

NEW Spelling Dictionary,

TEACHING

To WRITE and PRONOUNCE the *ENGLISH* Tongue
with Ease and Propriety;

in which each Word is accented according to its just and natural Pronunciation;
the Part of Speech is properly distinguished, and

THE VARIOUS SIGNIFICATIONS ARE RANGED IN ONE LINE;

WITH

A LIST of PROPER NAMES of MEN and WOMEN.

THE WHOLE

Compiled and digested in a Manner entirely new, to make it a
COMPLETE POCKET COMPANION

FOR THOSE

Who read MILTON, POPE, ADDISON, SHAKESPEARE, TILLOTSON, and LOCKE,
or other *English* Authors of Repute in *Prose* or *Verses*:

And in particular to assist *young People*, *Artificers*, *Tradesmen* and *Forerangers*,
desirous of understanding what they speak, read and write.

To which is prefixed,

A GRAMMATICAL INTRODUCTION to the *English* Tongue.

A NEW EDITION. REVISED, CORRECTED, and ENLARGED.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

A CATALOGUE of WORDS of *similar Sounds*, but of different *Spellings* and *Significations*.

By WILLIAM CRAKELT, M.A.

Rector of NURSTED and IVIELD in KENT.

L O N D O N :

PRINTED FOR CHARLES DILLY, IN THE Strand.



88

T

impre
thou
by m
any o

It
prehe
tendi
pron
meth

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Editor of the Edition of this Dictionary now offered to the Public has taken unusual pains in the revision and improvement of it throughout; and has moreover added some thousands of fresh words, many of which, though authorized by modern, but approved, writers, are yet not to be found in any other dictionary hitherto published.

It is likewise requisite to observe, that this small, but comprehensive, repository of words has a peculiar advantage attending it above all other English dictionaries—in having the pronounciation strikingly pointed out and assisted, by a new method of placing the accent over the consonant or vowel.

according as the sound of each word directs:—a method, which will be found of singular benefit with respect to Foreigners, as it must necessarily very much facilitate their progress in the art of speaking the English Language with propriety and correctness.

And as many words occur in the body of the Dictionary, which have the same, or nearly the same, sound, but differ in their spelling and signification; the editor has now selected such of these as he deemed to be the most useful, and has placed them at one view at the end of the “Grammatical Introduction.”

On the whole, no labor or expence has been spared, to render the present edition of this little manual much more accurate, and extensively useful, than any of the preceding.

Northfleet,
May 27, 1787.



T H E

IT pl
the fr
stant
was to
found
and to
that t

Th
mean
that a
volum
numb
their p
of kn
have b
make

My
cessary
logies
first r
spicab
attent
word,
tongu

How
not o
pointn

THE PREFACE.

IT has been my province through the greatest part of my life to be employed in the instruction of youth, and of foreigners, who applied to the study of the English tongue; and in this employment it was my constant observation, That the greatest difficulty and delay in their progress, was to teach them to *spell* a variety of words, which differ in letters, but sound alike to the ear in pronunciation; to place a true *accent* on all words, and to know the several *distinct significations*, in which most of the words in that tongue may be used.

The same reasons have induced many pens to assist in promoting the means to remove those difficulties and obstructions; and it must be allowed that all their works and labors have their merit. But some of them are so voluminous, that they are beyond the capacity and ability of the greater number of learners. Others, on the contrary, seem to have bestowed all their pains on a conciseness, which deprives them of that necessary branch of knowledge required in the signification of words; and none of them have been calculated and compiled with that peculiar attention, necessary to make them instructive, cheap, and portable for the uses abovementioned.

My care, therefore, has been to avoid these miscarriages, by an unnecessary prolixity, and an abstruse brevity. Long and uncertain etymologies, which serve to amuse and exercise the learned, rather than teach the first rudiments of a language, are omitted: obsolete, bad, low, and despicable words are entirely rejected; and by such means, and a precise attention to the most common and significant ideas conveyed by each word, I have been able to include a complete alphabet of the English tongue in this small pocket-volume.

However, in the execution of this plan I have consulted public utility, not only in speaking and writing English, but in the frequent disappointments which a reader meets with in perusing our best authors, both

in verse and prose, for want of an explanation of words peculiar to their learned and much esteemed performances. Thus a SHAKESPEARE, a BOYLE, a MILTON, a POPE, a LOCKE, a SWIFT, an ADDISON, a CLARK, a TILLOTSON, a GRANDISON, &c. &c. are sufficient authorities for retaining many words, which are not in common use.

The method which I have observed will, I hope, be allowed to be most proper for instruction. The principal word is accented for pronunciation, and spelt, without those interruptions to divide syllables, which, how proper soever for leading babes to the formation of words, are unnecessary and often perplexing to such as are grown up, before they have attained to the knowledge of a language. In the same line are ranged the various interpretations or significations of that word, and its part of speech: so that, except in a very few cases, where it could not be avoided, the eye takes in at once every thing necessary for *understanding*, *pronouncing* and *spelling* the word sought for. And I think it may without vanity be affirmed, That this small volume, in point of usefulness, correctness, elegance and cheapness, greatly exceeds all other Dictionaries of the English language, which have been hitherto published.

To this is prefixed a *Grammatical Introduction*, in which those particulars relating to the dividing of words, spelling and writing, and to the several parts of speech and syntax, which could not properly come within the plan of the Dictionary, are distinctly treated of and explained. And the whole concludes with a compendious Alphabetical Dictionary of Heathen Gods and Goddesses, Heroes and Heroines, &c. an Alphabet of the *most common Names of Men and Women*; a complete List of all the Cities, Boroughs, and Market Towns in *England and Wales*, with the Days on which their Markets are held, and their Distances from *London* in measured Miles.



A GRAM-

A
GRAMMATICAL INTRODUCTION
TO THE
ENGLISH TONGUE.

IN all languages it is necessary, in order to speak and to write correctly and properly, to be instructed in the rules for right *pronunciation*, and in the art of true *spelling*; or, how to write every word with proper letters; how to distinguish words by their *significations*, *kinds* and *properties*; and lastly, how to join words in a sentence or sentences together.

Of LETTERS.

Under the rules of right pronunciation are comprehended *letters*, divided into *vowels* and *consonants*.

The Letters in the English Tongue are

Capital	Small	Capital	Small	Capital	Small	Capital	Small
A	a	H	h	O	o	U	u
B	b	I	i	P	p	V	v
C	c	J	j	Q	q	W	w
D	d	K	k	R	r	X	x
E	e	L	l	S	f or s	Y	y
F	f	M	m	T	t	Z	z
G	g	N	n				

In which alphabet, *a, e, i, o, u*, and *y* at the end of words, are *vowels*; all the rest are *consonants*.

Of VOWELS.

By a *vowel* we are to understand a letter containing in itself the power of giving a full and perfect sound, without the help or addition of any other letter: and it is also to be observed, That each of the vowels hath a short and a long sound; which I conceive to be one of the most difficult parts in the art of pronunciation.

Therefore observe, That when a word of one syllable formed with the vowel *a* ends with a consonant; as *bat, can, mad, &c.* *a* is sounded short. In like manner, when *a* stands either before two consonants of the same import in the middle of a word, as *batter, cannot, farrier, &c.* or before a single consonant, that sounds double, as in *banish, dragon, habit, &c.* the *a* sounds short.

When *a* makes a word of one syllable, ending with *e* silent, as, *make, late, babe, &c.* or when it ends a syllable in words of many syllables, as, *cradle, ladle, consideration, &c.* it is sounded long.

Besides, *a* has a broad sound before *ll*, as in *all, call, wall, &c.* before *ld*, as in *bald*; before *lk*, as in *walk*; before *lt*, as in *malt*; betwixt *w* and *r*, as in *warrant*; also in *watch, water, wash, wrath, &c.* and in words derived from any of these — N. B. In a word that ends with *ea*, *a* loses its proper sound, and the *e* sounds like *ee*, as in *sea, lea*, which are pronounced *flee, lee*.

E is short in its sound at the end of words and syllables ending with one or more consonants, as in *whet, bed, den, bent, belm, flesh, strength, better, letter, fetter, &c.* But *e* is sounded long in words of one syllable, with a silent *e* at the end; as in *here, glede, mete, sphere, these, &c.* and in these words, *adhere, austere, blaspheme, cohere, complete, concede, convene, extreme, aggrieve, impede, intercede, interfere, intervene, Nicene, obscene, precede, recede, replate, sever, sincere, supercede, supreme.*

In the middle of words, *e* sounds long before *a*, as in *appear*; before *s*, as in *bleed, need*; before *i*, as in *conceit*, and after *i*, as in *thief, sight*.

E at the end of words is sounded long, as in *Phæbe, Penelope, Paspheæ, Xantippe*; so in all Latin names, and in *Epitome*, and the monosyllables *be, she, we, me*. In all other words

Silent

Silent *e* serves to lengthen the foregoing syllable, and also softens *c*, and *th*, as in *lace*, *rage*, *bathe*; which without *e* at the end would pronounce *lar*, *rag*, *batb*: and it must be always written after *c* and *g*, when sounded soft either at the end or in the middle of words, as in *advance*, *advancement*; unless *i* follows, as in *vicious*, *raging*, or when *d* goes before *g*, as in *judgment*.

Observe farther, that *i* and *u* have *e* silent always after them, as *lie*, *give*; but it is seldom found so after *e* and *u*. And this silence of the *e* remains, tho' *e* be added to it, in all words ending in *be*, *de*, *fe*, *he*, *le*, *me*, *ne*, *pe*, *re*, *te*, *ve*, as in *tales* from *tale*, *shares* from *share*, *bribes* from *bribe*, &c. But when the word ends with *ce*, *ge*, *ch*, *sh*, *se*, *x*, or *ze*, then the addition of *e* at the end actuates the *e* and makes another syllable, as in *faces*, *stages*, *churches*, *wishes*, *horses*, *boxes*, *amazons*, from *face*, *stage*, *church*, *wish*, *horse*, *box*, *amazon*.

I has four sounds: viz. long *i*, short *i*, *ee* and *u* short.

I is sounded long in all monosyllables ending with *e* silent; and before *gh*, *ght*, *gn*, *ld*, *mb* and *nd*, and their derivatives, as in *high*, *night*, *sign*, *mild*, *climb*, *kind*, except *build* and *guild*.

I is sounded short in all monosyllables ending with a single consonant, as in *bid*, *pit*; or with two of the same consonants, as in *bill*, *will*; and when it stands before two of the same consonants in the middle of a word, as in *winner*.

When *i* stands before *r* and another consonant, as in *dirt*, *bird*, *third*, it frequently sounds like short *u*, *durt*, *burd*, *thurd*; except in words beginning with *irr*, as in *irrevocable*, where *i* is short.

I sometimes sounds like *ee*, as in *machine*, which is pronounced *macheen*.

O is long, and short; and sometimes sounds like *oo* and *u* short.

O sounds long before *ll*, *ld*, *le*, *lst* and *ugh*, as in *poll*, *gold*, *cole*, *bolster*, *although*; and sometimes before *st* and *w*, as in *post*, *show*; in monosyllables ending with *e* silent, as in *note*, *pope*, *rope*, except *love*; and when it ends a syllable, as in *glorious*, *glory*.

O is short in monosyllables that end with a single consonant or *th*, as in *nod*, *hop*, *mop*, *fat*, *clash*, except *trath*, *wroth*; also between two of the same conso-

namely, in the middle of a word, as in *colle^{ct}*, *commen^t*; or when a consonant in the middle of a word sounds double, as in *notable*, *body*, which are pronounced *nottable*, *boddy*.

O sounds like short *o* before *l*, *m* and *r*, as in *color*, *comfort*, *come*, *work*, which are pronounced *calor*, *cumfort*, *cum*, *wurk*; but in *move* it sounds like *oo*.

U has only a long and a short sound.

U is sounded short in all words and syllables that end with a consonant or consonants, as *club*, *rub*, *rust*, *bucket*, *burnish*, *custom*, *mutter*.

U is sounded long in all monosyllables that end with *e* silent, as *duce*, *brute*, *nurse*, *purse*, *judge*. And it is long before and after *e* in the same syllable, as in *ague*, *avenue*, *eunuch*; and in all proper names and words derived from the Greek. But in *rogue*, *synagogue*, *prorogue*, *tongue*, *vogue*, *u* has no sound, except it may be said to harden the *g*, for it makes no additional syllable.

U is also long before a consonant followed by another vowel, and when it ends a syllable in words of many syllables, as in *unity*, *impurity*.

Of DOUBLE VOWELS.

A double Vowel is such an union of two vowels, as to make but one sound or one syllable.—These are either proper or improper.

The proper double vowels are *ai*, *au*, *ee*, *oi*, *oo*, and *ou*; where we find a mixture of two vowels in one-syllable, making a distinct sound from either, and all other vowels.

Here remark, That when *ai* ends any English word, it is always changed into *ay*, as in *day*, *clay*, &c. likewise *au* into *aw*, as in *parw*, *saw*; *oi* into *oy*, as in *joy*, *destroy*; and *ou* into *ow*, as in *sow*, *plow*. And *oo* never begins or ends any English word, except *too* and its compounds.

The improper double vowels are *aa*, *ea*, *eo*, *eu*, *is*, *ei*, *oa*, *oe*, *us*, and *ui*; and are so called, because here two vowels meet in a syllable without any mixture of their sound, one always being silent. For *aa* sounds only like *a* in *Aaron*, —*Ea* sounds like *a* long in *bear*, *tear*; like *a* short in *heart*; like *e* short in *bread*,

bread, head; and like *e* long in *conceal, veal, clean*.—*Eo* sounds like *e* short in *jeopardy*; *e* long in *people*, and *o* short in *George*.—*Eu* or *ew* sounds *u* long, as in *dunce, pew*.—*Ie* sounds *e* long, as in *cieling*; *e* short, as in *pierce, fierce*; and *o* or *i* long at the end of words, as in *gypsis, crucifix*. But now the *ie* at the end of words is more frequently changed into *y*, as *crucify*.—*Ei* is sounded like *af* or *a* long, as in *eight*; and like *e* long, as in *deceit*.—*Oa* generally sounds like *e* long, as in *doat, goat, oak*; or otherwise like *au*, as in *broad, groat*.—*Os* sometimes sounds like *e*, as in *Oedipus, oeconomy*; and sometimes like *o* long, as in *woe, foe, toe*, or like *oo* in *shoe*.—*Us* sounds like *u* long, as in *cus, dus*, and after *g* it only serves to harden the *g*, as in *epilogue, intrigus, tongue*.—And *ui* sometimes sounds like *i* long, as in *guide, quite*; as *i* short in *build*, and as *u* long in *fruit*.

Of CONSONANTS.

A consonant requires the addition of a vowel to give it a sound, and the letters following are consonants; *b, c, d, f, g, h, j, k, l, m, n, p, q, r, s, t, v, x, y, z*.

These consonants are divided into *mutes* and *half-vowels*.

The *mutes* make no sound without a vowel added, and are *b, c, d, g, j,*

k, t, v.

The *half-vowels* have a kind of imperfect sound before a vowel is added to them, and are *f, h, l, m, n, r, s, x, y*; four of which, *l, m, n, r*, are called *liquids*, because of that easy motion, with which they nimbly glide away after a mute in the syllable, without any stand; as *ble* in *blemish*, *pro* in *probable*.

Nevertheless there are difficulties which occur in the sounds of some consonants. The *c* has a hard sound like *k*, as in *cut, cup*; and a soft sound like *s*, as in *city, cell*. Therefore observe that *c* before *a, o, u, l* and *r*, is sounded hard, as in *can, cord, cub, clean, crab*; but before *e, i, y*, or an apostrophe, it is sounded soft, as in *cease, city, cypher, plac'd*; also before *ia* or *io* it is sounded like *s*, as in *faciable, malicious, suspicion*, which we have all along distinguished by a double dash or ("): and let it be here noted, that wherever this double dash occurs, the letter before it partakes of the sound of the letter, or sometimes the two letters, following it.

S has two sounds; its natural sound is sharp and hissing: but at the end of words, and often between two vowels in the middle of a word, it sounds obscurely like *x*; when set before *i* and another vowel it generally sounds like *ß*.

T before *i* followed by another vowel sounds like the hissing *s* or *ß*, as in *nation*, *satiates*, except it begins the word, or follows *s* or *x*; for then it retains its proper sound, as in *ties*, *tierce*, *question*, *commixtion*, *mixture*. And it keeps its proper sound in all plurals and derivatives ending in *ties*, *tiest*, *tieth*, *tied*, *tier*.

Some have rejected *b* from the alphabet; but if it be left out in the pronunciation of *band*, *bare*, *bell*, *bill*, &c. they will alter both their sound and signification; for then they will read *and*, *are*, *ell*, *ill*, &c. though we don't want examples in words derived from the Greek where the *b* is totally silent, as in *Hierarchy*.

J or jod *i* is always sounded like *g* soft, as in *jibbet*; and whenever this soft sound comes before *a*, *o* or *u*, it must be written *j*.

Q has always an *u* after it, and begins all words with that sound. It ends no words without *ue* after it.

C has a hard guttural sound before *a*, *o*, *u*, *l* and *r*; and at the end of words, unless it be softened by *d* or *e*, as *rag*, *rage*, *log*, *lodge*. It has also a soft sound before *e*, *i* and *y*, as in *gender*, *ginger*, *gives*, &c. unless it be hardened by *u*, as in *guest*. *G* retains its native guttural sound before *e* in these words, *altogether*, *anger*, *beget*, *conger-eel*, *finger*, *forget*, *gear*, *geese*, *geld*, *gelder*, *gelding*, *get*, *gawgaws*, *banger*, *bunger*, *linger*, *longer*, *monger*, *stringed*, *eager*, *winged*, *wring-at*, *wrongs*; and in all words derived from *long*, *strong*, *big*, *beg*, *sing*, *bring*.

G is also hard before *i* in *begin*, *give*, *forgive*, *gibberish*, *giddy*, *gift*, *gig*, *giggle*, *gumblet*, *gimp*; *gizzard*, and their derivatives and compounds.

When two *gg* come together, they are both hard, except in *exaggerate*, *exaggeration*.

When *b*, *n*, *l* and *r* follow *g* in the same syllable, they make *g* hard; except in *gnat*, *gnaw*, *gnash*, *gnomon*, and *phlegm*, wherein *g* is mute and silent.

Gb at the end of words sometimes sound like *ff*, as in *cough*, *laugh*, *tough*, *rough*, *trough*, *enough*; but in all other words it is silent, serving only to lengthen the

the foregoing syllable, as *although*, *high*, *night*. The same observation holds good when *g* comes before *n* in the end of words, as in *sign*, *design*, *coedign*.

Cb are sounded like *tsb*, as in *rich*, *much*; and like *sb* in the French derivatives, *chaise*, *chevalier*, *machine*, &c. But in *chord*, *chart*, and other words, derived from the learned languages, they are pronounced like a *k*.

Pb are always sounded like *f*, except in *phthisic*, *phthisical*, where they are silent.

Tb have a soft sound like *d* in *than*, *thee*, *thine*, *this*, *that*, &c. they have a stronger sound in *with*, *think*, *thrust*, *thrive*.

V is sounded almost like *f*. It goes before all vowels; but never follows them without *e* silent, expressed or understood, after it; and it follows the consonants *l* and *r*, as in *calves*, *carves*, &c.

W is used both as a vowel and a consonant. Before a vowel it is a consonant, as in *want*, &c. but it is a vowel after *a*, *e*, *o*, as in *awol*, *dew*, *brow*; and it follows *d*, *s*, *t*, and *th*, as in *dwindle*, *swim*, *twain*, *thwart*, &c.

X is always sounded like *cs* or *ks*. It begins no words but proper names; and it always ends but never begins a syllable, except in *Xerxes*, *Xenophon*.

Y has three sounds: before a vowel it sounds like *ye*, as in *yard*, *yoke*, *youth*; at the end of words of more than one syllable it usually sounds like a short, as in *body*, *boly*; but at the end of monosyllables like *i* long, as *by*, *fry*. After *a*, *e*, *i*, it incorporates with them, and makes a double vowel; for *ay*, *ey*, *oy*, at the end of words, always sound *ai*, *ei*, *oi*. — Note, *y* is seldom found in the middle of words, except *Egypt*, *hymen*, *rhyme*, *system*, and others of Greek origin.

Z always sounds like *ds* or rather soft *s*, the sound being very little, if at all, perceivable, as in *zeal*, *zenith*, *browns*. *Z* goes before or after any vowel, but never before or after any consonant in the same syllable.

OF SYLLABLES.

A syllable consists of one or more vowels, or of one or more vowels joined to one or more consonants, so as to make a complete sound in one breath. So that,

that, as many vowels as are distinctly sounded in any word, so many syllables are found in that word. Which division of words into syllables is called *spelling*, and may be reduced to the following rules.

1. When a single consonant comes between two vowels, it must in spelling be joined generally to the latter, especially in words of two syllables, as in *pa-per*; except *x*, which is always joined to the former, as in *ex-ample*.

2. When two consonants of the same kind come together in the middle of a word, they must always be parted, as in *din-ner*, *sup-per*.

3. When two or three consonants come together in the middle of a word, if they are such as can begin a word, they go together with the latter syllable, otherwise they must be parted; or they may be divided in such manner as may best agree with their most easy and distinct sounds in pronunciation, as *re-store*, *be-speak*, *fa-ble*, *de-spise*: in all which kinds of words, the middle consonants sound, and are therefore best joined, with the latter syllable. But in *mas-ter*, *whis-per*, *fis-ter*, *pub-lish*, the very same consonants must be parted, being naturally pronounced in that manner.

However we must except all compound and derivative words, in which the single or primitive words keep their own letters.

When two vowels come together, and are both fully and distinctly sounded, they make two syllables, and must therefore be parted, as in *cre-ate*, *ritu-al*, *re-enter*, *ru-in*, *No-ab*.

OF WORDS.

Words consist of one or more syllables, and are articulate sounds used to express our notions of things; the end or design of speech being to communicate our thoughts and intentions to each other. So that whatever is the object of our senses, reflection, or understanding, may be the subject of our discourse; whether it be a thing or substance; the manner or quality of a thing; the action of a thing, or the manner or quality of that action.

For this purpose there are four sorts of words, peculiarly adapted to express our ideas or notions, which I shall distinguish (1) by *nouns*, which express thing :

things or substances; (2) by *qualities*, which express manners, properties, or affections of things; (3) by *affirmations*, expressing the actions, passions, or being of things; (4) by *particles*, which show the manner or quality of actions, passions, or being of any thing.

(1.) Of NAMES.

Names are words that express things themselves, and always convey some certain image or idea to the mind, and need not the help of another word to make us understand them; as *a house, a pen, a city, an ox*.

Names are either *common, proper, or personal*.

Common names are such as agree to and express a whole kind, as *man, horse, &c.*

Proper names distinguish particulars of a kind from each other, as, *Cicero, John, George, Ann, Elisabeth*; under which are included the names of countries, mountains, cities, rivers, towns, &c.

Personal names are the pronouns used instead, and to prevent the too frequent repetition, of the proper names of men, women, and things.

Each of these names hath *two numbers*, singular and plural; which are used to distinguish one from the other. Thus we use the singular number, when we speak of no more than one person or thing, as, *a man, a book*; and the plural, when we speak of more than one person or thing, as, *men, books*.

Where observe, that, though commonly the plural number is formed by the addition of *s* to the singular, there are several exceptions to this rule. For when the singular ends in *ch, sh, ss, or x*, then the plural is formed by adding *es*, as in *church, churches, fish, fishes, brush, brushes, witness, witnesses, box, boxes*. And the plural of names that end in *f* or *fe* is formed by changing the *f* or *fe* into *ves*, as from *calf* is formed *calves*, from *life, lives*; except in *hoof, roof*, and some few more words, which make *hoofs, roofs, &c.*—Some also end in *w*, as *men, oxen*; some in *im*, as *cherubim*; some in *ce* and *se*, as *lice* from *louse, geese* from *goose*; and others in *t* and *th*, as *feet* from *foot, teeth* from *tooth*.

Some names have no distinction of numbers. Thus we read, *animals, fishes, birds,*

beavels, breeches, calends, crosses, goods, entrails, lungs, scissars, shears, snuffers, shanks, tongs, wages, in the plural number only: And all proper names of *men, women, gods, goddesses, countries, cities, mountains, rivers, &c.* the names of *virtues and vices, of metals, and of most herbs, corn and pulse* (except *oats, tares, beans, pease*) of *liquids, of drugs and unctuous matters*, want the plural number.

The *personal names* are only *three*, which comprehend or contain all the branches of our discourse or speech; for whatever is spoken, is either of ourselves, to others, or of a third.

The first person is *I* in the singular number, when any person speaks of himself; and *we* in the plural, when more than one speak of themselves.

The second person is *thou* or *you* singular, used in speaking to one person only; and *ye* or *you* when we speak to more than one.

The third person is *he* singular, if spoken of the male sex; and *she* singular, if spoken of the female sex; but if we speak of a thing that has no sex, we use the word *it*: so that *he, she, it*, are the third person singular, and have the word *they* in common for the third person plural.

Besides these there are certain other names, *who, which, and what*, called personal interrogatives; as, *who is that man? which is your book? what sort of ink is this? what or which places do you choose?*

Nevertheless, *who* and *which* are not always interrogatives, but frequently signify only relation to some person or thing; as, *George is the king who reigns; this is the oath which I took.*

Names are also distinguished by genders, or the distinction of sexes; which distinction of sexes in English is (1) in general by the third person singular, *he, she, and it*, of personal names; (2) by the word *boy* for the *male*, *girl* for the *female*, &c. (3) by putting a quality to the name, when there are not two different words to denote the difference of sex, as, a *male* child, a *female* child; a *he-goat*, a *she-goat*; (4) by adding another name, as, a *man-servant*, a *maid-servant*; a *cock-sparrow*, a *hen-sparrow*; and (5) by the termination in *es* or *ix*,

to distinguish the *female* from the *male*, as *abbess*, *baroness*, *countess*, *executrix*, &c. which are the females of *abbot*, *baron*, *count*, *executor*.

(2.) Of QUALITIES.

Qualities are words expressing the manners, properties and affections, of things or substances, but convey no idea or image to the mind, except when joined to a name, which makes them understood; as *wise*, *bad*, *white*, *black*, convey no idea, unless joined to *man*, *news*, *horse*, *dog*, i. e. a *wise man*, *bad news*, a *white horse*, a *black dog*, or to some other names. Thus we may know a quality or adjective from other parts of speech, by taking the word *thing* after it, as a *good thing*, a *bad thing*, a *white thing*.

There is no difference either as to number or gender in qualities; for we say, *wise man*, *wise woman*, *wise council*.

There are also qualities derived from personal names, as, *my*, *mine*; *thy*, *thine*; *he*, *his*; *our*, *ours*; *your*, *yours*; *her*, *hers*; *their*, *theirs*.

In using of which observe, that *my*, *thy*, *her*, *our*, *your*, *their*, must have a name or noun after them, as, *this is my book*, *this is my pen*; but *mine*, *thine*, *hers*, *ours*, *yours*, *theirs*, are used when the name is understood, as, *whose book is this?* *mine*, i. e. *my book*.

Own is frequently used, by way of fixing the property of a thing, after *my*, *mine*, *thy*, *thine*, *his*, *her*, *our*, *your*, *their*; as, *this is my own book*, &c.

This, *that*, *some*, *which*, are also qualities. *This* and *that* generally show what particular person or thing is meant, as, *this book*, *that man*: and from *this* comes the plural number *these*, and from *that* the plural *those*.—*Th*.. and *these* relate to things near at hand, or to what go immediately before; *that* and *those* to things farther off, or to what come first.

That is frequently used for *who*, *whom*, and *which*.

Which is considered sometimes only in relation to some name or substance, expressed before or understood; as, *here is the book which you read*. At other times it is an interrogative, and is used in asking questions; as, *which is the word you don't understand?* and it is the same in both numbers.

There

There is another sort of qualities, which signify *being*, and are called *participles*, which end in *ing*, as *writing*, or *ed*, as *learned*; and are mere qualities when they have no respect to time, as, *a learned treatise*; when they are joined to names, as, *an understanding man*; when they may be compared, as, *loving, more loving, most loving*; *learned more learned, most learned*; and when they are compounded with a preposition that the verb they come from cannot be compounded with, as, *unbecoming, unheard*; for we do not say, *to unbecome*, or *to unbear*, &c.

Articles have the nature of qualities, so far as to be joined to names to determine and fix the significations or senses of names, and to apply them to a particular thing.

These articles, in the English tongue, are *a* or *an*, and *the*.—*A* is called the indefinite article, because it leaves the sense of the word to which it is prefixed undetermined to what particular you mean, as, *I never knew a man that*, &c. where *a man* leaves it undetermined, and for you to understand *any man*.—*The* is the definite or demonstrative article, pointing out and determining the sense of the word it is put before to some particular, as, *the book is entertaining*; i. e. *that particular book*.

Finally, *qualities* differ from *names* by admitting *degrees of comparison*; which is a means to distinguish the different degrees of qualities of the like kind, and to affirm of things, that one is of such a quality, another *more* or *less* such, and a third *most* or *least* such: as when we say, *this thing is hard*; another is *harder* or *more hard*, or *less hard*; and a third is the *hardest* or *most hard*, or *least hard*. Thus you see there are *three degrees*, which grammarians call the *positive*, the *comparative*, and the *superlative*; and that the *positive* is the quality or adjective itself; the *comparative* is known and formed either by adding the termination *er*, or prefixing the auxiliary quality *more* or *less* to the positive degree; and that the *superlative* is also known and formed by adding the termination *est*, or prefixing the auxiliary quality *most* or *least* to the positive degree also. Therefore only such qualities as may be increased or diminished can be compared.

(3.) OF AFFIRMATIONS or VERBS.

An *Affirmation* is that part of speech that betokeneth how or in what manner one person or thing is acted upon or affected by another; or it is a word used when we affirm one thing of another, as, *man is a rational creature*; together with the several circumstances of *person, number and time*.

Neither does the affirmation only express the simple existence of things, as, *John is*, or *John exists*; but it shows the posture, situation and circumstance, of his *being*, and in what manner they are affected, as, *John sits, writes, is cold, is pleased, &c.* And as this affirmation may relate to a thing *done, a doing, and not done*, we are to consider an affirmation under the circumstance of *three times*.

These *three times* are the *present*, that now is; the *past* time; and the *future*, or time to come.

The affirmation itself expresses the present time and the past time, as, *loves*, present; *loved*, past time, only with the addition of *ed*. The *future* time is known by setting *shall* or *will*, &c. before an affirmation.

The *persons* of the affirmation are expressed by *I, thou, he, she, it; we, ye or you*, and *they*; with this observation, that the second person singular of the affirmation ends in *est*, as, *thou lovest*; and the third in *eth* or *es*, as, *he loveth* or *loves*.

However, there are other times and manners of the affirmations, which are expressed by these nine auxiliary or helping words, *do, will, shall, may, can, must, ought, have, am* or *be*; which, being placed before affirmations, signify *time, power, will, liberty, necessity, duty, &c.*

Do set before an affirmation expresses the present time with greater force and distinction, as, singular, *I do love, thou dost love, he doth love*; plural, *we, ye, they do, love*: but *do*, in the past time makes singular, *I did, thou didst, he did, love*; plural, *we, ye, they, did love*. So that when an helping or auxiliary affirmation comes before another affirmation, the auxiliary changes its ending, but the other does not; as, *I do love, thou lovest* or *dost love, he loveth* or *doth love*.

A GRAMMATICAL INTRODUCTION

Will and *shall* denote the future tense or time to come, and in the second person singular are formed *wilt* and *shalt*.—Where note, that *will* in the first person promises or threatens, as, *I will, we will*; but in the second and third persons it barely foretels, as, *thou wilt, he will; ye will, they will*. On the contrary, *shall* in the first person, as *I shall*, simply expresses or foretels the future action or event; but in the second and third persons, as, *thou shalt, he shall, ye shall, they shall*, it promises, commands, or threatens.

There are divers other modifications, such as the helping affirmations, *would, should, may, can, might, could, must, ought, have* and *had*.

Would and *should* denote the time that was, or had been to come, only with this difference, that *would* implies the will or intention of the doer; but *should* the bare futurity, or that the thing will be. They, like *shall*, assume the termination *s* in the second person singular, as *wouldst, shouldst*, and differ only in this; *shall* and *will* denote the thing to come absolutely, *should* and *would* do it conditionally.

May and its past time *might*, denote the right, possibility and liberty, of doing a thing; and *can* and its past time *could*, denote the power of the agent or doer of any thing. And these also take after them *s* in the second person singular, as, *mayest, canst, mightest, couldst*; *may* and *can* having relation to the present and future tense or time; *might* and *could* to the time past and to come.

Must implies necessity; *ought* signifies duty; and they relate to the present time, except followed by *have*; then they relate to the time past.

Have denotes the time of the action to be just past, whereas *had* refers to an action some time before done. But *have* and *had*, joined with qualities that signify suffering, denote the like times; as, *I have or had been beaten*, and they are formed after this manner.

In the present tense.

Sing. *I have, thou hast or you have, he has or hath*. Plural. *We have, ye or you have, they have*.

Sing. *I had, thou hadst or you had, he had*. Plural. *We had, ye or you had, they had*.

And

And when *have* comes before a name or noun substantive, as, *I have a book*, it denotes possession and the present time.

In the passive voice there is another auxiliary or helping verb, as *am* or *be*, which is formed after this manner.

Present tense, or time present.

Sing. *I am, thou art* or *you are, he is*. Plural. *We are, ye or you are, they are*. Or, *I be, thou be'st, he be*. Plural. *We be, ye or you be, they be*.

Preterimperfect tense, or time past.

Sing. *I was, thou wast* or *you were, he was*. Plural. *We were, ye or you were, they were*. Or Sing. *I were, thou wert, he were*. Plural. *We, ye and they, were*.

Where note, that *be, be'st, &c.* and *were, wert, &c.* are used after *if, that, altho', whether*. And *be* is also used after *let*; as, *let it be a certain rule*.

Affirmations or verbs do generally take *d* or *ed* in their termination to form the past time. But it is observed, that these endings are sometimes changed into *t*, and that this change of *d* or *ed* into *t* happens after *ch, sh, f, p, x* and *s*, pronounced hard, and sometimes after *l, m, n, r*, when a short vowel goes before them; as, *snatcht, fist, snufft, clapt, mixt, past, smelt, dreamt, meant*.

(4.) OF PARTICLES.

The next part of speech that we shall consider are the *particles*, or little words which express or denote some circumstance, manner or quality, of an action; or join sentences together.

These words are distinguished by the names of *adverbs, prepositions* and *conjunctions*. There is a great variety of *adverbs*, whose general use is to denote some circumstance, manner or quality, of the words to which they are joined, as *how, when, where, whether or no, one is, does or suffers*. And they are distinguished according to their significations into particles of time, place, order, number, quantity, quality, affirmation, negation, doubting, comparison, and

and the passions of the soul; which last distinction is also called by grammarians the *interjection*, because such are the result of surprised judgment.

The *prepositions* denote some circumstances of actions, or they are added to words to show the respect or relation which one thing has to another: and are known by not making complete sense without another word *after* them. And particles of this denomination have such a vast variety of acceptations, that they are only to be learned perfectly by use and the reading of good authors.

The *conjunctions* are those particles that join sentences together, and show the manner of their relation or dependence on one another. And as their nature and use are best understood by a careful attention to, and reflection on, the various actions of our mind in discourse, it will be unnecessary to swell this essay with the many classes into which they might be ranged.

Of CONSTRUCTION.

Being furnished with these ideas in pronunciation, spelling, and that part of grammar which teaches us to distinguish words by their significations, kinds and properties; it is to be considered how words are rightly joined in a sentence, or sentences are to be joined together, which is called Construction of *Syntax*.

A sentence is a comprehension of two or more words, whereby some sentiment or thought of the mind is expressed; and it may be considered either as simple or compound; because a sentence may have but one affirmation or verb, and one noun, as, *God sees, Truth is prevalent*; and two sentences or more are sometimes joined together to complete the sense, as, *Will you go with me; or will you stay behind?*

In a sentence the noun or name, of which any thing is affirmed, i. e. the *nominative case*, is placed before the affirmation, as, *George reigns*; except a question be asked, as, *Why stand you idle?* or any thing be commanded, as, *Swear you not at all*; or in a conditional or yielding sense, as, *Were he worth his meat*; or when *There* comes before the verb, as, *There came an express last night*; or when *It* is put by way of emphasis, as, *It was John that wrote this Dictionary.*

The *Genitive* case is always placed before the name or noun, as, *This is John's book*; or it comes after the particle *of* following a noun, as, *A multitude of people*; and shows the reason or thing spoken of.

The *Dative* case is most properly known by the preposition *to* before it, and is always the end of a sentence, giving signification to some quality or affirmation, as, *Let us give thanks to God*; where *to God* is the dative case, because it is the end to which we give thanks, and gives signification to the affirmation *give*.

The *Accusative* case is the substantive or name, on which falls the action of the affirmative or verb; and it is always known by asking the question *whom* or *what*, as, *I gave Peter a book*; ask, *what gave I to Peter?* the answer will be, *a book*, which is the accusative case in that sentence.

The *Vocative* case is known by calling or speaking to, or by expressing some surprise and sudden passion of the mind, or by the particle called an interjection going before it, as, *John, come you here! Monstrous treatment! Oh the times and manners!*

The *Ablative* case is known by one of these prepositions, *from*, *with*, *before*, *of* or *concerning*, *openly*, *without*, *until*, *unto*, going before the name or noun; but sometimes it is put absolutely without any preposition, as, *The king coming, the enemy fled*; where *the king coming* is the ablative absolute.

THE CONSTRUCTION OF QUALITIES or ADJECTIVES.

The *Qualities* are generally placed in English before the name or substantive to which they belong, as, *Wicked men do bad things*; unless a verb comes between the quality and the name, as, *Happy is the man that walketh humbly with God*; and the poets often place the quality after the name, as, *Hail, thou God supreme!*

When more qualities than one are joined together, or there is one quality with other words depending on it, they are generally set after the name, as, *A man good and virtuous; A statesman skilful in civil and military affairs.*

THE CONSTRUCTION OF AFFIRMATIONS OR VERBS.

The *Affirmation* must be of the same number and person with the name of which it affirms any thing, as, *John writes, Peter fights*. And when two names of the singular number come together, the affirmation must be of the plural number, as, *William and Mary were wise and good princes*. But when a name of the singular number comprehends many particulars, the affirmation may be either singular or plural, as, *The mob is or are unruly*. And the latter of two affirmations or verbs, with the particle *to* before it, is of the infinitive mood.

THE CONSTRUCTION OF PARTICLES.

Particles, that show the circumstances or manners of words, and are called *Adverbs*, are placed generally before qualities, as, *Dick was very unlucky*; and after affirmations, as, *My master corrects severely*.

Particles called *Prepositions* are placed between the words, whose state, relation or dependence, they express; such are, *of, to, for, from, ob! by, with, through, &c.* as in this example, *O Lord God! the remembrance of thy love to the children of men is recorded with thankfulness in the hearts of the righteous from the foundation of the world to this day*.

As to the third sort of particles called *Conjunctions*, their nature and use direct them to be placed between the two words or sentences they are intended to join together.

OF STOPS OR PAUSES IN SENTENCES.

The usual stops or pauses in a sentence, are the *comma* (,) the *semicolon* (;) the *colon* (:) the *period* or *full point* (.) the *apostrophe* or *point of admiration* (!) and the *interrogation* (?)

The *Comma*, marked thus (,) is a pause in reading till you may tell one, and is used chiefly to distinguish names, affirmations, and adverbs, as, *A beautiful woman, virtuous and humble*; and the parts of a sentence, as, *Life is short, and*
books

books have no end. When a letter is left out (which, however, good or modern writers seldom do), this mark is placed over ('). as in *lov'd* for *loved*; but then it is called an apostrophe or ellipsis.

A *Semicolon* marked thus (;) requires a pause while you may tell one, one, and is used to distinguish the members or parts of a sentence, as, *A miser enlarges his desires as bell; there is no end of his cravings; he is never contented.*

A *Colon* is thus marked (:) and requires a pause while you tell three, or one, one, one; and is used when the sense of a sentence is perfect, but the sentence is not yet ended, as, *Conscience and covetousness are never to be reconciled: like fire and water, they always destroy each other.* And it is specially used before a comparative conjunction in a similitude, thus, *As bad air may endanger a good constitution: so may a place of bad example endanger a good man.*

A *Period* or *full Point* marked thus (.) is the longest pause, while you may tell four, or one, one, one, one, and shows that the sentence is complete and ended, as, *In patience possess your soul.*

The *Apostrophe* is marked thus (!) and is used after an interjection and a vocative case, as, *O! a wonderful tale!*

The *Interrogation* marked thus (?) requires a pause as long as a period, and is never used but when a question is asked, as, *Who art thou? Whose book is this?*

These following are occasional points or marks used in writing, viz.

1. The *Hyphen*, which is a short line marked thus (-) to join syllables or words together, as, *la-bar, watch-man.*

2. The *Parenthesis* marked thus () to include words that might be left out without any prejudice to the sense of the passage or sentence; yet it ought always to contain words to explain some part of the sentence, as, *I know that in me (that is, in my flesh) dwelleth no good thing.*

3. The *Bracket* is marked thus { } which ought to include words and sentences of the same value and signification with those they are joined to, and which may be used in their stead.

4. The *Paragraph* marked thus (§) denotes the beginning of a new subject.

b

5. The

5. The *Section* marked thus (§) is used to divide chapters into *Sections*.
6. The *Elipsis* marked thus (--- or —) shows when part of a word is left out, as K—g for *King*.
7. The *Index* or *Head* marked thus (13) points to some very remarkable passage.
8. The *Asterisk* marked thus (*) and *Obelisk* or *Dagger* marked thus (†) direct to some note.
9. The *Caret* marked thus (Λ) shows where a letter or word should come in.

DIRECTIONS concerning the CAPITALS.

The *capitals* or *great letters* must never be written in the *middle*, or at the *end*, of any word, but only at the *beginning*, and in the following cases.

- 1st. At the beginning of any writing, *book*, *chapter*, *paragraph*, and after a *period*, or *full stop*; and where a new *sentence* begins.
- 2^{dly}. At the beginning of every line in *poetry*.
- 3^{dly}. At the beginning of all proper names of *persons* and *places*, as *John*, *Smith*, *Washington*, &c. the names of *ships*, as the *Speedwell*, the *Tiger*; titles of *dignitable persons*, whether men or women, as *King*, *Queen*, *Duke*, *Duchess*, &c.
- 4^{thly}. All names belonging to the *Trinity* must begin with a great letter, as *God the Father*, *God the Son*, and *God the Holy Ghost*; or any word that signifies *God*, as *Jehovah*, *Almighty*, *Divine Being*, &c.
- 5^{thly}. At the beginning of any notable *saying* that you quote from an author, though not after a full stop.

Example, God spake these words and said, "I am the Lord thy God—."

A TABLE of Words that are alike, or nearly alike, in Sound, but different in Spelling and Signification.

A I

A'BELL, a man's name
A'ble, having power
Accept, to take
Except, to leave out
Approach, an approach
Excess, a superfluity
Accidence, a book
Accidents, chances
Account, a reckoning
Account, a regard
A'cher, the name of a valley
A'cre, a piece of land
Afts, deeds
Ax, a kind of tool
Backs, both back
Adds, both add
Ades, a cooper's ax
Adist, to move
Adist, to bring to pass
Ail, to be sick
Ally, a confederate
Air, an element
Ass, placed of it
Bliss, one who inherits
Ally, tough

A R

A'lehoof, a kind of herb
Aloof, at a distance
All, every one
Awl, a sharp tool
Alley, a narrow passage
Ally, a confederate
Allow'd, granted
Aloud, with noise
Alt'ar, a place for sacrifice
Alt'ar, to change
Halt'ar, a rope
An, a particle
Annor Anna, a woman's name
Anchor, an instrument of a
Anchor, a liquid vessel [ship
Anchor, to hang after
And, a conjunction
Head, a part of the body
Ant, a kind of insect
Ant, a relation
Hunt, to frequent
Ark, a chest
Hark, to listen
Arm, a limb
Harm, mischief

A T

Arrick, a kind of spirit
Rack, to torture
Ar'ant, numerous
Er'ant, a dwelling
Er'ant, wandering
Ar'ant, treasury
Har'ant, to plague
Ar'row, a pointed weapon
Har'row, to break clods
Art'less, void of art
Heart'less, void of courage
Ascent, a going up
Affint, an agreement
Ath, a kind of tree
Hath, a minced word
Hath, cough
Ath'or, remains of things burnt
Hath'or, both hath
Asp, a kind of serpent
Hasp, a fastening
Affist'ance, help
Affist'ants, helpers
Ats, did eat
Hate, dislike
Attendance, a waiting
Attendants, waiters

Aug'ur, a kind of tool
Aug'ur, a soothfayer

Awe, great fear

Oh, alas

Owe, to be indebted

Bacon, hog's flesh dried

Béacon, a directing mark

Beck'on, to make signs

Bail, a surety

Bale, a pack of goods

Suit, an affurement

Bate, to take less

Raising, taking refreshment

Rising, except

Baize, a sort of cloth

Bays, a garland

Bald, void of hair

Bawl'd, cried out

Ball, any round thing

Bawl, to cry out

Bole, a kind of earth

Bal'lal, a song

Bal'lette, a kind of dance

Bal'lot, a little ball

Barb'ara, a woman's name

Barb'ary, a country

Barb'erry, a kind of shrub

Bare, naked

Bear, to carry

Bar'on, a title of honor

Bar'en, unfruitful

Base, mean

Bass, a part in music

Be, to exist

Bee, a kind of insect

Beach, a shore

Beech, a kind of tree

Bean, a kind of pulse

Been, *part. of to be*

Beat, to strike

Beet, a kind of herb

Beau, a fop

Bo, a word of terror

Bow, an instrument

Beer, a malt-liquor

Bier, a carriage for the dead

Bell, sounding vessel

Belle, a gay lady

Berry, a kind of fruit

Bury, to hide

Bile, an angry swelling

Boil, to bubble from heat

Blew, did blow

Blue, a kind of color

Boar, a kind of beast

Boor, a clown

Bore, to make a hole

Board, a piece of wood

Bor'd, did bore

Bóarder, one who boards

Bórders, a boundary

Bod'ice, a sort of stays

Bod'ies, persons or things

Bold, daring

Bowl'd, did bowl

Born, brought forth

Borne, supported

Borne or Bourne, a limit

Bor'ough, a corporation-town

Bur'row, a rabbit-hole

Bough, a branch

Bow, to bend

Boy, a young lad

Buoy, to support

Braid, a knot

Bray'd, did bray

Brake, a thicket

Break, to part by force

Breach, a broken place

Breech, a part of the body

Bréaches, broken places

Breech'es, a part of dress

Bread, a part of food

Bréad, brought up

Breast, a part of the body

Brest, the name of a place

Brede, a complication

Breed, an offspring

Brews, doth brew

Bruise, to hurt

Bridal, matrimonial

Bridle, a restraint

Bruit, a report

Brute, a beast

But, except

Butt, a kind of vessel

Buy, to purchase

By, near

Bye, indirectly

Caen, the name of a city

Cair, a man's name

Cane, a walking stick

Loath, unwilling
Lothe, to dislike

Loose, to slacken
Lose, to suffer loss

Lore, learning
Lower, more low

Made, did make
Maid, a virgin

Mail, a kind of armor
Male, the he of creatures

Main, chief
Mane, a part of a horse

Maize, Indian wheat
Maze, a labyrinth

Mall, a wooden hammer
Mani, to beat
Mole, a little animal

Man'ner, a form
Man'or, a jurisdiction

Mare, a kind of animal
Máyor, a magistrate

Marth, a wet ground
Mash, to bruise

Marth'al, to range
Martial, warlike

Mart'en, a kind of bird
Mart'in, a man's name

Mead, a sweet liquor
Mede, a native of Media
Mead, a reward

Mew, low
Mew, to mew

Meat, food
Meet, fit

Meete, to measure
Med'al, an ancient coin

Med'dle, to interpose
Med'dler, a busybody

Mod'lar, a kind of fruit
Mess'age, an errand

Mess'uage, a house
Met'al, a kind of substance

Met'tle, spirit
Méteor, a fiery body

Méter, one who measures
Mètre, poetry

Mewl, to cry as a child
Mule, a kind of animal

Mews, doth mew
Mufe, to powder

Might, power
Mite, a small insect

Mighty, powerful
Mity, having mites

Minar, a worker in mines
Minor, one under age

Miss'al, a massbook
Miss'ile, thrown

Moon, to lament
Mown, cut down

Mox, a ditch
Mate, a particle of dust

More, greater
Mówer, one who mows

Nával, relating to ships
Nável, a part of the body

Naught, bad
Nought, nothing

Nay, not
Neigh, to make a noise like a

Near, nigh
Ne'er, never

Ner, a thing to row with
Ner, over

Ore, metal unrefined
Of, concerning

Off, from
One, the first in number

Won, did win
Or'der, method

Or'dure, dung
Pail, a wooden vessel

Pale, whitish
Pain, torment

Pale, a square of glass
Pair, to couple

Pare, to cut off
Párer, one who pares

Pear, a kind of fruit
Pal'ace, a royal house

Pal'las, the name of a goddess
Pal'ate, a taste

Pal'ette, a painter's board
Pal'let, a little bed

Pall, a kind of cloak
Paul, a man's name

Panel, a square of wood
Pan'nel, a kind of table

Past'or, a shepherd
Past'ure, land for grazing

Pilgrimage, a journey
Pillars, salt pillars

Pills, a drug
Pious, the best of beasts

Pique, a quarrel
Pique, a part

Peak, a top of a thing
Pique, a grudge

Peal, a ring of bells
Peal, a kind

Peer, a nobleman
Pier, a part of a bridge

Pen, a thing to write with
Pen, hanging

Penn, a man's name
Pier, one who pierces a ship

Pier, a kind of warfare
Pier, military end

Pier, a situation
Pier, a kind of fish

Pier, a kind of stuff
Play, did play

Plain, even
Plane, a kind of tool

Plait, a fold
Plate, wrought silver

Plat, a name
Plat, to delight

Plat, a kind of stuff
Plat, a kind of stuff

Plat, a kind of stuff
Plat, a kind of stuff

Pole, a long stick
Poll, the head

Poor, having want
Pore, to look near

Four, to fall heavily
Power, authority

Poplar, a kind of tree
Popular, much liked

Populace, the common people
Populous, full of people

Pöster, a courier
Porture, a position

Practice, use
Practise, to exercise

Praise, to commend
Prays, doth pray

Preys, plunders
Prey, to beseech

Prey, a booty
Precedent, an example

President, one who presides
Precentor, the leader in a choir

Præfator, one who bestows a
benefice

Presence, a being present
Presents, gifts

Presser, one who presses
Pressure, weight

Prior, one who pres
Prior, former

Prize, divides into
Prize, to value

Prize, chief
Principle, a first cause

Profit, gain
Prophet, one who prophesies

Phaw, a word of contempt
Shaw, a small wood

Paw, matter from a paw
Paw, a cat

Queen, a virtuous woman
Queen, the wife of a king

Rabbit, a joint in carpentry
Rabbit, a furry animal

Radish, a kind of root
Radish, somewhat red

Rain, falls or rain
Reign, rules as a king

Reins, parts of a bridle
Raise, to lift up

Rays, beams of light
Raze, to destroy

Raisin, a dried grape
Raison, a cause

Rap, to strike fearfully
Wrap, to fold together

Razor, a tool to shave with
Razure, a scratch

Read, perused
Red, a kind of color

Read, to peruse
Read, a kind of plant

Reck, to regard
Wreck, to destroy

Reck, to reckon
Wreck, to destroy

Rhyme, poetry
 Rhymeless, of ballads
 Rhine, the best of
 Rhine, the river
 Rhine, to visit
 Rhine, a worthless person
 Rhine, the name of a river
 Rhine, a kind of color
 Rhyme, poetry
 Rhine, horse-draft --
 Rice, a sort of grain
 Rise, an increase
 Rig'er, one who rigs
 Rig'er, severity
 Right, true
 Rite, a ceremony
 Wright, a workman
 Write, to express in writing
 Ring, to tinkle
 Wring, to twist
 Road, a way
 Rode, did ride
 Row'd, did row
 Roe, a kind of animal
 Row, a sort of tree
 Rome, the name of a city
 Room, space
 Rome, victory
 Write, did write
 Wrong, manufactured
 Right, correct
 Row, a kind of ornament
 Row, correct
 Row, correct
 Row, correct

Rye, a sort of grain
 Wry, crooked
 Sub'ness, haste
 Sub'ness, Sunday
 Sail, a part of a ship
 Sails, the act of sailing
 Sav'ry, keen language
 Sav'ry, a syrian god
 Saver, one who saves
 Saviour, Christ
 Silver, a taste
 Scene, a part of a play
 Seem, a kind of net
 Seem, beheld
 Scent, smell
 Sent, to send
 Scilly, the name of an island
 Silly, simple
 Sea, the ocean
 See, to observe
 Seem, a fear
 Seem, to appear
 Sear, to burn
 Sear, one who sears
 Seas, great waters
 Sees, doth see
 Seize, to lay hold of
 Seignior, an emperor
 Senior, elder
 Sew, to work with a needle
 So, thus
 Sow, to scatter seed
 Show, to slip
 Show, to show
 Show, to show

[illegible]

Subtler, more subtle
 Sutler, one who sells provisions
 Succour, help
 Suck'er, a young shoot
 Súer, one who entreats
 Sure, certain
 Súitor, a lover
 Suture, a juncture of wounds
 Tacks, small nails
 Tax, a rate
 Tail, an end of a thing
 Tale, a story
 Taint, an infection
 Teint, a color
 Tare, an allowance in weight
 Tear, to rend
 Taw, a marble
 To, unto
 Toe, a part of the foot
 Tow, hemp dressed
 Team, a farmer's waggon
 Teem, to abound
 Tear, water from the eye
 Tier, a row of guns
 Ten'or, a purport
 Ten'ure, a condition of holding
 Terce, a kind of vessel
 Terse, smooth
 Their, belonging to them
 There, in that place
 Throne, a seat of state
 Thrown, cast
 Thyme, a kind of herb
 Time, a day, &c.
 Tide, a flux of the sea

Told, related
 Toll'd, did toll
 To, unto
 Too, likewise
 Two, a couple
 Tray, an utensil
 Trey, a three at cards, &c.
 Vail, to cover
 Vale, a valley
 Vain, fruitless
 Vane, a weathercock
 Vein, a tube for the blood
 Val'ley, a low place
 Val'ue, worth
 Vial or Phial, a bottle
 Viol, an instrument
 Wade, to go in water
 Waid, crushed
 Wail, to lament
 Wale, a rising part
 Whale, a very large fish
 Wain, a waggon
 Wane, a decrease
 Waist, a part of the body
 Waste, to consume
 Wait, to stay
 Weight, heaviness
 Wall, a fence of bricks, &c.
 Wawl, to cry as a cat
 Ware, merchandise
 Wear, to put on
 Were, plural of war
 Where, in what place
 Way, a road
 Whey, a kind of beverage
 Weak, feeble
 Week, seven days

Weal, prosperity
 Weel, a kind of trap
 Wheel, a pulley
 Wheel, a round body
 Wean, to take from
 Ween, to think
 Weath'er, a state of the air
 Weth'er, a gelded sheep
 Wheth'er, which of two
 Wen, a fleshy excrescence
 When, at what time
 Wet, rainy
 Whet, to sharpen
 Which, this or that
 Witch, a cunning woman
 While, as long as
 Wile, a trick
 Whine, to moan
 Wine, a kind of liquor
 Whist, a game at cards
 Wist, knew
 Whit, a bit
 Wit, quickness of fancy
 White, pale
 Wight, a person
 Which'er, to what place
 With'er, to fade
 Wood, timber
 Wou'd, would
 Wrath, anger
 Wroth, angry
 Wreath, to fold
 Writhe, to distort
 Yarn, spun wool
 Yearn, to grieve

TEACHING
To Write and Pronounce the *ENGLISH*
Tongue with Ease and Propriety.

A B B

ABD

Ab'be, f. father, a Scythian word for father
Ab'bay, f. the rights and possessions of an abbey
Ab'bat, f. the governor of a monastery
Ab'bay or Ab'by, f. the residence of an abbot or of
Ab'bot, f. the head of or over a society of monks
Abbotism, n. s. to become, change, cut off, &c.
Abbotism, f. the act or art of becoming
Abbotism, f. the becoming, one who changes
Abbotism, f. an abbotism, a letter for a monk
Ab'bat, f. a N. becoming, a letter for a monk
Ab'bat, n. s. to change, give up, quit, leave
Abbotism, f. a religion, a giving up of a
Ab'bat, n. s. a letter, one having power of
Abbotism, f. the letter or the act of
Abbotism, n. s. a belonging, the act of
Abbotism, n. s. a personified, a letter for a
Abbotism, n. s. to become, one who
Abbotism, n. s. a coming or going, a letter for a monk

Abduction, *f.* the act of drawing back or away
Abductor, *f.* a muscle, any muscle that contracts
Abecadarian, *f.* one who teaches the alphabet
Abecedar, *a.* relating to or having the alphabet
Abet, *ad.* in bed, on the bed [*violation*]
Aberance, *f.* in error, a wandering from, a de-
Aberant or **Abering**, *a.* going wrong or astray
Aberation, *f.* the act of wandering, a deviation
Abet, *v. a.* to encourage, aid, help, support, sit on
Abettor, *f.* encouragement, aid, help, support
Abettor, *f.* one who aids or encourages another
Absence, *f.* the expectation of a reversion, hope
Abhor, *v. a.* to detest, hate, loath, dislike much
Abhorrence, *f.* detestation, aversion, great hatred
Abhorrent, *a.* inconsistent with, detesting, odious
Abhorrer, *f.* one who abhors, a hater, a detester
Abib, *f.* the first month of or in the Jewish year
Abide, *v.* to stay in a place, dwell, bear, support
Abiding, *part.* continuing; *f.* continuance, stay
Abject, *a.* mean, worthless, wretched, low, vile
Abjection, **Abjectness**, *f.* a meanness, a villenous
Abjesty, *ad.* meanly, wretchedly, basely, vilely
Ability, *f.* power, capacity, skill [*out a will*]
Abjuration, *a.* inheriting to one who died with-
Abjurate, *v. a.* to renounce, set free, set at liberty
Abjuration, *f.* the act of abjuring, a forswearing
Abjurer, *v. a.* to reject upon oath, to quit religion
Abjection, *f.* a weaning a child, a kind of grafting
Abjuration, *v. a.* to lay bare the roots of trees
Abjuration, *f.* the act of taking away, a removal
Abjuration, *f.* the list of the case of Latin nouns
Abjuration, *a.* the list of the case of Latin nouns
Abjuration, *a.* having power, capable of doing, strong
Abjuration, *a.* strong of body, powerful, robust
Abjuration, *v. a.* to find abroad on public business
Abjuration, *f.* force, power, strength, sufficiency
Abjuration, *f.* a want or loss of sight, inadvertence
Abjuration, *a.* having more power, skill, or learning
Abjuration, *f.* very detestable feeling, prodigality

Abhorate, *v. a.* to let, to let or put out to hire
Abhorant, *a.* walking off, from or away, cleansing
Abhorition, *f.* the act of cleansing or of washing
Abhoritate, *v. a.* to deny, disown, refuse, go from
Abhorition, *f.* a positive denial, a renunciation
Abhorition, *f.* a cutting excrescences from trees
Abhorition, *a.* out of rule, out of order, irregular
Abhor, *ad.* in a ship, fast, secure, at rest, at ease
Abide, *f.* an habitation, stay, continuance, delay
Abide, *v. a.* to prognosticate, foretell, forecast
Abide, *f.* a secret anticipation, guess, pre-
Abolish, *v. a.* to destroy, repeal, make void [*ings*]
Abolisher, *f.* a person that abolishes or destroys
Abolishment, **Abolition**, *f.* the act of repealing
Abominable, *a.* detestable, abhorred, hateful, vile
Abominableness, *f.* very bad or wicked behaviour
Abominably, *ad.* extremely, exceedingly, very
Abominate, *v. a.* to hate, loathe, abhor, detest
Abomination, *f.* an object of hatred, a pollution
Aborigine, *f. pl.* the first inhabitants of a place
Abortion, **Abortment**, *f.* a miscarriage in women
Abortive, *a.* untimely, unsuccessful; *f.* a willow
Above, *pr.* higher, more, beyond; *ad.* over head
Aboveboard, *ad.* without any reserve or artifice
Aboveboard, *part.* cited before, mentioned before
Aboveground, *ad.* alive, living, not in the grave
Aboveground, *part.* mentioned above or in
Abound, *v. a.* to have, or to be in, plenty [*over*]
Abounding, *part.* a plentiful, increasing [*over*]
About, *pr.* near to, concerning [*ad.* around, every]
Abroad, *f.* a superfluous clause against nature
Abroad, *v. a.* to waste by degrees, to rob or strip
Abroad, *ad.* side by side, close together [*off*]
Abridge, *v. a.* to contract, shorten words, deplete
Abridged, *a.* shortened, depleted [*of*]
Abridge, *f.* a person that shortens or contracts
Abridge, *f.* a work, the abridged or shortened
Abridge, *ad.* in readiness to one or to another
Abridge

[illegible]

Acquiesce, *v. n.* to stand up, yield, comply with
Acquiescent, *f.* obedient, compliant, submissive
Acquirable, *a.* that may be acquired, attainable
Acquire, *v. a.* to gain by industry, get, purchase
Acquired, *part. pass.* gained by one's self, attained
Acquirement, *Acquisitum*, *f.* attainment, gain
Acquirer, *f.* one who acquires, one who attains
Acquisitive, *a.* that is acquisitive, aimed at obtaining
Acquit, *v. n.* to discharge, free from, clear — (not
Acquitment, *f.* the act of acquitting or freeing
Acquitral, *f.* a deliverance from, discharge, re-
Acquittance, *f.* a receipt for debt, &c. *Acquit*
Actary, *f.* an indissolution from a relation
Acta, *f.* a piece of land containing 40 pounds
long and a breadth, or 40 40 square yards [perpetual
Actid, *a.* of a hot biting taste, hot, biting, sharp
Actinidion, *a.* being something that, positive, wild
Acting, *f.* carrying, carrying, heat, liberating
Acting, *f.* an useful taste, the active
Actinidion, *a.* of or belonging to something
Actinidion, *a.* being at hand, being at hand
Actid, *ad.* wherever, over something, over, upon
Actidion, *f.* a kind of youth which is called before
from the name of some person or thing [play
Act, *v. a.* to do, perform, imitate, mean, dance
Act, *f.* a deed, exploit, action, action, &c. *Act*, *part. pass.*
Acted, *part. pass.* done, performed, executed [like
Action, *f.* a thing done, deed, heat, heat at two
Actionable, *a.* punishable by or according to law
Actionary, *a.* (usually, *f.* a holder of public funds
Acting, *part. pass.* transitive, transitive, with
Active, *a.* that acts, quick, shrewd, busy, bold
Actively, *ad.* quickly, in a quick manner, &c.
Activeness, Activity, *f.* quickness, shrewdness
Active, *f.* a man that acts in a shrewd manner
Active, *f.* a woman who acts in a shrewd manner
Active, *a.* ready in act, &c. such action, positive
Actively, *ad.* really, really, really, really, really, really

Adjuvate, *v. a.* to determine by law, to adjudge
Adjugate, *v. a.* to yoke or join together, to unite
Adjunct, *f.* something joined to another thing
Adjunction, *f.* the act of joining, the thing joined
Adjuration, *f.* the tendering or taking of an oath
Asjure, *v. a.* to tender an oath, charge in God's
name strictly and earnestly, command, enjoin
Adjust, *v. a.* to make fit, adapt, settle an account
Adjusting, **Adjustment**, *f.* a regulation, a settling
in order, a settling right, disposition, order
Adjutant, *f.* a kind of military officer, an helper
Ajoute, *v. a.* to help, assist, aid, promote, forward
Adjutor, *f.* a helper, assistant, promoter, advancer
Adjutory, *a.* helping, aiding, assisting, advancing
Adlegation, *f.* a joint embassy [mentions]
Adman'sherment, *f.* transferring or taking di-
Administer, *v. a.* to give, perform, supply, aid
Administration, *f.* the act of administering, rule
Administrator, *f.* a man that administers or rules
Administratrix, *f.* a woman that administers [his]
Admirable, *a.* to be admired, rare, wonderful, so-
Admirableness, *f.* a quality raising admiration
Admirably, *ad.* in a pleasing or wonderful man-
Admiral, *f.* a principal sea-officer [our]
Admiralship, *f.* the office or duty of an admiral
Admiralty, *f.* the supreme naval power or office
for settling maritime affairs [ing, &c.
Admiration, *f.* the act of admiring, wonder-
Admire, *v. a.* to regard, wonder at, esteem, value
Admired, *part. elapsed*, valued, regarded, loved
Admirer, *f.* one that admires or regards, a lover
Admissible, *a.* that may be admitted, suitable, fit
Admission, *f.* leave to enter, access, a concession
Admit, *v. a.* to allow, suffer, enter, grant, receive
Admittable, *a.* that may be admitted, fit, proper
Admittance, *f.* the act or the power of entering
Admitted, *part. granted*, allowed, received [mix]
Admix, *v. a.* to mingle with something else, to

Admission, *f.* the union of one body with another
 Admonish, *v. a.* to warn, reprove, advise, caution
 Admonished, *part.* warned, reprov'd, advis'd, ex-
 Admonisher, *f.* a reprover, an adviser [last
 Admonition, *f.* counsel, advice, direction, hint
 Admonitor, *f.* one who admonishes or advises
 Admonitory, *a.* that admonishes, warning, &c.
 Admire, *v. a.* to bring one thing near to another
 Adm, *f.* trouble, difficulty, bustle, confusion, &c.
 Adolescence, *f.* the flower of youth, real youth
 Adonis, *v. a.* to make handsome or engaging
 Adopt, *v. a.* to make choice of a son, to assume
 Adoptedly, *ad.* by way of adoption or of choice
 Adopter, *f.* one who adopts or makes choice
 Adoption, *f.* the act of adopting, a free choice
 Adoptive, *a.* adopted by, or adopting, another
 Adorable, *a.* worthy of adoration, divine, nobly
 Adorableness, *f.* a quality exciting adoration
 Adorably, *ad.* with adoration or worship, noble
 Adoration, *f.* divine worship, homage, respect
 Adore, *v. a.* to worship, reverence, love greatly
 Adored, *part.* worshipped, very highly esteemed
 Adorer, *f.* one that adores, a worshipper, a lover
 Adorn, *v. a.* to deck, dress, embellish [most
 Adorning, Adornment, *f.* embellishment, orna-
 Adown, *ad.* down, downward, towards the ground
 Adrift, *ad.* floating at random, at large, wildly
 Adroit, *a.* active, skillful, dextrous, ingenious
 Adroitly, *ad.* dextrously, nimbly, skillfully, well
 Adroitness, *f.* quickness, dexterity, readiness
 Adry, *a.* thirsty, desirous of drinking [thirst
 Adici'tious *a.* added, borrowed, counterfeit
 Addition, *f.* the act, &c. of binding together
 Advance, *f.* a progression, promotion, increase
 Advance, *v. a.* to prefer, proceed, improve, try
 Advanced, *part.* improved, profited, assisted
 Advancement, *f.* improvement, promotion, pro-
 Advancer, *f.* a promoter, a forwarder [progress

Advantage, *v. a.* to benefit, promote, improve
Advantage, *f.* superiority, benefit, over-measure
Advantaged, *part.* having advantage, profited, &c.
Advantageous, *a.* profitable, convenient, useful
Advantageously, *ad.* profitably, conveniently, well
Advantageousness, *f.* convenience, usefulness, use
Adverse, *v.* to agree or assist to, be aided, meet
Adversus, *a.* adding over and above, coming to
Advent, *f.* four weeks before Christmas, a coming
Adventian, **Adventitious**, **Adventive**, *a.* acci-
 dental, casual, not natural, additional, added
Adventive, *a.* belonging to advent, accidental
Adventure, *f.* incident, chance, enterprise, trial
Adventure, *v. a.* to try the chance, dare, hazard
Adventurer, *f.* one that hazards or tries [during
Adventurous, **Adventurously**, *a.* hazardous,
Adventurously, *ad.* boldly, daringly, hazardously
Adverb, *f.* a word usually joined to a verb to
 express the time, manner, &c. of an action
Adverbial, *a.* relating to an adverb, like an adverb
Adverbially, *ad.* in manner or form of an adverb
Adversable, *a.* that may be fit, &c. in opposition
Adversarial, *f. pl.* a common-place book, a journal
Adversary, *f.* an opponent, enemy, foe, competitor
Adverse, *a.* contrary, calamitous, unfortunate
Adversely, *ad.* unfortunately, oppositely, crossly
Adversity, *f.* affliction, calamity, misery, distress
Advert, *v. a.* to attend unto, regard, observe, heed
Advertence or **Advertency**, *f.* attention to, heed
Advertise, *v. a. & v.* to inform another; tell, publish
Advertised, *part.* published in a newspaper, told
Advertisement, *f.* information, a public notice
Advertiser, *f.* one who, or what, gives information
Advertising, *part.* giving notice, informing, tell-
Adversary, *v. n.* to draw towards evening [sing
Advice, *f.* instruction, information, notice, hint
Advisable, *a.* prudent, fit to be done, fit, proper
Advisableness, *f.* a fitness, modesty, propriety

Advise, *v.* to give advice, tell, consult, dissuade
Advised, *part. a.* prudent, wise, told, considered
Advisedly, *ad.* prudently, purposely, wisely, well
Adviser, *f.* one who gives advice, a counsellor
Adulation, *f.* flattery, fawning behaviour, praise
Adulator, *f.* a fawning person, flatterer, panegyrist
Adulatory, *a.* flattering, fawning, complimentary
Adult, *f.* a person grown up to maturity, a man
Adult, *a.* grown up, past the age, &c. of infancy
Adulter, *v. n.* to commit adultery [matter
Adulterate, *v. a.* to corrupt, to mix with bad
Adulterate, **Adulterated**, *part.* polluted, deba-
 sed, corrupted, mixed, counterfeited, false, bad
Adulteration, *f.* a corruption by bad mixtures
Adulterer, *f.* a man that is guilty of adultery
Adulteress, *f.* a woman that commits adultery
Adulterous, *a.* guilty of adultery, illicit, vile
Adultery, *f.* a defendant of the marriage-bed
Adumbrate, *v. a.* to shadow out, tipify, resemble
Adumbration, *f.* a faint sketch, a shadowing out
Adunition, *f.* an union, the state of being joined
Adunition, *f.* crossness, a head in words [words
Adumous, **Adumque**, *a.* crooked, bending in-
Advocacy, **Advocation**, *f.* a plea, apology, excuse
Advocate, *f.* a pleader, defender, excuser [suit
Advocacy or **Avocary**, *f.* adultery, intemperance
Advocate, *f.* one who has an advocacy or living
Advowson, *f.* a right to present to a benefice or
Adze, *v. a.* to burn up, scorch, parch [living
Adult, **Adulter**, *part.* burnt up, burnt, scorched
Adult's, *a.* that may be burnt up or scorched
Adulation, *f.* the act of burning up [slightly
Aerial, *a.* belonging, &c. to the air, high, lofty
Aerie, *f.* a nest of eagles or any birds of prey
Aerology, *f.* the doctrine or theory of the air
Aeromancy, *f.* a divination by signs in the air
Aeronaut, *f.* an aerial sailor, an aerial navigator
Aerostatic, *a.* of or belonging to aerostation, light
Aerostasy, *f.*

Agueband, *a*, strapped, run on the ground, belt, strap
 Ague, *f*, a disease, complaint, intermitting fever
 Aguefit, *f*, the fit of an ague, the time of the fit
 Aguish, *a*, like an ague, shivering, cold [tongue]
 Ah, *interj*, denoting dislike, compassion and con-
 Ahé, *f*, an unexpected stop or impediment, a stop
 Ahé, *interj*, denoting pleasure, triumph or surprise
 Ahead, *ad*, headlong, in haste, rashly, before, sur-
 Alasight, *ad*, aloft, on high, above [ther on
 Aid, *v. a*, to help, assist, succour, support, relieve
 Aid, *Aidance*, *f*, help, support, subsidy, a helper
 Aidant, *Aidling*, *a*, helping, assisting, supporting
 Aid de camp, *f*, an officer attendant on a general
 Aider, *f*, one who aids, an helper, assistant, ally
 Ailless, *a*, helpless, unsupported, friendless, left
 Aiguilet, *f*, a point with tags to it, points of gold
 Ail, *v*, to be disordered, be sick, afflict, trouble
 Ailing, *part*, sickly, unhealthy, disordered [pain
 Ailment, *f*, pain, disease, disorder, indisposition
 Aim, *f*, an endeavour, design, direction, purpose
 Aim, *v. a*, to take sight, direct, design, pursue
 Aimed, *part*, levelled, directed to or at [gaiture
 Air, *f*, the element in which we breathe, tune,
 Air, *v. a*, to give or take air, warm a little, dry
 Airbladder, *f*, a bladder filled with air, a bubble
 Airbuilt, *part*, built in the air, fanciful, light
 Airgun, *f*, a gun to be charged or loaded with air
 Airhole, *f*, a hole made to let in or out the air
 Airily, *ad*, gaily, briskly, merrily, sprightly
 Airiness, *f*, gaiety, levity, an exposure to the air
 Airing, *f*, a short tour abroad; *part*, warming
 Airless, *a*, void of air, close, confined, warm, hot
 Airing, *f*, a young gay person, a youth [fish
 Airpump, *f*, a machine to draw air out of ves-
 Airshaft, *f*, the passage for fresh air into mines
 Aisy, *a*, light as air, windy, light, gay, trifling
 Aisle, *f*, a walk in the church, the wings of a choir
 Aisle, *a*, mixed, alloyed by blood, resembling, like

Alabaster, *f*, a soft white marble; very white
 Alacrity, *f*, cheerfulness, liveliness, readiness
 Alameda, *ad*, in the fashion; *f*, a very thin silk
 Aland, *ad*, at or on the land, on shore, landed, safe
 Alarm, *v. a*, to call to defence, surprise, disturb
 Alarm, or Alarum, *f*, a notice of danger, a crier
 Alarming, *part*, giving alarm, frightful, terrible
 Alas, Alack, *interj*, denoting sorrow, pity or
 Als, *f*, a Roman priest's surplice [sympathy
 Albeit, *ad*, although, though, notwithstanding
 Albion, *f*, the ancient name of Great Britain
 Alcala, *f*, a kind of vase [of a city in Spain
 Alcaid, *f*, a governor of a castle or Barbary, a judge
 Alcazala, *f*, a custom-house duty paid in Spain
 Alchymical, *a*, relating to alchymy, mysterious
 Alchymist, *f*, a student or professor of alchymy
 Alchymy, *f*, fabled alchymistry, a magical metal
 Alcohol, *f*, the substance of any thing reduced
 into an impalpable powder, or a refined spirit
 Alcoholization, *f*, a reducing of bodies to alcohol
 Alcoholise, *v. a*, to subtilise, to reduce to alcohol
 Alcoran, *f*, the name of the Turkish bible, the
 Alcove, *f*, a private room to lie or sit in [horan
 Alder, *f*, a well-known tree; *ad*, most, best, very
 Alderman, *f*, a kind of incorporated magistrate
 Aldermanly, *a*, like an alderman, stately, lofty
 Aldern, *a*, made or formed of alder, like alder
 Ale, *f*, a liquor made by infusing malt and hops
 in boiling water, and then fermenting them
 Alehouse, *f*, an office to examine ale, &c.
 Alehouseman, *f*, a dividing by means of cocks
 Aleger, *f*, sour ale, an acid made of or from ale
 Alehouse, *f*, a kind of herb, the herb ground by
 Alehouse, *f*, a place where ale is sold
 Alehouse-keeper, *f*, a victualler, one who sells
 Alembic, *f*, a still, kind of still, chymical
 Alemeasure, *f*, a measure by which ale is sold
 Alest, *a*, bright, watchful, lively, sightless, &c.

Allee, *v. a.* to draw out, distribute, grant, ascribe
Allocution, *f.* a part or share allotted, a division
Allot, *v. a.* to admit, permit, give, pay to, grant
Allowable, *a.* that may be allowed, lawful, fit
Allowableness, *a.* lawfulness, fitness, propriety
Allowance, *f.* a portion, part, liberty, allotment
Allucination, *f.* content, willingness, readiness
Allude, *v. a.* to refer to, hint at, respect, play upon
Allusion, *f.* a person who points on paper, &c.
Allure, *v. a.* to entice, decoy, tempt, wheedle
Allure, or **Allurement**, *f.* enticement, temptation
Allurer, *f.* one who allures, entices or tempts
Alluring, *part.* engaging, pleasing, enticing, fond
Alluringly, *ad.* in an alluring manner, pleasingly
Allusion, *f.* a hint, reference, comparison, respect
Allusive, *a.* hinting at, alluding, resembling, like
Allusively, *ad.* in an allusive manner, remotely
Ally, *v. a.* to unite by contract, &c. join, con-
Ally, *f.* a friend, confederate, relation [with]
Almagest, *f.* a mathematical work by Ptolemy
Almanac, *f.* a calendar of the moon's changes,
 tides, and many other particulars for a year
Almightiness, *f.* a power over or to do all things
Almighty, *a.* all-powerful; *f.* God, the Divine
Almond, *f.* the nut of a tree, a fruit [Being
Almonds of the throat, *f. pl.* two round glands
Almshouse, *f.* a distributor, &c. of alms, an officer
Alms, *f.* a place for giving victuals
Alms, *ad.* nearly, near, wellnigh [very]
Alms, *f. pl.* relief or gift to the poor, charity
Almsdeed, *f.* a charitable gift or bequest, charity
Alms-giver, *f.* one that gives alms or bestows charity
Alms-house, *f.* a house set apart for the poor
Almsman, *f.* one who lives upon alms or charity
Alms, *f.* all-measure, a measuring by the ell
Almon, *f.* a kind of gum, a bitter medicinal gum
Almon, *f.* Almon, *a.* consisting of alms, lower
Almon, *ad.* on high, in the air, above, &c. above

Almon, *f.* almon, *a.* without company, single, lonely, lone
Almon, *ad.* on high, above, forward, at length
Almon, *ad.* at a distance, more gently to the wind
Almon, *ad.* loudly, with a great or strong voice
Almon, *ad.* in a low place, not high, not on high
Almon, *f.* the Greek A or a; *a.* the first [range
Alphabet, *f.* the letters in any language; *v. a.* to
 Alphabetical *a.* of or according to the alphabet
Alphabetically, *ad.* by way, &c. of the alphabet
Almon, *ad.* before this time, ere now, so soon
Almon, *ad.* likewise, in like manner, and [also]
Almon, *f.* a place for divine offerings or contribu-
Almon, *f.* the profits arising from oblations
Almon, *v.* to change, vary, suffer change, reform
Almon, *a.* changeable, fit, &c. to be changed
Almon, *ad.* in an alterable manner, changeably
Almon, *a.* producing or causing a change [ing
Almon, *f.* a change made, the act of chang-
Almon, *f.* a medicine that changes the hu-
 mors of the body without sensible operation
Almon, *v. a.* to wrangle, quarrel, contend
Almon, *f.* a debate, quarrel, dispute [with
Almon, *part.* changed, varied, made different
Almon, *f.* one who alters, one who changes, &c.
Almon or **Almon**, *a.* by turns, in succession
Almon, *v. a.* to change or perform by turns
Almon, *ad.* mutually, by turns [Almon
Almon, *f.* a mutual change or
Almon, *f.* a choice of one or two things
Almon, *ad.* though, notwithstanding, but yet
Almon, *f.* the act, &c. of manifesting heights
Almon, *a.* sounding high, prominent, lofty
Almon, *f.* the height of a place, eminency
Almon, *f.* the upper or counter-temper; *a.* high
Almon, *a.* completely, without passion
Almon, *f.* a kind of salt and acrid mineral
Almon, *a.* manifesting, showing, that, &c. and

Alway or Always, *ad.* for ever, ever, continually
 Amability, *f.* loveliness, a power, &c. of pleasing
 Amain, *ad.* with all power, violently [Giver
 Amalgamate, *v. a.* to mix metals with quick
 Amendment, *f.* the act of tending on any business
 Amantissim, *f.* a writer of another's words or works
 Amaranth, *f.* a plant, flower, never-fading flower
 Amaranthine, *a.* relating to amaranth, lasting
 Amartitude, Amartulence, *f.* bitterness, severity
 Amassment, *f.* a heap, collection, pile, or piling up
 Amass, *v. a.* to heap up, collect together, gather
 Amateur, *f.* a virtuoso; a lover of the arts
 Amaze, *v. a.* to surprise, astonish, perplex, daunt
 Amaze, Amazement, *f.* astonishment, great fear
 Amazed, *part.* surprised, confused, perplexed, ter-
 Amazing, *part.* a. wonderful, astonishing [rified
 Amazingly, *ad.* beyond expectation, &c. strangely
 Amazon, *f.* a virago, a masculine or bold woman
 Ambage, *f.* a circumlocution, tediousness, round
 Ambascador, *f.* a representative of a prince or
 state, sent on business to some foreign power
 Ambassage, Ambassade, *f.* an embassy, a mission
 Amber, *f.* a yellow drug, gum, pale ale; *a.* clear
 Ambrosia, *f.* a clammy and sweet smelling drug
 Ambidexter, *f.* one that uses both hands, a knave
 Ambidextrous, *a.* doubledealing, deceitful, false
 Ambiant, *a.* compassing, surrounding, investing
 Ambigu, *f.* a strange medley of dishes, a mixture
 Ambiguity, *f.* a double meaning, obscurity, doubt
 Ambiguous, *a.* doubtful, mysterious, hidden, dark
 Ambiguously, *ad.* in a doubtful manner [thing
 Ambit, *f.* the compass or circumference of a
 Ambition, *f.* an earnest desire, wish, great pride
 Ambitious, *a.* aspiring, proud, vain, desirous, proud
 Ambie, *v. a.* to move easily and fast, pass, try
 Amble, Ambling, *f.* a easy pace of a horse, a trip
 Amble, *f.* a horse or person that stables, a pace
 Ambrosia, *f.* a plant, the fragrant fruit of the gods
 Ambrosia or Ambrosian, *a.* delicious, beautiful

Ambs, one or A'mbs-ess, *f.* two seas thrown at
 Ambulation, *f.* the act of walking [dice
 Ambulatory, *a.* that has the power of walking
 Ambulatio, *a.* carried or led quite round a city
 Ambuscade or Ambuscado, *f.* a place of surprise
 Ambush, *f.* a place in a wood, &c. to lie in wait
 Ambushed, *a.* placed or lying in ambush, or wait
 Amen, *ad.* so be it, verily, so may it be; *f.* truth
 Amenable, *a.* responsible, answerable, subject to
 Amend, *v. a.* to correct, grow better, reform, mend
 Amendment, *f.* a change for the better, a correc-
 Amends, *f. pl.* a recompence, satisfaction [tion
 Amenity, *f.* pleasantness of situation, pleasure
 Amerce, *v. a.* to punish with or lay a fine, to fine
 Amercement, Amerciament, *f.* a fine, a penalty
 Amethyst, *f.* a precious stone of a violet color
 Amiable, *v. a.* to loosen or to turn up wet mold
 Amiable, *a.* lovely, pleasing, charming, captive;
 Amiable, *f.* loveliness, agreeableness [ting
 Amiable, *a.* friendly, kind, obliging, courteous
 Amicably, *ad.* in a friendly way, &c. obligingly
 Amice, *f.* a Roman priest's shoulder-cloth,
 worn under his surplice or alb, cloathing, cap
 Amid, Amidst, *ad.* in the middle, amongst, in
 Amist, *ad.* wrong, in an ill sense, improperly;
 Amitt, *v. a.* to let, drop, dismiss [f. a mistake
 Amity, *f.* friendship, love, agreement, harmony
 Ammunition, *f.* all sorts of military stores, shot
 Amnety, *f.* a general pardon, an act of oblivion
 Aming, Aming, *or.* in a mingled state, mixed
 Amour, Amour, *f.* a gallant, lover, admirer
 Amour, *a.* fond, loving, apt to fall in love
 Amourously, *ad.* lovingly, fondly, very kindly
 Amourous, *f.* love, love, great fondness
 Amour, *a.* fond, affected, foolish, dull, heavy
 Amour, *f.* the act of putting away, a removal
 Amove, *v. a.* to remove, displace, alter, move
 Amove, *v. a.* to remove, displace, alter, move

A'ngel, *f.* a heavenly or divine messenger, beautiful person, choir, gold coin worth about 100.
Angélica, *f.* the name of a plant [above human].
Angélica, **Angélic**, **A'ngel**, *a.* resembling angels.
An'ger, *f.* passion, rage, heat, the smart of a sore.
An'ger, *v. a.* to provoke, vex, displease, heat, fret.
An'gle, *f.* a corner, a point where two lines meet.
An'gle, *v. n.* to fish, to fish with a rod and hook.
An'gler, *f.* one who fishes with a rod and hook.
An'glicism, *f.* an English idiom or expression.
An'grily, **An'gerly**, *ad.* in an angry manner, &c.
An'gry, *a.* touched with anger, inflamed, vex.
An'guish, *f.* excessive pain, pain, very great grief.
An'guished, *a.* excessively pained, very anxious.
An'gular, **An'gulous**, *a.* having corners, hooked.
An'gulated, *a.* formed with angles, bent, pointed.
Angustation, *f.* the act of making narrow, strait.
Angustion, *f.* the act or state of panting [see].
Anghts, *ad.* night after night, at or in the night.
Animadversion, *f.* censure, reproof, blame, fault.
Animadvertiser, *a.* having power to judge, keen.
Animadvert, *v. a.* to censure, criticize, attend, punish.
Animadvert'er, *f.* a critic, censurer, judge [with].
Animal, *f.* any living creature; *a.* gross, living.
Animalcule, *f.* a small or little animal, an insect.
Animality, *f.* the state of animal existence, life.
Animare, *v. a.* to quicken, stir up, incite, enliven.
Animat, *a.* alive, living, possessing animal life.
Animat, *part. pres.* lively, vigorous, enlivened, &c.
Animation, *f.* the act or cause of animating [see].
Animative, *a.* tending to animate, lively, &c.
Animator, *f.* one who or that which gives life.
Animosity, *f.* an extreme hatred; overheat, rage.
An'le, *f.* a plant, in a certain species of parsley.
An'ker, *f.* a vessel containing nine or ten gallons.
An'kle, *f.* the joint between the foot and the leg.
An'alist, *f.* a writer, former, or disposer, of annals.
An'als, *f.* histories digested by or into years.

An'ates or **An'ats**, *f.* first-fruits, masses for a year.
Annal, *v. a.* to temper glad, steady, heat, bake.
An'at, *f.* a thing annexed, a thing subsistent.
An'at, *v. a.* to join, add, connect, subjoin, unite.
An'at'ed, *part. joined*, added, connected, united.
Annexion, **Annex'ion**, *f.* an addition, an union.
Annihilate, *v. a.* to reduce to nothing, to destroy.
Annihilation, *f.* destruction, an abolishing, ruin.
Anniversary, *f.* a yearly commemoration or feast.
Annivers'ary, *a.* yearly, returning with the year.
An'no Domini, *f.* in the year of our Lord [see].
Annotation, *f.* an explanation, note, remark, comment.
An'notator, *f.* a commentator, a writer of notes.
Announce, *v. a.* to publish, declare, proclaim, tell.
Announc'ed, *part. declared*, made known, told.
Ann'y, *v. a.* to inconvenience, injure, hurt, disturb.
Ann'y, **Annoy'ance**, *f.* injury, hurt, molestation.
Annoy'er, *f.* one who annoys, one who injures, &c.
An'ual, *a.* yearly, bearing every year; *f.* a yearly.
An'ually, *ad.* year by year, yearly [see].
Annuitant, *f.* one who has or enjoys an annuity.
Annuit, *f.* a yearly allowance or the payment.
Annal, *v. a.* to make void, abolish, repeat, end.
An'ualer, *a.* in form of, or like, a ring, round.
An'ulet, *f.* a little ring, mark in heraldry, &c.
Annoverate, *v. a.* to add, reckon up, number up.
Annoveration, *f.* the act of adding or adding to.
Annoverate, *v. a.* to tally things, tally, report.
Annunciation-day, *f.* the day on which, as is said, appeared to the virgin Mary, &c. [see].
An'odyn, *a.* indigestion, pain, colic, &c. [see].
An'odyn, *v. a.* to rub with oil, &c. [see].
An'odyn'ed, *part. rubbed with oil*, &c. [see].
An'odyn'ous, *a.* indigestion, one of rub, indigestion.
An'odyn'ously, *ad.* indigestion, annually [see].
An'odyn'ous, *f.* irregularity, deviation, &c. [see].
An'omy, *f.* a branch of law, disputation, &c. [see].

Ante, *ad.* soon, quickly, shortly, in a short time
Anonymous, *a.* wanting a name, nameless, hid-
Anonymously, *ad.* without a name, darkly, [den-
Another, *ad.* not the same, different, some other
Answer, *v.* *a.* to reply unto, resolve, succeed, suit
Answer, *f.* a reply, return, computation, solution
Answerable, *a.* suitable, obliged to give account
Answerably, *ad.* suitably, agreeably, fitly, right
Answerer, *f.* one who answers or replies [ing
Answering, *part.* replying, vindicating, agree-
Ant, *f.* a small industrious insect, the pismire
Antagonist, *f.* an opponent, adversary, muscle
Antarctic, *a.* of or relating to the southern pole
Antécède, *v.* *a.* to precede, go before, pass before
Antécédent, *f.* what goes before any thing, a noun
Antecedent, *a.* going before, foregoing, prior to
Antédote, *v.* *a.* to date a thing before the time
Antediluvian, *a.* existing or done before the flood
Antelope, *f.* a kind of goat with curled horns
Antemeridian, *a.* relating to the morning, early
Antemundane, *a.* being before the world, eternal
Antepast, *f.* a foretaste, anticipation, luncheon
Antepenult, *f.* the last syllable but two in words
Antérieur, *a.* former, going before, previous, prior
Anteriority, *f.* priority in time, &c. precedence
Anthem, *f.* a holy or divine song, a kind of hymn
Anthology, *f.* a collection of poems or flowers
Anthropophagi, *f. pl.* eaters of men, cannibals
Antichamber, *f.* the first or outward chamber
Antichrist, *f.* one who opposes Christ, the pope
Antichristian, *a.* against Christ or Christianity
Antic, *f.* a buffoon; *a.* odd, ridiculously wild, &c.
Anticipate, *v.* *a.* to take before, foretaste, pre-
Anticipation, *f.* a foretaste, prevention [vent
Anticly, *ad.* with antics or odd gestures, drolly
Anticlimax, *f.* a sentence in which the last part
 is lower than the first, a sinking or depression
Anticonvulsive, *a.* good, &c. against convulsions

Anticourtier, *f.* a man that opposes the court
Antics, *f. pl.* tricks played by a buffoon, tricks
Antidotal, *a.* expelling, &c. efficacious against
Antidote, *f.* a remedy good against poison, &c.
Antifebrile, *a.* expelling or good against fevers
Antimonarchical, *a.* that is against monarchy
Antimonial, *a.* made of or relating to antimony
Antimony, *f.* a valuable medicinal mineral [tion
Antinomians, *f.* a sect who prefer faith to pre-
Antipathy, *f.* a natural aversion or dislike, hate
Antipestifential, *a.* good for or against a plague
Antiphona, *f.* a song or hymn of praise, a hymn
Antipodes, *f.* those who live on the other side of
 the globe, and have their feet opposite to ours
Antipope, *f.* a person who usurps the papedom
Antiquarian, **Antiquary**, *f.* one studious of an-
 tiquities; *a.* old, ancient, antique, grotesque
Antiquate, *v.* *a.* to make obsolete, to make old
Antique, *a.* ancient, old, old-fashioned, wild, antic
Antique, *f.* a remnant of antiquity, an old relic
Antiqueness, *f.* antiquity, antecession, an old state
Antiquity, *f.* old times, great age, antecession
Antiscorbatic, *a.* good for or against the scurvy
Antiseptic, *f.* a medicine to prevent putrefaction
Antispasmodic, *a.* good against the spasm [spas-
Antistrophe, *f.* second stanza of every stanza in an
Antidramatic, *a.* good against the king's evil
Antithesis, *f.* an opposition of words or thoughts
Antitribitarian, *f.* a man who denies the trinity
Antitype, *f.* the original represented by the type
Antivenereal, *a.* good against the venereal disease
Antler, *f.* a branch, a branch of a stag's horn
Antre, *f.* a cave, den, cavern, hole, hollow place
Antvil, *f.* an iron block for smith's work [quarrel
Anxiety, **Antiousness**, *f.* uneasiness, distress
Anxious, *a.* much concerned, very careful, uneasy
Anxiously, *ad.* with great desire, very carefully
Any, *a.* every, whoever, whatever, either, one
 A'rist,

A'cid, *a.* indeterminate with respect to time
Ap'ice, *ad.* quickly, hastily, speedily, readily, fast
Ap'og'og'ical, *a.* that proves any thing by showing
 the absurdity of denying it, indirect [side
Ap'art, *ad.* separately, distinctly, at a distance, a-
*part*ment, *f.* a part of a house, a distinct room
Ap'athy, *f.* a want of passion or feeling, indolence
Ape, *f.* a kind of monkey, mimic, simoleon, fool
Ape, *v. a.* to imitate as an ape, imitate, mimic
Ap'erient, *a.* gently purgative, opening, purging
Ap'er'ive, *a.* that has the quality of opening, or
Ap'er'sion, *f.* a passage, gap, opening [purging
Ap'erture, *f.* an open place, passage, opening, hole
A'pex, *f.* the top or the angular point of a thing
Aph'elion, *f.* the greatest distance from the sun
Aph'orism, *f.* a maxim, precept, rule, general rule
A'piary, *f.* a place where bees are kept [rately
Ap'ice, *ad.* to each one's share, for each, sepa-
rate
A'pish, *a.* soppish, silly, simple, affected, wanton
A'pishly, *ad.* in an apish manner, foolishly, drolly
A'pishness, *f.* buffoonery, foolery, folly, soppery
Ap'oplex, *ad.* in a trembling manner, with fear
Ap'oplexy, *f.* an ancient ensign borne in vessels, a
Ap'ocalypse, *f.* the book of Revelation [flux
Ap'ocalyptic, *a.* containing revelation, shown
Ap'ocope, *f.* a cutting off the last syllable, exci-
Ap'ocrypha, *f. pl.* books of doubtful authors [sion
Apoc'ryphal, *a.* not canonical, uncertain, secret
Ap'odictical, *a.* demonstrative [sion the sa-
Ap'ogee, *f.* the point of the sun's, &c. orbit farthest
Ap'olog'ical, *a.* defending, excusing, lessening
Ap'ologist, *f.* one who makes an apology or plea
Ap'ologize, *v. n.* to plead, &c. for, defend, excuse
Ap'ologue, *f.* a fable or tale teaching moral truths
Ap'ology, *f.* a defence, excuse, justification, plea
Ap'ophlegm'atism, *f.* a medicine to draw phlegm
Ap'ophthegm, *f.* a remarkable saying, a maxim
Ap'oplexy, *f.* a bad disorder that affects the brain

Apos'tacy, *f.* a falling away from the truth, &c.
Apos'tate, *f.* one that forsakes his religion [volt
Apos'tatize, *v. n.* to forsake one's religion, to re-
Apos'tatize, *v. a.* to corrupt or form into matter
Apos'teme, *f.* a hollow and purulent swelling
Apos'tle, *f.* a messenger sent to preach the gospel
Apos'tleship, *f.* the office, state, &c. of an apostle
Apos'tolic, *Apos'tolical*, *a.* delivered by the apostles
Apos'tolically, *ad.* in the manner of the apostles
Apos'trophe, *f.* in rhetoric, a turning the course
 of speech, contraction of words by ('), mark
Apos'trophize, *v. a.* to address by an apostrophe
Apoth'ecary, *f.* a compounder, &c. of medicines
Apotheosis, *f.* the making a god, a consecration
Ap'ocism, *f.* a medical decoction of herbs, &c.
Appal, *v. a.* to fright, terrify, deject, daunt, dis-
Appalled, *part.* struck with fear, terrified [may
Ap'panage, *f.* lands for younger children of princes
Apparatus, *f.* tools, things, furniture, equipage
Apparel, *f.* all outward cloaths, raiment, dress
Apparel, *v. a.* to deck, dress, adorn, cover, set off
Apparent, *a.* visible, evident, plain, open, certain
Apparently, *ad.* visibly, plainly, openly, clearly
Apparition, *f.* an appearance, ghost, vision, view
Apparitor, *f.* a low officer in ecclesiastical courts
Appay, *v. a.* to satisfy, pay, discharge, clear off
App'each, *v. a.* to accuse, censure, reproach, im-
App'el, *f.* calling for relief or justice [pench
App'el, *v. a.* to refer to another person as a judge
App'ear, *v. n.* to be in sight, seem, look, answer
App'earance, *f.* a resemblance, likelihood, show
App'ease, *v. a.* to quiet, pacify, calm [entrance
App'easement, *f.* a state of peace, reconciliation
App'ellant, *f.* a person who appeals, a challenger
App'ellate, *f.* a person that is appealed against
App'ellation, *f.* a name, title, term, address, word
App'ellative, *a.* common to many or all, general
App'end, *v. a.* to hang or join to, hang on, add to
 Append'age,

Appendage, Append'nt, *f.* something added, *acc.*
 Append'nt, Append'ed, *a.* hanging or joined to
 Appendicate, *v. a.* to add, join to, append, annex
 Appendix, *f.* some addition made, a supplement
 Appertain, *v. a.* to belong, relate to, depend upon
 Appertaining, *part.* belonging, relating, depending
 Appertinent, *a.* belonging or relating to [fire]
 Appetence or Appetency, *f.* carnal or sensual de-
 Appetibility, *f.* a desirable state or quality, desire
 Appetible, *a.* desirable, pleasing, engaging, good
 Appetite, *f.* a good stomach, earnest desire, wish
 Applaud, *v. a.* to praise, commend, extol, cry up
 Applauder, *f.* one who praises, one who commends
 Applause, *f.* public praise, commendation, credit
 Apple, *f.* a common fruit, plant, pupil of the eye
 Applicable or Applicible, *a.* suitable, proper, fit
 Applicableness, *f.* a fitness to be applied [duty]
 Application, *f.* the act of applying, close study, in-
 Application, *a.* that applies, proper
 Applicant, Applicant, *f.* one who applies, a student
 Apply, *v. a.* to put to, apply to, study, attend
 Appoint, *v. a.* to fix upon, determine, settle, equip
 Appointed, *part.* fixed on, settled, agreed, chosen
 Appointment, *f.* an order, salary, agreement, post
 Appet, *v. a.* to carry to, bring, convey, transfer
 Apportion, *v. a.* to divide out, or into, just parts
 Appose, *v. a.* to question, examine, puzzle, pose
 Apposite, *a.* proper, fit, suitable, well adapted to
 Appositely, *ad.* properly, fitly, suitably, timely
 Appositeness, *f.* fitness, propriety, suitableness
 Apposition, *f.* a putting unto or near, an addition
 Appraise, *v. a.* to value goods, rate, set a price on
 Appraisalment, *f.* the act of appraising or valuing
 Appraiser, *f.* a person who sets a value on goods
 Apprehend, *v. a.* to apprehend, take, understand, fear
 Apprehended, *part.* caught, supposed, feared, con-
 Apprehension, *f.* a conceiver, a thinker [erived]
 Apprehensibility, *a.* showing you can be apprehended

Apprehension, *f.* a conception, fear, suspicion
 Apprehensive, *a.* fearful, sensible, jealous, keen
 Apprentice, *f.* one covenanted to learn a trade
 Apprenticeship, *f.* the time an apprentice serves
 Appréhate, *v. a.* to value, reckon, estimate, rate
 Apprise, *v. a.* to inform, to acquaint; *f.* a trial
 Apprised, *part.* informed, told, instructed [comp]
 Approach, *v.* to draw or to bring near, come to
 Approach, *f.* the act of drawing near, an advance
 Approbation, *f.* the approving of a thing, support
 Approof, *f.* a proof, trial, evidence, approbation
 Appropriate, *v. a.* to fit apart, annex, claim, take
 Appropriate, *a.* peculiar, set apart, assigned, put
 Appropriation, *f.* application to some particular
 use or meaning, alteration [branch]
 Appropriator, *f.* one who has an appropriated
 Approvable, *a.* worthy of approbation [ration]
 Approval, Approvance, Approvement, *f.* appro-
 Approve, *v. a.* to like or allow of, render one's
 self agreeable, justify, prove, show, commend
 Approved, *part.* liked, proved, tried, examined
 Approver, *f.* one who approves, one who tries
 Approximate, *a.* near or joining to, approaching
 Approximation, *f.* a near approach to any thing
 Appulse, *f.* the act of striking, arrival, approach
 Appurtenance or Appertenance, *f.* that which
 belongs or relates to something else, a right, &c.
 Apricot or Apricoc, *f.* a fine kind of wallfruit
 April, *f.* a month, the fourth month of the year
 Apron, *f.* part of a woman's dress, and of a gun
 Aproned, *a.* wearing an apron, having an apron
 Apt, *a.* fit, ready, qualified; *v. a.* to suit, fit, adapt
 Aptitude, *f.* aptness, fitness, tendency, disposition
 Aptly, *ad.* properly, fitly, duly, readily, wittily
 Aptness, *f.* quickness of apprehension, a fitness
 Aquatic, *f.* a noun that has but one termination
 Aquaticke, *f.* liquor made of saltpetre and vitriol
 Aquarius, *f.* one of the 12 signs, the waterman
 Aquatic,

Arianism, *f.* a denial of the real divinity of Christ
Arid, *a.* dry, parched up with heat, ploughed up
Aridity, *f.* a dryness, want of moisture, drought
Aries, *f.* a sign, one of the twelve signs, the ram
Arrestation, *f.* the act of butting, a push, a conflict
Aristia, *f.* a little shortness, a short air or tone
Arise, *ad.* in order, without mistake, rightly
Arisation or Harisation, *f.* loothsaying [duly
Arise, *v. n.* to rise, get or mount up, appear, come
Aristocracy, *f.* a government by nobles or peers
Aristocratical, *a.* of or relating to an aristocracy
Arithmetical, *f.* the act or science of computation
Arithmetical, *a.* according to arithmetic or num-
Arithmetician, *f.* one skilled in arithmetic [here
Ark, *f.* a lumber vessel or ship, vessel, chest, arch
Arm, *f.* a limb of the body, branch, inlet, strength
Arm, *v.* to furnish with or to take up arms, to aid
Armada, *f.* a large and strong fleet of ships of war
Armado, *f.* a small animal of Brazil like a hog
Armament, *f.* a naval force, a storehouse for arms
Armature, *f.* armour, a defence, a skill in arms
Arm'd, *part.* furnished with arms defended, se-
Arm'd, *a.* slender, weak through want [scured
Armillary, *a.* of or resembling a bracelet, circular
Arminianism, *f.* the tenets of Arminius, the
 doctrine of free will and universal redemption
Armistice, *a.* powerful in arms, warlike, brave
Armistice, *f.* a cessation of arms, a short truce
Armistice, *f.* a small arm of the sea, &c. a bracelet
Armistice of Ammonia, *f.* a bitter salt, made
 of urine, foot, &c. [scure
Armistice or Armour, *f.* defensive arms for the
Armistice, *f.* a person that makes or sells arms
Armistice, *a.* belonging to family arms or winds
Armistice, *f.* a repository or place of arms, armour
Armistice, *f.* the hollow space under the scabbard
Armistice, *f.* the hollow space under the scabbard
Armistice, *a.* of a gun, distance, not near, far off

Arm'y, *f.* a body of armed men, a great number
Aromatic, *f.* Aromatical, *a.* spicy, fragrant, sweet
Aromatics, *f. pl.* all kinds of spices or perfumes
Aromatic, *v. a.* to scent, perfume, mix spices
Arise, *ad.* and *prop.* in a round or circle, about
Arise, *v. a.* to raise from sleep, stir up, cause
Arise, *ad.* in a row, in a straight line, &c. usually
Arise, *v.* he gone, go away, go, depart, get off
Arquebuse, *f.* a handgun, large gun, fule, car-
Arise, *f.* the spirit of coconut, a plant. [hine
Arise, *v. a.* to accuse, indict, set in due order
Arise, *part.* accused, indicted, subjected of
Arise, *f.* the act of arraigning, a charge
Arise, *v. a.* to set in order, to put in due place
Arise, *f.* the state of being put in order
Arise, *a.* very bad, vile, notorious, wicked, real
Arise, *ad.* shamefully, corruptly, wickedly
Arise, *f.* tapestry, hangings of tapestry [dress
Arise, *v. a.* to put in order, deck, dress; *f.* order
Arise, *part.* dressed, clothed, decked, adorned
Arise, *v.* to decree, award, furnish
Arise, *f.* the part of a debt unpaid
Arise, *v. a.* to seize on, stop, hinder; *f.* a seizure
Arise, *part.* seized for debt, stopped, hindered
Arise, *f.* the decision of a sovereign court, a writ
Arise, *f.* the rear of an army or of a campaign
Arise, *f.* the act of coming to a place [civil
Arise, *f.* a company arriving or coming, ar-
Arise, *v. n.* to come to or reach a place, to go
Arise, *f.* unbecoming pride, presumption
Arise, *a.* very proud, haughty, self-
Arise, *ad.* haughtily, very proudly, fancily
Arise, *v. a.* to claim unjustly, assume, take
Arise, *f.* a pointed weapon to be thrust into a hole
Arise, *a.* consisting of arrows, having arrows
Arise, *f.* a repository for arms, &c. a magazine
Arise, *f.* a violent poisonous mineral [of ore
Arise, *a.* containing arsenic, very poisonous

Air'serve, *f.* a spell to keep a house from burning
Art, *f.* cunning, device, skill, science, trade, ruin
Artificial, *a.* belonging to an art, like an artery
Artery, *f.* a blood-vessel, conveying blood and vital spirits from the heart

Artful, *a.* cunning, dexterous, performed with
Artfully, *ad.* cunningly, dexterously, skillfully
Artfulness, *f.* art, skill, cunning, finesse, dexterity
Arthritis, *a.* gouty, belonging to the joints, lame
Artichoke, *f.* a good wholesome plant, a flower
Article, *f.* a term, condition, part of speech, part or chief heads of a discourse, &c. statute, law

Article, *v. n.* to covenant with, to make terms
Articular, *a.* of or belonging to articles or joints
Articulate, *v. a.* to form or utter words distinctly
Articulate, *a.* distinct in speech, clear, express
Articulation, *f.* a joint, knot, forming of words

Artifice, *f.* a trick, fraud, deceit, device, trade
Artificer, *f.* an artist, manufacturer, contriver
Artificial, *a.* made by art, fictitious, artful, fly
Artificiality, *f.* an artificial appearance, &c. show
Artificially, *ad.* artfully, by art, not naturally

Artillery, *f.* all sorts of great weapons for war,
Artisan, *f.* an artist, a professor of an art [cannon

Artist, *f.* a person professing, or skilled in, art
Artless, *a.* without art or design, simple, honest
Artlessly, *ad.* without art, &c. naturally, sincerely
Artless, *v. a.* to tear limb from limb, to disjoint

Artwork, *a.* strong, nervous, well made, well fit
Artwork, *a.* abounding with or like roads
Artwork, *f.* a distinction from the entrails of

Artwork, *f.* in the same manner

Artwork, *f.* a kind of sticking gum or resin

Artwork, *a.* that cannot be burnt or consumed

Artwork, *f.* a house which fire cannot consume

Artwork, *v. a.* to go up, rise, advance, stand higher

Artwork, *f.* height, influence, especially, rule

Ascend, *v. a.* superior, higher, overpowering

Ascendancy, *f.* an influence, superiority, power

Ascension, *f.* the act of ascending or rising, rise

Ascension-day, *f.* the day on which our Saviour

ascended or went into heaven, Holy-Thursday

Ascensive, *a.* in a state of ascent, advancing on

Ascent, *f.* an eminence, rise, the rising of a hill

Ascertain, *v. a.* to make certain, fix on, confirm

Ascertain, *verb. finit.* agreed on, determined

Ascertainment, *f.* a fixed rule, a settled standard

Ascetic, *f.* a retired and devout person, a hermit

Ascetic, *a.* employed in devotion, strict, austere

Asceticism, *a.* supplemental, additional, added

Ascribable, *a.* that may be ascribed or imputed

Ascribe, *v. a.* to ascribe to, impute, write to

Ash, *f.* the name of a well-known tree [barked

Ashamed, *a.* covered with shame, confused, a-

Ash-colored, *a.* of the color of ashes or the ash

Ashen, *a.* made or formed of ash-wood, like ash

Ashes, *f. pl.* the remains of what is burnt, the

dust or remains of a dead body, a dead body

Ashlar, *f.* fluted as rough out of the quarry

Ashore, *ad.* at or on shore, on the land, in safety

Ash-Wednesday, *f.* the last day of or in Lent

Ashy, *a.* pale, ashy, like an ash, like ashes

Aside, *ad.* away from the rest, apart, on one side

Asiary, *a.* belonging to an ash, fluid

Ast, *v. a.* to beg, claim, inquire, seek, require

Astrone or **Astrone**, *ad.* sideways, obliquely

Aster, *f.* an inquirer, animal, water-wort, oft

Aster, *ad.* sideways, contumaciously, proudly

Aster, *ad.* on one side, above, obliquely, away

Aster, *ad.* at rest, in or into sleep, in a sleeping

Aster, *ad.* away in a slanting manner

Aster, *f.* a very common fungus, a kind of mushroom

Aster, *f.* a kind of fungus, a kind of mushroom

Aster, *f.* a kind of fungus, a kind of mushroom

Aster, *f.* a kind of fungus, a kind of mushroom

Aster, *f.* a kind of fungus, a kind of mushroom

Aster, *f.* a kind of fungus, a kind of mushroom

Aster, *f.* a kind of fungus, a kind of mushroom

Aster, *f.* a kind of fungus, a kind of mushroom

Aspell'able, *a.* that may be seen, visible, exposed
 Aspection, *f.* a view, the act of beholding, sight
 Asp'en, *f.* a tree, asp, the poplar, or a species of it
 Asper, *f.* a Turkish coin, value, farthings; *a.* rough
 Asperate, *v. a.* to make rough, to make uneven
 Asperity, *f.* roughness, sharpness, harshness [verb]
 Asperous, *a.* rough, uneven, irregular, harsh, se-
 Aspire, *v. a.* to slander, censure, bespatter, revile
 Asperſion, *f.* a sprinkling, censure, slander, blame
 Asphalt'ic, *f.* gummy, bituminous, pitchy, tough
 Asphalt'os, *f.* a black and bituminous substance
 Asphodel, *f.* a kind of plant, a lily, the day-lily
 Asp'ic, *f.* the name of a very venomous serpent
 Aspirant, *f.* one who aspires, one who aims at, &c.
 Aspirate, *v. a.* to pronounce very full or strong
 Aspirated, *part.* pronounced very full or strong
 Aspiration, *f.* an ardent wish, a full pronunciation
 Aspire, *v. n.* to desire eagerly, pant, aim at, rise to
 Asquint, *ad.* askant, aside, on one side, obliquely
 Ass, *f.* an animal of burden, a dull stupid person
 Assail, *v. a.* to assault, attack, set upon, address
 Assailable, *a.* that may be attacked or set upon
 Assailant, *a.* attacking, invading, setting upon
 Assailant, Assailer, *f.* one who attacks or invades
 Assart, *v. a.* to grub up trees, to clear away wood
 Assass'in, Assassinator, *f.* a base secret murderer
 Assassinate, *v. a.* to murder, to waylay [ing]
 Assassinate, Assassination, *f.* the act of assassinating
 Assation, *f.* a roasting, the act or art of roasting
 Assault, *f.* assault, violence, attack, open invasion
 Assault, *v. a.* to attack, set upon, fall upon, invade
 Assault'er, *f.* one who violently, assaults or storms
 Assay, *v. a.* to try, prove, examine, apply, attack
 Assay, *f.* a trial, proof, examination, taste, effort
 Assayer, *f.* one who assays or tries metals, &c.
 Assesſion, *f.* an obtaining, an attendance upon
 Assesſment, *f.* a collection or joining of things
 Assesſment, *v.* to bring, call or meet, together, to
 Assesſment, *part.* met or gotten together [collect]

Assembly, *f.* a company assembled or met, a hall
 Assent, *v. a.* to agree, yield to, admit, consent
 Assent, Assentment, *f.* the act of agreeing, consent
 Assentation, *f.* a signed compliance, &c. Antasy
 Assert, *v. a.* to affirm, maintain, claim, vindicate
 Assertion, *f.* the act of asserting, an affirmation
 Assertive, *a.* positive, peremptory, absolute, dog-
 Assertor, *f.* a maintainer, an affirmer [matinal]
 Assess, *v. a.* to tax, to charge with a certain sum
 Assess'ment, *f.* the act of assessing, a tax, a tax
 Assessor, *f.* one that lays taxes, or sits by another
 Assets, *f. pl.* effects left by one dead to pay debts
 Assessor, Assessorate, *v. a.* to affirm solemnly, &c.
 Assesſation, *f.* a solemn or positive affirmation
 Ass'head, *f.* a dunce, dolt, blockhead, completion
 Assiduity, *f.* diligence, care, a close application
 Assiduous, *a.* diligent, constant in application
 Assiduously, *a.* diligently, closely, continually
 Assiento, *f.* a bargain or contract made for slaves
 Assign, *v. n.* to anoint, fix, transfer, make over
 Assignable, *a.* that may be transferred [or over]
 Assignment, *f.* an appointment, a transferring of
 Assignee, *f.* one who is appointed to do any thing
 Assigner, *f.* one who assigns, one who appoints
 Assignment, *f.* an appointment, a making over
 Assimilate or Assimilate, *v. a.* to make like
 Assimilation, *f.* the act of making like, likeness
 Assinég, *f.* a person who drives or keeps asses
 Assist, *v. a.* to help, succour, relieve, stand by
 Assistance, *f.* help, aid, succour, relief, support
 Assistant, *f.* one who assisteth; *a.* helping, good
 Assize, *f.* a measure, rate, court of justice, law
 Assize, *v. a.* to fix measures or rates, fix, settle
 Associate, *v. a.* to join company, to unite [con]
 Associate, *f.* a companion, partner, partner, &c.
 Associate or Assisted, *part.* joined in league
 Association, *f.* an union, confederacy, partnership
 Assail, *v. a.* to discharge, release, acquit, clear
 Assure,

Affort, *v. a.* to range in classes, &c. arrange, sort
Affortment, *f.* a ranging of goods, proportion, lot
Affuage, *v. a.* to lessen, ease, pacify, abate, lessen
Affuagement, *f.* an abatement, a mitigation, ease
Affuager, *f.* one that alluages, pacifies, or lessens
Affusive, *a.* mitigating, softening, easing, mild
Affuscation, *f.* the being accustomed to, custom
Affectade, *f.* custom, usage, habit, continuance
Affume, *v. a.* to take, suppose, claim unjustly, lay
Affumed, *part.* taken, taken for granted [down
Affumer, *f.* an assuming, busy or arrogant, person
Affuming, *part. a.* taking, haughty, impertinent
Assumption, *f.* a postulate, thing supposed, pos-
Assumptive, *a.* possible or fit to be assumed [don
Assurance, *f.* confidence, certain knowledge,
 want of modesty, certainty, security, contract
Assure, *v. a.* to make secure or confident, to tell
Assured, *part. a.* certain, immodest, persuaded
Assuredly, *ad.* cert. inly, without doubt, really
Assurer, *f.* one that assures, one that engages, &c.
Asterisk, *f.* the mark (*) in printing or writing
Asterism, *f.* a set or constellation of fixed stars
Astéro, *ad.* in the hinder part of the ship, behind
Asthma, *f.* a disease of the lungs [asthma
Asthmatic, **Asthmatical**, *a.* troubled with an
Astonish, **Astound**, *v. a.* to amaze, to confound
Astonished, *part.* amazed, surprised, terrified, lost
Astonishingly, *ad.* in an astonishing manner, &c.
Astonishment, *f.* amazement, surprise, confusion
Astral, *ad.* with legs across or open, astride
Astragal, *f.* an ornament in architecture, a bone
Astral, *a.* belonging to the stars, starry, bright
Astray, *ad.* out of or from the right way, wrong
Attract, *v. a.* to contract by application, bind, tie
Attraction, *f.* the act or art of contracting parts
Attractive, *a.* having a binding quality, bracing
Attrade, *ad.* across, with legs open, as upon a horse
Attract, *v. a.* to draw together, bind, brace, stop

Attraction, *f.* the power of drawing together
Attractant, *a.* binding, contracting, bracing up
Atrolabe, *f.* an armillary sphere [the stars
Astrologer, **Astrologian**, *f.* one who foretells by
Astrological, *a.* relating to astrology, divining
Astrologically, *ad.* after the way of astrologers
Astrology, *f.* the art of foretelling by the stars
Astronomer, *f.* one who studies the heavenly bo-
Astronomical, *a.* belonging to astronomy [dies
Astronomy, *f.* the science or study of the stars
Astunder, *ad.* apart, separately, into two parts
Astylum, *f.* a refuge, sanctuary, retreat, defence
Asymmetry, *f.* a want of due or just proportion
At, *prop. var. fig.* at home, at ease, at all, &c.
Atab, *f.* a kind of drum amongst the Moors
Ataraxy, *f.* ease, quiet, a freedom from pain, &c.
Ataxy, *f.* a want of order, disorder, irregularity
Atre, *part. of to eat*
Atheism, *f.* the disbelief of the being of a God
Atheist, *f.* one who denies, &c. a God, an infidel
Atheistical, **Atheous**, *a.* denying a God, wicked
Atheistically, *ad.* in an atheistical manner, vilely
Athirst, *a.* thirsty, dry, in want of drink, eager
Athletic, *a.* strong, bony, belonging to wrestling
Athwart, *ad.* and *prop.* across, through, wrong
Atilt, *ad.* like one making a thrust, raised up
Atlas, *f.* a collection of maps, joint, rich silk
Atmosphere, *f.* the surrounding air and vapors
Atmospherical, *a.* belonging to the atmosphere
Atom or **Atomy**, *f.* an extreme small particle
Atomical, *a.* consisting of atoms, minute, small
Atomist, *f.* an advocate for, or a holder of, atoms
Atone, *v.* to agree, satisfy, appease, answer for
Attonement, *f.* agreement, concord, satisfaction
Atop, *ad.* at or on the top, above [pink
Atrabilian, **Atrabilious**, *a.* melancholy, hy-
Atramental, **Atramentous**, *a.* ink, very black
Atrop, *ad.* as far as possible, perpendicularly to
Atricious

Atrocious, *a.* heinous, horrid, wicked, outrageous
Atrociously, *ad.* wickedly, outrageously [baseness
Atrociousness, **Atrocity**, *f.* horrid wickedness,
Atrophy, *f.* a want of due nourishment, a disease
Attach, *v. a.* to lay hold on, arrest, win over, join
Attachment, *f.* adherence, regard, a writ in law
Attack, *v. a.* to assault, fall upon or to, encounter
Attack, *f.* an assault on an enemy, &c. an onset
Attack'd, *part.* set upon, assaulted, charged, urged
Attain, *v.* to gain, come to, bring about, equal
Attainable, *a.* that may be attained or come at
Attainder, *f.* the act of attainting in law, a taint
Attainment, *f.* what is attained, an acquisition
Attaint, *v. a.* to taint, corrupt, stain, condemn
Attaint, **Attainture**, *f.* a stain, spot, reproach, hurt
Attempter, **Attempter**, *v. a.* to mingle, soften,
 fit, adapt, suit, proportion, qualify, regulate
Attempter, *part.* mixed, fitted, adapted, suited
Attempt, *f.* an attack, trial, endeavour, effort, aim
Attempt, *v. a.* to try, endeavour, aim, essay, attack
Attempter, *f.* one who attempts, one who attacks
Attend, *v.* to wait on, hearken to, stay for, delay
Attendance, *f.* the act of waiting, duty, a train
Attend'ant, *a.* waiting on, connected with, joined
Attend'ant, *f.* one that attends, one that waits on
Attender, *f.* an associate, companion, ally, friend
Attent, *a.* intent, attentive, regardful, observant
Attention, *f.* the act of attending or of minding
Attentive, *a.* heedful, regardful, careful, intent
Attentively, *ad.* carefully, diligently, closely, in-
 tentiveness, *f.* carefulness, attention [tensely
Attenuate, *a.* making thin, making slender, &c.
Attenuate, *v. a.* to make thin or slender, dilute
Attenuate, **Attenuated**, *part.* made thin or slender
Attenuation, *f.* a making thin or slender [der
Attest, *v. a.* to bear or call to witness, affirm, say
Attest, **Attestation**, *f.* testimony, evidence; wit-
 nessed, *part.* witnessed, proved, supported [ness
Attilic, *a.* fine, elegant, just, elevated, upper, flat

Attire, *v. a.* to dress, habit, array, deck, set off
Attire, *f.* cloaths, apparel, the horns of a buck
Attitude, *f.* a posture, gesture, action, fixed state
Attolent, *a.* raising up, drawing up, lifting up
Attorney, *f.* one who acts for another in law, a
Attorney, *v. n.* to use, or do by, a proxy [proxy
Attract, *v. a.* to allure, invite, draw to, engage
Attract, **Attraction**, *f.* the power of drawing to
Attract'ical, *a.* able or having a power to draw
Attractive, *f.* what draws, engages, or incites
Attractive, *a.* inviting, alluring, enticing, fine
Attract'or, *f.* one who attracts, one who draws
Attractant, *f.* that which draws; *a.* drawing to
Attestation, *f.* a frequent handling or feeling
Attributable, *a.* that may be ascribed, imputable
Attribute, *v. a.* to ascribe, impute, assign, yield
Attribute, *f.* a propriety, inherent quality, mark
Attribution, *f.* an assignment, a commendation
Attributive, *a.* relating to an attribute, assigning
Attrite, *a.* ground, fretted, worn by rubbing, bare
Attrition, *f.* the act of rubbing, sorrow for sin
Attune, *v. a.* to put in tune, to make musical
Atween, **Atwixt**, *ad.* in the middle of, between
Avail, *f.* an advantage, benefit, service, profit
Avail, *v. n.* to profit, prosper, assist, promote, do
Available, *a.* profitable, powerful, serviceable
Availableness, *f.* the power of promoting [pre
Avale, *v.* to let fall, let down, sink, lower, de-
Avant'guard, *f.* the front of an army, the van
Av'rice, *f.* covetousness, an insatiable desire
Avari'cious, *a.* covetous, greedy, miserable, mean
Avari'ciously, *ad.* covetously, greedily, meanly
Avari'ciousness, *f.* covetousness, a greedy desire
Avast, *ad.* and *v.* enough, cease, hold, stop, stay
Avant, *v.* get away, begone, to brag, to boast
Auburne, *a.* brown, that is of a tan or dark color
Audifical, **Auditive**, *a.* advancing, increasing
Auction, *f.* a public sale to the highest bidder

Auc'tionary, *a.* sold at or belonging to auctions
Auctioneer, *f.* the manager of an auction or sale
Audacious, *a.* bold, impudent; daring, confident
Audaciously, *ad.* impudently, boldly, daringly
Audaciousness, **Auda'city**, *f.* boldness, spirit,
Aud'ible, *a.* that may be heard, loud [rashness
Aud'ibly, *ad.* with a loud or clear voice, plainly
Aud'ience, *f.* an auditory, liberty of preaching.
Aud'it, *f.* an examination of accounts [entrance
Aud'it, *v. a.* to take a final account, to examine
Aud'itor, *f.* a hearer, an examiner of accounts
Aud'itory, *f.* an assembly of hearers; *a.* able to
Aud'itress, *f.* a woman that hears [hear
Avé, **Au'sé**, *v. a.* to pull or pluck away from
Av'e-Mary, *f.* a prayer much used by Romanists
Avé'ge, *v. a.* to revenge, punish, vindicate, see
Avé'gence, **Avé'gment**, *f.* punishment, re-
 venge, vengeance, vindication [vicatec
Avenged, *part.* punished, revenged, cleared, vin-
Avenger, *f.* a punisher, revenger, vindicator
Avénue, *f.* an entrance to any place, way, walk
Avér, *v. a.* to declare positively, affirm, prove
Avérage, *f.* a mean proportion, a medium, oddish
Avér'ment, *f.* an establishment made by evidence
Avér'ed, *part.* asserted positively, avouched, said
Averruncate, or **Aberruncate**, *v. a.* to root up
Avér'sation, *f.* hatred, great dislike, abhorrence
Avér'se, *a.* not favourable, contrary to, hating, dis-
Avér'sely, *ad.* unwillingly, backwardly [inclined
Avér'seness, *f.* unwillingness, backwardness, hate
Avér'son, *f.* hatred, hate, dislike, disapprobation
Avér't, *v. a.* to turn aside, turn or keep off, put by
Aug'er, *f.* a carpenter's tool to bore holes with
Aug'erbore, *f.* the bore or hole made by an auger
Aught, *pron.* any thing [enlarge
Aug'mént, *v. a.* to increase, make bigger, add to,
Aug'mént, *f.* an increase, state of increase, prefix
Augmentation, *f.* the act or state of encreasing

Aug'ur, *f.* a diviner by the sight of birds [guess
Aug'ur, **Aug'urate**, *v. a.* to judge by augury, to
Auguration, *f.* the act, or the practice, of augury
Augúrial, **Augúrical**, *a.* of or relating to augury
Aug'ury, *f.* an omen, a divination by birds, &c.
Aug'ust, *f.* a month, the eighth month of the year
Augúst, *a.* royal, grand, magnificent, awful, holy
Augústness, *f.* nobleness, dignity, majesty, awe
A'viary, *f.* a place for keeping birds in, a decoy
Avid'ity, *f.* a greediness, eagerness, intenseness
Avid'ulous, *a.* somewhat covetous, rather eager
Au'sic, *a.* belonging to a prince's court, royal
Au'sin, **Au'n** or **Aine**, *f.* a measure of length,
Au'n, *f.* a liquid measure of 48 gallons [an eel
Aunt, *f.* a relation, a father's or mother's sister
Av'ocate, *v. a.* to call away, to call off or from
Avocátion, *f.* the act of calling away, hinderance
Avóid, *v.* to shun, retire, escape, leave, quit, help
Avóid'ed, *part.* shunned, escaped, left, discharged
Avóid'able, *a.* that may be avoided or shunned
Avóid'ance, *f.* the act or the course of avoiding
Avóid'er, *f.* one who avoids, one who shuns, &c.
Avóid'less, *a.* that cannot be avoided, certain
Avóirdupois, *f.* a weight of 16 ounces to the lb.
Avólátion, *f.* the act of flying away, an escape
Avóuch, *v. a.* to affirm, assert, vouch, say, justify
Avóuch, *f.* evidence, confirmation, declaration
Avóuch'er, *f.* one who avouches, one who affirms
Avóv, *v. a.* to justify, to declare very confidently
Avow'able, *a.* that is capable of being justified
Avow'al, *f.* a justifying or positive declaration
Avow'edly, *ad.* in an avowed manner, &c. openly
Avow'ée, *f.* one who has the right of avowson
Avow'er, *f.* one who avows, justifies or affirms
Avow'al, *f.* a confession, open declaration, avow-
Au'rélis, *f.* the first change of a maggot [1
Aur'icle, *f.* the external ear, a part of the hear
Auric'ula, *f.* a beautiful kind of flower, a plant
Auric'ula

Auricular, *a.* set within hearing, secret, private
 Auricularly, *ad.* in the ear, in a secret manner
 Auriferous *a.* having, bearing or producing gold
 Auroras, *f.* poetically the morning, a kind of herb
 Aurora-borealis, *f.* the northern lights [boding]
 Auspical, Auspicial, *a.* relating to omens, fore-
 Auspice, *f.* influence, omen, favor, protection
 Auspicious, *a.* prosperous, lucky, happy, kind
 Auspiciously, *ad.* prosperously, happily, kindly
 Austere, *a.* severe, rigid, harsh, sour, rough, stern
 Austere'ly, *ad.* severely, rigidly, harshly, sternly
 Austere'ness, *f.* severity, strictness, rigidness, rig-
 Austere'ity, *f.* severity, a mortified life, cruelty [or
 Austral, *a.* of or tending to the south, southern
 Australize, *v. n.* to tend to or towards the south
 Authentic or Authentic'al, *a.* genuine, original
 Authentically, *ad.* with marks of credibility, &c.
 Authent'icalness, Authent'icity, *f.* genuineness,
 Authent'icate, *v. a.* to establish by proof authority
 Auth'or, *f.* a beginner, inventor, writer, cause, head
 Auth'ores, *f.* a female author, a female writer
 Authoritative, *a.* having authority, positive, high
 Authoritatively, *ad.* with authority, positively
 Authority, *f.* legal power, rule, credit, credibility
 Authorization, *f.* an establishment by authority
 Auth'orize, *v. a.* to give authority, enable, justify
 Autoc'raey, *f.* independence, absolute sovereignty
 Autographical, *a.* relating to one's own writing
 Autog'raphy, *f.* an original writing, copy or stile
 Aut'omath, *f.* a self-taught person [move
 Autom'atic'al, Autom'atous, *a.* having a power to
 Autom'aton, *f.* an engine which moves of itself
 Aut'opsy, *f.* ocular demonstration or inspection
 Autop'tical, *a.* seen or beheld by one's own eyes
 Autop'tically, *ad.* by the means of one's own eyes
 Aut'umn, *f.* the third season of the year [autumn
 Autumn'al, *a. o.* or belonging to autumn, ripe in

Avul'sion, *f.* a pulling one thing from another
 Auxil'aries, *f. pl.* troops assisting another nation
 Auxiliary, *a.* helping, assistant to; *f.* a helper
 Await, *v. n.* to expect, wait for, attend, be due
 Awake, *a.* not sleeping, ready, lively [quicken
 Awake, Awaken, *v.* to cease to sleep, rouse up,
 Award, *v. a.* to adjudge, determine, give to, avert
 Award, *f.* a sentence, a determination [mines
 Award'er, *f.* one who assigns, judges or deter-
 Aware, *a.* attentive, watchful, cautious, apprized
 Aware, *v. n.* to beware, be cautious, take care
 Away, *ad.* and *v.* at a distance, begone, let us go
 Awe, *f.* a reverence, fear, dread, terror, respect
 Awe, *v. a.* to strike with awe, reverence or fear
 Awful, *a.* striking awe, terrible, stern, timorous
 Awfully, *ad.* in a reverential manner, solemnly
 Aw'fulness, *f.* great awe, terribleness, terror, fear
 Awh'ape, *v. a.* to strike, confound, daunt, astonish
 Awhile, *ad.* for some space of time [clumsy
 Awk'ward or Auk'ward, *a.* unpolite, unhandy,
 Awk'wardly, *a.* clumsily, unpolitely, roughly
 Awk'wardness, or Auk'wardness, *f.* clumsiness
 Awl, *f.* a pointed instrument to bore holes with
 Awless, *a.* without reverence or fear, very mean
 Awme, *f.* a liquid measure 29 gallons English
 Awn'ing, *f.* a covering from the sun, &c. cano-
 Awóke, *pret. of to awake* [py, fall
 Awórk, Awórk'ing, *ad.* at work, on work, busy
 Awry', *ad.* esquint, unevenly, irregularly, aside
 Ax or Axe, *f.* a tool, a common sharpened tool
 Axil'ar or Axil'lary, *a.* belonging to the armpit
 Ax'iom, *f.* a self-evident proposition or truth, &c.
 Ax'is, *f.* the line on which any thing revolves
 Ax'le, Ax'letres, *f.* a part of a coach, chariot or cart
 Ay, *ad.* yes, used to affirm the truth, *f.* an egg
 Aye, *ad.* always, ever, for ever, again, once more
 Azure, *a.* blue, faint or light blue, sky-colored

B.

B A'A, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep, &c. to bleat
Báal, *f.* the name of a Canaanitish idol
Bab'ble, *v. n.* to talk idly or much, to tell secrets
Bab'ble, **Bab'blement**, **Bab'bling**, *f.* idle talk, chat
Bab'bler, *f.* an idle talker, great talker, telltale
Babe, *f.* an infant child of either sex, baby, doll
Bábery, *f.* finery to please or amuse a child with
Bábish, *a.* childish, foolish, trifling, whimsical
Baboón, *f.* a large kind of monkey [pettish
Báby, *f.* a child, infant, girl's doll, little image
Bábyhood, *f.* the state of being a baby, childhood
Bac'calare, *f.* a conceited person, fop, conceit
Bacchanálian, *f.* a drunkard, sot, riotous person
Bac'chanals, *f. pl.* drunken feasts, mad revels, ri-
Bacif'erous, *a.* bearing or producing berries [ots
Bach'elor, *f.* an unmarried man, one who takes
 his first degree in any profession, a low knight
Back, *f.* the hinder part of a thing; *ad.* behind
Back, *v. a.* to mount horse, second, support, put
Back'bite, *v. a.* to belie an absent person [back
Back'biter, *f.* one who slanders any one secretly
Back'biting, *f.* reproach cast on an absent person
Back'door, *f.* a door placed behind a house, &c.
Back'ed, *part. second*, *f.* supported, mounted, used
Backgam'mon, *f.* a game with dice and tables
Back'piece, *f.* a piece of armor made for the back
Backside, *f.* the hinder part of any thing or place
Back'slide, *v. n.* to fall off, depart from, revolt
Back'slider, *f.* one who falls off or goes back, &c.
Be. k'sliding, *f.* a falling back, off or away, a re-
Back'stays, *f. pl.* certain ropes in ships [volt
Back'sword, *f.* a strong sword with one sharp edge
Back'ward *a.* unwilling, dull, slow, sluggish, bad
Back'ward or **Back'wards**, *ad.* back, in time past
Back'wardly, *ad.* unwillingly, slowly, perversely

Backward'ness, *f.* sluggishness, a want of will
Bácon, *f.* hog's flesh cured with salt and dried
Bad, *a.* ill, wicked, hurtful, sick, unwholesome
Bad or Bade, *pret. of to bid*
Badge, *f.* a mark of distinction; *v. a.* to mark
Bad'ger, *f.* a beast resembling a hog and dog, a
Bad'ly, *ad.* in a bad manner, not well [pedlar
Bad'ness, *f.* a bad state, a want of good qualities
Báffe, *v. a.* to deceive, elude, confound, crush
Báffler, *f.* one who confounds, one who defeats
Bag, *f.* a sack, pouch, purse, ornament, udder
Bag, *v.* to put into a bag, pocket, swell, puff up
Bagatelle, *f.* a trifle, a thing of no importance
Bag'gage, *f.* a worthless woman, utensils of an
Bagn'io, *f.* a hot bath, a house of ill fame [army
Bag'pipe, *f.* a common Scotch musical instrument
Bag'piper, *f.* a person who plays on the bagpipe
Bail, *f.* a surety for another, limit, handle, ear
Bail, *v.* to give bail or security, to admit to bail
Báilable, *a.* that may be bailed or set free on bail
Báiliff, *f.* an officer that arrests, steward, over-
Báilwic, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bailiff [seer
Bait, *v.* to take refreshment on a journey, set
 dogs upon, clap, charge a trap with cheese, &c.
Bait, *f.* a temptation, meat to allure, refreshment
Báited, *part. having* a bait, fed, attacked, set on
Baise, *f.* a sort of rough or nappy woollen cloth
Bake, *v.* to heat or harden by fire, to be baked
Bákehouse, *f.* a place for baking bread, &c. in
Báker, *f.* a person that bakes for a livelihood
Bákerlegged, *a.* having the legs bent outwards
Bá'ance, *f.* a pair of scales, part of a watch,
 constellation, difference of accounts, power
Bá'ance, *v.* to make equal, settle, hesitate [eing
Bá'ancemaster, *f.* one skilled in the art of balan-
Balcóny, *f.* a gallery on the outside of an house
Bald, *a.* without hair, naked, plain, mean, white
Bald'erdash, *f.* an odd mixture, confused discourse
Bald'ly,

Baldly, *ad.* nakedly, meanly, poorly, inelegantly
 Baldness, *f.* a want of hair, meanness of writing
 Bal'dric, *f.* a girdle, a belt, the sash [row
 Bale, *f.* a pack of goods, misery, calamity, for-
 Bâleful, *a.* sorrowful, sad, full of mischief or ruin
 Bulk, *f.* a raster, ridge, disappointment, shame
 Bulk or Baulk, *v. a.* to disappoint, miss of, omit
 Ball, *f.* any round thing, an entertainment of
 Ballad, *f.* a song, a trifling song [dancing
 Balladfinger, *f.* a person who sings ballads about
 Ballast, *f.* weight used to steady a ship, &c. with
 Ballast, *v. a.* to keep any thing steady, hold, load
 Ballon or Balloon, *f.* a kind of ball, a large vessel
 Ballot, *f.* a little ball, little ticket, chance, lot
 Ballot, *v. a.* to choose or vote by ballot [anoint
 Balm, *f.* the name of a plant; *v. a.* to soothe, to
 Balm'y, *a.* having qualities of balm, sweet, soft
 Bal'nery, *f.* a bathing-room, bath, bagnio, stove
 Balneation, *f.* a bathing, the act, &c. of bathing
 Balsam, *f.* an ointment, a medicine, what eases
 Balsmated, *a.* anointed with balsam, eased, easy
 Balsamic, *a.* unctuous, mitigating, healing, soft
 Baluster, *f.* a rail, small pillar, small column
 Balustrade, *f.* a row or set of little turned pillars
 Bam, *f.* a cheat; *v. a.* to cheat, trick, impose on,
 Bambôo, *f.* a sort of Indian cane or measure [gull
 Bamboo'zle, *v. n.* to deceive, trick, impose upon
 Bamboozler, *f.* a cheat, deceiver, trickster, knave
 Ban, *f.* a public notice, curse, censure, interdict
 Ban, *v. a.* to curse, doom, excommunicate, put out
 Band, *f.* a tie, bandage, linen ornament, company
 Band, *v. a.* to tie or join together, unite, conspire
 Bandage, *f.* something bound over, fillet, roller
 Band'box, *f.* a slight or thin kind of box [bers
 Bandit'ti, *f. pl.* men outlawed, highwaymen, rob-
 Band'le, *f.* an Irish measure of two feet in length
 Bandoliers, *f.* small cases for charges of powder
 Band'y, *v. a.* to beat or tose about, contend, unite

Ban'dy, *a.* crooked; *f.* a crooked stick, club, play
 Ban'dylegged, *a.* having crooked legs [to hurt
 Bane, *f.* mischief, ruin, poison; *v. a.* to poison,
 Bâneful, *a.* poisonous, destructive, hurtful, bad
 Bânefulness, *f.* a destructive nature or quality
 Bang, *v. a.* to beat, thump, use or treat roughly
 Bang, *f.* a blow, thump, knock, hard stroke, rap
 Ban'ish, *v. a.* to drive or force away, to send away
 Ban'ished, *part.* driven from a country, forced
 Ban'isher, *f.* one who drives others away [away
 Ban'ishment, *f.* transportation, a being banished
 Bank, *v. a.* to enclose with banks, secure, lay up
 Bank, *f.* earth laid up, a repository for money
 Bank'bill, *f.* a note for money in or on the bank
 Bank'er, *f.* one who traffics in or keeps money
 Bank'rupt, *f.* one who is unable to pay his debts
 Bank'rupt, *v. a.* to break, to be unable to pay
 Bank'ruptcy, *f.* the state of a bankrupt [debts
 Ban'ner, *f.* a flag, military standard, streamer
 Ban'neret, *f.* a knight made in the field of battle
 Ban'nerol, Bana'roll, *f.* a little flag or streamer
 Bannian, *f.* a man's undress, a morning gown
 Ban'not or Jan'not, *f.* a loaf made of oatmeal
 Ban'quet, *f.* a feast, treat, grand entertainment
 Ban'quet, *v.* to give a feast, feast, fare very well
 Ban'sticle, *f.* the name of a small prickly fish
 Ban'ter, *f.* ridicule, raillery, slight satire, joke
 Ban'ter, *v. a.* to play or run upon, rally, ridicule
 Ban'terer, *f.* one who ridicules or rallies, a droll
 Ban'ting, *f.* a very little or young child, an infant
 Baptism, *f.* a sacrament that admits into the
 Baptis'mal, *a.* pertaining to baptism [church
 Bapt'ist, Baptizer, *f.* one who christens or dips
 Bapt'istery, *f.* the place for baptizing at, a font
 Baptize, *v. a.* to christen, plunge, overwhelm
 Baptized, *part.* admitted to baptism, dipped, &c.
 Bar, *f.* a bolt, stop, cross beam for security, line,
 part of a public house, a court of justice, &c.

Bar, *v. a.* to fasten, secure, hinder, shut out, stop
 Barb, *v. a.* to furnish horses with armor, to shave
 Barb, *f.* an arrow, Barbary horse, point, beard
 Barb'acan, *f.* an outward fortification, watchtow-
 Barb'acue, *f.* a hog dressed whole with spices [er
 Barb'arian, *f.* a man uncivilized or brutal, a savage
 Barb'arin, *a.* savage, cruel, wild, rude, uncivilized
 Barb'aric, *a.* foreign, farfetched, outlandish, rude
 Barb'arism, Barb'arity, *f.* ignorance, brutality,
 cruelty, inhumanity, an impropriety of speech
 Barb'arise, *v. a.* to make or to render barbarous
 Barb'arous, *a.* cruel, rude, uncivilized, improper
 Barb'arously, *ad.* cruelly, inhumanly, ill, rudely
 Barb'arousness, *f.* cruelty, impropriety of speech
 Barb'ason, *f.* a fiend, devil, evilspirit, fury, enemy
 Barb'ed, *part.* jagged with hooks, shaved, bearded
 Barb'el, *f.* the name of a fish large but very coarse
 Barb'er, *f.* one that shaves beards, &c. *v. a.* to dress
 Barb'erry, *f.* a prickly shrub, the pepperidge bush
 Bard, *f.* a poet, an ancient British or Gaulish poet
 Bard'ac, *f.* an Egyptian vessel to cool water in
 Bard'ous, *a.* foolish, simple, dull, heavy, very slow
 Bare, *a.* naked, plain, simple, poor, lean, mere
 Bare, *v. a.* make bare or naked, strip, uncover
 Barebone, *a.* very lean, very thin; *f.* one very lean
 Barefaced, *a.* shameless, impertinent, unmasked
 Barefacedly, *a.* shamefully, openly, impudently
 Barefacedness, *f.* impudence, boldness, assurance
 Barefoot, *a.* without shoes or stockings, unshod
 Bareheaded, *a.* uncovered, having no hair on the
 Barely, *ad.* merely, only, nakedly, openly [head
 Bareness, *f.* nakedness, leanness, poverty, want
 Bar'gain, *f.* a contract, agreement, purchase, sale
 Bar'gain, *v. n.* to make a contract, agree, buy, sell
 Bar'gainer, *f.* one who proposes or makes a bar-
 Barge, *f.* a row boat for lading or pleasure [gain
 Barge'man, Bar'ger, *f.* one who manages a barge
 Bar'il's, *f.* potashes used in the making of glass

Bark, *f.* the rind or coat of a tree, a small ship
 Bark, *v.* to make a noise, clamor at, strip trees
 Bark'ed, *part.* stripped or divested of the bark
 Bark'er, *f.* one that barks or coughs, a snarler
 Bark'ing, *f.* the noise of dogs, the act of coughing
 Barky, *a.* having or consisting of bark, like bark
 Bar'ley, *f.* a sort of grain that malt is made of
 Bar'leybrake, *f.* a country play [of an inch
 Bar'leycorn, *f.* a grain of barley, the third part
 Barm, *f.* yeast, the head or scum of malt liquor
 Barm'y, *a.* containing or like barm, frothy, soft
 Barn, *f.* a country-storehouse used for corn, &c.
 Barn or Bearn, *f.* a child or person not grown up
 Barn'scle, *f.* a large bird like a goose, a shellfish
 Barn'acles, *f.* p'asons on horses' noses, spectacles
 Bar'o'meter, *f.* a weather-instrument, a weather-
 Barometrical, *a.* relating to a barometer [glass
 Bar'on, *f.* a degree of nobility next to viscount
 Bar'onage, *f.* the title or dignity of a baron, a tax
 Bar'one's, *f.* a title, baron's lady, baron's wife
 Bar'onet, *f.* a title, a knight of the first degree
 Bar'ony, *f.* a lordship that gives title to a baron
 Bar'rack, *f.* a building to lodge soldiers in, a hut
 Bar'rator, *f.* a wrangler, an encourager of lawsuits
 Bar'ratty, *f.* foul practice in law, fraud [stone
 Bar'rel, *f.* a wooden vessel, part of a gun, rolling-
 Bar'relbellied, *a.* having a very large belly, swelled
 Bar'ren, *a.* unfruitful, scanty, dull, unmeaning
 Bar'renly, *ad.* unfruitfully, unprofitably, dully
 Bar'renness, *f.* unfruitfulness, a want of matter
 Barricade, *v. a.* to stop a passage, secure, fortify
 Bar'ricade or Barricado, an obstruction, bar,
 stop, impediment, hinderance, defence, safety
 Bar'rier, *f.* a boundary, limit, defence, stoppage
 Bar'rister, *f.* a lawyer, pleader, pleader at the bar
 Bar'row, *f.* a hand wheel-carriage; *a.* gelt, cut
 Bar'rows, *f.* mounts in honor of those who died
 Bar'shot, *f.* two balls joined by a bar [in battle
 Bar'ter,

Bar'ter, *v. a.* to exchange for, truck, swap, trade
Bar'ter or **Bar'tery**, *f.* traffic by exchange or truck
Bar'tered, *part.* given or taken in exchange, swapped
Bar'terer, *f.* one who traffics by exchange [per]
Base, *f.* the bottom of any thing, rustic play, fish
Base, *a.* mean, vile, worthless, bad, cowardly, low
Baseborn, *part.* born out of wedlock, bastard, low
Basely, *ad.* meanly, dishonourably, vilely, cowardly
Baseness, *f.* meanness, vileness, bastardy, deepness
Baseviol, *f.* an instrument, a fidule for the base
Baslaw, *f.* a Turkish viceroy, a very lordly person
Bashtful, *a.* modest, shamefaced, sheepish, shy, coy
Bashtfully, *ad.* timorously, sheepishly, modestly
Bashtfulness, *f.* modesty, sheepishness, shame, coyness
Basil, *v. a.* to grind a tool to an angle [ness]
Basilicm, *f.* a kind of salve, a kind of ointment
Basilisk, *f.* a coatrice-serpent, a kind of cannon
Basin, *f.* a vessel to wash hands in, &c. pond, dock
Basin, *f.* a foundation, bottom, base, pedestal, foot
Bask, *v. n.* to lie exposed to the heat of the sun
Basket, *f.* a vessel made of rushes, willows, &c.
Basketball, *f.* the finest or very best kind of salt
Basin, *a.* grave, deep, deep in sound, deep in music
Basin, *f.* a mat used to kneel on in churches, a rush
Bas'tet, *f.* a game, the name of a game at cards
Bass-relief, *f.* sculpture, whose figures do not stand out from their ground in full proportion
Basson or **Bassoon**, *f.* a musical wind-instrument
Bastard, *f.* a spurious child or thing; *a.* spurious
Bastardize, *v. a.* to make one a bastard, to spoil
Bastardy, *f.* a spurious or unlawful state of birth
Baste, *v. a.* to beat, sew slightly, drip butter, &c.
Bastile, *f.* jail, formerly the state prison of France
Bastinade, *v. a.* to beat the feet, knock, cudgel
Bastinado, *f.* a beating on the feet, a cudgelling
Bastion, *f.* a bulwark, fortress, very great mass
Bastio, *f.* a name of the ace of clubs at quadrille
Bat, *f.* a heavy stick used to play at cricket, a bird

Batch, *f.* a quantity of any thing, a small coin
Bate, *v.* to take less, abate, sink, cut off; *f.* strife
Bat'eful, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome, very cross
Bat'fowling, *f.* a method of catching birds by night
Bath, *f.* a place for bathing, a measure of 7½ gallons
Bathe, *v. a.* to wash in water, soak, soften, supple
Bating, *ad.* except, but; *part.* abating, deducting
Bat'let, *f.* an instrument for beating linen with
Batoon, *f.* a club, truncheon, staff, part of a band
Bat'tailous, *a.* warlike, fierce, courageous, bold
Battalia, *f. pl.* the order of battle, battle-array
Battalion, *f.* a body of foot from 500 to 800 men
Bat'ten, *v.* to fatten, grow fat, inculge, welter in
Bat'ten, *f.* a narrow piece of board, a scantling
Bat'ter, *f.* a mixture of flour, water, eggs and salt
Bat'ter, *v.* to bruise, beat down, incline, lean to
Bat'teringram, *f.* an engine for beating down walls
Bat'tery, *f.* an assault, act of battering, defence
Bat'tle, *f.* a fight, combat, engagement, main body
Bat'tle, *v.* to contend in fight, fight, argue, feed
Bat'tle-array, *f.* an array, form, or order, of battle
Bat'tleaxe, *f.* a long bill, a weapon used in battle
Bat'tledoor, *f.* an instrument to strike shuttlescocks
Bat'tlement, *f.* a wall indented on the tops of
Bavarois, *f.* a kind of cloak, a surcoat [buildings]
Baubee, *f.* a very small coin, a Scotch halfpenny
Bavin, *f.* a bundle of small wood, a faggot, sticks
Baw'bie, *f.* a gewgaw, trifle, trifling thing [ible]
Bawb'ling, *a.* trifling, to no purpose, contempt-
Bawd or **Baud**, *f.* a procurer of lewd women, a
Bawd, *v. n.* to act the bawd, to procure [whore]
Bawd'ily, *ad.* nastily, filthily, lewdly, offensively
Bawd'ineis, *f.* ribaldry, filthy talk, smutty talk
Bawd'ry, *f.* the employment of a bawd, filthy talk
Bawd'y, *a.* unchaste, nasty, filthy, foul, obscene
Bawd'house, *f.* a house of ill fame, bagnio, stew
Bawl, *v.* to speak very loud, call out, cry about
Bawling, *f.* great noise, loud talking or crying

Bay, *v.* to bark as a dog, shut in, surround, dam
Bay, *a.* inclining to a chefnut, brown [situation]
Bay, *f.* the sea between two lands, tree, disagreeable
Bay, *net*, *f.* a broad dagger fixt at the end of a gun
Bays, *f. pl.* an honorary crown or ga land, a prize
Bjel'lum, *f.* the name of a sweetsmelling gum
Be, *v. n.* to have a certain state, exist, continue
Beach, *f.* a shore, strand, seashore, seacoast, coast
Béached, *a.* exposed to the surge of the sea, open
Béacon, *f.* a directing mark with fire, signal, pole
Béadle, *f.* a low officer in a parish, university, &c.
Béadroll, *f.* a list of persons who are prayed for
Beads, *f.* drops for the neck, bells to count prayers
Béagle, *f.* a small hound, a kind of hunting dog
Beak, *f.* the bill of a bird, a promontory, a point
Béaked, *a.* having a beak, hooked, pointed, sharp
Béaker, *f.* a cup with a spout like a bird's beak
Beal, *f.* a pimple, a tumor; *v. n.* to gather matter
Beam, *f.* a main timber, balance of scales, ray
 of the sun, &c. yoke of a chariot, horn of a stag
Beam, *v. n.* to throw out rays, dart, glitter, shine
Béamy, *a.* shining, bright, radiant, having horns
Beam, *f.* a well-known sort of pulse [supply]
Bea, *v. a.* to carry a load, endure, convey, press
Bear, *f.* a rough savage animal, beast, rude man
Beard, *f.* hair on the chin, &c. a jag, point, wool
Beard, *v. a.* to pull by the beard, oppose, take off
Beard'ed, *part.* having a beard, jagged, pointed
Beard'less, *a.* without a beard, smooth, youthful
Bear'er, *f.* a carrier of any thing, supporter, post
Bear'garden, *f.* any place of noise and confusion
Bear'herd, **Bear'ward**, *f.* a man who tends bears
Bear'ing, *f.* the situation or distance of a place
Beast, *f.* an irrational animal, brute, brutish man
Béastliness, *f.* brutality, nastiness, filthiness, dirti-
Béastly, *a.* brutish, nasty, dirty, filthy; foul [ness]
Beat, *v.* to strike, knock, conquer, rouse, throw
Beat, *f.* the sound of a drum, a motion of pulse

Bésten, *part.* from *to beat*
Béater, *f.* one who beats or strikes, what beats
Beat'ific, *a.* making happy, heavenly, blissful
Beat'ifically, *ad.* in a very happy manner or way
Beatification, *f.* an admission to heavenly honors
Beat'ify, *v. a.* to blesst, to make happy or blessed
Béating, *f.* a correction by blows; *part.* striking
Beatitude, *f.* blessedness, happiness, bliss, glory
Beau, *f.* a man of dress, fine fellow, coxcomb, sop
Béaver, *f.* an animal, hat of beaver-fur, covering
Béavered, *a.* covered with, or having, a beaver
Beau'ish, *a.* like a beau, sopphish, finical, fine, nice
Beautéous, **Beautéful**, *a.* fair, charming, pleasing
Beautéously, *ad.* in a beauteous manner, finely
Beautéousness, *f.* handsomeness, beauty, grace
Beautéfully, *ad.* in a beautiful manner, finely
Beautéfy, **Beautéy**, *v. a.* to adorn, grace, deck, set off
Beautéy, *f.* a fine appearance, a handsome person
Becaf'co, *f.* a fine small bird, figpecker, figeater
Becalm, *v. a.* to quiet, appease, make easy, still
Becáme, *pret.* of *to become*
Becáuse, *conj.* for this reason, on this account, for
Becháncer, *v. n.* to happen, befall, fall out, chance
Beck, *f.* a sign with the hand or head, a brook
Beck, **Beck'on**, *v. a.* to make a sign with the hand
Becóme, *v. n.* to fit, suit, adorn, be made or done
Becom'ing, *a.* graceful, pleasing; *f.* behaviour
Becom'ingly, *ad.* in a becoming manner, stily
Becom'ingness, *f.* suitability, propriety, grace
Bed, *f.* a place to sleep on, lodging, channel of a
 river, plat in a garden, bank of earth, timber
Bed, *v.* to put to or into bed, sow, live together
Bedásh, *v. a.* to bemoire, bespatter, wet, moisten
Bedáwb, *v. a.* to daub or cover over, to besmear
Bedaw'ed, *part.* covered over, besmeared, soiled
Bed'chamber, *f.* a room or place used to sleep in
Bed'cloaths, *f.* the blankets and quilts, &c. on a bed
Bed'ding, *f.* all the materials belonging to a bed
 Bedéck,

Bedeck, *v. a.* to adorn, deck, trim, dress up, set off
 Bedew, *v. a.* to moisten gently, to wet with dew
 Bedfellow, Bed'mate, *f.* one lying in the same bed
 Bedight, Bedizen, *v. a.* to adorn, deck, dress up
 Bedim, *v. a.* to make dim, darken, obscure, cloud
 Bed'lam, *f.* a madhouse, confused house, hospital
 Bed'lamite, *f.* a madman, a noisy person [rooms
 Bed'maker, *f.* one who makes beds and cleans
 Bed'post, *f.* the post placed at the corner of a bed
 Bed'presler, *f.* a heavy lazy person, sluggard, drone
 Bedrag'gle or Bedag'gle, *v. a.* to dirty the cloaths
 Bed'rid, *a.* confined to the bed by age or sickness
 Bedrôp, *v. a.* to besprinkle, to speckle with drops
 Bed'stead, *f.* the frame that supports or holds a bed
 Bed'time, *f.* the hour of going to rest, sleeping time
 Bee, *f.* an industrious insect that makes honey
 Beech, *f.* the name of a large tree, a timber-tree
 Beech'en, *a.* made of, like or belonging to, beech
 Beef, *f.* the flesh of an ox, cow, or bull; *a.* of beef
 Beef-eater, *f.* the name of a yeoman of the guards
 Bee'garden, *f.* a place used to set hives of bees in
 Bee'hive, *f.* the place in which bees are preserved
 Beem, *pret. of to be*
 Beer, *f.* a liquor made of malt and hops, porter
 Beet, *f.* the name of a garden-herb [threads
 Bee'cle, *f.* a large heavy mallet, rammer, insect
 Bee'cle, *v. a.* to jut out, hang over, project, swell
 Bee'clebrowed, *a.* full in the forehead, prominent
 Bee'tieheaded, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy, blockish
 Breves, *f. pl.* oxen, black cattle [thick
 Befâl, *v. n.* to happen to, happen, come to pass
 Befallen, *part.* happened, fallen out, come unto
 Besit, *v. n.* to suit, become, be suitable, adorn
 Besoöl, *v. a.* to deceive, to make or to call a fool
 Besöre, *pr.* in front, above; *ad.* already, sooner
 Besörchand, *ad.* before in thing, time or place
 Besöretime, *ad.* formerly, of old, of old time, once
 Besör'tune, *v. a.* to beside, happen to, fall out to

Besoul, *v. a.* to make soul, foul, daub, dirty, soil
 Besfriend, *v. a.* to favour, use kindly, serve, assist
 Besfringe, *v. a.* to put on, or to adorn, with fringe
 Beg, *v. a.* to ask earnestly, crave, entreat, take
 Begét, *v. a.* to generate, produce, cause, occasion
 Begét'ter, *f.* one who begets or produces, a father
 Beg'gar, *f.* one who lives by begging, a petitioner
 Beg'gar, *v. a.* to bring to beggary or want, to ruin
 Beg'gared, *part.* brought to beggary, ruined, poor
 Beg'garlinefs, *f.* poverty, meanness, stinginess
 Beg'garly, *a.* in want, mean, stingy; *ad.* meanly
 Beg'gary, *f.* great want, want, indigence, poverty
 Begin, *v.* to take rise, enter upon, try, found, lay
 Begin'ner, *f.* one who begins, a first attempter
 Begin'ning, *f.* an original cause, a first part or act
 Begird, *v. a.* to gird, bind round, shut in, block up
 Beg'lerbeg, *f.* a governor of a Turkish province
 Begone, *v. go, go away, get away, get from hence*
 Begöt, Begöt'ten, *part. of to begot*
 Begrime, *v. a.* to make dirty or sooty, daub, soil
 Beguile, *v. a.* to deceive, amuse, cheat, cozen
 Begün, *part. of to begin* [impose upon
 Behäl's, *f.* favor, cause, support, interest, account
 Behäve, *v. n.* to carry, demean, conduct, act, do
 Behä'viour, *f.* conduct, carriage, a course of life
 Behéad, *v. a.* to cut off the head, lop off, kill, slay
 Behéad'ed, *part.* having the head cut off, killed
 Behéld, *pret. from to behold*
 Behémeth, *f.* a beast, the river-horse, the elephant
 Behést, *f.* a command, order, message, promise
 Behight, *part.* called, named, promised, entrusted
 Behind, *pr.* at the back; *ad.* out of sight, after
 Behin'dhand, *ad.* behind any thing, in arrears
 Behöld, *v. a.* to view, look upon or at, see, ob-
 Behöld, *intj.* lo! see! [serve
 Behöld'en, *a.* obliged in gratitude, indebted to
 Behöld'er, *f.* one who beholds, a looker on or at
 Behööl, *f.* what behooves, profit, advantage, use

Behoo'able, Behoo'e'ful, *a.* fit, becoming, proper, suitable, just, useful, profitable, serviceable
 Behoo'e or Beho'e, *v. s.* to be fit, be meet, become
 Béing, *f.* existence, a person or thing that exists
 Belábor, *v. s.* to thump, thump hard, beat soundly
 Beláted, *a.* late, too late, late in time, benighted
 Beláy, *v. s.* to place in ambush, block up, fasten
 Belch, *v. n.* to throw out wind from the stomach
 Bel'ch, *f.* the act of belching, wind, malt-liquor
 Bel'chir, *f.* good cheer, a pleasant look, a smile
 Bel'dam, *f.* a hag, old or scolding woman, fine lady
 Beléa'guer, *v. s.* to besiege, block up, perplex, oppress
 Bel'founder, *f.* a caster or maker of bells [press
 Bel'fry, *f.* a place where bells hang and are rung
 Béi'ial, *f.* satan, the devil, wickedness, vice, guilt
 Belic, *v. s.* to slander, feign, counterfeit, mimic
 Belicé, *f.* credit, opinion, assent, a creed [true
 Beliéve, *v.* to trust in, credit, have faith, think
 Beliéver, *f.* one who believes, one that credits
 Belike, *a.* probably, perhaps, peradventure, likely
 Bell, *f.* a hollow sounding vessel made of metal
 Bell, *v. n.* to grow like a bell in shape, to swell
 Belle, *f.* a handsome, gay, young lady, a fine lady
 Belles-let'tre, *f. pl.* all kinds of polite literature
 Belli'gerent, *a.* carrying on war, engaged in war
 Belli'tude, *f.* beauty, handsomeness, fairness, show
 Bell'man, *f.* a crier of goods, &c. a common crier
 Bell'met'al, *f.* a metal, copper mixed with pewter
 Bel'low, *v. n.* to roar like a bull or the sea, to roar
 Bel'lo'ws, *f. pl.* an instrument to blow a fire with
 Bel'luine, *a.* beastly, brutal, savage, wild, untamed
 Bel'y, *f.* the lower part of the body, the womb
 Bel'y, *v. n.* to nudge or hang out, project, swell
 Bell'ache, *f.* a griping in the bowels, the colic
 Bell'yful, *f.* meat enough, a sufficiency of food
 Bell'ygod, *f.* a glutton, a ravenous eater [visions
 Bell'ytimber, *f.* food for the bel'y, food, meat, provision
 Bel'ing, *v. n.* to be the property of, to appertain

Belov'ed, *a.* loved by, dear to, valued much [earth
 Belów, *pr.* and *ad.* under, beneath, in hall, on
 Belówt, *v. s.* to treat with ill language, to abuse
 Bel'swagger, *f.* a whoremaster, a whoremonger
 Belt, *f.* a leathern girdle, sash, disease in sheep
 Bel'wether, *f.* the sheep which leads the flock
 Bemire, Bemóil, *v. s.* to daub with mire, to soil
 Bemóan, *v. s.* to make a moan, lament, bewail
 Bemóaner, *f.* one who bemoans, one who laments
 Bemon's'ter, *v. s.* to make monstrous or hideous
 Bemúsed, *a.* overcome with musing [see. fitting
 Bench, *f.* a seat to sit on, a judge's seat, justices
 Bench, *v. s.* to furnish with benches, to fix seats
 Bench'er, *f.* a sen'or member in the inns of court
 Bend, *v. s.* to crook, bow, submit, apply, subdue
 Bend'er, *f.* who or what bends, or makes to bend
 Benéath, *pr.* and *ad.* under, below, unworthy of
 Benedictine, *f.* a monk of St. Benedict's order
 Benedic'tion, *f.* a blessing, an acknowledgment
 Benefac'tion, *f.* a charitable gift, benefit, favor
 Benefac'tor, *f.* one who gives charity, or favors
 Benefac'tress, *f.* a woman who confers benefits, &c.
 Ben'efice, *f.* a church-living, benefit, kindness
 Ben'eficed, *a.* possessed of a benefice, preferred
 Ben'eficence, *f.* active goodness, generosity, gift
 Ben'eficent, *a.* kind, delighting in good works
 Ben'efic'ial, *a.* advantageous, profitable, useful
 Ben'efic'ialness, *f.* usefulness, profitableness, use
 Ben'efic'iary, *f.* one who has or holds a benefice
 Ben'efit, *f.* kindness, favor, profit, use, advantage
 Ben'efit, *v.* to do or receive good, profit, favor
 Benémpt, *a.* named, called, appointed, left to
 Benév'olence, *f.* kindness, good-will, a free gift
 Benév'olent, *a.* kind, good, affectionate, generous
 Bengál, *f.* a slight Indian cotton stuff [laid
 Benight, *v. n.* to be surprized by night, to be be-
 Benighted, *part.* overtaken by the night, late
 Benign, *a.* kind, generous, liberal, wholesome
 Benignity,

Benignity, *f.* graciousness, kindness, liberality
 Benignly, *ad.* graciously, favorably, kindly, freely
 Ben'son, *f.* a blessing, benediction, reward, gift
 Bent, *f.* a curve, tendency, inclination, stalk of
 Bent, *part.* crooked, inclined, disposed [*grass*]
 Benumb, *v. a.* to make numb or torpid, to stupify
 Bepinch, *v. a.* to mark with piners, &c. to pinch
 Beplume, *v. a.* to adorn with plumes or feathers
 Bequeath, *v. a.* to leave, leave by will, give by will
 Bequeathment, Bequest, *f.* a legacy, a gift by will
 Berattle, *v. a.* to rattle off, scold, chide, chide muth
 Bereave, *v. a.* to deprive of, strip, take away, rob
 Bereaved, Beréft, *part.* deprived or stripped of, robbed
 Ber'gamot or Bur'gamot, *f.* a pear, fine snuff
 Ber'gornalt, *f.* an old kind of dance [*perfume*]
 Berhy'me, *v. a.* to celebrate in doggerel rhyme
 Ber'lin, *f.* a kind of coach contrived at Berlin
 Berôb, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, pillage, steal, strip
 Ber'ry, *f.* any small fruit; *v. n.* to bear berries
 Ber'y'l, *f.* a precious stone having a greenish cast
 Ber'y'll ne, *a.* like a beryl, greenish, light-green
 Beseech, *v. a.* to entreat, beg humbly, pray, ask
 Bessém, *v. a.* to become, besit, sit neatly, &c. suit
 Besét, *v. a.* to waylay, perplex, harass, hem in
 Beshrév, *v.* to curse, devote, rail at, happen ill to
 Beside or Besides, *pr.* near to, over and above, off
 Besiége, *v. a.* to lay siege to, beset, attack closely
 Besiégér, *f.* one who besieges, one who besets, &c.
 Besméar, Besmírch, *v. a.* to daub, soil, foul; sully
 Besmóke, *v. a.* to foul with, or to dry in, smoke
 Besmút, *v. a.* to smut over, to blacken with smut
 Bésom, *f.* a common tool to sweep with, a broom
 Besört, *v. a.* to suit, fit, become; *f.* a company
 Besót, *v. a.* to stupify, to make stupid or foolish
 Besought, *pret.* from *besach*; *part.* asked, begged
 Bespan'gle, *v. a.* to adorn with spangles, to deck
 Bepat'tes, *v. a.* to sprinkle with dirt, to slander
 Bepáwl, *v. a.* to spit upon, to daub with spittle

Béspeak, *v. a.* to order, speak to, show, enchant
 Bespéaker, *f.* one who bespeaks, one who orders
 Béspôt, *v. a.* to mark with spots, spot, variegate
 Bespréad, *v. a.* to spread over, cover over, strew
 Besprént, *a.* besprinkled, wetted, moistened, wet
 Besprin'kle, *v. a.* to sprinkle over, moisten, wet
 Beput'ter, *v. a.* to daub, &c. by spattering upon
 Best, *a.* most good, most choice, most preferable
 Beiteád, *v. a.* to profit, serve, befriend, aid, treat
 Bestial, *a.* like a beast, brutal, carnal, filthy, vile
 Bestial'ity, *f.* the quality of a beast, degeneracy
 Bestick, *v. a.* to stick full [*from human nature*]
 Bestir, *v. a.* to move quickly or much, to hasten
 Bestów, *v. a.* to give, lay out, lay up, place, apply
 Bestówed, *part.* given, disposed of, laid out or up
 Bestówer, *f.* one who bestows, a giver, a disposer
 Bestraught, *a.* distracted, mad, enraged, furious
 Bestrew, *v. a.* to scatter, to sprinkle over or about
 Bestride, *v. a.* to stride over any thing, to cross
 Bestud, *v. a.* to stud, to adorn or set with studs
 Bet, *f.* a wager, stake, name, *abbrev.* for *Betty*
 Bet, *v. a.* to lay a bet or wager, to stake a wager
 Betake, *v. n.* to have recourse to, apply, move
 Bethink, *v. n.* to recollect, consider, reflect [*due*]
 Bethral, *v. a.* to enslave, perplex, consider, sub-
 Betide, *v. n.* to happen, befall, fall out, become
 Betime or Betimes, *ad.* early, soon, seasonably
 Betóken, *v. a.* to signify, foreshow, denote, mark
 Betóok, *pret.* from *to betake* [*discover*]
 Batráy, *v. a.* to deliver up treacherously, show,
 Betráyer, *f.* one who betrays or tells, a traitor
 Betrim, *v. a.* to trim, dress up, dress, deck, adorn
 Betróth, *v. a.* to give or to receive a marriage-
 promise, contract, appoint, nominate, name
 Betrúst, *v. a.* to intrust, put into power, believe
 Bet'ter, *a.* more good or choice; *f.* an advantage
 Bet'ter, *v. a.* to improve, mend, advance, exceed
 Bet'tor, *f.* one that lays bets, one that lays wagers

Bet'ry, *f.* an instrument to break open doors with
 Between, Betwixt, *pr.* in the middle, concerning
 Bevel, *f.* a kind of square rule; *a.* crooked, awry
 Beverage, *f.* drink, liquor in general, a treat in
 Bev'y, *f.* a flock of birds, brood, company [drink
 Bewail, *v. a.* to lament, grieve for, bemoan, mourn
 Beware, *v. a.* to be cautious, take care of, avoid
 Beweep, *v. a.* to weep over, to bedew with tears
 Bewilder, *v. a.* to puzzle, perplex, mislead, lose
 Bewitch, *v. a.* to charm, please very much, injure
 Bewray, *v. a.* to betray, discover, tell, show, foul
 Bewrayer, *f.* a betrayer, a discoverer [buy
 Bey, *f.* a Turkish governor or viceroy; *v. a.* to
 Beyond, *pr.* across, out of reach, before, further
 Bezoar, *f.* a medicinal stone good against poison
 Bezouacac, *a.* compounded with or like bezoar
 Bezonian, *f.* a poor beggarly wretch, a scoundrel
 Bias, *f.* an inclination, bent, weight on one side
 Bias, *v. a.* to incline partially, prepossess, move
 Bib, *f.* a piece of linen under the chins of infants
 Bib, *v. n.* to tipple, sip, sip often, drink often, tope
 Bibacious, *a.* fond of, or addicted to, drinking
 Bibacity, *f.* the act or quality of drinking much
 Bibber, *f.* a tippler, drinker, drunkard, toper, sot
 Bible, *f.* the books of the old and new testament
 Biblical, *a.* of or relating to the bible or divinity
 Bibulous, *a.* spongy, soft, that drinks moisture
 Bice, *f.* a blue or green color used in painting
 Bicker, *v. n.* to skirmish, wrangle, strive, quiver
 Bickerr, *f.* one who wrangles, one who skirmishes
 Bickering, Bickermment, *f.* a dispute, wrangling
 Bicorn, Bicornous, *a.* having two horns [strife
 Bid, *v. a.* to offer a price, command, ask, invite
 Bid'den, *part.* commanded, ordered, told, invited
 Bid'der, *f.* one who bids, one who offers a price
 Bid'ding, *f.* a command, order, charge, publishing
 Bid, *v. a.* to abide, stay, endure, dwell, live, conti-
 Bidnat'al, *a.* having or containing two teeth [nue

Biding, *f.* a residence, habitation, abode, stop, stay
 Bien'nal, *a.* continuing or living for two years
 Bier, *f.* a wooden hand-carriage used for the dead
 Biétings, *f.* the first milk of a cow after calving
 Bisarious, Bisfold, *a.* twofold, double, doubtful
 Bis'id, Bis'idated, *a.* divided into two parts, cleft
 Bisur'ated, *a.* shooting into two heads or forks
 Big, *a.* large, swollen, proud, haughty, pregnant
 Big'amist, *f.* he who has two wives at one time
 Big'amy, *f.* the crime of having two wives at once
 Bigbel'ied, *a.* having a large belly, big, pregnant
 Big'gest, *a.* the greatest, tallest, largest, oldest
 Big'gin, *f.* a kind of cap or coil used for a child
 Right, *f.* one round of a rope or cable, a turn, a
 Big'ly, *ad.* hugely, haughtily, proudly [bend
 Big'ness, *f.* size, bulk, greatness of quantity, &c.
 Big'ot, *f.* any one devoted to a party, &c. a zealot
 Big'oted, *a.* full of superstition, grown a bigot
 Big'otry, *f.* a blind zeal, prejudice, superstition
 Big'swoin, *part.* greatly swelled, proud, haughty
 Bilander, *f.* a kind of small vessel, a kind of hoy
 Bil'bo, *f.* a rapier, sword, fine or choice sword
 Bil'boes, *f. pl.* a sort of stocks used on board a ship
 Bile, *f.* a thick bitter liquor, an angry swelling
 Bilge, *f.* the whole breadth of a ship's bottom
 Bilge'water, *f.* water lying in the bilge of a ship
 Bil'ing'gate, *f.* foul language, a fishmarket, a scold
 Bil'ious, Bil'iary, *a.* consisting of bile, choleric
 Bilk, *v. a.* to defraud, cheat, overreach, deceive
 Bill, *f.* the beak of a fowl, hatchet, account of
 money or other things, charge, prescription
 Bill, *v. a.* to kiss, caress, fondle, publish, punish
 Bill'et, *v. a.* to quarter soldiers, settle, fix upon
 Bill'et, *f.* a small letter, ticket, small log of wood
 Billetdoux, *f.* a short love-letter, a card [ingot
 Bil'liards, *f. pl.* a fine game with balls and sticks
 Bil'lions, *f. pl.* billions, two or twice millions
 Bil'low, *v. a.* to swell, to swell or roll like waves

Billow, *f.* a wave very much swollen and hollow
Billowy, *a.* swelling like waves, rolling, large
Bimarian, **Bimárical**, *a.* of or relating to two seas
Bin, *f.* a repository for corn and wine, chest, box
Binárious, **Binary**, *a.* double, two and two, of two
Bind, *v. a.* to gird, fasten, confine, tie up, oblige
Bind, *f.* a species of hops, band, quantity of eels
Binder, *f.* one who covers books, or binds sheaves
Binding, *f.* a cover, bandage, fastening, seizing on
Binocular, *a.* having two eyes, containing two eyes
Binomial, *a.* having two parts, terms of members
Biographer, *f.* a writer of persons lives [biography
Biographical, *a.* relating to biography, containing
Biography, *f.* a history of lives, a writing of lives
Bipartite, *a.* divided, cut, or cleft, into two parts
Biped, *f.* an animal having only two feet, a hu-
Bipennated, *a.* having two wings [man being
Birch, *f.* the name of a tree, a rod made of birch
Birchen, *a.* made of a birch-tree, awful, terrible
Bird, *f.* a feathered animal, fowl, sight of the eye
Birdcatcher, *f.* one that catches birds, a fowler
Birdingpiece, *f.* a gun for birds, a fowling-piece
Birdlime, *f.* a glutinous substance to catch birds
Birth, *f.* the act of coming into life, rise, place
Birthday, *f.* the day on which any one is born
Birthdom, **Birthplace**, **Birthright**, *f.* the right
of the first-born, the place of any one's birth
Biscuit, *f.* a kind of hard flat bread, a sweet cake
Bisect, *v. a.* to divide or cut into two equal parts
Bisection, *f.* a division, &c. into two equal parts
Bishop, *f.* the spiritual head of a diocese, a liquor
Bishop, *v. a.* to confirm, admit, make young, burn
Bishopric, *f.* a diocese, the jurisdiction of a bishop
Biss, *f.* soup, broth made of several sorts of flesh
Bissextile, *f.* leap year, every fourth year [odd
Bisulcous, *a.* cloven footed, cleft or cut in the foot
Bit, *f.* the iron of a bridle, a morsel, a coin of 7d.
Biach, *f.* the female of canine animals, a name

Bite, *f.* a piece seized with the teeth, trick, cheat
Bite, *v. a.* to separate with the teeth, trick, cheat
Bite, **Biter**, *f.* one that bites, a sharper, a trickster
Bitter, *a.* sharp, cruel, severe, afflictive; *f.* a coil
Bitterly, *ad.* severely, sharply, keenly, cruelly
Bittern, *f.* the name of a seawater-fowl, a brine
Bitterness, *f.* a bitter taste, malice, sorrow, grief
Bitumen, *f.* a fat glutinous earth like brimstone
Bituminous, *a.* containing or like bitumen, li-
Bivalvular, *a.* having two holes or shutters [my
Bizantine, *f.* a piece of gold worth about 15s.
Blab, *v. a.* to tell out, tell a secret, let out, tattler
Blab, **Blabber**, *f.* a tattler, a thoughtless babbler
Black, *a.* dark, cloudy, mournful, dismal, wicked
Black, *f.* a blackamoor, darkest color, mourning
Black, *v. a.* to make black, blacken, darken, soil
Blacken, *v. a.* to make black, darken, defame
Blackguard, *f.* a dirty mean person, a scoundrel
Blackish, *a.* somewhat black, rather dirty, mean
Blackmoor or **Blackamoor**, *f.* a negro, a black
Blackness, *f.* darkness, a dark color [person
Blackpudding, *f.* a pudding made of blood, &c.
Blacksmith, *f.* a person who works on iron, &c.
Bladder, *f.* the vessel containing the urine, a bag
Blade, *f.* a spike of grass before it seeds, cutting
part of a sword, &c. fierce or gay person, man
Bladebone, *f.* the bone of the shoulder [out
Bladed, *a.* having blades, or spires, pointed, shot
Blain, *f.* a boil, blister, blotch, ulcer, disorder
Blamable, *a.* deserving blame, guilty, faulty, bad
Blame, *v. a.* to accuse, censure, find fault with
Blame, *f.* a crime, offence, fault, guilt, reproach
Blameless, *a.* innocent, guiltless, inoffensive, up-
Blamelessly, *ad.* innocently, harmlessly [right
Blamelessness, *f.* harmlessness, innocence, purity
Blamer, *f.* one that censures or finds fault with
Blameworthy, *a.* deserving of blame or reproach
Blanch, *v. a.* to whiten, skin almonds, shift off, omit
Blanched,

Blanch'ed, *part.* whitened, skinned, peeled, fair
 Blanch'er, *f.* one who blanches, one who whitens
 Bland, *a.* kind, courteous, soft, mild, gentle, tame
 Blanch'ish, *v. a.* to smooth, soften, wheedle, flatter
 Blanch'isher, *f.* soft words, fondness, flattery
 Blank, *a.* white, pale, unwritten, dejected, dull, sad
 Blank, *f.* a void space, disappointment, aim, unwritten paper; *v. a.* to cast down, damp, annul
 Blanket, *f.* a woollen covering for a bed, a pear
 Blanket, *v. a.* to cover with, or to be in, a blanket
 Blank'y, *ad.* in a blank manner, palely, sillily
 Blank'ness, *f.* paleness, wanness, confusion, shame
 Blasphème, *v. a.* to speak wickedly, curse, revile
 Blasphème'r, *f.* a person who reviles God, a curser
 Blasphemous, *a.* full of blasphemy, very profane
 Blasphemously, *ad.* in a blasphemous manner
 Blasphemy, *f.* a horrid indignity offered to God
 Blast, *f.* a gust of wind, blight in trees, corn, &c.
 Blast, *v. a.* to injure, spoil, disappoint, confound
 Blatant, *a.* bellowing as a calf, noisy, detracting
 Blat'er, *v. n.* to roar, bellow, babble, prate idly
 Blaze, *v.* to flame, flare, burn, public abroad, tell
 Blaze, *f.* a flame, the light of a flame, a report
 Blazer, *f.* a spreader or publisher of reports, &c.
 Blazon, *v. a.* to explain, adorn, display, tell, blaze
 Blazon, *f.* blazonry, *f.* the act of heraldry, a display
 Bleach, *v.* to whiten, to make or to grow white
 Bleached, *part.* whitened, made or become white
 Bleak, *a.* cold, chill, pale, wan; *f.* a small fish
 Bleak'ness, *f.* coldness, chiliness, paleness, wanness
 Bleaky, *a.* bleak, cold, coldish, chilly, pale, wan
 Blear, *a.* watery, dim, obscure, weak, sore, bloody
 Blear, *v. a.* to make the eyes watery, dim or sore
 Blear'edness, *f.* dimness through water or blood
 Blear'eyed, *a.* having red or watery eyes [ish
 Bleat, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep; *a.* bashful, sheep-
 Bleat, *f.* bleating, *f.* the crying of a sheep or goat
 Bleed, *v.* to lose blood, let blood, drop, yield, give

Bleed'ing, *f.* an issue of blood, a letting of blood
 Blem'ish, *v. a.* to deform, mark, hurt, defame
 Blem'ish, *f.* a deformity, disgrace, fault, stain
 Bleach, *v. n.* to shrink, start back, hinder [spot
 Blend, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, confound, corrupt
 Blend'ed, Blend, *part.* mixed together, confused
 Bless, *v. a.* to wish or make happy, praise, extol
 Bless'ed, Bless, *part.* very happy, easy, prospered
 Bless'edness, *f.* happiness, holiness, content, joy
 Bless'ing, *f.* a good wish, divine favor, gift, en-
 Blew, *pret.* of to blow [joyment
 Blight, *f.* mildew; *v. a.* to blight, corrupt, spoil
 Blind, *a.* destitute of sight, dark, weak, unseen
 Blind, *v. a.* to darken, stop, &c. the sight, cover
 Blind, *f.* any thing that intercepts the sight, a co-
 Blind'ed, *part.* deprived of sight, made blind [ver
 Blindfold, *v. a.* to cover the eyes, to hoodwink
 Blindfold, *a.* having the eyes covered, dark, weak
 Blindly, *ad.* tamely, simply, without judgment
 Blind'ess, *f.* a want of sight or sense, ignorance
 Bind'side, *f.* a weakness, foible, defect, failing
 Blindworm, *f.* a small kind of venomous viper
 Blink, *v. n.* to wink, shut, close, see darkly, &c.
 Blink'ard, *f.* a person that has bad or weak eyes
 Bliss, *f.* happiness, blessedness, great gladness, joy
 Bliss'ful, *a.* very happy, blessed, full of joy, glad
 Blister, *f.* a watery rising in the skin, a plaister
 Blister, *v.* to rise in or to raise blisters, to swell
 Blithe, Blithe'some, *a.* gay, airy, merry, sprightly
 Bloat, *v. a.* to swell, puff up, grow puffy, enlarge
 Bloated, *part.* swelled, puffed up, enlarged, full
 Bloatedness, *f.* a bloated state, a swelled state
 Blob'ber, *f.* a bubble, small bladder, swelling
 Blubberlipped, *a.* having thick or swelled lips
 Block, *f.* a heavy piece of wood, pully, stop, dunce
 Block, *v. a.* to shut up, block up, enclose, hinder
 Blockade, *f.* the military shutting up of a place
 Blockade, *v. a.* to shut up or in, surround, enclose
 Blk & head,

Block'head, *f.* a stupid or dull person, dunce, dolt
Block'headed, **Block'ish**, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy
Block'house, *f.* a fortress built to command a pass
Blocktin, *f.* tin pure and unmixed, the best tin
Blood, *f.* a red fluid, family, race, life, death, rake
Blood, *v. a.* to stain with blood, let blood, bleed
Bloodguilt'iness, *f.* the guilt of murder, murder
Blood'ily, *ad.* cruelly, maliciously, very wickedly
Blood'iness, *f.* the state of being bloody, cruelty
Blood'less, *a.* destitute of blood, dead, innocent
Blood'shed, *a.* murder, slaughter, utter destruction
Blood'shedder, *f.* a murderer, destroyer, ravager
Blood'shedding, *f.* the act or crime of shedding
Blood'shot, *a.* filled with blood, red [blood]
Blood'sucker, *f.* one who thrives after blood, a leech
Blood'thirsty, *a.* desirous of shedding blood, cruel
Blood'vessel, *f.* any vessel in which the blood moves
Blood'y, *a.* stained with blood, murderous, cruel
Blood'y-minded, *a.* cruel, barbarous, severe, horrid
Bloom, *f.* the blossom or flower of a tree, &c. a
 fine native color, perfection, square iron bar
Bloom, *v. n.* to yield blossoms, be young, flourish
Bloom'ing, **Bloom'y**, *a.* full of blossoms, youthful
Bore, *f.* the act or art of blowing, a blast, a puff
Bloss'om, *f.* the flowers of trees or plants, prime
Bloss'om, *v. n.* to put forth blossoms, to bloom
Blot, *v. a.* to blur, stain, efface, disgrace, darken
Blot, *f.* a blur, spot, stain, mark, crime, disgrace
Blotch, *f.* a spot or pustule on the skin, a pimple
Blote, *v. a.* to smoke or dry with smoke, to swell
Blow, *f.* a stroke, knock, single action, egg of a fl.
Blow, *v.* to pant, breathe hard, blossom, give wind
Blowth, *f.* a bloom or blossom [swell, ruin
Blowze, *f.* a ruddy fat wench, a flatter in dress
Blow'zy, *a.* sunburnt, highcolored, ruddy, loose
Blub'ber, *f.* whale-oil not boiled, a sort of scabfish
Blub'bery, *v. a.* to swell the cheeks with weeping
Blub'bered, *part.* swelled with weeping, bloated

Blud'geon, *f.* a short thick stick, a weapon [cior
Blue, *a.* skycolored, blind, dejected; *f.* a sky-
Bluebottle, *f.* the name of a flower, a large fly
Blueyed, *a.* having blue eyes, bewitching, peaz-
Blue'y, *ad.* with a blue color, pale y, wanly [sing
Blueness, *f.* the quality of being blue, wanness
Bluff, *a.* big, large, swelled, furly, blustering, odd
Bluish, *a.* inclined, &c. to blueness, rather blue
Blun'der, *v. n.* to mistake, grossly err, stumble
Blun'der, *f.* a mistake, false step, gross oversight
Blun'derbulb, *f.* a short wide gun, a blunderer
Blun'derer, **Blun'der'head**, *f.* a very stupid fellow
Blunt, *a.* dull, rough, rude, unpolite, very hard
Blunt, *v. a.* to dull the edge or point, to weaken
Blunt'ly, *ad.* rudely, plainly, roughly [ness
Blunt'ness, *f.* a want of edge, rudeness, rough-
Blur, *f.* a blot, spot, stain, mistake, imperfection
Blur, *v.* to blot, spot, stain, efface, hurt, let fly
Blurt, *v. a.* to blab out, to speak inconsiderately
Blush, *v. n.* to show tokens of confusion, &c.
Blush, *f.* a reddish color excited by shame, &c.
Blus'ter, *v. n.* to roar, bully, hector, puff, swagger
Blus'ter, *f.* a roar, noise, boast, tumult, great stir
Blus'terer, *f.* a swaggerer, a noisy roaring person
Blus'trous, *a.* noisy, tumultuous, rough, harsh
Bo! *interj.* a word of terror used to children, &c.
Boar, *f.* the male of swine [victuals
Board, *f.* a piece of wood, table, deck, court held,
Board, *v.* to lay or fence with board, enter by
 force, attack, pay for lodging and eating, live
Board'er, *f.* one who pays to live with another
Boardwages, *f. pl.* an allowance made for victuals
Boar'ish, *f.* rude, hoggish, brutal, rough, cruel
Boast, *v.* to brag, speak highly, glory in, exult
Boast, *f.* a proud speech, brag, boince, parade, puff
Boaster, *f.* one who boasts, a braggart, a puffer
Boastful, **Boastive**, *a.* vain, proud, haughty, lofty
Boasting, *f.* the act or cause of boasting, a boast
 Boasting'y,

Boastingly, *ad.* in a boasting or proud manner
Boat, *f.* a small swimming vessel for river or sea
Boatman, *f.* a manager of a boat [rigging]
Boatswain, *f.* one who has the care of a ship's
Bob, *v.* to dodge, cheat, drub, oangle, play about
Bob, *f.* any thing that hangs loose, a blow, a wig
Bobbin, *f.* a small piece of wood with a notch, a
Bobcherry, *f.* a play amongst children [scord]
Bobtailed, *a.* having the tail made or cut short
Bode, *v. a.* to foreshow, portend, denote, imagine
Bodement, *f.* a foreboding, omen, sign, symptom
Bodice, *f.* a pair of stays, a sort of stays for women
Bodiless, *a.* void of body, spiritual, pure, refined
Bodily, *a.* of or relating to the body, real, actual
Bodkin, *f.* a long pin, instrument, large needle
Bod'y, *f.* matter, a person, the whole, a corporation
Bod'y, *v. a.* to produce in some form, to imbody
Bodycloath, *f. pl.* cloaths to put upon horses
Bog, *f.* a marsh, fen, morass, soft or wet ground
Boggle, **Bodge**, *v. a.* to start, lurch, waver, fear
Boggler, *f.* one who doubts, &c. a timorous person
Boggling, *part.* starting back; *f.* hesitation, delay
Boggy, *a.* marshy, swampy, fenmy, watery, soft
Boghouse, *f.* a house of office, a necessary-house
Bogtrotter, *f.* a word of contempt, an Irishman
Bohéa, *f.* a sort of tea more astringent than green
Boil, *f.* a sore or angry pimple, bile, act of boiling
Boil, *v. a.* to bubble through heat, to dress meat
Boiled, *part.* dressed in boiling water, much heat
Boiler, *f.* a vessel for boiling of water, &c. [ed]
Boisterous, *a.* furious, loud, stormy, unwieldy
Boisterously, *ad.* violently, furiously, very loudly
Bold, *a.* daring, stout, impudent, standing out
Bold'n, *v. a.* to make bold, to make confident
Boldface, *f.* an impudent, saucy person, sauciness
Boldfaced, *f.* impudent, saucy, impertinent, bold
Boldly, *ad.* in a bold manner, impudently, bravely
Boldness, *f.* courage, liberty, impudence, trust

Bole, *f.* an earth, a common measure of six bushels
Boll, *f.* a round stalk or stem, bowl, dry measure
Boll, *v. n.* to rise in stalk or stem, to swell out
Bolster, *f.* a large pillow, long cushion, pad, quilt
Bolster, *v. a.* to pad, support, prop, hold together
Bolstered, *part.* supported or held up by a bolster
Bolt, *f.* a bar of a door, arrow, ring, lightning
Bolt, *v. a.* to shut, fasten, sift, fall out, rush out
Bolter, *f.* a sieve to separate meal from bran
Boltshouse, *f.* a place where meal, &c. is sifted
Bolus, *f.* a large pill, gobbet, dose, kind of earth
Bomb, *f.* a kind of ordnance, a kind of large shell
Bomb, *v. a.* to attack with bombs, to bombard
Bombard, *f.* a great gun, vessel, barrel for wine
Bombard, *v. a.* to throw or to attack with, bombs
Bombardier, *f.* an officer, &c. a bomb-engineer
Bombardment, *f.* an attack made with bombs
Bombast, *f.* a slight black stuff mixed with silk
Bombast, **Bombast'ry**, *f.* puffian, big empty words
Bombilation, *f.* a great sound, buzzing noise, hum
Bombketch, *f.* a strong ship for bearing bombs
Bonaroba, *f.* a lewd woman, whore, strumpet [on]
Bond, *f.* any thing that binds, an obligation, uni-
Bond, *a.* in a servile state, enslaved, bound fast
Bondage, *f.* captivity, an imprisonment, slavery
Bondmaid, **Bondman**, *f.* a woman or man slave
Bondservant, **Bondslave**, *f.* an absolute slave, a
Bondservice, *f.* a state of absolute slavery [slave]
Bondsman, *f.* one bound for another, a surety
Bone, *f.* the most solid part of the body, a die
Bone, *v. a.* to take out bones, to put in bones
Boneace, *f.* a game, a particular game at cards
Bonelace, *f.* a coarse kind of lace, a flaxen lace
Boneless, *a.* having no bone, soft, limp, tender
Bonetetter, *f.* a man that sets bones, a surgeon
Bonfire, *f.* a rejoicing fire, a fire for triumph
Bongrace, *f.* a covering for the forehead, &c.

Bou ne

Bon'net, *f.* a covering between a hat and a cap
 Bon'nily, *ad.* prettily, gaily, handsomely, finely
 Bon'ny, *a.* handsome, beautiful, fine, merry, gay
 Bon'nyelabber, *f.* a name used for four buttermilk
 Bóny, *a.* full of bones, strong, stout, firm, large
 Boob'y, *f.* a dull empty fellow, dunce, large bird
 Book, *f.* a volume, &c. in which we read or write
 Book, *v. a.* to enter in a book, note down, register
 Book'binder, *f.* one who binds books [read
 Book'ful, *a.* full of undigested knowledge, deeply
 Book'ish, *a.* much given to reading, very studious
 Book'keeper, *f.* one that keeps another's accounts
 Book'keeping, *f.* the art or act of keeping accounts
 Book'learned, *part.* learned in books, well read
 Book'learning, *f.* an acquaintance with books
 Book'less, *a.* ignorant, unlettered, unlearned, sim-
 Book'mate, *f.* a schoolfellow, a playfellow [ple
 Book'seller, *f.* a seller of books, a dealer in books
 Book'worm, Book'man, *f.* a close student, a mite
 Boom, *f.* a bar of wood, laid across a harbour, a pole
 Boom, *v. a.* to rush with violence, to sail very fast
 Boon, *a.* gay, merry, pleasant, cheerful, good, kind
 Boon, *f.* a gift, present, grant, favor, prayer, bone
 Boor, *f.* a clown, lout, country fellow, rude man
 Boor'ish, *a.* countrified, clownish, rustic, rough
 Boor'ishness, *f.* clownishness, rusticity, rudeness
 Boose, *f.* a stall, a stall for a cow, &c. to feed in
 Boot, *v.* to profit, gain, advantage, put on boots
 Boot, *f.* profit, gain, advantage, booty, a cover-
 ing for the legs, part of a coach, kind of a rack
 Boot'catcher, *f.* a person who pulls off boots, &c.
 Boot'd, *part.* in boots, equipped, ready [fair
 Boot, *f.* a place of entertainment, a stall in a
 Boot'less, *a.* useless, unavailing, unprofitable, vain
 Boot'y, *f.* pillage, plunder, spoil, prey, unfair play
 Boop, *f.* a kind of play, a play among children
 Borable, *a.* that may or can be bored [bottle
 Bo'chio, *f.* a drunkard, hard drinker, leathern

Bo'rage, *f.* the name of a plant [metals
 Bóraz, *f.* an artificial salt for solder, a solder for
 Bórdel, *f.* a bawdyhouse; *a.* common, lewd, vile
 Bórdér, *f.* an edge or edging, hem, side, boundary
 Bórdér, *v.* to make a b'rdér, join unto, touch upon
 Bórdérer, *f.* an inhabitant near or on the borders
 Bore, *v. a.* to make a hole, to push towards or out
 Bore, *f.* a hole made by boring, the size of a hole
 Bore, *pret.* of to bear
 Bóreal, *a.* northern, tending towards the north
 Bóreas, *f.* a cold wind, a name of the north-wind
 Borée, *f.* a kind of dance, a kind of French dance
 Bórer, *f.* one who bores, a tool, piercer, gimblet
 Born, *part.* brought into the world or life, bred
 Borne, *part.* carried, brought, supported, helped
 Bor'ough, *f.* a town, corporation-town, company
 Bor'row, *v. a.* to ask as a loan, to take as one's own
 Bor'rowed, *part.* asked on loan, taken upon loan
 Bor'rower, *f.* one who borrows of another person
 Bors'holder, *f.* a headborough, a petty constable
 Bose'ade, *f.* a wood, a grove, woodlands [woods
 Bose'age, *f.* provision for cattle from trees and
 Bosk'y, *a.* woody, rough, swelled, fat, large, big
 Bos'om, *f.* the breast, heart, tender affections, love
 Bos'om, *v. a.* to enclose in the bosom, to conceal
 Bos, *f.* a stud, knob, raised work, cluster, knot
 Botanic, Botan'ical, *a.* of or relating to herbs
 Bot'anist, *f.* a person skilled in plants and herbs
 Bot'any, *f.* a knowledge or description of plants
 Botch, *v. a.* to mend clumsily, mend, patch, spot
 Botch, *f.* a boil, an ulcer, a swelling, patchwork
 Botch'ed, *part.* mended badly or awkwardly, bad
 Botch'er, *f.* a mender of old cloaths, a bungling
 Botch'ing, *f.* the mending of old cloaths [sewer
 Botch'y, *a.* marked with botches full of botches
 Both, *a.* the two, of two; *ad.* as well, likewise
 Bo'tryoid, *a.* resembling or like a bunch of grapes
 Bota, *f. pl.* small worms in the entrails of horses
 Bottle,

Bot'tle, *f.* a vessel to contain liquor, quart, vial
Bo'tle, *v. a.* to put up into bottles, to keep close
Bot'tlescrew, *f.* a screw to pull out a cork with
Bot'tom, *f.* the lowest part, a foundation, a valley
Bot'tom, *v.* to make secure, to rest or fix upon
Bot'tomless, *a.* having no bottom, unfaithful
Bot'tomry, *f.* money borrowed on a ship's bottom
Bouge, *v. n.* to swell, swell out, bulge out, project
Bough, *f.* an arm of a tree, branch, large shoot
Bought, *pret. of to buy*; *f.* a link, knot, fold, bend
Bougie, *f.* a thin wax-taper, candle, instrument
Bounce, *v. n.* to leap, spring, crack, boast, bully
Bounce, *f.* a leap, kick, sudden noise or blow, boast
Bounc'er, *f.* one who bounces, a boaster, a bully
Bounc'ing, *f.* a great, or a sudden noise, a crack
Bound, *v.* to limit, end, spring, fly back, rebound
Bound, *part. pass. of to bind*; *a.* destined, going to
Bound, **Bound'a'y**, *f.* a limit, mark, restraint, end
Bound'en, *part.* required, necessary, obliged to
Bound'less, *a.* unconfined, unlimited, infinite
Bound'stone, *f.* a stone to play with, a landmark
Bount'eous, **Bount'iful**, *a.* liberal, generous, kind
Bount'eously, **Bount'fully**, *ad.* liberally, freely
Bount'eousness, **Bount'ifulness**, **Bount'y**, *f.* generosity, liberality, kindness, goodness, gift
Bourgeon, *v. n.* to sprout, bud, shoot or put out
Bourn, **Borne**, *f.* a bound, limit, brook, torrent
Boufe, or **Boofe**, *v. n.* to drink lavishly, to tope
Bous'y, *a.* muddled with drink, drunk'n, merry
Bour, *f.* a turn, trial, essay, attempt; *ad.* abroad
Boute'seu, *f.* a sower of strife and sedition, a firer
Bouts Rimez, *f.* rhimes of verses given to fill up
Bow, *v. a.* to bend down, stoop, crush, sink under
Bow, *f.* an act of reverence with the head, an instrument to shoot arrows, and play on a violin, &c. with, the doubling of a string, &c.
Bow'bent, *part.* bent like a bow, arched, crooked
Bow'ed, *part.* bent, crooked, crushed, broken, old

Bow'el, *v.* to pierce, or to take out, the bowels
Bow'elless, *a.* cruel, merciless, unfeeling, unkind
Bow'els, *f. pl.* parts within the body, compassion
Bow'er, *f.* an arbour made in a garden, an anchor
Bow'ery, *a.* full of bowers, shady, retired, cool
Bowl, *f.* the hollow of a cup or glass, a vessel used for punch, &c. wooden ball, round mass
Bowl, *v. a.* to play at or cast bowls, trundle, roll
Bowlegged, *v.* having crooked legs [bowls
Bow'ler, *f.* one who bowls, one who plays at
Bow'line, **Bow'ling**, *f.* the name of a ship's rope
Bow'linggreen, *f.* a level green kept for bowlers
Bow'lingknot, *f.* a sort of knot that will not slip
Bow'man, *f.* one who shoots with bow, an archer
Bow'sprit, *f.* the mast reaching out of a ship's head
Bow's'en, *v. a.* to drench, soak, steep, wet much
Bow'string, *f.* a string used for a bow [moisten
Bow'yer, *f.* an archer, bowman, maker of bows
Box, *f.* a tree, hard wood, case of wood, blow, feat
Box, *v. a.* to put in a box, to strike with the fist
Box'es, *a.* made of box, resembling or like box
Box'er, *f.* one who boxes or fights with the fist
Boy, *f.* a male child, lad, youth, word of contempt
Boy'hood, *f.* the age, state, or condition, of a boy
Boy'ish, *a.* childish, trifling, simple, like a boy
B-y'ishly, *ad.* childishly, foolishly, simply, idly
Boy'ishness, **Boy'ism**, *f.* childishness, folly, play
Brab'b'e, *f.* a noisy contest; a broil; *v. n.* to clamor
Brab'bling, *part.* clamoring, contending with noise
Brace, *v. a.* to bind, tie, fasten, strain up, tighten
Brace, *f.* a bandage, tightness, pair, couple, line
Braced, *part.* bound or made tight, strained up
Bracelet, *f.* an ornament on the wrists, a hound
Bracer, *f.* a bandage, any thing that tightens, &c.
Brach'ial, *a.* relating or belonging to the arm
Brachygraphy, *f.* the art of short-hand writing
Brack, *f.* a breach, crack, slit, rent; *v. a.* to fish
Brack'et, *f.* a small support of wood, &c. a crane
Brack'et

Brack'ish, *a.* saltish, salt, like seawater, not fresh
 Brack'ishness, *f.* a saltish taste, state or quality
 Brad, *f.* a thin sort of nail for floors; *a.* broad
 Brag, *v. n.* to boast, swagger, puff, make a parade
 Brag, *f.* a boast, parade, name of a game at cards
 Braggadocio, *f.* a bragger, vain boaster, swaggerer
 Brag'gart, *a.* boasting, boastful, vainglorious, vain
 Brag'gart, Brag'ger, *f.* a boaster, a puffing fellow
 Braid, *v. a.* to weave together, plat, fold, curl
 Braid, *f.* a weaving, knot, lace, edging; *a.* bred
 Braided, *part.* platted together, infolded, woven
 Brails, *f. pl.* certain ropes of a ship for furling
 Brain, *f.* a soft substance within the skull, sense
 Brain, *v.* to knock, dash, or take, out the brains
 Bráinish, *a.* hotheaded, hot, furious, violent, wild
 Brain'less, *a.* destitute of thought, silly, foolish
 Bráinpan, *f.* the skull, containing the brains; weak
 Bráinick, *a.* diseased in the understanding, giddy
 Bráit, *f.* a rough diamond, an unpolished diamond
 Brake, *pres. of to break*
 Brake, *f.* a thicket of brambles or thorns, in-
 strument for dressing flax, kneading trough, &c.
 Bráky, *a.* prickly, rough, horny, foul, bad, thick
 Bram'ble, *f.* a very prickly bush, a thorny shrub
 Bram'in, *f.* a follower of Bramah, a Gentoo priest
 Bran, *f.* the husks or foul part of ground corn
 Branch, *f.* a small bough, shoot, part, offspring
 Branch, *v.* to spread into branches, ex. end, adorn
 Branch'less, *a.* having no branches, naked, barren
 Branch'y, *a.* full of or having branches [burn
 Brand, *v. a.* to mark with a brand or infamy, to
 brand, *f.* a mark of justice, sword, lighted stick
 Brand'ed, *part.* burnt with an iron, disgraced
 Brand'ish, *v. a.* to wave, shake, flourish, [marked
 Brand'ling, *f.* a worm, the name of a small worm
 Brand'y, *f.* a strong distilled liquor, a fine spirit
 Bran'gle, *v. n.* to squabble, wrangle, dispute, jar
 Bran'gle, *f.* a quarrel, squabble, contest, dispute
 Bran'k, *f.* a sort of grain, a wheat, buck-wheat

Bran'ny, *a.* like bran, consisting of bran, foul, dry
 Bráster, *f.* one who works, &c. in brass, a pan
 Brasil, *f.* an American wood used in dying red
 Brass, *f.* a hard yellow metal, impudence, boldness
 Brass, *a.* made of brass, brazen, yellow, impudent
 Brass'y, *a.* hard as brass, made as brass, very bold
 Brat, *f.* a child, by way of contempt, an offspring
 Bravádo, *f.* a brag, boast, threat, boasting fellow
 Brave, *a.* courageous, gallant, noble, excellent
 Brave, *f.* a Hector, bully, swaggerer, bravo, boist
 Brave, *v. a.* to defy, dare, challenge, bully, Hector
 Bráved, *part.* defied, dared, challenged, Hector'd
 Brávely, *ad.* gallantly, nobly, finely, generously
 Brávery, *f.* courage, a boast, show, magnificence
 Brávo, *f.* one who murders for hire, an assassin
 Brawl, *v. n.* to speak indecently or loudly, to scold
 Brawl, *f.* a quarrel, squabble, great noise, dance
 Braw'ier, *f.* a wrangler, a noisy person [quarrel
 Braw'ling, *part.* making a great noise; *f.* a noisy
 Brawn, *f.* a boar's hard flesh, bulk, calf of the leg
 Brawn'iness, *f.* great strength, firmness, hardness
 Brawn'y, *a.* fleshy, bulky, strong, firm, muscular
 Bray, *f.* a noise as of an ass, great sound, harsh cry
 Bray, *v.* to beat in a mortar, mix, cry like an ass
 Bráyer, *f.* one that brays, an instrument to stie
 Bráze, *v. a.* to cover or solder with brass up ink
 Brázen, *a.* made of brass, impudent, bold, daring
 Brázen, *v. n.* to bully, be impudent, &c. stand out
 Brázenface, *f.* a bold impudent wretch, a bold girl
 Brázenfaced, *a.* impudent, shameless, very bold
 Brázenness, *f.* a brazen quality, great boldness
 Breach, *f.* an opening, gap, difference, quarrel
 Bread, *f.* food made of ground corn, food, support
 Bread'corn, *f.* any corn of which bread is made
 Breadth, *f.* measure from side to side [not kept to
 Break, *v.* to part by force, tam, ruin, fall out
 Break, *f.* an opening, breach, failure, pause, line
 Break'er, *f.* one that breaks any thing, a wave
 Breakfast,

Break'fast, *v. n.* to eat or to make our first meal
Break'fast, *f.* our first meal, a meal in general
Bre-m, *f.* the name of a fish, a kind of coarse fish
Breast, *f.* part of the body, conscience, the heart
Breast'ing, *h.* a. high as or reaching up to the breast
Break'knot, *f.* a knot or ribbands worn on the breast
Breast'plate, *f.* armor for the breast [breast
Breast'plough, *f.* a small plough driven by the
Breast'work, *f.* a guard made as high as the breast
Breath, *f.* life, air drawn in and thrown out, a
 breath, respite, rest, ease, single moment, instant
Breathe, *v.* to draw breath, exercise, give air, rest
Breath'ing, *f.* a vent, secret prayer, desire, respite
Breath'less, *a.* out of breath, hurried, dead [run
Bred, *part. pass.* of to breed
Breed, *f.* a knot, complication, mixture, breadth
Breech, *f.* the back side, back of a gun, hind part
Breech, *v. a.* to put into breeches, fit with a breech
Breech'es, *f. pl.* a covering of men for the breech
Breed, *v.* to hatch, bring up, feed, raise, contrive
Breed, *f.* a cast, kind, sort, race, offspring, number
Breeder, *f.* one that breeds, brings up or raises
Breeding, *f.* education, manners; *part.* with young
Breeze, *f.* a stinging fly, a gentle wind, cinders
Breeze'less, *a.* having no breezes, quite calm, mild
Brees'y, *a.* fanned or fanning with gales; cooling
Bri'honz, *f.* an Irish judge or lawyer [cool
Breme, *a.* cold, raw, sharp, severe, bitter, fierce
Beth'en, *f. pl.* of brother
Breve, *f.* a note in music, kind or writ, summons
Bréviary, *f.* a book, a Romish priest's office-book
Bréviat, *f.* compendium, short copy of, extract
Brevier, *f.* this sort of printing letter [patch
Brev'ity, **Brief'ness**, *f.* conciseness, shortness, dis-
Brew, *v.* to make liquors, plot, contrive, hatch
Brew'er, *f.* one who brews, one who contrives
Brew'house, *f.* a house or place for brewing in
Brew'ing, *f.* the quantity brewed, a plotting, &c.

Brew'ir, *f.* bread topped in boiling fat pottage
Bribe, *f.* a gift to pervert the judgment, &c.
Bribe, *v. a.* to gain or corrupt by gifts, to hire
Briber, *f.* one that gives bribes, hires or corrupts
Bribery, *f.* the act or the crime of bribing, hire
Brick, *f.* a piece of burnt clay, a very small loaf
Brick, *v. a.* to lay, form, or wall up with bricks
Brick'bat, *f.* a broken piece or part of a brick
Brick'dust, *f.* dust made by pounding, &c. bricks
Brick'kiln, *f.* a kiln used for burning bricks in
Brick'layer, *f.* a brick-mason, a worker in bricks
Brick'maker, *f.* one who makes or deals in bricks
Bridals, *f.* a marriage feast; a. belonging to mar-
Bride, *f.* a new-married woman, a hook [riage
Bridebed, *f.* a marriage-bed, lawful concubinage
Bridecake, *f.* cake given to guests at a wedding
Bridegroom, *f.* the name of a new-married man
Bridemaid, *f.* a woman who attends a bride at
Bride'stake, *f.* a post to dance round [marriage
Bridewel, *f.* a house of correction, a petty prison
Bridge, *f.* a passage, part of a violin, or the nose
Bridge, *v. a.* to raise or to provide with a bridge
Bridle, *f.* a headstall, restraint, check [head
Bridle, *v.* to restrain, put on a bridle, hold up the
Bridlehand, *f.* the left or better hand, a support
Brief, *f.* short extract or instructions, letters patent
Brief, *a.* short, concise, narrow, common, rise, gene-
Briefly, *ad.* concisely, shortly, in few words [ral
Brier, *f.* a very prickly bush, a species of rose-tree
Briery, *a.* full of briars, rough, prickly, sharp
Brigade, *f.* a small party or division of soldiers
Brigadier, *f.* an officer that is next to a major
Brigand, *f.* a robber, plunderer, freebooter, thief
Brig'antine, *f.* a vessel, light vessel, coat of mail
Bright, *a.* shining, clear, evident, famous, witty
Brighten, *v.* to make bright, polish, clear up, mend
Brightly, *ad.* in a bright manner, clearly, wittily
Brightness, *f.* a bright state, &c. acuteness, wit
Brill'iancy,

Brill'ancy, *f.* lustre, splendor, brightness, beauty
 Brilliant, *a.* shining, sparkling; *f.* a fine diamond
 Brim, *f.* the edge, lip, cup, bank of a fountain
 Brim, *v.* to fill or be full to the top, to copulate
 Brimful, *a.* full to the brim or top, overloaded
 Brim'ner, *f.* a bumper, a bowl full to the brim
 Brim'stone, *f.* a kind of yellow mineral, sulphur
 Brin'ded or Brin'dled, *a.* streaked, spotted, tubby
 Brin'dice, *f.* a health drink, health, good wishes
 Brine, *f.* melted salt, a salt pickle, the sea, tears
 Bring, *v. a.* to fetch, conduct, lead, prevail upon
 Bring'er, *f.* one who brings, a guide, an instructor
 Brinish, Briny, *a.* having the taste of brine, saltish
 Brink, *f.* the edge of a place, as of a precipice, &c.
 Brisk, *a.* quick, lively, gay, jovial, bright, strong
 Brisket, *f.* a fat part of the breast of an animal
 Briskly, *ad.* in an active or gay manner, nimbly
 Briskness, *f.* activeness, quickness, liveliness, life
 Bristle, *f.* a part of swine's hair, very strong hair
 Bristle, *v.* to raise up the bristles, to grow angry
 Brist'ly, *a.* set thick with bristles, rough, angry
 Bristol-stone, *f.* a kind of soft trifling diamond
 Britain, *f.* England and Scotland united { Britain
 British, *a.* belonging to Great Britain, made in
 Briton, *f.* a native or subject of Great Britain
 Brittle, *a.* apt to break, short, weak, frail, tender
 Brittleness, *f.* an aptness to break, tenderness
 Broach, *f.* a spit, extremity, kind of instrument
 Broach, *v. a.* to tap, spit, give out, utter, espouse
 Broached, *part. pass.* tapped, pierced, uttered, espoused
 Broacher, *f.* an opener or teller of a thing, a spit
 Broad, *a.* wide, extended, open, fulsome, coarse
 Broadcloth, *f.* a very fine kind of woollen cloth
 Broaden, *v.* to grow or to make broad, to widen
 Broadside, *f.* a side of a ship, volley, large sheet
 Broadsword, *f.* a sharp sword with a broad blade
 Brocade or Brocadó, *f.* a kind of fine flowered silk
 Brocadéd, *a.* woven as brocade, dressed in brocade

Brocage, *f.* the trade of dealing in old things
 Brock, *f.* the name of a strong animal, a badger
 Brock or Brock'et, *f.* a red deer two years old
 Brocoli, *f.* a kitchen plant, a kind of cabbage
 Brogue, *f.* kind of shoe, a corrupt or bad speech
 Broid'er, *v. a.* to adorn with curious needlework
 Broid'ery, *f.* embroidery, variegated needlework
 Broil, *f.* a tumult, quarrel, disturbance, trouble
 Broil, *v.* to roast on the fire, be very hot, sweat
 Broil'd, *part. pass.* dressed on coals, very much heated
 Brokage, *f.* the trade of, or allowance to, a broker
 Broken, *part. pass.* of to break
 Brokenhearted, *a.* very uneasy, cast down, low
 Brokenmeat, *f.* pieces of meat cut and left (sons
 Broker, *f.* one who does business for other per-
 Bronchial, Bronchic, *a.* belonging to the throat
 Bronze, *f.* a hard brass, brass color, medal, figure
 Brooch, *f.* a jewel; *v. n.* to adorn with jewels
 Brooch'd, *part. pass.* adorned with jewels, very fine
 Brood, *f.* an offspring, production, hatch, breed
 Brood, *v.* to sit upon eggs, sit over, hatch, muse
 Brooding, *part. pres.* sitting over, indulging, musing
 Brook, *f.* a little river, rivulet, trifling current
 Brook, *v.* to endure, bear, be contented to suffer
 Broom, *f.* a kind of shrub, a besom to sweep with
 Broomstick, *f.* the handle or stick of a broom
 Broom'y, *a.* full of or like broom, having broom
 Broth, *f.* the liquor in which flesh, &c. is boiled
 Bro'thel, *f.* a bawdy house, bagnio, stew (man being
 Bro'ther, *f.* a male born of the same parents, a hu-
 Bro'therhood, *f.* union, a society, class, order, set
 Bro'therly, *a.* like brothers, loving, fond, kind
 Bro'therly, *ad.* in a very loving friendly manner
 Brought, *part. pass.* of to bring [to bound
 Brow, *f.* the forehead, the end of a place; *v. a.*
 Browbeat, *v. a.* to bear down, humble, depress
 Browch, *f.* a golden ornament for arm or neck
 Brywn, *f.* the name of a reddish color; *a.* reddish
 Brownish,

Brownish, *a.* inclined to a brown color, reddish
 Brownness, *f.* a brown color or state, reddishness
 Brownstud'y, *f.* very deep meditation or thought
 Browse, *f.* the young sprouts of trees, underwood
 Browse, *v.* to feed upon or to eat browse, to feed
 Bruise, *v. a.* to hurt with blows, hurt, beat, crush
 Bruise, *f.* a hurt in the flesh, wound, mark, spot
 Brúissag, *f.* the act or art of boxing, a crushing
 Bruit, *f.* a report, a noise; *v. a.* to noise abroad
 Brúma, *a.* of or belonging to winter, cold, severe
 Brunette, *f.* a woman of a brown complexion
 B ush, *f.* a shock, stroke, attack, onset, violence
 B ush, *f.* a hairy instrument, brisk attack, tail
 Brush, *v.* to rub with a brush, make haste, skim
 Brushed, *part.* cleaned with a brush, repaired
 Brush'wood, *f.* rough shrubby thickets [touched
 Brush'y, *a.* rough, shaggy, very thick, like a brush
 B us'tle, *v.* to crackle, rustle, hector, bully, boast
 Brutal, *a.* savage, cruel, inhuman, vile, senseless
 Brutality, *f.* savageness, inhumanity, beastliness
 Brutalize, *v.* to grow or to make brutal or cruel
 Brutally, *ad.* cruelly, inhumanly, savagely, vilely
 Brute, *f.* a creature without reason, a rude person
 Brute, *a.* senseless, savage, wild, rude, rough, fierce
 Brutify, *v. a.* to make or to render a brute, to debase
 Brutish, *a.* resembling a beast, unpolite, ignorant
 Brutishly, *ad.* in a brutish manner, savagely, rudely
 Brutishness, *f.* beastliness, rudeness, brutality, sa-
 bul, *f.* strong beer, strong malt-liquor [vageness
 Bub'bie, *f.* a water bladder, cheat or fraud, cull
 Bub'bie, *v.* to rise in bubbles, cheat, gull, deceive
 Bub'bler, *f.* a cheat, knave, rogue, deceitful person
 Bub'by, *f.* a woman's breast in droll or loose style
 Búbo, *f.* a swelling in the groin, tumor, sore, ow.
 Buccaneers, *f. pl.* pirates in America [deer, &c.
 Buck, *f.* water to wash cloaths, mass of rabbits
 Buck, *v.* to wash cloaths, copulate, join, generate
 Buck'et, *f.* a vessel used to draw or carry water in
 Buckle, *f.* a fastening, ornament, curl of hair

Buc'kle, *v.* to fasten with a buckle, curl, bend,
 bow, condescend, apply to, prepare for, engage
 Buck'ler, *f.* a shield; *v. a.* to defend, to support
 Buck'ram, *f.* a coarse cloth stiffened with gum
 Buck'skin, *f.* the skin, or the leather, of a buck
 Buck'thorn, *f.* a skin of thorn, a prickly bush
 Bucolics, *f. pl.* pastoral songs or poems, pastorals
 Bud, *f.* the first shoot of a plant, &c. an effort
 Bud, *v.* to put forth buds, shoot, inoculate, graft
 Bud'ded, *part.* shot forth or out, shown, ingrafted
 Budge, *v. n.* to stir, go, move, move off the place
 Budge, *f.* the skin of lambs dressed, a mean thief
 Budge, *a.* stiff, formal, surly, sour, brisk, jocund
 Bud'get, *f.* a bag, pouch, store, stock, proposal
 Buff, *f.* a sort of leather made of a buffalo's skin
 Buff, Buff'et, *v. a.* to box, beat, strike, exercise
 Buffalo, *f.* an animal, a kind of wild ox or bull
 Buff'et, *f.* a blow with the fist, box on the ear,
 stroke, kind of cupboard for plate or china
 Buff'le, *v. a.* to puzzle, confound, perplex, pose
 Buff'leheaded, *a.* having a very large head, stupid
 Buffoon, *f.* an arch fellow, droll, merry-andrew
 Buffoon'ery, *f.* very low jests, mimicry, drollery
 Bug, *f.* a very stinking insect bred in beds, &c.
 Bug'bear, *f.* a frightful object, false dread, terror
 Bug'gery, *f.* sodomy, beastiality, unnatural union
 Bug'gy, *a.* full of or having bugs, filthy, nasty
 Búgle, *f.* a small piece of glass, bead, plant, ball
 Búglehorn, *f.* a kind of hunting horn [place
 Build, *v.* to raise a building, depend on, rest on,
 Builder, *f.* one who builds houses, &c. a former
 Building, Built, *f.* a house, &c. built or raised
 Built, *pret.* and *part.* of to build [round beard
 Bulb, *f.* a round root, as of tulips, onions, &c. a
 Bulb'ous, *a.* having round roots or heads, large
 Bulge, *v. n.* to let in water, leak, jut out, batter
 Búlimy, *f.* a bad disease, a most ravenous appetite
 Bulk, *f.* size, quantity, a chief part, stall, bench
 Bulkhead,

Bulkhead, *f.* part of a ship, a partition of boards
 Bulkiness, *f.* largeness of size, heaviness, weight
 Bulk'y, *a.* lusty, big, large, gross, heavy [blunder
 Bull, *f.* the male of black cattle, pope's edict, a
 Bull'ace or Bull'is, *f.* a kind of wild four pium
 Bull'baiting, *f.* a fight of large dogs with a bull
 Bull'dog, *f.* a large dog remarkable for courage
 Bull'et, *f.* a ball of lead or iron used for shooting
 Bull'fight, *f.* a feast at which armed men fight bulls
 Bull'head, *f.* a stupid heavy person, a kind of fish
 Bull'ion, *f.* gold and silver in the lump or mass, a
 Bull'ion, *f.* the act or state of boiling [plate
 Bull'ock, *f.* a young bull, young steer, young ox
 Bull'y, *f.* a noisy quarrelsome fellow, a hector
 Bull'y, *v.* to overbear, hector, daunt, be very noisy
 Bul'rush, *f.* a large rush growing by or near rivers
 Bul'wark, *f.* a fortification, security, defence, fort
 Bul'wark, *v.* *a.* to fortify, secure, make strong
 Bul'warked, *part.* fortified, secured, made strong
 Bumbailiff, *f.* a bailiff of the very meanest kind
 Bum'boat, *f.* a small boat to carry things to ships
 Bump, *f.* a small swelling, swelling, blow, stroke
 Bump, *v.* to make a loud noise, thump, swell
 Bump'er, *f.* a glass filled with liquor to the brim
 Bump'kin, *f.* a very awkward person, clown, lout
 Bump'kinly, *ad.* in a clownish awkward manner
 Bun, *f.* a small kind of seedcake or sweet bread
 Bunch, *f.* a cluster, knot, hard lump, swelling
 Bunch, *v.* *n.* to grow in knobs, cluster, swell out
 Bunch'y, *a.* growing in or full of bunches, large
 Bun'dle, *f.* a parcel of things bound up together
 Bun'dle, *v.* *a.* to tie, put or throw, up in a bundle
 Bung, *f.* a stopper used for the mouth of a barrel
 Bung, *v.* *a.* to stop close, stop up, fasten up, secure
 Bun'gle, *v.* to do very clumsily or badly, to botch
 Bun'gle, *f.* a botch, awkwardness, clumsiness, bad
 Bun'gles, *part.* don ein a clumsy manner [work
 Bun'gler, *f.* a bad, clumsy or awkward, workman

Bun'glingly, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily, roughly
 Bunter, *f.* a mean woman, rag-gatherer, whore
 Bunt'ing, *f.* a thin linen cloth, a bird; *a.* mean
 Buoy, *f.* a direction for sailors set in the water
 Buoy, *v.* to keep afloat, float, support, uphold
 Buoy'ance, *f.* the quality of floating, a lightness
 Buoy'ant, *a.* that will not sink, floating, light
 Buoy'ed, *part.* kept up or from sinking, supported
 Bur, *f.* the rough head of a wild dock, an iron ring
 Burden, *v.* *a.* to load, encumber, lay upon, oppress
 Bur'den, *f.* a load, birth, uneasiness, substance
 Bur'dener, *f.* one who lays on burdens or oppresses
 Bur'denous, *a.* grievous, oppressive, hard, useless
 Bur'denous, *a.* grievous, troublesome, heavy, se-
 Bur'ed, *f.* a kind of small chest of drawers [vers
 Bur'gage, *f.* a tenure proper to cities and towns
 Bur'gamot, *f.* the name of a pear, a kind of pear
 Bur'ganet, *f.* a kind of old helmet or headpiece
 Bur'geois, *f.* a kind of printing letter, a citizen
 Bur'geis, *f.* a citizen or freeman, representative
 Burgh, *f.* a borough-town, a corporation [man
 Bur'gher, *f.* one who has a right to vote, a free-
 Bur'glary, *f.* the crime or act of housebreaking
 Bur'gomaster, *f.* a principal citizen in Holland
 Bur'grave, *f.* a German count, a chief governor
 Bur'ial, *f.* a funeral, the act of burying, a death
 Bur'ine, *f.* a kind of graving tool, a graver [duce
 Bur'lesque, *v.* *a.* to ridicule, rally, lampoon, tra-
 Bur'lesque, *f.* ludicrous language, ridicule, jest
 Bur'lesque, *a.* merry, jocular, ridiculing, scill
 Bur'letta, *f.* a musical entertainment, farce, play
 Bur'ly, *a.* great of stature, great, big, bulky, slow
 Burn, *v.* to consume by fire, to be hot or in a
 Burn, *f.* a hurt or wound, caused by fire [passion
 Burn'er, *f.* one who burns, one who sets on fire
 Burn'er, *f.* the name of a plant or coarse grass
 Burn'ing, *f.* a consuming by fire, heat, great heat
 Burn'ing glass, *f.* a glass that collects the sun's rays
 Burn'ish,

Burnish, *v.* to polish, brighten, grow bright, re-
 Burnisher, *f.* a person or tool that burnishes [new
 Burnt, *part. pass. of to burn*
 Burr, *f.* the lobe or lap of the ear, a knob, a plant
 Bur'iel, *f.* a kind of spear, insect, stinging fly, bee
 Bur'ireilhot, *f.* nails, stones, &c. shot from a cannon
 Bur'row, *v. n.* to make holes, mine, work under
 Bur'row, *f.* a rabbit hole, town, corporate-town
 Burs'ar, *f.* the treasurer of a college, &c. a butler
 Burs'e, *f.* an exchange for merchants, &c. a shop
 Burst, *v.* to break asunder, fly open or out, spring
 Bust, *f.* a sudden breaking or rent, an eruption
 Burst, Burst'en, *part.* broken, having a rupture
 Burst'enness, *f.* a rupture, tumor, large swelling
 Burst'wort, *f.* an herb very good against ruptures
 Bur'y, *f.* a dwelling place; as Aldermanbury, &c.
 Bur'y, *v. a.* to put into a grave, &c. hide, conceal
 Bush, *f.* a thick shrub, branch, bough, tail of a fox
 Bush, *v. n.* to grow bushy, grow thick, spread out
 Bush'el, *f.* a dry measure of four pecks, a strike
 Bush'iness, *f.* fulness, thickness, largeness, size
 Bush'ment, *f.* cluster or heap of bushes, a thicket
 Bush'y, *a.* thick, large, full, full of branches, &c.
 Bus'ily, *ad.* with hurry, in a hurry, very actively
 Bu'siness, *f.* an employment, trade, affair [stays
 Bust, *f.* whalebone or steel to keep down women's
 Buskin, *f.* a short or half boot worn on the stage
 Busk'ined, *a.* dressed in buskins, wearing buskins
 Bu's, *f.* a kiss, vessel, fishing boat; *v. a.* to kiss
 Bust, *f.* a half statue, pile, ancient funeral pile
 Bust'ard, *f.* a kind of bird, a kind of wild turkey
 Bus'tle, *v. n.* to be busy, hurry, stir, make a noise
 Bus'tle, *f.* a tumult, hurry, confusion, great stir
 Bus'tler, *f.* an active stirring person, a busybody
 Bus'y, *v. a.* to make or to keep busy, to employ
 Bus'y, *a.* employed, meddling, active, officious
 Bus'ybody, *f.* a meddling or officious person [only
 But, *conj.* except, yet, besides, nevertheless, than,

But, *f.* a boundary, bound, limit, end of a thing
 Butch'er, *f.* a person who kills animals to sell
 Butch'er, *v. a.* to kill, slay, murder, destroy, end
 Butch'ered, *part.* killed, murdered, destroyed, dead
 Butch'erly, *a.* cruel, barbarous, bloody, inhuman
 Butch'erry, *f.* murder, cruelty, a place of killing
 But'end, *f.* the larger or thicker end of a thing
 But'ler, *f.* one who has the care of liquors and plate
 But'lerage, *f.* money paid or given to a butler, a
 But'ment, *f.* the support of an arch, &c. [duty
 Butt, *f.* a mark, object, vicule, vessel, calf, hit
 Butt, *v. a.* to strike with the head like a ram, &c.
 But'ter, *f.* a food or substance made from cream
 But'ter, *v. a.* to cover or to moisten with butter
 But'terflower, *f.* a bright yellow flower of May
 But'terfly, *f.* a beautiful winged insect, a beau
 But'teris, *f.* a farrier's or smith's tool to pare
 But'termilk, *f.* the whey of churned cream [with
 But'terprint, *f.* a piece of wood to mark butter
 But'tertooth, *f.* one of the great broad fore teeth
 But'tery, *f.* the place where provisions are kept
 But'tery, *a.* smeared with butter, like butter, oily
 But'tock, *f.* the thick part of the thigh, the rump
 But'ton, *f.* a part of apparel, knob, bud, urchin
 But'ton, *v. a.* to fasten with or by buttons, to dress
 But'tonhole, *f.* a hole made to fasten a button by
 But'tress, *f.* a prop, shore, support; *v. a.* to prop
 But'tressed, *part.* propt, or held up by a buttress
 But'yrous, *a.* having the qualities of butter, oily
 Bux'om, *a.* lively, brisk, wanton, loose, obedient
 Bux'omly, *ad.* wantonly, loosely, briskly, airily
 Bux'omness, *f.* wantonness, airiness, amorousness
 Buy, *v. a.* to pay a price for, to treat for or about
 Buy'er, *f.* one who buys, one who purchases, &c.
 Buzz, *f.* a whisper, humming, low talk or noise
 Buzz, *v.* to make a noise like bees, whisper, tell
 Buzz'ard, *f.* a hawk, dunce, blockhead, dolt, fool
 Buzz'er, *f.* a whisperer, telltale, blabber, babler
 Buzz'ing,

uzzing, *f.* a humming noise, whisper, low talk
By, *pr.* denoting the agent, cause, way, or means
By-and-by, *ad.* in a short time, shortly [places
By-bag, *f.* a bag for letters betwixt country
By-blow, *f.* a child, bastard child, spurious child
By-end, *f.* private advantage, interest [dwelling
Bye, *f.* not the direct object of regard; *by the bye*,
By-law, *f.* a private rule made for or by a society
By-pá.h, *Bywalk*, *f.* a private dark path or road
By-respéct, *f.* a private end, a private view or aim
By-room, *f.* a private room, a very retired room
By-stander, *f.* a looker-on, a person unconcerned
By-street, *By-way*, *f.* a private street, a back way
By-word, *f.* a cant word, taunt, scoff, jest, proverb

C.

CAB, *f.* a Jewish measure of about three pints
 Cabál, *f.* a private junto of men, an intrigue
 Cabál, *v. a.* to intrigue privately, plot, unite, join
 Cabál, *f.* the Jewish traditions [tor
 Cabálist, *f.* one skilful in Jewish traditions, a fac-
 Cabahístic or Cabalístical, *a.* mysterious, secret
 Cabáler, *f.* an intriguer, plotter, contriver, par-
 Cab'bage, *f.* a well-known kitchen-plant [titan
 Cab'bage, *v.* to steal in cutting clothes, to head
 Cab'in, *f.* a part of a ship, cottage, hut, tent, room
 Cab'in, *v.* to live in a cabin, to confine in a cabin
 Cabined, *part.* belonging to, or shut in, a cabin
 Cab'inet, *f.* a set of drawers, a place for counsel
 Cab'inetmaker, *f.* one who makes nice things in
 áble, *f.* a thick rope for an anchor [wood
 Cachectical, *f.* that has a bad habit of body, bad
 Cachet, *f.* a seal, a sealed or private letter of state
 Cachet's, *f.* an ill or a disordered habit of body
 Cac'kle, *v. n.* to cry like a goose or hen, to giggle
 Cac'kle, *f.* the noise of a goose or fowl, laughter
 Cock'ler, *f.* a person who or that which cackles
 Cachymy, *f.* depraved or bad state of the blood

Cadaverous, *a.* relating to a dead body, stinking
 Cad'bate, *f.* a worm, insect, good bait for trout
 Cad'dis, *f.* a kind of tape or stuff, a worm or grub
 Cade, *a.* tame, soft, delicate, tender; *f.* a cask
 Cádence, *f.* a fall of the voice, sound, decline,
 Cádent, *a.* falling, sinking, falling gently [step
 Cadét, Cadéc, *f.* a volunteer, a younger brother
 Cádew, *f.* a worm, the draw-worm, an Irish mantle
 Cádi, *f.* a chief magistrate amongst the Turks
 Cz'cias, *f.* a wind that blows from the north
 Caf'tan, *f.* a kind of habit, a Persian garment
 Cag, *f.* a very little barrel, small vessel, small cask
 Cage, *f.* a place of confinement; *v. a.* to confine
 Cajóle, *v. a.* to deceive, flatter, coax, soothe, be-
 Cajóler, *f.* a deceiver, wheedler, flatterer [guile
 Cajóling, *part.* coaxing, wheedling; *f.* flattery
 Caísson or Caísson, *f.* a chest of bombs or powder
 Cáitiff, *a.* mean, base, sorry, despicable, knavish
 Cáitiff, *f.* a base fellow, villain, wretch, knave
 Cáitiffy, *ad.* vilely, basely, wickedly, very meanly
 Cake, *f.* a flat or sweet bread; *v. a.* to harden, to
 Caismanc'o, *f.* a kind of woollen stuff [unite
 Cal'amine, *f.* a kind of earth, ore of tin, mineral
 Calamitous, *a.* miserable, wretched, unfortunate
 Calamity, *f.* misery, distress, wretchedness, loss
 Calamita, *f.* a kind of reed or sweet-scented wood
 Calásh, *f.* a sort of open body-carriage, a headdress
 Calcarious, *a.* having calx, relating to calx, hard
 Cal'ceated, *a.* shod, furnished with shoes, ready
 Calcination, *f.* the act, &c. of pulverizing by fire
 Calcine, *v. a.* to burn to a powder or hard cinder
 Calcography, *f.* the art, &c. of engraving on brass
 Cal'culate, *v. a.* to compute, reckon, cast up, adjust
 Calculation, Cal'cule, *f.* a computation, a reckon-
 Cal'culator, *f.* a reckoner, computer, teller [ing
 Cal'culous, *a.* stony, gravelly, gritty, rough, hard
 Cal'dron, *f.* a vessel, very large kettle, pot, boiler
 Caledonian, *f.* a native of Scotland; *a.* of Scotland
 Calésation, *f.* the act of warming, or heating
 Calésatory,

Calfactory, *a.* tending to warm, heating, airing
 Cal'efy, *v.* to grow or to make hot, to be heated
 Cal'endar, *f.* an almanac, a register of the year
 Cal'ender, *v. a.* to give linen a gloss, to smooth
 Cal'ender, *f.* an engine to calender, a hot-press
 Cal'enda, *f. pl.* the first day of or in every month
 Cal'enture, *f.* a fever, a sun-fever frequent at sea
 Calf, *f.* the thick part of the leg, young of a cow
 Cal'iber, *f.* the bore of fire-arms, an instrument
 Cal'ico, *f.* a cloth, an Indian stuff made of cotton
 Cal'id, *a.* hot, very hot, burning, fervid, scorching
 Cal'id'ity, Cal'idness, *f.* great heat, burning heat
 Cal'igation, *f.* darkness, cloudiness, dimness, ob-
 Cal'iginous, *a.* obscure, dim, dark, dusky [scurity
 Cal'igraphy, *f.* very fair, fine or beautiful, writing
 Cal'inet, *f.* a kind of gun, handgun, musket, fustil
 Cal'iph, *f.* the high or chief priest of the Sassens
 Call or Can'le, *v. a.* to stay the foams of a ship
 Call'er, *f.* one who calls, one who stops seams
 Call, *v. a.* to name, invite, publish, summon, read
 Call, *f.* a demand, claim, address, summons, pipe
 Call'id'ity, Cal'idness, *f.* craftiness, cunning, art
 Call'ing, *f.* an employment, profession, trade, class
 Call'ipers, *f. pl.* compasses having bowed shanks
 Callos'ity, *f.* a hard swelling with pain, hardness
 Cal'lous, *a.* hardened, insensible, branny, thick
 Cal'lousness, *f.* insensibility, hardness, thickness
 Cal'low, *a.* wanting feathers, unfeathered, naked
 Calm, *v. a.* to pacify, appease, still, quiet, compose
 Calm, *f.* repose, stillness, quiet, rest, ease, peace
 Calm or Cam'y, *a.* quiet, still, undisturbed, easy
 Calm'er, *f.* one who gives quiet, one who appeases
 Calm'ly, *adv.* quietly, coolly, without any passion
 Calm'ness, *f.* mildness, stillness, quiet, rest, peace
 Cal'mel, *f.* a very strong preparation of mercury
 Cal'm'ic, *a.* heating, causing or producing heat
 Cal'tre, *f.* a cap worn by cardinals, a round cavity
 Cal'trop, *f.* an instrument of three spikes, a plant

Cal'vary, *f.* the place of a skull, and of execution
 Calve, *v. n.* to bear a calf, to bring forth a calf
 Cal'vinism, *f.* the doctrine, &c. held by Calvin
 Cal'vinist, *f.* a follower, &c. of Calvin [ism
 Cal'vinistic, Cal'vinist'ical, *a.* relating to Calvin-
 Calum'niator, *v. a.* to accuse falsely, slander, revile
 Calumniation, *f.* false representation of words or
 Calum'niator, *f.* a false accuser, a slanderer [actions
 Calum'niatus, *a.* slanderous, reproachful, base, vile
 Cal'umny, *f.* slander, aspersion, a false charge, &c.
 Calz, *f.* a powder made by fire, lime, hard cinder
 Cam'bering, Cam'bling, *a.* rising, &c. like an arch
 Cam'bric, *f.* a kind of fine linen from Flanders
 Came, *prov. of no name*
 Cam'el, *f.* a very large animal common in Arabia
 Cam'el, *f.* a picture of only one color
 Cam'erade, *f.* an intimate friend, companion, crony
 Cam'era-abstr'ata, *f.* a philosophical apparatus and
 optical machine used to exhibit images by
 Cam'isade, *f.* an attack made by night in shirt
 Cam'ler, Cam'elot, *f.* a stuff made of wool and silk
 Cam'omile, *f.* the name of a fine medicinal heri
 Cam'oy, *a.* a flat-nosed, bent upwards [encamp
 Camp, *f.* the order of tents for soldiers; *v. n.* to
 Campaign, *f.* a large open level country, the
 time that an army keeps the field in one year
 Campaign'er, *f.* one who has served several cam-
 paigns, an old experienced soldier, a veteran
 Camp'es'tral, *a.* growing in the fields, open, wild
 Cam'phire, Cam'phor, *f.* a white gum, kind of
 medicinal resin, useful resinous substance
 Cam'phorate, *a.* impregnated, &c. with camphir
 Can, *v. n.* to be able to; *f.* a vessel, a kind of cup
 Can'aille, *f.* the common, or lowest of the people
 Can'al, *f.* a basin or course of water, &c. a duct
 Can'alcoal, *f.* a fine kind of coal [frisk about
 Can'ary, *f.* a kind of wine; *v. n.* to frolic, dance
 Can'cel, *v. a.* to blot out, make void, destroy, strike
 Can'cellator

Can'cellated, *a.* crosshatched, crossed by lines, &c.
 Can'celled, *part.* blotted out, erased, made void
 Can'cer, *f.* a crabfish, sign, virulent sore, bad ulcer
 Can'cerate, *v. n.* to grow or to become cancerous
 Can'cerous, *a.* inclining to a cancer, like a cancer
 Can'dent, *a.* hot, burning, fiery, glowing, shining
 Can'did, *a.* white, fair, fair and open, honest, kind
 Can'didate, *f.* one who sues for a place or office
 Can'didly, *ad.* uprightly, fairly, honestly, kindly
 Can'didness, *f.* uprightness, openness, fairness, can-
 Can'dle, *f.* a light made of tallow, wax, &c. [dor
 Can'dlelight, *f.* the light that is given by a candle
 Can'dleman, *f.* the feast of the purif. of B. V. M.
 Can'dlestick, *f.* an instrument that holds candles
 Can'dor, *f.* candidness, sweetness of temper, purity
 Can'dy, *v. a.* to conserve with sugar, to congeal
 Can'e, *f.* a reed, a stick to walk with; *v. a.* to cudgel
 Can'escent, *a.* growing white or old, white, hoary
 Can'icular, *a.* of or belonging to the dogstar, hot
 Can'ine, *a.* like a dog, peevish, foppish, surly, odd
 Can'ister, *f.* a box for holding tea, a small basket
 Can'ker, *f.* a disease in plants, an eating humor
 Can'ker, *v.* to grow corrupt, rust, corrode, pollute
 Can'kerworm, *f.* a worm very destructive to fruit
 Can'nibal, *f.* a man-eater, a most cruel vile wretch
 Can'non, *f.* a great gun for cannonading [cannon
 Cannonade, *v. a.* to discharge cannons at, to fire
 Cannonball, Cannonbul'let, *f.* a ball for a cannon
 Cannonier, *f.* one who manages cannons in war
 Cannonshot, *f.* a cannonball or the range it makes
 Can'not, *of can and not*
 Can'oe, *f.* a boat, kind of small boat, Indian boat
 Can'on, *f.* a rule, law, member, injunction, large
 Can'ones, *f.* a woman living like a canon [better
 Canon'ical, *a.* regular, scriptural, ecclesiastical
 Canon'ically, *ad.* agreeably to the canons, orderly
 Canon'icals, *f.* the dress of the established clergy
 Can'onist, *f.* a professor or a doctor of canon law

Canonisation, *f.* the act of making any one a saint
 Can'onise, *v. a.* to make a saint, to examine duly
 Can'onry, Can'onship, *f.* the benefice of a canon
 Can'opied, *a.* covered with or having, a canopy
 Can'opy, *f.* a cloth of state for the head, a tester
 Can'opy, *v. a.* to cover or to adorn with a canopy
 Can'orous, *a.* musical, harmonious, tuneful, loud
 Cant, *f.* corrupt or obscure words, a wheedling
 Cant, *v.* to flatter, wheedle, turn quick, toft, east
 Cantata, *f.* a song, tune, air, grave piece of music
 Can'ter, *v. a.* to go as a horse; *f.* a pace, a hypocrite
 Can'terbury-gallop, *f.* the easy gallop of a horse
 Cantharides, *f. pl.* Spanish flies used for blisters
 Can'ticles, *f. pl.* the Song of Solomon, pious songs
 Cant'ing, *part. a.* talking in a canting manner,
 Can'tle, *v. a.* to cut into pieces or parts [deceitful
 Can'tle, Can'tlet, *f.* a piece, part, fragment, heap
 Can'to, *f.* a part of a poem, fiction, division, song
 Can'ton, *f.* the division of a country, a part, a clan
 Can'ton, Can'tonise, *v. a.* to divide or part land
 Can'tred, *f.* an hundred in Wales, a large division
 Can'vas, *f.* a coarse stiff cloth, a sail, a soliciting
 Can'vas, *v. a.* to examine, to sue for honor, &c.
 Cány, *a.* full of or like canes, abounding with canes
 Canzonet, *f.* a little song, a very short song or air
 Cap, *f.* a covering for the head, reverence, vessel
 Cap, *v. a.* to cover the top or head, puzzle, name
 Cap-a-pie, *ad.* from head to foot, all over, wholly
 Capabil'ity, *f.* a capacity, capable state, fitness
 Capa'ble, *a.* sufficient, able to receive, qualified
 Capacious, *a.* wide, large, vast, extended [hollow
 Capaciousness, *f.* largeness, width, extent, space,
 Capa'citate, *v. a.* to qualify, make fit, fit, enable
 Capa'city, *f.* ability, sense, state, space, content
 Capar'ison, *f.* a fine or pompous dress for a horse
 Capar'ison, *v. a.* to dress pompously, adorn, set off
 Cape, *f.* a head and neckpiece to a coat, &c. with
 Cáper, *f.* a kind of berry, pickle, heap, skip, frolic
 D a Cáper,

Cáper, *v. n.* to skip, dance, frisk about, jump, leap
Cáperer, *f.* a dancer, skipper, leaper, merry person
Capering, *part.* skipping, leaping, trisking about
Caph, *f.* a liquid measure of about five wine-pints
Capági, *f.* guards of the Grand Seignior's palace
Capías, *f.* a writ for appearance or of execution
Capil'ary, *a.* like a hair, small as a hair, minute
Capítal, *a.* principal, fine, deserving death, large
Capítal, *f.* a principal sum, stock, large-letter, upper part of a pillar or column, chief city, &c.
Capítally, *ad.* in a capital or great manner, finely
Capitátion, *f.* a numeration of heads, a poll-tax
Capítol, *f.* a splendid castle and temple at Rome
Capítular, *f.* statutes, or a member, of a chapter
Capítulate, *v. n.* to yield up by or on capitulation
Capitulation, *f.* conditions, a surrender on terms
Cápor, *f.* a gelded cock, eunuch, mean wretch
Copót, *v. a.* to win all the tricks at piquet; *f.* a Capouch
Capouch, *f.* a monk's hood, a friar's hood [flam
Capóchin, *f.* a simpleton, fool, ninny, trisler, dolt
Caprice, *f.* a whim, fancy, freak, maggot, humor
Capri'cious, *a.* whimsical, humorous, fanciful, odd
Capri'ciousness, *f.* whimsicalness, oddness, fancy
Capricorn, *f.* a sign of the zodiac, the goat, a fly
Cap'ipede, *a.* having feet like those of a goat
Capítan, *f.* an engine, to draw up great weights
Cap'sular or *Cap'sulary*, *a.* hollow like a chen
Cap'sulate, *a.* put into a box, &c. enclosed, shut in
Cap'tain, *f.* the commander of a ship, or a troop
Cap'tainship, *f.* the rank or the post of a captain
Cap'tation, *f.* the practice or art of catching favor
Cap'tious, *a.* snarling, peevish, cross, enquiring
Cap'tiously, *ad.* in a snarling manner, crossly, oddly
Cap'tiousness, *f.* peevishness, illnature, crossness
Cap'tivate, *v. a.* to subvert, to charm [prison:
Cap'tive, *f.* one taken in war, a slave; *n.* made
Cap'tivity, *f.* bondage, slavery, subjection, thral
Cap'tor, *f.* a person who takes prizes or prisoners

Cap'ture, *f.* a prize, the act of taking any thing
Capúched, *a.* covered as with a hood, cloaked
Capuchin, *f.* a friar, kind of woman's cloak, cowl
Car, *f.* a cart, a chariot, Charles's wain, a pool
Car'ac, *f.* a Spanish galleon, a large ship of burden
Car'at, *f.* a weight of four grains [or pilgrims
Caraván, *f.* a large carriage, a body of merchants
Caravan'sary, *f.* an inn for travellers in the East
Car'avei, or *Car'vel*, *f.* a kind of light round ship
Car'away, *f.* a kind of plant, a kind of warm seed
Carbine, *Carabine*, *f.* a very small gun or musket
Cabinier, *Carabinier*, *f.* a light horseman [coals
Carbonáde, *v. a.* to cut or hack and broil on the
Car'buncle, *f.* a precious stone, red spot, pimple
Car'buncled, *a.* set with carbuncles, spotted, red
Car'case, *f.* a dead animal or body, building, bomb
Card, *f.* a complimentary, &c. note, instrument, painted paper, part of a compass, chart, map
Card, *v.* to comb or work wool, to play at cards
Card'er, *f.* one who cards, one who plays at cards
Card'iac, *a.* a cordial, strengthening, cheering, good
Card'inal, *a.* principal, chief, leading, eminent
Card'inal, *f.* a dignitary of the Romish Church, of which there are 72, a kind of woman's cloak
Card'inal-points, *f.* the east, west, north, and south
Card'inal-virtues, *f.* the four virtues: prudence, temperance, justice and fortitude [tention
Care, *f.* uneasiness, charge, regard, caution, at-
Care, *v. n.* to be affected with, regard, heed, mind
Caréen, *v.* to calk, stop leaks, &c. resist, be laid up
Caréer, *f.* a course, race, motion; *v. a.* to run fast
Cáreful, *a.* full of care, cautious, diligent, saving
Carefully, *ad.* with care, with heed, with caution
Cárefulness, *f.* great care, watchfulness, caution
Cáreless, *a.* heedless, unconcerned, gay, cheerful
Cárelessly, *ad.* without care, heedlessly, gaily, giddily
Cárelessness, *f.* heedlessness, inattention
Car'és, *v. a.* to fondle, to endear; *f.* a fondling
Care'sed,

Caref'sed, *part.* fondled, treated with great kindness
 Cârét, *v.* it is wanting, known by this mark (A)
 Car'go, Car'gason, *f.* a ship's lading, freight, load
 Carica'ûre, *f.* a ludicrous or very droll likeness
 Car'icous, *a.* relating to, or like: figs, sweet'ed up
 Cârîes, Carîos'ity, *f.* a rottenness of the bones
 Cârîous, *a.* rotten, spongy, putrified, decayed, bad
 Car'k, *v.* to beca'w'us or anxious; *f.* great care
 Car'king, *pret.* distressing, perplexing, preying
 Car' or Carle, *f.* a mean rude man, clown, churl
 Car'man, *f.* one who drives or who employs carts
 Car'melite, *f.* a friar, begging friar, kind or poor
 Car'min'ative, *a.* that expels wind, easing, curing
 Car'mine, *f.* a color, a very beautiful crimson color
 Car'nage, *f.* slaughter, havoc, devastation, flesh
 Car'nal, *a.* fleshly, lustful, sensual, lewd, loose
 Carnal'ity, *f.* fleshly lust, &c. sensuality, lewdness
 Car'nally, *ad.* according to the flesh, lewdly, badly
 Carnâtion, *f.* a flesh color, a kind of fine flower
 Car'neous or Car'nous, *a.* fleshy, plump, fat, large
 Car'nify, *v.* to breed, or turn into, flesh, to fatten
 Car'nival, *f.* shrove-tide, a time of mirth, a feast
 Car'nivorous, *a.* eating, or feeding on flesh, greedy
 Carnosity, *f.* a fleshy excrescence, &c. fleshiness
 Car'ol, *f.* a song of joy, a song of devotion or praise
 Car'ol, *v.* to sing, warble, praise, extol, magnify
 Car'ousal, *f.* a festival, feast, hard drinking-bout
 Car'ouse, *v.* to drink very hard or freely, to quaff
 Car'ouse, *f.* a hard drinking match, rough liquor
 Car'ouser, *f.* a toper, very hard drinker, drunkard
 Carp, *v.* to censure, cavil at, find fault; *f.* a fish
 Carp'ed, *part.* censured, blamed, found fault with
 Carpenter, *f.* a worker in wood, a kind of builder
 Car'per, *f.* a caviller [under consideration
 Carp'et, *f.* a covering for a floor or table, a thing
 Carp'ing, *part.* captious, censorious, censuring
 Car'riage, *f.* conduct, behaviour, what is carried
 Car'rier, *f.* one who carries, a sort of pigeon, a tour
 Car'riëing, *a.* running, going fast or at full speed

Car'ron, *f.* bad mest, a worthless woman; *a.*
 Car'rot, *f.* the name of a garden-root [stinking
 Car'roty, *a.* like a carrot, red haired, red, very red
 Car'ry, *v.* to bear, convey, behave, gain, imply, set
 Cart, *f.* a carriage of two wheels used for luggage
 Cart, *v.* to carry or expose in a cart, to convey
 Carte-Blâ'che, *f.* a blank paper to be filled up
 Cart'el, *f.* an agreement made between enemies
 Cart'er, *f.* a person who drives or employs a cart
 Cart'house, *f.* a horse fit or used to draw in a cart
 Cart'ilage, *f.* a gristle, a kind of tough substance
 Cart'la'ginous, *a.* consisting of gristles, tough
 Cart'load, *f.* the quantity that will load a cart
 Cart'oon or Cart'oon, *f.* a painting on large paper
 Car'ouch, *f.* a case for balls, a kind of ornament
 Car'tridge, *f.* a paper case for gunpowder or ball
 Car'tridge-box, *f.* a box to contain 12 cartridges
 Car'trut, *f.* a cut or mark made by a cartwheel
 Car'tway, *f.* a road that a cart or waggon may pass
 Car'twright, *f.* a maker of carts, a seller of carts
 Car've, *v.* to cut wood, stone or meat, to choose
 Car'ver, *f.* one who carves, one who chooses, &c.
 Car'ving, *f.* a cutting, sculpture, figures carved
 Car'uncle, *f.* a botch in the flesh, &c. a swelling
 Cas'cade, *f.* a waterfall, a jet or steep fall of water
 Case, *f.* a box, sheath, state of things, outer part
 of a house, house unfurnished, variation of
 Case, *v.* to cover, strip off, draw up [rooms
 Cas'harden, *v.* to make hard the outside, fit, in-
 Cas'h-knife, *f.* a large kitchen or table knife [urs
 Cas'ement, *f.* a part of a window having hinges
 Cas'eworm, *f.* a worm that makes itself a case
 Cash, *f.* any money, but properly ready money
 Cash'book, *f.* a book to keep an account of cash
 Cashier, *f.* a cashkeeper; *v.* to dismiss, to discard
 Caship, *f.* the governor of a district in Egypt
 Cashoó, the juice or gum of an East Indian tree
 Cask, *f.* a barrel or wooden vessel used for liquor

Cask, Casque, *f.* a helmet, a headpiece [encluse
 Cask'et, *f.* a small box, a chest for jewels; *v. a.* to
 Cask, Cas'ate, *v. a.* to make void, annul, frustrate
 Cas'sia, *f.* a very fragrant aromatic spice, a fruit
 Cas'oc, *f.* the long under garment of a clergyman
 Cast, *f.* a throw, shade, motion, squint, form, turn
 Cast, *v.* to throw, sling away, expose, overcome,
 shed, judge, contrive, grow crooked, form, ruin
 Cas'ánet, *f.* small shells of ivory, or of hard wood
 Cast'away, *f.* an abandoned person; *a.* useless, re-
 Cast'ellany, *f.* the lordship, &c. of a castle [fuse
 Cast'ellet, *f.* a small castle, a small weak fortress
 Cast'er, *f.* a thrower or calculator, a walled town
 Cast'igate, *v. a.* to chastise, punish, correct, beat
 Cast'igation, *f.* punishment, correction, reproof
 Cast'ingnet, *f.* a net thrown by the hand [chest
 Cas'tle, *f.* a house of defence, &c. project, term at
 Cast'led, *a.* furnished with castles, well defended
 Cas'tor, *f.* the name of a star, an animal, a beaver
 Cas'trate, *v. a.* to geld, make imperfect, lop away
 Cast'ration, Cas'trate, *f.* a gelding, a castrating
 Cas'ual, *a.* accidental, not certain, uncertain [ly
 Cas'ually, *ad.* accidentally, merely by chance, odd-
 Cas'ualty, *f.* an accident, chance, strong matter
 Cas'uist, *f.* a nice resolver of cases of conscience
 Casuist'ical, *a.* relating to cases of conscience, &c.
 Cas'uistry, *f.* the science or the skill of a casuist
 Cásure, *f.* a falling down, the act of falling, fall
 Cat, *f.* a domestic animal, kind of ship, whip, fish
 Catachres'tical, *a.* forced, farfetched, abused, bad
 Cat'aclysm, *f.* a deluge, inundation, deep overflow
 Cat'acombes, *f. pl.* burial-places, vaults, caverns
 Catacoustic, *a.* of or relating to reflected sounds
 Cat'aton, *f.* a mean person not deserving of credit
 Cat'alogue, *f.* a list or register of names or things
 Cat'amite, *f.* a boy that is kept for vile purposes
 Cat'aphract, *f.* a horseman in complete armour
 Cat'aplasm, *f.* a kind of poultice, a soft plaster

Cat'spult, *f.* an engine to throw great stones by
 Cat'aract, *f.* a cascade, a bad disorder in the eyes
 Catarrh, *f.* a disease of the head, &c. a defusion
 Catarr'h'al, Catarr'h'ous, *a.* relating to a catarrh
 Catas'trophe, *f.* an event, unhappiness [pl'ya
 Cat'cal, *f.* a squaking instrument to condemn
 Catch, *v.* to stop, seize, enslave, charm, kindle
 Catch, *f.* the act or the posture of seizing, what
 catches, a prize, kind of song, small ship, taint
 Catch'er, *f.* one who catches, that which catches
 Catch'ing, *part. a.* infectious, apt to catch, seizing
 Catch'poll, *f.* a sergeant, dumbailiff, low bailiff
 Catch'word, *f.* the last word occurring in a page
 Catechet'ical, *a.* done by questions and answers
 Catechet'ically, *ad.* with questions and answers
 Cat'echise, *v. a.* to instruct by, or ask, questions
 Cat'echiser, *f.* one who catechises or instructs
 Cat'echism, *f.* a form of instruction in religion
 Cat'echist, *f.* one that teaches the catechism, &c.
 Catechúmen, *f.* a person catechised or instructed
 Categor'ical, *f.* absolute, positive, express, true
 Categor'ically, *ad.* expressly, absolutely, truly
 Cat'egory, *f.* a class, rank, order of ideas [fully
 Catenárian, *a.* relating or belonging to a chain
 Catenátion, *f.* a regular connection, chain, link
 Cáter, *v. n.* to provide any food, to lay in victuals
 Cáter, Cáterer, *f.* a provider of food or victuals
 Cáteresa, *f.* a woman that provides victuals, &c.
 Cat'erpillar, *f.* an insect, worm, grub, odd plant
 Cat'erwaul, *v. n.* to cry or make a noise like a cat
 Cates, *f. pl.* cakes, dainties, nice and delicate food
 Cat'gut, *f.* a kind of canvas, a gut for fiddle strings
 Cathart'ic, or Cathart'ical, *a.* purging, cleansing
 Cathédral, *f.* an episcopal or head church [thic
 Cathédral, *a.* episcopal, antique, venerable; go-
 Ca'tholic, *a.* universal, very general; *f.* a papist
 Cathol'icism, *f.* universality, a strict adherence
 Cathol'icon, *f.* an universal or prime medicine
 Cathol'it'ical,

Cataphile, *a.* of or relating to reflected vision
Catnap, *f.* a kind of nice pickle from mushrooms
Cattle, *f. pl.* beasts of pasture that are not wild
Cavalcade, *f.* a procession on horseback, a show
Cavalier, *f.* a partisan, knight, royalist, heap, bank
Cavalier, *a.* gay, brave, warlike, haughty, proud
Cavalierly, *ad.* haughtily, arrogantly, proudly
Cavalry, *f.* horse-troops, horse-soldiers [gaity
Caud'beek, *f.* a hat, a kind of light French-hat
Caudle, *f.* childbed food; *v. n.* to make caudle
Cave, *f.* a den, a hollow; *v. n.* to live in a cave
Caveat, *f.* a law-term to prevent farther proceed-
 ings, bill, caution, hint, admonition, warning
Cavern, *f.* a cave, den, hole, hollow, hollow-place
Caverned, **Cavernous**, *a.* full of caverns, hollow
Caul, *f.* a chest with holes for keeping fish in the
 Caught, *part. pass.* from to catch [water
Caviare, *f.* the spawn of sturgeon, &c. pickled
Cavil, *f.* a captious or very frivolous objection
Cavil, *v. n.* to raise objections, wrangle, quarrel
Caviller, *f.* one who cavils, a captious disputant
Cavillous, *a.* very full of objections, wrangling
Cavity, *f.* hollowness, a hollow place, a cavern
Cault, *f.* a coarse kind of coal found in mines
Caul, *f.* a woman's cap, part of a wig and the guts
Cauliflower, *f.* a fine or admired sort of cabbage
Caus'al, *a.* relating to or implying causes, prime
Causality, **Causation**, *f.* the power, act or qual-
 ity, of causing, the agency of a cause, agency
Caus'ative, *a.* expressive of some cause or reason
Causator, *f.* a causer, agent, author of any effect
Cause, *f.* a reason, motive, party, source, sake, tri-
 Cause, *v.* to effect, produce, occasion, debate [al
Causeless, *a.* having no just reason, &c. original
Caus'er, *f.* one who causes or produces, an agent
Causeway or **Cause'way**, *f.* a raised way, a paved way
Cautic, *a.* burning hot; *f.* a burning application
Cautious, *a.* cautious, cunning, crafty, wild, fly

Caut'iously, *ad.* cautiously, cunningly, craftily
Cauterization, *f.* the act of burning with irons
Caut'eriss, *v. a.* to burn with hot irons, to scar
Caut'ery, *f.* an iron for burning with, a cautie
Cau'tion, *f.* prudence, foresight, care, a warning
Cau'tion, *v. a.* to warn, give notice, advise, tell
Cau'tionary, *a.* giving security, given in pledge
Cau'tious, *a.* wary, watchful, scrupulous, prudent
Cau'tiously, *ad.* in a cautious manner, prudently
Cau'tiousness, *f.* watchfulness, prudence, care
Caw, *v. n.* to cry as a rook, raven or crow [body
Caw'ment, *f.* the bandage round an embalmed
 Cause, *v.* to leave off, be extinct, be at an end,
 fail, put an end to; *f.* an extinction, a failure
Ceased, *part.* put an end to, stopped, hindered
Ceaseless, *a.* never ceasing, incessant, perpetual
Ce'city, *f.* blindness, a want or a loss of sight
Cedar, *f.* a tree, evergreen, resembling a pyramid
Cede, *v. a.* to yield up, give up, surrender, assign
Cedrine, *a.* of or belonging to cedar, like cedar
Ceil, *v. a.* to make a ceiling, roof, overlay, cover
Ceiling, *f.* the inner roof, the upper part of a
Celebrate, *v. a.* to praise with distinction [room
Celebration, *f.* a very solemn performance, praise
Celebrious, *a.* famous, famed, renowned, noted
Celebrity, *f.* fame, celebration, renown, in-
 Celerity, *f.* swiftness, speed, haste [stemity
Ce'sary, *f.* the name of a well-known salad-herb
Celestial, *f.* an inhabitant of heaven; *a.* heavenly
Celestially, *ad.* in a transporting manner, finely
Celestify, *v. a.* to make quite heavenly or divine
Celibacy, **Celibateness**, *f.* a single life or state
Cell, *f.* a small close room, cave or hut, parti-
 tion in plants, hole, bag of fluids in animals
Cellar, **Cell'age**, *f.* a ground floor for liquor
Cellular, *a.* made up of cavities or cells, hollow
Cement, *f.* that which joins bodies together, mon-
 Cement, *v. a.* to unite, join together, solder [car
Cem'etry, *f.*

Cem^otery, *f.* a burial-place, church-yard, tomb
 Cenat^oical, Cénatory, *a.* of or belonging to supper
 Cenobit^{ic}, Cenobit^{ic}al, *a.* living in community
 Cénotaph, *f.* an empty tomb in honor of the dead
 Cense, *f.* public rates; *v. a.* to perfume, to burn
 Cens^{er}, *f.* an incense pan, a pan used for incense
 Cens^{or}, *f.* a Roman magistrate who taxed estates
 Cens^{or}ian, *a.* belonging to the office of a censor
 Cens^{or}ious, *a.* severe, full of invectives, railing
 Cens^{or}iously, *ad.* in a censorious manner [demon-
 Cens^{or}iousness, *f.* a disposition to reproach or con-
 Cens^{or}ship, *f.* the office or dignity of a censor
 Cens^{ur}able, *a.* deserving of censure or blame
 Cens^{ur}, *f.* blame, reproach, judgment, opinion
 Cens^{ure}, *v. a.* to blame, condemn, revile, judge
 Cens^{ured}, *part.* blamed, condemned, reproached
 Cens^{urer}, *f.* one who blames or condemns, a cri-
 Cent, *f. abbrev.* for centum or 100 [tic
 Cent^{aur}, *f.* a poetical being, half man, half
 horse, monster, sign, the archer in the zodiac
 Cent^{en}ary, *a.* relating to a hundred; *f.* a hun-
 Cents^{im}al, *a.* the hundredth [dred
 Cent^{if}idous, *a.* divided, &c. into a hundred parts
 Cent^{ipede}, *f.* every noxious insect of many feet
 Cent^o, *f.* a collection of many scraps or fragments
 Cent^{ral}, *a.* of or belonging to the centre, middle
 Cent^{ral}ly, *ad.* in or with regard to the centre, &c.
 Cen^{tre}, *f.* the middle point, chief place, mould
 Cen^{tre}, *v.* to place on a centre, to rest or stand on
 Cent^{ric}, *a.* placed in the centre, set in the middle
 Centrif^{ugal}, *a.* flying off from the centre or axis
 Centrip^{etal}, *a.* tending to or towards the centre
 Cent^{uple}, *a.* hundredfold, manifold [turies
 Cent^{uri}ator, *f.* one who divides time into cen-
 Cent^{urion}, *f.* a military officer over 100 [men
 Cent^{ury}, *f.* the space of an hundred years, 100
 Cephal^{ic}, *a.* belonging to the head, easing the head
 Cera^{tes}, *f.* a kind of serpent, a horned serpent
 Cérate, *f.* a salve, a soft kind of salve made of wax

Cérated, *a.* covered with cerate, covered with
 Cercopithétan, *a.* belonging to monkeys [wax
 Cere, *v. a.* to cover or smear over with wax, to wax
 Cere cloth, *f.* a cloth dipped in melted wax, &c.
 Ceremónial, *f.* the outward form, a book of rites
 Ceremónial, Ceremónious, *a.* civil to a fault,
 Ceremóniously, *ad.* in a formal manner [formal
 Ceremóniousness, *f.* formality, fondness for ce-
 remony, ceremony, affectation of politeness
 Cer^{emony}, *f.* an outward rite, a form of civility
 Cer^{tain}, *a.* sure, resolved, fixed, regular, some
 Cer^{tainty}, Cer^{tes}, *ad.* surely, without fail, yes
 Cer^{tainty}, Cer^{titude}, *f.* a fulness of assurance
 Certif^{icate}, *f.* a testimony, &c. given in writing
 Cer^{tified}, *part.* assured, made certain, informed
 Cer^{tify}, *v. a.* to give certain notice, assure, tell
 Certiorari, *f.* a kind of writ issued in chancery
 Cervical, *a.* belonging to the neck [blue
 Cerúlean, Cerúleous, *a.* skycolored, blue, light-
 Cerulif^{ic}, *a.* producing or causing a blue color
 Cer^{use}, *f.* white lead, lead reduced to white calx
 Cess, *f.* a tax, a bound; *v. a.* to tax, rate, assess
 Cessation, *f.* a stop, rest, pause, respite, interval
 Cessibil^{ity}, *f.* the quality or state of giving way
 Cess^{ible}, *a.* liable or easy to give way, yielding
 Ces^{sion}, *f.* a retreat, a resignation, a giving way
 Cess^{ment}, *f.* an assessment, rate, tax, levy, quota
 Ces^{tur}, *f.* a kind of girdle, the girdle of Venus
 Cetácean, *a.* of or belonging to the whale kind
 Chase, *v.* to fret, fume, rage, warm, make angry
 Chase, *f.* a heat, fume, rage, fury passion, violence
 Chaff, *f.* the husks of corn, any worthless thing
 Chaff^{er}, *v.* to haggle, bargain, buy, exchange
 Chaff^{er}er, *f.* a buyer, dealer, very hard bargainer
 Chaff^{ery}, *f.* the act of buying and selling, traffic
 Chaff^{inch}, *f.* the name of a small common bird
 Chaff^y, *a.* like o. full of chaff, foul, light, bad
 Chásingdish, *f.* a kind of dish to put hot coals in
 Chagrín,

Chagrin, *f.* ill-humour, vexation, a fretfulness
 Chagrin, *v. a.* to vex, hurt, tease, put out of humour
 Chagrined, *part. vex'd*, provoked, fretted [*ries*
 Chain, *f.* a line of links, bond, continuation, se-
 Chain, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain, join, enslave
 Chainshot, *f.* two bullets, fastened, &c. by a chain
 Chair, *f.* a moveable seat, a sedan [*ries* a chair
 Chairman, *f.* a president of a society, one who car-
 Chaise, *f.* a kind of small light body-carriage
 Chalcography, *f.* the art of engraving on brass
 Chalder, Chal'dron, *f.* a measure of coals of 36
 Chal'ice, *f.* a cup standing on a foot [*busbels*
 Chalk, *f.* a kind of soft white substance or earth
 Chalk, *v. a.* to mark or manure with chalk, to
 Chalk'cutter, *f.* one who digs chalk [*point out*
 Chalk'pit, *f.* a pit or place where chalk is dug out
 Chalk'y, *a.* containing chalk, like chalk, white
 Challenge, *v. a.* to claim, accuse, call to fight, &c.
 Challenge, *f.* a summons to fight, &c. a demand
 Challenger, *f.* one who gives or claims a challenge
 Chalybeate, *a.* impregnated with iron or steel
 Cham or Chan, *f.* the sovereign prince of Tartary
 Chamane, *f.* the beat of drum for a surrender, &c.
 Chamber, *v. n.* to riot, revel, keep close, intrigue
 Chamber, *f.* a part of a house, gun or mine, a ca-
 Chamberer, *f.* a man of intrigue or luxury [*vity*
 Chambering, *f.* debauchery, intrigue, riot, luxury
 Chamberlain, *f.* one who takes care of cham-
 bers, the sixth officer of the crown, a steward
 Chamberlainship, *f.* the office of a chamberlain
 Chambermaid, *f.* a servant who has the care of
 rooms, or dresses a lady [*fify*
 Cham'blet, *v. a.* to vary, streak, variegate, diver-
 Chamelion³ *f.* an animal that takes the color of
 whatever it touches, and is said to live on air
 Cham'fer, *v. a.* to form grooves, channel, slope off
 Cham'ois, *f.* an animal, a certain kind of goat
 Champ, *v. a.* to bite, chew, gnaw, eat, devour
 Champaign, *f.* a flat open country, a kind of wine

Champign'on, *f.* a small kind of nice mushroom
 Cham'pion, *f.* a single combatant, a hero; *v. a.* to
 Chance, *v. n.* to happen, to fall out [*challenge*
 Chance, *f.* fortune, accident, hazard, an event
 Chance'able, *a.* accidental, casual, not certain
 Chan'cel, *f.* the eastern part or end of a church
 Chan'cellor, *f.* a great officer of state, a judge
 Chan'cellorship, *f.* the office, &c. of chancellor
 Chancemed'ley, *f.* casual death, manslaughter
 Chan'cery, *f.* a court of equity and conscience
 Chan'cre, *f.* a kind of venereal ulcer, a bad sore
 Chandelier, *f.* a branch used for holding candles
 Chan'dler, *f.* a person who deals in candles, &c.
 Change, *v. a.* to alter, mend, exchange, barter
 Change, *f.* an alteration, small money, novelty
 Changeable, Chan'geful, *a.* fickle, inconstant, va-
 Changeableness, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy [*riable*
 Changeling, *f.* a fickle or unsteady person, idior,
 fool, silly fellow, child changed for another
 Chan'ger, *f.* one who changes money, &c. [*means*
 Chan'nel, *f.* the course for a stream of water, a
 Chan'nel, *v. a.* to cut into channels, to hollow
 Chant, *f.* a song, tune, melody, cathedral service
 Chant, *v. a.* to sing, sing cathedral service, tune
 Chan'ter, *f.* a singer in cathedrals, &c., a songster
 Chan'tleer, *f.* the cock, a clear singer [*finger*
 Chan'tress, *f.* a woman that chants or sings, a fine
 Chan'try, *f.* a chapel for priests to sing mass in
 Chaos, *f.* an undigested heap, confusion, mixture
 Chaotic, *a.* confused, indigested, mixed, heaped
 Chap, *f.* a cleft, think, opening, crack, jaw, beak
 Chap, *v. a.* to open, gape, crack, cleave, divide
 Chape, *f.* a thin plate at the point of a scabbard
 Chap'el, *f.* a place of worship, a kind of church
 Chap'elry, *f.* the district or bounds of a chapel
 Chaperon, *f.* a cap worn by knights of the garter
 Chap'sain, *part.* having the mouth thrunk, de-
 Chap'iter, *f.* the capital or top of a pillar [*jected*
 Chap'lain

Chaplain, *f.* a minister of a ship, regiment, &c.
 Chaplainship, *f.* the office or state of a chaplain
 Chapless, *a.* having no flesh about the mouth
 Chaplet, *f.* a garland or wreath for the head, &c.
 Chapman, *f.* one who cheapens, a dealer in goods
 Chapped or Chapi, *part.* cracked, cleft, divided
 Chapter, *f.* a division of a book, place, whole
 body of clergymen in a cathedral and church
 Char, *f.* work done by the day, a fish [by the day
 Char, *v.* to burn wood to a black cinder, to work
 Character, *f.* a mark, reputation, letter [pressive
 Characteristic, *a.* distinguishing, peculiar to, ex-
 Characteristic, *f.* a mark, sign, token, quality
 Characteristicaless, *f.* a characteristic quality
 Characterize, *v. a.* to give a character, to mark
 Charcoal, *f.* a coal made by burning wood under
 Charge, *v. a.* to accuse, attack, load, trust [turf
 Charge, *f.* care, command, expence, load, signal
 Chargeable, *a.* expensive, costly, heavy, accusable
 Chargeably, *ad.* expensively, at or with great cost
 Charged, *part.* ordered, bidden, accused, loaded
 Charger, *f.* a large kind of dish or plate [gallie
 Charioteer, *f.* caution, care, nice y, diligence, fru-
 Chariot, *v. a.* to carry in a chariot; *f.* a half coach
 Charioteer, *f.* a driver of a chariot, a coachman
 Charioting, *part.* driving or going in a chariot
 Chariotrace, *f.* a race that is made with chariots
 Charitable, *a.* kind, bountiful, loving, candid
 Charitably, *ad.* kindly, bountifully, lovingly [dor
 Charity, *f.* love, affection, tenderness, alms, can-
 Char, *v. a.* to burn wood to a very black cinder
 Charlatan, *f.* a quack, mountebank, mere cheat
 Charlatanical, *a.* quackish, ignorant, pretended
 Charm, *v. a.* to bewitch, delight, appease; *f.* a spell
 Charmer, *f.* one who charms [or enchantment
 Charming, *part. a.* very pleasing, delightful, fine
 Charmingly, *ad.* very pleasingly, delightfully
 Charmingness, *f.* the power of pleasing, beauty
 Charnel house, *f.* a place for the bones of the dead

Chart, *f.* a delineation of coasts, draught, map
 Charter, *f.* a royal patent, deed, privilege, grant
 Chartered, *a.* privileged, endowed, contracted
 Charwoman, *f.* a woman hired by the day only
 Chary, *a.* careful, frugal, wise, cautious, diligent
 Chase, *v. a.* to hunt, pursue, drive, enchase, cut
 Chase, *f.* a hunting, hunt, pursuit, whole length
 of a gun, station for beasts larger than a pack
 Chased, *part.* pursued, driven, set, adorned, encha-
 Chaser, *f.* a hunter, pursuer, driver, remover [sed
 Chasm, *f.* a cleft, gap, opening, hollow, blank
 Chast'y, *f.* the frame of a window, a fastening
 Chaste, *a.* undefiled, pure, true, honest, unmixed
 Chastely or Chastly, *ad.* in a chaste manner, truly
 Chasten, Chastise, *v. a.* to correct, punish, beat
 Chastiser, *f.* one who corrects, one who punishes
 Chastisement, *f.* correction, bodily punishment
 Chastity, Chasteness, *f.* a purity of the body, &c.
 Chastuble, *f.* the dress of a Romish priest over the
 Chat, *v. n.* to prate much, prattle, converse [alb
 Chat, *f.* idle talk, prate, conversation, a twig, lewd
 Chatellany, *f.* the district that is under a castle
 Chatel, *f.* any moveable property or possession
 Chat'er, *v. n.* to make a noise like birds or with
 the teeth, talk idly, talk much, prate, jabber
 Chat'er, *f.* the noise of birds, &c. talk, idle prate
 Chat'erer, Chat'erpie, *f.* an idle talker, a bird
 Chav'ender, Chev'en, Chev'in, *f.* a fish, the chub
 Chaw'dron, *f.* guts, the guts or entrails of a beast
 Cheap, *a.* at a low rate, *f.* a market, a bargain
 Cheapen, *v. a.* to ask the price, lessen, degrade
 Cheaply, *ad.* at a low price, at a low rate, meanly
 Cheapness, *f.* lowness of price, lowness of value
 Cheat, *f.* a deceiver, trickster, fraud, trick, sham
 Cheat, *v. a.* to impose upon, trick, deceive, gull
 Cheated, *part.* deceived, imposed on, defrauded
 Cheater, *f.* one who cheats or practises fraud
 Check, *v.* to reprove, chide, curb, stop, clash [nen
 Check, *f.* a restraint, dislike, stop, remorse, loss, li-

Cheek'er, Che'quer, *v. a.* to diversify, vary, mix
 Cheek, *f.* the side of the face, or a machine, &c.
 Cheek tooth, *f.* a hind large tooth, a hinder tooth
 Cheer, *f.* entertainment, jollity, temper of mind
 Cheer, *v.* to encourage, comfort, grow gay, face
 Cheer'er, *f.* one that gives mirth, gaiety of spirits
 Cheerful, *a.* merry, full of mirth and life, gay
 Cheerfully, *ad.* cheerily, *ad.* merrily, gaily, readily
 Cheerfulness, *f.* mirth, gaiety, pleasure, readiness
 Cheerless, *a.* comfortless, sad, gloomy, dismal
 Cheerly or Cheer'y, *a.* gay, sprightly, lively, merry
 Cheese, *f.* a sort of food made from milk-curd
 Cheese cake, *f.* a cake of curds, sugar and butter
 Cheese monger, *f.* one who deals in or sells cheese
 Cheese'y, *a.* like cheese, tasting of cheese, con-
 Chely, *f.* the claw of a shellfish [taining cheese
 Chériff, *f.* the high priest or pontiff of the Moors
 Cher'ish, *v. a.* to nurse, comfort, support, shelter
 Cher'isher, *f.* a supporter, encourager, comforter
 Cher'ry, *f.* a fruit; *a.* ruddy, blooming, healthy
 Cher'rycheeked, *f.* having red cheeks, blooming
 Chert, *f.* a kind of flint, flints lying in thin strata
 Cher'ub, *f.* a kind of angel, a high celestial spirit
 Cherubin, Cherubin'ical, *a.* angelical, divine, high
 Cher'up, *v. n.* to chirp, to use a cheerful voice
 Ches'nut, or Chest'nut, *f.* a sort of fruit, a fine nut
 Chess, *f.* a kind of game, a difficult kind of game
 Chess board, *f.* a kind of board to play chess upon
 Chess man, *f.* a puppet used at the game of chess
 Chess'om, *f.* mellow earth between sand and clay
 Chest, *f.* a large box, the breast; *v. a.* to lay up
 Chest'foundered, *a.* disordered or bad in the chest
 Cheval'ier, *f.* a knight, throw, motion of a horse
 Chevaux-de-Frise, *f.* a military fence, a trimming
 Chev'eril, *f.* a kid, leather made of a kid's skin
 Chew, *v.* to grind with the teeth, to meditate on
 Chicane, Chicane'ry, *f.* sophistry, wrangling, con-
 Chicane'r, *f.* a wrangler, caviller, quibbler [along

Chick, Chick'en, *f.* the young of hens, a darling
 Chick'enhearted, *a.* fearful, timorous, cowardly
 Chide, *v.* to scold, brawl, reprove, rebuke, blame
 Chider, *f.* one who reproves, one who clamors
 Chiding, *part. scolding*; *f.* the act of reproving
 Chief, *a.* principal, eminent, capital; *f.* a leader
 Chiefless, *a.* having no head or leader, weak, lost
 Chiefly, *ad.* principally, eminently, above all
 Chieftain, *f.* a leader, head, commander, chief
 Chil'blain, *f.* a sore, a sore made by cold or frost
 Child, *f.* a male or female offspring, an infant
 Child *v. n.* to bring forth or to bear children
 Childbearing, *f.* the act, &c. of bearing children
 Childbed, Childbirth, *f.* the state of being in la-
 Childhood, *f.* the state of a child, infancy [bour
 Childish, *a.* trifling, ignorant, simple, like a child
 Childishly, *ad.* simply, ignorantly, weakly, idly
 Childishness, *f.* simplicity, ignorance, weakness
 Childless, *a.* having no children, barren, lonely
 Childlike, *a.* becoming or resembling a child,
 Children, *f. pl.* of *child*. [obedient
 Chilia'd, *f.* a thousand, the sum of a thousand
 Chilia'dron, *f.* a figure of a thousand equal sides
 Chilia'rch, *f.* a commander of a thousand men
 Chill, *a.* cold, bleak, discouraged; *f.* a coldness
 Chill, *v. a.* to make cold, deject, depress, blast
 Chill'iness, Chil'ness, *f.* a shivering, a coldness
 Chilly, *a.* somewhat cold, very sensible of cold
 Chime, *f.* a sound of bells, agreement, concord
 Chime, *v. n.* to agree, join, sound together, gingle
 Chimera, *f.* a wild or odd fancy, a feigned monster
 Chimer'ical, *a.* imaginary, fancied, whimsical
 Chimer'ically, *ad.* vainly, wildly, fancifully, oddly
 Chim'ney, *f.* a toll for passing through a forest
 Chim'ney, *f.* a vestment, part of a bishop's dress
 Chim'ney, *f.* a passage made for smoke, a fireplace
 Chimney-corner, *f.* the fireside, the place of idlers
 Chim'ney-piece, *f.* an ornament about a fireplace

Chimney-sweeper, *f.* one who sweeps chimnies
 Chin, *f.* the lower part or end of the human face
 China, *f.* any china ware, the name of a country
 China-orange, *f.* a fruit, a sweet kind of orange
 Chin-cough, *f.* a very violent disease of children
 Chine, *f.* the backbone; *v. a.* to cut into chines
 Chink, *f.* a small opening; *v. a.* to sound like
 Chink'y, *a.* full of chinks, gaping, open [money
 Chints, *f. pl.* Indian cotton, fine printed calico
 Chip, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces, hack, lessen
 Chip, Chip'ping, *f.* a piece cut off, a fragment
 Chip'ped, *part.* cut into small pieces, cut, hewed
 Chirographer, *f.* an officer in the Common-
 Pleas, who engrosses fines in that court [hand
 Chirographist, *f.* one who tells fortunes by the
 Chirography, *f.* a writing with one's own hand
 Chiromancy, *f.* a divination made by the hand
 Chirp, *v. n.* to imitate the noise of birds, &c.

make a noise, make cheerful, become cheerful
 Chirp'er, *f.* one who chirps, one who is cheerful
 Chirp'ing, *f.* the noise made by birds or insects
 Chirurgeon, *f.* a surgeon, a manual operator, &c.
 Chirurgery, *f.* curing, &c. by manual operations
 Chirur'gie, Chirur'gical, *a.* belonging to surgery
 Chis'el, *f.* a carpenter's tool to pare with, brn
 Chis'el, *v. a.* to cut, make or form, with a chisel
 Chit, *f.* a baby, child, shoot of corn, *v. n.* to sprout
 Chit'chat, *f.* prattle, common talk; *a.* prattling
 Chit'teface, *f.* very small, puny or childish, face
 Chit'terling, *f. pl.* guts, the small guts, the bowels
 Chiv'ary, *f.* knighthood, military dignity, exploits
 Chives, *f. pl.* a kind of onions, threads in flowers
 Chocolate, *f.* a nice liquor made of the cocoa-nut
 Choise, *f.* a thing chosen, the power of choosing
 Choise, *a.* select, of great value, frugal, careful
 Choicely, *ad.* curiously, valuably, carefully, well
 Choic'e'ness, *f.* nicety, a particular value, worth
 Choir, *f.* a part of a church, a set or body of singers

Choke, *v. a.* to stop the windpipe, block up, hin-
 Choke, *f.* part of an artichoke [der, overpower
 Chokepear, *f.* a bad pear, what stops the mouth
 Chol'ic, *f.* the bile, gall, anger, rage, vengeance
 Chol'eric, *a.* full of choleric, angry, hot, offensive
 Choose, Chuse, *v.* to make choice, to pick out
 Chooser, *f.* one who chooses, one who selects, &c.
 Chop, *v.* to cut with a blow, cut, mince, devour,
 come quickly upon, change, crack, gape, open
 Chop, *f.* a small piece of meat, crack, cleft, jaw
 Chop-house, *f.* a house to eat provisions at [pint
 Chop'in, *f.* the Scotch quart in wine measure, a
 Chop'ping, *a.* large, lusty, stout, plump, healthy
 Chop'ping, *f.* a sort of high heel'd shoe, a cutting
 Chop'ping-knife, *f.* a knife to cut or mince meat
 Chop'py, *a.* full of holes, full of cracks, gaping
 Choral, *a.* of, belonging to, or singing in, a choir
 Chord, *f.* a string of a musical instrument, a line
 Chord, *v. a.* to furnish or fasten with strings, to
 Chordée, *f.* a contraction of the stratum [agree
 Chórist, Chórister, *f.* a singer in cathedrals, &c.
 Chorographer, *f.* a describer of countries, &c.
 Chorographical, *a.* belonging to chorography
 Chorography, *f.* the art, &c. of describing places
 Chórus, *a.* number of singers, concert, choir
 Chose, *preter. ten's* of to choose
 Chóien, *part.* made choice of, taken out, selected
 Chough, *f.* a kind of sea-bird, frequenting rocks
 Choule, *f.* the crop or stomach of a bird, a jowl
 Chouse, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick; *f.* a trick, a fool
 Chrism, *f.* a holy unguent or oil, mixture, unction
 Chris'om, *f.* a child that dies within a month, a
 Christ, *f.* the Anointed one, our Saviour [cloth
 Chris'ten, *v. a.* to baptize, to name [Christians
 Chris'tendom, *f.* the body or general state of
 Chris'tening, *f.* the act of baptizing, a baptism
 Chris'tian, *f.* a follower, or disciple, of Christ
 Chris'tian, *a.* of or belonging to Christianity, &c.

Christianity,

Christianity, *f.* the religion taught by Jesus Christ
 Christianize, *v. a.* to make or render Christian
 Christianly, *ad.* in a Christian manner or state
 Christian-name, *f.* the name given at baptism
 Christ'mas, *f.* the feast of the nativity of Christ
 Chromatic, *a.* relating to colors or ancient music
 Chronic, Chronical, *a.* of a long continuance, old
 Chronicle, *f.* a kind of history, a register of events
 Chronicle, *v. a.* to record in history, to register
 Chronicler, *f.* an historian [letters show its date
 Chronogram, *f.* a kind of verse, whose figurative
 Chronogrammatist, *f.* a writer of chronograms
 Chronologer, Chronologist, *f.* an explainer of past
 Chronological, *a.* relating to chronology [time
 Chronologically, *ad.* in the exact course of time
 Chronology, *f.* the science, &c. of computing time
 Chronometer, *f.* an instrument to measure time
 Chrysalis, *f.* the first apparent change of a maggot
 Chrysolite, *f.* a stone berwixt green and yellow
 Chub, *f.* the name of a fish, the chevin, a dunce
 Chub'bed, *a.* bigheaded, bluff, stupid [gently
 Chuck, *v.* to make a noise like a hen, to strike
 Chuck, *f.* the noise of a hen, kind word, game
 Chuc'kir, *v.* to laugh much, fondle, call as a hen
 Chuff, *f.* a blunt clownish person, *a.* blunt, surly
 Chuffily, *ad.* in a surly manner, morosely, oddly
 Chum, *f.* a chambermaid, messmate, &c. tobacco
 Chump, *f.* a short and heavy piece of wood, a log
 Church, *f.* a place of divine worship, assembly of
 Christians, body of Christians, congregation
 Church, *v. a.* to return thanks after childbirth
 Church'ing, *f.* the act of giving thanks in the
 church after childbirth [land
 Church'man, *f.* a member of the church of Eng-
 Church'warden, *f.* a church officer chose annu-
 ally by the minister and parishioners of a place
 Churchyard, *f.* a ground where the dead are bu-
 Churl, *f.* a niggard, miser, rustic, rude man [ried

Churlish, *a.* rude, untractable, provoking, selfish
 Churlishly, *ad.* rudely, brutally, furiously, selfishly
 Churlishness, *f.* rudeness, roughness, illnature
 Churm, or Churme, *f.* a confused noise or sound
 Churn, *v. a.* to make butter, to shake very much
 Churn, *f.* a kind of vessel used to churn cream in
 Churn'ing, *f.* the act of making butter in a churn
 Chylaceous, Chylous, *a.* of or belonging to chyle
 Chyle, *f.* a white juice formed in the stomach
 Chylification, *f.* the act or state of making chyle
 Chylopoetic, *a.* forming chyle, producing chyle
 Chymical, *a.* made by, or relating to, chymistry
 Chymically, *ad.* in a chymical manner or state
 Chymist, *f.* a man who practises, &c. chymistry
 Chymist'ry, *f.* the art of separating bodies by fire
 Cib'ol, *f.* a very small or degenerate sort of onion
 Cicatrice, *f.* a scar or mark left after a wound
 Cicatrization, *f.* the act, &c. of healing a wound
 Cicatrize, *v. a.* to skin over a sore, heal, close up
 Cicatrized, *part.* skinned over, healed over or up
 Ciceronian, *a.* like Cicero, pure, elegant, neat
 Cicisbéo, *f.* a gallant, an attendant upon a lady
 Cicurate, *v. a.* to make tame, make mild, subdue
 Cicuration, *f.* the act of taming or of subduing
 Cider, *f.* a liquor made from the juice of apples
 Ciderest, *f.* a maker of cider, a seller of cider
 Ciderkin, *f.* an inferior or small kind of cider
 Cil'ary, *a.* belonging or relating to the eyelids
 Cili'cious, *a.* made of hair, hairy, rough [sword
 Cim'eter, *f.* a Turk'ish hunger, a short crooked
 Cin'cure, *f.* a belt, sash, girdle, ring, enclosur
 Cin'der, *f.* coals burnt till the sulphur is gone
 Ciner'cions, *a.* having the form or state of ashes
 Cin'gle, *f.* a kind of girth, a girth used for a horse
 Cin'nabar, *f.* vermillion, a red mineral substance
 Cin'namon, *f.* a kind of spice, the bark of a tree
 Cinque, *a.* five; *f.* five, the number five on cards
 Cinque'foil, *f.* a grass, a kind of five-leaved clover

Cion, *f.* a sprout, shoot of a plant, valve [oddly
Cipher, *v.* to cast accounts, to write secretly or
Cipher, *f.* the figure or mark (o) in numbers, the
 initial letters of a person's name interwoven
Ciphering, *f.* the act or art of casting accounts
Cir'cinate, *v. a.* to make a circle, to make round
Cir'cle, *f.* a round body, curve, company, series
Cir'cle, *v. a.* to move round, enclose, confine in
Cir'cled, *part.* formed as a circle, round, sur-
Cir'cle, *f.* a small or little circle [rounded
Cir'cling, *part.* a circular, roundish [of the judges
Cir'cuit, *f.* a space, act of moving round, journeys
Cir'cuit, *v. s.* to move in a circle, to go round
Circuitéer, *f.* one who travels or goes a circuit
Circu'ition, *f.* the act of going round or about
Circuitous, *a.* going round in a circuit, tedious
Circ'ular, *a.* like a circle, round, vulgar, success-
Circularity, **Circ'ularness**, *f.* a circular form [ive
Circ'ularly, *ad.* in a circular or round manner, &c.
Circ'ulate, *v.* to put or pass about, to move round
Circ'ulating, *part.* moving round, returning back
Circulation, *f.* a circular motion, course, return
Circumamb'ency, *f.* the act, &c. of encompassing
Circumamb'ient, *a.* surrounding, encompassing
Circumamb'ulate, *v.* to walk or pass round about
Circ'umcise, *v. a.* to cut off the foreskin, to cut a-
Circumci'sion, *f.* the act of circumcising [bout
Circumdúct, *v. a.* to make void, to carry under
Circum'ference, *f.* a compass, circle, periphery
Circum'ference, *v. a.* to enclose in a round space
Circumferent or *f.* an instrument used in surveying
Circ'umflex, *f.* an accent over a syllable to make
 it sound long, marked thus (˘); *a.* bent round
Circ'umflex, *v. a.* to put or fix a circumflex over
Circumfluent, *a.* flowing round about any thing
Circumfluous, *a.* surrounding with or by water
Circumfúse, *v. a.* to pour or spread round, to dis-
Circumfúse, *a.* that may be poured round [fuse
Circumfútion, *f.* the act or art of pouring round
Circumgy'rate, *v. a.* to roll, turn or wheel, round

Circumjacent, *a.* lying round about, lying near
Circum'ition, *f.* the act of going round or about
Circumlocútion, *f.* the use of indirect words
Circum'mured, *a.* walled or fenced quite round
Circumnavigation, *f.* the act of sailing round
Circumnavigator, *f.* one who sails round the world
Circumpos'ition, *f.* a placing of things circularly
Circumrotation, *f.* the act of whirling, &c. round
Circumrotatory, *a.* turning or whirling round
Circumscribe, *v. a.* to enclose, limit, confine, fix
Circumscrip'tion, *f.* a limitation, a confinement
Circumscrip'tive, *a.* enclosing, surrounding, set
Circ'umspect, *a.* cautious, watchful, wary, wise
Circumspection, **Circ'umspectness**, *f.* caution,
 watchfulness, care, heed, attention, prudence
Circumspect'ive, *a.* attentive, cautious, watchful
Circ'umspectly, *ad.* cautiously, warily, prudently
Circ'umstance, *f.* a condition, event, accident, fact
Circ'umstanced, *a.* placed, situated, set, attended
Circumstan'tial, *a.* particular, minute, accidental
Circumstan'tially, *ad.* minutely, exactly, really
Circumstan'tiate, *v. a.* to describe, &c. particularly
Circumvallation, *f.* a surrounding with walls or
 trenches boarded with breastwork, a trench
Circumvent, *v. a.* to deceive, cheat, gull, overreach
Circumven'tion, *f.* fraud, imposture, prevention
Circumvést, *v. a.* to cover, put or garnish, round
Circumvolve, *v. a.* to roll round or about [turn
Circumvolútion, *f.* a turning about or round, a
Circ'us, **Circue**, *f.* a place of sports seated round
Cisalpy'ne, *a.* lying, &c. on this side of the Alps
Cist, *f.* a case, coat, covering, bag, angry tumor
Cist'ed, *a.* contained in a cist or bag, swelled up
Cist'ern, *f.* a vessel to catch or hold water, a pit
Cit'adel, *f.* a fortress, castle, place of or for arms
Cit'al, **Citátion**, *f.* a summons, quotation, recital
Citatory, *a.* having the form or power of citing
Cite, *v. a.* to summon, quote, enjoin, answer, re-
Citer, *f.* one who cites, one who quotes [cite
 Cit'ese,

Cit'els, *f.* a woman inhabiting a city [sharp]
Cith'ern, *f.* a kind of harp, an ancient kind. or
Cit'izen, *Cit.* *f.* one inhabiting a city, a freeman
Cit'rine, *a.* like a citron, of a lemon-color, yellow
Cit'rine, *f.* a crystal, a species of very fine crystal
Cit'ron, *f.* a fruit something like a lemon [citron]
Cit'ron-water, *f.* *aqua-vitæ* distilled with rind of
Cit'y, *f.* an episcopal town; *a.* relating to a city
Civet, *f.* a fine perfume got from a civet-cat
Civ'ic, *a.* relating to civil honors and practices
Civil, *a.* political, civilized, kind, polite, grave
Civil'ian, *f.* a doctor, or a professor, of civil law
Civil'ity, *f.* freedom, kindness, politeness [strict]
Civil'ize, *v. a.* to make civil, polish, reclaim, in-
Civilized, *part.* polished, improved, polite, civil
Civilly, *ad.* kindly, politely, well, with respect
Cize, *f.* the surface of any thing [the tongue run
Clack, *f.* part of a mill, the tongue, *v. a.* to let
Clad, *pret. and part. of to clothe* [right]
Claim, *f.* a demand, a title; *v. a.* to demand of
Claim'able, *a.* that may be claimed or demanded
Claim'ant, *f.* one who owns, one who demands
Claim'd, *part.* owned, demanded, required, taken
Clam'ant, *a.* crying, calling to or upon, begging
Clam'ber, *v. n.* to climb, to climb with difficulty
Clamm, *v. a.* to clog, stop up, tick, glue, starve
Clam'ed, *part.* clogged up with matter, starved
Clam'iness, *f.* ropiness, toughness, stickiness
Clam'my, *a.* ropy, like glue, tough, sticky, moist
Clam'or, *f.* a great noise, disturbance, cry, outcry
Clam'or, *v. n.* to complain, make a noise, cry out
Clam'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, troublesome, importu-
Clamp, *f.* a piece, a number; *v. a.* to join [bate
Clan, *f.* a family, race, sect, set, despicable body
Clanc'ular, *a.* clandestine, secret, private, hidden
Clandes'tine, *a.* secret, hidden, sly, done craftily
Clandes'tinely, *a.* secretly, privately, craftily
Clang, **Clan'gor**, **Clank**, *f.* a sharp or shrill noise

Clang or **Clank**, *v.* to clatter, to strike together
Clan'gous, *a.* making a very sharp or shrill noise
Clap, *v.* to strike together, add, approve of, ap-
 plaud, hit gently, insect, move or do hastily
Clap, *f.* a loud noise with hands in praise, vene-
 real complaint, blow, sudden act or motion
Clap'per, *f.* one who claps, the tongue of a bell
Clap'perclaw, *v. a.* to scold, chide, abuse, revile
Clarencieux, *f.* the second king at arms, a herald
Clare-obscure, *f.* light and shade used in painting
Clar'et, *f.* a red wine, an admired red French wine
Clarification, *f.* the act or art, of making clear
Clar'ified, *part.* made clear, freed from sediment
Clarify, *v. a.* to make clear or bright, to purify
Clar'ion, *f.* a martial instrument, a trumpet [dor
Clar'itude, **Clar'ity**, *f.* b ightness, clearness, splen-
Clash, *f.* opposition, a noise made by two bodies
Clash, *v.* to contradict, oppose, dash against, meet
Casp, *v. a.* to embrace, hug, hold fast, cl-*se*, *fasten*
Casp, *f.* a kind of hook, holdfast, close embrace
Casp'et, *f.* one who casps, a thread of plants, &c.
Caste, *v. a.* to range or set in order, to regulate
Caste, **Class'is**, *f.* a rank, order, degree, set, form
Class'ic, *f.* an author or writer of the first rank
Class'ical, *a.* relating to standard-authors of the
Clat'ter, *f.* a confused noise or sound [first rank
Clat'ter, *v.* to make a confused noise, strike, jar
Clat'tered, *part.* struck so as to make a clatter
Clavated, *a.* knobbed, having knobs, rough, hard
Clave, *pret. of to cleave*
Clause, *f.* a sentence, article, condition, proviso
Claus'tral, *a.* relating or belonging to a cloister
Claus'ure, *f.* a confinement, shutting up, hedge
Claw, *f.* the foot of a beast, fish or bird, the hand
Claw, *v.* to tear with claws, scratch, tickle, scold
Claw'back, *f.* a flatterer, sower, parasite, wretch
Claw'ed, *part.* armed with claws, scratched, torn
Clay, *f.* a sort of earth; *v. a.* to cover with clay
Claycold,

Clock-maker, *f.* one who makes or sells clocks
 Clock-work, *f.* movements by weights or springs
 Clod, *f.* a lump of clay or dirt, clown, dunce, dolt
 Clod, *v. a.* to pelt with clods, curd, gather, clot
 Clod'dy, *a.* full of clods, rough, hard, mean, base
 Clod'pate, Clod'poll, *f.* a heavy or stupid fellow
 Clod'pated, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy, very thoughtless
 Clog, *v.* to encumber, hinder, load, burden, stick
 Clog, *f.* an hinderance, obstruction, sort of shoe
 Clog'ged, *part.* having a clog, hindered, loaded
 Clog'giness, *f.* a clogg'd or loaded state, weight
 Clog'gy, *a.* apt to clog, heavy, dirty, miry, filthy
 Clois'ter, *f.* a place of religious retirement, mon-
 nastery, nunnery, kind of square with piazzas
 Clois'ter, *v. a.* to shut up in a cloister, to confine
 Clois'teral, Clois'tered, *a.* retired, solitary, lonely
 Clois'tress, *f.* a nun, religious recluse, female
 Cloomb, *pret. of to climb* [devotee
 Cloom, *v. a.* to clole with some glutinous matter
 Close, *v. a.* to shut, finish, join, enclose, comply
 Close, *f.* a small enclosed field, pause, end, issue
 Close, *a.* shut fast, private, concise, immediate,
 confined, narrow, secret, attentive, cloudy, full
 Close-bodied, *a.* sitting close to the body, narrow
 Close-handed, *a.* covetous, near, niggardly, mean
 Closehaufed, *part.* brought close up to the wind
 Closely, Close, *ad.* secretly, nearly, near, greedily
 Clóseness, *f.* nearness, privacy, heat, a want of air
 Clóster, *f.* a finisher, a concluder; *a.* more close
 Clóset, *f.* a small private room, the hall of a bar
 Clóset, *v. a.* to take into a closet, to shut up close
 Clósure, *f.* an enclosure, end, conclusion, period
 Clot, *f.* any thing clotted or curdled, a hard lump
 Clot or Clot'ter, *v. a.* to curdle, to hang together
 Cloth, *f.* a thing woven, linen covering, canvass
 Clothe, *v. a.* to cover with garments, dress, in-
 Clóthier, *f.* a maker, &c. of woollen cloth [vest
 Clóthing, Clothes, Cloaths, *f.* a garment, dress

Cloth'shearer, *f.* one who trims or dresses cloth
 Clot'ty, *a.* full of clots, hard, lumpy, heavy, foul
 Clout, *f.* a body of vapours in the air, stain, crowd
 Cloud, *v. a.* to darken with clouds, to make dark
 Cloud'capt, *part.* topped with clouds, very high,
 Cloudcompell'ing, *part.* raising up clouds [lofty
 Cloud'ed, *part.* darkened with clouds, spots, &c.
 Cloud'ily, *ad.* darkly, gloomily, heavily, sullenly
 Cloud'iness, *f.* darkness, dulness, heaviness, care
 Cloud'less, *a.* free from clouds, clear, bright, pure
 Cloud'y, *a.* dark, obscure, gloomy, heavy, spotted
 Clove, *of to cleave*
 Clove, *f.* a kind of spice, a grain or root of garlic
 Clóven, *part.* cleft, divided, separated, split, slit
 Clóvenfooted, *a.* having the feet cleft or divided
 Clóver, *f.* an excellent sort of grass, trefoil-grass
 Clóvered, *a.* having, sown or covered with, clover
 Clough, *f.* a cliff, descent, alowance in weight
 Clout, *f.* a piece of worn or mean cloth, a patch
 Clout, *v. a.* to patch, mend coarsely, beat, strike
 Clout'ed, *part.* congealed, curdled, patched, beaten
 Clout'ery, *a.* clumsy, awkward, clownish, heavy
 Clown, *f.* an unmannerly ill-bred man, a churl
 Clown'ish, *a.* uncivil, ill-bred, rude, clumsy [ly
 Clown'ishly, *ad.* rudely, clumsily, awkwardly, bad-
 Clown'ishness, Clown'ery, *f.* rudeness, ill-breeding
 Cloy, *v. a.* to surfeit, glut, spike, nail up, prick
 Cloy'ed, *part.* surfeited, glutted, filled up, spiked up
 Cloy'less, *a.* that cannot surfeit or glut, fasting
 Cloy'ment, *f.* a cloyed state, satiety, glut, fulness
 Club, *f.* a heavy stick, shot, society, suit of cards
 Club, *v. n.* to join, to join in common expence
 Club'headed, *a.* having a thick or large head
 Club'law, *f.* the law of arms, a fighting, force
 Club'room, *f.* a room kept for a club to meet in
 Cluck, *v. n.* to call together or cry like a hen
 Clue, *see* Clew [dozt
 Clumps, *f.* a numskull, very stupid person, dunce,
 Clum'ily,

Clum'sly, *ad.* awkwardly, clownishly, very badly
 Clum'sness, *f.* awkwardness, heaviness, thickness
 Clum'sy, *a.* awkward, heavy, unhandy, thick, bad
 Clung, *pret. and part. of to cling*
 Clung, *v. n.* to dry as wood does when it is laid up
 Clus'ter, *f.* a bunch, heap, herd, body, collection
 Clus'ter, *v.* to grow in bunches, collect, crowd
 Clus'tered, *part.* gathered into a cluster, swelled
 Clutch, *f.* a grasp, gripe, hand, fist, claw, talon
 Clutch, *v. a.* to hold fast, gripe, double, clinch
 Clus'ter, *f.* a noise, bustle, hurry, clamor; *v. n.* to
 Clus'ter, *f.* an injection made into the anus [hurry]
 Coa'cervate, *a.* heaped up, heaped together, added
 Coa'servation, *f.* the act or art of heaping up, &c.
 Coach, *f.* a kind of carriage for state or pleasure
 Coach, *v. a.* to carry in a coach, to take a coach
 Coa'chhire, *f.* money paid for the use of a coach
 Coa'chmaker, *f.* a man who makes coaches, &c.
 Coa'chman, *f.* a person who drives a coach, &c.
 Coa'ct, *v. n.* to act together, to act in concert, &c.
 Coa'ction, *f.* compulsion, force, restraint, union
 Coa'st'ive, *a.* having the power of forcing, aiding
 Coa'djútant, Coa'djútór, *f.* an assistant, helper, ally
 Coa'júvancy, *f.* united or joint help, support, aid
 Coag'ment, *v. a.* to heap together, join, cement
 Coag'mentation, *f.* the act of heaping together, &c.
 Coag'ulate, *v. a.* to run into clots, curdle, congeal
 Coag'ulation, *f.* the act of, or the body formed by
 Coal, *f.* a mineral much used for firing [curdling]
 Coal, *v. a.* to burn wood to charcoal, to sketch out
 Coal'black, *a.* very black, extremely black, horrid
 Coal'ery, *f.* the land or place where coals are dug
 Coal'íce, *v. a.* to unite, join, grow together, close
 Coales'cence, *f.* the act of uniting together, union
 Coal'house, *f.* a house or place to keep coals in
 Coal'ise, *v.* to form a coalition, unite, join [union]
 Coal'tion, *f.* an union in one mass or body, junction
 Coal'mine, Coal'pit, *f.* a place for digging coals

Coal'stone, *f.* a very fine coal, a kind of canal-coal
 Coaly, *a.* like coal, containing coal [other]
 Coaptation, *f.* the adjustment of parts to each
 Coa'st, *v. a.* to straiten, confine, contract, press
 Coa'station, *f.* confinement, restraint, contraction
 Coarse, *a.* vile, rude, gross, not fine, rough, large
 Coarse'ly, *ad.* meanly, rudely, inelegantly, badly
 Coa'se'ness, *f.* meanness, rudeness, roughness
 Coast, *f.* an edge of the land, side, shore, bank
 Coast, *v. n.* to sail along the coasts, to sail near to
 Coa'ster, *f.* a person who trades or sails coastwise
 Coa'sting, *f.* a sailing near or within sight of land
 Coat, *f.* a man's upper garment, the upper covering of all animals; *v. a.* to cover, to dress
 Coax, *v. a.* to wheedle, flatter, fawn upon, entice
 Coaxer, *f.* a wheedler, flatterer, fawner, sandler
 Co'alt, *f.* a kind of marcasite, a mineral [patch]
 Cob'ble, *v. a.* to mend coarsely or clumsily, mend
 Cob'bler, *f.* a mender of shoes, botcher, bungler
 Cob'cal, *f.* a sandal worn by ladies in the east
 Cob'iron, *f.* an iron with a knob at one end of it
 Cob'loaf, *f.* a loaf that has run out irregularly
 Cob'nut, *f.* a boy's game, a kind of nut or hazel
 Cob'swan, *f.* the head or leading swan [weak]
 Cob'web, *f.* a spider's web, a trap; *a.* trifling
 Cochineal, *f.* a fly or insect used to die scarlet
 Coch'leary, Coch'leated, *a.* formed like a screw
 Cock, *v. a.* to set upright, set up the hat, fix, train
 Cock, *f.* the male of birds, form of a hat, part of a gun, spout to draw beer, &c. small heap of hay
 Cockade, *f.* a ribbon worn on a hat [master]
 Cock'ahoop, *ad.* in high mirth and jollity, gaily
 Cock'atrice, *f.* a serpent bred from a cock's egg
 Cock'boat, *f.* a small boat belonging to a ship
 Cock'broth, *f.* broth made from boiling a cock
 Cock'crowing, *f.* the break of day, early time
 Cock'er, *v. a.* to fondle, caress, indulge, pamper
 Cock'er, *f.* a person who handles or fights cocks

Cock'eral,

Cock'arel, *f.* a young cock, a small or little cock.
 Cock'et, *f.* a ticket from the custom-house, a seal.
 Cock'etbread, *f.* the finest sort of wheaten bread.
 Cock'horse, *a.* riding on horseback, triumphant.
 Cock'ing, Cock'fight, *f.* a fight or match of cocks.
 Coc'kle, *f.* a small shellfish, the weed cornrose.
 Coc'kle, *v. a.* to run into wrinkles, to shrink up.
 Cock'led, *part.* shelled, wrinkled up, contracted.
 Coc'kilestair, *f.* stairs that wind and turn much.
 Cock'loft, *f.* the room that is made over the garret.
 Cock'match, *f.* a battle of cocks made for money.
 Cock'ney, *f.* a Londoner, mean citizen, foundling.
 Cock'pit, *f.* place where cocks fight, part of a manoi.
 Cocks'comb, *f.* part of a cock's head, a plant [war].
 Cock'shut, *f.* the close of the evening, &c. night.
 Cock'sure, *f.* quite sure or certain, very confident.
 Cócœa, *f.* a fine kind of nut, properly spelled cacao.
 Coc'tion, *f.* the act of boiling, digestion [enclose].
 Cod, *f.* a fish, the bag or husk of seeds; *v. a.* to code.
 Codé, *f.* a book or volume of the civil law, a book.
 Cod'icil, *f.* an addition or supplement to a will, &c.
 Codille, *f.* a term at ombre, a winning of a game.
 Co'dle, *v. a.* to perboil, soften, dress badly, boil.
 Cod'lin, *f.* a sort of early apple [in part].
 Coef'fecacy, Coef'fecancy, *f.* an acting together.
 Coef'ficient, *a.* working together, contributing.
 Coemp'tion, *f.* the act of buying up the whole.
 Cœqual, *a.* equal with, being in the same state.
 Coequal'ity, Coequal'ness, *f.* an equal or like state.
 Coères, *v. a.* to restrain by force, stop, check, limit.
 Coer'eible, *a.* that is capable of being restrained.
 Coer'cion, *f.* a restraint, force, check, limitation.
 Coer'cive, *a.* serving to restrain or check, forcible.
 Coer'civeness, *f.* a coercive state, &c. forcibleness.
 Coes'sen'tial, *a.* that partakes of the same essence.
 Coet'aneous, *a.* being of the same age or time, co-
 Coet'ernal, *a.* equally eternal with another [eval].
 Coëval, *f.* a cotemporary, one of the same age, &c.

Coëval, Coëvous, *a.* being of the same age, equal.
 Coexist, *v. n.* to exist together or at one time.
 Coexistence, *f.* existence at the same time, &c.
 Coexistent, *a.* existing at one or the same time.
 Coextend, *v. a.* to extend to the same space or.
 Co'stea, *f.* the name of a berry and liquor [time].
 Co'stehouse, *f.* a house where coffee, &c. is sold.
 Co'sseman, *f.* a person who keeps a coffeehouse.
 Co'ssepot, *f.* a kind of pot for making coffee in.
 Co'sser, *f.* a chest, a treasure; *v. a.* to treasure up.
 Co'sserer, *f.* a principal court-officer, a treasurer.
 Co'ssin, *f.* a chest for dead bodies, mould, hoof.
 Co'ssin, *v. a.* to put into a coffin, shut up, mould.
 Co'ssined, *part.* put into or enclosed in a coffin.
 Cog, *v.* to play unfairly, lie, wheedle, fix coys.
 Cog, *f.* a tooth, tooth of a wheel, kind of boat.
 Cögency, *f.* force, strength, power of conviction.
 Cögent, *a.* forcing, convincing, powerful, strong.
 Cögently, *ad.* forcibly, strongly, with power, &c.
 Cog'ger, *f.* a man who coys, deceives or flatters.
 Cogitation, *f.* thought, purpose, meditation, case.
 Cog'gitative, *a.* given to thought and meditation.
 Cog'nate, *a.* born together, like, related, allied.
 Cogn'ation, *f.* kindred, relationship, descent from.
 Cognis'see, *f.* one to whom a fine is acknowledged.
 Cognis'sor, *f.* one who passes a fine to another per-
 Cogni'tion, *f.* knowledge, conviction, trial [son].
 Cog'nitive, *a.* having the power, &c. of knowing.
 Cog'nizable, *a.* proper to be tried or examined.
 Cog'nizance, *f.* judicial notice, knowledge, crest.
 Cognom'inal, *a.* being of the same or like name.
 Cognos'eible, *a.* that may be known or found out.
 Cog'ue, *f.* a small wooden vessel, kind of cup, dram.
 Cohab'it, *v. a.* to live together as man and wife.
 Cohab'itant, *f.* a person living in the same place.
 Cohabitation, *f.* the state, &c. of living together.
 Cohéir, *f.* a joint heir with another person or per-
 Cohéir'ess, *f.* a woman who is a joint heiress [son].

Col'low, Col'ly, *f.* the black grime of coals, soot
 Colu'ctation, *f.* a contest, opposition, struggle
 Colu'sion, *f.* a deceitful agreement, a compact
 Collu'sive, *a.* fraudulent, deceitful, combined, bad
 Collu'sively, *ad.* in a collusive manner, &c. falsely
 Col'ly, *v. a.* to grime with coal, black, smut, soil
 Colón, *f.* the point (:), the great gut, a member
 Col'onel, *f.* the chief commander of a regiment
 Col'oneiship, *f.* the office, rank, &c. of a colonel
 Colónial, *a.* belonging to, or living in, a colony
 Col'onis', *v. a.* to plant or settle with inhabitants
 Colonization, *f.* the act of settling a new colony
 Colonnáde, *f.* a row or set of pillars or columns
 Colony, *f.* a plantation from the mother country
 Col'ophony, *f.* a resin, gross turpentine, pitch, tence
 Col'or or Col'our, *f.* a green, red, blue, &c. a pre-
 Col'or, *v.* to die, unce, stain, bluish, cloek, excuse
 Col'orable, *a.* plausible, specious, probable, likely
 Col'orably, *ad.* in a specious manner, probably
 Col'orate, *a.* colored, died, tinged, stained, marked
 Colored, *pret.* streaked, painted, tinged, palliated
 Co'orific, *a.* that is able to produce color or tint
 Col'oring, *f.* an art in painting, color, art, excuse
 Col'orist, *f.* one who excels in coloring picture
 Col'orists, *a.* having no color, clear, quite pale
 Col'ors, *f.* a banner, flag, streamer, victory, honor
 Col'oss', Col'oss'us, *f.* a very large statue, a giant
 Col'oss'ian, *a.* gigantic, enormous, very large, huge
 Col't, *f.* a young horse, a man without experience;
 Col'tish, *a.* want n, frisky, gay [*v. a.* to be so]i
 Colum'bary, *f.* a house, dovecouse, pigeon house
 Colum'bine, *a.* of, like or belonging to, a pigeon
 C'olumn, *f.* a round pillar, part of a page or troops
 Colum'nar, *a.* formed in or like column: round
 Com'ort, *f.* an agreement, compact, bargain, plot
 Com'ate, *f.* a companion, associate, close friend
 Com'atose, *a.* much given to sleep, drowsy, heavy
 Comb, *f.* an instrument, crest, part, dry measure
 Comb, *v. a.* to divide, dress, trim, clean, smooth

Com'bat, *f.* a battle, fight, duel, contest, dispute
 Com'bat, *v.* to fight, engage, contest, oppose, re-
 Com'batant, *f.* one who fights, a champion [list
 Com'binate, *a.* betrothed, settled, promised, fixed
 Combinátion, *f.* an association, conspiracy, plot
 Combine, *v. a.* to unite, agree, link, join together
 Combined, *part.* joined or united together, varied
 Combustible, *a.* that will easily take fire or burn
 Combustion, *f.* a burning, hurry, confusion [quick
 Come, *v. n.* to draw near, happen, proceed, be
 Comécian, *f.* an actor or a writer of comedies
 Com'edy, *f.* a laughable or droll dramatic piece
 Comel'iness, *f.* a grace, beauty, decency, fitness
 Come'y, *a.* graceful, decent, handsome, proper
 Come'y, *a.* gracefully, handsomely, properly
 Com'er, *f.* one that comes, one that draws ne r
 Com'et, *f.* a kind of star, a blazing star [sugar
 Com'et, *f.* a sweetmeat; *v. a.* to preserve dry with
 Com'fort, *v. a.* to ease, cheer up, revive, make glad
 Com'ort, *f.* support, assistance, joy, ease, pleasure
 Com'fortable, *a.* giving satisfaction, &c. pleasing
 Com'fortably, *ad.* with comfort, pleasingly, well
 Com'orter, *f.* one who comforts, one who supports
 Com'fortless, *a.* being without comfort, forlorn
 Com'ic, *a.* raising mirth, relating to comedy, odd
 Com'ical, *a.* diverting, merry, droll, queer, arch
 Com'ically, *ad.* in a comical, droll or odd, manner
 Com'ing, *f.* an arrival, the act of drawing near
 Com'ing, *part.* advancing, future, fond, forward
 Com'it'ial, *a.* relating to Roman assemblies [ness
 Com'ity, *f.* courtesy, civility, complaisance, kind-
 Com'ma, *f.* the point (,) implying a little pause
 Command, *v. a.* to order, direct, govern, overlook
 Com'mand, *f.* the right of commanding, an order
 Command'er, *f.* a chief leader, master [judic
 Command'ing, *part.* ordering, governing, ma-
 Command'ment, *f.* a command, order, law, power
 Command'ress, *f.* a woman of chief power or rule
 Commat'rial,

Commateral, *a.* consisting of the same matter
 Commemorate, *v.* to preserve the memory, to ce-
 lebrate
 Commemoration, *f.* a public celebration [celebrate
 Commemorative, *a.* preserving a remembrance
 Commence, *v. a.* to begin any thing, assume, take
 Commencement, *f.* a beginning, date, meeting
 Commend, *v. a.* to recommend, praise, intrust
 Commendable, *a.* deserving praise, worthy, good
 Commendably, *ad.* in a praiseworthy manner, &c.
 Commendation, *f.* vail, or double benefice [spect
 Commendation, *f.* praise, a message of love or re-
 commendatory, *a.* containing praise, &c. praising
 Commender, *f.* one who commends, a praiser, &c.
 Commensality, *f.* a fellowship of table [sure
 Commensurable, *a.* having some common mea-
 Commenturability, Commensurableness, *f.* a
 capacity of being compared with another in
 measure, equal proportion [proportionable
 Commensurate, *a.* reducible to a measure, equal,
 Commensuration, *f.* a reduction to some measure
 Comment, *v. n.* to explain, gloss, write notes, &c.
 Comment, Commentary, *f.* an explanation, notes
 Commentator, Commenter, *f.* one who explains
 Commenditious, *a.* imaginary, feigned, forged
 Commerce, *v. n.* to hold a correspondence, &c.
 Commerce, *f.* trade, traffic, barter, truck, a game
 Commercial, *a.* relating to trade, trading [with
 Commercing, *part.* holding intercourse, dealing
 Commerce, *f.* a common mother, the same mother
 Commigrate, *v. n.* to remove or go away in a body
 Commigration, *f.* the act of removing in a body
 Commination, *f.* a threatening of punishment
 Commingle, *v. a.* to mix, blend or join, together
 Commingling, *part.* mixing, uniting in one mass
 Commixt, *v. a.* to grind, to reduce to powder
 Commixtion, *f.* the act of reducing to small parts
 Commisurable, *a.* deserving pity, wretched, mean
 Commiserate, *v. a.* to pity, to take or have pity on

Commiseration, *f.* compassion, sympathy, feeling
 Commissary, *f.* a delegate, deputy, officer [pity
 Commission, *f.* a trust, warrant of office, order
 Commission, Commissionate, *v. a.* to empower,
 appoint, authorise, intrust, depute, delegate
 Commissioner, *f.* one who is empowered to act
 Commixture, *f.* a joint, seam, suture, mould, port
 Commit, *v. a.* to imprison, do amiss, do, intrust
 Commitment, *f.* the act of, or order for, committing
 Committee, *f.* a select number of men chosen
 to consider, examine or manage, any matter
 Committer, *f.* one who commits or imprisons
 Committable, *a.* that is liable to be committed
 Commix, *v. a.* to mingle together, blend, unite
 Commixion, Commixture, *f.* a mixture, a com-
 mode, *f.* a woman's head-dress [pound
 Commodious, *a.* convenient, suitable, useful, fit
 Commidiously, *ad.* conveniently, fitly, properly
 Commidiousness, *f.* convenience, advantage, use
 Commodity, *f.* interest, profit, benefit, use, wares
 Commodore, *f.* the commander of a squadron
 Common, *a.* equal, vulgar, mean, usual, public
 Common, *f.* an open uncultivated country. public
 Commonable, *a.* held in common, public [ground
 Commonalty, *f.* the bulk or body of the people
 Commoner, *f.* one of the people not ennobled
 Commonly, Common, *ad.* frequently, usually
 Commonness, *f.* a frequency, an equal share, &c.
 Commonplace, *v. a.* to reduce to general heads
 Commonplace-book, *f.* a book for general heads
 Commons, *f. pl.* the commonalty, parliament-
 men, food on equal pay, food, proportion, share
 Commonwealth, *f.* a government in which the
 people bear chief rule, a republic, the public
 Commorance, *f.* a dwelling, residence, abode
 Commorant, *a.* dwelling, residing, abiding in
 Commotion, *f.* a tumult, disturbance, uneasiness
 Commotioner, *f.* one who makes a disturbance

Commóve, *v. a.* to disturb, unsettle, disquiet, vex
Commóved, *part.* disturbed, put into a tumult
Commúne, *v. n.* to converse, examine, contrive
Commúnicable, *a.* that may be communicated
Commúnicateant, *f.* one who receives the communion of the Lord's supper [Lord's supper
Commúnicate, *v.* to impart, reveal, receive the
Commúnication, *f.* the act of imparting or exchanging, a boundary, conversation, passage
Commúnicate, *a.* free, ready to impart, open,
Commúnicateveness, *f.* freeness, openness [kind
Commúnion, *f.* a taking of the Lord's supper, union in faith, union, fellowship, intercourse
Commúnity, *f.* a society, a common possession
Commutable, *f.* a commutable quality, change
Commutable, *a.* that may be exchanged or put off
Commútation, *f.* a change of one thing for another
Commútative, *a.* relating to exchange or barter
Commúte, *v. a.* to exchange, atone for, buy off
Commúnúal, *a.* mutual, reciprocal, alternate, like
Compáct, *f.* a contract, bargain, set agreement
Compáct, *v. a.* to join together, to league with
Compáct, *a.* firm, solid, close, stout, brief, exact
Compáctile, *a.* that may be easily compacted
Compáctly, *ad.* closely, firmly, neatly [ness
Compáctness, **Compáctedness**, *f.* closeness, firmness
Compácture, **Compaginátion**, *f.* structure, union
Compánion, *f.* a partner, comrade, associate, mate
Compánion, *v.* to accompany, attend, go along with
Compány, *f.* fellowship, joint partners, several
Compány, *v.* to associate with, to attend [persons
Compáráble, *a.* of equal regard or value, like to
Compáráte, *a.* that is capable of comparison
Compárátevely, *ad.* by, or by way of, comparison
Compáre, *v. a.* to liken, examine, procure, obtain
Compáre, *f.* a comparison, likeness, illustration
Compárisón, *f.* a simile, likeness, just estimate
Compárt, *v. a.* to divide, arrange, mark out, part
Compártiment, *f.* a division of a picture or design

Compártition, *f.* the act of comparing or dividing
Compást, *v. a.* to surround, grasp, obtain [ing
Compást, *f.* a circle, space, limits, moderation
Compástes, *f. pl.* an instrument to make circles
Compástion, *f.* pity, mercy, feeling; *v. a.* to pity
Compástionate, *a.* merciful, tender; *v. a.* to pity
Compástionately, *ad.* tenderly, mercifully, kindly
Compástibility, **Compástibleness**, *f.* suitableness
Compástible, *a.* consistent with, agreeable to, fit
Compástriot, *f.* a person of the same country, &c.
Compéér, *f.* an equal, peer, companion, colleague
Compéér, *v. n.* to be equal with or to, match, suit
Compél, *v. a.* to force, oblige, constrain, drive
Compellátion, *f.* the stile of address, an address
Compéller, *f.* one who compels, one who forces
Compéndious, *a.* short, brief, concise, summary
Compéndiously, *ad.* shortly, briefly, very concisely
Compéndiousness, *f.* shortness, conciseness, brevity
Compéndium, **Compénd**, *f.* an abridgement [vity
Compensáre, **Compéns**, *v. a.* to make amends
Compensáted, **Compénsed**, *part.* requited, paid
Compensátion, *f.* a recompence, amends, return
Compétence, **Compéteney**, *f.* sufficiency, power
Compétent, *a.* fit, qualified, convenient, sufficient
Compétently, *ad.* properly, fitly, reasonably [ent
Compétibility, *f.* suitableness, agreeableness, fitness
Compétible, *a.* suitable to, consistent with [ness
Compétition, *f.* contest, rivalry, strife, dispute
Compétitor, *f.* a rival, opponent, foe, claimant
Compilátion, *f.* a collection of matter, a robbing
Compile, *v. a.* to collect and write from authors
Compilemant, *f.* the act or art of compiling, &c.
Compilier, *f.* a writer of books collected from
Complácentcy, *f.* pleasure, joy, civility [others
Complácent, *a.* cheerful, civil, affable, suit, kind
Compláin, *v.* to murmur, lament, bewail, inquire
Compláinant, *f.* a plaintiff in a suit [forth
Compláiner, *f.* one who complains or laments
6 Compláint,

Complaint, *f.* an accusation, lamentation, disease
 Complaissance, *f.* civility, an obliging behaviour
 Complaissant, *a.* civil, courteous, obliging, kind
 Complaissantly, *ad.* in a civil or obliging manner
 Complaisante, Complaisant, *v. a.* to level, to smooth
 Complaisné, *part.* levelled, made even, smoothed
 Complément, *f.* the full number, &c. perfection
 Complémental, *a.* filling up, completing, adding
 Complète or Compléat, *a.* perfect, full, finished
 Complète or Compléat, *v. a.* to perfect, to finish
 Complètement, *ad.* fully, perfectly, entirely, wholly
 Complètement, *f.* the act of completing, fulness
 Complétion, *f.* a perfection, a perfect state, &c.
 Complétion, *f.* the fulfilling, a perfect state, end
 Complez, *a.* compounded of many parts [lection
 Compléx, Compléx'edness, *f.* a compound, a col-
 Complexion, *f.* the color or the face, constitution
 Complexion, *a.* belonging to the complexion
 Complexly, *ad.* intricately, obscurely, very darkly
 Compliance, *f.* a submission, the act of yielding
 Compliant, *a.* yielding, bending, civil, kind, fond
 Complicate, *v. a.* to entangle, fold together, unite
 Complicate, *a.* compounded of many parts, dark
 Complicated, *part.* entangled, intricate, dark, odd
 Complicatedness, *f.* difficulty, intricacy, darkness
 Complication, *f.* a mixture of many things, a fold
 Complice, *f.* a partner in an ill action, an aider
 Complied, *part.* submitted to, agrees to, yielded
 Cupuier, *f.* a person who is of an easy temper
 Compliment, *f.* an act of civility, obliging words
 Compliment, *v. a.* to use compliments, to flatter
 Complimental, *a.* expressive of respect, polite
 Complimentally, *ad.* civilly, obligingly, kindly
 Complimentary, *a.* complimentary, obliging, kind
 Compline, *f.* evening service, last prayers or devo-
 Complot, *f.* a plot, combination, conspiracy [tion
 Complot, *v. a.* to plot, conspire, join or unite in
 Complotter, *f.* a joint plotter, a joint conspirator

Comply, *v. a.* to yield or submit to, agree, suit
 Compônent, *a.* constituent, forming, composing
 Compôrt, *v.* to bear, endure, agree, suit, behave
 Compôrt, Compôrtment, *f.* behaviour, conduct
 Compôrtable, *a.* consistent, suitable, proper, fit
 Compôse, *v. a.* to quiet, settle, put together, form
 Compôsed, *part.* *a.* calm, sedate, serious, formed
 Compôsedly, *ad.* calmly, sedately, seriously, well
 Compôsedness, *f.* calmness, perfect ease of mind
 Compôser, *f.* an author, writer, former, uniter
 Compôsite, *a.* the last of the orders of columns
 Compôsit'ion, *f.* a mixture, invention, agree-
 ment to accept less than a debt, work, book
 Compôsit'or, *f.* one who arranges printing letters
 Compôst, Compôsture, *f.* any manure, soil, dung
 Compôst, *v. a.* to lay on manure, to enrich earth
 Compôsture, *f.* order, form, disposition, calmness
 Computat'ion, *f.* a drinking match, &c. [charge
 Compôund, *v.* to mingle, come to terms, mix
 Compôund, *f.* a mass of ingredients, a mixture
 Compôund'ed, *part.* composed, formed, mixed
 Compôund'er, *f.* one who brings to terms or mixes
 Compréhend, *v. a.* to include, conceive, under-
 stand
 Compréhens'ible, *a.* intelligible, conceivable
 Compréhens'ion, *f.* knowledge, capacity, epitome
 Compréhens'ive, *a.* understanding, capacious, full
 Compréhens'ively, *ad.* in an extensive manner
 Compréhensiveness, *f.* the quality of containing
 much in few words, or a very narrow compass
 Compréss, *v. a.* to squeeze very close, to embrace
 Compréss, *f.* a bolster of linen rags, a bandage
 Compréssible, *a.* capable of being compressed
 Compréssion, *f.* the act of bringing parts near
 Compréssure, *f.* the act of pressing hard against
 Comprin', *v. a.* to print another person's copy
 Comprise, *v. a.* to contain, include, hold, take in
 Comprôbat'ion, *f.* a full proof, a joint attestation
 Comprômise, *f.* a reference to another, a bargain

Comprémis

Compromise, *v.* to compound, adjust, make up
 Compromised, *part.* settled, adjusted, made up
 Comptible, *a.* accountable, responsible, subject
 Comptroller, *f.* a supervisor, director, inspector
 Comptrol'ership, *f.* the office of a comptroller
 Compuls'atively, *ad.* by constraint, by violence
 Compuls'atory, *a.* compelling, obliging, forcing
 Compul'sion, *f.* the act of compelling, &c. force
 Compuls'ive, Compuls'ory, *a.* obliging, forcing
 Compuls'ively, Compuls'orily, *ad.* by violence
 Compunct'ion, *f.* a pricking, repentance, sorrow
 Compunct'ious, Compunct'ive, *a.* causing remorse
 Compurg'ation, *f.* a vouching, &c. for another
 Compurg'ator, *f.* one who vouches for another
 Comput'able, *a.* that may be numbered up [ted
 Comput'ation, *f.* a calculation, the sum compu-
 Comput'e, *v. a.* to calculate, count, reckon, think
 Comput'e, *f.* a computation, calculation, result
 Comput'ed, *part.* calculated, counted, reckoned
 Comput'er, Comput'ist, *f.* a calculator, a reckoner
 Com'rade, *f.* a companion, intimate, partner, af-
 Con, *abbrev.* for contra [sociate
 Con, *v. a.* to study, know, think, give, render, fix
 Concam'erate, *v. a.* to arch over, to vault [form
 Concat'enate, *v. a.* to link or join together, to
 Concaten'ation, *f.* a series of links, an uniting,
 Con'cave, *a.* hollow on the inside, arched [union
 Concavity, *f.* inside, hollowness of a round body
 Conc'avously, *ad.* in a concave or hollow manner
 Con'cause, *f.* a joint cause, a mutual or like cause
 Conce'al, *v. a.* to hide, keep secret or close, cover
 Conc'eal'able, *a.* that may be concealed or hidden
 Conce'al'er, *f.* one who conceals, one who hides
 Conce'al'ment, *f.* the act of hiding, secrecy, shelter
 Conce'de, *v. a.* to admit, grant, yield, give up to
 Conce'it, *f.* a fancy, idea, opinion, fondness, pride
 Conce'it, *v. a.* to imagine, fancy, believe, suppose
 Conce'ited, *part. a.* proud, vain, affected, imagined

Conce'itedly, *ad.* proudly, whimsically, fancifully
 Conce'itedness, *f.* pride, fantasticalness, conceit
 Conce'itless, *a.* thoughtless, stupid, dull, heavy
 Conceivable, *a.* that may be conceived [think
 Conceive, *v.* to become with child, understand
 Conceiver, *f.* one who conceives or understands
 Conc'ent, *f.* harmony, agreement, a consistency
 Conc'ent'rate, *v. a.* to bring into a narrow compass
 Conc'ent're, *v.* to come or to bring to one point
 Conc'ent'ric, *a.* having one and the same centre
 Conc'ent'ring, *part.* tending to one point, uniting
 Concept'acle, *f.* what contains any thing [ed
 Concept'ible, *a.* intelligent, that may be conceiv-
 Concep'tion, *f.* a formation in the womb, a notion
 Concep'tive, *a.* capable of conceiving, forming
 Conc'ern, *v. a.* to affect, move, interest, belong to
 Conc'ern, *f.* an affair, importance, care, trouble
 Conc'ern'ed, *part.* engaged, troubled, affected, sad
 Conc'ern'ing, *prep.* with relation to, of or about
 Conc'ern'ment, *f.* a concern, affair, business, care
 Conc'ert, *v. a.* to contrive, to settle privately [many
 Con'cert, *f.* a piece of music in several parts, har-
 Concert'ion, *f.* the act of concerting, a settling
 Concert'o, *f.* a concert, music made for a concert
 Conces'sion, *f.* a thing yielded, grant, permission
 Conces'sively, *ad.* by way of concession or grant
 Conch, *f.* a shell, the shell of a seafish, a testfish
 Concil'iate, *v. a.* to gain, get, procure, reconcile
 Cancil'iating, *part.* gaining, reconciling, healing
 Concili'ation, *f.* the act of reconciling, an union
 Concil'iator, *f.* a reconciler, peacemaker, friend
 Concil'iat'ory, *a.* tending to reconcile, &c. healing
 Concin'nity, *f.* neatness, fitness, good connexion
 Concin'nous, *a.* neat, fine, fit, becoming, proper
 Concise, *ad.* brief, short, contracted, trifling, poor
 Concis'ely, *ad.* briefly, shortly, in very few words
 Conciseness, *f.* shortness, briefness, brevity, force
 Concis'ion, *f.* a cutting off or short, an excision

Concittation, *f.* a stirring up or disturbing, noise
Conclamation, *f.* an exclamation, shout, cry, noise
Conclave, *f.* an assembly of cardinals, &c. [*infer*]
Conclude, *v. a.* to finish, close, determine, settle
Concludency, *f.* a consequence, a regular proof
Concludent, *a.* decisive, convincing, forcible, full
Concluder, *f.* one who concludes, ends or infers
Conclufible, *a.* determinable, admitting of proof
Conclusion, *f.* the close, end, consequence, silence
Conclufive, *a.* decisive, convincing, full, strong
Conclufively, *a.* decisively, fully, fatisfactorily
Conclufiveness, *f.* the power, &c. of determining
Concoagulate, *v. a.* to congeal or form together
Concoct, *v. a.* to digest in the stomach, to purify
Concoction, *f.* digestion in the stomach, a boiling
Concolor, *a.* of the very same color, like, similar
Concomitance, *f.* the act of fubfifting together
Concomitant, *a.* accompanying, joining with or to
Concomitant, *f.* a champion, a close attendant
Concomitate, *v. a.* to be joined with any thing
Concord, *f.* an agreement, union, harmony, con-
Concordance, *f.* an index to the fcriptures [*lent*]
Concordant, *a.* agreeable, agreeing, fuitable, fit
Concordate, *f.* a compact, covenant, agreement
Concorporate, *v. a.* to join or mix in one mafs
Concourse, *f.* perfons affembled, refort, meeting
Concrefcence, *f.* a joining of different particles
Concrete, *v. a.* to unite or form into one mafs
Concrete, *part.* compofed of different matters
Concrete, *f.* a mafs or body formed by concretion
Concretion, *f.* an union of various parts, a mafs
Concretive, *a.* of or caufing concretion, uniting
Concubinage, *f.* the keeping of a miftrefs, forni-
Concubine, *f.* a harlot, miftrefs, ftrumpet [*cation*]
Concufate, *v. a.* to tread down, to tread upon
Concupifcence, *f.* an irregular defire, luft, fenfe
Concupifcent, *a.* lewd, fenfual, hot, fond
Concupifcent, *f.* an imprefling defire, very defirable

Concupifcible, *f.* a concupifcible quality, &c.
Concur, *v. n.* to agree in one opinion, meet, help
Concurrence, *f.* union, help, joint claim [*unite*]
Concurrent, *f.* that which concurs, a rival, a foe
Concurrent, *a.* acting in conjunction, uniting
Concurrentnefs, *f.* a concurrent ftate, an union
Concuftion, *f.* a fhaking, fhock of an earthquake
Concuftionary, *a.* caufing a concuftion, fhaking
Concuftive, *a.* able to fhake, tending to fhake
Condemn, *v. a.* to pafs fentence upon, to blame
Condemnable, *a.* blamable, improper, wrong, bad
Condemnablenefs, *f.* a condemnable quality, &c.
Condemnation, *f.* a fentence to fome punifhment
Condemnatory, *a.* paffing condemnation, fatal
Condemned, *part.* found guilty, blamed, cenfur-
Condemner, *f.* one who condemns or blames [*el*]
Condensable, *a.* that may or can be condensed
Condensate, *v. a.* to make or grow thick or dark
Condensate, *a.* made thick or dark, thickened
Condensation, *f.* the act of thickening a body
Condense, *v.* to make or to grow more thick, &c.
Condense, *a.* thick, close, near, dense, contracted
Condenser, *f.* a vefTel for condensing air [*fit*]
Condensivity, *f.* the ftate of being condensed, den-
Conders, *f. pl.* thofe who direct herring-fifher-
Condefcend, *v. n.* to yield, confent, depart from
Condefcendingly, *ad.* obfigngly, civilly, kindly
Condefenfion, *f.* fubmiffion, compliance, cour-
Condefign, *a.* deferved, according to merit [*tefy*]
Condefignly, *ad.* fitly, properly, juftly, worthily
Con'diment, *f.* feafoning, fauce, pickle, felf, gual
Con'dite, *v. a.* to feafon, pickle, preferve by fal-
Condi'tion, *f.* a difpofition, term of agreement,
 article, property, temper, quality, rank, ftate
Condi'tion, **Condi'tionate**, *v. n.* to make terms
Condi'tional, *a.* implying conditions, or terms
Condi'tionally, *ad.* with limitation, upon terms
Condi'tionary, *a.* agreed upon, ftipulated, fettled
Condi'tionate

Condiⁿionate, *a.* settled on terms, conditional
Condiⁿioned, *a.* having qualities or properties
Condole, *v.* to lament, mourn, grieve, bewail with
Condolément, *f.* grief, sorrow, mutual distress
Condolence, *f.* grief for another's loss, sympathy
Condonation, *f.* a pardoning, a forgiving, pardon
Con^dor, **Con^tur**, *f.* a very large ravenous bird
Conduce, *v.* to help, promote, serve, lead, conduct
Conducible, *a.* having the power of conducting
Conducive, *a.* promoting, bringing to an end, &c.
Conduciveness, *f.* a conducive or helping quality
Conduct, *f.* behaviour, management, direction
Conduet, *v.* to lead, guide, manage, direct, or
Conduetⁿious, *a.* hired, employed, engaged (see
Conduet^r, *f.* a leader, director, general, chief
Conduit, *f.* a waterpipe, pipe, canal, duct, cock
Cone, *f.* a solid body in the form of a sugarloaf
Confabulate, *v.* to talk together, chat, converse
Confabulation, *f.* easy conversation, chat, talk
Confabulatory, *a.* relating to conversation (see
Confarriation, *f.* marriage by eating bread toge-
Confect, **Consecⁿtion**, *f.* a sweetmeat, a mixture
Consecⁿtionary, *f.* a place to put sweetmeats in
Consecⁿtioner, *f.* one who sells, &c. sweetmeats
Confed^reracy, *f.* a league, bond, union, engagement
Confed^rerate, *v.* to league, unite, ally, combine
Confed^rerate, *a.* united in league, &c. combined
Confed^rerate, *f.* an ally, companion, accomplice
Confederation, *f.* a close alliance, league, union
Confér, *v.* to discourse with, bestow, compare
Conference, *f.* a discourse, parley, comparison
Confess, *v.* to acknowledge, grant, own, show
Confessed, *part.* owned, declared, told, allowed
Confessⁿly, *ad.* avowedly, on purpose, actually
Confesⁿsion, *f.* an acknowledgment, a profession
Confesⁿsional, **Confesⁿsionary**, *f.* a confessor's seat
Confessor, *f.* one who hears confession, a martyr
Confest, *f.* open, known, evident, plain, owned

Confestⁿly, *ad.* evidently, plainly, undoubtedly
Confidant or **Confidant^r**, *f.* one trusted with a se-
Confide, *v.* to trust fully in, to rely upon (see
Confidence, *f.* firmness, trust, boldness, assurance
Confident, *a.* positive, bold, daring, impudent
Confidential, *a.* admitted to confidence, trusty
Confidently, *ad.* without doubt, very positively
Configuration, *f.* the act of forming or fashioning
Configure, *v.* to dispose into form, to fashion
Confine, *f.* a limit, border, boundary, side, edge
Confine, *v.* to border upon, bound, fix, tie up to
Confineless, *a.* unbounded, unlimited, very large
Confinement, *f.* a restraint, an imprisonment
Confinner, *f.* one who confines, a near neighbour
Confines, *f.* *pl.* of confine [city
Confinity, *f.* great nearness, neighbourhood, vi-
Confirm, *v.* to make certain, fix, strengthen,
 administer the church rite of confirmation
Confirmable, *a.* that is capable of being proved
Confirmation, *f.* proof, rite by which baptized
 sons are confirmed in the faith, an establishing
Confirmator, **Confirm^rer**, *f.* an attester, establisher
Confirmatory, *a.* that confirms or strengthens
Confirmedness, *f.* a fixed or settled state, safety
Confiscable, *a.* that is subject to confiscation
Confiscate, *v.* to seize upon private property
Confiscated, *part.* forfeited to the state or king
Confiscation, *f.* the seizing of private property
Confitent, *a.* confessing; *f.* a person confessing
Confiture, *f.* a sweetmeat; *a.* relating to a con-
Confix, *v.* to fix down, to fasten down (see
Conflagrant, *a.* burning together, consuming all
Conflagration, *f.* a general fire or burning, fire
Conflation, *f.* a blowing together, &c. an union
Conflict, *v.* to fight, contest, struggle, strive
Conflict, *f.* a contest, struggle, combat, agony
Confluence, *f.* a flowing together, a multitude
Confluent, *a.* running into one channel or body

Conflux, *f.* a joining of currents, &c. a crowd
 Confluxibility, Confluxibleness, *f.* an aptness
 or tendency to flow together [similar
 Conform, *a.* agreeable, conformable to, like fit
 Conform, *v.* to comply in opinion, yield to, suit
 Conformable, *a.* agreeable, suitable, like, similar
 Conformably, *ad.* suitably, agreeably [strength
 Conformation, *f.* a good disposition of parts, trial of
 Conformed, *part.* made like, suited to, adapted
 Conformist, *f.* one who complies with the rites
 of the established church [likeness
 Conformity, *f.* a compliance with, resemblance
 Confortation, *f.* the act or art of strengthening
 Confound, *v. a.* to mix, perplex, disturb, amaze
 Confounded, *part. a.* astonished, hateful, hurtful
 Confoundedly, *ad.* hatefully, shamefully, very
 Confound'er, *f.* one who destroys, or perplexes
 Confrat'ernity, *f.* religious brotherhood, a body
 Confreres, *f. pl.* fellows of one society or order
 Confrication, *f.* the act of rubbing together, fric-
 Confront, *v. a.* to face, oppose, compare [tion
 Confrontation, *f.* the act of bringing face to face
 Confront'ed, *part.* brought face to face, opposed
 Confuse, *v. a.* to confound, perplex, hurry, mix
 Confusedly, *ad.* hastily, indirectly, in a lump, &c.
 Confusedness, *f.* a want of distinctness, confusion
 Confusion, *f.* disorder, hurry, astonishment, ruin
 Confutable, *a.* that may be disproved, false, bad
 Confutation, *f.* the act of confuting, a disproof
 Con'site, *v. a.* to disprove, convict, baffle, crush
 Con'se, *v. n.* to take leave of, bow, retire, go off
 Conge, Congée, *f.* a bow, reverence, leave, liberty
 Congeable, *a.* done, &c. with leave or permission
 Congéal, *v.* to freeze, harden, grow stiff, thicken
 Congealable, *a.* that may be congealed or frozen
 Congealment, *f.* a mass formed by frost, stiffness
 Conge-d'élire, *f.* leave given to choose a bishop
 Congelation, *f.* the act of congealing, stiffness

Con'gener, Congen'rous, *a.* of the same kind
 Congénial, *a.* partaking of the same nature, like
 Congénite, *a.* being of the same birth or kind
 Cong'eon, *f.* a dwarf, a very little or mean person
 Cong'er, *f.* a fine kind of large eel, the sea-eel
 Congeries, *f.* a mass of small bodies, heap, pile
 Congest, *v. a.* to heap or lay up, amass, collect
 Congestible, *a.* that may be heaped or collected
 Conges'tion, *f.* a collection of matter or humors
 Cong'iary, *f.* a Roman measure of corn, a bounty
 Conglaci'ate, *v. a.* to turn into ice, freeze, harden
 Conglobate, Conglôbe, *v. a.* to gather into a hard
 Conglobatad, *part.* formed into a hard ball [ball
 Conglobation, *f.* a conglobing, a round hard body
 Conglomerate, *v. a.* to make round, to wind up
 Conglomerated, *part.* collected, twisted round
 Conglomerat'ion, *f.* a collection, mixture, heap
 Conglutinate, *v. a.* to glue or cement together
 Conglutin'ation, *f.* a gluing together, a healing
 Con'gou, *f.* a kind of tea, a finer sort of bohea
 Congrat'ulant, *a.* rejoicing in participation with
 Congrat'ulate, *v.* to wish joy to, to compliment
 Congratul'ation, *f.* a giving or a wishing of joy
 Congratulatory, *a.* expressing joy, complimentary
 Congr'ée, *v. n.* to agree, unite, join, accord, suit
 Congr'eeing, *part.* agreeing together, &c. uniting
 Congr'ect, *v. a.* to salute mutually or by turns
 Congregate, *a.* collected, firm, hardened, close
 Congregate, *v.* to assemble, collect, meet, unite
 Congregat'ion, *f.* a collection, assembly, mass, pile
 Congr'egational, *a.* relating to a congregation
 Congr'ess, *f.* a meeting, assembly, combat, shock
 Congr'essive, *a.* meeting, encountering, struck
 Congr'ue, *v. n.* to agree, suit, fit, be fit, conform
 Congruence, Congru'ement, *f.* agreement, fitness
 Congru'ent, *a.* agreeing, correspondent, fit, suit-
 Congru'ity, *f.* fitness, consistency, reason [able
 Congruous, *a.* fit, suitable, meet, pertinent, like
 Congruously,

Con'gruously, *ad.* suitably, consistently, pertinent-
 Cónic, Cónical, *a.* in form of or like a cone [ly
 Cónics, *f. pl.* the doctrine &c. of conic sections
 Conject'or, Conject'urer, *f.* a guesser, a diviner
 Conjecturable, *a.* that may be conjectured or
 Conjectural, *a.* depending on conjecture [guess'd
 Conjecturally, *ad.* by conjecture or guess, darkly
 Conjecture, *f.* a guess, notion, idea, supposition
 Conjecture, *v. a.* to guess, judge by guess, suppose
 Conjecturer, *f.* one who conjectures or guesses
 Conjoin'ble, *v. a.* to concert, plot together, settle
 Conjoin, *v.* to connect, league, unite, fasten, join
 Conjoined, *part.* united, connected, linked, near
 Conjoin', *a.* joint, united, connected, mutual, like
 Conjointly, *ad.* in union, together, jointly with
 Conjugal, *a.* belonging to marriage or union, fond
 Conjugate, *a.* that springs from one original, &c.
 Conjugate, *v. a.* to join, unite, link, inflect verbs
 Conjugation, *f.* the form, &c. of inflecting verbs
 Conjunct, *a.* conjoined, connected, united, close
 Conjunction, *f.* an union, a meeting together,
 league, association, bond, the sixth part of speech
 Conjunctive, *a.* closely united, the mode of a verb
 Conjunctively, Conjunctly, *ad.* jointly, together
 Conjunctiveness, *f.* a conjunct state or quality
 Conjuncture, *f.* a critical time, a combination
 Conjuración, *f.* a plot, form, enchantment, magic
 Conjure, *v. n.* to raise or lay spirits, to play tricks
 Conjure, *v.* to enjoin solemnly, adjure, conspire
 Conjuréd, *part.* bound by an oath [ning man
 Conjurér, *f.* an enchanter, fortuneteller, eun-
 Conjurement, *f.* a serious injunction or order
 Connac'cence, *f.* common birth, the act of uniting
 Connate, *a.* born at the same time with another
 Connat'ural, *a.* suitable to nature, like [ture
 Connatural'ity, Connat'uralness, *f.* the same na-
 Connat'urally, *ad.* by the act of nature, originally
 Connect, *v. a.* to join, unite, link, tie, fasten, knit

Connect'ed, *part.* joined together, united, tied
 Connectively, *ad.* in union, in conjunction, toge-
 Connex, *v. a.* to link together, unite, join [ther
 Connexion, Connex'ity, *f.* an union, a relation
 Connexive, *a.* having the force, &c. of connexion
 Connélation, *f.* a winking, a pretended ignorance
 Connivance, *f.* a voluntary blindness, a winking
 Connive, *v. n.* to wink at a fault, pass by, forbear
 Cannoisseur, *f.* a critic, a judge of letters or arts
 Con'ntate, Connote, *v. a.* to betoken, to include
 Connotation, *f.* the act of implying something
 Connúbial, *a.* of or relating to marriage, conjugal
 Cannatritious, *a.* nourished with or together
 Con'oid, *f.* a figure partaking of or like a cone
 Conquas'tate, *v. a.* to shake, move, dash, disorder
 Con'quer, *v. a.* to overcome, subdue, win, ruin
 Con'querable, *a.* that may be overcome or beaten
 Con'queror, *f.* one who overcomes or subdues
 Con'quest, *f.* victory, a thing gained or gotten
 Consanguin'eous, *a.* near of kin, related by birth
 Consanguinity, *f.* a relationship by blood or birth
 Con'science, *f.* natural knowledge, simple reason
 Conscien'tious, *a.* scrupulous, just, exact, honest
 Conscien'tiously, *ad.* with conscience, honestly
 Conscien'tiousness, *f.* exact justice, real honesty
 Con'scionable, *a.* reasonable, proper, thoughtful
 Con'scionableness, *f.* reasonableness, justice, pro-
 Con'scionably, *ad.* reasonably, justly, fitly [priety
 Con'scious, *a.* inwardly persuaded, &c. privy to
 Con'sciously, *ad.* with inward or real persuasion
 Con'sciousness, *f.* the internal sense of a thing
 Con'scribed, *a.* formed round, circumscribed, en-
 Con'script, *a.* written, registered, enrolled [closed
 Con'secrate, *v. a.* to make sacred, devote, hallow
 Con'secrate, *part. a.* consecrated, dedicated, sacred
 Con'secrater, *f.* one who consecrates or devotes
 Consecration, *f.* the act of making sacred or holy
 Consecraneous, Consec'ary, *a.* following of course

Consecr'ary, *f.* a corollary, inference, deduction
 Consecution, *f.* a train of consequences, succession
 Consecutive, *a.* following in order, successive
 Consession, Consent, *f.* an agreement, concord
 Consent, *v. n.* to be of one mind, &c. agree, submit
 Consentaneous, *a.* agreeable to, consistent with
 Consentaneously, *ad.* consistently, agreeably, fitly
 Contentient, *a.* agreeing to, uniting in opinion
 Consequence, *f.* an effect, importance, influence
 Consequent, *f.* following naturally or regularly
 Consequent, *a.* what naturally follows, an effect
 Consequentia, *a.* conclusive, important, very big
 Consequentia ly, *ad.* by consequence, in course
 Consequently, *ad.* of or by consequence, therefore
 Consequenness, *f.* a regular connexion (Thames
 Conservancy, *f.* a preservation of the fishery in the
 Conservation, *f.* the act of preserving, preservation
 Conservative, *a.* having power to preserve [ver
 Conservator, *f.* a preserve, keeper, defender, la-
 Conservatory, *f.* a place where any thing is kept
 Conserve, *f.* a sweetmeat, preserved fruit, &c.
 Conserve, *v. a.* to preserve fruit, to candy fruit
 Conserv'er, *f.* one who lays up, saves or preserves
 Conserving, *part.* candying, preserving, saving
 Consider, *v.* to examine, requite, regard, doubt
 Considerable, *a.* worthy of regard, great, valuable
 Considerableness, *f.* an importance, value, merit
 Considerably, *ad.* importantly, very much, cole-
 Considerance, *f.* consideration, reflection [rably
 Considerate, *a.* (thoughtful), prudent, moderate
 Considerately, *ad.* calmly, coolly, prudently, well
 Considerateness, *f.* thoughtfulness, prudence, care
 Consideration, *f.* regard, serious thought, pru-
 dence, reason, account, motive, recompence
 Considered, *part.* examined, thought on, regarded
 Considerer, *f.* a person of reflection or thought
 Consign, *v. a.* to make over to another, to intrust
 Consignation, Consignment, *f.* the act of consigning
 Consignee, *f.* one to whom any thing is consigned

Consimilitude, *f.* a common or a joint likeness
 Con sist, *v. n.* to be made up of, to agree with
 Consistence, *f.* natural state of bodies, agreement
 Consistent, *a.* conformable, agreeing, firm, solid
 Consistently, *ad.* without contradiction, properly
 Consistorial, *a.* relating to a consistory or court
 Consist'ory, *f.* a spiritual court, assembly, tribu-
 Consociate, *f.* an accomplice, partner, ally [nal
 Consociate, *v. a.* to unite, hold together, join to
 Consociation, *f.* an alliance, union, confederacy
 Consolable, *a.* admitting comfort, taking comfort
 Consolation, *f.* comfort, an alleviation of misery
 Consolatory, *f.* a speech, &c. containing comfort
 Consolatory, *a.* tending to give comfort or ease
 Console, Consolate, *v. a.* to comfort, cheer, revive
 Consoler, *f.* one that gives comfort or cheers up
 Consol'itude, *v.* to harden, to become one body
 Consolidation, *f.* the making of two bodies one
 Consolance, *f.* an accord of sound, an agreement
 Consonant, *a.* agreeable, consistent, suitable, fit
 Consonant, *f.* a letter not sounded by itself only
 Consonantly, *ad.* agreeably, consistently, fitly
 Consonous, *a.* agreeing in sound, harmonious
 Consopiation, *f.* the act of laying to sleep [cert
 Consort, *f.* a wife or husband, companion, con-
 Consort, *v. n.* to associate with, join, mix, marry
 Comfortable, *a.* to be compared with, suitable
 Comforted, *part.* joined in company, or marriage
 Conspicuit., *f.* the sense of seeing, sight, view
 Conspicuity, *f.* brightness, clearness, plainness
 Conspicuous, *a.* easy to be seen, clear, eminent
 Conspicuously, *ad.* remarkably, eminently, plain
 Conspicuousness, *f.* clearness, fame, renown [ly
 Conspir'acy, *f.* a plot, a combination of bad men
 Conspirant, *a.* engaged in a conspiracy, uniting
 Conspirator, Conspirer, *f.* a plotter, a contriver
 Conspire, *v. n.* to plot, agree, concert, conduce
 Conspiring, *part.* plotting or agreeing together
 Con'stable,

Con'stable, *f.* a title, officer, kind of peace officer
Con'stableship, *f.* the office or post of constable
Con'stancy, *f.* firmness, continuance, resoluteness
Con'stant, *a.* firm, unchangeable, certain, fixed
Con'stantly, *ad.* certain, invariably, steadily, ever
Con'stellate, *v. u.* to shine with one general light
Con'stellation, *f.* a cluster of fixed stars, a body
Con'sturbation, *f.* fear, wonder, astonishment, sur-
Con'stricate, *v.* to crowd, stop, bind, thicken [prise
Con'striction, *f.* the act of crowding, a stoppage
Con'strict, *a.* essential, real, composing, forming
Con'strictive, *f.* a person who deposes, an elector
Con'stitute, *v. a.* to make, depute, establish, set up
Con'stitutor, *f.* a person who ordains or appoints
Con'stitution, *f.* the frame of body or mind, law
 of a country, law, decree, form of government
Con'stitutional, *a.* legal, according to the origi-
 nal established government, established, fixed
Con'structive, *a.* essential, able or fit to establish
Con'strain, *v. a.* to compel, force, confine, press
Con'strainable, *a.* liable to constraint, not free
Con'straint, *f.* compulsion, violence, confinement
Con'striction, *f.* contraction, compression, force
Con'strict, *v. a.* to contract, compress, bind, tie
Con'strictive, *a.* binding, of a binding quality
Con'strict, *v. a.* to build, form, compile [syntax
Con'struction, *f.* a building or making, meaning,
Con'structive, *a.* that is capable of construction
Con'structure, *f.* a pile, building, edifice [late
Con'struce, *v. a.* to explain, interpret, range, trans-
Con'strupration, *f.* a violation, a deflowering, a rape
Con'substan'tial, *a.* of the same substance or kind
Con'substantiality, *f.* two bodies in one substance
Con'substantiate, *v. a.* to unite into one substance
Con'substantiation, *f.* two bodies in one substance
Con'suetude, *f.* custom, usage, use, habit, fashion
Con'sul, *f.* a chief civil officer at Rome, a chief
 manager of trade for his nation in foreign parts
Con'sular, *a.* relating or belonging to a consul

Con'sulate, *f.* the office of a consul
Con'sult, *v.* to ask advice of, debate, regard, plan
Con'sult, *f.* the act of consulting, council, held
Con'sultation, *f.* the act, &c. of consulting, a writ
Con'sultor, *f.* one who consults or asks advice
Con'sumable, *a.* that may be consumed or spent
Con'sume, *v.* to waste, spend, destroy, lessen, pine
Con'sumed, *part.* spent, destroyed, wasted away
Con'sumer, *f.* one who spends, destroys or wastes
Con'sum'mate, *v. a.* to complete, to make perfect
Con'sum'mate, *a.* complete, perfect, accomplished
Con'summation, *f.* a perfecting, fulfilling, ending
Con'sumption, *f.* the act of consuming, a disease
Con'sumptive, *a.* destructive, wasting, pale, wan
Con'sumptiveness, *f.* a tendency to a consumption
Con'surrection, *f.* the act of rising up together
Con'tact, *f.* a touch, juncture, very close union
Con'taction, *f.* the act of touching, a juncture
Con'tagion, *f.* an infection, pestilence, bad steam
Con'tagious, *a.* infectious, catching, tainting
Con'tagiousness, *f.* an infectious quality [strain
Con'tain, *v. a.* to hold, comprise, keep chaste, re-
Con'tainable, *a.* that may be contained or held
Con'taminate, *v. a.* to defile, pollute, corrupt
Con'taminate, *a.* defiled, polluted, corrupted, bad
Con'tamination, *f.* defilement, pollution, a taint
Con'temn, *v. a.* to scorn, despise, neglect, defy
Con'tem'ner, *f.* a despiser, scorner, scoffer, defier
Con'tem'per, *v. a.* to moderate
Con'tem'perament, *f.* the degree of any quality
Con'tem'peration, *f.* the act of tempering, propor-
Con'tem'plate, *v.* to muse, meditate, study [tion
Con'templation, *f.* meditation, study, thought
Con'tem'plative, *v.* studious, thoughtful, serious
Con'tem'platively, *a.* thoughtfully, attentively
Con'templator, *f.* one employed in study, a student
Con'temp'orary, *f.* one who lives in the same age
Con'temp'orary, *a.* being of
 the same age, time or standing, living at once

Contemp'orise, *v. a.* to place in the same age, &c.
 Contémp't, *f.* scorn, disdain, despite, hate, vileness
 Contémp'tible, *a.* deserving of scorn and neglect
 Contémp'tibleness, *f.* meanness, lowness, vileness
 Contémp'tibly, *ad.* meanly, vilely, scornfully, very
 Contémp'tuous, *a.* scornful, proud, apt to despise
 Contémp'tuously, *ad.* with scorn, haughtily, oddly
 Contémp'tuousness, *f.* scornfulness, haughtiness
 Conténd, *v.* to strive, vie with, contest, dispute
 Conténd'ed, *part.* striven for, contested, disputed
 Conténd'ent, *f.* an antagonist, opponent, adver-
 Conténder, *f.* a combatant, champion, hero [sary
 Contént, *a.* satisfied, pleased, easy, willing, ready
 Contént, *v. a.* to satisfy, please, pacify, gratify
 Contént, *f.* satisfaction, extent, capacity, power
 Conténtation, *f.* satisfaction, content, easiness
 Contént'ed, *part. a.* satisfied, pleased, quiet, easy
 Contént'edly, *ad.* in a contented manner, quietly
 Contént'ion, *f.* strife, debate, quarrel, zeal, eager-
 Contént'ious, *f.* quarrelsome, perverse, cross [ness
 Contént'iously, *ad.* in a quarrelsome, &c. manner
 Contént'iousness, *f.* a disposition to quarrelling
 Contént'less, *a.* uneasy, dissatisfied, discontented
 Contént'ment, *f.* gratification, satisfaction, ease
 Conténts, *f. pl.* the heads of a book, an index,
 what is contained in any thing, an amount
 Contérm'inous, *a.* bordering upon, touching, near
 Contérranéous, *a.* relating to the same country
 Contést, *f.* a dispute, debate, quarrel, difference
 Contést, *v.* to dispute, wrangle, vie with, strive
 Contést'able, *a.* disputable, doubtful, uncertain
 Contéx, *v. a.* to weave together, knit, unite, join
 Contéxt, *part. a.* knit together, united, firm, close
 Con'téxt, *f.* the series or order of a discourse, &c.
 Context'ure, *f.* an interweaving system, texture
 Contignátion, *f.* a frame, &c. of beams, or boards
 Contigúity, *f.* a close situation, actual contact
 Contig'uous, *a.* meeting so as to touch, very near

Contig'uously, *ad.* without intermediate space
 Con'tinence or Con'tinency, *f.* chastity, modera-
 Con'tinent, *f.* land not separated by the sea [tion
 Con'tinent, *a.* chaste, temperate, sober, connected
 Con'tinently, *ad.* chaste, moderately, soberly
 Con'ting'ence, Con'ting'ency, *f.* accident, casualty
 Con'tin'gent, *a.* accidental, casual, very uncertain
 Con'tin'gent, *f.* a chance, proportion, quota, part
 Con'tin'gently, *ad.* accidentally, by chance only
 Con'tin'ual, *a.* incessant, uninterrupted, lasting
 Con'tin'ually, *ad.* without pausing or ceasing, ever
 Con'tin'uanee, *f.* duration, abode, perseverance
 Con'tin'uate, *a.* continual, uninterrupted, united
 Con'tinuátion, *f.* a constant succession, perseve-
 Con'tin'utive, *a.* denoting continuance [rance
 Con'tin'uator, *f.* one who continues a thing, &c.
 Con'tin'ue, *v.* to remain in the same state, per-
 severe, stay, repeat, protract, carry on, unite
 Con'tin'uedly, *ad.* without interruption, jointly
 Con'tin'uer, *f.* one who continues or perseveres
 Con'tin'uing, *part.* remaining, abiding, repeating
 Continúity, *f.* uninterrupted connexion, cohesion
 Con'tin'uous, *a.* joined together, closely united
 Contórt, *v. a.* to twist, turn, writhe, wrest, torture
 Contórtion, *f.* a twist, strain, wry or odd motion
 Con'tour, *f.* the outline of a figure, a bending
 Con'tra, *prep.* on the other side or part [law
 Con'traband, *a.* unlawful, illegal, forbidden by
 Con'tráct, *f.* an agreement, bargain, consent, deed
 Con'tráct, *v. a.* to bargain, shrink up, shorten, get
 Con'tráct, Con'tráct'ed, *part.* shortened, abridged,
 bargained, covenanted, betrothed, narrow, low
 Con'tráct'ible, *a.* that is capable of contraction
 Con'tráct'ile, *a.* able to contract itself [ening
 Con'tráct'ion, *f.* an abbreviation, the act of short-
 Con'tráct'or, *f.* one who makes bargains or agrees
 Con'trádict, *v. a.* to oppose, deny, be contrary to
 Con'trádict'or, *f.* an opposer, gainfayer, denier
 Con'trádict'ion,

Contradiction, *f.* opposition, cavil, inconsistency
Contradictious, *a.* inconsistent, opposite, cross
Contradictiousness, *f.* inconsistency, cavil [oddly
Contradictorily, *ad.* inconsistently, contrarily,
Contradictory, *a.* opposite to, inconsistent with
Contradistinction, *f.* a distinction by opposites
Contradistinction, *v. a.* to distinguish by oppo-
Contraposition, *f.* the act of placing against [sites
Contraregularity, *f.* a difference from some rule
Contrariant, *a.* inconsistent, contradictory, cross
Contraries, *f. pl.* propositions that destroy or op-
Contrariety, *f.* opposition, inconsistency [pose
Contrarily, *ad.* in a different manner, crossly
Contrarious, *a.* opposite, repugnant, contrary, odd
Contrariouly, **Contrariwise**, *ad.* on the contrary
Contrary, *a.* opposite, disagreeing; *v. a.* to oppose
Contrast, *f.* an opposition of figures, a difference
Contrast, *v. a.* to place in opposition, to confront
Contrasted, *part.* set in opposition to, compared
Contravallation, *f.* an opposite fortification [der
Contravene, *v. a.* to oppose, battle, obstruct, hin-
Contravention, *f.* an opposition to an agreement
Contributory, *a.* paying tribute to the same per-
Contribute, *v.* to give unto, to have a part [son
Contributing, *part.* able to promote, &c. assisting
Contribution, *f.* the act of contributing, a levy
Contributive, *a.* tending to promote or advance
Contributor, *f.* one who bears or gives a part, &c.
Contributory, *a.* advancing, promoting, helping
Contristate, *v. a.* to make sad, to make sorrowful
Contristation, *f.* the act of making sad or heavy
Contrite, *a.* truly penitent, very sorrowful, worn
Contriteness, *f.* contrition, real repentance, grief
Contrition, *f.* a real sorrow, for sin, a grinding
Contrivable, *a.* possible to be contrived or planned
Contrivance, *f.* a scheme, conceit, plot, plan, art
Contrive, *v. a.* to plan, invent, project, form, de-
Contriver, *f.* an inventor, plotter, schemer [vise
Contról, *f.* power, authority, a check, a restraint

Contról, *v. a.* to govern, check, overpower, stop
Contrólable, *a.* subject to contról, governable
Contról'er, *f.* one who has power, &c. to control
Contról'ership, *f.* the office or post of contról'er
Contról'ment, *f.* restraint, opposition, refutation
Controversial, *a.* relating to disputes, unsettled
Controversialist, *f.* one who is fond of controversy
Controversy, *f.* a dispute, quarrel, enmity [pose
Controvert, *v. a.* to debate, dispute, quarrel, op-
Controvertible, *a.* disputable, uncertain, dubious
Controvertist, *f.* a disputant, wrangler, reasoner
Contumacious, *f.* obstinate, stubborn, perverse
Contumaciously, *ad.* obstinately, very perversely
Contumaciousness, **Contumacy**, *f.* obstinacy,
 stubbornness, perverseness, haughtiness, pride
Contumelious, *a.* reproachful, abusive, rude, bad
Contumeliously, *ad.* reproachfully, rudely [ness
Contumeliousness, *f.* reproach, contempt, rude-
Contumely, *f.* rudeness, reproach, bad language
Contúse, *v. a.* to bruise, crush, hurt, beat together
Contú'sion, *f.* a bruise, the act of bruising, a hurt
Convalescence, *f.* a renewal or return of health
Convalescent, *a.* recovering, returning to health
Convalescent, *f.* a person recovering his health
Convénable, *a.* consistent with, agreeable to, fit
Convène, *v. a.* to call together, assemble, collect
Convéned, *part.* met together, called together
Convénience, *f.* a fitness, propriety, ease, good
Convénient, *a.* fit, suitable, proper, agreeing to
Convéniently, *ad.* commodiously, usefully, suitably
Convent, *f.* a religious house, nunnery, monastery
Convent, *v. a.* to call before a judge, to summon
Convented, *part.* summoned before a court, cited
Conventicle, *f.* a meeting-house, a secret assembly
Conventicler, *f.* one who belongs to a conventicle
Convention, *f.* an assembly, a contract for a time
Conventional, *a.* agreed on or done by contract
Conventi'ary, *a.* acting or settled by contract

Convent'ioner, *f.* one who belongs to a convention
Convent'ual, *a.* belonging to a convent, monastic
Convent'ual, *f.* a monk, nun, religionist, recluse
Converge, *v. n.* to tend or to incline to one point
Converging, *part.* tending to one point, bending
Convers'ible, *a.* fit for conversation, sociable, wise
Con'versant, *a.* acquainted with, experienced in
Convers'ation, *f.* familiar discourse, behaviour
Convers'ative, *a.* of or relating to public life, &c.
Convé'se, *v. n.* to discourse, live or cohabit with
Con'verse, *f.* acquaintance, a manner of discour-
Con'verse, *a.* contrary, directly opposite [sing
Conver'sely, *ad.* by a change of order or of place
Conver'sion, *f.* a change from one state to another
Convers'ive, *a.* conversable, communicative [gion
Con'vert, *f.* one who changes his opinion or reli-
Con'vert, *v.* to change, turn, apply, appropriate
Con'vert'er, *f.* one who turns or makes converts
Convert'ible, *a.* that may be changed, reciprocal
Convert'ibly, *ad.* reciprocally, mutually, by turns
Con'vex, *a.* rising like the outside of a globe, bend-
Con'vex, *f.* a convex body, a spherical body [sing
Convex'ed, *a.* convex, rising in a circular form
Convex'edly or **Convex'ly**, *ad.* in a convex form
Convex'ity, **Convex'ness**, *f.* a spherical form, &c.
Convé'y, *v. a.* to carry, send, hand, make over, tell
Convey'ance, *f.* the act and means of conveying
Convey'ancer, *f.* one who is employed to convey
Convey'ed, *part.* sent, sent or carried elsewhere
Con'vey'er, *f.* one who conveys or carries things
Con'vict, *f.* a person convicted, cast, or detected
Convict, *v. a.* to prove guilty, detect, confute, cast
Convict'ed, *part.* detected in guilt, confuted, cast
Convict'ion, *f.* a detection of guilt, a full proof
Convict'ive, *a.* able or tending to convince, full
Convince, *v. a.* to make one sensible of, to prove
Convinc'ement, *f.* conviction, satisfaction; proof
Convin'cible, *a.* capable of conviction, full, strong

Convin'cingly, *ad.* without room or doubt, fully
Convive, *v. n.* to entertain, feast, revel, rejoice
Conviv'al, *a.* festive, social, jovial, gay, pleasing
Conun'drum, *f.* a quibble, quirk, low jest, trick
Con'vocate, *v. a.* to call or to summon together
Convocation, *f.* an assembly, ecclesiastical senate
Convólke, *v. a.* to summon, call together, collect
Convólve, *v. a.* to roll up or together, wind, turn
Convóluted, *a.* rolled round, &c. twisted together
Convólution, *f.* a rolling or a twisting together
Convóy, *v. a.* to accompany for defence, to escort
Con'voy, *f.* an attendance for defence, an escort
Convólse, *v. a.* to give violent motion, tear, rend
Convul'sion, *f.* an irregular and violent motion
Convuls'ive, *a.* giving to or causing convulsions
Con'y, or **Co'ney**, *f.* a kind of animal, a rabbit
Con'y'catch, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, bite, deceive
Coo, *v. n.* to cry as a dove, to cry like a pigeon
Cook, *f.* a man or woman who dresses victuals
Cook, *v. a.* to dress victuals, prepare, manage
Cook'ery, *f.* the art or act of dressing victuals
Cook'maid, *f.* a cook, a maid that dresses victuals
Cookt, *part.* dressed, prepared for tables, ordered
Cool, *v.* to make or grow cool, moderate, allay
Cool, *a.* somewhat cold, coldish, indifferent to
Cool, *f.* freedom from heat, temperature, shade
Cool'er, *f.* what cools the body, a brewing vessel
Cool'y, *ad.* without passion or regard, slightly
Cool'ness, *f.* a freedom from passion, indifference
Coom, *f.* foot, grease for wheels, dust, refuse of
Coomb, *f.* a corn measure, of four bushels [apples
Coop, *f.* a wooden cage for poultry, barrel, cart
Coop, *v. a.* to cage, shut up, confine, imprison
Coop'er, *f.* a maker of barrels, &c. [restrain
Co'perage, *f.* a place or price for cooper's work
Co-op'érate, *v.* to labor with for the same end
Co-op'ératió, *f.* a joint labor for one end [end
Co-op'érative, *a.* tending to the same purpose or
Co-op'ératur,

Co-operator, *f.* a person who jointly endeavours
Co-optation, *f.* an election, assumption, choice
Co-ordinate, *a.* holding the same rank, equal to
Co-ordination, *f.* a state of holding the same rank
Coot, *f.* the name of a black water-fowl [estate
Coparcenary, **Coparceny**, *f.* an equal share in an
Copartner, *f.* a joint partner in any business, &c.
Copartnership, *f.* the having of an equal share
Cop'atrain, *f.* high, raised, exalted, pointed, sharp
Cope, *f.* a priest's cloak, hood, concave arch, hill
Cope, *v.* to contend with, strive, oppose, cover
Cop'efmatr, *f.* a companion, friend, associate, part-
Copied, *part.* taken from or off, transcribed [ner
Cop'ier, *f.* a person who copies, imitates or steals
Cóping, *f.* the covering or upper part of a wall
Cópious, *a.* abundant, plentiful, full, large, long
Cópiously, *ad.* plentifully, diffusively, at large
Cópioufness, *f.* plenty, abundance, profuseness
Cópiit, **Cop'yist**, *f.* one who copies or transcribes
Cop'ped, **Cop'p'ed**, *a.* rising to a top or head, sharp
Cop'per, *f.* the name of a red metal, a large boiler
Cop'pers, *f.* a sort of corrosive mineral, vitriol
Cop'pernife, *f.* a dark red nose [copper
Cop'perplate, *f.* an impression from a figure on
Cop'persmith, *f.* one who works in or sells copper
Cop'pery, *a.* tating of, like or mixed with, copper
Cop'pie, **Copse**, *f.* a wood of small or low trees
Cop'pleduft, *f.* a powder used for purifying metals
Copse, *v.* a. to preserve or keep for underwoods
Cop'ulate, *v.* to mix, unite, conjoin, join, couple
Copulation, *f.* the joining of sexes together, an u-
Cop'ulative, *a.* joining or mixing together [union
Cop'y, *f.* a manuscript, imitation, pattern to write
 after, duplicate of an original writing, picture
Cop'y, *v.* to transcribe, write from or out, imitate
Cop'yhold, *f.* a tenure under the lord of a manor
Cop'yholder, *f.* one who has land, &c. in copyhold
Cop'right, *f.* sole right to print a book or work

Coquet, *v.* to deceive in love, jilt, dally, affect
Coquetry, *f.* deceit in love, affectation, vanity
Coquette, *f.* a jilting airy girl, a vain woman
Cor'al, *f.* a plant, sea-plant, child's ornament
Cor'alline, *a.* consisting of, or producing, coral
Cor'ant, *f.* a nimble or sprightly kind of dance
Corb, *f.* a kind of basket used in coaleries, &c.
Córbán, *f.* a gift, alms, almsbasket, sacrifice, box
Curd, *f.* a small rope, measure of wood, sinew
Cord, *v. a.* to tie or fasten with cords [line
Córdage, *f.* a parcel of ropes, the ropes of a ship
Córded, *part.* bound up with cords, fastened, tied
Cordelier, *f.* a friar, Franciscan friar, grey friar
Córdial, *f.* a cherishing draught, what comforts
Córdial, *a.* reviving, hearty, sincere, real, loving
Córdiality, *f.* sincerity, affection, esteem, love
Córdially, *ad.* sincerely, heartily, honestly, truly
Córdiner, **Córdwainer**, *f.* a shoemaker [of ropes
Córdon, *f.* a row of stones, hills, &c. edge, twist
Córdwain, *f.* a kind of very fine Spanish leather
Córdwood, *f.* wood tied up to be sold for firing
Core, *f.* the heart, or inner part of a thing, a body
Córed, *a.* rolled in salt and prepared for drying
Coriaceous, *a.* consisting of leather, like leather
Corian'ter, *f.* the name of a plant or herb, a hot
Cor'inth, *f.* the fruit usually called cyprian [seed
Corinth'ian, *a.* relating to an order of architecture
Cork, *f.* a tree, bark, bottle-stopper; *v. a.* to stop
Córked, *part.* stopped or secured with a cork [up
Córk'ing-pin, *f.* a kind of pin, a large kind of pin
Córky, *a.* like cork, consisting or made of cork
Córmorant, *f.* a bird, bird of prey, miser, glutton
Corn, *f.* grain, a grain, a hard lump in the flesh
Corn, *v. a.* to sprinkle with salt, to form into grains
Córnchander, *f.* a retailer of corn, a seller of corn
Córn'cutter, *f.* a person who cuts or cuts corn
Córnol, *f.* a kind of plant, the cornelian-cherry
Córnélian, *f.* a precious stone of a flesh-color,

Córneous, *a.* corny, horny, like horn, tough, hard
Córner, *f.* an angle, extremity, secret place, end
Córnerwise, *ad.* with the corner before, across
Córnet, *f.* a kind of musical instrument, an officer
Córnet, *f.* one who blows or plays on a cornet
Córnicé, *f.* the top of a wall or column, a mould-
Córniclé, *f.* a little horn, a small horn [ing
Córnigerous, *a.* bearing or having horns, horned
Córnmáster, *f.* a person who raises corn for sale
Córnpípe, *f.* the joint of a green stalk of corn slit
Córnuópia, *f.* the horn of plenty, an abundance
Córnúts, *v.* to cuckold, deceive, give a man horns
Córnúted, *part.* cuckolded, having horns, fierce
Córnúto or **Córnúte**, *f.* a cuckold, a man horned
Córny, *a.* hard like horn, producing horn, tough
Córólary, *f.* an inference, deduction, surplusage
Córóláted, *a.* having flowers in form of a crown
Córónal, *f.* a crown, chaplet, garland, ornament
Córónal, *a.* of or relating to the top of the head
Córónary, *a.* of, relating to, or placed as, a crown
Córónátion, *f.* the solemnity or act of crowning
Córónér, *f.* a kind of civil officer, inquirer, judge
Córónet, *f.* a nobleman's crown, a little crown
Córporal, *f.* an inferior or lowest military officer
Córporal or **Córporéal**, *a.* bodily, material, gross
Corporality, *f.* the quality of being embodied
Córporally, *ad.* bodily, in a body or lump, heavily
Córporate, *a.* united into a body or community
Córporátion, *f.* a body corporate, a body politic
Córporéity, *f.* materiality, a bodily substance, &c.
Córporísf, *v. a.* to embody, to form into a body
Corps, *f.* a body of soldiers or forces, a regiment
Corpse, *f.* a dead body, the carcase of a man, &c.
Córpuience, *f.* bulkiness of body, grossness, size
Córpúént, *a.* bulky, big, gross, fleshy, heavy, fat
Corpuscle, *f.* a very small part or body, an atom
Corpuscular, *a.* of or relating to bodies or atoms
Corráde, *v. a.* to rub off, wear off, scrape together

Corradíátion, *f.* an union of many different rays
Corréct, *v. a.* to punish, mend faults, &c. temper
Corréct, *a.* revised, or finished, with exactness
Corrécted, *part.* punished, reprov'd, set right
Corréctíon, *f.* punishment, amendment, reproof
Corréctíoner, *f.* a jailbird, prisoner, felon, thief
Corréctíve, *f.* what has the power of correcting
Corréctíve, *a.* able to correct, able to alter, good
Corréctly, *ad.* accurately, exactly, justly, neatly
Corréctness, *f.* accuracy, exactness, nicety, care
Corréct'or, *f.* who or what corrects or punishes
Corrégidor, *f.* a high or chief magistrate in Spain
Cor'relate, *f.* what stands in an opposite relation
Cor'relative, *a.* having a reciprocal relation, like
Cor'reption, *f.* reproof, chiding, rebuke, blame
Cor'reptory, *a.* reproving, rebuking, blaming [grec
Corr'spond, *v. n.* to suit, answer, fit, write to, a-
Corr'spond'ence, *f.* argument, fitness, intercourse
Corr'spond'ent, *a.* suitable, answerable, proper
Corr'spond'ent, *f.* one who holds correspondence
Corr'sponsíve, *a.* adapted to any thing [by letter
Cor'tígible, *a.* punishable, that may be mended
Corrival, *f.* a rival, competitor, opponent, enemy
Corrob'orant, *a.* strengthening, confirming, good
Corrob'orate, *v. a.* to strengthen, confirm, ratify
Corrob'orate, *a.* confirmed, made strong or sure
Corrob'orátion, *f.* the act of strengthening, &c.
Corrob'orative, *a.* able or tending to strengthen
Corróde, *v. a.* to eat away by degrees, to gnaw
Corródible or **Corrósfible**, *a.* that may be corroded
Corrófion, *f.* the act of eating or wearing away
Corrófíve, *f.* a corroding medicine, a hot quality
Corrófíve, **Corródent**, *a.* able to corrode, eating
Corrófívely, *ad.* in a corroding manner [away
Corrófíveness, *f.* the quality of being corrosive
Cor'ugate, *v. a.* to wrinkle, purse up, contract
Corrupt, *v.* to taint, defile, bribe, grow rotten
Corrupt, *a.* rotten, debauched, wicked, vile, bad
Corrupt'ed,

Corrupt'ed, *part.* rotten, led astray, debauched
 Corrupt'er, *f.* one who corrupts, one who taints
 Corruptibility, *f.* a corruptible state or quality
 Corruptible, *a.* that may or can be corrupted, &c.
 Corrupt'ibly, *ad.* in a corruptible manner or state
 Corruption, *f.* wickedness, rottenness, matter,
 Corruptive, *a.* able to corrupt, able to taint [taint
 Corrupt'ly, *ad.* wickedly, improperly, badly, ill
 Corrupt'ness, *f.* badness of morals, speech, doc-
 Cor'sair, *f.* a pirate, a plunderer [trine, &c.
 Corse, *f.* a dead or putrid body, carcass, offering
 Córselet or Córslét, *f.* a light armour for the breast
 Cortes, *f.* the assembly of the states at Madrid
 Córtical, *a.* barky, belonging, &c. to bark or rind
 Córlicated, *a.* infused with or resembling bark
 Córlicose, Córlicous, *a.* full of thick bark, barky
 Cor'vet, Corvet'to, *f.* the curvet, a leap, a frolic
 Coruscant, *a.* flashing, shining, glittering, bright
 Coruscation, *f.* a flashing of light, glare, glitter
 Cósier, *f.* a butcher, a bungler; *a.* bungling, bad
 Cosmet'ic, *a.* beautifying, promoting beauty, fine
 Cosmet'ic, *f.* a kind of wash to improve the skin
 Cos'mical, *a.* rising or setting just with the sun
 Cos'mically, *ad.* with, or together with, the sun
 Cosmog'rapher, *f.* one who describes the world
 Cosmograph'ical, *a.* pertaining to cosmography
 Cosmog'raphy, *f.* a description of the visible world
 Cosmolatory, *f.* worship paid to the universe or
 Cosmopol'ite, *f.* a citizen of the world [its parts
 Cos's, *v. n.* to tie or fasten anything to a dog's tail
 Cos'sacs, *f. pl.* soldiers, a certain kind of soldiers
 Cos'set, *f.* a lamb that is brought up by the hand
 Cost, *f.* price, charge, expence, luxury, hurt, loss
 Cost, *v. n.* to be bought for, be procured for, lie in
 Cost'al, *a.* of, belonging or relating to, the ribs
 Cost'ard, *f.* a head, blockhead, kind of large apple
 Cost'ive, *a.* bound in the body, close-binding, hard
 Cost'iveness, *f.* the state of being costive or bound

Costliness, *f.* expensiveness, extravagance, cost
 Costly, *a.* expensive, of great price, dear, high,
 Cotemporary, *see* Contemporary [chargeable
 Cot, Cot'tage, *f.* a hut, a very small or little house
 Cote, *v. a.* to leave behind; *f.* a pen, fold, cot
 Coterie, *f.* an assembly, meeting, club, society
 Cotillon, *f.* a kind of very light French dance
 Cot'tager, *f.* one who lives in a cottage or hut
 Cot'ton, *f.* a kind of plant, wool, stuff made of it
 Cot'ton, *v. n.* to rise with a nap, unite, join, hit
 Couch, *v.* to squat or lie down, hide, fix, take off,
 Couch, *f.* a seat for ease, bed, layer [contain
 Couch'ant, *a.* squatting, lying down, retting on
 Couch'ed, *part.* comprehended, expressed, cleared
 Couchée, *f.* bedtime, lateness, a late visit at night
 Cove, *f.* a small creek, shelter, hole, arch, man
 Cov'enant, *f.* a bargain, contract, agreement, deed
 Cov'enant, *v. n.* to bargain, contract, agree, fix
 Covenantée, *f.* one who enters into a covenant
 Cov'enanter, *f.* a person who makes a covenant
 Cov'enous, *a.* trickish, treacherous, deceitful, base
 Cov'er, *v. a.* to overspread, conceal, hide, save
 Cov'er, *f.* a concealment, screen, shelter, presence
 Covering, *f.* dress, clothes, any thing that covers
 Coverlet, Coverlid, *f.* the upper bed covering
 Cover'hame, *f.* an appearance to conceal shame
 Cov'ert, *a.* sheltered, covered, hid, secret, married
 Cov'ert, *f.* a married woman, shelter, defence,
 Cov'ertly, *ad.* secretly, closely, privately [thicket
 Cov'erture, *f.* a shelter, cover, the state of a wife
 Cov'et, *v. a.* to desire earnestly, to long or lust for
 Cov'etable, *a.* that may be desired or wished for
 Cov'etous, *a.* very desirous of having, greedy, near
 Cov'etously, *ad.* eagerly, greedily, niggardly, near
 Cov'etousness, *f.* eager desire, great fondness for
 Cov'ey, *f.* a brood of birds, hatch, company, set
 Cough, *f.* a disorder or effort of the lungs [lunga
 Cough, *v. n.* to try to throw off matter by the
 Cough'ed,

Cough'er, *f.* one that coughs or throws off matter
Cough'ing, *f.* a throwing off matter by the lungs
Cov'in, *f.* a deceitful agreement, a collusion, de-
Could, *imperf. tense of can* [exit
Coul'ter or **Cul'ter**, *f.* an iron of or for a plough
Coun'cil, *f.* an assembly met for consultation, &c.
Coun'sel, *f.* advice, art, a design, scheme, pleader
Coun'sel, *v. a.* to give advice, advise, direct, tell
Coun'selable, *a.* willing to take and follow advice
Coun'selled, *part.* advised, desired, instructed, told
Coun'sellor, *f.* one who gives advice, &c. a friend
Count, *v. a.* to number, tell, esteem, charge &c.
Count, *f.* a foreign title, tale, number, declaration
Count'ed, *part.* reckoned, supposed, imputed to
Count'enance, *f.* a face, look, support, pretence
Count'enance, *v. a.* to support, defend, favour, aid
Count'enancer, *f.* one who gives countenance to
Count'er, *f.* base money, a shop-table, room, pri-
Count'er, *ad.* contrary to, in a wrong way [son
Counteract, *v. a.* to act contrary to, hinder, stop
Counterbalance, *f.* an opposite weight or power
Counterbal'ance, *v. a.* to oppose, to act against
Counterbuff, *f.* a stroke producing a recoil or re-
Count'erbuff, *v. a.* to strike back, to repel [turn
Count'ercaster, *f.* a book keeper, clerk, reckoner
Counterchange, *f.* a mutual change, an exchange
Countercharm, *f.* that which dissolves a charm
Countercharm, *v. a.* to destroy an enchantment
Countercheck, *f.* a stop, rebuke, censure, reproof
Counter'evidence, *f.* opposite evidence or proof
Counterfeit, *a.* forged, deceitful; *f.* an imposture
Counterfeit, *v. a.* to forge, feign, imitate, copy
Counterfeitly, *ad.* with forgery, feignedly, falsely
Counterferment, *f.* ferment opposed to ferment
Countermand, *f.* a contrary order, repeal, stop
Countermand, *v. a.* to contradict an order [duct
Counter'march, *f.* a march back, a change of con-
Counter'march, *v. a.* to march or go back again
Counter'mine, *f.* means of opposition, a stratagem

Counter'mine, *v. a.* to defeat secretly, to prevent
Counter'motion, *f.* a contrary motion or march
Counter'natural, *a.* contrary to nature, unnatural
Counter'pase, *f.* a contrary measure, opposition
Counter'pase, *f.* a fine upper covering of a bed
Counter'part, *f.* a correspondent or second part
Counter'plea, *f.* a replication in law, &c. a reply
Counterplead, *v. a.* to contradict, deny, oppose
Counter'plot, *f.* a plot opposed to or against a plot
Counter'point, *f.* a coverlid woven in squares
Counterpoise, *f.* an equivalence of weight, &c.
Counterpoise, *v. a.* to oppose an equal weight, &c.
Counter'pressure, *f.* an opposite pressure or force
Counter'project, *f.* a correspondent part of a scheme
Counter'scarp, *f.* a ditch or slope next the camp
Counter'sign, *v. a.* to undersign, confirm, settle
Counter'ten'or, *f.* one of the middle parts of music
Counter'tide, *f.* a contrary tide, or fluctuation
Counter'time, *f.* defence, opposition, resistance
Counter'turn, *f.* the height or the turn of a play
Counter'vail, *v. a.* to have equal power, to requite
Counter'view, *f.* an opposition, contrast, defence
Counter'work, *v. a.* to counteract, hinder, oppose
Count'ess, *f.* the lady of a count, an earl's lady
Count'inghouse, *f.* a room where accounts are kept
Count'less, *a.* numberless, infinite, very large, vast
Count'rified, *a.* awkward, plain, ignorant, simple
Coun'try, *f.* a tract of land, region, native place
Coun'try, *a.* belonging to the country, unpollite
Coun'tryman, *f.* a rustic, one of the same country
Coun'trypút, *f.* one easily imposed upon, a clown
Coun'ty, *f.* a shire, portion of a county, court
Coun'ty, *a.* relating to a county or shire [count
Coupée, *f.* a motion or step used in dancing, a ca-
Cou'ple, *f.* a brace, pair, chain, tie, rafter [per
Cou'ple, *v. a.* to join together, chain, link, marry
Cou'plebeggars, *f.* a person who marries beggars
Couplet, *f.* two verses, a pair of rhymes, a pair
Cou'rage

Cour'age, *f.* bravery, activity, boldness, spirit, va-
Courageous, *a.* brave, bold, spirited, daring [for
Courageously, *ad.* bravely, boldly, daringly, nobly
Courant, *f.* a kind of quick dance, a newspaper
Courb, *w. a.* to bend, bow, stoop; *a.* crooked, bent
Courier, *f.* a messenger, sent in haste, a runner
Course, *f.* a race, passage, place of running, pro-
 gress, way, order of procession, service of meat
Course, *v.* to hunt, run, pursue, rove about [or
Cours'er, *f.* a race horse, horse-racer, disputer, hunt-
Cours'ing, *f.* the pursuit of hares with greyhounds
Court, *f.* the residence of a prince, a seat of justice
Court, *v. a.* to woo, make love to, seek, flatter
Courtchaplain, *f.* a chaplain to a king or queen
Court'day, *f.* a day for administering justice, a high
Court'dresser, *f.* a flatterer, fawner, courtier [day
Court'eous, *a.* civil, complaisant, well-bred, kind
Court'iously, *ad.* civilly, complaisantly, kindly
Court'ousness, *f.* civility, complaisance, kindness
Court'san or **Court'san**, *f.* a whore, a prostitute
Courtesy, *f.* kindness, favor, civility, act of reve-
Courtesy, *v. n.* to do an act of reverence [ence
Court'favour, *f.* favour or love bestowed by princes
Court'hand, *f.* a kind of hand used for records, &c.
Court'ier, *f.* an attendant of or on a court, a lover
Court'lady, *f.* a lady well known, &c. at court
Court'leer, *f.* the court of the lord of the manor
Court'like, *a.* polite, well-bred, civil, obliging
Court'liness, *f.* civility, complaisance, form, show
Court'ly, *a.* polite, flattering, elegant, spruce, soft
Court'ly, *ad.* in the manner of courts, politely
Court'ship, *f.* the making of love to a woman, love
Cous'in, **Coz**, *f.* a relation at a distance [der
Cow, *f.* the female of a bull; *w. a.* to keep un-
Coward, *f.* a poltroon, one who wants courage
Cowardice, **Coward'liness**, *f.* a want of courage
Cow'ardly, *ad.* in manner of a coward, meanly
Cowardly, **Cowardous**, *a.* fearful, timorous, mean

Cowardship, *f.* a cowardly character, meanness
Cow'er, *v. n.* to sink by bending the knee, shrink
Cow'herd, *f.* one who tends or keeps cows [sloop
Cow'ish, *a.* cowardly, fearful, fainthearted, poor
Cowl, *f.* a hood, monk's hood, vessel for water, tub
Cow'leech, *v. n.* to profess the cure of cures, &c.
Cowl'staff, *f.* a staff for two to support a vessel
Cow'slip, *f.* the name of an early yellow flower
Cox'comb, *f.* a cock's topping, top, frizzle, beau
Coxcom'ical, *a.* conceited, puffed, pert [serve
Coy, *a.* modest, reserved, *v. n.* to behave with re-
Coy'ish, *a.* rather shy or reserved, modest, chaste
Coy'ly, *ad.* with reserve, shily, modestly, chaste
Coy'neis, *f.* reserve, shyness, modesty, chasteness
Coz'en, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, defraud, impose on
Coz'enage, *f.* cheating, deceit, imposition, fraud
Coz'ener, *f.* a cheater, deceiver, knave, villain
Crab, *f.* a fish, wild apple, peevish person; *a.* sour
Crab'bed, *a.* peevish, harsh, difficult, perplexed
Crab'bedly, *ad.* peevishly, sourly, morefully, oddly
Crab'bedness, *f.* sourness, crossness, *a.* difficulty
Crack, *f.* a sudden noise, chink, boaster [boast
Crack, *v. a.* to break into chinks, craze, split
Crack'brained, *a.* crazy, maddish, whimsical, odd
Crack'er, *f.* a kind of firework, a noisy boaster
Crack'hemp, *f.* one who is fated to the gallows
Crack'le, *v. n.* to make slight cracks, to bounce
Crack'ling, *f.* a noise made by very slight cracks
Crack'nel, *f.* a cake, a kind of hard brittle cake
Crack'rope, *f.* a man who deserves to be hanged
Cradle, *f.* a moveable bed, infancy, frame, case
Cradle, *v. a.* to lay, or rock, in a cradle, to ease
Cradlecloaths, *f. pl.* cloaths belonging to a cradle
Craft, *f.* cunning, trade, a small ship; *v. n.* to play
Craft'ily, *ad.* cunningly, artfully, shily [tricks
Craft'iness, *f.* craft, cunning, fraud, a stratagem
Craft'man, *f.* an artificer, workman, mechanic
Craft'master, *f.* one who is skilled in his trade

Crab

Crafty, *a.* cunning, subtle, artful, sly, deceitful
 Crag, *f.* a rough steep rock, the nape of the neck
 Cragged, Craggy, *a.* rough with stones, rugged
 Craggedness, Cragginess, *f.* roughness, steepness
 Cram, *v.* to cram, stuff in by force, eat greedily
 Crambo, *f.* a rhyme, a play where one person gives a word, and another is to find a rhyme
 Cramp, *f.* a contraction of the limbs, confinement, bent piece of iron to keep things fast by
 Cramp, *v.* *a.* to confine, hinder, stop, bind, pain
 Cramp, *a.* difficult, hard, knotty, troublesome
 Cramped, *part.* fastened, confined, hindered, held
 Crampiron, *f.* an iron to fasten things together
 Crane, *f.* a bird, engine, machine, crooked pipe
 Crane's-bill, *f.* a kind of plant, a pair of pincers
 Crank, *f.* the end of an iron axis, beam, conceit
 Crank, *a.* healthy, lusty, sprightly, deep loaded
 Crankle, *v.* to run in and out, to break into
 Cranked, *a.* full of or having cranks [angle]
 Cranny, *f.* a chink, cleft, crevice, little crack
 Crape, *f.* a thin kind of stuff used in mourning
 Crapnel, *f.* a drag, a hook used to drag up with
 Crapulence, *f.* drunkenness, great intemperance
 Crapulous, *a.* sick with drunkenness, intemperate
 Crash, *v.* to break, bruise, crush, make a noise
 Crash, *f.* a loud mixed noise made by a fall, &c.
 Crashing, *part.* making a sudden noise, breaking
 Crasis, *f.* a temperature, mixture, constitution
 Crass, *a.* gross, coarse, thick, fat, heavy [vine]
 Crassitude, *f.* grossness, coarseness, thickness, heaviness
 Cratch, *f.* a rack a kind of rack for hay or straw
 Crate, *f.* a kind of hamper to pack earthenware in
 Cravat, *f.* an ornament for the neck, a neckcloth
 Crave, *v.* to ask earnestly, beg, beseech, long for
 Craven, *f.* a conquered cock, a coward; *v.* *a.* to cow
 Craver, *f.* one who craves, a mean weak person
 Crunch, *v.* *a.* to crash with the teeth
 Crop, *f.* a crop, the crop or first stomach of birds
 Crawfish, or Crayfish, *f.* a fish, the river-lobster

Crawl, *v.* *n.* to creep, move slowly, cringe, fawn
 Crawler, *f.* a creeper, drone, very sluggish person
 Crayon, *f.* a paste, pencil, roll, picture, drawing
 Craze, *v.* *a.* to break, crack the brain, powder
 Crasedness, *f.* weakness, a defect, a broken state
 Crazines, *f.* weakness, a feebleness of body, &c.
 Craxy, *a.* broken, weak, feeble, sickly, maddish
 Cream, *f.* the oily part of milk, the very best part
 Cream, *v.* *n.* to yield cream, to take off the cream
 Creamfaced, *a.* pale, wan, looking pale, cowardly
 Creamy, *a.* full of cream, luscious, rich, nice, soft
 Crease, *f.* a plait or fold; *v.* *a.* to mark by folding
 Create, *v.* *a.* to cause, produce, beget, form, make
 Created, *part.* formed out of nothing, made, set up
 Creation, *f.* the act of creating, universe, world
 Creative, *a.* able or having the power to create
 Creator, *f.* one who gives existence, God [fertile]
 Créature, *f.* a thing created, word of contempt and tenderness, man, animal, one dependent, a tool
 Créaturely, *a.* having the qualities of a creature
 Crédence, *f.* belief, assent, credit, reputation, record
 Creden'ce, *f.* *pl.* articles of faith or belief [guard]
 Crédent, *a.* easy of belief, having credit, certain
 Creden'tials, *f.* *pl.* a testimonial, &c. [probability]
 Credibility, Credibleness, *f.* a claim to credit
 Credible, *a.* worthy of credit, probable, likely
 Credibly, *ad.* in a credible manner, &c. probably
 Cred'it, *f.* belief, reputation, influence, esteem
 Cred'it, *v.* to believe, admit, trust, set off, honor
 Cred'itable, *a.* reputable, that may be believed
 Cred'itableness, *f.* reputation, estimation, credit
 Cred'itably, *ad.* reputably, with credit, with truth
 Cred'itor, *f.* one who gives credit, one who trusts
 Credulity, Credulousness, *f.* an easiness of belief
 Credulous, *a.* easily deceived, apt to believe, fond
 Ceed, *f.* a form or confession of faith, a belief
 Creek, *f.* a small bay, alley, nook, corner, turn
 Creek or Creak, *v.* *n.* to make a harsh grating noise
 Creaking,

Creek'ing, *part.* making a harsh disagreeable noise
 Creek'y, *a.* full of creeks, having creeks, winding
 Creep, *v. s.* to move slowly, loiter, fawn, bend
 Creeper, *f.* one who creeps, a plant, an instrument
 Creeping'ly, *ad.* slowly, in a dull manner, sily
 Cremation, *f.* a burning, the act of burning [softly
 Crémor, *f.* a creamy substance, a milky substance
 Crénoted, *a.* notched, indented, jagged, rough
 Créptation, *f.* a low crackling or rattling noise
 Crept, *part.* from *to creep*
 Crepus'cle, *f.* the twilight, a very doubtful light
 Crepus'culous, *a.* glimmering, dusk, dim, obscure
 Cres'cent, *f.* an increasing moon, half moon, si-
 Cres'cent, Cres'cive, *a.* increasing, growing [gure
 Cress, *f.* a warm herb, the name of a water-herb
 Cress'et, *f.* a light set on a beacon, &c. herb, iron
 Crest, *f.* a plume of feathers, comb, pride, spirit
 Crest'ed, Crest'ated, *a.* wearing a crest, or comb
 Crest'fallen, *part.* dejected, low, spiritless, cowed
 Crest'less, *a.* without armor, &c. mean, low, poor
 Cretaceous, Crétoise, *a.* chalky, having, &c. chalk
 Crevice, *f.* a crack, cleft, fiss [pret. of *to crows*
 Crew, *f.* a ship's company, set, mean assembly;
 Crew'el, *f.* a ball of worsted, yarn or silk, worsted
 Crib, *f.* a manger, rack, stall, cottage, pouch, bag
 Crib, *v. s.* to steal privately, cage, shut up, confine
 Crib'bage, *f.* a game, the name of a game at cards
 Crib'bed, *part.* pent up, shut up, confined, stolen
 Crib'bie, *f.* a sieve, a sieve used for cleaning corn
 Crib'ration, *f.* the act or art of sifting or cleansing
 Crick, *f.* the noise of a hinge, a pain in the neck
 Crick'et, *f.* a small insect, game, low feat, fool
 Crier, *f.* one who cries goods for sale or proclaims
 Crime, *f.* an offence, great fault, wickedness, sin
 Crime'ful, *a.* wicked, criminal, guilty, faulty, bad
 Crimale'ss, *a.* innocent, free from fault or guilt
 Crim'inal, *f.* a person accused or guilty, a felon
 Crig'inal, Crim'inous, *a.* guilty, wicked, faulty

Crim'inally, Crim'inously, *ad.* wickedly, badly
 Crimination, *f.* an accusation, charge, censure
 Crim'inatory, *a.* tending to accuse, censorious
 Crim'inousness, *f.* guilt, crime, wickedness, sin
 Crim'ousin, *f.* a species of red color, the crimson
 Crimp, *a.* brittle, easily crumpled, crisp, tender
 Crim'ple, *v. s.* to lay in plaits, curl up, contract
 Crimp'ling, *part.* contracting, curling, lamish
 Crim'son, *f.* a very deep red color; *v. s.* to dyed
 Crin'um, *f.* a whim, cramp, contradiction, turn
 Cringe, *f.* a low bow, mean reverence, servility
 Cringe, *v.* to bow, fawn, flatter, contract, shrink
 Crini'gerous, Crin'ose, *a.* hairy, very rough, wild
 Crink, Crin'kle, *f.* a wrinkle, a winding, a fold
 Crin'kle, *v. s.* to run in wrinkles, or folds, to wind
 Crin'osity, *f.* a hairiness, roughness, shagginess
 Crisp'ple, *f.* a very lame person; *v. s.* to make lame
 Crise, Crisis, *f.* a critical time or turn, a sentence
 Crisp, *v. s.* to curl, twist, indent, make brittle
 Crisp, Cris'py, *a.* curled, brittle, short, winning
 Crispation, *f.* the act of curling, a curled state
 Crisp'ingpin, *f.* a kind of iron, a curling-iron
 Crisp'itude, Crisp'ness, *f.* a crispy state, shortness
 Crit'eron, *f.* a mark whereby to judge, a standard
 Crit'ic, *f.* a nice censurer, one skilled in criticism
 Crit'ic, Crit'ical, *a.* nice, judicious, keen, accurate
 Crit'ic, Crit'icise, *v. s.* to censure, blame, judge
 Crit'ic, Crit'icism, *f.* censure, remark, art of judg-
 Crit'ically, *ad.* exactly, curiously, judiciously [ing
 Crit'icalness, *f.* exactness, accuracy, nicety, care
 Crit'ique, *f.* the act of criticising on, a criticism
 Croak, *f.* the cry of a frog, raven or crow [growl
 Croak, *v. s.* to cry like a frog, raven or crow, to
 Croaking, *part.* making a hoarse continued noise
 Croceous, *a.* like saffron, having saffron, yellow
 Croch'es, *f. pl.* knobs on the top of a deer's horn
 Crock, *f.* an earthen pot, pan, cup, black of a pot
 Crock'ery, *f.* all kinds of earthen or china ware
 Croc'odile,

Croc'odile, *f.* an amphibious voracious animal
Crocus, *f.* a flower, saffron, yellow powder, rust
Croft, *f.* a small field near a house, a little clofe
Croftide or **Crustide**, *f.* a holy war, a sort of coin
Croife, *f.* a pilgrim, holy soldier, crusader, cross
Crone or **Croan**, *f.* an old ewe, a very old woman
Crony, *f.* an old acquaintance, companion, friend
Crook, *f.* a hooked stick; *v. a.* to bend, to pervert
Crook'backed, *a.* having round or bent shoulders
Crook'ed, *part.* bent, winding, perverse, cross, odd
Crook'edly, *ad.* not straightly, untowardly [*body*]
Crook'edness, *f.* a crooked stare, deformity of
Crop, *f.* a produce, thing cut off, bird's stomach
Crop, *v. a.* to lop, cut off or short, sow, yield, reap
Crop'ful, *a.* quire full, crammed, glutted, satiated
Crop'sick, *a.* sick, sick through excess in eating
Cropt, *part.* cut, cut off at the end, sown, reaped
Crosier, *f.* the pastoral staff used by bishops in the church of Rome, &c. a kind of instrument
Cros'let, *f.* a small cross, a frontlet or headcloth
Cross, *f.* a gibbet, misfortune, opposition, trial
Cross, *a.* athwart, opposite, peevish, difficult, bad
Cross, *v. a.* to lay athwart, pass over, oppose, vex, sign, cancel, put out; *ad.* over from side to side
Cross'bite, *f.* a cheat, a deception; *v. a.* to cheat
Cross'bow, *f.* a weapon used for shooting [*ties*]
Cross'examine, *v. a.* to examine by different parties
Cross'grained, *a.* troublesome, illnatured, cross
Cross'ly, *ad.* perversely, unfortunately, badly, oddly
Cross'ness, *f.* a peevishness, perverseness, oddness
Cross'way, *f.* a path that runs across a wider road
Cross'wind, *f.* a wind blowing from right to left
Crotch, *f.* a kind of hook, the forked part of a tree
Crotch'et, *f.* a mark used in music or printing, hook, odd fancy, whim, strange conceit, tooth
Crouch, *v.* to stoop low, bend, fawn, cringe, cross
Croup, *f.* the rump, the buttocks of a horse, &c.
Croupade, *f.* a high leap, a dressed loin of mutton

Crow, *f.* a bird, cock's voice, iron lever, iron bar
Crow, *v. n.* to make the noise of a cock, to boast
Crowd, *f.* a confused multitude, populace, fiddle
Crowd, *v.* to press or set close, swarm, encumber
Crow'der, *f.* a fiddler, a player [land, regal power]
Crown, *f.* top of the head, money, ornament, gar-
Crown, *v. a.* to invest with a crown, adorn, finish
Crownet, *f.* a net, chief end or purpose, reward
Crown'glass, *f.* the finest sort of window-glass
Crown'office, *f.* an office of the King's-bench
Crucial, *a.* transverse, running across, cutting
Cruciate, *v. a.* to torture, torment, pain, hurt
Crucible, *f.* a pot, a chymist's pot to melt metals
Cruciferous, *a.* carrying a cross, having a cross
Crucified, *part.* put to death, or fixed, on a cross
Crucifix, *f.* an image, &c. of Christ on the cross
Crucifixion, *f.* the act of nailing to or on a cross
Crucify, *v. a.* to hang to or to fasten on a cross
Crude or **Crúdy**, *a.* raw, unripe, undigested, chill
Crúely, *ad.* not duly digested, unripe, rawly
Crúeness, **Crúidity**, *f.* indigestion, want of ripeness
Crú'dle, *v.* to congeal, curdle, turn, turn to curds
Crúel, *a.* hardhearted, inhuman, bloody, fierce
Crúelly, *ad.* barbarously, inhumanly, severely, bad-
Crúelness, **Crúelty**, *f.* barbarity, inhumanity [*ly*]
Crúent'ate, *a.* smeared or covered with blood, red
Crúent'ous, *a.* bloody, stained, &c. with blood, red
Crúet, *f.* a kind of large vial for vinegar or oil
Crússe, *f.* a small cup, a voyage made for plunder
Crúise, *v. a.* to sail, to sail in quest of an enemy
Crúiser, *f.* a ship, one that seeks a prey [*piece*]
Crúm or **Crúmby**, *f.* the soft part of bread, a small
Crúm, **Crúm'ble**, *v.* to break or fall into pieces
Crúm'my, *a.* full of crums, small, soft, plump, dry
Crúm'p, *a.* crooked in the back, &c. bowed, bent
Crúm'ple, *v. a.* to make wrinkly, ruffle, disorder
Crúm'pling, *f.* a very rough apple, a green-codlin
Crunk, **Crú'n'kle**, *v. a.* to cry, to cry like a crane
Crúp'per, *f.*

Crap'per, *f.* a leather used to keep a saddle right
 Círal, *a.* belonging or relating to the leg [war
 Crusáde, *f.* a Portugal coin, of 2s. 6d. value, a holy
 Crusáder, *f.* a person who is engaged in a crusade
 Crúset, *f.* a goldsmith's melting vessel, pot, cup
 Crush, *v.* to squeeze, bruise, dispirit, subdue, ruin
 Crush, *f.* a crash, a falling down, violence, force
 Crush'd, *part.* pressed close, squeezed, overcome
 Crust, *f.* a hard covering, case, piece of bread &c.
 Crúst, *v.* to cover with or contr. & a hard case
 Crustaceous, *a.* shelly, having shells or joints, hard
 Crust'ily, *ad.* snappishly, peevishly, furily, oddly
 Crust'iness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness, surliness
 Crust'y, *a.* snappish, cross, morose, sturdy [port
 Crutch, *f.* a support used by cripples; *v. a.* to sup-
 Cry, *v.* to weep, call, squall, yell, proclaim, blame
 Cry, *f.* a weeping, a shrieking, outcry, yell, sound
 Crypt'ic, Crypt'ical, *a.* secret, hidden, private, odd
 Cryptography, *f.* a secret kind of writing, cyphers
 Cryptology, *f.* a very doubtful language, a whisper
 Cryst'al, *f.* a mineral and transparent stone, &c.
 Cryst'al, Cryst'aline, *a.* transparent, clear, bright
 Crystallization, *f.* a congelation into crystals [geol
 Crystallize, *v. a.* to form salts like crystals, to con-
 Crystallized, *part.* formed or frozen into crystals
 Cub, *f.* the young of a beast; *v. a.* to bring forth
 Cubation, *f.* the act of lying down or resting, rest
 Cubatory, *a.* recumbent, lying down, resting, easy
 Cubature, *f.* the solid contents of a body [root
 Cube, *f.* a square solid body, die, third part of a
 Cúbic, Cúbical, *a.* formed or solid like a cube, solid
 Cúbit, *f.* a measure of about 18 inches, a bone
 Cúbital, *a.* as long as a cubit, resembling a cubit
 Cuck'oid, *f.* the husband of an adulteress [lute
 Cuck'old, *v. a.* to make a man a cuckold, to pol-
 Cuck'oldly, *a.* poor, mean, low, despicable, base
 Cuck'oldmaker, *f.* a man who commits adultery
 Cuck'oldom, *f.* the act or state of adultery, infamy
 Cuck'oo, *f.* a bird, simpleton, word of contempt

Cucul'ate or Cucul'ated, *a.* hooded, like a hood
 Cúcumber, *f.* the name of a plant and its fruit
 Cucur'bite, *f.* a chemical vessel, &c. like a gourd
 Cud, *f.* food once digested, food to be chewed over
 Cud'den, Cud'dy, *f.* a clown, dolt, simpleton, oaf
 Cud'dle, *v.* to lie low or close, squat, hug [stick
 Cudgel, *f.* a fighting stick; *v. a.* to beat with a
 Cud'elproof, *a.* able to bear, or resist, a cudgel
 Cue, *f.* the end or tail of a thing, a hint, humor
 Cuerp'o, *f.* the body in short cloaths or real shape
 Cuff, *f.* a box, blow, stroke, hit, part of a sleeve
 Cuff, *v.* to strike with the fist, beat, knock, fight
 Cuir'ass, *f.* a breastplate made of leather or steel
 Cuirass'ier, *f.* a soldier in armour, one in arms
 Cuish, *f.* armour used to cover or shield the thighs
 Cúlinary, *a.* belonging to the kitchen or cookery
 Cúil, *v. a.* to select from others, pick out, choose
 Cul'ender, *f.* a vessel, draining vessel, colander
 Cull'ion, *f.* a scoundrel, mean person, testicle
 Cully, *f.* a man deceived or jilted by a woman
 Cull'y, *v. a.* to befool, cheat, trick, impose upon
 Culm, *f.* a kind of small coal, foot, smoke, stalk
 Culm'inate, *v. v.* to be or come on the meridian
 Culp'able, *a.* blamable, guilty, criminal, faulty
 Culp'ableness, Culp'ability, *f.* guilt, fault, blame
 Culp'ably, *ad.* with blame, with guilt, criminally
 Cul'prit, *f.* one who is arraigned before a judge
 Cul'tivate, *v. a.* to till, manure, improve, refine
 Cultivátion, *f.* a manuring, tilling, improvement
 Cultivator, *f.* one who cultivates or improves
 Cult'ure, *f.* the act of cultivation; *v. a.* to culti-
 Cul'ver, *f.* a sort of pigeon, a woodpigeon [vate
 Cul'verin, *f.* a species of ordnance, cannon, gun
 Cum'ber, *v. a.* to clog, burden, embarrass, distract
 Cum'ber, *f.* vexation, embarrassment, obstruction
 Cum'bersome, *a.* troublesome, unmanageable, bad
 Cum'beriously, Cum'brously, *ad.* troublesomely
 Cum'brance, *f.* encumbrance, hindrance, burden
 Cum'brance

Cur'ious, *a.* troublesome, oppressive, confused
Cumulate, *v. a.* to heap or pile up, amass, collect
Cumulation, *f.* the act of heaping up or amassing
Cunctation, *f.* a delay, procrastination, stop, doubt
Cunctator, *f.* one who delays, one who lingers
Cund, *v. n.* to give notice, show, inform, declare
Cuneal, *a.* like a wedge, of or belonging to a wedge
Cuneated, *a.* made, formed or shaped, like a wedge
Cunning, *a.* skilful, expert, artful, sly, knowing
Cunning, **Cunningness**, *f.* artifice, siness, skill
Cunningly, *ad.* artfully, sily, craftily, sharply
Cunningman, *f.* a fortuneteller, a conjurer [keenly
Cup, *f.* a drinking vessel, part of a flower, liquor
Cup, *v. a.* to bleed by scarification, to supply cups
Cupbearer, *f.* an officer of the king's household
Cupboard, *f.* a place for cups, glasses, &c. *v. a.* to
Cupel or **Cuppel**, *f.* a sort of refining pot [hoard
Cup'dity, *f.* lust, excessive desire, sensual desire
Cupola, *f.* a dome, arched roof, turret, bowl, sum-
Cupper, *f.* one who cups, one who scarifies [mit
Cupreous, *a.* coppery, containing or like copper
Cups, *f. pl.* a drunken fit, liquor, drunkenness
Cur, *f.* a cog, bad or mean man, snappish person
Curable, *a.* that may be cured, healed or remedied
Curacy, *f.* the employment, &c. of a curate [bent
Curate, *f.* an officiating minister under the incum-
Curative, *a.* of or relating to the cure of diseases
Curator, *f.* one who manages, one who directs
Curty, *v. a.* to restrain, check, stop, manage, bridle
Curb, *f.* a part of a bridle, opposition, restraint
Cure, *f.* a coagulation of milk or of any liquid
Curd, **Cur'ale**, *v.* to turn or to shoot into curds
Curdy, *a.* curdled, full of or having curds, clotty
Cure, *f.* a remedy, the employment of a curate
Cure, *v. a.* to heal, restore to health, salt, season
Cured, *part.* healed, restored, preserved, salted,
Cureless, *a.* having no remedy, incurable [weaned
Curer, *f.* one who cures, &c. a healer, a physician

Cur'few, *f.* eight o'clock bell, a fireplate, a cover
Curiality, *f.* the privilege, state, &c. of a court
Curious'ity, *f.* an inquisitiveness, rarity, niceness
Curious, *a.* inquisitive, nice, neat, rare, severe
Curiously, *ad.* inquisitively, neatly, exactly, well
Curly, *f.* a ringlet or ornament of hair, a wave
Curly, *v.* to turn into ringlets, turn, twist, wave
Curlew, *f.* a bird, a kind of water and land-fowl
Curmudgeon, *f.* a miser, niggard, griper, churl
Curmudgeonly, *a.* covetous, churlish, niggardly
Cur'rant, *f.* the name of a tree and fruit [mean
Cur'gency, *f.* a circulation, currentness, paper
 passing for, and established as, current money
Cur'ent, *a.* circulatory, fashionable, common
Cur'ent, *f.* a stream, course, great crowd or body
Cur'ently, *ad.* generally, without opposition, &c.
Cur'entness, *f.* circulation, fluency [horses
Cur'icle, *f.* a chaise of two wheels drawn by two
Cur'ried, *part.* dressed, cleaned, beaten, drubbed
Cur'rier, *f.* a dresser of leather already tanned
Cur'rish, *a.* like a dog, quarrelsome, inappish, odd
Cur'ry, *v. a.* to dress leather, rub, drub, flatter
Cur'rycomb, *f.* an iron comb to dress horses with
Curse, *f.* a bad wish or name, vexation, torment
Curse, *v. a.* to wish evil to, torment, afflict, load
Cur'ed, *part. a.* under a curse, vexatious, hateful
Cur'edly, *ad.* miserably, shamefully, badly, very
Cur'edness, *f.* a cursed state or quality, badness
Cur'ship, *f.* meanness, crossness, illnature, sour-
Cur'sitor, *f.* an officer or clerk in chancery [ness
Cur'sor'ary, **Cur'sory**, *a.* hasty, quick, careless
Cur'sorily, *ad.* hastily, without care, very slightly
Cur'sor'iness, *f.* very slight attention, carelessness
Cur'sh, *part. a.* cursed, peevish, cross, malicious
Cur'sh'ness, *f.* peevishness, crossness, illnature, ri-
Cur'tail, *v. a.* to cut short, shorten, abridge [gor
Cur'tain, *f.* part of a bed, window, or fortification
Cur'tain, *v. a.* to enclose, fix, &c. with curtains
 Cur'tain-

Cur'tain-lecture, *f.* a bed-lecture from a wife
 Curtana, *f.* a blunt sword borne at coronations
 Curtation, *f.* a distance of a star from the ecliptic
 Curv'ated, *a.* curved, bent, bowed, crooked [bend
 Curvation, *f.* the act of bending, a being bent, a
 Curv'ature, *f.* a crookedness, a bend, a winding
 Curve, *a.* crooked, bent; *v. a.* to bend, to crook
 Curves, *f.* any thing that is bent, &c. crookedness
 Curv'et, *f.* a leap, frolic, prank, bound, motion
 Curvét, *v. a.* to leap, frisk, skip, bound, prance
 Curvilinear, *a.* composed of crooked lines, curve
 Curv'ity, *f.* a crookedness, a bent or bowed state
 Cur'ule, *a.* senatorian, triumphal, magnificent
 Cu'shion, *f.* a soft seat for a chair, a sort of pillar
 Cu'shion, *v. a.* to place on or support by cushions
 Cos'kin, *f.* a cup, a kind of ivory cup, [end
 Cusp, *f.* the horns of the moon, &c. crookedness
 Cusp'ated, *a.* ending in a point, pointed, sharp
 Cusp'itate, *v. a.* to sharpen, to bring to a point
 Custard, *f.* a sort of sweet food of eggs, milk, &c.
 Custody, *f.* imprisonment, prison, care, security
 Custom, *f.* an habit, fashion, practice, usage,
 use, way, king's duties on imports and exports
 Customably, *ad.* according to custom, commonly
 Customarily, *ad.* usually, commonly, chiefly [ral
 Customary, Customed, *a.* usual, common, gene-
 Customer, *f.* one who buys any thing, a whore
 Customhouse, *f.* a house where the king's du-
 ties are received on all imports and exports
 Cut, *v. a.* to carve, hew, shape, cross, divide, part
 Cut, *part.* prepared for use, hewed, taken off, hurt
 Cut, *f.* a cleft or wound with an edged tool, slice
 of meat, &c. printed picture, impression, lop,
 Cutaneous, *a.* relating barely to the skin [fool
 Cute, *f.* wine before it is fermented or wrought
 Cuticle, *f.* a very small or thin skin, the scarfskin
 Cuticular, *a.* lying no deeper than the outside
 Cuth, *f.* knowledge or skill; *a.* known, famous

Cut'lash, Cut'lash, *f.* a very broad cutting sword
 Cut'ler, *f.* one who makes or sells knives, &c.
 Cut'purse, *f.* a pickpocket, thief, footpad, rogue
 Cut'ted, *a.* scolding, peevish, quarrelsome [cuts
 Cut'ter, *f.* a nimble-sailing small vessel, one who
 Cut'throat, *f.* a murderer, ruffian, assassin, villain
 Cut'throat, *a.* cruel, inhuman, bloody, vile, sharp
 Cut'ting, *part.* dividing with a knife, severe, keen
 Cut'ting, *f.* a piece cut off, branch, sprig, chop
 Cut'tle, *f.* a kind of fish, a foulmouthed fellow
 Cy'cle, *f.* a circle, round of time, revolution, turn
 Cycloid, *f.* a figure of the circular kind [tionary
 Cyclopaedia, *f.* a body or circle of sciences, a dic-
 Cyg'net, *f.* a young swan, a little swan [hollow
 Cylinder, *f.* a long round body, roller plaster,
 Cylin'dræous, Cylin'drical, *a.* like a cylinder
 Cymér, *f.* a kind of slight covering, scarf, smir
 Cym'bal, *f.* a musical instrument, a kind of drum
 Cyn'ic, *f.* a snarling philosopher, snarler, brute
 Cyn'ic, Cyn'ical, *a.* satirical, snarling, churlish
 Cyn'osure, *f.* the north star, what attracts the eye
 Cy'press, *f.* a kind of tree, an emblem of mourning
 Cyprus, *f.* a very thin stuff or silky gauze, a rush
 Cy'rickseat, *f.* an antient tribute to the church
 Cyst, *f.* a bag, bag of morbid matter, &c. bladder
 Czar, *f.* the usual title of the emperor of Russia
 Czarina, *f.* the title, &c. of the empress of Russia

D.

DAB, *v. a.* to strike or hit gently, to moisten
 Dab, *f.* a gentle blow, flat fish, artist, lump
 Dab'ble, *v.* to play in water, wet, smir, meddle
 Dab'bler, *f.* one who dabbles in water or sciences
 Dab'chick, *f.* a very young chicken, a waterfowl
 Da'ouze, *f.* a Turkish weapon, or mace, of state
 Dacápo, *f.* a repetition of the first part of a tune
 Dace, *f.* a fish, a kind of fish resembling a roach
 Da'ctyle,

Dac'tyle, *f.* a kind of poetical foot or measure, consisting of one long syllable and two short ones
Dad, **Daddá**, **Dad'de** or **Dad'dy**, *f.* a term for father
Dad'dal, **Dad'dalian**, *a.* cunning, intricate, expert
Dæ'mon, *f.* a good or bad spirit, demon, distemper
Dasse, *v. a.* to daunt, dash, put aside; *f.* a coward
Daf'fodil, **Daf'fodilly**, *f.* a kind of flower, a lily
Dast, *v. a.* to toss or throw aside; *a.* stupid, deaf
Dag, **Dag'ger**, *f.* a kind of short sword [quarrel
Dag'gerdrawing, *f.* a near approach to force, a
Dagges, *f. pl.* leathern latches, the ends of wool
Dag'gle, *v.* to trail or be in dirt, to sprinkle [tern
Dag'gletail, *f.* bemired, bespattered, dirty; *f.* a flat-
Bigon, *f.* an idol, an idol worshipped in Canaan
Daily, *a.* and *ad.* day by day, every day, very often
Daintily, *ad.* elegantly, deliciously, nicely, softly
Daintiness, *f.* delicacy, squeamishness, niceness
Dainty *a.* delicate, nice, squeamish; *f.* nice thing
Dairy, *f.* a milkfarm, house or room, pasturage for
Dairymaid, *f.* a maid that attends the dairy [cows
Daisied, *a.* full of daisies, adorned with daisies
Daisy, *f.* a flower, a small common spring flower
Dåker, **Dåkir**, *f.* a dicker, a number of ten hides
Dale, *f.* a vale or valley, a space between two hills
Dalliance, *f.* fondness, love, pastime, delay, folly
Dallier, *f.* one who dallies, a trifler, fondler, fool
Dal'lop, *f.* a tuft, clump, heap, quantity, lump
Dal'ly, *v.* to delay, toy with, trifle [floodgate
Dam, *f.* a mother of brutes, bank to stop water,
Dam, *v. a.* to stop or shut up, confine, obstruct
Dam'age, *f.* mischief, hurt, loss, injury, a value
Dam'age, *v. a.* to injure, hurt, mar, impair, spoil
Dam'ageable, *a.* that may be hurt, mischievous
Dam'aged, *part.* injured, hurt, impaired, spoiled
Dam'ask, *f.* silk, woollen, &c. woven into flowers
Dam'ask, *v. a.* to weave into flowers, &c. to warm
Damaskéen, *v. a.* to inlay iron, &c. with gold
Dame, *f.* a lady, a woman in general [or silver

Damn, *v. a.* to curse, condemn, doom, hiss down
Damnability, **Damnableness**, *f.* a damnable state
Dam'nable, *a.* destructive, most wicked, odious
Dam'nably, *ad.* destructively, wickedly, odiously
Damnation, *f.* the punishment, &c. of the damned
Dam'ned, *part.* cursed, exploded, ruined, hateful
Dam'nify, *v. a.* to injure, damage, hurt, impair
Dam'niness, *f.* a tendency to damnation or ruin
Damp, *a.* moist, wet, foggy, dejected, sunk [ness
Damp, *f.* a fog, moisture, dejection, heaviness, low-
Damp, *v. a.* to wet, cast down, dispirit, weaken
Damp'ish, *a.* rather damp, somewhat moist or wet
Damp'ishness, **Damp'ness**, *f.* moistness, foginess
Damp'y, *a.* sorrowful, cast down, gloomy, heavy
Dam'sel, *f.* a young maiden or girl, a country lass
Dam'son or **Dam'ascene**, *f.* a small black plum
Dan, *f.* a word used for *don*, master [motion
Dance, *v.* to move by music, wait upon, put into
Dance, *f.* a musical motion, caper, hurry, pursuit
Dan'cer, *f.* one who dances, one who cuts capers
Dan'cing, *f.* a motion of the feet by art or to music
Dan'cingmaster, *f.* a person who teaches to dance
Dandelion, *f.* the name of a plant, a kind of herb
Dan'dle, *v. a.* to fondle, shake gently, dance, delay
Dan'dler, *f.* one who dandles, a trifler, a fondler
Dan'driff or **Dan'druff**, *f.* scurf, scabs in the head
Dånegelt, *f.* a tax, a tax of 11. then of 2s. paid
 formerly for every hide of land to the Danes
Danewort, *f.* a kind of plant or herb, dwarf-elder
Dånget, *f.* risk, hazard, a duty; *v. a.* to endanger
Dångetless, *a.* free from danger or risk, very safe
Dånge'ous, *a.* full of danger, hazardous, unsafe
Dånge'ously, *ad.* with danger, in danger, unsafely
Dånge'ousness, *f.* danger, hazard, risk, peril, doubt
Dan'gle, *v. a.* to hang loose or about, to follow
Dan'gler, *f.* one who hangs about women, a trifler
Dank, *a.* damp, moist, wet; *f.* moisture, water
Dank'ish, *a.* somewhat moist or damp, wetish
 Dank'ishness

Dank'iness, f. a trifling moisture or wetness
Dap, v. a. to drop or let fall gently into the water
Dapical, a. expensive in living, costly, nice, rich
Dapper, a. little and active, lively, pert, neat, tight
Dapperling, f. a dwarf, a little person [streak
Dapple, a. of various colors, streaked; **v. a.** to
Dare, v. to defy, challenge, have courage, share
Dare, f. a defiance, a challenge, a fish, pain, harm
Dar'ic f. a very ancient coin of about 25. value
Daring, a. bold, adventurous, fearless, impudent
Daring-glass, f. a device used for catching larks
Daringly, ad. boldly, courageously, saucily, perly
Daringness, f. a boldness, impudence, sauciness
Dark, f. darkness, obscurity, ignorance, perplexity
Dark, a. without light, blind, not plain [perplex
Dark, Dark'en, v. to make or grow dark, fully
Darkish, a. rather dark, dusky, not bright, obscure
Dark'ling, a. being in the dark, void of light, dull
Dark'ly, ad. obscurely, blindly, badly, in the dark
Dark'ness, f. want of light, obscurity, wickedness
Dark'some, a. gloomy obscure, wanting light
Dar'ling, f. a favorite, one beloved; **a.** dear, beloved
Darn or Dearn, v. a. to mend holes, to mend rents
Darn'el, f. a weed, a sort of common field-weed
Dar'rain, v. a. to range troops for battle, to drive
Dart or Dat, f. a weapon thrown by the hand, &c.
Dart, Dat, v. to throw offensively, to pass as a dart
Dart'ing, part. a. shooting or throwing, painful
Dart'ingly, ad. in manner of a dart, very swiftly
Dash, v. a. to strike a point, mix, blot out, with
Dash, f. a striking against, mixture, this mark (—)
Dastard, f. a coward, rather rotten fellow, piteous
Dastard, Dastardise, v. a. to terrify, to frighten
Dastardly, a. cowardly, mean, base, very timorous
Date, v. a. to give, mark or note, the precise time
Date, f. a point of time, end, continuance, fruit
Dated, part. marked with the true or exact time
Datious, a. having no date mentioned, not dated

Dative, a. the third of the six cases in grammar,
 used in actions of giving and restoring [bride
Daub or Dawb, v. a. to smear, trim gaudily, flatter,
Daub'er or Dawb'er, f. a very coarse low painter
Daub'ry, f. bad or coarse painting, art, flattery
Daughter, f. a female child, a female penitent
Daunt, v. a. to discourage, dispirit, frighten, dash
Daunt'ed, part. dispirited, frightened, terrified
Daunt'less, a. fearless, not dejected, bold, stout
Dauphin, f. the eldest son of the king of France
Dauphiness, f. the wife or lady of the dauphin
Daw, f. the name of a black bird, the jackdaw
Dawk, v. a. to mark with a cut, to chip; **f.** a cut
Dawn, v. a. to grow light, appear, glimmer, open
Dawn, f. the first rise, beginning, break of day
Day, f. the part of time from sunrise to its setting
Daybed, f. a bed used for idleness or indulgence
Day-break, f. the first appearance or dawn of day
Day-laborer, f. a man who works only by the day
Daylight, f. the light that is afforded by the day
Day-spring, f. the beginning or first dawn of day
Day-star, f. the morning-star, the last star, Venus
Daywork, f. work that is done by the day only
Dece, Dece, v. a. to overpower with light, &c.
Dece'd, a. bespangled with daisies, having daisies
Deacon, f. a kind of church-officer, an overseer
Deaconess, f. a female deacon, attendant, helper
Deaconry, f. the dignity or the office of a deacon
Dece, a. deprived of life, dull, tasteless, lost, cold
Dece, f. stillness, silence, quietness, gloom, depth
Dece, Dece'den, v. a. to weaken, to make tasteless
Dece'ding, a. destructive, wasteful, mischievous
Dece'dist, f. a hopeless distress, extremity, pinch
Dece'dly, a. destructive, mortal, dangerous, cruel
Dece'dly, ad. mortally, irremediably, cruelly, very
Dece'ness, f. faintness, a want of warmth, &c.
Dece'ding, f. a reckoning independent of ob-
Dece, a. wanting the sense of hearing [servation

Deaf,

Deaf, Deafen, *v. a.* to make deaf, stupify, confound
 Deafish, *a.* somewhat deaf, dull of hearing, dull
 Deafly, *ad.* obscurely, &c. to the ear, flatly, badly
 Deafness, *f.* the want of proper hearing, dulness
 Deal, *f.* a quantity, portion, part, firwood, [tend
 Deal, *v.* to distribute, give each his due, trade, con-
 dealbation. *f.* the act of whitening or bleaching
 Déaler, *f.* one who deals or gives, one who traffics
 Déaling, *f.* practice, business, concern, treatment
 Dealt, *part.* used, treated, handled, given to or out
 Dean, *f.* a considerable dignitary in the church
 Dean'ry, *f.* the office, revenue or house, of a dean
 Dear, *a.* beloved, costly, high, scarce, sad, grievous
 Dear, *f.* a word of endearment, a person beloved
 Deartought, *part.* purchased at too high a price
 Dearly, *ad.* with great fondness, at a high price
 Dearness, *f.* fondness, a high price, cost, scarcity
 Deart'ar, *v. a.* to tear or cut in pieces, to disjoint
 Dearth, *f.* a great scarcity, need, want, barrenness
 Déast, *f.* turning from east to west [nation
 Death, *f.* an extinction of life, mortality, dam-
 Death'bed, *f.* the bed of a dying person, last bed
 Death'ful, *a.* full of slaughter, murderous, fatal
 Death'less, *a.* immortal, perpetual, never dying
 Death'like, *a.* resembling death, still, motionless
 Death's-door, *f.* a very near approach unto death
 Death's-man, *f.* a public executioner, a hangman
 Death'watch, *f.* a small and noisy insect, a worm
 Deauration, *f.* the act of gilding over with gold
 Debar, *v. a.* to exclude, hinder, deprive, shut out
 Debar'rase, Disenbar'rase, *v. a.* to make plain
 Debar'k, *v.* to disembark, land, go ashore, get out
 Debase, *v. a.* to lessen, adulterate, degrade, sink
 Debasement, *f.* the act of debasing or lessening
 Debaser, *f.* one who debases, one who pollutes
 Debatable, *a.* disputable, uncertain, not clear, &c
 Debate, *v. a.* to consider, argue, dispute, contest
 Débats, Débatement, *f.* a dispute, contest, quarrel

Debated *part.* disputed, argued, deliberated on
 Débater, *f.* one who debates, one who wrangles
 Debáuch, *f.* excess, lewdness, luxury, drunkenness
 Débauch, *v.* to deflower, corrupt, spoil, ruin, rake
 Debauchée, *f.* a drunkard, rake, very loose man
 Debauch'er, *f.* a man who debauches or corrupts
 Debauch'ery, *f.* lewdness, intemperance, excess
 Debauch'ment, *f.* the act of debauching, corrup-
 Debél, Debell'ate, *v. a.* to conquer in war [tion
 Debellation, *f.* the act of subduing in or by wa
 Debent'ure, *f.* a writ by which a debt is claimed
 Deb'ile, *a.* weak, faint, feeble, infirm, crazy, helpless
 Debil'itate, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, make faint
 Debil'ity, *f.* weakness, faintness, feebleness, decay
 Debonair, *a.* elegant, civil, well-bred, gay, brisk
 Debt, *f.* what is another's just due, a sort of writ
 Debt'ed, *a.* indebted, obliged to, or by, another
 Debt'or, *f.* one who is in debt; *a.* owing, due, left
 Dec'ade, *f.* the sum of ten, the number of ten
 Dec'agon, *f.* a figure having ten equal sides, &c.
 Dec'alogue, *f.* the ten commandments or laws
 Decámp, *v.* to move or run off, to shift a camp
 Decamp'ment, *f.* the act of decamping or shifting
 Decánt, *v. a.* to pour off or out, to pour off gently
 Decant'er, *f.* a glass vessel used for holding liquor
 Decapitate, *v.* to behead, to cut or lop off the top
 Déclay, *f.* a decline, a falling away or off, a loss
 Décláy, *v. a.* to consume, decline, wither, rot, fail
 Décláy'er, *f.* that which causes decay or loss [end
 Decéase, *f.* a departure from life, death, demise,
 Decéase, *v. n.* to die, to depart from or quit life
 Decéased, *part.* departed from life, &c. dead, gone
 Decéit, *f.* fraud, craft, a cheat, artifice, pretence
 Decéitful, *a.* full of deceit, treacherous, false, base
 Decéitfully, *ad.* in a deceitful manner, falsely
 Decéitfulness, *f.* a tendency to deceive, deceit
 Decéivable, *a.* that may be deceived, deceitful
 Decéive, *v. a.* to mislead, mock, cheat, impose on
 Deceiv'd,

Deaf, Deafen, *v. a.* to make deaf, stupify, confound
 Deafish, *a.* somewhat deaf, dull of hearing, dull
 Deafly, *ad.* obscurely, &c. to the ear, flatly, badly
 Deafness, *f.* the want of proper hearing, dulness
 Deal, *f.* a quantity, portion, part, firwood, [tend
 Deal, *v.* to distribute, give each is due, trade, con-
 dealbation, *f.* the act of whitening or bleaching
 Déaler, *f.* one who deals or gives, one who traffics
 Déaling, *f.* practice, business, concern, treatment
 Dealt, *part.* used, treated, handled, given to or out
 Dean, *f.* a considerable dignitary in the church
 Deanry, *f.* the office, revenue or house, of a dean
 Dear, *a.* beloved, costly, high, scarce, sad, grievous
 Dear, *f.* a word of endearment, a person beloved
 Deartought, *part.* purchased at too high a price
 Dearlly, *ad.* with great fondness, at a high price
 Dearness, *f.* fondness, a high price, cost, scarcity
 Deerate, *v. a.* to tear or cut in pieces, to disjoint
 Dearth, *f.* a great scarcity, need, want, barrenness
 Déast, *f.* turning from east to west [nation
 Death, *f.* an extinction of life, mortality, dam-
 Deathbed, *f.* the bed of a dying person, last bed
 Deathful, *a.* full of slaughter, murderous, fatal
 Deathless, *a.* immortal, perpetual, never dying
 Deathlike, *a.* resembling death, still, motionless
 Death's-door, *f.* a very near approach unto death
 Death's-man, *f.* a public executioner, a hangman
 Death's-watch, *f.* a small and noisy insect, a worm
 Deauration, *f.* the act of gilding over with gold
 Debâr, *v. a.* to exclude, hinder, deprive, shut out
 Debar'rase, Disenbar'rase, *v. a.* to make plain
 Debark, *v.* to disembark, land, go ashore, get out
 Debâse, *v. a.* to lessen, adulterate, degrade, sink
 Debâsement, *f.* the act of debasing or lessening
 Debâser, *f.* one who debases, one who pollutes
 Debâtable, *a.* disputable, uncertain, not clear, &c
 Débâte, *v. a.* to consider, argue, dispute, contest
 Débâte, Debâtement, *f.* a dispute, contest, quarrel

Debâted *part.* disputed, argued, deliberated on
 Debâter, *f.* one who debates, one who wrangles
 Debâuch, *f.* excess, lewdness, luxury, drunkenness
 Debâuch, *v.* to deflour, corrupt, spoil, ruin, rake
 Debauchée, *f.* a drunkard, rake, very loose man
 Debauch'ér, *f.* a man who debauches or corrupts
 Debauch'ery, *f.* lewdness, intemperance, excess
 Debauch'ment, *f.* the act of debauching, corrup-
 Debél, Debél'late, *v. a.* to conquer in war [tion
 Debellâtion, *f.* the act of subduing in or by wa
 Debent'ure, *f.* a writ by which a debt is claimed
 Deb'ile, *a.* weak, faint, feeble, infirm, crazy, helpless
 Debil'itate, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, make faint
 Debil'ity, *f.* weakness, faintness, feebleness, decay
 Debonâir, *a.* elegant, civil, well-bred, gay, brisk
 Debt, *f.* what is another's just due, a sort of writ
 Deb'ted, *a.* indebted, obliged to, or by, another
 Debt'or, *f.* one who is in debt; *a.* owing, due, left
 Dec'ade, *f.* the sum of ten, the number of ten
 Dec'agon, *f.* a figure having ten equal sides, &c.
 Dec'alogue, *f.* the ten commandments or laws
 Decâmp, *v.* to move or run off, to shift a camp
 Decamp'ment, *f.* the act of decamping or shifting
 Decânt, *v. a.* to pour off or out, to pour off gently
 Decant'ér, *f.* a glass vessel used for holding liquor
 Decapitate, *v.* to behead, to cut or lop off the top
 Décây, *f.* a decline, a falling away or off, a loss
 Décây, *v. a.* to consume, decline, wither, rot, fail
 Décâyer, *f.* that which causes decay or loss [end
 Decéase, *f.* a departure from life, death, demise,
 Decéase, *v. n.* to die, to depart from or quit life
 Decéased, *part.* departed from life, &c. dead, gone
 Décât, *f.* fraud, craft, a cheat, artifice, pretence
 Décâtful, *a.* full of deceit, treacherous, false, base
 Décâtfully, *ad.* in a deceitful manner, falsely
 Décâtfulness, *f.* a tendency to deceive, deceit
 Décéivable, *a.* that may be deceived, deceitful
 Décéive, *v. a.* to mislead, mock, cheat, impose on
 Decéived,

Decided, *part.* mistaken, imposed upon, cheated
 Decider, *f.* one who decides, an imposer, a cheat
 Decem'ber, *f.* a month, the last month in the year
 Decem'virate, *f.* a government by twelve rulers [twelve]
 Decency, *f.* propriety, modesty, cleanliness, fit-
 Decennial, *a.* of, containing or lasting, ten years
 Decennial, Decennary, *a.* of or relating to 10
 Decent, *a.* becoming, fit, suitable, proper, modest
 Decently, *ad.* in a fit and proper manner, fitly, well
 Deceivable, *a.* that may be deceived or cheated
 Deception, *f.* a cheat, a deceiving, a beguiling
 Deceptions, *a.* deceitful, false, treacherous, base
 Deceptive, *a.* able to deceive, deceitful, false
 Deception, *f.* the act of pulling or sending off
 Decertation, *f.* a contending, a striving, dispute
 Deces'sion, *f.* a departure, the act of going away
 Decharm, *v. a.* to counteract a charm, to set free
 Decide, *a.* to determine, finish, conclude, settle
 Decidedly, *ad.* absolutely, positively, really, fully
 De'cidence, *f.* the act, &c. of falling off or away
 Decider, *f.* a person who determines quarrels, &c.
 Decid'uous, *a.* falling off, falling, not continual
 De'cimal, *a.* numbered by tens; *f.* a tenth part
 De'cimally, *ad.* by means of decimals or tenths
 De'cimate, *v. a.* to take or to make the tenth, to
 Decimation, *f.* the act of taking the tenth [tithes]
 Decipher, *v. a.* to unfold, unravel, explain, mark
 Decipherer, *f.* one who explains characters, &c.
 Decis'ion, *f.* the determination of a difference
 Decisive, *a.* settling a matter, determining, final
 Decisively, *ad.* conclusively, positively, very fully
 Decisiveness, *f.* a decisiveness, power or quality
 Decisory, *a.* able or tending to decide, full, final
 Deck, *v. a.* to dress, adorn, trim, fit off, equip
 Deck, *f.* the floor of a ship, a large pile of cards
 Deck'er, *f.* a person who decks, dresses or adorns
 Declaim, *v. a.* to harangue, to speak in public
 Declaimer, Declamator, *f.* a man who declaims

Declamation, *f.* a discourse, harangue, speech
 Declamatory, *a.* of or belonging to declamation
 Declarable, *a.* capable of declaration or of proof
 Declaration, *f.* an affirmation, publication, notice
 Declarative, *a.* explanatory, proclaiming, plain
 Declaratorily, *ad.* by the way of declaration, &c.
 Declaratory, *a.* affirmative, expressive, clear, full
 Declare, *v. a.* to make known, proclaim, clear up
 Declared, *part.* said, affirmed, made known, told
 Declension, *f.* a variation of nouns, corruption
 of morals, decay, decline, diminution, change
 Declinable, *a.* that may be declined [decay]
 Declination, *f.* the act of bending, declension
 Declinator, *f.* an instrument used in dialing, &c.
 Decline, *v. to* lessened, decay, shun, vary widely
 Decline, *f.* a decay, tendency to waste, change
 Declivity, *f.* a gradual or moderate descent [slope]
 Declivous, *a.* gradual descending, sloping gently
 Decoit, *a.* to bait, flush, fright, surprise
 Decoitable, *a.* that may be baited, or deceived
 Decoction, *f.* a preparation by boiling, digestion
 Decoctor, *a.* that may be easily decocted or put
 Decoction, *f.* what is drawn off, &c. by decoction
 Decoliation, *f.* the act of beheading or cutting off
 Decompos'ion, *f.* a decomposing, a dissolving
 Decomposed, *v. a.* to compound a second time
 Decomposed, Decomposite, *a.* compounded again
 Decorate, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, beautify, trim
 Decoration, Decorate, *f.* an ornament, dress
 Decorous, *a.* decent, suitable, becoming, stately
 Decoricte, *v. a.* to strip off the bark, to spoil
 Decorum, *f.* decency, strict, order, good style
 Decou'ple, *a.* uncoupled, parted, separated, free
 Decoy, *v. a.* to allure, mislead, induce, entrap
 Decoy, *f.* a place to catch wild-fowl in, a lure
 Decoy-deck, *f.* a deck that decoys or lures others
 Decree, *v. to* grow or make law, lessen, decline
 Decree, Decrement, *f.* a growing less, a decrease
 Decree, *f.*

Decreased, *part.* lessened, diminished, decayed
 Décrée, *v. a.* to appoint, sentence, doom, order
 Décrée, *f.* an edict, law, determination, purpose
 Décrépit, *a.* wasted and worn away by age, weak
 Décrepitation, *f.* a crackling noise, as from salt
 Décrepitude, Décrepitude, *f.* cranness, weakness
 Décrétescent, *a.* growing less, decreasing, waning
 Décrétal, *a.* of, belonging to, or having, a decree
 Décrétal, *f.* a book of decrees, &c. a pope's letter
 Décretory, *a.* judicial, definitive, final, critical
 Décréter, *v. a.* to censure, blame, cry down, lessen
 Décrum'bence, *f.* the act of laying down or low
 Décrum'bent, *a.* laying on the ground, laying low
 Décuple, *a.* tenfold, repeated or taken ten times
 Décúron, *f.* a commander or officer of ten men
 Décur'sion, *f.* the act of running or running down
 Décurtation, *f.* the act of shortening or cutting
 Décut'site, *v. a.* to cut or erode at unequal angles
 Dédec'orate, *v. a.* to disgrace, shame, reproach
 Dédec'orise, Dédec'orous, *a.* disgraceful, very bad
 Dédentit'ion, *f.* a loss of teeth, a shodding of teeth
 Dédicare, *v. a.* to inscribe, appropriate, apply to
 Dédicare, Dédicated, *part.* consecrated, inscribed
 Dédication, *f.* the act of dedicating, a consecration
 Dédicator, *f.* one who dedicates, one who inscribes
 Dédictatory, *a.* composing a dedication, flattering
 Dedit'ion, *f.* the act of yielding up, a surrender
 Déduce, *v. a.* to gather or infer from, to lay down
 Déducement, *f.* any thing deduced, an inference
 Déducible, *a.* that may be deduced or inferred
 Déduct, *v. a.* to subtract, take away, &c. separate
 Déduction, *f.* an abatement, conclusion, inference
 Déductive, *a.* that may be deduced, deducible
 Déductively, *adv.* by deduction, by consequence
 Deed, *f.* an action, exploit, agency, fact, writing
 Deedless, *a.* inactive, idle, lazy, indolent, sluggish
 Deem, *f.* a judgment, opinion, belief, supposition
 Deem, Deem'er, *v. a.* to judge, conclude, think

Deep, *a.* far to the bottom, knowing, affecting
 Deep, *f.* the sea, a solemn or still part, depth [dark]
 Deep, Deep'y, *adv.* in a high degree, sorrowfully
 Deepen, *v. a.* to make deep or sad, darken, cloud
 Deep-mouthed, *a.* having a hoarse and long voice
 Deepmusing, *part.* lost in thought, pensive, sad
 Deepness, *f.* a deep state or quality, depth, skill
 Deer, *f.* a fine fagast-animal hunted for venison
 Dees'tealing, *f.* the act or crime of stealing deer
 Deface, *v. a.* to disfigure, destroy, erase, blot out
 Defacement, *f.* a disfiguring, violation, injury
 Defacer, *f.* a destroyer, abolisher, disfigurer [vain]
 Defalcation, *f.* a lessening, cutting off, pruning
 Defamation, *f.* slander, reproach, censure, blame
 Defamatory, *a.* slanderous, scandalizing, false
 Defame, *v. a.* to censure falsely, to scandalize
 Defamer, *f.* one who defames, one who slanders
 Defat'igate, *v. a.* to tire, weary, fatigue, wear out
 Default, *f.* an omission, defect, failure, fault, flaw
 Defaulter, *f.* one who fails in payment, a debtor
 Defiance, *f.* the act of annulling, term, defect
 Defeasible, *a.* that may be annulled or revoked
 Defeat, *v. a.* to overthrow, rout, disappoint, destroy
 Defeat, *f.* an overthrow, deprivation, destruction
 Defeated, *part.* overthrown, routed, disappointed
 Defeature, *f.* a change of the features or look
 Defecate, *v. a.* to cleanse, clear, purify, brighten
 Defecate or Defecated, *part.* purged from humors
 Defecation, *f.* the act of cleansing, a purification
 Defect, *f.* an error, a blemish, something wanting
 Defect, *v. a.* to be wanting or deficient, to fail
 Defectibility, *f.* an imperfection, a deficiency
 Defectible, *a.* imperfect, deficient, wanting, bad
 Defection, *f.* a falling off or away, failure, revolt
 Defective, *a.* imperfect, short, blamable, vicious
 Defectiveness, *f.* faultiness, imperfection, defect

Defiance

Defence, *f.* a guard, resistance, vindication, reply
 Defenceless, *a.* left naked, unarmed, unguarded
 Defend, *v.* to stand in defence, vindicate, forbid
 Defendant, *f.* one who defends in law, combat, &c.
 Defendant, *a.* defensive, fit to use for defence
 Defender, *f.* a champion, assertor, advocate, pro-
 Defensative, *f.* a defence, guard, bandage [metaphor]
 Defensible, *a.* that may be defended, justifiable
 Defensive, *a.* proper, &c. for defence, defending
 Defensive, *f.* a safeguard, guard, state of defence
 Defiant, *part.* defended, guarded, protected, kept
 Defer, *v.* to put off, delay, refer to, submit, yield
 Deference, *f.* regard, respect, submission [verbal]
 Deferent, *f.* what carries or conveys, a circle, a
 Deferent, *a.* carrying up and down, conveying
 Defiance, *f.* a challenge, a state, &c. of resistance
 Deficiency, *f.* a defect, imperfection, want, fail-
 Deficient, *a.* defective, wanting, failing [verbal]
 Defier or Defyer, *f.* one who defies or challenges
 Defile, *v.* a. to make foul, corrupt, taint, go off
 Defile, *f.* a narrow passage or pass, a narrow lane
 Defiled, *part.* polluted, corrupted, ravished, nasti-
 Defilement, *f.* a pollution, corruption, baseness
 Defiler, *f.* one who defiles, a corrupter, a polluter
 Definable, *a.* that may be ascertained or fixed
 Define, *v.* to explain, limit, mark out, fix, decide
 Definer, *f.* one who defines, one who describes
 Definite, *a.* certain, limited, bounded, precise
 Definite, *f.* a thing that is defined or explained
 Definiteness, *f.* a definite state, a fixed quality
 Definition, *f.* a full description, a determination
 Definitive, *a.* determinate, express, positive, real
 Definatively, *ad.* positively, expressly, decisively
 Desagability, *f.* an aptness to burn or take fire
 Desagable, *a.* wasting in fire, consuming in fire
 Desagration, *f.* the act of consuming, &c. by fire
 Desist, *v.* a. to turn aside or away, to deviate
 Deviation, *f.* a deviation, a turning aside or from

Delexure, *f.* a bending down, defection, turn
 Delection, *f.* a selection of what is best, a rape
 Deleur, *v.* a. to ravish, ruin, take away beauty
 Deleur'er, *f.* one who deleours or ruins, a ravisher
 Deleuous, *a.* flowing down, falling down or off
 Delexion, *f.* a falling down of humors, flow
 Delexation, *f.* the act of making filthy, pollution
 Deleur, *v.* a. to withhold, or drive out, by force
 Deleur, *v.* a. to disfigure, mar, dishonour, disgrace
 Deleur, Deformed, *a.* ugly, disfigured, crooked,
 Deformation, *f.* a deforming, a disfiguring [verbal]
 Deformedly, *ad.* in an ugly or crooked manner
 Deformity, *f.* ugliness, crookedness, irregularity
 Desforer, *f.* one who ejects or casts out by force
 Desraud, *v.* a. to rob by a trick, cozen, cheat, gull
 Desraud'ed, *part.* cheated, deceived, deprived of
 Desraud'er, *f.* one who defrauds, one who cheats
 Desray, *v.* a. to bear charges, bear expences, pay
 Desray'er, *f.* one who desrays, one who expends
 Desr, *a.* ready, dexterous, neat, trim, spruce, nice
 Desr'ly, *ad.* neatly, sprucely, skillfully, dex-
 Desruct, *a.* deceased, dead, gone; *f.* a person dead
 Desruction, *f.* a decrease, extinction, death, end
 Desr, *v.* a. to challenge, dare, outbrave, dispute
 Desr, *f.* a challenge, defiance, daring, contest
 Degeneracy, *f.* a departure from virtue, &c. vice
 Degenerate, *a.* unlike ancestors, unworthy, base
 Degenerate, *v.* a. to decay in virtue or in kind
 Degeneration, *f.* the act or state of degenerating
 Degenerate, *a.* degenerated, vile, base, unlike
 Degenerously, *ad.* meanly, basely, unworthily
 Degenerate, *v.* to unglue, undo, loosen, slacken
 Deglutition, *f.* the act of swallowing, a swallow
 Degradation, *f.* a placing lower, baseness, shade
 Degrad, *v.* to lessen, place lower, disgrace, turn
 Degradate, *v.* a. to make heavy, load, burden [out]
 Degree, *f.* a quality, class, station, proportion, the
 360th part of a circle, on the earth 60 miles

Dehort, *v. a.* to dissuade from, discourage, damp
 Dehortation, *f.* dissuasion, advice to the contrary
 Dehortatory, *a.* tending, or aiming, to dissuade
 Deicide, *f.* the death of our Saviour, a murderer
 Deject, *v. a.* to cast down, grieve, afflict, crush
 Dejectedly, *ad.* in a dejected manner, heavily
 Dejection, *f.* dejection, a lowness of spirits
 Dejection, *f.* melancholy, lowness, weakness
 Dejectum, *f.* extremity, a final, result
 Dejection, *f.* the act of swearing very solemnly
 Deification, *f.* the deifying or making of a god
 Deify, *v. a.* to make a god, adore, praise much
 Deign, *v. a.* to vouchsafe, grant, allow, permit
 Deism, *f.* a denial or rejection of all revelation
 Deist, *f.* one who adheres to deism, a disbeliever
 Deistical, *a.* belonging to deism, tending to deism
 Deity, *f.* a divinity, God, the nature, &c. of God
 Delapid, *a.* falling down, bearing down, fallen
 Delate, *v. a.* to carry, convey, bear, accuse, tell
 Delation, *f.* the act of conveying, an accusation
 Delator, *f.* an accuser, informer, teller, tell-tale
 Delay, *v.* to stop, hinder, put off, defer, cease, de-
 Delay, *f.* a deferring, stop, stay, hinderance [tain
 Delayer, *f.* one who delays, one who hinders, de-
 Delectable, *a.* pleasing, delightful, charming, fine
 Delectably, *ad.* delightfully, pleasingly, finely
 Delectation, *f.* a great pleasure, delight, transport
 Delegate, *v. a.* to send away, appoint, intrust, de-
 Delegate, *f.* a deputy, commissioner, trustee [pure
 Delegate, Delegates, *part.* deputed, appointed
 Delegates, *f. pl.* a court of appeal in chancery
 Delegation, *f.* a sending away, commission, trust
 Deleterious, Deletory, *a.* deadly, destructive, bad
 Delusion, *f.* a destruction, the act of blotting out
 Delv, Delph, *f.* a mine, quarry, line earthen ware
 Delibation, *f.* a taste, essay, attempt, legacy [both
 Deliberate, *v. a.* to consult, think, muse, hesitate
 Deliberate, *a.* circumposed, wary, advised, slow

Deliberately, *ad.* advisedly, circumposedly, well
 Deliberation, Deliberation, *f.* circumpossession
 Deliberative, *f.* what concerns a question [thought
 Delinency, *f.* delinquency, nicety, softness, weakness
 Delicate, *a.* nice, dainty, soft, pure, fine, pure
 Delicately, *ad.* choicely, daintily, softly, politely
 Delicateness, *f.* tenderness, softness, effeminacy
 Delicates, *f. pl.* niceties, rarities, dainties, exots
 Delicous, *a.* sweet, pleasant, very nice, very fine
 Deliciously, *ad.* sweetly, delightfully, nicely
 Delicousness, *f.* great sweetness, delight, joy
 Delight, *f.* the act of tying or of binding up
 Delight, *f.* joy, pleasure, content, satisfaction
 Delight, *v.* to give and receive pleasure, to satisfy
 Delightful, *a.* pleasant, very pleasing, charming
 Delightfully, *ad.* with delight, charmingly, very
 Delightfulness, *f.* pleasantness, comfort, delight
 Delightfulness, *a.* pleasant, very pleasing, delightful
 Delinuate, *v. a.* to draw, paint, describe, sketch
 Delinuation, *f.* the outlining of a picture, a sketch
 Delinquency, *f.* a fault, offence, failure in duty
 Delinquent, *f.* an offender, criminal, defaulter
 Deliquate, *v. a.* to melt, dissolve, clear, clarify
 Deliquated, *part.* melted, dissolved, clarified, soft
 Deliquation, *f.* the act of melting or dissolving
 Deliquium, *f.* a distillation by fire, a steaming
 Delirious, *a.* dotting, raving, mad, lightheaded
 Delirium, *f.* an alienation of the mind, deluge
 Deliver, *v. a.* to give up, offer, free, save, release
 Deliverance, *f.* a freedom from, rescue, deliverance
 Deliverer, *part.* freed, saved, given, presented
 Deliverer, *f.* a preserver, saviour, deliverer [rescue
 Delivery, *f.* a release, utterance, childbirth, sale
 Dell, *f.* a pit, valley, hollow, cavity in the earth
 Delitable, *a.* that may be deluded or deceived
 Delude, *v. a.* to deceive, gull, delude, mislead
 Deluder, *f.* a beguiler, deceiver, impostor, cheat
 Delve, *v. a.* to dig, open, lift, fathom, examine

Delve, *f.* a ditch, pitfall, den, cave, hole, quantity
 Deliver, *f.* one who digs or opens with a spade
 Deluge, *f.* a great overflow of water, &c. a flood
 Deluge, *v.* a. to drown, overwhelm, overrun, cover
 Delusion, *f.* a cheat, guile, deception, falsehood
 Delusive, Delusory, *a.* apt or tending to deceive
 Demagogue, *f.* the ring-leader of a rabble or fac-
 tion
 Demand, *f.* a claim, question, inquiry, call [tion
 Demand, *v.* a. to claim, ask, ask for with authority
 Demandable, *a.* that may be demanded or asked
 Demandant, *f.* the plaintiff in an action at law
 Demandor, *f.* one who demands or asks due, &c.
 Demure, *v.* to hesitate, carry, debate, undervalue
 Demure, Demourer, *f.* carriage, behaviour, mien
 Demerit, *f.* madness, a mad or delirious state
 Demerit, *f.* an ill-deserving, crime, guilt, desert
 Demerit, *v.* a. to deserve punishment or blame
 Demerol, *a.* drowned, plunged, sunk, put under
 Demerol, *f.* the act of drowning or plunging
 Demerol, *f.* a petrimonial estate, freehold, ma-
 demerol, *a.* half, *f.* a half fellow at Quipod [nor
 Demerol, *f.* half a devil, a very wicked wretch
 Demerol, *f.* half a god, a worthy, a great hero
 Demerol, *f.* the act of removing from place to place
 Demerol, *f.* a very light or small lance, a spear
 Demerol, *f.* a woman of suspicious character, &c.
 Demerol, *f.* a death, decedence, departure, will, lease
 Demerol, *v.* a. to acquiesce at one's death, to let
 Demerol, *f.* a degrading, a humiliating, fall, loss
 Demerol, *v.* a. to degrade, let fall, deprecate, lower
 Demerol, *f.* a popular form of government
 Demerol, *a.* of or belonging to a democracy
 Demerol, *v.* a. to destroy, raise, overthrow, ruin
 Demerol, *f.* one who demolishes or destroys
 Demerol, *f.* the act of demolishing, ruin, he-
 Demerol, *f.* an evil spirit or angel, a spirit [voc
 Demerol, *f.* one who is possessed with a demon
 Demerol, Demerol, *a.* devilish, very bad, vile

Demerol, *f.* a treatise, &c. upon evil spirits
 Demerol, *a.* that admits of certain proof
 Demerol, *ad.* certainly, clearly, plainly, very
 Demerol, *v.* a. to prove with certainty [voc
 Demerol, *part.* proved beyond dispute, pro-
 Demerol, *f.* an indubitable or real proof
 Demerol, *a.* conclusive, certain, evident
 Demerol, *ad.* clearly, plainly, certainly
 Demerol, *f.* one who demonstrates or shows
 Demerol, *a.* soothing, easing, alluring, soft
 Demerol, *v.* to doubt, hesitate, delay, put off, stop
 Demerol, *f.* a doubt, hesitation, objection, delay
 Demerol, *a.* gravely, affectedly, modest, sober
 Demerol, *ad.* very grave, affectedly, very modestly
 Demerol, *f.* gravity, affected modesty, purity
 Demerol, *a.* putting on an affected look, &c.
 Demerol, *f.* an expense for delaying, &c. a ship
 Demerol, *f.* one who demurs, a ship in a lawsuit
 Demerol, *f.* a paper, a name or kind of white paper
 Den, *f.* a cavern, cave for beasts, &c. hole, valley
 Denary, *a.* of or relating to ten, containing ten
 Denary, *f.* a denial, refusal, rejection, rebuff [true
 Denary, *a.* that may be denied or refused, un-
 Denial, *f.* a denying, refusal, rebuff, objection
 Denier, *f.* one who denies, a small French coin
 Denigrate, *v.* a. to blacken, make black, smut
 Denigration, Denigrature, *f.* the act of blacken-
 Denigration, *f.* the act of making a man free [ing
 Denizen, *f.* a citizen, a freeman [v. a. to make
 Denominate, *v.* a. to name, to give name to [free
 Denomination, *f.* a name, name given to, title
 Denominative, *a.* giving or conferring a name
 Denominator, *f.* the giver of a name, a number
 Denotation, *f.* the act of denoting or marking
 Denote, *v.* a. to mark, show, betoken, point out
 Denounce, *v.* a. to threaten, to declare against
 Denouncement, *f.* the declaration of a threat
 Denouncer, *f.* one who declares against, &c.
 Denise,

Dense, *a.* close, compact, almost solid, hard, thick
Density, *f.* a closeness, compactness, thickness
Dent, *v. a.* to indent, notch, mark with notches
Dental, *a.* belonging to the teeth; *f.* a small fish
Dentell, *f. pl.* modillions in architecture, props
Denticulated, **Dentated**, *a.* set with small teeth
Denticulation, *f.* the act &c. of setting with teeth
Dentition, *f.* the cutting or breeding of teeth
Dentifrice, *f.* a fine powder for cleaning the teeth
Denúdate, **Denúde**, *v. a.* to strip, to make naked
Denudation, *f.* the act of laying bare or stripping
Denunciation, *f.* a public threat or declaration
Denunciator, *f.* one who informs or proclaims
Deny, *v. a.* to disown, refuse, contradict, gainsay
Deobstru, *v. a.* to remove impediments, to clear
Deobstruent, *a.* opening or removing obstructions
Dédand, *f.* a forfeiture in law made to God, &c.
Deopulative, *a.* removing obstructions, clearing
Deosculat, *f.* a kissing, the act of kissing [piet]
Depaint, *v. a.* to picture, describe, represent, de-
Part, *v.* to go away, desist, die, quit, leave, part
Depart, **Departure**, *f.* a going off or away, death
Department, *f.* a separate office, province, duty
Depererate, *v. a.* to make poor, consume, ruin
Depectible, *a.* tough, clammy, sticky, tenacious
Depeculation, *f.* the act of robbing, &c. the public
Depend, *v. a.* to hang from, rely on, trust to, rest
Dependances, *f.* connexion, union, reliance, trust
Dependant, *a.* depending, relying on [dinate]
Dependant, **Dependent**, **Depender**, *f.* one subor-
Dependant, *a.* hanging down, hanging from, loose
Dependition, *f.* a loss, waste, destruction, havoc
Dephlegm, *v. a.* to clear from phlegm or water
Dephlegm'dness, *f.* a state cleared from phlegm
Depict, **Depicture**, *v. a.* to paint, describe, relate
Depicted, *part.* painted, told, described, shown
Deplatory, *f.* a means used to take away the hair
Deplious, *a.* deprived of hair, very smooth, clear

Deplétion, *f.* the act of emptying out or from [ind]
Deplorable, **Deplorable**, *a.* lamentable, deplorable
Deplorableness, *f.* a deplorable state, a bad state
Deplorably, *ad.* miserably, lamentably, sadly, very
Deplóre, *v. a.* to lament, bewail, bemoan, pity
Deplórer, *f.* one who deplores or laments [tame]
Deplúmured, **Deplúmed**, *a.* stripped of the foo-
Deplumation, *f.* a sore swelling with fall of hair
Depóne, *v. a.* to pledge, risk, lay down, swear to
Depóneut, *f.* an evidence upon oath, witness, verb
Depopulate, *v. a.* to lay waste, destroy, unpeopled
Depopulation, *f.* havoc, waste, destruction, ruin
Depopulator, *f.* a destroyer or waster of mankind
Depórt, **Depórtment**, *f.* conduct, behaviour [file]
Deportation, *f.* transportation, banishment, ex-
Depóse, *v.* to witness, attest, degrade, lay down
Depósed, *part.* brought, put or laid, down, attested
Depositary, *f.* a person who has a thing in trust
Deposite, *v. a.* to trust in the hands of another
Deposite, *f.* a pledge, pawn, wager [grading]
Depositi, *f.* a public evidence, the act of de-
Depository, *f.* a place where things are lodged
Depravation, *f.* depravity, degeneracy, scandal
Deprave, *v. a.* to vitiate, corrupt, taint, spoil
Depravodness, **Depravement**, **Depravity**, *f.* cor-
Depraver, *f.* one who depraves or corrupts [ruption]
Deprecate, *v. a.* to pray for pardon or for mercy
Deprédation, *f.* a prayer against evil, an entreaty
Deprédatory, *a.* serving to depravate or entreat
Deprécate, *v. a.* to lessen in value, to undervalue
Deprédate, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, spoil, devour
Deprédation, *f.* a robbing, a spoiling, waste [ste]
Deprédator, *f.* a robber, plunderer, devourer, wa-
Depréhend, *v. a.* to take unawares, to find out
Deprés, *v. a.* to humble, deject, cast or let down
Depression, *f.* a lowness of spirits, humiliation
Depréssive, *a.* strong, able to cast or to let down

Deprivation,

deprivation, *f.* the act of depriving, a disgrace
 Deprive, *v. a.* to take from, debar, put out, free
 Depth, *f.* deepness, a deep place, height, obscurity
 Depul'ory, *v.* putting away, removing, averting
 Dep'urate, *a.* cleansed, pure, fine, free from dregs
 Dep'urate, Dep'ure, *v. a.* to purify, cleanse, purge
 Depuration, *f.* the act of making pure or clean
 Depuratory, *a.* tending to cleanse, purify or free
 Deputation, *f.* the act of deputing, a commission
 Depute, *v. a.* to send, to empower to act [ther
 Dep'uty, *f.* one who officiates in the name of ano-
 Dequ'ntitate, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, shrink
 Deracinate, *v. a.* to tear or root up, to root out
 Derain, or Derain, *v. a.* to prove, justify, turn
 Deric'tion, *f.* an utter forsaking or leaving, want
 Deride, *v. a.* to laugh at, ridicule, mock, scorn
 Derider, *f.* a mocker, scoffer, laughor, buffoon
 Deri'tion, *f.* a scorn, contempt, jest, laughing stock
 Derisive, Derisory, *a.* mocking, ridiculing, jesting
 Derivable, *a.* coming by derivation, arising from
 Derivation, *f.* a tracing, &c. from some original
 Derivative, *a.* derived or deduced from another
 Derive, *v.* to trace, deduce, take or descend from
 Derived, *part.* drawn from, spread abroad, let out
 Deriver, *f.* one who derives, one who draws from
 Der'nier, *a.* the last, the only one, only remaining
 Derogate, *v.* to detract, lessen, take from, injure
 Derogate, *a.* damaged, injured, lessened, weakened
 Derogated, *part.* controlled, lessened, weakened
 Derogation, *f.* a disparaging, a weakening, injury
 Derogative, Derogatory, *a.* lessening value, &c.
 Der'vis, or Der'vise, *f.* a Turkish priest or monk
 Descant, *f.* a song, tune, air, discourse, disputation
 Descant, *v. a.* to enlarge upon a subject, to sing
 Descend, *v. n.* to come down, come from, sink
 Descendable, *a.* that may or can descend from
 Descendant, *f.* the offspring or race of an ancestor
 Descendant, *a.* proceeding from another, falling

Descend, *f.* a declivity, invasion, family, birth, &c.
 Describe, *v. a.* to represent by words or figures
 Describer, *f.* one who describes, one who marks out
 Descrier, *f.* a person who discovers or finds out
 Description, *f.* the act of describing, representation
 Descriptive, *a.* tending, &c. to describe, fully, large
 Deserv', *f.* a discovery; *v. a.* to spy out, to discover
 Desecrate, *v. a.* to pollute things sacred, to desec-
 Desecration, *f.* a pollution of things sacred [ward
 Desert, *f.* merit, worth, a claim to reward, a re-
 Desert, *v.* to forsake, leave, quit, run off or away
 Des'ert, *f.* a wilderness, waste, waste country, &c.
 Des'ert, *a.* wild, solitary, waste, untill'd, rough
 Desert'er, *f.* one who deserts, one who forsakes
 Deser'tion, *f.* the act of deserting or of forsaking
 Desert'less, *a.* void of merit, worthless, vile, bad
 Deserve, *v. a.* to be worthy, to merit good or bad
 Deserv'edly, *ad.* worthily, justly, properly, fitly
 Deserv'er, *f.* one who is deserving of reward, &c.
 Deserv'ing, *part.* worthy of, worthy, good, kind
 Desiccant, *f.* a drier up of humors in medicine
 Desiccate, *v. a.* to dry up, to exhale, &c. moisture
 Desiccation, *f.* the act of drying or making dry
 Desic'cative, *a.* able to dry, tending to dry, drying
 Desid'erate, *v. a.* to want, miss, desire, wish for
 Desid'rated, *part.* desired, wished, &c. for, missed
 Design, *v. a.* to propose, intend, plan, devote to
 Design, *f.* an intention, plan, scheme, purpose, aim
 Designable, *a.* that is capable of being designed
 Designation, *f.* an appointment, meaning, inten-
 Designedly, *ad.* intentionally, purposefully [tion
 Desig'ner, *f.* a contriver, framer, drawer, architect
 Designing, *a.* deceitful, treacherous, cunning, sly
 Desig'nment, *f.* a scheme, plot, intention, sketch
 Desirable, *a.* worthy of desire, pleasing, good, fine
 Desire, *f.* a wish, an eagerness, to enjoy or to get
 Desire, *v. a.* to wish, long for, ask, beg, entreat
 Desirer, *f.* a person who is eager after any thing

Desirous, *a.* full of desire, longing after, eager
 Desist, *v. a.* to cease from, give over or up, stop
 Distance, *f.* the act of desisting or ceasing from
 Desistive, *a.* ending, concluding, finishing, ended
 Desk, *f.* an inclined table for reading, &c. upon
 Desolate, *v. a.* to lay or make waste, to deprive of
 Desolate, *a.* laid waste, left, solitary, unhabited
 Destruction, *f.* a destruction, sadness, gloominess
 Despair, *f.* a hopeless state, deep sorrow, sadness
 Despair, *v. a.* to be without hope of relief, &c.
 Despairer, *f.* one who despairs, one who mourns
 Despairful, *a.* hopeless, lost, desperate, very bad
 Despairingly, *ad.* in a despairing or very low way
 Despatch, *v. a.* to send away, finish, execute, kill
 Despatch, *f.* haste, speed, an express, management
 Despatchful, *a.* bent on haste, quite in a hurry
 Despection, *f.* the act of looking downward [man
 Desperate, *f.* a desperate or furious person, a mad-
 Desperate, *a.* having no hope, rash, furious, mad
 Desperately, *ad.* rashly, hastily, furiously, madly
 Desperateness, *f.* fury, madness, rashness, folly
 Desperation, *f.* hopelessness, despair, rashness, fury
 Despicable, *a.* contemptible, vile, worthless, low
 Despicableness, *f.* meanness, vileness, baseness
 Despicably, *ad.* meanly, sordidly, scandalously, ill
 Despicable, *a.* contemptible, despicable, mean, bad
 Despise, *v. a.* to scorn, disdain, slight, overlook
 Despiser, *f.* one who despises, one who slight, &c.
 Despite, *f.* malice, anger, defiance, hate, contempt
 Despite, *v. a.* to spite, affront, provoke, distress
 Despicable, Despicable, *a.* malicious, full of spleen
 Despitely, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly, badly
 Despitousness, *f.* malice, hatred, hate, malignity
 Despoil, *v. a.* to spoil, rob, plunder, strip, deprive
 Despoiled, *part.* robbed, stripped, deprived, bereft
 Despond, *v. v.* to despair, lose hope, faint, sicken
 Despondency, *f.* despair, hopelessness, lowness
 Despondent, *a.* despairing, dejected, hopeless, low
 Despondently, *ad.* with or in despair, without hope

Despondent, *v. a.* to despond, to despair, to faint, to sicken
 Despot or Despot, *f.* an absolute prince, a lord
 Despot, *a.* absolute, arbitrary, lofty, unlimited
 Despotically, *ad.* absolutely, arbitrarily [city
 Despotism, *f.* absolute power, tyranny, pride, cru-
 Despumption, *f.* a foaming, &c. foam, frothiness
 Dessert, *f.* the last course served at a feast, fruit
 Destinate, *v. a.* to design, intend, purpose, doom
 Destinated, *part.* appointed, doomed, set apart
 Destination, *f.* a purpose intended, design, course
 Destine, *v. a.* to doom, appoint, order, devote, fix
 Destiny, *f.* fate, doom, an unalterable state, death
 Destitute, *a.* forsaken, in want, wretched, poor
 Destitution, *f.* want, a forsaken state, &c. poverty
 Destroy, *v. a.* to lay waste, kill, put an end to
 Destroyer, Destroyer, *f.* a person who destroys
 Destroyable, *a.* that may be destroyed, &c. [voc
 Destruction, *f.* ruin, massacre, death, eternal ha-
 Destructive, *a.* that destroys, wasteful, ruinous
 Destructively, *ad.* ruinously, mischievously, badly
 Destructiveness, *f.* the quality of destroying [use
 Desuetude, *f.* the discontinuance of a custom, dis-
 Desultory, *ad.* in a desultory manner, loosely
 Desultory, *a.* unfixed, inconstant, unconnected
 Desulture, *f.* a leap, a leap from horse to horse
 Desume, *v. a.* to take from any thing, to borrow
 Detach, *v. a.* to separate, divide, send off a party
 Detached, *part.* drawn off, sent off, disengaged
 Detachment, *f.* a party sent off, a writ [cularly
 Detail, *f.* a minute relation; *v. a.* to relate particu-
 Detain, *v. a.* to hold in custody, stop, keep back
 Detainder, *f.* a writ to detain or keep in custody
 Detainer, *f.* one who detains, one who keeps back
 Detect, *v. a.* to discover, find out, lay open, reveal
 Detector, *f.* one who detects, one who discovers
 Detection, *f.* a discovery, the act of finding out
 Detention, *f.* the act of detaining, &c. a restraint
 Deter, *v. a.* to discourage, dissuade, frighten, stop
 Deterge, *v. a.* to cleanse, to wash, to scour, to rub

Dexterous, *a.* expert, active, ready, cunning, keen
Dexterously, *ad.* expertly, actively, artfully, well
Dexterum, **Dexter**, *a.* set on the right hand or side
Dextrality, *f.* a beginning on the right side, &c.
Dey, *f.* the title of a Moorish governor or prince
Diabetes, *f.* an involuntary discharge of urine
Diabolie or **Diabolical**, *a.* devilish, very wicked
Diabolically, *ad.* in a diabolical manner, badly
Diademon or **Diadodium**, *f.* the frurf of poppies
Diadem, *f.* a crown, wreath, mark, &c. of royalty
Diademed, *a.* adorned with a diadem, crowned
Diadrom, *f.* the time of performing any motion
Diaeresis, *f.* a figure, the division of syllables, &c.
Diagnostic, *a.* discerning, distinguishing, prime
Diagonal, *f.* a line drawn from angle to angle
Diagonal, *a.* drawn across from angle to angle
Diagram, *f.* a mathematical scheme, figure, plan
Diagraph, *f.* a description, representation, plan
Dial, *f.* a plate where the hand shows the hour
Dialect, *f.* a language, speech, particular speech
Dialectical, *a.* logical, argumentative, probable
Dialectics, *f. pl.* logic, the art of good reasoning
Dialing, *f.* the set or the science of making dials
Dialist, *f.* a maker of dials, one skilled in dials
Dialogue, *f.* a conference between two or more
Dialogue, *v. n.* to discourse together, to converse
Diameter, *f.* a line of a circle or other figure, dividing it into two equal parts [*across*]
Diametrically, *ad.* in the direction of a diameter
Diametrical, *a.* describing, or like, a diameter
Diametrically, *ad.* directly, over against, quite
Diamond, *f.* a most valuable gem, a sort of letter
Dissipion, *f.* an octave in music, concord, union
Dispente, *f.* a compound of 5 ingredients, a salve
Disper, *f.* a sort of fine flowered thorn, a napkin
Disper, *v. a.* to disperse, to scatter, draw apart
Dispersive, *f.* transparency, very great cleanness
Dispersive, *a.* transparent, very clear

Diaphoretic, *a.* exciting perspiration, sudorific
Diaphragm, *f.* the midriff, a fence, a partition
Diarrhoea, *f.* a flux of the belly, flux, looseness
Diarrhoeic, *a.* purgative, purging, opening [day]
Diary, *f.* a daily account, a journal; *a.* daily, of a
Disatole, *f.* the making a short syllable long, the dilatation of the heart and arteries, a division
Dis'ble, *f.* a tool, gardener's planting tool, spade
Dis'stoss, *f.* a stone thrown at another, a play
Dice, *f. pl.* of die; *v. n.* to game at or with dice
Dicer, *f.* a player at dice, a gamester at or with
Dich, *v.* do it, may do it, as you please [dice]
Dichotomize, *v. a.* to divide or cut into two parts
Dicker, *f.* the quantity or number of ten hides
Dic'tate, *v. a.* to tell what to write, to instruct
Dic'tate, *f.* a rule, maxim, hint, order, suggestion
Dictator, *f.* a chief ruler, an absolute magistrate
Dictatorial, *a.* authoritative, dogmatical, proud
Dictatorship, *f.* the office of a dictator, insolence
Diction, *f.* a style, language, speech, expression
Dictionary, *f.* a book of words explained in al.
Did, the *pres.* of to do [*phabetic order*]
Didactic, **Didactic**, *a.* preceptive, didactical
Didactically, *ad.* in a didactic manner, orderly
Did'der, *v. n.* to shake with cold, shiver, quiver
Dia, *v.* to tinge, color, taint, enslave, lose life, fade
Die, *f.* a small cube to play with, some used in coinage, color, tincture, stain, hue, chance
Dier, *f.* out who dies, tinges, stains, colors, &c.
Diet, *f.* food, a regimen, an assembly of princes
Diet, *v.* to board, supply with food, eat by rule
Dietrink, *f.* a drink made of several herbs, &c.
Dieted, *part.* confined to a certain food, boarded
Dietetic, **Dietetical**, *a.* relating to diet or food
Differ, *v. n.* to be unlike, vary, disagree, contend
Difference, *f.* unlikeness, disagreement, dispute
Difference, *v. a.* to make or equal to be different
Different, *a.* unlike, dissimilar, contrary, various
Differend

Different, *f.* an infinitely small part or portion
Differently, *ad.* in a different manner, variously
Difficil, *a.* hard, crabbed, difficult, scrupulous
Difficilness, *f.* a difficulty to be persuaded, labor
Difficult, *a.* hard, troublesome, crabbed, cross
Difficultly, *ad.* with difficulty, with trouble [vil
Difficulty, *f.* hardness, trouble, labor, distress, ca-
Diffide, *v. n.* to distrust, to have no confidence in
Diffidence, *f.* distrust, doubt, want of confidence
Diffident, *a.* not confident, distrusting, bashful
Diffuence, *f.* the act or quality of fading away
Diffuent, *a.* flowing every way, apt to flow or run
Difform, *a.* not uniform, irregular, uneven, unlike
Difformity, *f.* dissimilitude, irregularity in form
Diffraction, *f.* the taking away a privilege
Diffuse, *v. a.* to pour out, scatter, disperse, spread
Diffuse, *a.* copious, full, widely spread, scattered
Diffused, *part.* spread abroad, irregular, uncouth
Diffusely, **Diffusively**, *ad.* widely, copiously, fully
Diffusion, **Diffusiveness**, *f.* dispersion, copiousness
Diffusive, *a.* dispersed, spreading far, copious, full
Dig, *v.* to turn up or cultivate land, search for, ob-
Digastrie, *a.* having a double belly, twofold (rain
Digest, *f.* a volume, or a collection of civil laws
Digest, *v.* to dissolve, set in order, book, cistant
Digester, *f.* a person who, or that which, digests
Digestible, *a.* that may be digested or concocted
Digestion, *f.* a dissolving of food in the stomach
Digestive, *a.* causing, &c. digestion, methodizing
Digger, *f.* one who digs or turns up, a workman
Dight, *v. a.* to dress, deck, adorn, trim, set off
Dighted, *part.* dressed, adorned, tricked out, fine
Digit, *f.* three-fourths of an inch, a twelfth
 part of the diameter of the sun or moon, any
 number expressed by a single figure, a figure
Digital, *a.* of or relating to a digit or the fingers
Digitated, *a.* divided into the manner of fingers
Digitation, *f.* a combat with swords, a quarrel

Dignification, *f.* exaltation, promotion, dignity
Dignified, *part.* invested with honors, &c. exalted
Dignify, *v. a.* to advance, raise, prefer, honor, &c.
Dignitary, *f.* a dignified or exalted clergyman [the
Dignity, *f.* grandeur, rank, honor, merit, a post
Dignotion, *f.* distinction, a mark of distinction
Digress, *v. a.* to turn from a subject, deviate, err
Digression, *f.* a deviation from the subject, &c.
Dedicate, *v. n.* to give judgment, to distinguish
Djudication, *f.* the decision of a difference, &c.
Dike, *f.* a ditch, channel, hedge, bank, mound
Dilate, *v. a.* to tear, rend, force in two, spoil
Dilaceration, *f.* a tearing or rending in two, &c.
Dilamine, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, mingle, destroy
Dilapidate, *v. a.* to ruin, to throw or pull down
Dilapidation, *f.* a destroying of buildings, a dilap-
Dilatability, *f.* the quality of admitting extension
Dilatable, *a.* that is capable of extension, elastic
Dilatation, *f.* the act or state of extension, width
Dilate, *v. a.* to extend, widen, relate copiously
Dilator, *f.* what widens, or extends, &c. a machine
Dilatatory, *ad.* in a dilatatory manner, slowly, late
Dilatation, *f.* slowness, bothfulness, backward-
Dilatory, *a.* slow, bothful, idle, backward, long
Dilection, *f.* the act of loving, love, kindness
Dilemma, *f.* intricate, a veracious alternative
Diligence, *f.* industry, readiness, activity, care
Diligent, *a.* persevering, industrious, attentive
Diligently, *ad.* with industry, with perseverance
Dilucid, *a.* clear, transparent, bright, very plain
Dilucidate, *v. a.* to make clear, clear up, explain
Dilucidation, *f.* a making clear to be understood
Diluent, **Dilute**, *f.* what dilutes, what thins, &c.
Dilute, *v. a.* to make thin, to wash with water
Diluted, *part.* made thin, &c. weakened, softened
Dilution, *f.* the act of diluting or making thin
Diluvian, *a.* relating or belonging to the deluge
Dim, *a.* dark, not clear in sight or apprehension

Dip, *v. a.* to cloud, darken, obscure, veil, overcast
Dimension, *f.* the solid bulk, bulk, capacity, size
Dimensionive, *a.* marking out the limits, bounding
Diminish, *v.* to make or to grow less, to degenerate
Diminishingly, *ad.* in a withering or bad manner
Diminution, *f.* the act of lessening, loss, discredit
Diminutive, *a.* small, little, contemptible, mean
Diminutively, *ad.* in a diminutive manner, badly
Diminutiveness, *f.* a diminutive state, smallness
Dimish, *a.* somewhat dim, somewhat dark or dull
Dimissory, *f.* a letter sent from bishop to bishop
Dipity, *f.* a kind of white rustian, a fine sudian
Dimly, *ad.* not with clear sight, darkly, obscurely
Dimness, *f.* a defect of sight, stupidity, dulness
Dimple, *f.* a small hollow in the cheek or chin
Dimple, *v. a.* to form dimples, to sink into holes
Dimpled, *part.* set with, or which has, dimples
Dimply, *a.* full of dimples, hollow [with noise]
Dine, *f.* a noise, a continued sound; *v. a.* to stun
Dine, *v. a.* to eat or to give a dinner; *f.* a dinner
Dinical, *a.* whirling or turning round, rotary
Ding, *v.* to dash, sting, cast, buffet, buff, bounce
Dingle, *f.* a hollow between two hills, dale, vale
Dingy, *a.* dark, dirty, foul, soiled, sullied, soiled
Diningroom, *f.* a room to dine in, or for company
Dinner, *f.* our principal meal, made about noon
Dinnertime, *f.* the usual time of dining at, noon
Dint, *f.* a blow, stroke, force, power, mark, hold
Dint, *v. a.* to make a cavity or hollow, to mark
Disavowal, *f.* a numbering out one by one
Dinner, *f.* a whirlwind, a giddiness in the head
Diocesan, *f.* a bishop; *a.* belonging to a diocese
Diocesan or **Diocese**, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bishop
Dissemble, *f.* the science of refracted vision
Dip, *v. v.* to put, strike, motion, engage, picture, look
Dipac, *f.* a dipping whose use causes thirst [ings]
Dipatching, *f.* two vessels set or founded together
Diploma, *f.* a deed, &c. of some privilege or degree

Dipper, *f.* one who dips or plunges in the water
Dipote, *f.* a substantive that has only two cases
Dipych, *f.* a register of martyrs or of bishops
Dire, **Dirful**, *a.* dreadful, dismal, horrible, bad
Direct, *a.* straight, right, open, express, plain, full
Direct, *v. a.* to order, rule, regulate, inform, aim
Directed, *part.* pointed at, aimed, ordered, shown
Direction, *f.* an aim, order, rule, superintention
Directive, *a.* able to inform, showing the way
Directly, *ad.* immediately, soon, in a straight line
Directness, *f.* a straightness, a nearness of way
Director, *f.* a superintendant, ruler, guide, rule
Director, *f.* a rule to go by, a form of prayer
Direness, *f.* a dismalness, horror, dreadfulness
Dirption, *f.* the act of plundering, &c. robbery
Dirge, *f.* a mournful or funeral ditty, a service
Dirk, *f.* a kind of dagger; *v. a.* to spoil, to ruin
Dirt, *f.* mud, mire, meanness; *v. a.* to foul, to
Dirily, *ad.* nastily, shamefully, meanly [behave]
Diriness, *f.* filthiness, baseness, meanness, dirt
Dirty, *a.* foul, filthy, nasty, sullied, base, mean
Dirty, *v. a.* to foul, soil, dirt, scandalize, disgrace
Disruption, *f.* the act or state of bursting, a rent
Disability, *f.* a want of power, &c. a weakness
Disable, *v. a.* to render unable, or incapable, to
Disabuse, *v. a.* to set right, to undeceive [same]
Disacquaintance, *f.* a disuse of familiarity, &c.
Disadvantage, *f.* loss, prejudice; *v. a.* to injure
Disadvantageable, **Disadvantageous**, *a.* prejudi-
Disadvantageously, *ad.* with loss [cial, hurtful]
Disadvantageousness, *f.* a disadvantageous state
Disaffect, *v. a.* to fill with discontent or dislike
Disaffected, *part.* not wishing well to, hating, a-
Disaffectedly, *ad.* in a disaffected manner [verbs]
Disaffection, *f.* a want of loyalty, a want of love
Disaffirmance, *f.* a confutation, disproof, denial
Disafford, *v. a.* to throw open, to make public
Disagree, *v. a.* to differ, clash, quarrel, not agree
Disagreeable, *a.*

Disagreeable, *a.* unsuitable, unpleasant, odious
 Disagreeableness, *f.* a contrariety, offensiveness
 Disagree meat, *f.* a difference, an unsuitableness
 Disallow, *v. a.* to deny, answer, reject, condemn
 Disallowable, *a.* not allowable, improper, unfit
 Disallowance, *f.* a forbidding, rejection, dislike
 Disanch'or, *v. a.* to force a ship from its anchor
 Disanimat, *v. a.* to discourage, to deprive of life
 Disanimation, *f.* a privation of life, death [sroy
 Disannul, *v. a.* to annul, make void, abolish, de-
 Disappear, *v. a.* to vanish, be lost, fly off or away
 Disappoint, *v. a.* to defeat of expectation, to balk
 Disappointment, *f.* a balk, a defeat of hopes, &c.
 Disapprobation, *f.* a censure, blame, dislike, hate
 Disapprove, *v. a.* to censure, blame, dislike, hate
 Disarm, *v. a.* to take away arms, confound, foil
 Disarm'd, *part.* deprived of arms, stript, confuted
 Disarray, *f.* a disorder, confusion, hurry, undress
 Disaster, *v. a.* to blast, afflict, injure, hurt, vex
 Disaster, *f.* a misfortune, calamity, grief, blast
 Disastrous, *a.* unlucky, miserable, gloomy, dismal
 Disastrously, *ad.* in a dismal manner, unluckily
 Disavouch, Disavow, *v. a.* to disown, deny, reject
 Disavowal, Disavowment, *f.* a denial, a refusal
 Disavow'ries, *v. a.* to deprive of power or credit
 Disband, *v. a.* to dismiss, to break up a regiment
 Disbark, *v. a.* to land from a ship, land, unload
 Disbelief, *f.* a refusal of belief, a doubt, discredit
 Disbelieve, *v. a.* not to believe or credit, to deny
 Disbeliever, *f.* one who does or will not believe
 Disbent, *v. a.* to drive off from a bench or seat
 Disbranch, *v. a.* to separate, lop, break, or cut off
 Disburden, *v. a.* to unload, discharge, asse, put off
 Disburse, *v. a.* to expend money, to lay out money
 Disbursement, *f.* a disbursing of money, expense
 Disbur'ce, *f.* a person who disposes or expends
 Disca'rate, *v. a.* to take off or deprive of flesh
 Disca'ration, *f.* the act of pulling off the flesh

Disca'ry, *v. a.* to dissolve, melt, soften, separate
 Discard, *v. a.* to dismiss, lay out, throw out cards
 Discard'ed, *part.* dismissed, disgraced, cast off
 Discarnate, *a.* stripped of the flesh, layd bare
 Discase, *v. a.* to strip, undress, lay, bare, take off
 Disceptation, *f.* the act of disputing, a dispute
 Discern, *v. a.* to see, discern, judge, distinguish
 Discern'er, *f.* one who discerns, one who discerns
 Discern'ible, *a.* discoverable, distinguishable, visi-
 Discern'ibly, *ad.* apparently, visibly, plainly [ble
 Discern'ing, *part.* *a.* judicious, knowing, ready
 Discern'ingly, *ad.* judiciously, skillfully, acutely
 Discern'ment, *f.* the faculty of discerning, skill
 Discerp'tible, *a.* that may be torn or rent in pieces
 Discription, *f.* the act of tearing in pieces, a rent
 Discharge, *v. a.* to dismiss, pay, unload, free, clear
 Discharge, *f.* a dismissal, acquittance, expiation
 Discharg'er, *f.* a person who discharges or pays
 Disinct, *a.* ungirded, loose, loosely dressed, easy
 Discind, *v. a.* to divide, to cut in pieces [correct
 Disciple, *f.* a scholar, learner, follower; *v. a.* to
 Discip'ethip, *f.* the state, duty, &c. of a disciple
 Dis'ciplinable, *a.* capable of instruction, gentle
 Dis'ciplinableness, *f.* an aptness, &c. to improve
 Disciplinarian, *f.* one who keeps strict discipline
 Disciplinarian, Dis'ciplinary, *a.* relating to dis-
 cipline, belonging to discipline, sharp, strict
 Dis'cipline, *f.* rule, order, regulation, punishment
 Discipline, *v. a.* to educate, punish, beat, regulate
 Disclaim, *v. a.* to disown, deny, renounce, quit
 Disclaim'er, *f.* a person who disclaims or disowns
 Disclose, *v. a.* to tell, reveal, discover, open, bid
 Disclóser, *f.* one who discloses, one who reveals
 Disclóse, *f.* the revealing of secrets, a discovery
 Discolor, *v. a.* to change the color, stain, spoil
 Discoloration, *f.* a change of color, stain, &c.
 Discom'it, *v. a.* to defeat, overcome, vanquish
 Discom'it, Discom'it, Discom'it, Discom'it, Discom'it,

Discom'fort, *v. a.* to grieve, afflict, deject, sadden
 Discom'fort, *f.* uneasiness, sorrow, melancholy
 Discom'fortable, *a.* causing sadness, melancholy
 Discommend, *v. a.* to blame, censure, dispraise
 Discommendable, *a.* blamable, censurable, bad
 Discommendation, *f.* blame, censure, reproach
 Discommode, *v. a.* to put to an inconvenience
 Discommodious, *a.* inconvenient, troublesome
 Discommodity, *f.* inconvenience, trouble, hurt
 Discomposé, *v. a.* to disorder, fret, vex, disturb
 Discompos'd, *part.* ruffled, unsettled, fretted, hurt
 Discomposure, *f.* trouble, disorder, disturbance
 Discontent, *v. a.* to unsatisfy, disappoint, thwart
 Disconformity, *f.* a want of agreement, unlike-
 Discongruity, *f.* disagreement, inconsistency [ness]
 Disconsolate, *a.* sad, dejected, void of comfort
 Disconsolately, *ad.* in a disconsolate manner, &c.
 Disconsolateness, *f.* a disconsolate state, sadness
 Discontent, *f.* a want of content, sorrow, trouble
 Discontent, *v. a.* to make uneasy, to make sad
 Discontent, Discontent'ed, *part.* uneasy, dissatisfied
 Discontent'edly, *ad.* in a discontented manner
 Discontent'edness, *f.* uneasiness, dissatisfaction
 Discontentment, *f.* a not being contented, sorrow
 Discontin'ance, Discontinuation, *f.* a breaking
 off, branch, separation, want of union of parts
 Discontin'ue, *v.* to drop, leave or break off, cease
 Discontinuity, *f.* a disunity of parts, a separation
 Discontin'uous, *a.* discontinued, broken off, &c.
 Disconvenience, *f.* disagreement, inconsistency
 Dis'cord, *f.* a disagreement, opposition, anger
 Dis'cord, *v. a.* to disagree, differ, not suit [trife]
 Disconformity, *f.* a disagreement, an inconsistency
 Dis'cordant, *a.* inconsistent, disagreeing, opposite
 Disconformity, *ad.* inconsistently, contradictorily
 Discover, *v. a.* to disclose, show, find out, espy
 Discoverable, *a.* that may be found out, apparent
 Discover'd, *part.* found out, revealed, betrayed

Discoverer, *f.* one who discovers, or finds out
 Discover'y, *f.* the act of discovering, an invention
 Discov'ry, *v. a.* to dissuade, to advise against, &c.
 Discourt, *v. a.* to draw or pay back, to deduct
 Dis'count, *f.* a drawback, allowance, abatement
 Discourt'enance, *v. a.* to discourage, abash, check
 Discourt'enance, *f.* a cold treatment, a coolness
 Discourt'enancer, *f.* one who discourtenances
 Discour'age, *v. a.* to dishearten, terrify, dissuade
 Discour'agement, *f.* what discourages, cause of fear
 Discour'ager, *f.* one who discourages or dissuades
 Discourse, *f.* conversation, talk, speech, a treatise
 Dis'course, *v. n.* to talk, preach, reason, treat upon
 Dis'courser, *f.* a speaker, talker, writer [tally]
 Discours'ive, *a.* containing dialogue, passing regu-
 Discour'tous, *a.* uncivil, rude, rough, ungovern'd
 Discour'teously, *ad.* uncivilly, rudely, roughly
 Discour'tesy, *f.* incivility, rudeness, a disrespect
 Dis'cous, *a.* broad, wide, round, flat like a dish
 Discred'it, *f.* disgrace, reproach, a want of credit
 Discred'it, *v. a.* not to believe, to disgrace, to hurt
 Discreet, *a.* prudent, cautious, modest, sober, fit
 Discreetly, *ad.* prudently, properly, cautiously
 Discreetness, *f.* discretion, prudence, fitness, care
 Discrepancy, *f.* a difference, a contrariety [lean]
 Discre't, *a.* distinct, separated, distinguished, bro-
 Discre'tion, *f.* prudence, caution, liberty to act
 Discre'tionary, *a.* left at large, unlimited, full
 Dis'cretive, *a.* disjunctive, fit or able to separate
 Discrim'inate, *v. a.* to mark out, select, separate
 Discrimination, *f.* a distinction, separation, mark
 Discrim'native, *a.* distinctive, characteristical
 Discrim'inous, *a.* dangerous, hazardous, perilous
 Dis'ciditury, *a.* fit to be leaning posture, lying
 Dis'cum'ber, *f.* the act of leaning at meat, rest
 Dis'cum'ber, *v. a.* to unburden, free, disengage
 Dis'cur'sion, *f.* the act of coming to and fro [lar]
 Dis'cur'sive, *a.* roving, progressive, rational, regu-
 Dis'cur'sively,

Discursively, *ad.* in a roving or regular manner.
 Discursive, *a.* argumentative, rational, regular.
 Discus, *f.* a quoit, a round iron used to play with.
 Discede, *v. a.* to examine, sift, try, argue, dispute.
 Discede, *part.* examined, sifted, debated, moved.
 Discussion, *f.* the examination of a question, &c.
 Discussive, *a.* able to discuss, able to dispute, &c.
 Discontent, *f.* a repelling medicine; *a.* repelling.
 Disdain, *f.* scorn, haughtiness, pride, indignation.
 Disdain, *v. a.* to scorn, despise, reject, slight, hate.
 Disdainful, *a.* scornful, haughty, lofty, very proud.
 Disdainfully, *ad.* with haughty scorn, &c. proudly.
 Disdainfulness, *f.* haughty scorn, great pride, hate.
 Disease, *f.* a distemper, sickness, uneasiness, pain.
 Disease, *v. a.* to afflict, vex, torment, pain, infect.
 Diseased, *part.* afflicted with a distemper, pained.
 Diseasedness, *f.* sickness, craziness, badness, pain.
 Disposed, *a.* blunted, made blunt, dulled [land].
 Disembark, *v. a.* to put men or goods on shore, to
 disembark, *v. a.* to sweeten, to make sweet, &c.
 Disembodied, *a.* divested of body, spiritual, pure.
 Disembogue, *v.* to discharge into the sea, flow.
 Disembowelled, *a.* taken out of the bowels [vent].
 Disembroider, *v. a.* to clear up, free, disentangle.
 Disenable, *v. a.* to deprive of power, to weaken.
 Disenchanted, *v. a.* to free from enchantment, &c.
 Disencumber, *v. a.* to free from incumbrance.
 Disencumbrance, *f.* a deliverance from trouble.
 Disengage, *v. a.* to quit, extricate, rid, free from.
 Disengage, *part.* being at leisure, &c. clear from.
 Disentangle, *v. a.* to unravel, loose, free from.
 Disentangled, *part.* loosed, cleared, disengaged.
 Disenthral, *v. a.* to set free, free, rescue, deliver.
 Disenthral, *v. a.* to depose a king or sovereign.
 Disentrance, *v. a.* to awaken, &c. from a trance.
 Disentranced, *part.* recovered, &c. from a trance.
 Disespouse, *v. a.* to separate, divorce, break off.
 Disespoused, *part.* separated after promise, left.
 Disesteem, *f.* slight regard, dislike; *v. a.* to slight.

Disfavour, *f.* discountenance, dislike, an ill turn.
 Disfavour, *v. a.* to discountenance, dislike, hate.
 Disfigure, *f.* the act of disfiguring or hurting.
 Disfigure, *v. a.* to deform, mangle, maim, deface.
 Disfigurement, *f.* the defacement of beauty, &c.
 Disfigure, *f.* one who disfigures, one who mangles.
 Disfranchise, *v. a.* to deprive of chartered rights.
 Disfranchise, *v. a.* to deprive, strip, bare, take away.
 Disfranchise, *v. a.* to strip, divest, take off or away.
 Disgrace, *v. a.* to deprive of glory, abase, humble.
 Disgrace, *v. a.* to vomit, to pour out with force.
 Disgrace, *v. a.* to dishonour, dismiss, turn out, de-
 disgrace, *f.* dishonor, shame, a loss of favor [grade].
 Disgraceful, *a.* shameful, infamous, base, mean.
 Disgracefully, *ad.* shamefully, dishonorably, ill.
 Disgracefulness, *f.* a dishonor, reproach, infamy.
 Disgracer, *f.* a person that exposes to shame, &c.
 Disgracious, *a.* unkind, uncivil, unfavorable, odd.
 Disguise, *f.* a dress to deceive, pretence, cloak.
 Disguise, *v. a.* to conceal, hide, disfigure, deform.
 Disguised, *part.* concealed, disfigured, overcome.
 Disguisement, *f.* a dress of concealment, a cloak.
 Disguiser, *f.* one who disguises, one who conceals.
 Disgust, *f.* an aversion, dislike, offence conceived.
 Disgust, *v. a.* to offend, provoke, give a dislike.
 Disgustful, *a.* nauseous, unpleasant, distasteful.
 Dish, *f.* a vessel to serve up meat in, meat served.
 Dish, *v. a.* to put in a dish, to serve up in a dish.
 Dishabit, *f.* an undress, loose dress, bad dress.
 Dishabille, *a.* undressed, very negligently clothed.
 Dishabit, *v. a.* to throw, &c. out of place, to expel.
 Dishabited, *part.* driven away from a habitation.
 Dishearten, *v. a.* to discourage, cast down, weary.
 Disheartened, *part.* put into a dish, served up in a dish.
 Dishevel, *v. a.* to cut off from inheritance [order].
 Dishevel, *v.* to spread the hair disorderly, to dis-
 dishevelled, *part.* very loose, disordered, dangling.
 Dismissing, *a.* turning up, resembling a dish, hollow.
 Dismiss, *v.*

Disonest, *a.* knavish, base, unchaste, faithless.
 Dishonestly, *ad.* without faith, wickedly, basely.
 Dishonesty, *f.* knavery, deceit, lawlessness, baseness.
 Dishonor, *j.* a reproach, disgrace, censure, blame.
 Dishonor, *v. a.* to disgrace, effuse, violate, hurt.
 Dishonorable, *a.* shameful, ungenerous, base, vile.
 Dishonourably, *ad.* in an unbecoming manner, ill.
 Dishonorer, *f.* one who treats another person ill.
 Dishorn, *v. a.* to strip of horns, to take off horns.
 Dishumor, *f.* a peevishness, crossness, ill-humor.
 Disincarcerate, *v. a.* to set at liberty, to set free.
 Disinclination, *f.* dislike, hate, want of affection.
 Disincline, *v. a.* to excite or to produce a dislike.
 Disincorporate, *v. a.* to separate, dissolve, destroy.
 Disinclendity, *f.* unkindness, unkindness, & not.
 Disingenious, *a.* liberal, unfair, mean, base, &c.
 Disingeniousness, *f.* mean subtilty, low craft, art.
 Disinheritance, *f.* a debarring from inheritance [off].
 Disinherit, *v. a.* to deprive of inheritance, to cut.
 Disinter, Disinterre, *v. a.* to take out of a grave.
 Disinterested, Disinterested, Disinterestedness,
f. a contempt of private interest [unself].
 Disinterested, Disinterested, *a.* void of self-interest.
 Disinterestedly, *ad.* in a disinterested manner.
 Disjoin, *v.* to separate, disunite, put out of joint.
 Disjoined, Disjointed, *part.* separated, divided.
 Disjudication, *f.* the act of determining or deciding.
 Disjunct, *a.* separated, divided, disjointed [ring].
 Disjunction, *f.* a disunion, a separation, a parting.
 Disjunctive, *a.* making opposition, or separation.
 Disjunctively, *ad.* distinctly, separately, asunder.
 Disk, *f.* a quoin, the face of the sun, moon, &c.
 Diskindness, *f.* an injury, want of affection, &c.
 Dislike, *f.* aversion, disapprobation, disagreement.
 Dislike, *v. a.* to disapprove, hate, slight, condemn.
 Dislike, *v. a.* to make unlike, to render unlike.
 Dislike, *f.* an unlikeliness, difference, variety.
 Dislike, *f.* a person who dislikes or disapproves.

Dislike, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend asunder, kill.
 Dislike, *v. a.* to strike or put out of a picture.
 Dislocate, *v. a.* to dislocate, displace, put out, slip.
 Dislocation, *f.* the act of dislocating, a joint put out.
 Dislodge, *v.* to drive out, go on or to, move away.
 Disloyal, *a.* not true to allegiance, treacherous.
 Disloyalty, *f.* a want of allegiance, inconstancy.
 Dismal, *a.* sorrowful, sad, uncomfortable, dark.
 Dismalness, Dismalness, *f.* a dismal or dark state.
 Dismally, *ad.* horribly, sorrowfully, gloomily, ill.
 Dismissal, *v. a.* to strip, overthrow, destroy, lose.
 Dismissal, *v. a.* to put off, put by, divert, uncover.
 Dismissal, *v. a.* to deprive of, or to cut off, make.
 Dismissal, *v. a.* to fright, terrify, discourage, dash.
 Dismissal, *f.* a fall of courage, fear impress, fright.
 Dismissalness, *f.* a want of courage, a dejection.
 Dismissal, *f.* a tenth part, a tenth portion, the tithes.
 Dismissal, *v. a.* to cut off a limb or in pieces.
 Dismissal, *v. a.* to discard, send or put away, depose.
 Dismissal, *part.* sent away, put out, discharged.
 Dismissal, *f.* a sending off or away, a discharge.
 Dismissal, *v. a.* to redeem from a mortgage, go.
 Dismissal, *v.* to alight or throw from a horse, &c.
 Dismissal, *a.* wanting natural affection, cruel.
 Dismissal, *f.* a breach of duty, a transgression.
 Dismissal, *a.* breaking lawful commands, undue.
 Dismissal, *ad.* in an unblissful manner [dish].
 Dismissal, *v. a.* not to obey, not to do, to transgress.
 Dismissal, *f.* a cause for dissent, &c. in witness.
 Dismissal, *v. a.* to offend, provoke, vex, disturb.
 Dismissal, *part.* displeasing, disgusting, offensive.
 Dismissal, *ad.* in a dissolving manner, unde.
 Dismissal, *a.* thrown or put out of proper place.
 Dismissal, *f.* confusion, sickness, discomposure.
 Dismissal, *v. a.* to disturb, trouble, make sick, &c.
 Dismissal, *part.* confused, irregular, loose, ill.
 Dismissal, *a.* confused, irregular, lawless, loose.
 Dismissal, *ad.* without law, without method, ill.

Dismissal

Disordinate, *a.* living irregularly, loose, vicious
 Disorientated, *a.* turned from the east, displaced
 Disown, *v. a.* not to own, to deny, to renounce
 Dispend, *v. a.* to spread abroad, extend, display
 Dispersion, *f.* a spreading out or abroad, diffusion
 Disparage, *v. a.* to treat with contempt, to lessen
 Disparagement, *f.* a disgrace, dishonor, reproach
 Disparate, *a.* unlike in nature or quality, unlike
 Disparity, *f.* inequality, unlikeness, difference
 Dispark, *v. a.* to throw open a park, to lay open
 Disparked, *part.* laid open, made common land
 Dispart, *v.* to part, divide asunder, separate, split
 Dispassion, *f.* a coolness of temper, composure
 Dispassionate, *a.* cool, calm, composed, moderate
 Dispassionately, *ad.* coolly, composedly, fairly,
 Dispatch, *see* Despatch
 Dispel, *v. a.* to drive off or away, banish, disperse
 Dispend, *v. a.* to spend, lay out, consume, waste
 Dispensary, *f.* a place for preparing medicines in
 Dispensation, *f.* a distribution, exemption, leave
 Dispensator, *f.* one who deals out or distributes
 Dispensatory, *f.* the directory for making medi-
 Dispense, *v.* to distribute, exempt, excuse [since
 Dispense, *f.* a dispensation, exemption, discharge
 Dispenser, *f.* one who dispenses, one who excuses
 Dispeople, *v. a.* to depopulate, lay waste, destroy
 Dispopuler, *f.* one who depopulates or lays waste
 Disperse, *v. a.* to sprinkle, scatter, spread abroad
 Disperse, *v.* to separate, go or drive away, scatter
 Dispersedly, *ad.* in a dispersed manner, confusedly
 Dispersedness, *f.* a dispersed, state, &c. thinness
 Disperser, *f.* one who disperses, one who spreads
 Dispersion, *f.* a spreading or a scattering abroad
 Dispirit, *v. a.* to discourage, damp, deject, oppress
 Displace, *v. a.* to put out of place, remove, dis-
 Displacement, *f.* incivility, disgust, offence [den
 Displant, *v. a.* to remove, to drive out or away
 Displantation, *f.* the removal of plants or people

Display, *v. a.* to spread wide, exhibit, describe
 Display, *f.* an exhibition, a setting to view, pomp
 Displayant, *a.* displeasing, offensive, odious, bad
 Displayed, *v. a.* to offend, disgust, vex, provoke
 Displayingness, *f.* the quality of offending [vols
 Displayure, *v. a.* to offend, vex, lose favor, pro-
 Displayure, *f.* unpleasantness, offence, anger, hate
 Displayure, *v. a.* to vent or to burst with violence
 Displayion, *f.* a bursting with violence, a firing
 Disport, *f.* sport, play, pastime, merriment, mirth
 Disport, *v.* to sport, play, wanton, divert, please
 Disposal, *f.* a management, regulation, conduct
 Dispose, *v.* to prepare, give, form, sell, incline
 Dispose, *f.* a disposal, will, disposition [dispos
 Disposed, *part.* ranged, placed, set, sold, inclined
 Disposer, *f.* one who disposes, one who sets in order
 Disposition, *f.* a method, tendency, temper, state
 Dispositive, *a.* implying disposal, setting, fix-
 Dispositively, *ad.* distributively, in order [ing
 Dispossess, *v. a.* to deprive of, displace, dispossess
 Dispossessing, *f.* the act of putting out or from
 Disposure, *f.* a disposal, posture, state, condition
 Dispraise, *f.* blame, censure, reproach, disgrace
 Dispraise, *v.* to blame, censure, condemn, lessen
 Dispraisingly, *ad.* with blame, with censure, ill
 Dispread, *v. a.* to spread or flow different ways
 Disprofit, *f.* loss, damage; *v. a.* to injure, to hurt
 Disproof, *f.* a confutation, a refutation of error
 Disproportion, *v. a.* to mismatch [portion
 Disproportion, *f.* unsuitableness, a want of pro-
 Disproportionable, *a.* unsuitable in quantity, &c.
 Disproportionate, *a.* unsuitable, unfit, unequal
 Disprove, *v. a.* to confute, refute, convict of error
 Dispunishable, *a.* free from all penal restraint
 Dispute, *v. a.* to dispute, lay out, spend, expend
 Disputable, *a.* liable to be contested, uncertain
 Disputant, *f.* a disputator, reasoner, controversialist
 Disputant, *a.* disputing, engaged, &c. in a dispute
 Disputation, *f.*

Disputation, *f.* the skill, or act of controversy
 Disputatious, Disputative, *a.* inclined to dispute
 Dispute, *v. a.* to contend, debate, oppose, wrangle
 Dispute, *f.* a contest, controversy, debate, heat
 Disputable, *a.* undisputed, undeniable, true, sure
 Disputer, *f.* one given to disputing [*doctrines*]
 Dissuasive, *v. a.* to wean from Pythagoras's
 Disqualification, *f.* any thing which disqualifies
 Disqualify, *v. a.* to make unfit, disable, deprive
 Disquantity, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, take from
 Disquiet, *v. a.* to disturb, trouble, vex, fret, ruffle
 Disquiet, Disquietness, Disquietude, *f.* uneasiness
 Disquieter, *f.* one who disquiets, one who disturbs
 Disquietly, *ad.* without rest, uneasily, anxiously
 Disquisition, *f.* an examination, a disputative
 Disregard, *f.* a slight notice, neglect [*inquiry*]
 Disregard, *v. a.* to slight, neglect, despise, scorn
 Disregardful, *a.* negligent, heedless, careless, idle
 Disrelish, *f.* a bad taste, nauseous, dislike, hatred
 Disrelish, *v. a.* to make nauseous, &c. to dislike
 Disreputable, *a.* disgraceful, unbecoming, mean
 Disreputation, Disrepute, *f.* disgrace, dishonor
 Disrespect, *f.* incivility, a want of due reverence
 Disrespectful, *a.* irreverent, uncivil, rude, base
 Disrespectfully, *ad.* uncivilly, irreverently, badly
 Disrobe, *v. a.* to undress, uncover, strip, take off
 Disrupt, *v. a.* rent, torn, broken, broken to pieces
 Disruption, *f.* a breaking asunder, breach, rent
 Dissatisfaction, *f.* discontentedness, disgust, hate
 Dissatisfactory, *a.* not giving content, not full
 Dissatisfied, *part.* discontented, made uneasy, &c.
 Dissatisfy, *v. a.* to displease, disoblige, offend, vex
 Dissect, *v. a.* to anatomise, divide, cut, examine
 Disssection, *f.* the act, &c. of dissecting, anatomy
 Dissipate, *f.* a person that is put out of his lands
 Dissipate, *f.* an unlawful ejectment from right
 Dissipate, *f.* one who dissipates, one who ejects
 Dissipate, *v. a.* to dissipate, eject, deprive of right

Dissemble, *v.* to play the hypocrite, to pretend
 Dissembled, *part.* made to dissemble, not real
 Disssembler, *f.* an hypocrite, pretender, cheat
 Disssemblingly, *ad.* hypocritically, falsely, basely
 Disseminate, *v. a.* to scatter, or spread seed, &c.
 Dissemination, *f.* the act of scattering seed, &c.
 Disseminator, *f.* one who scatters or disseminates
 Dissension, *f.* contention, quarrel, disagreement
 Dissensious, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome, cross
 Dissent, *v. a.* to disagree, differ, differ in opinion
 Dissent, *f.* a difference in opinion, disagreement
 Dissentaneous, *a.* disagreeing, inconsistent with
 Dissenter, *f.* one who dissents, or does not comply
 with the discipline of an established church
 Dissertation, *f.* a discourse, essay, treatise, speech
 Disserve, *v. a.* to injure, do harm to, hurt, damage
 Disservice, Disserviceableness, *f.* injury, harm
 Disserviceable, *a.* injurious, hurtful, pernicious
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to part in two, part, divide, disjoin
 Dissuading, *part.* parting in two; *f.* a separation
 Dissuasion, *f.* the act of burking or flying back
 Dissimilar, *a.* unlike, different, disagreeing with
 Dissimilarity, Dissimilitude, *f.* an unlikeness
 Dissimulation, *f.* a dissembling, hypocrisy, guile
 Dissipable, *a.* easily scattered, easily dispersed
 Dissipate, *v. a.* to disperse, to spend extravagantly
 Dissipation, *f.* a dispersing, extravagant spending
 Dissociate, *v. a.* to separate, *part.* disunite [*waste*]
 Dissolvable, Dissoluble, *a.* that may be separated
 Dissolve, *v. a.* to melt, separate, destroy, break
 Dissolved, *part.* melted, broken up, destroyed, end-
 Dissolvent, *a.* having the power of melting [*ed*]
 Dissolvent, Dissolver, *f.* who or what dissolves
 Dissolvable, *a.* that is liable, &c. to be dissolved
 Dissolute, *v. a.* to melt, separate, destroy, break
 Dissolutely, *ad.* in a dissolute manner, &c. lewdly
 Dissoluteness, *f.* looseness, lewdness, debauchery
 Dissolution, *f.* a dissolving, a breaking, end, death
 Dissuance,

Dissensus, *f.* discord, disagreement, harshness
Dissensat, *v. a.* discordant, contrary, harsh, jarring
Dissuade, *v. a.* to advise to the contrary, to divert
Dissuader, *f.* one who dissuades, or discourages
Dissuasion, *f.* a dissuading from or to the contrary
D'ssuasive, *f.* an argument, &c. tending to dissuade
D'ssuasive, *a.* tending, apt or proper, to dissuade
Dissyllable, *f.* a word of, or that has two syllables
Distaff, *f.* a staff, staff used in spinning, woman
Distain, *v. a.* to stain, tinge, blot, defame, defile
Distance, *f.* a space of time, &c. respect, behaviour
Distance, *v. a.* to leave behind, to cast out or off
Distanced, *part.* left behind, cast out of a race
Distant, *a.* remote in time or place, shy, far fetched
Distantly, *ad.* in a distant manner, far off, coolly
Distaste, *f.* a dislike, aversion, disgust, hate, anger
Distaste, *v. a.* to dislike, hate, disgust, vex, sour
Distasteful, *a.* nauseous, offensive, malevolent, bad
Distemper, *v. a.* to disorder, disease, affect, disturb
Distemper, *f.* a disease, disorder, uneasiness, sick-
Distemperate, *a.* intemperate, immoderate [ness
Distemperature, *f.* intemperance, confusion, noise
Distemp'ered, *part.* diseased, afflicted, disturbed
Distend, *v. a.* to stretch out in breadth, to swell
Distend'ed, *Distent*, *part.* widened, swelled, wide
Distent, *f.* the space or length of extension, extent
Distention, *f.* breadth, a stretching, an enlarging
Distich, *f.* a couple of verses, a couplet, two lines
Distil, *v.* to drop, flow or run gently, use a still
Distillation, *f.* the act of distilling, or dropping
Distillatory, *a.* belonging to distillation, dropping
Distiller, *f.* one whose trade is to distil spirits
Distilment, *f.* what is drawn off by distillation
Distinct, *a.* clear, plain, full, different, marked out
Distinction, *f.* a difference, separation, quality
Distinctive, *a.* judicious, keen, able to distinguish
Distinctively, *Distinctly*, *ad.* plainly, separately
Distinctness, *f.* clearness, plainness, difference

Distin'guish, *v. a.* to discern, mark, note, honour
Distin'guishable, *a.* able to be distinguished, full
Distin'guished, *part.* *a.* eminent, extraordinary
Distin'guisher, *f.* one who distinguishes [noted
Distin'guishingly, *ad.* with distinction, keenly
Distort, *v. a.* to twist, misrepresent, wear, turn
Distortion, *f.* a grimace, turn, mis representation
Distort'ed, *part.* *a.* mad, confused, wild, divided
Distort'edly, *ad.* madly, wildly, confusedly, very
Distort'ible, *a.* that may be drawn off or aside
Distraction, *f.* a confusion, madness, separation
Distrain, *v. a.* to seize goods, seize charnels, vex
Distraint, *f.* a seizure of goods, &c. made for debt
Distraught, *part.* distracted, mad, wild, confused
Distream, *v. a.* to run out, flow out, run down
Distress, *v. a.* to harass, render miserable, seize
Distress, *f.* the act of distressing, misery, want
Distress'ed, *part.* *a.* miserable, full of trouble, low
Distrib'ute, *v. a.* to divide amongst many, to give
Distrib'uted, *part.* dealt, divided, given, parted
Distrib'ution, *f.* the act of distributing, a division
Distrib'utive, *a.* that serves to distribute or give
Distrib'utively, *ad.* with or by distribution, singly
District, *f.* a circuit, region, country, part, power
Distrust, *v. a.* to disbelieve, to fear, not to trust
Distrust, *f.* a suspicion, a loss of confidence, &c.
Distrust'ful, *a.* suspicious, timorous, modest, shy
Distrust'fulness, *f.* a distrustful state or temper
Disturb, *v. a.* to disquiet, confound, hinder, turn
Disturb'ance, *f.* a perplexity, confusion, tumult
Disturb'ed, *part.* perplexed, interrupted, uneasy
Disturb'er, *f.* one who disturbs, one who disquiets
Disturn, *v. a.* to turn off, turn aside, turn, avert
Disvaluation, *f.* a disgrace, a loss of credit, &c.
Disvalue, *v. a.* to undervalue, slight, disregard
Disunion, *f.* a separation, a breach of agreement
Disunite, *v.* to divide, disjoin, part, part friends
 Disunity,

Disunity, *f.* a state of actual separation [of use]
Disusage, **Disuse**, *f.* want of practice, a being out
Disuse, *v. a.* to drop a custom, leave off, not to use
Disvouch, *v. a.* to contradict, deny, destroy credit
Diswitted, *a.* mad, distracted, out of one's senses
Ditch, *v. a.* to make a ditch, to cleanse a ditch
Ditch, *f.* a long trench, cut, moat in fortification
Ditcher, *f.* a man who makes or cleanses ditches
Dithelism, *f.* the doctrine of two opposite entities
Dithyramhic, *f.* a sort of mad or licentious verse
Divition, *f.* rule, power, government, dominion
Divided, *a.* sung, fitted to music, adapted to music
Diveto, *f.* the afterfeild, the same thing repeated
Divety, **Divit**, *f.* a sonnet, sung, short musical poem
Divin, *f.* the Ottoman grand council, a hall, a
Divaricate, *v. a.* to divide, separate, straddle [court
Divarication, *f.* the act of straddling, &c. a division
Dive, *v. a.* to swim or go underwater, to go deep
Diver, *f.* one who dives, water-fowl, a diver
Diverberation, *f.* the act or art of bearing through
Diverge, *v. a.* to bend or depart from one point
Divergent, *a.* going farther asunder, departing
Divers, *a.* several, sundry, many, more than one
Diverse, *a.* different, unlike, contrary, opposite
Diversification, *f.* a change, alteration, variety
Diversify, *v. a.* to variegate, vary, alter, distinguish
Diversion, *f.* turning aside, sport, pastime, game
Diversity, *f.* a difference, variety, unlikeness
Diversity, *ad.* differently, variously, contrarily
Divert, *v. a.* to turn aside, entertain, please, ruin
Divert, *f.* one who, or any thing that, diverts
Diverting, *part.* merry, agreeable, pleasing, fine
Divertingly, *ad.* in an entertaining manner, well
Divertise, *v. a.* to divert, amuse, please, cheer up
Diversément, *f.* diversion, pleasure, recreation
Diversive, *a.* recreative, amusing, diverting, plea-
Divest, *v. a.* to strip, make naked, dispossess [sing
Divesture, *f.* the act of stripping or of putting off

Divisible, **Divident**, *a.* divisible, separate from
Divide, *v. a.* to part, separate, distribute, give
Divined, *part.* parted, separated, shared out, given
Dividend, *f.* a share, part, number to be divided
Divider, *f.* one who divides, one who distributes
Dividers, *f. pl.* a pair of mathematical compasses
Dividual, *a.* divided, parted, shared out, pointed
Divination, *f.* a prediction, a foretelling of things
Divine, *v. a.* to foretell, foreknow, foresee, guess
Divine, *a.* heavenly, godlike, very fine, profound
Divine, *f.* a clergyman, a minister of the gospel
Divinely, *ad.* heavenly, in a godlike manner, very
Divineless, *f.* divinity, excellence, a feblimty
Diviner, *f.* a guesser, one who pretends to divine
Divintess, *f.* a prophetaess, a wife woman [high
Divinotent, *a.* powerful in divine things, very
Divinity, *f.* the Deity, the science of divine things
Divisibility, *f.* the quality of admitting division
Divisible, *a.* that may be divided, cut or parted
Division, *f.* a dividing, variance, part of a dis-
Divisor, *f.* a number that divides [concrete, just time
Divorce, *v. a.* to separate, to fence or put asunder
Divorce, **Divorcement**, *f.* a separation in marriage
Divorcer, *f.* a person who or that which divorces
Diuresis, **Diuresical**, *a.* good to provoke urine
Diurnal, *a.* daily, performed or done in a day
Diurnal, *f.* a daybook, journal, daily account
Diurnally, *ad.* daily, every day, day by day, often
Diurnary, *f.* one who registers daily transactions
Diuturnity, *f.* length of continuance or of time
Divulge, *v. a.* to publish, proclaim, tell, disclose
Divulger, *f.* one who divulges or proclaims [new
Divulsion, *f.* the act of plucking off, wounding in
Dizen, *v. a.* to deck, dress gaudily, trim, set off
Disdain, *f.* a giddiness, great thoughtlessness
Disday, *a.* giddy, thoughtless; *v. a.* to make giddy
Do, *v. a.* to act any thing whether good or bad
Do, *f.* blistle, stir, hurry, noise, confusion, fear
Do'cible,

Do'cible, *Do'cile*, *a.* easy to be taught, tractable
Do'cibleness, *Docility*, *f.* aptness to be taught
Dock, *f.* a shipbuilder's yard, stump, chine, berth
Dock, *v. a.* to cut short, to lay a ship in a dock
Dock'd, *part.* cut short, having or laid in a dock
Dock'et, *f.* a direction tied upon goods, a formary
Dock'yard, *f.* a yard for holding naval stores, &c.
Doc'tor, *f.* a title in divinity, law, &c. a teacher
Doc'tor, *v. a.* to physic, cure, heal, take care of
Doc'torally, *ad.* in the manner of a doctor, wisely
Doc'torship, *f.* the very highest academical degree
Doc'trinal, *a.* containing or relating to doctrine
Doc'trinally, *ad.* by way of doctrine, positively
Doc'trine, *f.* a precept, principle, act of teaching
Doc'tument, *f.* an instruction, direction, precept
Document'al, *a.* relating to instruction or precept
Dod'der, *f.* a kind of bad winding plant or weed
Dod'dered, *a.* overgrown with or having dodder
Dodeca'dron, *f.* a solid having twelve equal bases
Dodeca'gon, *f.* a figure of twelve equal sides, &c.
Dodecater'mion, *f.* the twelfth part of a thing
Dodge, *v.* to fly from, follow artfully, &c. quibble
Doe, *f.* a sex deer, the female of a buck, a feat
Do'er, *f.* a person who does or performs a thing
Doff, *v. a.* to put off dress, strip, shift off, delay
Dog, *f.* a domestic animal, lump of iron, wretch
Dog, *v. a.* to follow slyly and continually, to hunt
Dog'bolt, *f.* liftings of meat; *a.* wretched, mean
Dog'cheap, *a.* as cheap as dog's meat, very cheap
Dog'days, *f. pl.* dogs leap, July 24 to August 23
Doge, *f.* the chief magistrate of Venice or Genoa
Dog'ged, *a.* sour, morose, sullen, cross, followed
Dog'gedly, *ad.* persistently, surlily, crossly, sullenly
Dog'gon'd, *f.* fourfold, fullness, manifest
Dog'ger, *f.* a kind of small ship with one mast
Dog'grel, *f.* vile mean verses; *a.* mean, wretched
Dog'gish, *f.* a bitch, a bad, mean or low, woman
Dog'gish, *a.* brutal, curish, churlish, snappish, odd
Dog'hearted, *a.* cruel, merciless, brutal, malicious

Dog'hole, *f.* a vile hole or place, a mean house
Dog'house, *f.* a kennel for dogs, a hut for dogs
Dog'ma, *f.* an established principle, tenet, notion
Dog'mat'cal, *a.* magisterial, positive, obstinate
Dog'mat'ically, *ad.* magisterially, positively, fully
Dog'mat'ic, *f.* magisterial assertion {assertor
Dog'matist, *Dog'matizer*, *f.* a positive teacher or
Dog'matize, *v. a.* to assert or teach magisterially
Dog'sleep, *f.* a false sleep, a pretended or bad sleep
Dogs'meat, *f. refuse*, very bad or coarsest meat, offal
Dog'star, *f.* a star that gives name to the dog-days
Dog'trick, *f.* an ill turn, brutal or bad treatment
Dog'trot, *f.* a gentle easy trot like that of a dog
Dog'weary, *a.* quite tired, very much fatigued
Doil'y, *f.* a kind of linen; *a.* coarse, homely, bad
Doings, *f. pl.* actions, conduct, stir, movement
Dolt, *f.* a small piece of Dutch money, a trifle
Dole, *f.* a share, part, gift, sorrow, moan, misery
Dole, *v.* to distribute alms, give, grieve, lament
Dole'ful, *a.* sorrowful, piteous, woful, dismal, sad
Dole'fully, *ad.* in a doleful manner, wofully, ill
Dole'fulness, *f.* a dismal or sad state, melancholy
Dole'some, *a.* melancholy, heavy, gloomy, dismal
Doll, *f.* abbrev. for Dorothy, a puppet or baby
Dollar, *f.* a foreign coin of various values
Dolor, *f.* grief, sorrow, lamentation, heaviness
Dolor'ic, *a.* causing pain, causing grief {pain
Dolor'ous, *a.* sorrowful, painful, misful, dismal
Dolor'ously, *ad.* mournfully, sully, painfully, ill
Dolphin, *f.* a sea fish, a kind of beautiful sea fish
Dolt, *f.* a heavy stupid person, blockhead, dunce
Dolt'ish, *a.* stupid, mean, blockish, heavy, dull
Dom'ain, *f.* a possession, estate, dominion, power
Dome, *f.* an arched roof, cupola, building, house
Domest'ic, *a.* belonging to a house, private, tame
Domest'ic, *f.* a servant in the house, a dependant
Domest'icate, *v. a.* to make domestic or private
Dom'icil, *f.* a mansion-house, house, habitation
Dom'inat, *f.*

Dominate, *v. a.* to prevail over, rule over, govern
Domination, *f.* power, dominion, tyranny, rule
Dominate, *v. a.* to hinder, to behave with inso-
Domine, *a.* denoting the Lord's day [hence
Domination, *f.* a sovereign authority, a territory
Domino, *f.* a kind of hood, a kind of long dress
Don, *f.* a Spanish title for a gentleman; *v. a.* to put
Donation, *f.* a gift, present, bounty, grant [on
Dónative, *f.* a gift, dole, benefice, kind of living
Done, *part. pass.* of the verb *to do*
Done, *v.* used to confirm a wager, let it be done
Donné, *f.* a person to whom lands, &c. are given
Dónor, *f.* a giver, bestower, benefactor, friend
Doo'dle, *f.* a trifter, idler, fool, simple fellow
Doom, *v. a.* to sentence, condemn, destine, judge
Doom, *f.* a judgment, sentence, fate, destruction
Doom'd, *part.* fated, destined, condemned, fixed
Doom's day, *f.* the day of judgment, the last day
Doom's day-book, *f.* a book for registering estates
Door, *f.* a gate of a house, an opening, a passage
Doorkeeper, *f.* one who keeps a door, a porter
Do'quet, *f.* a paper containing a warrant, a docket
Dor'ic, *a.* relating to an order of architecture
Dórmant, *a.* sleeping, lying neglected, concealed
Dórmitory, *a.* a place to sleep in, a burial-place
Dórmouse, *f.* a mouse that sleeps all the winter
Dóron, *f.* a present, measure of three inches
Dorr, *v. a.* to stupify with noise; *f.* the hedge-
Dórture, *f.* a dormitory, a chamber [chamber
Dose, *f.* enough at one time, a share, a medicine
Doss'el or **Doss'il**, *f.* a pledget, lump of lint, tent
Dot, *f.* a small spot or point used in writing or
Dot, *v. a.* to make dots thus, [printing
Dótage, *f.* a lot of understanding, over-fondness
Dótal, *a.* relating to a person or dowry [fond
Dótard, **Dótar**, *f.* a doting fellow, one foolishly
Dote, *v. a.* to love extremely, to grow silly or dull
Dóted, *a.* endowed with, gifted, possessed, having
Dótingly, *ad.* very fondly, with great fondness

Dortard, *f.* a tree that is kept low by topping
Dou'ble, *a.* twofold, twice as much, deceitful
Dou'ble, *v.* to fold, pass round, make, double
Dou'ble, *f.* increase, play tricks, wind in running, repeat
Dou'ble, *f.* twice the quantity or number, a turn
Doublebiting, *part.* cutting with both the sides
Doublebuttoned, *a.* having two rows of buttons
Doubledéaler, *f.* a deceitful man, person, a knave
Doubledéaler, *f.* dissimulation, low cunning, art
Doubledie, *v. a.* to die again, to die twice over
Doublehanded, *a.* having two hands, deceitful
Doublelock, *v. a.* to lock twice, to make secure
Doubleminded, *a.* deceitful, treacherous, false, shy
Doubleshining, *part.* shining with a double lustre
Doub'let, *f.* a pair, waistcoat, patent, false stone
Doubleton'gued, *a.* deceitful, false, hollow, base
Doubloon, *f.* a Spanish gold coin of two pistoles
Doub'ly, *ad.* with twice the quantity, &c. twice
Doubt, *v.* to question, scruple, suspect, distrust
Doubt, *f.* suspense, suspicion, scruple, difficulty
Doubt'er, *f.* one who doubts, one who suspects, &c.
Doubt'ful, *a.* uncertain, not determined or fixed
Doubt'fully, **Doubt'ingly**, *ad.* uncertainly, shily
Doubt'fulness, *f.* uncertainty, suspense, distrust
Doubtless, *a.* and *ad.* without doubt, without fear
Dou'cet, *f.* a castrid, the testicle of a deer or stag
Doucúr, *f.* to sweeten, or make more passable
Dove, *f.* a sort of pigeon, a kind of wild pigeon
Dove'cot, **Dove'house**, *f.* a house to keep pigeons in
Dove'like, *a.* meek, gentle, harmless, innocent
Dove'tail, *f.* a kind of term used amongst joiners
Dough, *f.* unbaked paste, kneaded flour [a joint
Dough'baked, *part.* soft, not baked, unfinished
Dought'y, *a.* brave, illustrious, noble, eminent
Dough'y, *a.* soft, not quite baked, unhealthy, pale
Douse, *v.* to plunge or fall suddenly into water
Dow'able, *a.* that may, or ought to be, endowed
Dow'ager, *f.* a widow with a dowery or jointure

Dow'dy, *f.* a very awkward and ill-dressed woman
Dow'ry or **Dow'ery**, *f.* a jointure, wife's portion,
Dow'ered, *a.* portioned, having a jointure [gift
Dow'ersless, *a.* being without a fortune, &c. poor
Dow'lan, *f.* a cloth, a kind of coarse strong linen
Down, *f.* a large open plain, very soft feathers, &c.
Down, *prop.* along a descent; *ad.* on the ground
Down, *v.* to subdue, bring low, destroy, descend
Down'cast, *part.* bent down, uneasy, dejected, dull
Down'fal, *f.* a fall, ruin, calamity, sudden change
Down'fallen, *part.* fallen down, cast down, ruined
Down'gyred, *a.* let down in round wrinkles, &c.
Down'hill, *a.* descending, sloping; *f.* a descent
Down'looked, *a.* downcast, melancholy, gloomy
Down'tying, *part.* near childbirth; *f.* a tying down
Down'right, *a.* open, undisguised, plain, honest
Down'right, *ad.* plainly, honestly, completely, very
Downs, *f.* a hilly open country, the sea near Deal
Down'sitting, *f.* a sitting down, rest, repose, ease
Down'ward, *a.* bending down, dejected, uneasy
Down'ward, **Down'wards**, *ad.* from higher to lower
Down'y, *a.* covered with a nap, soft, tender, easy
Dowse, *f.* a slap on the chops; *v. a.* to give a slap
Doxology, *f.* a short form of giving glory to God
Dox'y, *f.* a soldier's trull, loose wench, whore
Dote, *v.* to slumber, stupify, dull; *f.* a slumber
D's'en, *f.* the number 12; *a.* relating to twelve
Dósineth, *f.* devoutness, heaviness, a slumbering
Dósy, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy, stupid, dull, slow
Drab, *f.* a dirty woman, a thick woollen cloth
Drachm, *f.* one eighth of an ounce, a Romish coin
Dr'ff, *f.* refuse, any thing cast away, swill, wash
Draft, *f.* a bill drawn on any person for money
Drag, *v.* to pull or to carry by force, draw, trail
Drag, *f.* a hand-cart, a net or hook to drag with
Drag'gle, *v. a.* to throw up dirt with the feet, to
Drag'gled, *part.* made dirty by walking, &c. [daub
Drag'net, *f.* a net that is drawn along the bottom

Drag'on, *f.* a serpent, devil, confusion, plant
Dragonish, **Dragonlike**, *a.* furious, fiery, fierce
Dragoon, *f.* a kind of horse-soldier, brave, bully
Dragoon, *v. a.* to enslave with soldiers, to force
Drain, *f.* a channel to carry off water by, a sink
Drain or **Drein**, *v. a.* to empty, to make quite dry
Drake, *f.* the male of a duck, a kind of cannon
Dram, *f.* a small quantity, a glass of any spirit
Drama, *f.* the action of a play, a play, a poem
Dramatic, *a.* represented by action, theatrical
Dramatically, *ad.* by representation, theatrically
Dramatist, *f.* an author or writer of plays, &c.
Drank, *pret.* and *part.* of to drink
Drape, *v. a.* to make cloth; *f.* a farrow cow; *a.* had
Draper, *f.* a person who sells or deals in cloth
Drápery, *f.* clothwork, the dress of a picture or
Drápet, *f.* a cloth, tablecloth, coverlet [statue
Dra'stic, *a.* powerful, efficacious, strong, brisk
Drive, *pret.* of to drive
Draught, *f.* the act of drinking, quantity drank,
act of pulling carriages, quantity drawn; a
delineation, sketch, picture, detachment, depth
Draught, **Draft**, *a.* used for or in drawing, strong
Draught-house, *f.* a house kept to put fish in
Draughts, *f.* a kind of play made on chequers
Draw, *v.* to pull along, attract, suck, untheath,
allure, describe, produce, take out, shrink, set
Draw'back, *f.* money paid back on exportation
Draw'bridge, *f.* a bridge that can be drawn up
Drawer, *f.* one who draws, a sliding box in a chest
Draw'ers, *f. pl.* a kind of light or thin breeches
Draw'ing, *f.* a delineation, representation, sketch
Draw'ingroom, *f.* a room for receiving company
Drawl, *v. a.* to speak in a low and drivelling way
Drawn, *part.* untheathed, described, equal, open
Draw-well, *f.* a deep well to draw water from [nest
Dray, *f.* a kind of carriage used by brewers, cart
Draw'l, *f.* a mean low wretch, dirty woman, drab
Dread,

Dross'iness, *f.* a drossy state or quality, foulness
Dross'y, *a.* full of dross, foul, worthless, mean, bad
Drove, *f.* a herd of cattle, crowd of people, num-
Dröver, *f.* one who drives cattle to market [ber
Drought, *Drouth*, *f.* dry weather, dryness, thirst
Drough'y, *a.* wanting rain, thirsty, sultry, hot
Drown, *v. a.* to choke with water, to overflow
Drowse, *v.* to make heavy with sleep, to slumber
Brows'y, *ad.* sleepily, heavily, dully, lazily, idly
Drows'iness, *f.* sleepiness, a heaviness with sleep
Drows'y, *a.* sleep, heavy, dull, sluggish, stupid
Drows'head, *f.* drowsiness, heaviness, idleness
Drub, *f.* a thump, knock, blow, bang, stroke, cuff
Drub, *v. a.* to thrash, to bang or beat with a stick
Drub'bing, *f.* a beating, chastisement, correction
Drudge, *v. n.* to labor in mean offices, labor, toil
Drudge, *Drud'ger*, *f.* a mean laborious servant, a
Drud'gery, *f.* hard and mean labor, slavery [slave
Drud'g'ingly, *ad.* laboriously, toilsomely, closely
Drug, *f.* a medical simple, a thing of little worth
Drug, *v. a.* to season with drugs, to make offensive
Drug'ed, *part.* having drugs, made offensive, &c.
Drug'get, *f.* a cloth, a slight kind of woollen stuff
Drug'gist, *Drug'ster*, *f.* a person who sells drugs
Druid, *f.* an ancient British priest, poet, &c. [sieve
Drum, *f.* a military instrument, part of the ear,
Drum, *v. n.* to beat a drum, beat, knock, lay on
Drum'ble, *v. n.* to be idle or sluggish, drone, loiter,
Drum'major, *f.* the chief or first drummer [idle
Drum'maker, *f.* one who makes or sells drums
Drum'mer, *f.* one who drums, one who lays on
Drum'stick, *f.* a stick for beating a drum with
Drunk, *Drunk'en*, *part.* having too much liquor
Drunk'ard, *f.* one given to too much drink, a sot
Drunk'only, *ad.* in a drunken manner or state, sot-
Drunk'ennes, *f.* a drunken state or habit [tishly
Dry, *a.* having no moisture, thirsty, flat, stingy
Dry, *v. a.* to free from moisture, drain, wipe up

Dry'er, *f.* what dries, what sucks up moisture
Dry'eyed, *a.* void of tears, hard, unfeeling, cruel
Dry'ly, *ad.* coldly, severely, barrenly, sily, oddly
Dry'ness, *f.* a want of moisture, sap or affection
Dryn'urse, *f.* one who brings up without the breast
Dry'nurse, *v. a.* to bring up without the breast
Dry'shod, *a.* having the feet dry; *ad.* with the feet
Dual, *a.* expressing the number 2, second [dry
Dub, *v. a.* to confer a title of dignity; *f.* a blow
Dub'bed, *part.* made, formed, invested with honor
Dubious'ity, *Dubious'ness*, *f.* doubtfulness, doubt
Dubious, *Dubitable*, *a.* doubtful, very uncertain
Dubiously, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully, in doubt
Dubit'ation, *f.* the act of doubting, a doubt, mis-
Dücal, *a.* pertaining or relating to a duke [trust
Dü'cape, *f.* a silk, a kind of silk worn by women
Dü'at, *f.* a foreign coin of very different values
Duck, *f.* a fowl, word of fondness, &c. east, stoop
Duck, *v.* to dive or put under water, dip, stoop
Duck'ing, *f.* the act of putting, &c. under water
Duck'ingstool, *f.* a stool used to duck persons by
Duck'legged, *a.* having short thick legs, stumpy
Duck'ling, *f.* a young duck, little duck, darling
Duct, *f.* a passage, channel, guidance, direction
Duct'ile, *a.* tractable, pliable, easy to be drawn
Duct'leness, *Duct'il'ity*, *f.* flexibility, compliance
Dü'd'geon, *f.* a very small dagger, ill-will, malice
Due, *a.* owing, proper, fit, exact; *v. a.* to pay off
Due, *f.* a debt, right, title, claim, tribute, custom
Dü'el, *f.* a fight between two persons, a contest
Dü'el, *v.* to fight a single combat, attack singly,
Dü'eller, *Dü'ellist*, *f.* one who fights a duel [fight
Dü'els, *f.* a duel, the rules or terms of duelling
Dü'eness, *f.* a due or fit quality, propriety, fitness
Dü'en'na, *f.* an old governess to a lady, an old ma-
Dü'et, *Dü'et'o*, *f.* a song or air in two parts [tron
Dug, *pret. of to dig*; *f.* the pap or tent of a beast
Duke, *f.* a title, the next dignity below a prince

Dukeedom, *f.* the possessions and quality of a duke
 Dul'brained, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy, thick, foolish
 Dul'cet, *a.* sweet, harmonious, luscious, rich, nice
 Dulcification, Dulcoration, *f.* the act of sweetening
 Dul'cify, Dulc'orate, *v. a.* to sweeten, to wash off
 Dul'cimer, *f.* an old kind of musical instrument
 Dul'head, Dull'ard, *f.* a blockhead, a stupid person
 Dúlia, *f.* a lower kind of adoration or worship
 Dull, *a.* stupid, low, dejected, gloomy, sad, blunt
 Dull, *v. a.* to stupify, blunt, clog, damp, sadden
 Dull'y, *ad.* stupidly, slowly, sluggishly, heavily
 Dul'ness, *f.* stupidity, dimness, sluggishness [badly
 Duloc'racy, *f.* a predominance of, or rule by slaves
 Dúly, *ad.* fitly, properly, exactly, regularly, justly
 Dúmal, Dúmosé, *a.* full of bushes, briery, rough
 Dumb, *a.* unable to speak, speechless, silent, mute
 Dumb'found, *v. a.* to strike dumb, to confound
 Dumbly, *ad.* silently, without using words [lence
 Dumb'ness, *f.* a dumb state, an inability to speak, si-
 Dumptish, *a.* somewhat sour or sad, melancholy
 Dumpt'ing, *f.* a sort of thick boiled pudding, *a.* thick
 Dumps, *f. pl.* melancholy, heaviness, sullenness
 Dun, *a.* between brown and black, dark, gloomy
 Dun, *f.* a troublesome clamorous creditor, a celer
 Dun, *v. a.* to press hard, or to ask often, for a debt
 Duncé, *f.* a dullard, thickskull, dolt [dung
 Dung, *f.* soil, excrement; *v. a.* to manure with
 Dun'geon, *f.* a very dark prison made underground
 Dung'fork, *f.* a fork used to throw out dung by
 Dung'hill, *f.* a heap of dung, a mean or low man
 Dung'hill, *a.* mean, low, vile, worthless, despicable
 Dung'y, *a.* full of dung, dirty, bad, mean, vile, low
 Dun'ner, *f.* one who is employed to get in debts
 Dup'ning, *part.* pressing often or much for a debt
 Duode'cimo, *a.* having twelve leaves to a sheet
 Dupa, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, trick, impose on
 Dupa, *f.* a credulous person, one easily tricked
 Duplicate, *v. g.* to fold together, fold up, double

Duplicate, *f.* a copy, an exact copy of any thing
 Duplicate, *a.* relating to, or containing, squares
 Duplication, *f.* the act of doubling, a fold, a turn
 Dup'icature, *f.* a fold, any thing that is doubled
 Dupli'city, *f.* doubledealing, deceit, treachery
 Durable, *a.* lasting, strong, firm, continuing long
 Durableness, Durability, *f.* a power of lasting
 Dúrably, *ad.* in a lasting or very strong manner
 Durance, *f.* imprisonment, custody, continuance
 Durée, *f.* continuance, time, length of time
 Dure, *v. n.* to last, continue, remain, endure, be
 Dúreless, *a.* not continuing, fading, short, frail
 Dúring, *prep.* for, in, for the time of continuance
 Dúrity, *f.* hardness, firmness, sternness, cruelty
 Dúst, *pret.* of to dare
 Dusk, *a.* tending to darkness, rather dark, dark
 Dusk, *f.* a tendency to darkness or to blackness
 Duskily, Dusk'ishly, *ad.* darkly, cloudily, dimly
 Dusk'ish, Dúsky, *a.* inclining to darkness, heavy
 Dust, *f.* earth that is dried to powder, the grave
 Dust, *v. a.* to throw dust upon, to free from dust
 Dust'man, *f.* one who takes or carries away dust
 Dust'y, *a.* clouded or covered with dust, filthy, dry
 Dutch'ess, Duch'ess, *f.* a lady, the wife of a duke
 Dutch'y, *f.* a territory that gives title to a duke
 Dúteous, Dútiful, *f.* obedient, submissive, kind
 Dútifully, *ad.* obediently, respectfully, kindly [ty
 Dútifulness, *f.* obedience, respect, submission, du-
 Dúty, *f.* obligation in every state, a tax, custom
 Duumvirate, *f.* a government held by two persons
 Duyk, *v. n.* to make a reverence or bow, to bow
 Dwarf, *f.* a man, &c. that is below the usual size
 Dwarf, *v. a.* to hinder or keep from growing
 Dwarf, *a.* small, low, that is below natural size
 Dwarfed, *part.* stopped in the growth, stunted
 Dwarf'ish, *a.* below the common size, very short
 Dwaule, *v. n.* to be mad, be delirious, rave, doze
 Dwell, *v. n.* to inhabit, live, continue long, stay
 Dwell'ing

Dwell'er, *f.* a person who dwells, an inhabitant
 Dwelling, *f.* an habitation, abode, state of life
 Dwindle, *v. n.* to shrink, fall away, grow feeble
 Dying, *part.* expiring, sinking, giving a color to
 Dynastic, *f.* a sovereign, governor, ruler, prince
 Dyn'sty, *f.* government, sovereignty, a supenor
 Dys'cracy, *f.* a distemper in the blood or juices
 Dys'entery, *f.* a looseness, a flux, the bloody flux
 Dys'ury, *f.* a difficulty or heat in making urine

E.

EACH, *pron.* either of two, a piece, every one
 E'ager, *a.* zealous, quick, keen, hot, four
 E'agerly, *ad.* zealously, sharply, keenly, hotly, very
 E'agerness, *f.* earnestness, keenness, violence, hot-
 E'agle, *f.* a large and furious bird of prey [ness
 E'agle-eyed, *a.* sharp-sighted, quick-sighted, sharp
 E'aglespeed, *f.* a swiftness like that of an eagle
 E'aglet, *f.* a young eagle, a small or little eagle
 E'agre, E'ager, *f.* one tide swelling above another
 Eam or Eme, *f.* an uncle [shoot out into ears
 Ear, *f.* the organ of hearing; *v.* to plough, to
 Ear'd, *part.* having ears of ripe corn, ploughed
 Earl, *f.* a noble title next to that of a marquis
 Earl'dom, *f.* the seignior, or dignity, of an earl
 Ear'less, *a.* having no ears, void of ears [ripeness
 Ear'liness, *f.* the state of being early or soon, early,
 Ear'ly, *ad.* soon, betimes; *a.* coming soon, old
 Earlmar'shal, *f.* a manager of military solemnities
 Earn, *v. a.* to gain by labor, gain, get, obtain, run
 Earn'd, *part.* gotten by labor, gotten, acquired
 Earn'est, *a.* eager, hot, diligent, important, serious
 Earn'est, *f.* money advanced, a pledge, seriousness
 Earn'estly, *ad.* eagerly, warmly, very affectionately
 Earn'estness, *f.* eagerness, zeal, warmth, great care
 Ear'ring, *f.* a ring with jewels to put in the ear
 Ear'th, *f.* a ploughed field, land that is ploughed

Ear'not, *f.* the hearing of the ear, spate heard in
 Earth, *f.* land, mould, one of the four elements
 Earth, *v.* to cover with mould, to get underground
 Earth'born, *part.* born of the earth, meanly born
 Earth'en, *a.* made of earth, made of clay, brittle
 Earth'iness, *f.* an earthly quality, &c. grossness
 Earth'ling, *f.* a poor frail creature, mortal, man
 Earth'ly, *a.* of this world, vile, mean, sordid, low
 Earth'quake, *f.* a tremor or shaking of the earth
 Earth'shaking, *part.* that causeth an earthquake
 Earth'worm, *f.* a worm, a poor or mean wretch
 Earth'y, *a.* consisting of or like earth, gross, foul
 Ear'wax, *f.* a wax, the wax that gathers in the ear
 Ear'wig, *f.* a hard dangerous insect, a whilperer
 Ear'witness, *f.* one who attests a thing as heard
 Ease, *f.* a freedom from labor, &c. comfort, quiet
 Ease, *v. a.* to relieve, assuage, lessen, slacken, free
 E'asel, *f.* a painter's frame to put his canvas on
 E'asement, *f.* ease, relief, refreshment, a service
 E'asily, *ad.* gently, without trouble, &c. readily
 E'asiness, *f.* a readiness, liberty, rest, ease, quiet
 East, *f.* the quarter where the sun rises [passover
 Ea'ster, *f.* the feast of Christ's resurrection or the
 E'asterly, *a.* and *ad.* towards the east, from the east
 E'astern, *a.* off the east, belonging, &c. to the east
 E'astward, *ad.* to or towards the east, from the east
 E'asy, *a.* placed at ease, quiet, credulous, not hard
 Eat, *v.* to take food, swallow, devour, feed upon
 E'atable, *a.* that may be eaten, fit to eat, not bad
 E'aten, *part.* swallowed, devoured, consumed, fed
 E'ater, *f.* one who or what eats or consumes [on
 Eat'h, *a.* easy, very practicable; *ad.* easily, readily
 E'atinghouse, *f.* a public house or place to eat at
 Eaves, *f. pl.* the edges of the roof of a building
 E'avesdrop, *v. n.* to listen, overhear, lurk, eave
 E'avesdropper, *f.* one who listens under w.
 Ebb, *v. n.* to flow back, vary, waste, decline
 Ebb, *f.* a flowing back, return, turn, w

Ed'ou or Eb'ony, *f.* a hard black wood; *a.* black
Ebriety, *f.* an habitual drunkenness
Ebulliate, *v. n.* to boil or bubble out, to work
Ebullition, *f.* the act of boiling or bubbling up
Eccentric, *a.* deviation from the centre, irregular
Eccentricity, *f.* a deviating from the centre [vine
Ecclesiastic, *f.* a clergyman, minister priest, di-
Ecclesiastical, *a.* of or relating to the church, &c.
Echinated, *a.* set with prickles, bristled, rough
Ech'o, *f.* a sound returned; *v. n.* to send back a
Eclaircir, *v. a.* to clear up a matter [sound
Eclaircissement, *f.* a full or a clear explanation
Eclat, *f.* splendor, lustre, glory, honor, renown
Eclat'e, *a.* selecting, picking, choosing at will
Eclipse, *f.* an obscuration of a luminary, darkness
Eclipse, *v. a.* to darken, cloud, disgrace, put out
Eclipsed, *part.* darkened, clouded, disgraced, lost
Ecliptic, *f.* a line in the sphere of the world,
 which the sun describes in its annual revolution
Eclogue, *f.* a pastoral poem, a kind of rural poem
Economy, *see* Oeconomy [delightful
Ectatied, *a.* ravished, transported, enraptured,
Ectasy, *f.* excessive joy, enthusiasm, distraction
Ectatic, *a.* ravishing, enrapturing, transporting,
Ectypes, *f.* a copy, draught, representation [noble
Eda'city, *f.* a voracity, ravenousness, greediness
Ed'ae, *f.* wood on the tops of fences; *v. a.* to bind
Ed'ay, *f.* a circular motion of the wind or water
Ed'ay, *a.* whirling, moving round or circularly
Edematose, *a.* swelling, full of humours, dropical
Edge, *f.* the sharp part of an instrument, a brin
Edge, *v.* to sharpen, provoke, border, move against
Ed'ed, *part.* sharpened, not blunt, provoked, set
Edget, *a.* devoid of edge, blunt, unable to cut
Edgetool, *f.* a tool, a sharp or cutting instrument
Edg'wise, *ad.* by or in full direction of the edge
Edging, *f.* a kind of narrow lace, a border [bad
Edible, *a.* fit to be eaten, eatable, palatable, not

Edict, *f.* an ordinance, decree, proclamation, law
Edification, *f.* a building up in faith, instruction
Edifice, *f.* a building, house, structure, fabric
Edifier, *f.* one who edifies, one who improves
Edify, *v. a.* to instruct, improve, profit, build up
Edifying, *part.* instructing, profiting, building up
Edile, *f.* a Roman magistrate; surveyor, justice
Edition, *f.* the impression or print of a book, &c.
Editor, *f.* one who prepares a book for the press
Edu'cate, *v. a.* to bring up in learning, to breed
Education, *f.* the instruction of children, &c. skill
Edu'ce, *v. a.* to bring or draw out, extract, show
Edu'cation, *f.* the act of drawing out or showing
Edu'cate, *v. a.* to sweeten, to make sweet or
Edu'cation, *f.* the act of sweetening, &c. [nice
Eel, *f.* a kind of creeping slimy fish, a rich fish
Effable, *a.* expressible, utterable, fit to be said
Efface, *v. a.* to destroy, deface, blot or strike out
Effect, *f.* a thing produced, end, issue, consequence
Effect, *v. a.* to bring to pass, produce, perform
Effectible, *a.* that may be effected, practicable
Effect'ion, *f.* a deduced construction, a problem
Effective, *a.* able to produce, useful, serviceable
Effectively, *ad.* with effect, powerfully, really
Effectiveness, *f.* an effective quality, &c. power
Effectless, *a.* having no effect, useless, very weak
Effector, *f.* one who effects or produces, a maker
Effects, *f. pl.* goods, moveables, furniture, estate
Effectual, *a.* efficacious, powerful, real, true, fit
Effectually, *ad.* powerfully, to good purpose, ful-
Effectuate, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to fulfil [ly
Effeminacy, *f.* foolish softness, loose pleasure
Effeminate, *a.* womanish, voluptuous, tender
Effeminately, *ad.* in an effeminate manner, &c.
Effervesce, *v. a.* to grow hot by fermentation
Effervescence, *f.* a boiling up, heat of passion
Effete, *a.* worn out with age, very weak
 Efficacious,

Efficacious, *a.* productive of effects, powerful, fit.
Efficaciously, *ad.* effectually, powerfully, strongly.
Efficacy, *f.* ability or power to effect, strength.
Efficiency, *f.* a producing of effects, agency, act.
Efficient, *a.* causing or producing of effects, acting.
Effigy, *f.* a resemblance in painting or sculpture.
Efflorescence, *f.* a production of flowers, a spot.
Efflorescent, *a.* shooting out in form of flowers.
Effluence, *f.* what issues from another principle.
Effluent, *a.* flowing from or out, running out.
Effluvia, *f. pl.* particles that fly off from bodies.
Efflux, *f.* the act of flowing out, an effusion from.
Efflux, *v. n.* to flow from or out, run out, run away.
Effluxed, *part.* discharged from, run out or from.
Effluxion, *f.* a flowing out or from, an effluvia.
Efforce, *v. a.* to force, break in or through, ravish.
Efform, *v. a.* to form, fashion, shape, make, model.
Efformation, *f.* the act of forming or of shaping.
Effort, *f.* a struggle, strong endeavour, attempt.
Effusion, *f.* the act of digging out of the earth.
Effraie, *a.* dreadful, frightful, terrible, horrid.
Effrontery, *a.* assurance, impudence, sauciness.
Effulge, *v. n.* to shine out or forth, glitter, glare.
Effulgence, *f.* lustre, brightness, very great light.
Effulgent, *a.* shining out, bright, luminous, clear.
Effumability, *f.* the act of flying off in fumes.
Effund, *Effuse, *v. a.* to pour out, pour, spill, shed.
Effuse, *a.* very great, lavish, wasteful, extravagant.
Effuse, *Effusion*, *f.* a pouring out, waste, liberality.
Effusive, *a.* pouring out, dispersing largely, kind.
Est, *f.* a poisonous animal; *ad.* very soon, quickly.
Estoons, *ad.* soon afterwards, frequently, often.
Egest, *v. a.* to discharge food, throw out, cast out.
Egestion, *f.* the act of discharging digested food.
Egg, *f.* the production or seed of fowls and insects.
Egg, *v. a.* to excite, spur or set on, stir up, provoke.
Eglantine, *f.* a species of the rose, a sweetbrier.
Egotism, *f.* self-commendation, self-sufficiency.*

Egotist, *f.* one who commends or talks of himself.
Egotise, *v. n.* to talk of, or to praise, one's self.
Egrégious, *a.* eminent, noted, remarkably bad.
Egrégiously, *ad.* shamefully, eminently, notably.
Egress, *Egression*, *f.* the act of going out, departure.
Egrette, *f.* a flower to put on a woman's head.
Egriot, *f.* a species of cherry, a very sour cherry.
Ejaculate, *v. a.* to throw or shoot out, dart, utter.
Ejaculation, *f.* a shooting out, a fervent prayer.
Ejaculatory, *a.* sudden, hasty, fervent, darted out.
Eject, *v. a.* to cast or throw out, cast away, reject.
Ejected, *part.* cast, sent or turned out, rejected.
Ejection, *f.* the act of casting out, an expulsion.
Ejectionment, *f.* a writ to cast out of possession.
Eigh, *interj.* expressing sudden pleasure [ejection].
Eighteen, *a.* ten and eight united, &c. together.
Eightfold, *a.* taken or repeated eight times over.
Eighthly, *ad.* in the eighth place, order or class.
Eightscore, *a.* twenty taken or added eight times.
Eighty, *a.* ten taken, &c. eight times, fourscore.
Eigne, *a.* the eldest or first-born, entailed [nefs].
Eis'el, *f.* vinegar, verjuice, any kind of acid, four.
Eith'r, *pron.* one or the other of two; *conj.* or.
Ejulation, *f.* a lamentation, moan, great outcry.
Elce or Eek, *v. a.* to increase, add, fill up, spin out.
Elce, *ad.* also, likewise, beside, moreover, further.
El'ing, *part.* adding to; *f.* the act of supplying.
Elab'orate, *v. a.* to produce with labor, to improve.
Elab'orate, *a.* finished with exactness, &c. studied.
Elab'orately, *ad.* very laboriously, with great labor.
Elaboration, *f.* an improvement by great pains.
Elance, *v. a.* to throw out, dart out, cast, let fly.
Eapidation, *f.* the act of clearing from stones.
Elapse, *v. n.* to pass away, run out, lose a right.
Elastic, *a.* springing back, recovering [power].
Elasticity, *f.* a spring in bodies, a.
Elate, *a.* flushed with success, lofty, haughty, high.
Elate, *v. a.* to puff up, swell, exalt, make proud.

Else, *pro. other, one beside; ad. otherwise, beside*
 Elsewhere, *ad. in some other or a different place*
 Elucidate, *v. a. to explain, clear, clear up* [lution
 Elucidation, *f. an explanation, a clearing up, a so-*
 Elucidator, *f. an explainer, expositor, clearer up*
 Elude, *v. a. to escape or avoid by artifice, to shun*
 Elusive, *a. that may or can be eluded or defeated*
 Elvish, *a. relating to elves or wandering spirits*
 Eluminate, *a. weakened or lamed in the loins*
 Elusion, *f. artifice, art, delusion, fraud, evasion*
 Elusive, Elusory, *a. tending, &c. to elude, evasive*
 Elute, *v. a. to wash off, wash clean, cleanse, clear*
 Elutriate, *v. a. to decant, pour off, strain off or out*
 Eluxate, *v. a. to strain, wrench, put out of joint*
 Elysian, *a. exceedingly delightful, very pleasant*
 Elysium, *f. the reputed heaven of the heathens*
 Emaciate, *v. to lose flesh, waste, pine away, decay*
 Emaculation, *f. the act of clearing from spots*
 Em'nant, *a. issuing or proceeding from, flowing*
 Emanation, *f. the act of issuing or flowing out*
 Emanative, *a. flowing, or tending to flow, from*
 Eman'cipate, *v. a. to set free from slavery, to free*
 Emancipation, *f. a deliverance from slavery, free-*
 Emasc'ulate, *v. a. to castrate, to effeminate* [dom
 Enasculation, *f. a castration, mean effeminacy*
 Embale, *v. a. to bind up, pack or make up, enclose*
 Embal'ing, *part. forming into a bundle or a heap*
 Emball, *v. a. to make into a ball, to make round*
 Embalm, *v. a. to impregnate with spices* [ming
 Embalm'er, *f. one who preserves bodies by embal-*
 Embarr, *v. a. to shut in, hinder, block up, stop up*
 Embargo, *f. a prohibition to sail; v. a. to stop*
 Embark, *v. to put or go on shipboard, to engage*
 Embarkation, *f. a putting or going on shipboard*
 Embarrase, *v. a. to perplex, entangle, clog, distress*
 Embarrassment, *f. a perplexity, distress, trouble*
 Embase, *v. a. to impair, degrade, make worse, hurt*
 Embassador, *f. one sent on a public message, &c.*

Em'assage, Em'bassy, *f. a public message or trust*
 Embat'tle, *v. a. to set or range in order of battle*
 Embay, *v. a. to enclose in a bay, wet, wash, bathe*
 Embellish, *v. a. to adorn, trim, beautify, set off*
 Embellishment, *f. ornament, decoration, grace*
 Em'bers, *f. pl. hot cinders, &c. ashes not yet dead*
 Embes'sle, *v. a. to steal privately, waste, spoil*
 Embes'slement, *f. the act of misapplying a trust*
 Emblaze, *v. a. to blazon, adorn, paint, describe*
 Em'blem, *f. a moral device, representation, token*
 Em'blem, *v. a. to represent or describe allusively*
 Emblematic'al, *a. using emblems, allusive, like*
 Emblematic'ally, *ad. allusively, with allusion to*
 Emblem'atist, *f. a writer or inventor of emblems*
 Em'blements, *f. pl. the produce from sown land*
 Em'bolism, *f. an intercalation, a time inserted*
 Emboss, *v. a. to adorn with rising work, to enclose*
 Emboss'ing, *f. the art of making figures in relieve*
 Emboss'ment, *f. relief, rising work, a sculpture*
 Embottle, *v. a. to include in bottles, to bottle up*
 Embowel, *v. a. to take out the entrails, to gut*
 Embrace, *v. a. to squeeze in kindness, to welcome*
 Embrace, Embracement, *f. a clasp, hug, crush*
 Embrasure, *f. a battlement, an opening in a wall*
 Em'brocate, *v. a. to foment or rub a part diseased*
 Embrocation, *f. a fomentation, rubbing, lotion*
 Embroid'er, *v. a. to adorn with or by figure-work*
 Embroid'erer, *f. a person who works embroidery*
 Embroid'ery, *f. a sort of variegated needlework*
 Embroil, *v. a. to disturb, confuse, distract, broil*
 Embroth'el, *v. a. to enclose or shut in a brothel*
 Embroth'eled, *part. shut up in a brothel* [raptured
 Embruted, *a. reduced to brutality, depraved, cor-*
 Em'bryo, *f. a child indistinctly formed, any thing*
 Emburse, *v. a. to restore money owing* [unpaid
 Emendation, *f. a correction, alteration, change*
 Em'erald, *f. a gem, a kind of green precious stone*
 Emérge, *v. a. to issue, rise out of or up, rise from*

Emergency, *f.* a rising out of, very great necessity
Emergent, *a.* coming out or into sight, sudden
Emerſion, *f.* the act of rising out of water, a rise
Emery, *f.* a kind of iron ore, a glazier's diamond
Emetic, *a.* that provokes vomiting; *f.* a vomit
Emication, *f.* the act of sparkling or glittering
Emiction, *j.* urine, the making of urine [away
Emigrant, *a.* going from place to place, moving
Emigrate, *v. n.* to remove from place to place
Emigration, *f.* a change of habitation or place
Eminance, *f.* height, honor, top, a cardinal's title
Eminent, *a.* high, lofty, remarkable, celebrated
Eminently, *ad.* conspicuously, in a high degree
Emissary, *f.* a secret agent, agent, spy, scout, foe
Emiſſion, *f.* a throwing out, a vent, a shooting
Emit, *v. a.* to dart, send out, let fly, iſſue out, diſ-
Emmet, *f.* a kind of insect, ant, piſſinire [charge
Emmew, *v. a.* to mew, shut or coop up, to confine
Emmōve, *v. a.* to move, ſtir up, rouse up, excite
Emolition, *f.* the act of ſoftening or relaxing
Emollient, *a.* ſoftening, ſuppling, moiſtening
Emolument, *f.* profit, gain, advantage, benefit
Emotion, *f.* diſturbance of mind, a ſudden motion
Empāte, *v. a.* to enſeſe, fortify, fence in, put on a
Empānel, *v. a.* to ſettle or ſwear a jury [ſtake
Empānel, *f.* a roll, the ſchedule or liſt of a jury
Empairance, *f.* a petition, motion, conference
Empaſſion, *v. a.* to move with paſſion, to affect
Empoſe, *v.* to form into a community, to perple
Empereur, *f.* a monarch that is ſuperior to a king
Emphāſis, *f.* a remarkable ſtreſs laid on a word
Emphatical, *a.* ſtrong, forcible, ſtriking, eager
Emphatically, *ad.* ſtrongly, forcibly, ſtrikingly
Emphyſematous, *a.* bloated, ſwelled, puffed up
Empire, **Empery**, *f.* imperial power, command
Empiric, *f.* a pretended phyſician, a quack [rule
Empirical, *a.* experimental, practiſed by rote, &c.
Empirically, *ad.* experimentally, pretendedly, ill

Empiricism, *f.* the practice or profeſſion of quacks
Emplaſter, *v. a.* to cover with a plaſter, *f.* a plaſter
Emplātic, *a.* viſcous, glutinous, clammy, tough
Emplēad, *v. a.* to endiſh, prefer a charge, accuſe
Emplōy, *v. a.* to keep at work, exerciſe, uſe, ſpend
Emplōy, **Emplōyment**, *f.* buſineſs, a public office
Employable, *a.* that is fit to be employed or uſed
Employer, *f.* one who employs or ſets to work
Empoiſon, *v. a.* to poiſon, deſtroy by poiſon, kill
Empoiſoner, *f.* one who poiſons another perſon
Empoſium, *f.* a ſeat, &c. of merchandiſe, a mart
Empoveriſh, *v. a.* to make poor, exhaust, waſte
Empoveriſher, *f.* one who or what empoveriſhes
Empoveriſhment, *f.* a cauſe of poverty, a waſte
Empower, *v. a.* to authoriſe, to enable [dignity
Empreſs, **Empereſs**, *f.* a woman with imperial
Emprise, *f.* an attempt of danger, an enterpriſe
Emptier, *f.* one who empties, one who makes void
Empineſis, *f.* vanity, ignorance, a void ſpace, &c.
Emption, *f.* the act of buying, a purchaſing, &c.
Emp'ty, *a.* void, unfurniſhed, ignorant, fooliſh, bad
Emp'ty, *v. a.* to exhaust, make void, deprive of
Empui'ple, *v. a.* to make or die of a purple color
Empūla, *f.* a hobgoblin, ſpirit, ghott, ſprite, elf
Empuz'le, *v. a.* to puzzle, poſe, perplex, confound
Empyſcal, *a.* refined, beyond aerial, heavenly
Empy'eum, *f.* the very hiſheſt heaven or region
Empyreumatical, *a.* reſembling burnt ſubſtances
Empyreſis, *f.* a general fire, conflagration, flame
Emulate, *v. a.* to rival, reſemble, imitate, envy
Emulation, *f.* a rivalry, contention, ſtriſe, envy
Emulative, *a.* inclined, or tending, to emulate
Emulator, *f.* a rival, competitor, opponent, foe
Emōlge, *v. a.* to milk out, clear, drain, empty
Emulgent, *a.* milking out, draining out. [fond
Emulous, *a.* rivaling, deſirous to excel, eager
Emuloſly, *ad.* with a deſire of excelling, hotly
Emulſion, *f.* a kind of liquid ſoftening medicine

Enāble,

Enable, *v. a.* to make able, give power, authorize
Enact, *v. a.* to order, establish, pass, perform, effect
Enacted, *part.* decreed, established, performed
Enactor, *f.* one who enacts, one who passes a law
Enallage, *f.* a figure, change of things, inversion
Enam'oush, *v. a.* to hide in ambush, to conceal
Enam'el, *v. a.* to inlay or to variegate with colors
Enam'el, *f.* the matter that is used in enamelling
Enam'eller, *f.* one who enamels or inlays colors
Enam'our, *v. a.* to inflame with love or desire
Enarration, *f.* a declaration, account, recital, relation
Encage, *v. a.* to coop up, confine, shut close
Encamp, *v.* to rest in tents, to pitch or fix tents
Encamp'ment, *f.* tents pitched in order, a camp
Encave, *v. a.* to shut up, hide or conceal, in a cave
Encaustice, *f.* the act or art of enamelling by fire
Enchafe, *v. a.* to enrage, provoke, fret, vex, chafe
Enchain, *v. a.* to fasten to or with a chain, to tie
Enchant, *v. a.* to bewitch, delight highly, charm
Enchanter, *f.* a forcerer, magician, wizard, conjurer
Enchant'ingly, *ad.* in an enchanting manner
Enchant'ment, *f.* magical charms, high delight
Enchantress, *f.* a sorceress, an extreme beauty, &c.
Enchase, *v. a.* to set in gold, silver, &c. to adorn
Enchirid'ion, *f.* a small pocket-volume, a manual
Encir'cle, *v. a.* to surround, to enclose in a circle
Enirc'let, *f.* a circle, small circle, ring [or ring
Enclit'ics, *f.* the art of conjugating and declining
Enclôse or Inclôse, *v. a.* to encompass, to fence in
Enclôsure, *f.* an enclosed state, ground enclosed
Encomiast, *f.* a panegyrist, praiser, commender
Encômium, *f.* a panegyric, eulogy, praise, speech
Encompass, *v. a.* to shut or hem in, to surround
Encomp'assment, *f.* a circumlocution, the act of
Encore, *ad.* again, once more, yet [shutting in
Encore, *v. a.* to cry out encore, to desire to repeat
Encount'er, *f.* a duel, battle, hot attack, accident
Encount'er, *v.* to fight, engage, attack, oppose, meet

Encour'age, *v. a.* to embolden, to give spirits to
Encour'agement, *f.* incitement, support, reward
Encour'ager, *f.* one who encourages or incites
Encroach, *v. a.* to invade, to advance by stealth
Encroacher, *f.* one who encroaches or invades
Encroachment, *f.* an unlawful intrusion on right
Encumber, *v. a.* to clog, embarrass, load, burden
Encumberance, *f.* an impediment, clog, load
Encyc'lycal, *a.* circular, sent round about [burden
Encyclopédia, *f.* the whole circle of science, &c.
Encyst'ed, *a.* set or enclosed in a bag or bladder
End, *f.* a design, point, conclusion, event, death
End, *v.* to come to a conclusion, conclude, finish
Endam'age, *v. a.* to hurt, harm, prejudice, injure
Endanger, *v. a.* to bring into danger, to hazard
Endear, *v. a.* to render dear, make beloved, recommend
Endear'ment, *f.* the cause and state of love [mend
Endeav'our, *f.* a labor for some end, an attempt
Endeav'our, *v.* to strive, attempt, try, labor, work
Endeav'ourer, *f.* one who endeavours or labors for
Endémial, **Endem'ic**, *a.* peculiar to a country or
Enden'ize, *v. a.* to make free, to naturalize [place
Endow, *v. a.* to disgorge, throw up or out, cleanse
Endict, **Endite**, *v. a.* to charge with some crime
Endictment, *f.* a declaration, &c. in form of law
End'ing, *pret.* finishing, concluding; *f.* the end
End'ive, *f.* a kind of common salad-herb, succory
Endless, *a.* that has no end, infinite, continual
Endlessly, *ad.* incessantly, continually, for ever
Endlessness, *f.* an endless state or quality, sound-
End'long, *ad.* in a straight line, directly on [use
Endorse, *v. a.* to superscribe, accept a bill, cover
Endorsed, *part.* signed or covered upon the back
Endorsement, *f.* a superscription, an acceptance
Endow, *v. a.* to give a portion, &c. enrich, endue
Endowed, *part.* portioned, possessed of, gifted
Endow'ment, *f.* wealth given, a gift of nature
Endue, *v. a.* to supply with graces, &c. to invest

Endurance, *f.* a continuance, delay, suffrance, pain
 Endure, *v.* to undergo, sustain, bear, brook, last
 Endwise, *ad.* on end, with the end upward or first
 En'cate, *v. a.* to kill, destroy, put to death, butcher
 En'e'my, *f.* one who is against, &c. a foe, the devil
 En'ergetic, *a.* forcible, strong, vigorous, very act ve
 Energetically, *ad.* forcibly, powerfully, strongly
 Energy, *f.* power, force, vigor, influence, faculty
 Enervate, Enerve, *v. a.* to weaken, reduce, crush
 Enervate, Enervated, *part.* weakened, enfeebled
 Enervation, *f.* the act of weakening or crushing
 Enfeebled, *v. a.* to weaken, to deprive of strength
 Enfeoff, *v. a.* to invest with any possessions, &c.
 Enfeoffment, *f.* the act or the deed of enfeoffing
 Enfetter, *v. a.* to put in chains, bind fast, confine
 Enfettered, *part.* put into chains, bound, secured
 Enfilade, *f.* a narrow passage, a row; *v. a.* to sweep
 Enforce, *v.* to force, strengthen, urge, prove, show
 Enforce, *f.* force, power, might, strength, violence
 Enforcedly, *ad.* by force, violence or compulsion
 Enforcement, *f.* compulsion, exigence, necessity
 Enforcer, *f.* one who enforces, one who compels
 Enfranchise, *v. a.* to make free of a corporation
 Enfranchisement, *f.* the act of making free, &c.
 Engage, *v.* to oppose, fight, enter upon, embark,
 win over, attach, employ, bind, make liable
 Engage'm't, *f.* an obligation, bond, business, battle
 Engage, *v. a.* to put into prison, confine, shut up
 Engar'ison, *v.* to defend by, or to put, a garrison
 Engender, *v. a.* to beget, cause, excite, bring forth
 Engine, *f.* any machine, an instrument, an agent
 Engineer, *f.* one who directs engines or artillery
 Enginery, *f.* artillery, the management of artillery
 Engird, *v. a.* to gird, surround, encompass, hem in
 Engle, *f.* a gull, bubble, put, snare, trap, delusion
 English, *f.* the people or the language of England
 English, *a.* belonging or relating to England, &c.
 English, *v. a.* to translate or turn into English

Engulf, *v. a.* to swallow up, pampers, glut, fill
 Engorge, *v. a.* to gorge, swallow, devour, eat, riot
 Engrain, *v. a.* to indent in curve lines, to batter
 Engrain, *v. a.* to die in grain, to die deep or full
 Engrap'le, *v. a.* to close with, to contend with
 Engrave, *v. a.* to cut out characters, to cut figures
 Engraver, *f.* a man who engraves in copper, &c.
 Engraving, *f.* a picture or mark that is engraved
 Enrols, *v. a.* to monopolize, to write a fair copy
 Engrosser, *f.* one who engrosses, a monopolizer
 Engrossment, *f.* a very exorbitant acquisition, &c.
 Enguard, *v. a.* to protect, defend, keep, surround
 Enhance, *v. a.* to advance, increase, raise the price
 Enhancement, *f.* an increase, aggravation, rise
 Enigma, *f.* a riddle, a dark or obscure question
 Enigmatical, *a.* obscure, doubtful, dark, hidden
 Enigmatically, *ad.* obscurely, doubtfully, darkly
 Enigmatist, *f.* one who deals in obscurities, &c.
 Enjoin or Injoin, *v. a.* to prescribe, to command
 Enjoin'm't, *f.* a direction, command, order, rule
 Enjoy, *v. a.* to feel with pleasure, to have possession
 Enjoy'm't, *f.* the quality of enjoying, happiness
 Enkindle, *v. a.* to set on fire, fire, incite, raise up
 Enlarge, *v.* to increase, expatiate, swell, release
 Enlargement, *f.* an increase, copiousness, release
 Enlight, Enlighten, *v. a.* to give light, to instruct
 Enlink, *v. a.* to link, chain, tie or fasten together
 Enliven, *v. a.* to make lively, to make cheerful
 Enlivener, *f.* one who, or that which, enlivens
 Enmesh, *v. a.* to net, entangle, entrap, enclose
 En'mity, *f.* ill-will, malice, hatred, opposition
 Ennoble, *v. a.* to make noble, &c. elevate, dignify
 Ennobled, *part.* raised high, &c. exalted, dignified
 Ennoblement, *f.* an ennobling, an exaltation, honor
 Enodation, *f.* the solution of a difficulty or knot
 Enormity, *f.* very great wickedness or corruption
 Enormous, *a.* irregular, exceeding big or wicked
 Enormously, *ad.* beyond measure, out of rule, very
 Enough,

Enough, *a.* sufficient, full; *f.* a sufficiency, plenty
 Enow, *pl.* of enough, a sufficient number, suffi-
 Enrage, *v. a.* to provoke, to make furious [cient
 Enränge, Enränk, *v. a.* to place in orderly ranks
 Enrapt, Enrapt'ure, *v. a.* to transport with pleasure
 Enravisht, *v. a.* to fill with rapture, to transport
 Enravishment, *f.* an ecstasy of delight or of joy
 Enrich, *v. a.* to make rich or fruitful, stock, store
 Enrichment, *f.* an increase of wealth or of store
 Enridge, *v. a.* to form in ridges, to make furrows
 Enring, *v. a.* to bind or put round, to encircle
 Enripen, *v.* to ripen, mature, grow or become ripe
 Enrobe, *v. a.* to dress, clothe, cover, invest, adorn
 Enrol, *v. a.* to register, record, enter, fold, enwrap
 Enrol'ler, *f.* one who enrolls, one who registers
 Enrolment, *f.* a register, writing of record, record
 Enroot, *v. a.* to fix by the root, to implant deeply
 Enround, *v. a.* to surround, enclose, hem in, beset
 Ensam'ple, *f.* an example, a pattern; *v. a.* to exem-
 Ensan'guine, *v. a.* to smear with gore [plify
 Ensan'guined, *part.* stained, &c. with blood or gore
 Ensched'ule, *v. a.* to insert or put in a schedule
 Enshéce, *v. a.* to cover as with a fort, to secure
 Enshéam, *v. a.* to sow up, close up, purge from fat
 Enshéar, *v. a.* to stop by fire or heat, to staunch
 Enshéild, *v. a.* to shield, cover, defend, protect
 Enshrine, *v. a.* to preserve as a holy relic, to lay
 Ensh'rous, *a.* bearing or carrying a sword [up
 En'sign, *f.* a flag or standard, officer that carries it
 Ensignbearer, *f.* he that carries a flag, an ensign
 Ensky, *v. a.* to deify, to place in the skies or heaven
 Enslave, *v. a.* to deprive of liberty, to make over
 Enslavement, *f.* an enslaving, state of slavery, bond-
 Enslaver, *f.* one who enslaves other persons [age
 Entécep, *a.* to sleep, put or lie under water, soak
 Entée, *v. a.* to follow, pursue, obtain, succeed, arise
 Entéurance, *f.* a security to exempt from hazard
 Entée, *v. a.* to ascertain, secure, indemnify, save

Entéurer, *f.* a person who undertakes to ensure
 Entéail, *f.* an estate settled on certain conditions
 Entéail, *v. a.* to fix or settle an estate unalienably
 Entéame, *v. a.* to tame, subdue, soften, make mild
 Entan'gle, *v. a.* to twist, confuse, puzzle, involve
 Entan'glement, *f.* an entangled state, perplexity
 Entan'gler, *f.* a person who entangles or perplexes
 Entend'er, *v. a.* to make tender, to make very fond
 Ent'er, *v.* to go or come in, write down, engage in
 Enterdéal, *f.* mutual transactions, a commerce
 Entéring, *f.* a passage into a place, an entrance
 Enterlâce, *v. a.* to intermix, interweave, infold
 Enterpar'lance, *f.* mutual talk, a parley, a treaty
 Enterpléad, *v. v.* to discuss an accidental point
 Entérprise, *f.* a hazardous undertaking, a project
 Entérprise, *v. a.* to take in hand, attempt, receive
 Entérpriser, *f.* an adventurer, schemer, plotter
 Entertain, *v. a.* to talk with, treat, amuse, keep
 Entertaining, *part. a.* treating, keeping, pleasing
 Entertainment, *f.* a reception, welcome, treat, fare,
 diversion, amusement, kind of lower comedy
 Entertis'sued, *a.* interwoven, intermixed, mixed
 Enthroné, *v. a.* to put or sit upon a throne, to exalt
 Enthúsiast, *f.* a heat of the imagination or fancy
 Enthúsiast, *f.* one of a hot credulous imagination
 Enthúsiast'ic, *a.* too zealous or hot in any thing
 En'thymeme, *f.* an imperfect syllogism, an idea
 Entice, *v. a.* to allure, to draw by fair promises
 Enticement, *f.* an enticing, allurements, lure, bait
 Enticer, *f.* one who entices, one who allures, &c.
 Enticingly, *ad.* in an enticing or artful manner
 Entire, *a.* whole, undivided, complete, heapy
 Entirely, *a.* completely, fully, wholly, simply
 Entireness, Entierty, *f.* completeness, fulness
 Entitle, *v. a.* to give a title, give a right to, call
 Entitled, *part.* having a right or claim, named
 Ent'ity, *f.* being, real being, real existence [take
 Entóil, *v. a.* to ensnare, entangle, perplex, catch,

Epulotic, *a.* healing, cicatrizing, drying up fores.
 Equability, *f.* an evenness, uniformity, equality.
 Equable, *a.* equal to itself, even, uniform, alike.
 Equably, *ad.* evenly, uniformly, equally, steadily.
 Equal, *a.* like another, even, uniform, just, same.
 Equal, *f.* one who is of the same rank and age.
 Equal, Equalize, *v. a.* to make or become equal, portion out, compare, recompense [ness].
 Equality, *f.* likeness, evenness, uniformity, sameness.
 Equally, *ad.* of or in the same degree, impartially.
 Equanimity, *f.* an evenness of mind, composure.
 Equanimous, *a.* even, calm, cool, not dejected.
 Equation, *f.* a bringing of things to an equality.
 Equator, *f.* a line dividing the globe into a equal.
 Equatorial, *a.* pertaining to the equator [parts].
 Equerry, *f.* one who has care of the king's horses.
 Equestrian, *a.* noble, appearing, &c. on horseback.
 Equian'gular, *a.* having the angles equal or like.
 Equicrural, *a.* having equal legs or sides, isosceles.
 Equidistant, *a.* set or being at the same distance.
 Equidistantly, *ad.* at the very same distance from.
 Equipformity, *f.* an uniformity, equality, likeness.
 Equilateral, *a.* having all the sides exactly equal.
 Equilibrate, *v. a.* to balance equally [equipoise].
 Equilibration, Equilibrium, *f.* equality of weight.
 Equipmultiple, *a.* multiplied by the same number.
 Equine'cessary, *a.* equally necessary, proper or fit.
 Equinoctial, *f.* a line that answers to the equator.
 Equinoctial, *a.* pertaining to or near the equinox.
 Equinox, *f.* the time when the day and night are equal.
 Equinumerant, *a.* having the same number [equal].
 Equip, *v. a.* to dress out, fit out, provide, furnish.
 Equipage, *f.* attendance, horses and carriages, furniture, a woman's watch and trinkets, state.
 Equipment, *f.* the act of equipping or fitting out.
 Equipoise, *f.* an equality of weight, or of force.
 Equipollent, *a.* having equal force or power, like.
 Equiponderant, Equipond'ous, *a.* of equal weight.
 Equiponderate, *v. a.* to weigh equally with or to

E'quitable, *a.* just, fit, impartial, candid, equal.
 E'quitably, *ad.* impartially, justly, reasonably, duly.
 E'quity, *f.* justice, right, real honesty [to equal].
 Equivalence, *f.* equality of worth or power; *v. a.*
 Equivalent, *a.* equal in value, force or meaning.
 Equivalent, *f.* a thing that is of the same value.
 Equivocal, *a.* uncertain, doubtful, ambiguous, odd.
 Equivocally, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully, doubly.
 Equivocalness, *f.* a double or doubtful meaning.
 Equivocate, *v. n.* to use double expressions, to waver.
 Equivocation, *f.* a shuffling, delusive words [ver].
 Equivocator, *f.* one who equivocates or shuffles.
 Era, *f.* an epoch, account or date of time, time.
 Eradication, *f.* a sending out of rays or brightness.
 Eradicate, *v. a.* to pull up by the roots, to cut off.
 Eradication, *f.* the act of rooting or pulling up.
 Erase, *v. a.* to destroy, root up, rub or scrape out.
 Erased, *part.* expunged, scratched out, torn away.
 Erasure, *f.* expunction, abolition, destruction.
 Ere, *ad.* before, sooner than, ever, always [raise].
 Erect, *v.* to build or set up, exalt, rise upright.
 Erect, *part. a.* upright, raised, confident, vigorous.
 Erection, *f.* the act of building or of raising up.
 Erectness, *f.* an erect state, an upright posture.
 Erelong, *ad.* before a long time passes, shortly, soon.
 Er'emite, *f.* an hermit, recluse, very retired person.
 Eremit'ical, *a.* religious, devout, solitary, retired.
 Erenow, *ad.* before now, before this time, sooner.
 Erewhile, *ad.* some time ago, heretofore, formerly.
 Erin'go, *f.* a kind of plant or weed, the sea-holly.
 Er'meline, Er'mine, *f.* a small beast, or its skin.
 Er'mined, *a.* clothed in, or covered with, ermine.
 Er'ode, *v. a.* to canker, eat away, corrode, consume.
 Erogation, *f.* the act of giving or bestowing, a gift.
 Ero'ion, *f.* the act of eating away, corrosion, waste.
 Err, *v. n.* to go out of the way, stray, mistake, do a-
 Err'able, *a.* liable to err or mistake, fallible [mist].
 Err'and, *f.* a message, a thing any one is sent about.
 Err'ant,

Errant, *a.* wandering, roving, notorious, very bad
Errantness, **Errantry**, *f.* an errant state, looseness
Errata, *f. pl.* faults that are made in printing, &c.
Erratic, *a.* wandering, irregular, uncertain, loose
Erratically, *ad.* without any rule, order or method
Errhine, *a.* occasioning sneezing, purging the head
Erroneous, *a.* subject to, or full of, errors, false
Erroneously, *ad.* by, from or with, mistake, falsely
Erroneousness, *f.* falshood, mistake, error, fault
Error, *f.* a mistake, blunder, sin, crime, offence
Err, *ad.* when time was, at first, formerly, once
Erubescence, *f.* redness, a blushing, a blush [ward
Eruption, *f.* a belch, a sudden burst of wind up-
Erudite, *a.* instructed, taught, learned, well skilled
Erudition, *f.* learning, knowledge, instruction
Ergineous, *a.* copperish, rusty, foul, nasty, brown
Eruption, *f.* a breaking out, burst, pustule, spot
Eruptive, *a.* bursting forth, tending to burst, foul
Escalade, *f.* the act of scaling the walls of a place
Escalop, *f.* a shellfish, oysters broiled or roasted
Escapé, *v.* to get out of danger, avoid, fly from
Escape, *f.* a getting clear, flight, oversight, error
Escaped, *part.* got out of danger, or confinement
Escaratoire, *f.* a nursery of snails, a nest of snails
Echalot, *f.* a kind of small fine onion, a shallot
Escar, **Escar**, *f.* a mark upon, scar, wound healed
Escarotic, *a.* burning, searing, stopping, caustic
Echéat, *f.* a forfeiture to the lord of the manor
Echéat, *v. n.* to fall, &c. to the lord of the manor
Echéw, *v. a.* to fly, avoid, shun, resist, oppose
Escutcheon or **Escutcheon**, *f.* a coat of arms
Escort, *f.* a convoy, guard, guard to or from a place
Escort, *v. a.* to convoy, to guard to or from a place
Escôt, *v. a.* to pay a reckoning, to support; *f.* a tax
Escôt, *f.* a listener, spy, scout, small number, &c.
Escrutôir, *f.* a kind of desk on a chest of drawers
Esculent, *a.* eatable, good for food; *f.* any food
Espalier, *f.* a row of dwarf-trees planted in rails
Espécial, *le principal, chief, leading, particular*

Espécial, *ad.* chiefly, principally, particularly
Espial, *f.* a person sent out to espy, a spy, a scout
Espousal, *a.* relating to espousals or betrothing
Espousals, *f. pl.* the act of betrothing, marriage
Espouse, *v. a.* to engage for marriage, marry, wed,
 adopt, take upon, maintain, defend, adhere to
Espy, *v. a.* to see at a distance, watch, look at, spy
Esquire, *f.* a little below a knight; *v. a.* to conduct
Essay, *v. a.* to attempt, try, endeavour, examine
Essay, *f.* an attempt, endeavour, experiment, tri-
Essayist, *f.* a writer or publisher of essays [al
Essence, *f.* the nature, substance, or being, of any
 thing, existence, a perfume, smell, scent, odor
Essence, *v. a.* to perfume, scent, sprinkle, bedew
Essential, *a.* necessary, very important, very pure
Essential, *f.* existence, nature, a chief point, &c.
Essentially, *ad.* constitutionally, necessarily, very
Estoin in **Estoine**, *f.* an excuse for non-appearance
Establish, *v. a.* to settle, make firm, found, get in
Established, *part.* settled, fixed, confirmed, built
Establishment, *f.* a settlement, a stated salary or
Estâte, *f.* a fortune, rank; *v. a.* to settle on [form
Esteem, *v. a.* to value, think well of, deem, reckon
Esteem, *f.* high value in opinion, regard, respect
Esteemer, *f.* one who values or respects highly
Estimable, *a.* worthy of esteem, valuable, good
Estimate, *v. a.* to rate, set a value upon, compute
Estimate, *f.* a calculation, value, computation
Estimation, *f.* a valuing, honor, esteem, opinion
Estimative, *a.* having the power of comparing
Estimator, *f.* one who estimates, rates or values
Estival, *a.* relating to or lasting for the summer
Estivation, *f.* the act of passing, &c. the summer
Estrade, *f.* a smooth or level place, a public road
Estrange, *v. a.* to keep at a distance, to alienate
Estrangement, *f.* distance, a distant removal, re-
Estréat, *f.* a copy of an original writing [serve
Estuary, *f.* an arm or mouth of the sea, a frith

Estuate,

Es'tuate, *v. n.* to boil, bubble, swell, rise up,
Es'tuation, *f.* the state of boiling, a swelling [flow]
Es'ture, *f.* violence, commotion, heat, great heat
Es'urine, *a.* corroding, eating, consuming, wasting
Etc. or *dec. contrac. for et cætera*
Etch, *v. a.* to mark out prints with aquafortis
Etch, j. ground after one crop; *a.* latter, the last
Eter'nal, *a.* perpetual, endless, constant; *f.* God
Eter'nalise, **Eter'nise**, *v. a.* to immortalize [ever]
Eter'nally, *ad.* perpetually, without intermission,
Eter'nity, *f.* a duration without end, perpetuity
E'ther, *f.* pure or refined air, a pure thin element
Ethéreal, **Ethérous**, *a.* heavenly, refined, pure
Eth'ic, **Eth'ical**, *a.* moral, of or relating to morals
Eth'ically, *ad.* by or according to morality, purely
Eth'ics, *f. pl.* the doctrine of pure morality, morals
Eth'nic, *a.* heathen, pagan; *f.* a heathen, a pagan
Etiol'ogy, *f.* an account of the causes of diseases
Et'weescape, *f.* a case used for pocket-instruments
Eymol'ogical, *a.* relative to etymology, deriva-
Etymol'ogy, *f.* the true derivation of words [tive]
Et'ymon, *f.* an original, source, primitive word
Evac'ate, **Evac'uate**, *v. a.* to make void, empty, quit
Evacuation, *f.* an emptying, discharge, abolition
Evade, *v.* to avoid, equivocate, shift off, escape
Evag'ation, *f.* the act of wandering, &c. a ramble
Evag'ination, *f.* the act of unheathing or drawing
Evanes'cence, *f.* the act or state of vanishing away
Evanes'cent, *a.* vanishing, small, imperceptible
Evangel'ical, *a.* agreeable to the gospel, divine
Evangelism, *f.* the promulgation of the gospel
Evangelist, *f.* a writer or preacher of the gospel
Evangelist'ery, *f.* a manuscript copy of the gospel
Evangelize, *v. n.* to preach, to preach the gospel
Evane'id, *a.* faint, weak, vanishing, decaying, dying
Evaporable, *a.* that is easily resolved in o vapors
Evaporate, *v.* to resolve into vapours, vent, fly off
Evaporation, *f.* the act of flying away in fumes

Ev'asion, *f.* an excuse, equivocation, shift, trick
Ev'asive, *a.* elusive, equivocating, shuffling, loose
Ev'asively, *ad.* in an evasive or shy manner [ing]
Eucharist, *f.* the Lord's supper, act of thanksgiv-
Eucharistical, *a.* relating to the Lord's supper
Eúchrafy, *f.* a good temperature of the body, &c.
Eúchymy, *f.* a good habit of the body or juices
Eve, *f.* the close of the day, the fast of a holiday
E'ven, *a.* level, parallel, calm, uniform; *ad.* verily
E'ven, *v. a.* to equal, level, balance an account
E'venhanded, *ad.* impartial, just, equitable, fair
E'vening or **E'ven**, *f.* the close or end of the day
E'venly, *ad.* impartially, uniformly, horizontally
E'venness, *f.* regularity, levelness, calmness, same-
E'vensong, *f.* the evening, evening-worship [ness]
E'vent, *f.* an end, issue, consequence, conclusion
E'venterate, *v. a.* to rip up or open the belly, to kill
E'vent'ful, *a.* full of incidents, full of changes
E'ventide, *f.* even, the time of the evening [cush]
E'ventilate, *v. a.* to winnow, sift out, examine, dis-
E'vent'ual, *a.* consequential, resulting, accidental
E'vent'ually, *ad.* in the last result, in the end, &c.
Ev'er, *ad.* at any time, externally, always, still
Everbub'bling, *part.* always boiling or rising up
Everburn'ing, *part.* unextinguished, never put out
Everdúring, *part.* eternal, endless, lasting a ways
Evergreen, *f.* a kind of plant that is always green
Everhon'ored, *part.* always honored or respected
Everlast'ing, *a.* perpetual, having no end, endless
Everlast'ing, **Everlast'ingness**, *f.* eternity, perpe-
Everlast'ingly, *ad.* eternally, without end [tuitly]
Everliv'ing, *part.* living ever or always, immortal
Evermóre, *ad.* eternally, without end, for ever
Evérse, **Evért**, *v. a.* to overthrow, destroy, subvert
Ever'sion, *f.* the act of overthrowing, destruction
Ev'ery, *a.* each, each one of all, belonging to all
Ev'erywhere, *ad.* in every place, in all places, oft
Evict, *v. a.* to dispossess, take away, prove, show
Evid'ed,

Evict'ed, *part.* taken away, proved, evinced, shown
 Evic'tion, *f.* a proof, evidence, conviction, ejec'tion
 Evidence, *f.* a testimony, proof, witness [show
 Ev'idence, *v. a.* to prove, give testimony, evince,
 Evidence'ship, *f.* the state, &c. of giving evidence
 Ev'ident, *a.* plain, clear, apparent, notorious, sure
 Ev'idently, *ad.* apparently, certainly, plainly, very
 Ev'igate, *v. a.* to watch diligently, to study hard
 Ev'il, *a.* wicked, mischievous, bad, ill, miserable
 Ev'il, Ev'ilness, *f.* wickedness, calamity, a disease
 Ev'ilaffect'ed, *part. a.* not disposed to kindness, &c.
 Evildoer, *f.* one who does evil, a wicked person
 Ev'ila'wored, *part. a.* ill countenanced, very ugly
 Ev'ila'ined, *part. a.* malicious, mischievous, vile
 Ev'ila'king, *f.* defamation, slander, abuse, scan-
 Ev'ila'ishing, *part.* wishing evil or harm to [dai
 Ev'ila'work'er, *f.* one who works wickedness or ill
 Ev'iner, *v. a.* to prove, show, make plain, evinc
 Ev'ia'cible, *a.* demonstrable, capable of proof, &c.
 Ev'iscerate, *v. a.* to embowel, gut, search the bow-
 Ev'itable, *a.* that may be avoided or escaped [els
 Ev'itate, *v. a.* to avoid, shun, escape, get off from
 Eulogy, *see* Elog'e
 Eunomy, *f.* a constitution, or set of valuable laws
 Eunuch, *f.* one castrated, a geld person [culate
 Eunuchate, *v. a.* to make an eunuch, geld, emas-
 Evocation, *f.* the act of calling out, off or from
 Evoke, *v. a.* to call out, call upon, summon, invoke
 Evola'tion, *f.* the act of flying out, away or abroad
 Evolve, *v. a.* to unfold, disentangle, open, disclose
 Evolu'tion, *f.* an unfolding, extricating, doubling,
 Euphras'is, *f.* the herb eyebright [wheeling, &c.
 Eur'e'ndon, *f.* a wind, a tempestuous N. E. wind
 European, *a.* belonging to Europe; *f.* a native
 Euthan'asy, *f.* a gentle easy death [of Europe
 Evu'son, *f.* the act of plucking off, out or away
 Ewe, *f.* a shee, a female sheep [wash with
 Ewer, *f.* a kind of spout, a jug to hold water to

Exacerbation, *f.* the height of a disease, a truant
 Exact, *a.* nice, accurate, methodical, punctual
 Exact, *v. a.* to force, extort, enjoin, demand, take
 Exact'ed, *part.* demanded, extorted, imposed, laid
 Exact'er, *f.* a person who exacts, an extortioner
 Exaction, *f.* extortion, a severe tribute or toil
 Exact'ly, *ad.* accurately, nicely, fidly, punctually
 Exactness, *f.* accurateness, fitness, regularity, care
 Exa'ggerate, *v. a.* to heap up, a, gravate, enlarge
 Exaggeration, *f.* the act of heaping up, the act
 of enlarging, aggravation, addition, increase
 Exa'gitate, *v. a.* to stir up, shake, disquiet, pursue
 Exalt, *v. a.* to lift up, extol, magnify, enforce
 Exaltation, *f.* the act of raising up, an elevation
 Examen, Examination, *f.* disquisition, a questi-
 Exam'inate, *f.* a person that is examined [oning
 Examiner or Exam'iner, *f.* one who examines
 Exam'ine, *v. a.* to ask questions, consider, try, look
 Exam'plary, *a.* fit or serving for example [over
 Exam'ple, *f.* a pattern, an instance to prove by
 Exan'guious or Exan'guous, *a.* having no blood
 Exan'imate, *a.* dead, lifeless, spiritless, dejected
 Exanimat'ion, *f.* a deprivation of life or of sense
 Exant'late, *v. a.* to draw out, exhaust, waste away
 Exasp'erate, *v. a.* to vex, provoke, enrage, increase
 Exasperation, *f.* a provocation, an exaggeration
 Exau'torate, *v. a.* to deprive of a benefice, &c.
 Exau'toriation, *f.* a dismission from, a degradation
 Excal'ceated, *a.* deprived of shoes, barefoot, bare
 Exander's'cence, *f.* a heat, warmth, growing anger
 Excantation, *f.* disenchantment by countercharm
 Exear'ate, *v. a.* to clear from or to strip off flesh
 Excarn'ificate, *v. a.* to kill, butcher, cut in pieces
 Excavate, *v. a.* to hollow, to cut into hollows
 Exceed, *v.* to surpass, excel, go or pass too far
 Exceed'ing, *part. a.* surpassing, excessive, great
 Exceed'ing or Exceed'ingly, *ad.* to a great degree
 Exce'ss, *v. a.* to surpass, to exceed in a great degree
 Excellence,

Excellence, *f.* greatness, goodness, a title of honor
 Excellent, *a.* eminent, having great value, very
 Excellently, *ad.* in a high degree, very well [fine]
 Except, *v.* to leave or put out, exempt, object to
 Except, *Excepting, conj.* unless, exclusively of
 Exception, *f.* an exclusion, objection, dislike, bar
 Exceptionable, *a.* that is liable to some objection
 Exceptions, *a.* peevish, forward, ill-natured, cross
 Exceptive, *a.* including, or having, an exception
 Exceptless, *a.* neglecting exceptions, universal
 Exceptor, *f.* one who excepts, one who objects
 Excern, *v. a.* to strain out or from, sift, separate
 Excépt, *a.* plucked off, crompt, plucked, gathered
 Excerption, *f.* the act of gleanings, &c. a selection
 Excess, *f.* a superfluity, intemperance, violence
 Excessive, *a.* exceeding just bounds, &c. vehement
 Excessively, *ad.* exceedingly, eminently, vastly
 Exchange, *v. a.* to give one thing for another [very
 Exchange, *f.* the act of bartering, a place of
 meeting for merchants, &c. a balance of money
 Exchanger, *f.* a person who practises exchanges
 Exchequer, *f.* the place for the king's money
 Excise, *f.* a tax, a method of raising inland taxes
 Excise, *v. a.* to subject to the excise duty, to levy
 Excisable, *a.* that is fit, or liable, to be excised
 Exciseman, *f.* a man who inspects excised goods
 Excision, *f.* extirpation, destruction, utter ruin
 Excitation, *f.* the act of stirring up or of moving
 Excite, *v. a.* to rouse, awaken, put into motion, stir
 Excitement, *f.* a motive to excite or stir up [up
 Exciter, *f.* one who or what excites or stirs up
 Exclaim, *v. a.* to cry out or aloud, to rail against
 Exclaim, *Exclamation, f.* an outcry, clamor, mark
 Exclaim, *f.* a person who exclaims or cries out
 Exclamatory, *a.* relating to exclamation [hinder
 Exclude, *v. a.* to shut out, debar, except against
 Exclusion, *f.* a rejection, exception, dismissal, bar
 Exclusive, *a.* debarring, excepting, shutting out

Exclusively, *ad.* without, without taking in, a so
 Exclufory, *a.* able to exclude, able to shut out
 Excélt, *v. a.* to boil up or much, to make by boiling
 Exco'gitate, *v. a.* to invent, strike out, hit off
 Exco'gitation, *f.* a thought, device, invention, hit
 Excommunicate, *v. a.* to censure, exclude, put out
 Excommunicate, *a.* put out of communion [expe
 Excommunication, *f.* an ecclesiastical censure
 Excórate, *v. a.* to flay, strip off the skin, &c. bark
 Excoriation, *f.* a flaying, the loss of skin, plunder
 Excor'cation, the act of pulling off the bark
 Ex'crete, *v. a.* to spit out, hawk, hawk up phlegm
 Ex'crement, *f.* human soil, human dung, ordure
 Excremental, *a.* voided as excrement, filthy, na-
 Excrementitious, *a.* containing excrement [sty
 Excre'scence, *f.* an irregular growing out, a wart
 Excre'scent, *a.* growing out of another irregularly
 Excre'tion, *f.* a separation of animal substance
 Ex'cretiva, *a.* able or tending to eject excrements
 Ex'cretory, *a.* able to throw off superfluous parts
 Excruciate, *v. a.* to torture, torment, pain, hurt
 Excruciate, Ex'ruciated, *part.* tormented, hurt
 Excubation, *f.* the act of watching all the night
 Excuse, *v. a.* to excuse, clear of a fault, justify
 Excursion, *f.* a deviation, digression, ramble, walk
 Excursive, *a.* deviating, rambling, wandering, ro-
 Excusable, *a.* fit to be excused, pardonable [ving
 Excusableness, *f.* a pardonable state or quality
 Excusatory, *a.* pleading excuse, making excuse
 Excuse, *v. a.* to forgive, pardon, lessen, remit, free
 Excuse, Excusation, *f.* an apology, plea, pardon
 Excuseless, *a.* having no excuse, inexcusable, vile
 Excuser, *f.* one who forgives, one who pleads for
 Excúst, *v. a.* to seize by law, take, detain property
 Excus'ion, *f.* the act of seizing on or detaining
 Ex'ecrable, *a.* hateful, accursed, abominable, vile
 Ex'ecrably, *ad.* cursedly, abominably, horribly, very
 Ex'ecrate, *v. a.* to curse, wish ill to, abhor, detest
 Ex'ecrating

Execration, *f.* a curse, an imprecation of some evil
Exect, *v. a.* to cut down, cut away, cut off or from
Execute, *v. a.* to perform, do, effect, put to death
Executor, *f.* one who executes, one who performs
Execution, *f.* a performance, seizure, death, writ
Executioner, *f.* a man who puts the law in force
Executive, *a.* having a power, or tending, to act
Executor, *f.* one who performs the will of another
Executorship, *f.* the office or state of an executor
Executrix, *f.* a female executor, a female trustee
Exe'c'ical, *a.* explanatory, expository, clear, full
Exemplar, *f.* a copy, pattern, model, plan, example
Exemplarily, *ad.* by way of example or of terror
Exemplary, *a.* worthy of imitation or of notice
Exemplification, *f.* a copy, illustration, example
Exemplifier, *f.* one who exemplifies or confirms
Exemplify, *v. a.* to copy, illustrate, show [from
Exempt, *v. a.* to privilege, to free from; *a.* free
Exemption, *f.* a freedom from, a privilege [taken
Exemptious, *a.* separable, that may be freed or
Exenterate, *v. a.* to take out the bowels, to gut
Exenteration, *f.* the act of emboweling or gutting
Exequies, *f. pl.* funeral rites, funeral solemnities
Exercant, *a.* exercising, practising, using, exerted
Exercise, *v.* to employ, practise, use, labor, train
Exercise, *f.* **Exercitation**, *f.* employment, use, a task
Exert, *v.* to enforce, push, strive, use, employ, show
Exertion, *f.* an effort, struggle, use, act of exerting
Exesion, *f.* the act of eating through, from or out
Exhaustion, *f.* the act or state of boiling up, &c.
Exfoliate, *v. n.* to stell, peel off, scale off as a bone
Exfoliation, *f.* a separation of bad or carious bones
Exfoliative, *a.* causing or tending to an exfoliation
Exhalation, *f.* a fume, steam, vapor, mist, smoke
Exhale, *v.* to draw or send out vapor, to breathe
Exhalement, *f.* matter exhaled, a vapor, a fume
Exhaust, *v. a.* to drain, draw quite off, waste, spend
Exhaustible, *a.* that may be exhausted or drained

Exhaustion, *f.* the act of exhausting or draining
Exhaustless, *a.* not to be drawn off or drained
Exhibit, *v. a.* to display, show, present, produce
Exhibited, *part.* shown, displayed, produced, held
Exhibitor, *f.* one who exhibits, one who shows
Exhibition, *f.* a setting forth, display, allowance
Exhilarate, *v. a.* to make cheerful, to gladden
Exhilaration, *f.* the act of making glad or merry
Exhort, *v. a.* to advise, caution, persuade, incite
Exhortation, *f.* a persuasive or cheering argument
Exhortative, **Exhortatory**, *a.* tending to exhort
Exhorter, *f.* one who exhorts, one who advises
Ex'igence, *f.* demand, need, distress, want, cause
Ex'igent, *f.* a pressing business, occasion, end, writ
Exigidity, *f.* smallness, littleness, diminutiveness
Exiguous, *a.* small, little, diminutive [ished
Exile, **Exilement**, *f.* banishment, a person ban-
Exile, *v. a.* to banish, drive out or away, transport
Exile, *a.* small, slender, not full, trifling [ont
Exil'ation, *f.* slenderness, smallness, a springing
Exinanition, *f.* an emptying out, privation, loss
Exist, *v. v.* to be, have a being, live, remain, stay
Existence or **Existency**, *f.* a state of being, life
Existent, *a.* having or possessed of being [death
Exit, *f.* a quitting a place, a passage, departure
Exodus, *f.* a departure from a place, act of go-
 ing out, title of the second book in the Bible
Exonerate, *v. a.* to unload, disburden, ease, free
Exoneration, *f.* a disburdening or unloading, ease
Exoptation, *f.* an earnest wish, an earnest desire
Exorable, *a.* that may be moved, &c. by entreaty
Exorbitance, *f.* extravagance, an excessive wrong
Exorbitant, *a.* excessive, extravagant, unreasonable
Exorbitate, *v. a.* to deviate, to go out of the way
Exorcise, *v. a.* to cast out evil spirits, to adjure
Exorcism, *f.* the act of exorcising, conjuration
Exorcist, *f.* a caster out of evil spirits, a conjurer
Exordium, *f.* an introduction to a discourse, &c.

Exoration,

Exposition, *f.* an ornament, an embellishment
 Exortive, *a.* relating to the east, rising up, rising
 Exosticous, *a.* boneless, wanting bones, soft, weak
 Exotic, *a.* foreign; *f.* a foreign plant, shrub or tree
 Expand, *v. a.* to spread open, lay open, diffuse
 Expansive, *f.* an even wide extended body, heaven
 Expansibility, *f.* a capacity of being extended, &c.
 Expandible, *a.* that is capable of extension [space
 Expansion, *f.* a spreading out, extent, surface,
 Expansive, *a.* extensive, spreading, large, wide
 Expatriate, *v. a.* to enlarge upon, range at large, rove
 Expatriated, *a.* banished, living from one's home
 Expect, *v. a.* to wait for, look for, stay, attend
 Expectable, *a.* that may be expected or hoped
 Expectancy, *a.* something that is expected, hope
 Expectant, *a.* waiting in expectation or hope of
 Expectant, Expecter, *f.* one who expects or waits
 Expectation, *f.* the act of looking or waiting for
 Expectorate, *v.* to cast from the breast, to spit
 Expectoration, *f.* a discharge by coughing, &c.
 Expectorative, *a.* promoting expectoration, easing
 Expédience, *f.* fitness, propriety, dispatch, haste
 Expédient, *a.* proper, fit, convenient, quick, ready
 Expédient, *f.* a way, means, temporary advice, art
 Expédiently, *ad.* fitly, suitably, well, quickly, soon
 Expédite, *v. a.* to facilitate, hasten, dispatch, free
 Expédite, *a.* active, quick, ready, light-armed
 Expéditely, *ad.* with readiness or quickness, soon
 Expédition, *f.* speed, haste, a warlike enterprise
 Expéditious, *a.* nimble, active, alert, quick, ready
 Expéditiously, *ad.* quickly, soon, with dispatch
 Expél, *v. a.* to drive out, banish, eject, force away
 Expénd, *v. a.* to spend, lay out, consume, waste
 Expense, *f.* cost, charges, money expended, waste
 Expensful, *a.* expensive, costly, very chargeable
 Expensless, *a.* free from expence, charge or cost
 Expensive, *a.* given to expence, costly, lavish, wild
 Expensively, *ad.* with or at great expence, lavishly

Expensiveness, *f.* costliness, extravagance, waste
 Expérience, *f.* practice, knowledge by practice
 Expérience, *v. a.* to try, know by practice, receive
 Experienced, *part.* wise by long practice [trial
 Expériencier, Expérimenteur, *f.* one who makes
 Expériment, *v. a.* to try, to search out by trial
 Expériment, *f.* the trial of any thing, essay, proof
 Expérimental, *a.* founded upon experiment, real
 Expérimentally, *ad.* by experience, by trial, really
 Expért, *a.* skilful, intelligent, ready, dexterous
 Expértly, *ad.* skilfully, readily, with dexterity,
 Expértness, *f.* skill, art, readiness, dexterity [soon
 Expiable, *a.* that may be atoned for or satisfied
 Expíate, *v. a.* to atone for a crime, satisfy, avert
 Expíation, *f.* the act of atoning for, an atonement
 Expíatory, *a.* capable of expiating or atoning for
 Expílation, *f.* the act of robbing or of cheating
 Expíration, *f.* the act of breathing, an end, death
 Expíre, *v.* to breathe out, exhale, die, end, close
 Expíain, *v. a.* to expound, illustrate, clear up, show
 Expíainable, *a.* that is capable of an explanation
 Expíainer, *f.* one who explains, one who clears up
 Expíanation, *f.* an interpretation, comment, note
 Expíanatory, *a.* containing explanation, clearing
 Expíetive, *f.* an occasional syllable or word [up
 Expíicable, *a.* that is possible to be explained, &c.
 Expílicate, *v. a.* to unfold, explain, clear up, show
 Expílication, *f.* the act of explaining or clearing
 Expílicative, *a.* tending to explain or to clear up
 Expíicit, *a.* unfolded, plain, clear, open, explicit
 Expíicity, *ad.* plainly, clearly, openly, directly
 Expíode, *v. a.* to decry, hiss, reject, make a report
 Expíloit, *f.* an attempt, an action; *v. a.* to perform
 Expíorate, Expíóre, *v. a.* to search, try, examine
 Expíoration, *f.* a close search, examination, trial
 Expíoratory, *a.* searching out, examining, trying
 Expíórement, *f.* an exploration, search, trial, test
 Expílosion, *f.* a discharge of gunpowder, &c. noise
 Expílosive,

Extinct, *a.* extinguished, abolished, at an end, dead
 Extinction, *f.* an extinguishing, an abolishing
 Extin^guish, *v.* to quench, put out, destroy, obscure
 Extin^guishable, *a.* that may be quenched or de-
 Extin^guish, *f.* a thing to put out candles [destroyed
 Extin^guishment, *f.* an extinction, an abolition
 Extirp, Extirp^{ate}, *v.* to root up or out, to destroy
 Extirpation, *f.* the act of rooting out, destruction
 Extirpator, *f.* a man who extirpates or roots out
 Extirpacious, *a.* augural, of or relating to entrails
 Extol, *v.* to praise, cry up, magnify, exalt, raise
 Extol^{ive}, *a.* getting from by force, compulsive
 Extort, *v.* to draw by force, to gain by oppression
 Extorter, *f.* one who oppresses, &c. an extortioner
 Extortion, *f.* an unlawful exaction, oppression
 Extortioner, *f.* one who practises extortion [force
 Extract, *f.* the substance extracted, heads of a book
 Extract, *v.* to draw out of, select, take, separate
 Extracted, Extraught, *part.* taken from or out
 Extraction, *f.* a drawing out, &c. lineage, descent
 Extradictionary, *a.* real, genuine, not verbal only
 Extraneous, *a.* of or belonging to another kind
 Extrajudicial, *a.* gone out of the course of law
 Extramission, *f.* the act of sending, &c. outwards
 Extramundane, *a.* beyond the bounds of the world
 Extraneous, *a.* foreign, strange, outward, unlike
 Extraordinarily, Extraordinary, *ad.* uncommonly
 Extraordinariness, *f.* remarkableness, eminence
 Extraordinary, *a.* eminent, more than common
 Extraparochial, *a.* not parochial, freed from rates
 Extraregular, *a.* not subject to rule [outrages
 Extravagance, *f.* waste, superfluous expence,
 Extravagant, *a.* wasteful, lavish, wild, roving, idle
 Extravagantly, *ad.* in an extravagant manner, &c.
 Extravagantness, *f.* extravagance, excess, waste
 Extravasated, *a.* forced out of the proper vessels
 Extravagate, *v.* let out of or from the veins, lost
 Extraversion, *f.* the act of throwing out or from
 Extreme, *a.* greatest, most, utmost, highest, last

Extrême, *f.* the utmost point, &c. an extremity
 Extrémely, *ad.* in the utmost degree, greatly, very
 Extrémest, *a.* the most extreme, highest, utmost
 Extrémity, *f.* the utmost parts, distress, misery
 Extricate, *v.* to disentangle, set free, free, clear
 Extrication, *f.* the act of disentangling, or freeing
 Extrinsice, *a.* outward, external, foreign, strange
 Extrinsically, *ad.* outwardly, from without, out
 Extruct, *v.* to build, raise, erect, form, make
 Extrude, *v.* to throw or thrust off, to drive out
 Extrusion, *f.* the act of thrusting out, off, or from
 Extuberance, *f.* a protuberant part, knob, knot
 Extumescence, *f.* a swelling on the body, a knob
 Exuberance, *f.* an overgrowth, luxuriance, plenty
 Exuberant, *a.* superfluous, plentiful, abundant
 Exuberantly, *ad.* abundantly, plentifully, fully
 Exuberate, *v.* to abound greatly, to overflow
 Exudation or Exudation, *f.* a sweating out, sweat
 Exudate, Exude, *v.* to sweat out, to discharge
 Exulate, *v.* to banish, drive out, live in banishment
 Exulcerate, *v.* to make sore, affect, enrage, fret
 Exulceration, *f.* the act of making sore, sores
 Exult, *v.* to rejoice above measure, to triumph
 Exultance, Exultation, *f.* joy, transport, triumph
 Exundation, *f.* an overflow, great abundance, glut
 Exuperable, *a.* that may be overcome or exceeded
 Exuperance, *f.* an overbalance, greater proportion
 Exuperant, *a.* overbalancing, redundant, greater
 Exuvie, *f.* cast skins, spoils from an enemy
 Eyas, *f.* a young hawk just taken from its nest
 Eye, *f.* the organ of sight, view, face, a hole, a bud
 Eye, *v.* to watch, observe, view, appear, show
 Eye ball, *f.* the ball of the eye, the apple of the eye
 Eye brow, *f.* the hair that grows just over the eye
 Eye drop, *f.* what drops down from the eye, a tear
 Eye glass, *f.* a glass, a glass used to help the sight
 Eye lash, *f.* the hair upon the edge of the eyelid
 Eyeless, *a.* having no eyes, not seeing, blind, dark
 Eye let,

Eye'let, *f.* a small hole for the light or for a lace
Eye'lid, *f.* that which closes or shuts up the eye
Eye'shot, *f.* a sight, glance, view, transient view
Eye'sight, *f.* the sight of the eye, the sense of seeing
Eye'sore, *f.* something offensive to the sight [eye
Eye'string, *f.* the string of the eye, the tendon of the
Eye'tooth, *f.* a tooth that is next to the grinders
Eye'wink, *f.* a wink made as a hint, sign or token
Eyre, *f.* the court of justices going on the circuits
Ey'ry, *f.* a place where birds of prey build nests

F.

F A B L E, *v.* to feign, invent, devise, frame, lie
Fâble, *f.* an instructive fiction, story, tale, lie
Fâbled, *part.* told in fables, &c. feigned [form
Fâbric, *f.* a building, a system; *v. a.* to build, to
Fâbricate, *v. a.* to build, forge, devise, construct
Fâbrication, *f.* the act of building or of framing
Fâbulist, *f.* a person who writes or invents fables
Fâbulous, *a.* feigned, invented, forged, false, odd
Fâbulously, *ad.* in fiction, feignedly, falsely [face
Fâce, *f.* the visage, front, confidence, boldness, sur-
Fâce, *v. a.* to oppose, meet in front, cover in front
Fâcepainting, *f.* the art, &c. of drawing portraits
Fâ'cet, **Fâcétie**, *f.* a small su: face cut irregularly
Fâcétious, *a.* affable, gay, cheerful, merry, witty
Fâcétiousness, *f.* affability, cheerfulness, wit, drol-
Fâ'cile, *a.* easy to be done, flexible, pliant [lery
Fâcilitate, *v. a.* to make easy in the doing, to clear
Fâcility, *f.* easiness in the performance of accas
Fâcinerious, **Fâcin'orous**, *a.* wicked, very bad, vile
Fâcing, *part.* set over against, fronting, opposite to
Fâcing, *f.* an ornamental covering to a gown, &c.
Fâct, *f.* an act, action, deed, reality, truth, product
Fâction, *f.* a party; tumult, sedition, discord, noise
Fâctionary, *f.* one fond of or addicted to a party
Fâctious, *a.* given to faction, seditious, loud, noisy
Fâctiously, *ad.* in a factious manner, sedition-ly

Fâctious, *a.* made by art, artificial, counterfeit
Fâct'or, *f.* agent for another, substitute, deputy
Fâct'ory, *f.* a body or place of merchant-agents
Fâc'ulty, *f.* ability, reason, privilege, power, body
Fâcund'ity, *f.* eloquence, easiness of speech, ready
Fâ'dle, *v. n.* to trifle, idle, toy, play the fool [nâ
Fâde, *v.* to wither, decay, grow weak, lose color
Fâdge, *v. a.* to agree, fit, suit, become, succeed
Fâdy, *a.* tending to fade or decay, pale, wan, weak
Fâ'ces or **Fâ'ces**, *f. pl.* settlements, excrements, dregs
Fâg, *v.* to grow weary, labour, toil, exercise much
Fâg, **Fâ'end**, *f.* the worst part or end of any thing
Fâg'ot, *f.* a bundle of wood, nominal soldier, mark
Fâg'ot, *v. a.* to tie up, bind, bundle, make fagots
Fâil, *v.* to break in business, miss, perish, die,
 desert, neglect, be deficient or short [solvent
Fâiling, **Fâilure**, *f.* a deficiency, a becoming in-
Fâin, *a.* glad, merry, obliged, *ad.* gladly; fondly
Fâint, *v. n.* to decay, be oppressed, grow feeble
Fâint or **Fâinty**, *a.* feeble, weak, low, cowardly
Fâinthearted, **Fâinting**, *a.* cowardly, timorous
Fâinting, *f.* a short loss of animal motion, &c.
Fâintish, *a.* rather faint or low, ready to faint
Fâintishness, *f.* a slight weakness, lowness, want
Fâintly, *ad.* feebly, imperfectly, without color
Fâintness, *f.* feebleness, a want of spirit and life
Fâir, *f.* beautiful, white, clear, not cloudy, just
Fâir, *ad.* gently, civilly, happily, on good terms
Fâir, *f.* the female sex, a free market, &c. honesty
Fâiring, *f.* a gift at a fair, a present made at a foir
Fâirly, *ad.* honestly, justly, openly, clearly, duly
Fâirness, *f.* honesty, candor, beauty, whiteness
Fâirspoken, *part. a.* courteous, &c. in speech, civil
Fâiry, *f.* an elf, enchantress, very small phantom
Fâiry, *a.* given to or by fairies, belonging to fairies
Fâith, *f.* belief, fidelity, honesty, truth, promise
Fâithbreach, *f.* a breach of faith, treachery, deceit
Fâithed, **Fâithful**, *a.* firm to the truth, loyal, trusty
Fâithfully, *ad.*

Faithful, ad. sincerely, honestly, truly, steadily
Faithfulness, f. honesty, sincerity, loyalty, truth
Faithless, a. unbelieving, false, base, vile, disloyal
Faithlessness, f. treachery, deceit, fraud, unbelief
Fake, f. a coil of a rope, a single turn of a cable
Falcated, a. hooked, crooked, bent like a scythe
Falcation, f. a cutting or mowing, crookedness
Falchion or Fau'chion, f. a short crooked sword
Falc'on, f. a large kind of hawk, a sort of canon
Falc'oner, f. one who breeds or trains up hawks
Falconette, f. a small piece of ordnance or cannon
Fal'conry, f. a training up or a fowling with hawks
Fall, v. n. to tumble down, drop, revolt, decrease
Fall, f. the act of falling, descent, disgrace, ruin
Fallacious, a. deceitful, producing a mistake [ily
Fallaciously, ad. deceitfully, treacherously, craft-
Fallaciousness, f. a tendency to deceive or cheat
Fallacy, f. sophism, deceitful argument, guilt
Fallibility, f. a liability to be deceived or err
Fallible, a. liable to error, liable to mistake, frail
Falling, f. an indenting, a sinking, fall, error, 'in
Fallingickness, f. a kind of disease, the epilepsy
Fallow, v. n. to plow in order to plow again [rest
Fallow, a. uncultivated, unoccupied; *f.* ground at
Fallowness, f. a fallow state, &c. rest, barrenness
False, a. not true, not just, not real, dishonest, base
Falsehearted, a. treacherous, deceitful, false, base
Falsely, ad. erroneously, treacherously, basely, ill
Falseness, f. falsehood, mistake, baseness, deceit
Falshood, Fals'ity, f. a lie, cheat, want of truth
Falsif'ic, a. making false, dealing falsely, bad, base
Falsification, f. the act of falsifying, a confutation
Falsifier, f. a person who falsifies or forges, a liar
Falsify, v. to counterfeit, forge, lie, prove false
Fal'ter, Fum'ble, v. n. to hesitate in speech, to fail
altering, part. hammering, hesitating, failing
alteringly, ad. with hesitation or difficulty; badly
ame, f. reputation, glory, honor, report, tal-
imed, a. renowned, noted, much talked of, nob.

Fam'elst, a. having no fame, unknown, obscure
Familiar, a. affable, free, common, well known
Familiar, f. an intimate acquaintance, a demon
Familiarity, f. an acquaintance, easy intercourse
Familiarize, v. to make easy by habit, to know
Familiarly, ad. with freedom, without formality
Fam'ilist, f. one of the sect named family of love
Famille, f. the family, a family way or method
Fam'ily, f. a household, lineage, tribe, race, class
Famine, f. a dearth, a general scarcity of food
Fam'ish, v. to starve, to kill or die with hunger
Fam'ishment, f. a want of food, hunger, thirst
Famous, a. made famous or noted, renowned
Famous, a. renowned, distinguished, noted, great
Famously, a. with great renown, cleverly, well
Fan, f. an instrument used by the ladies to cool
 themselves, an instrument to winnow upon
Fan, v. a. to winnow and cool with a fan, to cool
Fanatic, f. an enthusiast, one very strongly bigoted
Fanatic, Fanatical, a. mad, frantic, possessed, big-
Fanaticism, f. enthusiasm, religious frenzy [oted
Fan'ciful, a. imaginative, whimsical, strange, odd
Fan'cifully, ad. in a fanciful manner, strangely
Fan'cifulness, f. a fanciful disposition or temper
Fan'cy, f. imagination, inclination, whim, mind
Fan'cy, v. a. to long for, imagine, suppose, think
Fan'cymonger, f. a dealer in tricks of imagination
Fan'cyick, a. disordered in the imagination [vane
Fane, f. a temple, church, device, weathercock
Fanfaronade, f. a bluster, parade, foolish pride
Fang, f. a long tusk, talon, nail; *v. a.* to sting
Fang'ed, part. furnished with, or having, fangs
Fan'gle, f. a foolish attempt, a trifling scheme
Fan'gled, a. vainly fond of novelty, dressed up
Fangless, a. toothless, having no teeth, very old
Fan'nel, f. a sort of scarf worn on a priest's arm
Fan'ner, f. one who fans, one who plays, &c. a fan
Fant'asied, a. filled with fancies, very whimsical
 Fant'astic,

Fantas'tic, Fantas'tical, *a.* whimsical, fanciful
 Fantas'tically, *ad.* whimsically, capriciously, oddly
 Fantas'ticalness, *f.* whimsicalness, oddness [ceit
 Fantasy, *f.* a fancy, idea, humor, inclination, con-
 Fap, *a.* fuddled, drunk, overcome with liquor, bad
 Far, *a.* a great way off, distant; *ad.* afar, from afar
 Farce, *f.* a mock-comedy; *v. a.* to stuff, to paint
 Far'cial, *a.* belonging to a farce, foolish, droll
 Far'cy, *f.* a kind of infectious leprosy in horses
 Fard, *f.* a kind of paint; *v. a.* to paint, to adorn
 Fardel, *f.* a little pack or bundle, a pack-saddle
 Fare, *f.* provisions, food, diet, the hire of carriages
 Fare, *v. n.* to be in a state good or bad, to live
 Farewél, *ad.* adieu; *f.* a parting compliment, leave
 Far'fetch, *f.* a farfetched thought, wile, shift, art
 Far'etched, *part.* forced, brought from afar, dear
 Farinaceous, *a.* mealy, resembling or like meal
 Farm, *f.* land occupied by a farmer; *v. a.* to rent
 Farm'er, *f.* one who rents land or any other thing
 Far'most, *a.* most distant, most remote, last of all
 Far'ness, *f.* distance, remoteness, space, way, extent
 Far'piercing, *part.* piercing deep or a great way
 Farra'ginous, *a.* formed of very different materials
 Farrago, *f.* a confused heap, medley, odd mixture
 Far'tier, *f.* a man who shoes horses, a horsedoeber
 Far'row, *f.* a litter of pigs; *v. a.* to bring forth pigs
 Fart, *v. a.* to break or let out wind backwards
 Fart, *f.* the act of breaking wind off or backwards
 Far'ther, *a.* being at a greater distance, &c. longer
 Far'ther, *ad.* and *conj.* more remotely, moreover
 Far'ther, *v. a.* to promote, advance, encourage
 Far'therance, *f.* an encouragement, a promotion
 Far'thermore, *ad.* besides, moreover, likewise, also
 Far'thest, *a.* at or to the greatest distance, the last
 Far'thing, *f.* the 1-4th of a penny, a mere trifle
 Far'thingale, *f.* an old kind of hoop, a kind of ruff
 Far'thingworth, *f.* what is sold, &c. for a farthing
 Far'tes, *f. pl.* rods carried before consuls, &c.
 Fas'fation, *f.* the act or art of tying up, a bandage

Fasti'cular, *a.* of or relating to a bundle or fastid
 Fas'cinate, *v. a.* to bewitch the eyes, to enchant
 Fascination, *f.* a bewitching, &c. an enchantment
 Fascine, *f.* a faggot or bundle that is used in war
 Fascinous, *a.* acting or done by witchcraft, ban
 Fas'hion, *f.* a form, custom, fort, make, things worn
 Fas'hion, *v. a.* to form, mould, figure, cast, adapt
 Fas'hionable, *ad.* being in the fashion or mode, fine
 Fas'hionableness, *f.* a modish elegance, smartness
 Fas'hionably, *ad.* agreeably to the mode, smartly
 Fas'hioned, *part.* made, formed, adapted, fitted
 Fas'hioner, *f.* one that fashions or forms, a fop
 Fast, *v. a.* to abstain from all food, to eat nothing
 Fast, *f.* an abstinence from all food, rope, shell
 Fast, *a.* firm, fixed, sure, speedy; *ad.* firmly, soon
 Fast'en, *v.* to make fast, make firm, link, join, fix
 Fast'ener, *f.* one who makes fast or firm, or fixes
 Fast'ening, *part.* making fast; *f.* what fastens or
 Fast'er, *f.* one who abstains from all food [secures
 Fast'headed, *a.* covetous, niggardly, mean, close
 Fastid'ious, *f.* squeamishness, haughtiness, pride
 Fastid'ious, *a.* squeamish, nice, disdainful, proud
 Fastid'iously, *ad.* squeamishly, nicely, disdainfully
 Fast'ingday, *f.* a day of religious abstinence, a fast
 Fast'ness, *f.* a firmness, security, strong place, hold
 Fat, *f.* the oily part of fish, &c. a vessel in which
 corn, &c. is steeped, measure of coals, &c. vat
 Fat, *v.* to make fat, fatten, feed, grow fat, increase
 Fat, Fat'ty, *a.* plump, fleshy, gross, rich, greasy
 Fátal, *a.* deadly, mortal, destructive, sad, necessary
 Fátalish, *f.* one who holds a fatality or necessity
 Fátality, *f.* a decree of fate, a tendency to danger
 Fátally, *ad.* destructively, mortally, necessarily
 Fate, *f.* destiny, event, cause, destruction, death
 Fáted, *a.* decreed by fate, doomed, determined, set
 Fátier, *f.* one who begets a child, an old man, a pa-
 Fátier, *v. a.* to adopt a child; assign, ascribe, rent
 Fátierhood, *f.* the character or state of a father
 Fátierless,

Fatherless, *a.* having no father, destitute, lonely
 Fatherliness, *f.* the tenderness, &c. of a father
 Fatherly, *a.* like a father, kind, tender, careful
 Fathom, *f.* six feet, penetration, reach, compass
 Fathom, *v. a.* to encompass, sound, try, penetrate
 Fathomless, *a.* impenetrable, bottomless, secret
 Faticific or Faticical, *a.* prophetic, foretelling
 Fatigue, *f.* weariness, labor, toil, hardship, work
 Fatigue, *f. a.* to tire, weary, perplex, vex
 Fatted, *a.* fat, gross, plump, large, big, heavy
 Fattling, *f.* a lamb or kid that is fed for sacrifice
 Fatter, *f.* one who or that which gives increase
 Fattness, *f.* plumpness, fat, grease, &c. fruitfulness
 Fatten, *v.* to make or grow fat, to be pampered
 Fatuity, *f.* foolishness, folly, stupidity, weakness
 Fatuous, *a.* stupid, foolish, silly, weak, impotent
 Fatwitted, *a.* dull, heavy, stupid, slow, gross, thick
 Fawilious, *a.* consisting of, or resembling, ashes
 Fault, *f.* an offence, defect, blemish, loss, puzzle
 Fault'er, *f.* one who commits a fault, an offender
 Faultily, *ad.* in a faulty or improper manner, ill
 Faultiness, *f.* badness, defect, evil, wickedness
 Faultless, *a.* having no fault, perfect, complete
 Faulty, *a.* guilty of a fault, wrong, bad, defective
 Faunt, *a.* wild, rustic, rude, artless, plain, open
 Favor, *v. a.* to support, assist, spare, ease, resemble
 Favor, *f.* countenance, support, kindness, resemblance, a knot of ribands put upon a hat, &c.
 Favorable, *a.* kind, mild, tender, propitious, good
 Favorableness, *f.* a favorable state or quality, favorability
 Favorably, *ad.* in a favorable or kind manner
 Favored, *part.* favored, regarded, spared, helped
 Favored, *f.* one who favors or regards
 Favorite, *f.* one particularly loved, a near friend
 Fawcet or Fawcet, *f.* a kind of tap for a barrel
 Fawn, *v. n.* to flatter, to flatter; *f.* a young deer
 Fawner, *f.* one who fawns, one who flatters, &c.
 Fawning, *part.* cringing, flattering, fawning, low

Fawningly, *ad.* in a cringing manner, very meanly
 Fawed, *a.* hairy, rough, coarse, frightful, horrid
 Fay, *f.* a fairy, an elf, faith; *v. a.* to join, to fit
 Fealty, *f.* homage, submission, fidelity, loyalty
 Fear, *f.* terror, dread, awe, reverence, apprehension
 Fear, *v.* to dread, be afraid, be anxious, terrify
 Fearful, *a.* timorous, afraid, awful, terrible, nice
 Fearfully, *ad.* timorously, dreadfully, awfully, ill
 Fearfulness, *f.* fear, timorousness, dread, terror
 Fearless, *a.* free from fear, undaunted, very bold
 Fearlessly, *ad.* in a fearless manner, very boldly
 Feasibility, *f.* the practicability, &c. of a thing
 Feasible, *a.* practicable, performable, very possible
 Feast, *f.* a sumptuous meal, treat or entertainment
 Feast, *v.* to eat or entertain sumptuously, to pamper
 Feaster, *f.* one who feasts deliciously, an epicure
 Feastful, *a.* luxurious, joyful, riotous, festive, gay
 Feastrite, *f.* the custom that is observed at a feast
 Feat, *f.* an action, act, deed, trick; *a.* nice, dexterous
 Feater, *a.* neater, nicer, prettier, quicker, readier
 Feather, *f.* the plume of birds, empty title, kind
 Feather, *v. a.* to dress with feathers, enrich, tread
 Featherdriver, *f.* a person who cleanses feathers
 Feathered, *a.* clothed with feathers
 Feathered, *a.* made thin or sloped on one side
 Featherless, *a.* having no feathers, naked, bare
 Featly, *ad.* neatly, nimbly, dextrously (like)
 Feature, *f.* the cast, &c. of the face; *v. a.* to be
 Fear, *v. a.* to untwist, undo, set loose, bear, whip
 Fébrifuge, *f.* a medicine serving to cure a fever
 Febrile, *a.* relating or belonging to a fever, hot
 February, *f.* the second month of or in the year
 Februation, *f.* a sacrifice or prayer for the dead
 Feclence, *f.* muddiness, foulness, foulness, less
 Feclent, *a.* muddy, foul, drugg, full of dregs
 Feclend, *a.* fruitful, plentiful, abundant, full, rich
 Feclundation, *f.* the act of making fruitful or rich
 Feclundity, *f.* fruitfulness, abundance, success

Fed, *pret. and part. of to feed* [**Federate**
Fed'ary, **Fed'rary**, *f.* a partner, dependant, con-
Federal, *a.* of, or relating to, a league or contract
Fed'erate, *a.* confederate, leagued, united, joined
Fee, *f.* a reward, perquisite, perpetual right, claim
Fec, *v. a.* to retain, engage, bribe, pay, hire, clean
Fee'ble, *a.* weak, sickly, infirm; *v. a.* to weaken
Fee'bled, *part.* enfeebled, made weak or infirm
Fee'bleness, *f.* infirmity, weakness, helplessness
Fee'bly, *ad.* weakly, without strength, faintly, ill
Feed, *v.* to supply with food, nourish, fatten, live
Feed, *f.* food, food used for cattle, meat, pasture
Feed'er, *f.* one who gives food, east or encourages
Feel, *v.* to perceive by the touch, handle, try, know
Feel, *f.* the sense or the act of feeling, the touch
Feel'er, *f.* a person who feels, the horn of an insect
Feel'ing, *a.* expressive of sensibility, humane, soft
Feel'ing, *f.* sensibility, humanity, tenderness, love
Feel'ingly, *ad.* with great sensibility, &c. tenderly
Feet, *f. pl. of foot* [**Feet**
Feet'less, *a.* void of feet, destitute of feet, help-
Feign, *v.* to invent, counterfeit, dissemble, make
Feign'ed, *part.* dissembled, pretended, devised, false
Feign'edly, *ad.* in fiction, with or by dissimulation
Feign'er, *f.* an inventor, contriver, dissembler, for-
Feint, *f.* a false show; pretence, mock, assault [**Ger**
Feli'cite, *v. a.* to congratulate, to make happy
Felicitat'ion, *f.* a congratulation, a good wish, joy
Feli'city, *f.* happiness, blessedness, joy, prosperity
Fell, *a.* fierce, savage, bloody; *f.* a skin, a hide
Fell, *v. a.* to knock or hew down, to beat down
Fell, *pret. of to fall*
Fell'er, *f.* one who fells, one who hews, &c. down
Fell'monger, *f.* a dealer in hides or skins of sheep
Fell'oe, **Fell'y**, *f.* the circumference of a wheel
Fell'on or **Felon**, *f.* a kind of hot sore, a whitlow
Fellow, *f.* an associate, equal, mean man; rascal
Fellow, *v. a.* to match or pair with, pair, suit, fit

Fellowfeeling, *f.* sympathy, care, joint interest
Fellowlaborer, *f.* one laboring for the same end
Fell'owlke, *a.* like a companion or friend, kind
Fellowser'ant, *f.* one having the same master, &c.
Fellowship, *f.* a company, a station in a college
Fellowship'er, *f.* one having the same command
Fellowstudent, *f.* one who studies with another
Fellowship'fuer, *f.* one sharing in the same evils
Fell'y, *ad.* fiercely, cruelly, savagely, brutally, ill
Fel'o-de-se, *f.* a self-murderer, one who kills
Fel'on, *f.* one who is guilty of felony [himself
Fel'on, **Fel'ónious**, *a.* villainous, wicked, cruel, vile
Fel'óniously, *ad.* in a felonious or base manner
Fel'ony, *f.* a capital crime, a very heinous offence
Felt, *pret. of to feel*
Felt, *v. a.* to unite or join stuff without weaving
Felt, *f.* a kind of stuff used in making hats, a hat
Fel'tree, *v. a.* to clot, clot together like felt, tan-
Fémale, **Fem'aine**, *f.* a she of all kinds [**gle**
Fémale, **Fem'inide**, *a.* belonging to the female
kind, effeminate, tender, soft, delicate, weak
Fem'inality, *f.* female nature, a female state, &c.
Fem'oral, *a.* belonging or relating to the thigh
Fen, *f.* a marsh, morass, bog, flat and moist land
Fence, *f.* a guard, security, enclosure, hedge [**send**
Fence, *v.* to practise fencing, enclose, guard, de-
Fence'less, *a.* void of enclosure, &c. open, exposed
Fen'cer, *f.* one who teaches or practises fencing
Fen'tible, *a.* capable of defence, able to defend
Fen'cing, *f.* the art or act of defence by weapons
Fen'cingmaster, *f.* a person who teaches fencing
Fend, *v.* to keep off, shut out, shift off, dispute
Fend'er, *f.* a kind of security against cinders, &c.
Fenerat'ion, *f.* usury, interest, increase by usury
Fen'nel, *f.* a kind of strong garden plant or herb
Fen'ny, *a.* marshy, boggy, low, inhabiting a marsh
Féodal, *a.* held from another, held from a lord
Féof, **Féass**, *v. a.* to invest with possession or right
Féalite, *f.*

Fes, *f.* one who is put in possession of right
Fes, *f.* one who gives possession to another
Fes, *f.* a granting or giving of possession
Feracious, *a.* fruitful, plentiful, abundant [illegible]
Ferac, *f.* fruitfulness, plenty, abundance, fer-
Fer, *a.* gloomy, dismal, lamentable, sad, mortal
Ferid, *a.* the act of keeping holiday, joy, ease
Ferine, *a.* wild, savage, barbarous, cruel, base, vile
Ferineness, **Ferity**, *f.* wildness, barbarity, cruelty
Ferment, *f.* an inward motion, tumult, riot [illegible]
Ferment, *v. a.* to work as leaven on beer, &c. to
Ferment, *a.* Fermentative, *a.* causing fermentation
Fermentation, *f.* a fermenting or working, heat
Fern, *f.* a kind of plant growing in woods, &c.
Ferny, *a.* overgrown with, or having, fern, rough
Ferocious, *a.* savage, fierce, ravenous, rapacious
Ferocity, *f.* a fierceness, savageness, cruelty, fury
Ferrous, *a.* made of or like iron, hard [illegible]
Ferret, *f.* a small animal, a silk tape; *v. a.* to drive
Ferruginous, *a.* partaking of iron, like iron, rusty
Ferule, *f.* a ring put at the end of a stick, &c.
Ferry, *f.* a boat for passage; *v. a.* to carry over
Ferryman, *f.* one who keeps or pilots at a ferry
Fertile, *a.* fruitful, plenteous, abundant, rich, fine
Fertilitate, **Fertilize**, *v. a.* to make fruitful, to in-
Fertility, *f.* fruitfulness, abundance, plenty [illegible]
Fervency, *f.* eagerness, ardor, zeal, heat, warmth
Fervent, *a.* hot, ardent, vehement, zealous, eager
Fervently, *ad.* hotly, eagerly, vehemently, warmly
Fervescent, *a.* growing hot, growing warm, warm
Fervid, *a.* hot, vehement, zealous, eager, boiling
Fervidness, **Fervor**, *f.* zeal, heat, passion, spirit
Fervula, *f.* a wooden slipper made use of in schools
Fescue, *f.* a pointer used with the horn-book, &c.
Fester, *v. a.* to corrupt, rot, rankle, separate, tife
Festinate, *a.* hasty, rash, hurried, done in a hurry
Festinatedly, *ad.* hastily, specially, with hurry [illegible]
Festival, *f.* a feast, solemn day, anniversary, holy-

Festival, **Festive**, *a.* joyous, pertaining to feasts
Festivity, *f.* a festival, gaiety, joyfulness, mirth
Festoon, *f.* a garland, wreath, border of flowers
Festuous, *a.* formed of straw, resembling straw
Fet, *f.* a piece, bit, part, portion, quantity, lump
Fet, **Fetch**, *v. a.* to go and bring a thing, to reach
Fetch, *f.* a stratagem, artifice, art, trick, pretence
Fetid, *a.* stinking, rank, offensive, nasty, strong
Fetidness, *f.* a fetid quality, &c. a stinking smell
Fetiferous, *a.* producing young, bearing fruit, big
Fétor, *f.* a stink, offensive or bad smell, nastiness
Fetter, *v. a.* to bind, tie, chain, shackle, fasten
Fettur, *f. pl.* chains for the feet of felons, &c.
Pettie, *v. a.* to trifle, idle, loiter, do idly or slowly
Fetus or **Fœtus**, *f.* an animal in embryo or in the
Feud, *f.* a quarrel, contention, hatred [illegible]
Fœdal, *a.* held from a lord; *f.* dependence, fee
Fœdatory, *f.* one who holds of or from a lord
Féver, *f.* a disease, heat; *v. a.* to put into a fever
Féverish, **Féverous**, **Févery**, *a.* burning, warm, hot,
 too hot, tending to, or troubled with, a fever
Féuillage, *f.* a bunch or row of leaves in carving
Few, *a.* not many, belonging to a small number
Fewal, *f.* coal, firewood; *v. a.* to feed with fewel
Fewness, *f.* smallness or defect of number [illegible]
Fey, *v. a.* to cleanse a ditch; *f.* faith, credit, &c.
Fib, *f.* a lie, falsehood, story; *v. a.* to tell lies, &c.
Fibber, *f.* a teller of lies, liar, storyteller, knave
Fibre, **Fibril**, *f.* a small thread, a very small root
Fibrous, *a.* composed of fibres, having fibres, thin
Fickle, *a.* changeable, unsteady, wavering, light
Fickleness, *f.* inconstancy, unsteadiness, caprice
Fickly, *ad.* without certainty, untracably, oddly
Fico, *f.* an act of contempt shown by the finger
Fictile, *a.* made by a potter, or of earth, earthen
Fiction, *f.* a story invented, lie, falsehood, tale, &c.
Fictious, **Fictious**, *a.* counterfeit, false [illegible]
Fictiously, *ad.* falsely, counterfeitingly, falsely

Fictitiousness, *f.* a counterfeit or fabulous state
Fid or Fidd, *f.* a pointed iron used by sailors, a de-
Fiddle, *f.* a kind of musical instrument [since
Fiddle, *v.* to play on a fiddle, trifle, do little, idle
Fiddlefaddle, *a.* trifling, simple, giving trouble
Fiddlefaddle, *f.* a trifle, trifling work, &c. trifter
Fiddler, *f.* one who plays upon a fiddle, a trifter
Fiddlestring, *f.* a string made use of for a fiddle
Fidelity, *f.* faithfulness, honesty, justice, loyalty
Fidge or Fidget, *v. s.* to move nimbly or by fits
Fiducial, **Fiduciary**, *a.* confident, certain, steady
Fiduciary, *f.* one who holds in trust, one who de-
Fie, *interj.* denoting dislike [stands on faith only
Fief, *f.* a fee, manor, tenure, dependence, homage
Field, *f.* a piece of meadow-ground, &c. extent,
 blank space, place of battle, count for racem
Fieldbook, *f.* the book that is used by surveyors
Fielded, *a.* being in the field of battle, encamped,
Fieldfare, *f.* a bird of the thrush kind [pitched
Fieldpiece, *f.* a small cannon to be used in battle
Fiend, *f.* a devil, infernal being, fury, enemy, foe
Fierce, *a.* savage, violent, furious, forcible, wild
Fiercely, *ad.* violently, furiously, passionately, fast
Fierceness, *f.* fury, violence, heat, rage, fierceness
Fierily, *ad.* in a fiery or passionate manner, hotly
Fieriness, *f.* hotness, passion, a warmth of temper
Fiery, *a.* vehement, passionate, fierce, hot, warm
Fife, *f.* a sort of small pipe to be used with a drum
Fifer, *f.* one who plays upon, or makes use of, a fife
Fifteen, *a.* five and ten united, five added to ten
Fifty, *a.* five tens, ten taken five times [case
Fig, *f.* a tree and its fruit, mark of contempt, dis-
Fig, *v. s.* to insult with sneers, to give useless advice
Fight, *v.* to contend in battle, war, cage, resist
Fight, *f.* a battle, combat, duel, contest, dispute
Fighter, *f.* a warrior, combatant, disputant, hero
Fighting, *part.* fit for, or employed in, war, brave
Figment, *f.* an invention, fiction, device, lie, tale

Figurate, *a.* made of earth, made of potter's clay
Figurable, *a.* that is capable of being formed, &c.
Figural, **Figurate**, *a.* reduced to form or shape
Figurative, *a.* typical, representing, metaphorical
Figuratively, *ad.* of, by or in, a figure, by allusion
Figure, *f.* a number, shape, image, type, person
Figure, *v. s.* to form into any shape, to represent
Figured, *part.* formed, represented, adorned, cast
Figuresinger, *f.* an astrologer, fortuneteller, wi-
Filaceous, *a.* consisting of threads or wires [sard
Filacer, *f.* a kind of officer in the Common Pleas
Filament, *f.* a slender or small thread, fibre, ray
Filbert, *f.* a very fine and large kind of hazel nut
Filch, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, deprive of, cheat, rob
Filcher, *f.* one who filches, a cheat, thief, rogue
File, *f.* a smith's tool, wire for papers, row of sol-
File, *v.* to march in file, to cut with a file [diem
Filicote, *f.* a brown color, a yellow-brown color
Fifal, *a.* belonging to, like or becoming, a son
Filiation, *f.* the relation a son bears to a father
Filigree, *f.* curious work made in gold or silver
Filings, *f. pl.* small particles rubbed off by a file
Fill, *v. s.* to make full, satisfy, glut, surfeit, pour
Fill, *f.* fullness, content, plenty, part of a carriage
Filler, *f.* a person who or thing that fills, a horse
Filler, *f.* a joint of veal, &c. a headband; *v. a.*
Fillip, *v. a.* to jerk or hit with the finger [to bind
Fillip, *f.* a sudden stroke or toss with the finger
Filly, *f.* a young horse or mare, a wild young girl
Film, *f.* a thin skin; *v. a.* to cover with a thin skin
Filmy, *a.* composed of films, having thin skins
Films, *v. s.* to pour clear off, to strain; *f.* a strainer
Filth, *f.* dirt, soil, nastiness, corruption, foul play
Filthy, *ad.* dirtily, nastily, obscenely, meanly, ill
Filthiness, *f.* nastiness, dirtiness, dirt, corruption
Filthy, *a.* nasty, foul, dirty, polluted, obscene, low
Filtration, *f.* the act or art of filtering, a refining
Filthiness, *a.* bordered, edged, fringed, jagged

Fin, *f.* the wing of a fish, a closing or last note
Finable, *a.* that may be fined; subject to a fine
Final, *a.* last, ending, closing, conclusive, mortal
Finally, *ad.* lastly, without or beyond all recovery
Fináncia, *f.* a revenue, income, profit, treasure, fine
Finan'cial, *a.* of or relating to matters of finance
Financier, *f.* one who schemes or collects finances
Find, *w. a.* to discover, meet with, give, allow, steel
Finder, *f.* one who picks up, or falls on, a thing
Findfault, *f.* a great caviller, censurer, condemner
Fin'dy, *a.* plump, weighty, solid, firm, tough, hard
Fine, *a.* not coarse, handsome, clear, pure, nice
Fine, *f.* a penalty, forfeiture, advance-money, end
Fine, *v.* to refine, purify, inflict a penalty, adorn
Finedrawer, *f.* one who draws up rents very neatly
Finely, *ad.* beautifully, gaily, neatly, keenly, well
Fineness, *f.* elegance, show, purity, artfulness, art
Finer, *f.* one who purifies metals; *a.* more fine
Finery, *f.* show, fine dress, a splendid appearance
Finéssé, *f.* an artifice, stratagem, wile, device, art
Fin'wed, *a.* mouldy, hoary, musty, old, filthy, bad
Fin'ger, *f.* a part of the hand, measure, work, art
Fin'ger, *v. a.* to touch lightly, pilfer, steal, chafe
Fin'glefangle, *f.* a trifle; *a.* trifling, mean, simple
Fin'ical, *a.* nice, spruce, gay, foppish, affected, vain
Fin'ically, *ad.* in a finical manner, gaily, foppishly
Finingspot, *f.* a pot or vessel for refining metals
Finis, *f.* an end, conclusion, determination [the
Fin'ish, *w. a.* to perfect, make complete, end, let
Fin'isher, *f.* one who accomplishes or completes
Fin'ishing, *part.* ending; *f.* the last stroke, &c.
Finite, *a.* limited, bounded in point of time, fixed
Finiteless, *a.* unbounded, unlimited, infinite, end-
Fin'itely, *ad.* within certain bounds or limits [less
Fin'iteness, *Fin'itude*, *f.* limitation, confinement
Fin'less, *a.* having no fins, destitute of fins, bare
Fin'like, *a.* like, or formed in the manner of, fine
Fin'ned, *a.* made like fins, having broad edges
Fin'ny, *a.* furnished with or having fins, like fins

Flipple, *f.* a stopper, a thing used to stop up with
Fir, *f.* the name of a tree or its wood [serpion
Fire, *f.* what burns, courage, heat, passion, love
Fire, *v.* to discharge firearms, kindle, take or set
Firearms, *f. pl.* guns, &c. [on fire
Firebrush, *f.* a brush to sweep up the hearth with
Firebrake, *f.* a fiery serpent, fiery meteor, fire-
Firelock, *f.* a gun, soldier's gun, musket [work
Fireman, *f.* a man employed to extinguish fires
Firenew, *a.* new from the forge, quite or very new
Firepan, *f.* a pan or vessel to hold or carry fire in
Firer, *f.* one who sets on fire, one who stirs up
Fireship, *f.* a ship that carries combustibles, &c.
Fireside, *f.* a hearth, chimney, family [candary
Firestick, *Firebrand*, *f.* a stick kindled, an in-
Firework, *f.* a fine show of fire from gunpowder
Firing, *f.* fuel, something that is used for the fire
Fisk, *v.* to whip, beat, correct, cohabit, live with
Fisk'in, *f.* a small vessel, a vessel of nine gallons
Firm, *a.* strong, constant, unshaken; *v. a.* to confirm
Firm, *f.* the name or names under which the
 business of any house is carried on or settled
Firmament, *f.* the sky, heaven, atmosphere, air
Firmament'al, *a.* belonging, &c. to the firmament
Firm'an, *f.* a permission or passport to trade [high
Firm'ly, *ad.* strongly, immovably, steadily, safely
Firm'ness, *f.* a firm state, &c. solidity, constancy
Fir'st, *a.* one, chief, earliest; *ad.* in the first place
Fir'st'begotten, *a.* the first or eldest of children
Fir'st'fruits, *f. pl.* the first produce of any thing
Fir'st'ling, *f.* the young of all cattle first produced
Fisc, *Fisc'al*, *f.* an exchequer, treasury, revenue
Fish, *f.* a water-animal, a timber to make salt by
Fish, *v.* to catch fishes, catch by art, sift, salt
Fish'er, or *Fish'er'man*, *f.* one who catches fishes
Fish'ertown, *f.* a town inhabited by fishermen, &c.
Fish'ery, *f.* the place or business of catching fish
Fish'ful, *a.* full of, abounding with, or having fish

Fish hook, *f.* a barbed hook used to catch fish with
Fish'ry, *v. a.* to turn to or to make taste like fish
Fish'ing, *f.* the art or the practice of catching fish
Fish'kettle, *f.* a kettle made use of to boil fish in
Fish'meat, *f.* a meal made on fish only, slender or low
Fish'mon'er, *f.* a dealer in or seller of fish [diet
Fish'y, *a.* like fish, smelling, &c. of fish, strong, bad
Fis'h'ie, *a.* that may be cleft, split, cut or divided
Fis'ture, *f.* a cleft, a chasm; *v. a.* to cleave, to gape
Fist, *f.* the hand, the hand in a clinched state, &c.
Fist, *v. a.* to beat, strike, or hold fast, with the fist
Fist'icuffs, *f. pl.* a battle or contest with the fists
Fist'ula, *f.* a kind of sore disease, a winding ulcer
Fist'ulous, *a.* having the nature of a fistula, hollow
Fit, *f.* a disorder in the spirits, sudden motion, turn
Fit, *a.* qualified, convenient, proper, right, meet
Fit, *v. a.* to suit, equip, qualify, adapt, adjust, fix
Fitch, *f.* a small kind of wild pea, vet. h. animal
Fit'ful, *a.* full of or having fits, varied by fits, odd
Fit'tier, *a.* more fit, more proper, more suitable
Fit'tiest, *a.* most fit or proper, most suitable or just
Fit'ty, *ad.* properly, conveniently, justly, meetly
Fit'ment, *f.* something that is fitted or adapted to
Fit'ness, *f.* propriety, convenience, justness, fitness
Fivefold, *a.* taken or repeated five times [bleness
Fives, *f. pl.* a game with a ball, a disease in horses
Fix, *v. to* settle, make fast, place, determine, rest
Fixation, *f.* fastness, fixtiness, abode, confine-
Fix'ed, *part.* fastened, determined, settled [ment
Fix'edly, *ad.* certainly, firmly, invariably, truly
Fix'idity, *f.* a firm coherence, &c. of parts
Fix'ture, *f.* any thing that is fixed to the premises
Fiz'ig, *f.* a kind of spear to strike fish with [ness
Flab'biness, *f.* a flabby state, flabby quality, soft-
Flab'by, *a.* soft, loose, not firm or hard, limber
Flac'id, *a.* lax, weak, limber, withered, drooping
Flac'idity, *f.* limberness, weakness, laxness [down
Flag, *v. to* grow weak or feeble, droop, decline, lay

Flag, *f.* a plant, ship-colors, &c. a large flat stone
Flagellation, *f.* the act of scourging or lashing
Flag'iolet or **Fla'gelet**, *f.* a kind of small flute
Flag'gy, *a.* full of flags, weak, limber, insipid, soft
Flag'i'tious, *a.* very wicked, villanous, vile, base
Flag'on, *f.* a vessel, a two quart measure of wine
Flag'officer, *f.* the commander of a squadron, &c.
Flagrancy, *f.* burning heat, fire, great eagerness
Flagrant, *a.* notorious, eager, burning, red, very
Flag'ship, *f.* the head-ship of a squadron [hot
Flail, *f.* a kind of instrument for thrashing corn
Flake, *f.* a scale of iron, flock of snow or fire, layer
Fláky, *a.* hanging loosely together, broken, parted
Fiam, *f.* a pretence, lie, falsehood; *v. a.* to deceive
Flam'beau, *f.* a wax torch, a lighted torch [heat
Flame, *f.* alight given by fire, blaze, passion, love
Flame, *v. n.* to shine or burn as fire, to be angry
Flámecolored, *a.* having a bright yellow color, red
Flámen, *f.* a priest, a very ancient heathen priest
Flámig, *part.* burning hot, enflaming, fine, keen
Flammability, *f.* an aptness to take fire or burn
Flammátion, *f.* the act or state of burning, heat
Flam'med, *part.* cheated, imposed upon, deceived
Flam'meous, *a.* consisting of flame, like flame, hot
Flámy, *a.* like fire, fiery, flaming, burning, hot
Flank, *f.* the side; *v. a.* to attack or hit on the side
Fian'nel, *f.* a kind of soft woolley stuff or cloth
Flap, *f.* a blow, disease, thing pulled up or down
Flap, *v. to* beat, hit, move with noise, fall in flaps
Fap'dragen, *v. a.* to swallow, to devour; *f.* a game
Flap'card, *a.* having loose and broad ears [stare
Flare, *v. n.* to cast a bad light, glitter offensively
Flash, *f.* a sudden and short blaze, a body of water
Flash, *v. to* blaze out suddenly, be witty, throw up
Flash'y, *a.* empty, insipid, showy, gaudy, fine, gay
Fask, *f.* a kind of bottle, powder horn, mark, bag
Flask'et, *f.* a sort of large basket, a kind of tray
Flat, *f.* a level, even ground, shallow, dulness, not

Flat, *a.* even, level, smooth, dull, insipid, positive
 Flat, *v.* to make or grow flat, level, hinder, draw
 Flat'long, Flat'wise, *ad.* with the flat part down
 Flat'ly, *ad.* downright, dully, without spirit, evenly
 Flat'ness, *f.* dulness, deadness, lowness, evenness
 Flat'ten, *v. a.* to make level, sink down, dispirit, fall
 Flat'ter, *v. a.* to soothe, to please with false hope
 Flat'terer, *f.* a wheeler, fawner, coxer, praiser
 Flat'tering, Flat'tury, *f.* false praise, empty praise
 Flat'tish, *a.* somewhat flat, dull, low [airiness]
 Flat'ulency, Flat'ulosity, *f.* windiness, vanity,
 Flat'ulent, Flat'uous, *a.* windy, puffy, empty, vain
 Flaunt, *v. n.* to strut about dressed, fly about, walk
 Flaunt, *f.* any thing that hangs loosely and airily
 Flávor, *a.* a taste, relish, smell, scent, fragrance
 Flávorous, *a.* delightful, fine, nice, sweet-smelling
 Flaw, *v. a.* to break, crack, violate, injure, hurt
 Flaw, *f.* a crack, breach, fault, defect, blast, gust
 Flaw'less, *a.* void of flaw, crack or defect, sound
 Flaw'ter, *v. a.* to scrape a skin or hide, to pare a skin
 Flaw'y, *a.* having flaws, cracked, defective, faulty
 Flax, *f.* the plant of or from which linen is made
 Flax'en, *a.* made of flax, like flax, fair, yellowish
 Flay, *v. a.* to take or strip off the skin [flea]
 Flea, *f.* a troublesome insect; *v. a.* to clean from
 Fléabitten, *part.* bitten or stung by fleas, mean
 Fleak, *f.* a small lock of any thing, thread, twit
 Fleam, *f.* an instrument used to bleed cattle with
 Fleck, Fleck'er, *v. a.* to spot, mark, streak, dapple
 Fled, *preterite of to flee* [thered]
 Flédge, *v. a.* to furnish with wings; *a.* full-fea-
 Flee, *v. n.* to run from danger, to run for shelter
 Fleet, *f.* the wool that grows on one sheep [clip]
 Fleece, *v. a.* to strip a person of his substance, to
 Flee'ce, *part.* stripped of substance, &c. plundered
 Flee'cy, *a.* woolly, covered with or like wool, soft
 Fleer, *v. n.* to mock at, leer, smile, grin with scorn
 Fleer, *f.* mockery, a deceitful or saucy kind of grin

Fleet, *a.* swift, nimble, active, quick, fast, ready
 Fleet, *f.* a number of ships, creek, bay [skim]
 Fleet, *v.* to fly or pass swiftly, sit, live merrily,
 Fleet'ly, *part.* passing swiftly, skimming over, fa-
 Fleet'ness, *f.* swiftness, quickness, haste, speed [ding]
 Fleish, *f.* a part of the animal body, lust, worldliness
 Fleish, *v. a.* to initiate, establish, harden, glut, fill
 Fleish'color, *f.* the color, or the likeness of, flesh
 Fleish'fly, *f.* a large blue fly that feeds upon flesh
 Fleish'hook, *f.* a hook to take meat up or out with
 Fleish'iness, *f.* plumpness, fatness, sleekness [gross]
 Fleish'liet, *a.* the most fleshy, the most carnal or
 Fleish'liness, *f.* fleshy desire, carnal appetite, lust
 Fleish'ly, *a.* carnal, gross, human, bodily, lovely, dear
 Fleish'meat, *f.* the flesh of animals, animal food
 Fleish'ment, *f.* eagerness from a good beginning
 Fleish'monger, *f.* a dealer in flesh, a pimp or bawd
 Fleish'pot, *f.* a vessel used to put or cook flesh in
 Fleish'quake, *f.* a trembling of the flesh or the body
 Fleish'y, *a.* full of flesh, plump, fat, large, juicy
 Flet, *part.* skimmed, deprived of the cream, poor
 Fletth'er, *f.* one who makes, &c. bows and arrows
 Flew, *preterite of to fly*
 Flew, *f.* the chops of a deepmouthed hound, a net
 Flewed, *a.* chapped, mouthed, deepmouthed, deep
 Flexibility, Flex'ibleness, *f.* pliancy, compliance
 Flexible, Flex'ile, *a.* pliant, complying, gentle, soft
 Flexion, *f.* the act of bending, a cast, turn, joint
 Flex'or, *f.* the contracting muscle of a joint, &c.
 Flex'uous, *a.* winding, bent, crooked, unsteady, odd
 Flexure, *a.* a part bent, bend, joint, formed of bending
 Flick'er, *v.* to flutter, play the wings, laugh, leer
 Flick'ering, *part.* fluttering, laughing in scorn, &c.
 Flier, *f.* a runaway, the flying part of a machine
 Flight, *f.* a running away, a sea or imagination
 Fighty, *a.* wild, odd, full of imagination, swift
 Flim'fy, *a.* thin, slight, limber, mean, weak, poor
 Flinch, *v. n.* to shrink back or under pain, to fail

Flinch'er, *f.* one who shrinks back, one who falls.
Fling, *v.* to throw, cast, buffet, overthrow, flounce.
Fling, *f.* a sneer, gibe, jeer, throw, cast, insinuation.
Flint, *f.* a very hard kind of stone, a cruel wretch.
Flint'y, *a.* made of flint, hard hearted, cruel, strong.
Flip, *f.* a drink made with beer, spirits and sugar.
Flip'flap, *ad.* with a noise backward and forward.
Flip'pant, *a.* nimble, brisk, airy, gay, pert, talkative.
Flip'pantly, *ad.* in a flip'pant or pert manner [fast].
Flirt, *v.* to jeer, run about idly, kick, flatter, move.
Flirt, *f.* a pert buffy, sudden trick or motion, cast.
Flirtation, *f.* a quick or sprightly motion, a flirt.
Flit, *v. n.* to flutter, move, pass, fly away, fly about.
Flitch, *f.* a side, side of bacon, side of a dried hog.
Flit'er, *f.* erag, tatter, piece, loose piece, pancake.
Flit'ermouse, *f.* a kind of winged mouse, bird, bat.
Flit'ing, *f.* a fluttering, sin, offence, fault, crime.
Flix, *f.* down, fur, soft hair, the fur of hares, &c.
Float, *f.* any thing swimming on the water, a flux.
Float, *v.* to swim on the surface, to deluge.
Floaty, *a.* swimming on the top or surface, light.
Flock, *f.* a company of sheep, birds, &c. a crowd.
Flock, *v. n.* to gather in crowds, assemble, collect.
Flock'bed, *f.* a bed filled only with locks of wool.
Flog, *v. a.* to whip, lash, beat, chastise, correct.
Flood, *f.* a deluge, a flow, a coming in of the tide.
Flood, *v. a.* to overflow, deluge, cover with water.
Flood'gate, *f.* a kind of gate to stop or let out water.
Flood'mark, *f.* the mark that is left by the flood.
Flood, *f.* the broad part of an anchor, a flat fish.
Floor, *v. a.* to lay or make a bottom to a room.
Floor, *f.* the bottom of a room, a story.
Flop, *v. a.* to clap the wings with noise, beat, flap.
Floral, *a.* relating or belonging to flowers [fine].
Flor'id, *a.* red, bright in color, flushed with red.
Flor'idness, *f.* a very fresh color, elegance.
Flor'ing, *f.* a coin, a foreign coin of different values.
Floric, *f.* one who cultivates or is fond of flowers.

Flo'et'along, *a.* composed of flowers, like flowers.
Flo'et, *f.* the Spanish annual rich West-India sea.
Flo'et'son, *f.* goods swimming on the sea [flourish].
Flour'ce, *v.* to plunge, be in a passion, deck with.
Flour'ce, *f.* a loose trimming in women's apparel.
Flour'der, *v. n.* to flounce, to have irregular motion.
Flour'der, *f.* the name of a small flat-fish [dried].
Flour, *f.* the fine part of corn when ground and.
Flour'ets, *f.* young blossoms or shoots.
Flour'ish, *v.* to thrive, boast, brag, adorn, grace, cut.
Flour'ish, *f.* bravery, beauty, ambitious elegance.
Flour'isher, *f.* one who is in prime or prosperity.
Flout, *f.* mockery, insult; *v. a.* to mock, to insult.
Flow, *v.* to pour in as water, run, overflow, melt.
Flow, *f.* a rise of water, run, plenty, sudden plenty.
Flow'et, *f.* the blossom of a plant, meal, the prime.
Flow'et, *v.* to be in flower, bloom, froth, adorn.
Flow'et, *f.* a small or bad flower [weak].
Flow'ery, *a.* adorned, &c. with flowers, fine, florid.
Flow'ingly, *ad.* with volubility, with abundance.
Flown, *part. of to flow*, gone off or away, cracked.
Fluct'uant, *part. a.* floating, wavering, uncertain.
Fluct'uant, *v. n.* to float, be in an uncertain state.
Fluct'uation, *f.* uncertainty, motion, change, wave.
Flue, *f.* soft down or fur, the pipe of a chimney.
Fluency, *f.* eloquence, readiness, abundance, cash.
Flu'ent, *a.* eloquent, flowing, abundant; *f.* a stream.
Flu'ently, *ad.* fluently, quickly, readily, fast, soon.
Flu'id, *f.* any thing that runs, any animal juice.
Flu'id, *a.* flowing, running as water, not solid, soft.
Flu'id'ity, *f.* the quality, &c. of flowing.
Flum'mery, *f.* a spoonmeat made of milk and.
Flung, *part. of to fling*. [four].
Flu'or, *f.* a fluid state, a fluid quality, the men's.
Flur'ry, *f.* a hurry, surprise, flutter of spirits, gust.
Flo'ish, *a.* fresh, full of vigor, &c. abounding, level.
Flush, *f.* a violent flow, impulse, cards of a suit.
Flush, *v.* to come in haste, rodden, heat, elate, glow.

Fluffed, part. puffed up, elated, saddened, heated
Fluster, v. a. to put in confusion, heat, make big
Flute, f. a musical pipe, furrow in columns, boat
Flute, v. to cut hollows in pillars, &c. to play on
Fluting, f. fluted work on a pillar, &c. [a flute
Flut'w, v. to fly heavily, be confused, disorder, move
Flut'w, f. a hurry, disorder of mind, confusion
Flux, f. the act of flowing, a purging, a concourse
Flux, v. a. to melt, to salivate; a. incessant, flow-
Fluxile, f. an easiness of separating parts [ing
Fluxion, f. a melting, a flowing of humors, &c.
Fly, v. to move with wings, run away, shun, burst
Fly, f. a kind of insect, the upper part of a jack
Fly/blow, v. a. to fill with maggots, to taint; f. an
Fly/catcher, f. one who catches or hunts flies [egg
Fly'er, f. one who flies or runs away, a striver, a fly
Fly/fish, v. a. to angle with a fly made on a hook
Fly/fishing, f. the act or art of angling with a fly
Foal, v. a. to bring forth a foal, to breed a foal
Foal, f. the offspring of a mare, &c. a young mare
Foam, v. a. to froth, gather froth, be in a rage
Foam, f. froth, a great passion, or anger, fury, rage
Foamy, a. covered with foam, frothy, empty, soft
Fob, f. a small breeches-pocket; v. a. to cheat
Focal, a. belonging to a focus or point [to trick
Focus, f. a place where rays meet together, point
Fod'der, f. dry food for cattle; v. a. to feed [part
Fod'ant, a. digging, turning up, throwing up, hard
Foe, Foe'man, f. an enemy, opponent, persecutor
Fog, f. a thick mist, misty state, vapor, afterglow
Fog'iness, f. a foggy state, &c. heaviness, darkness
Fog'gy, a. misty, cloudy, thick, dull, heavy, dark
Foible, f. a weak or blind side, failing, fault, defect
Foil, v. to defeat, overcome, push, set off [ing
Foil, f. a defeat, deception, thrust, sword, gold-
Foison or Foison, f. plenty, abundance, juiciness
Foist, v. a. to insert by forgery, to put or cram in
Foist'ness, f. falseness, mouldiness, abundance

Foist'y, a. faulty, mouldy, freckling badly, stinking
Fold, f. a pen used for sheep, flock, double or plait
Fold, v. a. to double up, put sheep into a fold, com-
Fold'up, f. the liberty of penning up sheep [fine
Fold'man, a. consisting of leaves or thin scales
Folding, f. leaves, tufts of trees, branched work
Folding, f. a certain curve of the second order, &c.
Foliate, v. a. to beat into very thin plates or leaves
Foliation, f. the act of beating into thin plates
Folio, f. a very large book, large page or leaf, mark
Folk, Folks, f. people, mankind, mortals, nations
Folk'mote, f. a council or assembly of the people
Follow, v. to go or to come after, imitate, pursue
Follower, f. one who follows, a dependant, a cop-
Folly, f. a want of understanding, imprudence [lar
Foment, v. to encourage, abet, soothe, fret, boil up
Fomentation, f. a bathing with hot water, &c. lo-
Foment'ed, part. bathed, cherished, promoted [tion
Foment'er, f. an encourager, supporter, abettor
Fond, a. foolish, vain, much pleased with, tender
Fond, Fond'le, v. to caress, dote on, be fond of, try
Fond'lar, f. one who fondles, one who caresses, &c.
Fond'ling, f. one very much cockered or doted on
Fond'ly, ad. with fondness, fondly, weakly, ill
Fond'ness, f. an excess of love, &c. a foolishness
Font, f. the baptismal basin, a complete set of let-
Font'nal, f. an issue, a place of discharge [lers
Font'ings, f. a knot of ribands worn on the head
Fond'ing'encus, a. growing or breeding near wells
Food, f. victuals, meat, provision for the mouth
Food'ful, f. full of or affording food, fruitful, rich
Food'y, a. fit for food, proper for food, eatable, good
Fool, f. a foolish person, oaf, duffoon, wicked man
Fool, v. to trifle, toy, disappoint, defeat, cheat
Fool'burn, part. born a fool, foolish from the birth
Fool'ed, part. treated as a fool, cheated, deceived
Fool'ery, f. folly, habitual folly, mere nonsense
Fool'hardiness, Fool'hardish, f. foolish, rashness

Fool hardy, *a.* madly adventurous, rash [wicked
Foolish, *a.* weak in understanding, imprudent,
Foolish y, *ad.* weakly, imprudently, wickedly, idly
Foolishness, *f.* folly, a want of understanding, &c.
Fooltrap, *f.* a trap or snare laid to catch fools in
Foot, *f.* that on which a thing stands, a step, mea-
Foot, *v.* to dance, walk, tread, spurn, settle [sure
Football, *f.* a bladder in a leathern case, a game
Footboy, *f.* a boy or one who attends in livery
Footbridge, *f.* a very narrow bridge for passengers
Footed, *a.* shaped in the foot, danced, walked, trod
Footing, *f.* foundation, tread, enter, road, entrance
Footlicker, *f.* a slave, a flatterer [settlement, lace
Footman, *f.* a man-servant in livery, runner, stand
Footman'ship, *f.* the act of a footman or runner
Footpace, *f.* a slow walk, part of a staircase, cloth
Footpad, *f.* one that robs on foot, a kind of robber
Footpath, *f.* a narrow way for foot-passengers only
Footpost, *f.* a post or messenger that travels on foot
Footsoldier, *f.* a soldier that serves on foot [sign
Footstep, *f.* a track, trace, mark of a foot, token,
Footstool, *f.* a place to put the feet on, a support
Fop, *f.* a coxcomb, effeminate beau, saucy man
Fopdoodle, *f.* a fool, a simple insignificant wretch
Foppery, *f.* folly, affectation, show, impertinence
Foppish, *a.* foolish, silly, idle, vain, saucy, rude
Foppishly, *ad.* in a foppish manner, gaudily, vainly
Foppishness, *f.* foppish behaviour, &c. vanity, folly
Forage, *f.* provision, food, a search for provisions
Forage, *v.* to plunder, strip, feed upon [sp. al. rove a
Foramitous, *a.* full of holes, pierced, bored [bout
Forasmuch, *conj.* since, seeing, because, because that
Forbear, *v.* to cease, stop, abstain, decline, spare
Forbearance, *f.* act of forbearing, mildness, delay
Forbearer, *f.* one who forbear, one who hinders
Forbid, *v.* to order what to do, hinder, blast, curse
Forbidance, *f.* the act of forbidding, a restraint
Forbiddenly, *ad.* in an unlawful or bad manner

Forbid'der, *f.* one who forbids or stops [hinderer
Forbid'ding, *part.* *a.* hateful, causing dislike, &c.
Force, *f.* strength, violence, armed power, destiny
Force, *v.* *a.* to oblige, overpower, storm, ravish, cut
Forcedly, *ad.* with force, violently, constrainedly
Forceful, *a.* violent, hot, ardent, strong, vehement
Forcible, *a.* strong, mighty, powerful, binding, vi-
Forcibleness, *f.* force, strength, violence [olent
Forcibly, *ad.* by force, strongly, powerfully, fully
Forcipated, *a.* formed like pincers, having pincers
Ford, *f.* a passage, or shallow part, of a river, a cow
Ford, *v.* *a.* to pass, to pass a river without boats
Fordable, *a.* passable without boats, shallow, low
Forded, *part.* passed over without swimming or
Fore, *a.* coming first or before; *ad.* before [boats
Foreappoint, *v.* *a.* to appoint first or beforehand
Forearm, *v.* *a.* to appoint before hand for resistance
Forebode, *v.* *a.* to foretel, foreknow, guess, divine
Forecast, *v.* *a.* to scheme, contrive, plan, foresee
Forecast, *part.* schemed or thought of beforehand
Forecast, *f.* contrivance beforehand, foresight, care
Forecastle, *f.* the place where the foremast is pla-
Forecited, *part.* quoted before, quoted above [ced
Foreclose, *v.* *a.* to shut up, preclude, prevent, stop
Foredeck, *f.* the deck upon the forepart of a ship
Foredesign, *v.* *a.* to scheme or plan beforehand
Foredo, *v.* *a.* to ruin, destroy, waste, weary, overdo
Foredoom, *v.* *a.* to predestinate, to fix or determine
Fore-end, *f.* the nearer end, the forepart [before
Forefather, **Foregoer**, *f.* an ancestor, founder, head
Foreend, *v.* *a.* to hinder, keep off, turn away, secure
Forefinger, *f.* the finger that is next the thumb
Forefoot, *f.* one of the feet before, a cross course
Forefront, *f.* the front, forehead, very hottest part
Forego, *v.* *a.* to go before, quit, give up, resign, lose
Foreground, *f.* the part that lies before the figures
Foreland, *f.* the part of a horse before the rider
Forehand, *a.* done too soon or beforehand, earlier
Forehanded,

Forehanded, *a.* early, timely, formed or made before
Forehead, *f.* the upper part of the face, impudence
Foreholding, *f.* a prediction, a foreboding, a guess
Foreign, *a.* outlandish, not belonging to, excluded
Foreigner, *f.* a stranger, one of another country, an
Foreignness, *f.* a remoteness, inconsistency [alien
Foremain, *gine*, *v. a.* to conceive before proof is had
Forejudge, *v. a.* to judge beforehand or too hastily
Foreknow, *v. a.* to know or see before [happened
Foreknowledge, *f.* knowledge of what has not
Foreland, *f.* a promontory, cape, headland, space
Forelay, *v. a.* to lay wait for, entrap, in/nare, take
Forelock, *f.* a lock of hair on the forehead, a flat
Foreman, *f.* a chief man in a shop, &c. [wedge
Foremast, *f.* the first mast towards a ship's head
Forementioned, **Forenamed**, *part.* mentioned or
Foremost, *a.* first in place, &c. [named before
Forenotice, *f.* an information given beforehand
Forensic, *a.* of or relating to courts of judicature
Foreordain, *v. a.* to determine or to set beforehand
Forepart, *f.* a part before, a main or principal part
Forepast, *part.* past or done before a certain time
Forepossessed, *part.* prepossessed, preengaged, fixed
Forerank, *f.* the first or leading rank, the forefront
Foreréach, *v. n.* to sail the faster, to get or go first
Forerán, *v. a.* to come or to get before, to precede
Forerunner, *f.* one sent before; a prognostic, sign,
Forefay, *v. a.* to prophesy, foretel, predict [token
Forefete, *v. a.* to see beforehand, foreknow, divine
Forefháme, *v. a.* to shame, to bring reproach upon
Forefhorten, *v. a.* to shorten the forefingers [part
Forefhortening, *f.* the act of shortening the fore-
Forefhow, *v. a.* to discover before a thing happens
Forefight, *f.* the seeing a thing before, penetration
Forefghtful, *a.* seeing beforehand, cautious, wary
Forefing'nify, *v. a.* to foreshow, show, hint at, typify
Forefkin, *f.* the skin covering the head of the yard
Forefkiirt, *f.* the part of the skirt that lies before

Foreflew, *v.* to delay, hinder, neglect, omit, spiter
Forefpéak, *v. a.* to tell beforehand, foretel, forbid
Forefpént, *part.* tried, spent, past, bestowed before
Forefpur'rer, *f.* a person who rides first or before
Foreft, *f.* open waste ground for the king's game
Foreftá, *v. a.* to anticipate, prevent, buy before
Foreftá'ler, *f.* one who anticipates a market [or up
Foreftborn, *part.* born in a forest, born in a wild
Forefter, *f.* an officer or an inhabitant of a forest
Foretáfte, *v. a.* to taste or take before, to anticipate
Foretáfte, *f.* a taste taken before hand, a specimen
Foretél, *v. a.* to tell beforehand, prophesy, predict
Foreteller, *f.* a person who foretels or prophesies
Forethink, *v. a.* to think or contrive beforehand
Forethúth, *f.* provident care, caution, prescience
Forethúken, *v. a.* to foreshow; *f.* a token, sign, omen
Foretop, *f.* the top or front of a peruke, mast, &c.
Forevouch'ed, *part.* affirmed before, declared before
Foreward, *f.* the van, the front, a head, a bargain
Forewárn, *v. a.* to admonish, caution, advise, tell
Forewáring, *f.* warning or caution beforehand
Forewifh, *v. n.* to wish before, to desire beforehand
Forewörn, *part.* worn out, or wasted by time or use
Forfeit, *v. a.* to lose by some offence; *f.* a fine, a pe-
Forfeit, *a.* liable to seizure, forfeited, lost [nalty
Forfeiture, *f.* a thing forfeited, fine, mulct, writ
Forfend, *v. a.* to prevent, hinder, forbid, stop, deny
Forge, *f.* a place where iron is beaten into form
Forge, *v. a.* to form by hammering or craft, to de-
Forged, *part.* made, formed, counterfeited [v se
Fóger, *f.* one who makes, one who counterfeits
Fógerý, *f.* the crime of falsification, a falsity, &c.
Forgét, *v. a.* to neglect, to slight, not to think of
Forget'ful, *a.* not remembering, careless, heedless
Forget'fulness, *f.* inattention, carelessness [cuse
Forgive, *v. a.* to pardon, pass by or over, remit, ex-
Forgiv'n, *part.* pardoned, excused, abated, given up
Forgiv'nels, *f.* the act of forgiving, pardon, excuse

Forgot, *For'got'ten*, *part.* not remembered, dropped
Fork, *v. n.* to shut out into blades or branches
Fork, *f.* an instrument with two or three prongs
Forked, **Fórky**, *a.* opening into two or more parts
Forkedness, **Fórkiness**, *f.* a forked state or quality
Fórlón, *a.* forsaken, lost, wretched, despicable, bad
Fórlónness, *f.* a forsaken state, &c. wretchedness, di-
Forty's, *v. n.* to lie across, to lie athwart [fresh]
Form, *f.* a method, shape, feat, bench, ceremony
Form, *v. a.* to model, make, arrange, settle, contrive
Formal, *a.* ceremonious, stiff, odd, regular, outward
Formalitt, *f.* a lover or great observer of formality
Formality, *f.* ceremony, robe, the quality of a thing
Formalize, *v.* to model, modify, affix formality, &c.
Formally, *ad.* according to rule, ceremoniously, in
Formation, *f.* the act or manner of forming [form]
Formative, *a.* having the power or tending to form
Forme, *f.* a person who forms, plans or contrives
Former, *a.* the first of two, the first in place, &c. past
Formerly, *ad.* in time past, of old, heretofore, once
Formidable, *a.* terrible, dreadful, frightful, great
Formidableness, *f.* a formidable state or quality
Formidably, *ad.* in a terrible or dreadful manner
Formless, *a.* having no form or shape, irregular
Formula, *f.* a prescribed or general form [rough]
Formulary, *f.* a book of set forms or ceremonies
Fornicate, *v. n.* to lie with an unmarried person
Fornication, *f.* whoredom, lewdness, idolatry [sun]
Fornicator, *f.* a whoremonger, idolater, loose per-
Forsake, *v. a.* to leave, go away from, quit, slight
Forsaken, *part.* left, deserted, neglected, slighted
Forsógh, *ad.* certainly, verily, truly, in truth, to
Forswear, *v. a.* to swear falsely, to abjure [be sure]
Fort, *f.* a castle, fortified place, fortification, hold
Fórted, *a.* having forts, guarded, defended, secured
Fourth, *ad.* forward, on, out, out of doors; *pr.* out of
Fortbearing, *part.* ready or willing to appear, &c.
Forthis [saying], *part.* coming out, or from a cover

Fortnight, *ad.* straight forward or on, directly
Fortnight, *f.* a direct path or way, a direct course
Fortwith, *ad.* immediately, without delay, very
Fortwith, *a.* the tenth taken four times [soon]
Fortification, *f.* a place built for strength, a work
Fortifier, *f.* one who fortifies, fences or supports
Fortify, *v. a.* to strengthen, secure, confirm, fix, per-
Fortlage, **Fórtin**, *f.* a small or little fort [part]
Fortitude, *f.* courage, bravery, strength, greatness
Fortnight, *f.* the space of two complete weeks
Fortress, *f.* a strong hold, fortified place, defended
Fortuitous, *a.* accidental, casual, uncertain, vague
Fortuitously, *ad.* accidentally, casually, by chance
Fortunate, *a.* happy, successful, lucky, thriving
Fortunately, *ad.* happily, successfully, luckily, well
Fortunateness, *f.* good luck, luckiness, prosperity
Fortune, *f.* chance, riches, marriage-portion, luck
Fortune, *v. to fall out, befall, arise, happen, portion*
Fortuned, *part.* supplied with fortune, portioned
Fortunehunter, *f.* a hunter of women of fortune
Fortunetel, *v. a.* to pretend to know future events
Fortuneteller, *f.* one who pretends to know fu-
Forty, *a.* ten repeated four times [surety]
Forward, *a.* warm, violent, confident, bold, early
Forward, *v. a.* to hasten, quicken, advance, promote
Forward, **Forwards**, *a.* towards, progressively, on
Forwardly, *ad.* eagerly, hastily, hotly, readily, fast
Forwardness, *f.* eagerness, assurance, immodesty
Forseve, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive, excuse, remit, a-
Fosse, *f.* a ditch, moat, intrenchment, cavity [bate]
Fossil or **Fossilile**, *f.* any mineral or shell; *a.* dug up
Fossil road, **Fóis'way**, *f.* a Roman high road or way
Foster, *v. a.* to nurse, feed, cherish, support, pamper
Fosterage, *f.* the charge or care of nursing a child
Fosterchild, *f.* a child not nursed by its parents
Fósterdam, **Fósterer** or **Fósternurse**, *f.* a nurse
Fostered, *part.* nursed, nourished, fed, cherished
Fought, **Fóughten**, *pres. and part. of to fight*
Foul,

Foul, *a.* unclean, dirty, not bright, impure, wicked;
Foul, *v. a.* to daub, dirty, besmear, pollute, sully
Foul-faced, *a.* having an odd ugly face, ugly, rough
Foully, *ad.* nastily, dirtily, filthily, hatefully, ill
Foulmouthed, *a.* using very ill language, scurrilous
Foulness, *f.* filthiness, nastiness, ugliness, disho-
Found, *pret. of to find* [*nestly*]
Found, *v. a.* to lay a foundation, place, build, settle,
 fix, establish, cast, cast brass, &c. into bells, &c.
Foundation, *f.* a bottom, rise, establishment, cause
Found'er, *f.* a cashier, builder, former, benefactor
Found'er, *v. n.* to grow or make lame, sink, fail, mis-
Found'ry, or **Found'ry**, *f.* a casting-house [*carry*]
Found'ling, *f.* a deserted infant, an exposed infant
Fount, **Fount'ain**, *f.* a well, spring, spout of water
Fount'ful, *a.* full of springs, having many springs
Foupe, *v. a.* to drive with violence or impetuosity
Fourbe, *f.* a cheat, fraud, trick, tricking fellow
Fourche, *f.* a fork, pitch'fork, kind of forked cross
Fourfold, *a.* four times over as much or as many
Fourfooted, *a.* having four feet, going on four feet
Fourscore, *a.* twenty added or repeated four times
Foursquare, *a.* having four equal sides and angles
Fourteen, *a.* four and ten united, four added to ten
Fourwheeled, *a.* having four wheels to run upon
Fout'ra, *f.* a scoff, gibe, sneer, fig, mark of contempt
Fowl, *f.* a winged animal, a bird; *v. n.* to catch
Fowler, *f.* a sportsman for birds, a cannon [birds]
Fowling, *f.* the act of catching or killing birds
Fowlingpiece, *f.* a gun, a gun for shooting birds by
Fox, *f.* a wild animal of the canine kind, a fly or
Fox'case, *f.* the skin of a fox [*knaveish person*]
Fox'chase, *f.* the pursuit of a fox with hounds, &c.
Foxhunter, *f.* one who is fond of hunting foxes
Fox'trap, *f.* a gin or snare used to catch foxes with
Fract, *v. a.* to break, part, divide, violate, infringe
Fraction, *f.* the act of breaking part of an integral
Fractional, *a.* of, relating to or having, a fraction

Fractions, *a.* cross, peevish, quarrelsome, strange
Fracture, *v. a.* to break a bone; *f.* a breach [*frail*]
Frangible, *a.* brittle, short, easily destroyed, weak
Fragility, *f.* brittleness, weakness, frailty, defect
Fragment, *f.* a broken or imperfect piece, a part
Fragmentary, *a.* composed of fragments, small
Frágrance or **Frágrancy**, *f.* a sweetness of smell
Frágrant, *a.* sweet-smelling, nice, agreeable, rich
Frágrantly, *ad.* with a sweet or very pleasant smell
Fráicheur, *f.* freshness, coolness, shade, shade
Frail, *a.* weak, liable to error; *f.* a basket, a rush
Fráilness, **Fráility**, *f.* weakness, sign of infirmity
Frame, *v. a.* to make, invent, plan, put in a frame
Frame, *f.* a disposition, order, case, shape, support
Frámer, *f.* one who frames, a maker, a contriver
Framp'oid, *a.* peevish, boisterous, rugged, rough
Fránchise, *v. a.* to make free; *f.* a privilege, a free-
Frán'gible, *a.* that is easily broken, brittle [*dom*]
Frank, *a.* liable, generous, open, sincere, free, fair
Frank, *f.* a free letter, French silver coin, hogsty
Frank, *v. a.* to make free, exempt, pay for, fatten
Frank'incense, *f.* a kind of strong odoriferous gum
Frank'ly, *ad.* freely, liberally, without any reserve
Frank'ness, *f.* plainness, freedom, openness, candor
Frank'pledge, *f.* a pledge or surety for freedom, &c.
Frán'ic, *a.* mad, crazy, transported with passion
Frán'icly, *ad.* madly, outrageously, furiously, oddly
Frátern'al, *ad.* brotherly, pertaining, &c. to brothers
Frátern'ity, *f.* a society, company, corporation, set
Frátricide, *f.* the murder or murderer of a brother
Fráud, *f.* deceit, treachery, guile, a cheat, a trick
Fráud'ulence or **Fráud'ulency**, *f.* deceitfulness, art
Fráud'ulent, **Fráud'ul**, *a.* deceitful, subtle, trick-
Fráud'ulently, *ad.* by fraud, deceitfully [*with*]
Fráught, *v. a.* to load, to crowd; *p. pr.* laden, filled
Fráught or **Fráught'age**, *f.* a freight, cargo, lading
Fráy, *f.* a quarrel, a fight; *v. a.* to frighten, to rub
Fráyed, *part.* frightened, rubbed, worn by rubbing

Frak,

Freak, *f.* a whim, a sudden fancy; *v. a.* to va-
Erakish, *a.* capricious, whimsical, odd [regate
Frakishness, *f.* a whimsical temper, capricious-
Frann, *v. n.* to growl; *f.* land worn out [ness
Free'kle, *f.* a spot in the skin; *v. n.* to get spots
Freck'led, *part.* full of freckles, spotted, marked
Freck'ly, *a.* marked with freckles, full of freckles
Free, *a.* set at liberty, open, friendly, innocent, void
Free, *v. a.* to set at liberty, deliver, rid from, unlock
Free'booter, *f.* a robber, plunderer, pillager, pirate
Free'born, *part.* born free, inheriting freedom, free
Free'cost, *f.* a freedom from all expence or charges
Free'd man, *f.* a man who is made free from slavery
Free'dom, *f.* liberty, privilege, unrestraint, civility,
Free'tooted, *a.* loose, not confined in walking [ease
Free'hearted, *a.* liberal, generous, kind, civil, free
Free'hold, *f.* land held in fee or perpetual right
Free'holder, *f.* a person who is possessed of a freehold
Free'ly, *adv.* at liberty, lavishly, liberally, kindly
Free'man, *f.* one at liberty, or free of a corporation
Free'minded, *a.* unrestrained, devoid of care, easy
Free'ness, *f.* openness, unreservedness, generosity
Free'spoken, *a.* speaking without any reserve, civil
Free'stone, *f.* a kind of hard stone used for building
Free'thinker, *f.* a despiser of religion, deist, infidel
Freewill, *f.* the power of acting at will or pleasure
Freeze, *v.* to kill or be congealed by cold; *f.* a cloth
Freight, *f.* the lading of a ship; *v. a.* to load a ship
French, *a.* made in or belonging to France [with
French'ied, *a.* addicted to, or like, the French, sop-
Frenetic, *a.* that hath a frenzy, mad, distracted
Fren'zy, *f.* a distraction of mind, madness, folly
Frequency, *f.* a crowd, mob, concourse, assembly
Frequency, *f.* a common occurrence, a concurrence
Frequent, *a.* often done, often occurring, common
Frequent, *v. a.* to visit often, resort to, haunt, keep
Frequent'able, *a.* conversible, accessible, easy of ac-
Frequentation, *f.* the act of frequenting [cess

Frequent'ative, *a.* repeating frequently or often
Frequent'ed, *part.* visited often, well accustomed
Frequent'er, *f.* one who goes frequently to a place
Frequently, *adv.* often, commonly, repeatedly, many
Fres'co, *f.* coolness, shade, dulceness, paint [times
Fresh, *a.* not salt, cool, new, brisk, ruddy, sweet
Fresh, *f.* a fall of land-water into a river, a flood
Fresh'en, *v.* to make or to grow fresh, refresh, revive
Fresh'et, *f.* a pool or stream of fresh water, a flood
Fresh'ly, *adv.* coolly, newly, lately, lively, briskly
Fresh'ness, *f.* newness, ruddiness, coolness, bloom
Fresh'water, *a.* raw, unexperienced, unskilled, bad
Fret, *f.* the agitation of liquor or of mind, work
 rising in protuberances, a frith, stop, ornament
Fret, *v.* to rub, wear, vex, be angry or uneasy, eat
Fret'ful, *a.* peevish, angry, uneasy, dissatisfied, odd
Fret'fulness, *f.* peevishness, crossness, uneasiness
Fret'work, *f.* a kind of raised work in masonry
Friability, *f.* a capacity of being easily powdered
Friable, *a.* that may be powdered or crumbled to
Friar, *f.* a religious brother of some order [pieces
Friarlike, **Friarly**, **Friary**, *a.* like or resembling
 a friar, unskilled in the world, retired, reclus
Friary, *f.* a place where friars live, a monastery
Frib'ble, *f.* a sop of the lowest kind; *v. n.* to trifle
Frib'bler, *f.* one who trifles, a trisler, a mere idler
Frib'blish, *a.* like a fribble, foppish, trifling, idle
Fricasse, *f.* cut meat, &c. dressed with a rich sauce
Frication, **Fric'tion**, *f.* the act of rubbing together
Friday, *f.* the sixth day of or in the week [to help
Friend, *f.* a familiar companion; *v. a.* to befriend
Friend'ed, *part.* befriended, helped, supported, aided
Friend'less, *a.* wanting, or without, a friend, lone
Friend'liness, *f.* kindness, a disposition to friend-
Friend'ly, *a.* kind, favorable, agreeing [ship
Friend'ly, *adv.* kindly, obligingly, civilly, tenderly
Friend'ship, *f.* favor, kindness, regard, conformity
Frieze, *f.* a term in architecture, a coarse cloth
Frieze-like, *a.*

Friezelike, *a.* like or resembling frieze or a frieze
Frig'ator *f.* a ship; a small swift ship of war
Fright, *f.* a scarecrow, sudden terror or fear, panic
Fright, **Frighten**, *v. a.* to terrify, daunt, discourage
Frightful, *a.* terrible, full of terror, unpleasant, hor-
Frightfully, *ad.* dreadfully, horribly, dreadfully
Fri'gid, *a.* cold, impotent, dull, unmoved, unfeeling
Frigid'ity, *f.* coolness, want of heat or zeal, dulness
Fri'gidly, *ad.* coldly, dull, unfeelingly, weakly, ill
Frigorific, *a.* occasioning or producing cold, cool
Frill, *v. n.* to quake, to shake; *f.* a kind of ruffle
Fringe, *f.* a kind of trimming; *v. a.* to trim [*soft*]
Fri'ngy, *a.* having or adorned with fringes, shaggy,
Frip'pery, *f.* a place where butchers of old clothes
 dwell, old clothes, mean or insignificant words
Frisk, *v. n.* to leap, skip, dance, be frolicsome or gay
Frisk'er, *f.* one who is frisky, one who is wanton
Frisk'iness, *f.* liveliness, gaiety, wantonness, life
Frisk'y, *a.* gay, airy, frolicsome, wanton, full of life
Frit, *f.* ashes or salt used to make glass with
Frith, *f.* a narrow part of the sea, net, wood, *island*
Frit'inancy, *f.* a scream or noise made by an insect
Frit'ter, *f.* a small pancake, a piece cut to be fried
Frit'ter, *v. a.* to consume by piecemeal, break, cut
Frit'tered, *part.* divided or cut into small pieces
Frivol'ity, **Friv'olousness**, *f.* triflingness, mean-
Friv'olous, *a.* slight, trifling, unimportant [*ness*]
Friv'olously, *ad.* in a frivolous manner, simply, idly
Friz'le, *v. a.* to curl in very short curls, curl, crisp
Fro, *ad.* backward, back, from, in a returning state
Frock, *f.* a kind of outward garment, a kind of coat
Frog, *f.* a small amphibious animal, part of a hoof
Frolic, *f.* a prank, a whim, *v. n.* to play pranks, &c.
Frolic, **Frolicsome**, *a.* full of pranks or tricks, gay
From, *pr.* away, out of, because of, since, ever since
From'ward **From'wards**, *ad.* away from, back from
From'dose, *a.* full of leaves, bearing leaves [*ness*]
Front, *f.* the face, forefront, van, impudence, bold-
Front, *v.* to put a front, stand opposite to, oppose

Front'ed, *part.* made with, or having, a front, op-
Front'ier, *f.* a limit, bound, border, edge [*passed*]
Front'ier, *a.* bordering upon, joining to, limiting
Frontiniac, *f.* a very luscious French white wine
Front'ispiece, *f.* a picture set facing a title-page
Front'less, *a.* shameless, impudent, saucy, very bold
Front'let, *f.* a bandage, &c. worn upon the forehead
Frore, **Frome**, *a.* frozen, congealed, hardened, hard
Frost, *f.* the act or power of congelation, ice, cold
Frost'bitten, *part.* nipped or withered by the frost
Frost'ed, *a.* laid on unequally, &c. prepared for the
Frost'ily, *ad.* coldly, without affection [*frost*]
Frost'y, *a.* excessively cold, hoary, resembling frost
Froth, *f.* foam, emptiness, vain words, *v. n.* to foam
Froth'iness, *f.* a frothy state, &c. lightness, vanity
Froth'y, *a.* full of froth, vain, empty, trifling, soft
Frounce, *v. a.* to curl the hair; *f.* a disorder, a wart
Frou'y, *a.* smelling strong, musty, nasty, stale, dim
Frow'ard, *a.* peevish, ungovernable, angry, fretful
Frow'ardly, *ad.* peevishly, perversely, crossly, ill
Frow'ardness, *f.* peevishness, perverseness, whim
Frown, *f.* a wrinkled or sour look, a look of dislike
Frown, *v. n.* to show dislike, &c. by frowns, to look
Frown'ingly, *ad.* sternly, with displeasure [*cross*]
Frownen, *part.* from to frown
Fruit'iferous, **Frugit'iferous**, *a.* bearing fruit or corn
Fruit'ification, *f.* the act of bearing, fruitfulness
Fruit'ify, *v.* to make or render fruitful, to bear fruit
Fruit'uous, *a.* bearing fruit, fruitful, fertile, useful
Fru'gal, *a.* thrifty, sparing, careful, niggardly, near
Frugality, **Fru'gality**, *f.* good husbandry, thrift
Frugally, *ad.* carefully, sparingly, nearly, niggardly
Fruit, *f.* the produce of the earth, trees and plants
Fruit'age, *f.* fruit, fruit collectively or in general
Fruit'bearing, *part.* producing fruit, having fruit
Fruit'erer, *f.* a person who sells or deals in fruit
Fruit'ery, *f.* a room, fruit-closet, fruitage, fruit itself
Fruit'ful, *a.* bearing fruit, plentiful, childbearing
Fruit'fully, *ad.*

Fruitfully, *ad.* abundantly, plentifully, rich, well
 Fruitfulness, *f.* plenty, abundance, richness, good-
 Fruit-tree, *f.* a close plantation of fruit-trees [see
 Fruit-ten, *f.* enjoyment, possession, pleasure, bliss
 Fruitive, *a.* enjoying, possessing, able, &c. to enjoy
 Fruitless, *a.* void of fruit, vain, unprofitable, barren
 Fruitlessly, *ad.* idly, unprofitably, vainly, in vain
 Fruitloft, *f.* a loft used to put or preserve fruit in
 Fruit-tree, *f.* a tree that bears or produces fruit
 Frumentarious, *a.* of or belonging to corn or grain
 Trump, *v. a.* to mock, jeer, howl, overbear, snub
 Frush, *v. a.* to break, bruise, crush, destroy; *f.* a horn
 Frustaneous, *a.* vain, useless, unprofitable, empty
 Frustate, *a.* ineffectual, vain, useless, void [null
 Frustate, *v. a.* to disappoint, balk, defeat, make
 Frustration, *f.* a disappointment, defeat, fault, loss
 Frustative, Frustatory, *a.* making void, useless
 Frutescent, *a.* full of small shoots or shrubs, rough
 Fry, *f.* a fish just spawned, child, slave, thing fried
 Fry, *v.* to dress in a fryingpan, broil, be hot, fume
 Fub, *v. a.* to put off, cheat, trick, disappoint; *f.* a fat
 Fucus, *f.* gaint, splint for the face, a lotion [boy
 Fuddle, *v.* to make or get drunk, to drink hard
 Fuel, *f.* any matter for the fire; *v. a.* to feed the fire
 Fugacity, *f.* the act of flying away, unsteadiness
 Fugh, *interj.* expressing dislike, hatred or aversion
 Fugitive, *f.* a runaway, deserter, vagabond, vagrant
 Fugitive, *a.* flying, wandering, unstable, volatile
 Fugitiveness, *f.* inconstancy, uncertainty, fickleness
 Fulcrum, *f.* a prop, support, stay, point [see
 Fullil, *v. a.* to perform, do, complete, answer, fill up
 Fulfilment, *f.* the act of fulfilling or performing
 Fullraught, *a.* fully stored, completely loaded, heavy
 Fulgent, Fulgid, *a.* shining, dazzling, very bright
 Fulgor, *f.* a great or dazzling brightness, splendor
 Fuliginous, *a.* sooty, smoky, black, filthy, like soot
 Fuliginously, *ad.* in a sooty, black or filthy, manner
 Full, *a.* filled with, crowded, satisfied, entire, plump

Full, *f.* a complete measure or state, the whole
 Full, *ad.* fully, quite, without abatement, exactly
 Full, *v. a.* to clean cloth from oil, grease, or dirt
 Full-blown, Fullspread, *part.* spread to the utmost
 Full-bottomed, *part.* having a full or large bottom
 Full-eared, *g.* having the head full of grain, large
 Fuller, *f.* one who whitens or cleans cloth [see
 Fuller's earth, *f.* a kind of clay mixed by fullers
 Full-eyed, *a.* having very large and prominent eyes
 Full-fed, *part.* quite fat, very fat, plump, fattened
 Full-laden, *part.* deeply laden, very heavily laden
 Full-summed, *a.* complete, perfect, entire, whole
 Fully, *ad.* completely, perfectly, quite, to the full
 Fulminant, *a.* thundering, making a loud noise
 Fulminate, *v. a.* to make a noise like thunder, to
 Fulmination, *f.* a thundering, ban, censure [roar
 Fulminatory, *a.* thundering, relating to thunder
 Fulness, *f.* the state of being full, plenty, extent
 Fulsome, *a.* nauseous, rank, offensive, obscene, bad
 Fullness, *f.* nauseousness, obscenity, trouble-
 Vumide, *f.* a smoked or dried fish [someness
 Fum'ble, *v.* to do or handle awkwardly, puzzle, play
 Fum'bler, *f.* an awkward, bungling or clumsy person
 Fum'blingly, *ad.* in an awkward manner, badly, ill
 Fume, *f.* smoke, vapor, heat, rage, passion, a conceit
 Fume, *v.* to be in a rage or passion, rave, smoke, dry
 Fumette, *f.* a sink, a sink or rank smell of meat
 Fumid, *a.* smoky, full of or like smoke, vaporous
 Fumigate, *v. a.* to smoke, fume, perfume [see
 Fumigation, *f.* a scent or vapor raised by fire, cro-
 Fumingly, *ad.* in a fume, in a rage or heat, angrily
 Fumous, Fumy, *a.* producing fume, full of vapor
 Fun, *f.* a joke, frolic, high merriment, sport, mirth
 Function, *f.* an office, employment, charge, power
 Fund, *f.* a stock, stock or bank of money, capital
 Fundament, *f.* the base, the hinder part [land
 Fundamental, *a.* chief, principal, original, prime
 Fundamentally, *ad.* essentially, originally, chiefly
 Funeal,

Fúneral, *f.* a burial, the solemnisation of a burial
Fúneral, *a.* used for a burial, relating to a burial
Fúneral, *a.* dark, dismal, mournful, unlucky, fune-
Fúngous, *a.* spongy, excrescent, soft, porous [as]
Fúnicúlar, *a.* having small cords or fibres, fibrous
Fúnic, *f.* a stink, offensive smell, great fright, panic
Fúnnel, *f.* a kind of pipe, part of a chimney, passage
Fúnny, *a.* odd, droll, laughable, whimsical, merry
Fúr, *f.* the skin of animals with soft hairs, a Fe-
Fúr, *v. a.* to line or cover with skins of fur [diamond]
Fúrbelow, *f.* fur or fringe sewed upon petticoats
Fúrbelow, *v. a.* to adorn with plaits of fur, &c.
Fúrbish, *v. a.* to polish, clean, rub up, put into order
Fúrbisher, *f.* one who polishes or cleans up, a bur-
Fúrcation, *f.* a forked state, a forkiness [nither]
Fúrious, *a.* mad, raging, violent, frantic, hot, fierce
Fúriously, *ad.* madly, violently, frantically, very hotly
Fúriousness, *f.* fury, force, madness, passion, heat
Fúrl, *v. a.* to draw up, wrap up, fold, bind, contract
Fúrlong, *f.* the eighth part of a mile, a ridge of land
Fúrough, *f.* leave given for an absence from duty
Fúrmenty or **Fúr**menty, *f.* wheat boiled in milk
Fúrnace, *f.* an enclosed fire-place, vessel, large vessel
Fúrnace, *v.* to throw out sparks, &c. heat, melt, melt
Fúrnish, *v. a.* to supply, provide, equip, fit out, adorn
Fúrniture, *f.* moveables, goods, decorations, uten-
Fúrrier, *f.* a dealer in furs, a dresser of furs [sis]
Fúrrow, *f.* a long trench or hollow, drain, wrinkle
Fúrrow, *v. a.* to cut into furrows or hollows, to
Fúrry, *a.* covered with fur, made of fur [wrinkle]
Fúrther, *ad.* at a distance, beyond this, moreover
Fúrther, *v. a.* to assist, forward, promote, advance
Fúrtherance, *f.* the act of furthering, aid, advance
Fúrtherer, *f.* a promoter, advancer, helper [ment]
Fúrthermore, *ad.* besides, moreover, yet, still, also
Fúrthrmast, *a.* the most distant or remote, the far-
Fúrfive, *a.* stolen, gotten by theft or stealth [theft]
Fúruncle, *f.* a large bill, an angry spot or swelling

Fúrwrought, *part.* wrought on made of or with fur
Fúry, *f.* madness, rage, frenzy, a violent passion
Fúrse, *f.* gorse, a very prickly shrub used for firing
Fúrse bush, *f.* a bush or quantity of furs [rough]
Fúr'y, *a.* full of, overgrown with, or having, furs
Fúse, *v.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy, soften, be melted
Fúste, *f.* a firelock, part of a watch, match, track
Fúsbility, *f.* the quality of melting or being melt-
Fúsbile, **Fúfile**, *a.* capable of being melted [ad]
Fússion, *f.* the act of melting, melted state, softness
Fúss, *f.* a stir, tumult, bustle, bustle about nothing
Fússian, *f.* a cotton-cloth, bombastic stile, bombast
Fússian, *a.* made of fússian, high-swelling, lofty
Fússarian, *f.* a low mean fellow, scoundrel, wretch
Fússiness, *f.* a fussy state or quality, a mouldiness
Fússy, *a.* ill-smelling, nasty, rank, strong, mouldy
Fússile, *a.* trifling, worthless, silly, simple, talkative
Fússility, *f.* talkativeness, a want of solidity, vanity
Fússure, *a.* that is to come, happen or be, hereafter
Fúture, **Fúture**, *f.* the time to come, a future state
Fúturely, *ad.* in time to come [or being]
Fúturetion, *f.* future existence, future being, futu-
Fúss, *v. a.* to fly or run out in small particles [city]
Fússball, *f.* a kind of mushroom full of dust, a puff
Fússinterj. expressing dislike, hate or abhorrence

G

GAb'ardine, *f.* a coarse frock [meaning]
Gab'ble, *v. a.* to prate loud or fast without
Gab'ble, *f.* loud talk without meaning, prate, noise
Gab'bler, *f.* a prating or chattering person, a prater
Gabel, *f.* a kind of excise, custom, tax, tax on salt
Gab'on, *f.* a kind of wicker basket used by soldiers
Gable, *f.* the sloping roof of a building [about]
Gad, *f.* a wedge of steel, clasp, graver; *v. a.* to rove
Gad'der, *f.* one who runs about from place to place
Gad'fly, *f.* a fly, the house-fly, that kind of cattle
Gall,

Gaff, *f.* a sort of large hook, iron hook, herpoon
Gaffer, *f.* master, father, friend, neighbour, old fir
Gaffles, *f. pl.* artificial spurs to put upon cocks
Gag, *v. a.* to stop the mouth, to stop or hinder speech
Gag, *f.* something used or put to hinder the speech
Gage, *v. a.* to lay, give, measure; *f.* a pledge, standard
Gaggle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a goose [depth
Gain, *f.* profit, advantage, interest; *a.* handy, ready
Gain, *v. n.* to get, obtain, procure, get forward, reach
Gainer, *f.* one who gains or receives advantage
Gainful, *a.* profitable, advantageous, useful, lucra-
Giving, *f.* a misgiving, a giving against [tive
Gainfulness, *f.* unpromisingness, uselessness, want
Gainly, *ad.* handily, dexterously, quickly, readily
Gainful, *v. a.* to contradict, oppose, thwart, deny
Gainfayer, *f.* an opponent, adversary, enemy, denier
Gainstand, *v. n.* to withstand, oppose, resist, object to
Gairish, *a.* gaudy, showy, very fine, beautiful, flighty
Gairishness, *f.* finery, gaudiness, extravagant joy
Gait, *f.* a manner of walking, walk, march, step, way
Galá, *f.* a grand or high festivity, a grand procession
Galaxy, *f.* the milky way, a broad circle in the sky
Gale, *f.* a blast of wind; *v.* to bawl, shout, sail fast
Galeas, *f.* a vessel, a kind of heavy low-built vessel
Galeated, *a.* covered with, having or like, a helmet
Galliot, *f.* a vessel, little galleys, kind of brigantine
Gall, *f.* bile, rancor, great anger, wrath, a sore, a nuisance
Gall, *v. a.* to hurt the skin, fret, injure, vex, harass
Gallant, *f.* a wooer, a suitor, a whoremaster, a gay man
Gallant, *a.* brave, noble, gay, fine, specious, showy
Gallantly, *ad.* bravely, nobly, generously [intrigue
Gallantry, *f.* bravery, generosity, show, courtship
Galled, *part.* hurt, injured, fretted, vexed, grieved
Galleon, *f.* a large ship having four or five decks
Gallery, *f.* a long narrow apartment, &c. a balcony
Galleys, *f.* a vessel rowed, a place of misery or toil
Galleyslave, *f.* one condemned to row the galleys
Galleyside, *f.* a kind of stile, a kind of earthen ware

Galliard, *f.* a gay brisk man, beau, fop, lively dancer
Galliardise, *f.* merriment, mirth, great gaiety, joy
Gallican, *a.* relating, &c. to France or the French
Gallicism, *f.* a peculiarity of the French tongue
Galligaskins, *f. pl.* slops, a kind of large open hose
Gallimaufry, *f.* a strange medley, hotchpotch, hash
Gallipot, *f.* a pot, a small pot painted and glazed
Gallon, *f.* a measure containing four quarts [ing
Galleón, *f.* a kind of lace, a kind of riband or bind-
Gallup, *v. n.* to ride fast, move away fast, drive on
Gallup, *f.* the full speed or swiftest pace of a horse
Galluper, *f.* a horse or person that gallops [daunt
Gallow, *v. a.* to terrify, frighten, dismay, alarm,
Galloway, *f.* a horse under fourteen hands high
Gallowlasses, *f. pl.* a long coat of mail, soldiers
Gallows, *f. pl.* a tree of execution, gibbet, frame
Gallowsfree, *a.* delivered by fate from hanging
Gallowsfree, *f.* a tree or place of execution [in
Gambade or **Gambado**, *f.* spatterdash, a sort of riding
Gambler, *f.* a cheating gamester, sharper, knave
Gambol, *f.* a frolic, wild prank, trick, sport, leap
Gambol, *v. n.* to frolic, dance, skip, start, frolic
Gambrel, *f.* one of the hind legs of a horse [play
Game, *f.* a sport, jest, mocker, animals pursued
Game, *v. n.* to play extravagantly, &c. sport, deride
Gamcock, *f.* a cock that is bred to fight battles
Gamekeeper, *f.* one who is to look after the game
Gamesome, *a.* frolicsome, gay, sportive, brisk, lively
Gamester, *f.* one who is addicted to gaming, a gam-
Gammer, *f.* mistress, mother, neighbour [bler
Gammon, *f.* a buttock of a hog, salted and dried
Gamut, *f.* the scale of musical notes, the first note
Ganch, *v. n.* to throw down and punish upon hooks
Gander, *f.* the male of the goose, the leading goose
Gang, *f.* a number herding together; *v. n.* to go
Gangrene, *f.* a mortification; *v. a.* to mortify, to
Gangrenous, *a.* mortified, corrupted, rotten [rot
Gangway, *f.* a kind of way or passage made in a ship
Gantlet, *f.*

Gar'tlet, *f.* a military form of punishment, a
Gan'ga, *f.* a kind of wild goose [kind of glove
Gaol, *f.* a prison, place of confinement, &c. jail
Gaoler, *f.* the keeper or master of a prison, a jailer
Gap, *f.* an opening, breach, passage, hole, loss, defect
Gape, *v. n.* to yawn, stare with wonder, open, crave,
Gäper, *f.* one who gapes and stares about [desire
Gap'toothed, *a.* having spaces between the teeth
Garb, *f.* clothes, a dress, outward appearance, sheaf
Gar'bage, **Gar'b'ish**, *f.* offals, bowels, entrails, guts
Gar'ble, *v. n.* to sift, separate, part, clear, free, pick
Gar'bler, *f.* one who separates, one who picks spices
Gar'boil, *f.* a disorder, tumult, uproar, confusion,
Gar'den, *v. n.* to cultivate or make a garden [noise
Gar'den, *f.* a place used to grow flowers, plants, &c.
Gar'dener, *f.* a person who cultivates, &c. a garden
Gar'dening, *f.* the act or art of cultivating gardens
Gar'garism, **Gar'gle**, *f.* a medicine for the throat
Gar'gle, *v. a.* to wash the throat with a medicine
Gar'gol, *f.* a kind of distemper common to hogs
Gar'land, *f.* a wreath of flowers, branches of flowers
Gar'lic, *f.* a kind of plant, a kind of strong onion
Gar'lic eater, *f.* one who eats garlic, a mean fellow
Gar'licky, *a.* abounding with or like garlic, strong
Gar'ment, *f.* a covering for the body, a dress, clothes
Gar'ner, *f.* a granary, a place to put theathed corn in
Gar'ner, *v. a.* to store or lay up in a place of safety
Gar'net, *f.* a red gem, a precious stone, small tackle
Garnish, *v. a.* to adorn, decorate, set off, put on, warn
Gar'nish, **Gar'nishment**, **Gar'niture**, *f.* ornament, a
Gärou, *a.* like pickle made of fish, briny, salt [see
Gar'ran, *f.* a kind of strong small horse, a gallows
Gar'net, *f.* a room, the uppermost room, rottenwood
Gar'reter, *f.* one that lives in a garret, a mean
Gar'rifon, *f.* soldiers in a fortification [author
Gar'rish, *v.* to secure by soldiers, to put in soldiers
Garr'ulity, *f.* loquacity, talkativeness, babbling
Gar'ulous, *a.* prating, chattering, talkative, noisy
Gar'ter, *v. a.* to tie up, bind or fasten, with a garter

Gar'ter, *f.* a band to tie up the stockings, a riband
Gäp, *f.* a subtle spirit, light stream, rarefied vapor
Gasconade, *f.* a boast, brag, bravado; *v. n.* to brag
Gash, *f.* a deep and wide wound; *v. a.* to hack, to cut
Gask'ins, *f. pl.* a kind of very wide hose or breeches
Gasp, *v.* to endeavour or gape for breath, to long for
Gasp, *f.* a short or convulsive catch of the breath
Gast, *v. a.* to frighten, shock, terrify, alarm, amaze
Gate, *f.* a large door, frame of wood, entrance, way
Gä'ther, *v.* to bring or draw together, assemble,
 pick or take up, crop, gain, get in, thicken, swell
Gä'therer, *f.* one who gathers, a collector [tumor
Gä'thering, *f.* a collection, a swelling, a rising, a
Gä'thers, *f. pl.* plains, folds, a plaiting of cloth, &c.
Gaude, *v. n.* to rejoice very greatly, exult, triumph
Gaude, **Gaud'ery**, *f.* an ornament, toy, finery, dress
Gaud'ily, *ad.* with gaudiness, showily, finely, gaily
Gaud'iness, *f.* showiness, a tinsel appearance, finery
Gaud'y, *a.* showy, fine, ostentatiously fine; *f.* a feast
Gäve, *pr. et. of to give*
Gä'velkind, *f.* an equal share or division of lands
Gä'velot, *f.* a kind of long iron bar, a pick-javelin
Gä'veloes, *f. pl.* javelins, warlike instruments, &c.
Gauge, *v. a.* to measure the contents of a vessel
Gauge, *f.* a measure, standard, rod, guess, skill, art
Gäuger, *f.* a man who gauges or measures vessels
Gäunt, *a.* lean, meagre, spare, thin, slender, slight
Gäuntlet, *f.* an iron glove, cock's spur, gauntlet
Gä'ot, *f.* a brisk kind of dance, a lively air or tune
Gäuf, **Gäuze**, *a.* a kind of very thin silk or linen
Gäy, *a.* airy, merry, fine, showy; *f.* an ornament
Gäyety or **Gäüety**, *f.* airiness, cheerfulness, finery
Gäyly or **Gäüly**, *ad.* airily, merrily, showily, finely
Gäse, *v. n.* to look hard or earnestly; *f.* a fixed look
Gäzer, *f.* one who gazes, one who looks very hard
Gäzehound, *f.* a hound that pursues by the eyes
Gäzette, *f.* a newspaper, a kind of newspaper book
Gäzetteer, *f.* a writer of news, newspaper, kind of
 Gazingbook.

Gazingstock, *f.* one who is gazed at with scorn, &c.
 Gear, *f.* furniture, accoutrements, dress, trappings
 Gear, *v. a.* to put harness, &c. on horses, to dress
 GEEK, *f.* one easily imposed upon; *v. a.* to cheat
 Geese, *f. pl.* of geese
 Gelable, *a.* that may or can be frozen or congealed
 Gelatine, Gelatinous, *a.* formed into a jelly, stiff
 Geld, *v. a.* to cut out the stones of a male; *f.* a tax
 Gelder, *f.* one who gels, one who gels cattle of
 Gelding, *f.* a horse that has been gelded [any kind
 Gelid, *a.* extremely or very cold, cold as ice, chill
 Gelly, *f.* a liquor of meat boiled to a substance
 Gelt, *f.* a gelding, tinsel, *par.* and *part.* of to geld
 Gem, *f.* a jewel, the first bud of a tree; *v. a.* to bud
 Gemination, *f.* a repetition of a doubling, a fold
 Gemini, *f. pl.* twins, a pair, brace, couple, sign
 Geminous, *a.* double, twofold, like, similar, equal
 Gemmary, Gemmenous, *a.* pertaining to jewels
 Gemmy, *a.* bright, shining, glittering, sparkling
 Gen'der, *f.* a sex, breed, race, sort, kind, difference
 Gen'der, *v.* to beget, produce, copulate, breed, engender
 Genealogical, *a.* pertaining to genealogy [der
 Genealogist, *f.* one who is skilled in genealogy
 Genealogy, *f.* the history of family-descendants
 Gen'ral, *a.* usual, common, public, extensive, large
 Gen'ral, *f.* a whole, great military officer, director
 Generalissimo, *f.* a commander in chief, a title
 General'ity, *f.* the most part, the state of being ge-
 Gen'ralize, *v. a.* to make or render general [nral
 Gen'rally, *ad.* in general, very commonly, usually
 Gen'ralness, *f.* a wide extent, commonness, gene-
 Gen'rality, *f.* the whole, the greater part [rality
 Gen'erant, Gen'erator, *f.* what begets or produces
 Gen'erate, *v. a.* to beget, produce, propagate, cause
 Gen'rated, *part.* caused, produced, propagated, left
 Generation, *f.* an age, progeny, race, family, produc-
 Gen'erative, *a.* fruitful, rich, able to produce [tion
 Gen'erical, *a.* comprehending, &c. the genus, large

Gen'erically, *ad.* with regard to the genus, largely
 Gen'erosity, Gen'erousness, *f.* liberality, bounty
 Gen'erous, *a.* liberal, openhearted, vigorous, strong
 Gen'erously, *ad.* in a generous or noble manner
 Gen'esis, *f.* the first book of Moses, generation
 Gen'et, *f.* a small Spanish horse, a kind of cat or fur
 Genethiatic, *f.* a man who calculates nativities
 Gen'eva, *f.* the spirit of juniper, name of a country
 Génial, *a.* contributing to propagation or mirth
 Génially, *ad.* naturally, cheerfully, gaily [native
 Geniculated, *a.* knotted, jointed, swelled, hard, full
 Génio, *f.* a person of some particular turn of mind
 Gen'itals, *f. pl.* the parts of generation, the privy
 Gen'iting, *f.* the name of an early apple [parts
 Gen'itive, *a.* the second case used in declension
 Génius, *f.* a nature, disposition, kind of spirit, wit
 Gentée, *a.* polite, elegant, graceful, fine, civil, kind
 Gentel'ly, *ad.* politely, elegantly, gracefully, well
 Gentel'ness, Gentil'ity, *f.* gracefulness, politeness
 Gen'tile, *f.* a heathen; *a.* a pagan, heathen [grace
 Gentile'se, *f.* complaisance, civility, politeness
 Gent'ilism, *f.* heathenism, paganism, ignorance
 Gentil'itious, *a.* peculiar to a nation, hereditary
 Gen'tle, *a.* soft, tame, meek, peaceable; *v. a.* to
 Gen'tle, *f.* a kind of worm used in fishing [tame
 Gen'tleman, *f.* a term of complaisance [man
 Gen'tlemanlike, Gen'tlemaniy, *a.* like a gentle-
 Gen'tleness, *f.* meekness, kindness, tenderness
 Gen'tleship, *f.* the carriage, &c. of a gentleman
 Gen'tlewoman, *f.* a woman of genteel behaviour
 Gent'ly, *ad.* softly, meekly, tamely, slow, with care
 Gen'try, *f.* persons of a condition above the vulgar
 Genus'sion, *f.* an act of religious kneeling [true
 Gen'uine, *a.* original, free from adulteration, real,
 Gen'uinely, *ad.* naturally, originally, really, truly
 Gen'uineness, *f.* a freedom from counterfeits, &c.
 Génus, *f.* a class of being in science, kind, mode
 Geocent'ric, *a.* having the same centre as the earth
 Geographical;

Geographer, *f.* a person conversant in geography
Geographical, *a.* relating to geography [parts]
Geography, *f.* a description, &c. of the earth or its
Geology, *f.* a discourse on the state of the earth
Geomancer, *f.* a fortune-teller, cunning man, cheat
Geomancy, *f.* the art or art of foretelling by figures
Geomantic, *a.* pertaining to geomancy [metry]
Geometer, **Geometrical**, *f.* one versed in geo-
Geometrical, *a.* pertaining to or done by geometry
Geometrically, *ad.* in a geometrical manner, very
Geometrist, *v. a.* to perform or do geometrically
Geometry, *f.* the science of quantity, extension
 or magnitude, abstractly considered or regarded
Geoponics, *a.* relating to agriculture [a loaf]
George, *f.* a figure worn by knights of the garter,
Georgic, *f.* a rural poem; *a.* relating to agriculture
Germ, *f.* a brother, a relation; *a.* related, akin
Germ, **Germe**, **Germ**, *f.* shoot, bud, sprouting seed
Germ, *v. a.* to sprout, shoot, bud, put forth
Germination, *f.* the act of sprouting, &c. a growth
Gerund, *f.* a kind of verbal noun used in grammar
Gest, *f.* a list of stages in travelling, show, story
Gestation, *f.* the act of carrying young in the belly
Gestic, *a.* relating to gesture or tricks, antic, droll
Gesticulate, *v. g.* to use gestures, to play odd tricks
Gesticulation, *f.* the various postures of the body
Gesticure, *f.* an action, posture, motion in speaking
Gesticure, *v.* to accompany with action, to use action
Get, *v.* to procure, win, gain, learn, arrive, induce
Get, *f.* the act of getting, gain, profit, labor
Get/gaw, *f.* a trifle, toy, bauble; *a.* trifling, showy
Ghostliness, *f.* a paleness, horror of countenance
Ghostly, *a.* horrid, shocking, frightful, like a ghost
Ghostness, *f.* ghostliness, horror, dreadfulness, ug-
Gherkin, *f.* a small cucumber for pickling [liness]
Ghost, *v.* to haunt, persecute, die, give up the ghost
Ghost, *f.* the soul of a man deceased, soul, spirit, life
Ghostly, *a.* spiritual, holy, of or relating to the soul
Giant, *f.* a person who is unnaturally tall or large

Giantlike, **Giantly**, *a.* very tall, very large, huge
Giantship, *f.* the qualities or state of a giant, vast-
Gib, **Gibbe**, *f.* any kind of worn-out animal [nasty]
Gibber, *v. a.* to talk nonsense, or unintelligibly
Gibberish, *f.* cant words used by rogues, nonsense
Gibbet, *f.* a gallows; *v. a.* to hang up, to expose
Gibbier, *f.* any kind of wild fowl, game [nasty]
Gibbosity, **Gibbousness**, *f.* convexity, crooked-
Gibbous, *a.* crooked-backed, protuberant, swelled up
Gibcat, *f.* an old worn out cat, a very old woman
Gibe, *v.* to sneer, reproach with contempt, taunt
Gibe or Gybe, *f.* a sneer, scoff, taunt, reproach, jest
Giber, *f.* a scoffer, sneerer, taunter, reproacher
Gibingly, *ad.* scornfully, with contempt, with sa-
Giblets, *f. pl.* parts of a goose or duck [proach]
Giddily, *ad.* carelessly, heedlessly, unsteadily, idly
Giddiness, *f.* carelessness, a swimming in the head
Giddy, *a.* heedless, thoughtless, careless, light, rash
Giddybrained, **Giddyheaded**, *a.* thoughtless, wild
Giddy-paced, *a.* moving irregularly, very unsteady
Gift, *f.* a thing given, bribe, power, rope [given]
Gifted, *a.* endowed with extraordinary favors,
Gig, *f.* any thing that whirls round, chair, saddle
Gigar, *f.* a like a giant, large, bulky, big, wicked
Giggle, *v. a.* to laugh, laugh idly or silly, dicker
Giggler, *f.* a foolish laughter, idle laughter, titterer
Giglet, *f.* a wanton lascivious girl; a wanton, wild
Gild, *v. a.* to wash over with gold, &c. adorn, set off
Gilder, *f.* a person who gilds, a kind of small coin
Gilding, *f.* gold or silver laid on for ornament
Gill, *f.* a part of a fish, measure, herb, liquor, miss
Gillhouse, *f.* a house or place where gill is sold
Gillflower, *f.* the July flower, a very fine flower
Gilt, *part.* adorned or laid over with gold, &c. fine
Gilt, *f.* a golden show, any thing that is gilt or fine
Gim, **Gim**, *a.* neat, spruce, nice, fine, trim, gay
Gimbal, *f.* a kind of double ring, a gimbal
Gimble or Gimlet, *f.* a kind of borer for nails
Gimcrack,

Gim'crack, *f.* a little pretty thing or device, a toy
 Gim'ner, *f.* a movement, machinery, device, &c.
 Gimp, *f.* a kind of silk twist, lace or edging, a trim-
 Gint, *f.* a snare, trap, engine, pump, geneva [mining
 Gin'ger, *f.* a kind of spicy root, a warm Indian root
 Gin'gerbread, *f.* a kind of bread made of flour,
 ginger and treacle, a kind of sweet spicy bread
 Gin'gerly, *ad.* cautiously, tenderly, softly, nicely
 Gincival, *a.* like, belonging, or relating, to the gums
 Gin'gle, *v.* to make or cause a sharp noise, to tinkle
 Gin'gle, *f.* a sound, a kind of shrill resounding noise
 Gig'ly, *f.* a kind of fortune teller, cheat, vagabond,
 Girandole, *f.* a kind of branched candlestick [beggar
 Gird, *f.* a spon, twitch, sharp pain, reproach, sneer
 Gird, *v.* to bind or tie round, dress, reproach, sneer
 Gird'er, *f.* the largest timber in a floor [bind
 Girdle, *f.* a thing tied round the waist; *v. a.* to
 Girdle, *f.* a belt that is put round the waist
 Girl, *f.* a female child, a very young woman [dy
 Girl'ish, *a.* acting like a girl, childish, trifling, gid-
 Girl'shness, *f.* a girl'sh state, girl'sh quality, foily
 Girt, *f.* a bandage for the saddle, &c. *v. a.* to gird
 Girth, *f.* the compass made by a string, a bandage
 Gison, *f.* a fence, low fence, low wall of enclosure
 Give, *v.* to bestow, deliver, pay, yield, resign, apply
 Giv'er, *f.* one who gives, one who bestows, or grants
 Giz'ard, *f.* the hard musculous stomach of a fowl
 Glacial, *a.* relating to ice, like ice, icy, frozen, hard
 Glaciate, *v. a.* to turn into ice, freeze, congeal, hard-
 Glaciation, *f.* the act of freezing, ice formed [en
 Glacis, *f.* a kind of sloping bank in fortification
 Glad, *a.* cheerful, merry, pleased, pleasing, bright
 Glad or Gladden, *v. a.* to make glad, delight, cheer
 Glad'der, *f.* one who makes glad, rejoices or revives
 Glade, *f.* an opening in a wood; *v. a.* to gladden
 Gladiator, *f.* a sword player, a kind of prize fighter
 Gladiatorial, *a.* of or relating to gladiators; bloody
 Glad'y, *ad.* joyfully, cheerfully, readily, commonly

Glad'ness, *f.* cheerfulness, joy, delight, pleasure
 Glad'some, *a.* pleasing, gay, cheering, causing joy
 Claire, *f.* the white of an egg, a kind of halberd
 Claire, *v. a.* to smear over with the white of eggs
 Glance, *f.* a quick view, the dart of a beam of light
 Glance, *v.* to view obliquely, censure, shoot, allude
 Glan'cingly, *ad.* obliquely, transiently, very shortly
 Gland, *f.* a part of the human body, strainer, nut
 Gland'ers, *f. pl.* a disease, the running of a horse's
 Glan'iferous, *a.* bearing or having acorns [nose
 Glandulos'ity, *f.* a collection, set or heap, of glands
 Gland'ulous, *a.* like or pertaining to the glands
 Glare, *f.* an overpowering brightness, lustre, flash
 Glare, *v. a.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes, to dart
 Glaring, *a.* shining, bright, shocking, barefaced
 G-als, *f.* an artificial transparent substance, cup,
 Glass, *a.* made of glass, resembling glass [draught
 Glass, *v. a.* to behold or view as in a glass, to glaze
 Glass'ed, *part.* covered with glass, glazed
 Glass'furnace, *f.* a place used for melting glass in
 G-als'gaining, *part.* finical, foppish, affected, vain
 Glass'grinder, *f.* one who grinds or polishes glass
 Glass'house, *f.* a house or place where glass is made
 Glass'man, *f.* a person who deals in or sells glass
 Glass'metal, *f.* glass when in a state of fusion, &c.
 Glass'work, *f.* a making, or a manufactory, of glass
 Glas'y, *a.* resembling glass, clear, smooth, brittle
 Glau'cous, *a.* having a light-green color, greenish
 Glave, Glavie, *f.* a long or broad sword, a large bill
 Glav'er, *v. a.* to wheedle, flatter, smooth, coax [glass
 Glaze, *v. a.* to furnish or cover with glass, to set a
 Glazier, *f.* a man who makes glass windows, &c.
 Glad or Glede, *f.* a kite, a buzzard [suddenly
 Gleam, *f.* a sudden shoot of light; *v. n.* to shine
 Gleaming, *part.* shining, flashing; *f.* gleam, a ray
 Gléamy, *a.* flashing, shooting sudden light, bright
 Glean, *v. a.* to gather the remains, pick up, select
 Glean, *f.* a collection made slowly and laboriously

Gleaner, *f.* one who gleans, one who selects, &c.
Gleaning, *f.* the act of gleaning, a thing gleaned
Glebe, *f.* a church-estate, turf, soil, kind of sulphur
Glebosity, *f.* a glebous quality, a glebous state, &c.
Glebous, **Gleby**, *a.* turfy, cloddy, full of clods, rough
Glee, *f.* joy, mirth, merriment, pleasure, gaiety
Gleeful, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful, laughing, pleasant
Gleek, *f.* music, a musician, a game; *v. n.* to sneer,
 Glee'ing, *part.* sneering, acting the frolic dancer
Gleen, *v. n.* to shine from heat, to shine from polish
Gleet, *f.* a venereal complaint; *v. n.* to run slowly
Glen, *f.* a den, valley, vale, space between two hills
Glib, *a.* smooth, slippery, quick, ready; *v. a.* to gild
Glibly, *ad.* smoothly, quickly, readily, easily, fast
Glibness, *f.* smoothness, slipperiness, ease [pats
Glide, *v. n.* to flow gently, silently and swiftly, to
 Glide, *f.* the act and manner of passing smoothly
Glike, *a.* a sneer, scoff, flout; *v. a.* to jeer [fossil
Glimmer, *v. a.* to shine or to appear faintly; *f.* a
 Glim'mering, *f.* a weak or faint light, a short view
Glimpse, *f.* a faint light, a short appearance or view
Glisten or **Glist'ner**, *v. n.* to shine, sparkle, glitter
Glitter, *v. n.* to shine brightly, glare, gleam, sparkle
Glister or **Glit'ner**, *f.* a lustre, brightness, show
Gloat, *v. n.* to look earnestly, stare, squint; *ad.* very
 Gloat, *v. n.* to look wantonly, look askint, squint
Globated, **Globed**, *a.* formed like a globe, round
Globe, *f.* a sphere, a ball, the universe, a body
Globose, **Globous**, *a.* spherical, round [of men
Globosity, **Globousness**, *f.* a roundness of form, &c.
Globular, **Globulous**, *a.* like a small sphere, round
Globule, *f.* a very small globe, drop, round particle
Glomerate, *v. a.* to gather, roll or form into, a ball
Gloom, *f.* cloudiness, obscurity, heaviness of mind
Gloomily, *ad.* dimly, darkly, heavily, low, sullenly
Gloominess, *f.* want of light, cloudiness of look
Gloomy, *a.* obscure, cloudy, dismal, sullen, dejected
Gloried, *a.* illustrious, honorable, noble, honored

Glorification, *f.* the act of giving glory, glory, praise
Glorify, *v. a.* to honor, praise, extol, exalt, worship
Glorious, *a.* illustrious, excellent, noble, haughty
Gloriously, *ad.* nobly, illustriously, bravely, finely
Glory, *f.* honor, praise, fame, lustre, happiness, joy
Glory, *v. n.* to boast, be proud of, rejoice [a circle
Glorying, *part.* boasting; *f.* the act of boasting
Gloss, *f.* a scholium, comment, appearance, lustre
Gloss, *v. n.* to palliate, cover, adorn, explain, clear
Glossary, *f.* a dictionary of old or obscure words
Glossator, **Glossographer**, *f.* a commentator [gloss
Glossiness, *f.* a smooth polish, superficial lustre,
 Gloss'ing, *f.* an explanation, &c. by glosses or notes
Glossy, *a.* shining, showy, smooth, polished, soft
Glove, *f.* a cover for the hands; *v. a.* to cover with
Glove, *f.* one who makes or sells gloves [gloves
Glout or **Glout**, *v. n.* to put, to look fullen or sour
Glow, *v.* to be heated, burn, grow or be hot, red, en
 Glow, *f.* great heat, heat, brightness, passion, anger
Gloze, *v. n.* to flatter, wheedle, comment, gloss
Gloze, *f.* flattery, false insinuation, a gloss, a note
Glue, *f.* a cement used to join wood together
Glue, *v. a.* to join together with glue, unite, tick
Glum, *a.* sullen, sour, stubborn, very grave, gloomy
Glut, *v. a.* to devour, cloy, overload, disgust, cram,
 Glut, *f.* a great plenty, more than is enough [fill
Glutinous, **Gluey**, *a.* like glue, ropy, sticky, viscid
Glutted, *part.* devoured, filled, overcharged, sated
Glutton, *f.* a person who eats to excess, an animal
Gluttonous, *v.* given to excessive feeding, greedy
Gluttonously, *ad.* in gluttonous manner, greedily
Gluttony, *f.* excess of or in eating, great luxury
Gnar or **Gnat**, *v. n.* to growl, snarl, rumble, snap
Gnarled, *a.* knotted, knotty, rough, hard [sume
Gnash, *v.* to grind the teeth in a rage, &c. clash
Gnashing, *f.* the act of grinding the teeth, anguish
Gnat, *f.* a kind of small winged stinging insect
Gnaw, *v. a.* to waste, fret, bite, tear with the teeth

Gnomon, *f.* an index, the style, hand or pin of a dial
 Gnomonics, *f. pl.* the art or science of dialing
 Go, *v. n.* to walk, travel, move, proceed, decay, reach
 Goad, *f.* a sharp instrument used to drive oxen by
 Goad, *v. s.* to prick with a goad, vex, spur or urge on
 Goal, *f.* a starting-post, prison, point, final purpose
 Goat, *f.* an animal between a deer and sheep [end
 Goatherd, *f.* one who tends or takes care of goats
 Goatish, *a.* rank or lustful as a goat, strong, sthy
 Gob, Gobbet, *f.* a mouthful, piece, small quantity
 Gobbet, *v. n.* to eat or swallow down at a mouthful
 Gobble, *v. s.* to swallow hastily and with noise
 Goblet, *f.* a vessel, a kind of bowl, kind of large cup
 Goblin, *f.* an evil spirit, apparition, elf, hobgoblin
 Goby, *f.* a delusion, artifice, cheat, evasion, escape
 Gocart, *f.* a thing used to teach children to walk
 God, *f.* the supreme being, an idol; *v. s.* to deify
 Goddess, *f.* a female deity, a most charming woman
 Godhead, *f.* the state, &c. of a goddess, divinity
 Goddesslike, *a.* charming, beautiful, very fine, di-
 Godfather, *f.* a male sponsor used in baptism [vine
 Godhead, *f.* godship, deity, the divine nature, a god
 Godlike, *v.* may God keep, may God preserve, &c.
 Godless, *a.* very wicked, irreligious, profane, vile
 Godlike, *a.* divine, holy, pious, very good, excellent
 Godlily, *ad.* in a godly or devout manner, piously
 Godliness, *f.* piety to God, real or true religion
 Godly, *a.* righteous, religious, pious; *ad.* piously
 Godmother, *f.* a female sponsor in baptism [holly
 Godship, *f.* divinity, the character of God, godhead
 Godson, *f.* a boy for whom one has been sponsor
 Godward, *ad.* towards, to, or with respect to, God
 Goe, *f.* one who goes, a runner, walker, traveller
 Goe, *f.* a game, a sort of play with a stick and ball
 Goggle, *v. n.* to look askint, look aside, roll, move
 Goggled, *a.* having large rolling eyes, squinting
 Going, *f.* the act of walking, a departure, a pre-
 Gold, *f.* the heaviest or best of all metals [money

Goldbeater, *f.* one who beats gold into fine leaves
 Goldbound, *part.* bound or surrounded with gold
 Golden, *a.* made of gold, valuable, shining, happy
 Goldenly, *ad.* delightfully, splendidly, very finely
 Goldfinch, *f.* a kind of bird, a small beautiful bird
 Goldsmith, *f.* one who works in gold, a banker
 Gome, *f.* the black billy goat of a cartman, &c.
 Gondola, *f.* a long flat boat chiefly used at Venice
 Gondolier, *f.* a boatman or rower at Venice, a wa-
 Gone, *part.* of to go [woman
 Gonfalon or Gonfalon, *f.* a standard or ensign
 Gonorrhea, *f.* the venereal disease, a morbid flux
 Good, *f.* what is good, advantage, prosperity, virtue
 Good, *a.* having desirable qualities, fit; *ad.* well
 Goodliness, *f.* beauty, grace, elegance, taste, show
 Goodly, *a.* graceful, desirable, happy, fine, affixed
 Goodman, *f.* gaffer, master, neighbour, friend
 Goodnature, *f.* an obliging temper, civility, kind-
 Goodnatured, *a.* civil, obliging, kind, gentle, easy
 Goodness, *f.* all desirable qualities, virtue, piety
 Goodnow, *int.* denoting wonder, love or esteem
 Goods, *f. pl.* furniture, ware, merchandise, move-
 Good'y, *f.* a low term of civility, milkiness [able
 Goose, *f.* a large fowl, taylor's iron, simpleton, oaf
 Gooseberry, *f.* the name of a bush and its fruit
 Gooseberryfool, *f.* a dish made of gooseberries,
 milk and sugar mixed together [neat
 Gorballed, *a.* bigbellied, fat, large, swollen, promi-
 Gord, *f.* an instrument of gaming, whirlpool, eddy
 Gordian, *a.* inextricable, very intricate or cramp
 Gordianknot, *f.* an inextricable difficulty [tip
 Gore, *f.* clotted blood, corrupt blood, a place, a
 Gore, *v. s.* to wound with horns, stab, pierce, push
 Gorge, *f.* the swallow or throat, a moulding, a line
 Gorge, *v. s.* to glut, to fill quite up to the throat
 Gorgeous, *a.* fine, showy, glittering, sumptuous
 Gorgeously, *ad.* splendidly, finely, richly, stately
 Gorge, *f.* an inlet for the blood, a part of a dish
 Gorge,

Grage, *f.* any thing ugly and horrid; *a.* ugly
Gracious, *v. a.* to devour or eat ravenously [own
Graciousness, *part.* eating very greedily, raven-
Grass, *f.* a very prickly shrub used for firing, furze
Grave, *a.* thoudy, stout, morose, cruel, vile, base
Grave, *f.* a hawk of a very large kind or breed
Gravelling, *f.* a young goose, a sort of encrease
Gravish, *f.* God's word through **CHRIST**, good
Gravish, *v. n.* to give sentiments of religion [new
Gravitation, *part.* instructed in Christianity, wise
Gravitation, *f.* a follower or admirer of **Wickliff**
Gravitation, *f.* the down of plants, a long cobweb
Gravitation, *f.* a sponsor in baptism, ratler, prester,
Gravitation, *v. n.* to chat, prate, spend time idly [talker
Got, **Goten**, *part. pass.* of to get
Gothic, *a.* irregular, uncouth, wild, antique, odd
Gothicism, *f.* rudeness, roughness, barbarity [mow
Gove, *v. a.* to mow, to heap up; *f.* a rich, pile,
Govern, *v. a.* to rule, regulate, restrain, check
Governable, *a.* manageable, subject to rule, mild
Governance, *f.* rule, management, control, care
Governante, *f.* a lady who tutors, &c. young girl
Governate, *f.* an instructress, tutress, mistress
Government, *f.* executive power, management
Governor, *f.* one who has high authority, a tutor
Gouge, *f.* a kind of chisel having a round edge
Gourd, *f.* a plant resembling a melon, a bottle
Gourdy, *a.* swelled in the legs, large, thick, greasy
Gout, *f.* a most painful distemper, drop, tain, li-
Gouty, *a.* afflicted with the gout, boggy, watling
Gown, *f.* a long upper garment, loose habit, dress
Gown'd, *a.* dressed in a gown, having a gown
Gown'd, *f.* one promoting peace, a student
Grabit, *v.* to grope, feel for, lie on the ground
Grace, *f.* favor, privilege, virtue, ornament, attile,
 the act of curving a blessing upon our meat
Grace, *v. a.* to adorn, favor, dignify, exalt, raise
Gracious, *f.* the cup of health drink after grace

Graced, *part.* a beautiful, favored, dignified, chaste
Gracious, *a.* beautiful, comely, striking, pleasing
Graciously, *ad.* in a graceful or comely manner
Graciously, *f.* a comeliness, elegance, dignity
Graciously, *a.* void of grace, abandoned, wicked
Gracious, *a.* merciful, kind, good, civil, graceful
Graciously, *ad.* kindly, with condescension, well
Graciousness, *f.* a kind, or civil, condescension
Gradation, *f.* a regular progress, degree, order
Gradatory, *f.* a flight of steps, a short staircase
Gradient, *a.* walking, proceeding, advancing on
Gradual, *a.* step by step, regular; *f.* a set of steps
Graduality, **Graduation**, *f.* a regular progression
Gradually, *ad.* by steps or degrees [to improve
Graduate, *v. a.* to honor or mark with degrees
Graduate, *f.* one admitted to academical degrees
Grass or **Graft**, *f.* a young cion or shoot, a ditch
Grass or **Graft**, *v. a.* to insert a cion or branch
Grafter, *f.* one who grafts, one who inserts, &c.
Grain, *f.* a single seed of corn, a minute particle
Grained, *a.* rough, uneven, irregular, varied, odd
Grains, *f. pl.* the remains of malt after brewing
Grammar, *interj.* denoting surprise or pleasure
Gramin'al, **Gramin'tous**, *a.* having grass, green
Graminivorous, *a.* eating grass, living on grass
Gram'mar, *f.* the science of writing correctly
Grammarians, *f.* one who teaches, &c. grammar
Grammatical, *a.* belonging to grammar, exact
Grammatically, *ad.* according to grammar, well
Grammatication, *f.* a law grammarian, a poet
Grampus, *f.* a kind of large fish, a young whale
Granary, *f.* a storehouse to put threshed corn in
Granite or **Granite**, *f.* a kind of fine marble, a
Grand, *a.* more than great, splendid, noble [own
Grandchild, *f.* the child of a son or a daughter
Granddaughter, *f.* a son's or daughter's daughter
Grandet, *f.* a man who is of great rank or power
Grandeur, **Grandity**, *f.* state, magnificence, honor

Grand father, *f.* a father's, or a mother's, father
 Grandiloquous, *a.* using a haughty or lofty style
 Grandmother, *f.* a father's or mother's mother
 Grandfire, *f.* a grandfather, ancestor, head, ori-
 Grandson, *f.* the son of a son or daughter [gin
 Grange, *f.* a farm, great farm, very retired place
 Granivorous, *a.* eating grain, living upon grain
 Granum or Grandam, *f.* an old grandmother
 Grant, *v. a.* to bestow, give, yield, admit, allow
 Grant, *f.* a gift, thing granted, deed, concession
 Grantable, *a.* that may be granted or yielded to
 Grantee, *f.* one to whom a grant is made over
 Grantor, *f.* one by whom a grant is made over
 Granular, *a.* resembling grains, like seeds [raise
 Granulate, *v. a.* to form into small grains, break,
 Granule, *f.* a small grain; or compact particle
 Grape, *f.* a kind of a fruit, the fruit of the vine
 Graphical, *a.* well delineated, laid down, clear
 Grasp, *v.* to lay fast hold of, grasp, fight close
 Grashopper, *f.* an insect that hops in the grass
 Grasp, *v. a.* to hold in the hand, gripe, seize, aim
 Grasp, *f.* the gripe or seizure of the hand, a hold
 Grasp, *pres. of to grasp* [become green
 Grass, *f.* food for cattle; *v. n.* to breed grass, to
 Grassy, *a.* covered over with grass, having grass
 Grate, *f.* a partition made with bars, a fireplace
 Grate, *v. a.* to rub small, offend, vex, hurt [able
 Grateful, *a.* having a due sense of benefits, accept-
 Gratefully, *ad.* with proper gratitude, pleasingly
 Grater, *f.* a rough instrument used to grate with
 Gratification, *f.* pleasure, delight, a reward, a gift
 Gratify, *v. a.* to indulge, delight, please, requite
 Grating, *part. a.* rubbing, disagreeable, vexing
 Gratingly, *ad.* in a displeasing manner, harshly
 Gratia, *ad.* for nothing, without reward, freely
 Gratitude, Gratefulness, *a.* duty to benefactors
 Gratuitous, *a.* voluntary, done freely, not proved
 Gratuitously, *ad.* voluntarily, without due proof

Gratuity, *f.* a reward, recompense, gift, present
 Gratulate, *v. a.* to congratulate, wish joy, rejoice
 Gratulation, *f.* the act of rejoicing with another
 Gratulatory, *a.* expressing joy or pleasure, kind
 Grave, *f.* the name of an accent, place for the dead
 Grave, *a.* serious, not sharp; *v.* to carve, clear,
 Gravellothes, *f. pl.* the dress of the dead [bury
 Grav'el, *f.* a hard sand, very small pebbles
 Grav'el, *v. a.* to cover with gravel, puzzle, pose
 Gravelous, *a.* having no grave, unburied, public
 Gravelly, *a.* abounding with or having gravel
 Gravely, *ad.* solemnly, deeply, seriously, plainly
 Graver, *f.* a kind of tool, a man that engraves
 Gravelstone, *f.* a stone that is laid over the dead
 Gravidity, *f.* a pregnancy, heaviness, largeness
 Gravitate, *v. n.* to tend to the center, to weigh
 Gravitation, *f.* the act of tending to the center
 Gravity, Graveness, *f.* weight, seriousness, sober-
 Gravy, *f.* the juice of boiled or roasted meat [ness
 Gray or Grey, *a.* hoary, white mixed with black
 Graybeard, *f.* an old man, by way of contempt
 Grayness or Grey'ness, *f.* a gray quality or state
 Graze, *v. n.* to eat grass, touch slightly, glance,
 Grazier, *f.* a feeder of cattle for slaughter [skim
 Grazing, *f.* the act of feeding upon or by grass
 Grease, *f.* the soft part of fat, a disease in horses
 Grease, *v. n.* to smear with fat, bribe, corrupt
 Greasiness, *f.* a greasy state, &c. fatness, oiliness
 Greasy, *a.* smeared with grease, oily, fat, heavy
 Great, *a.* large, important, chief, noble, pregnant
 Great, *f.* the whole, the gross, the whole lump
 Greatbellied, *a.* having a large belly, pregnant
 Great'en, *v. a.* to make great or big, to enlarge
 Greathearted, *a.* highspirited, bold, brave, noble
 Greatly, *ad.* in a great degree, nobly, generously
 Greatness, *f.* largeness, dignity, grandeur, pride
 Greaves, *f. pl.* ancient armour used for the legs
 Grecian, *a.* of, relating or belonging to, Greece
 Grecism,

Grécism, *f.* a Greek idiom, a Greek form of speech
 Greece, *f.* a flight of steps, kind of fur, country
 Greedily, *ad.* very eagerly, ravenously, voraciously
 Greediness, *f.* ravenousness, eagerness, nearness
 Greedy, *a.* ravenous, eager, hungry, covetous, near
 Green, *a.* unripe, young, fresh, not dry, raw, new
 Green, *f.* a color, a grassy plain, leaves, branches
 Green, *v. a.* to make or tinge green [court
 Greencloth, *f.* a board of justice within the king's
 Green-eyed, *a.* having a sort of odd greenish eyes
 Greenfinch, *f.* a kind of bird, a kind of singing bird
 Greengage, *f.* a plum, a remarkably luscious plum
 Greenhouse, *f.* a house to keep tender plants in
 Greenish, *a.* inclining to greenness, rather green
 Greenishness, *f.* a greenish state or quality, a wan-
 Greenly, *ad.* with a greenish color, wanly [ness
 Greenness, *f.* a green color, unripeness, newness
 Greensickness, *f.* a disease incident to virgins
 Greenward, *f.* the turf upon which grass grows
 Greenwood, *f.* wood as it appears in the summer
 Greet, *v. a.* to address, salute, congratulate, hail
 Greeting, *part.* saluting, addressing; *f.* a salutation
 Greeze, Grice or Grise, *f.* a step, a flight of steps
 Gregarious, *a.* going in flocks, going in herds
 Grenade or Grenado, *f.* a fire ball, a small bomb
 Grepasier, *f.* a very tall soldier, a tall foot-soldier
 Grayhound, *f.* a tall swift dog used in courting
 Gride, *v. n.* to cut, hack, cut down or away, make
 Griddle, *a.* white and red mixed together [way
 Gridiron, *f.* a kind of grate to broil meat upon
 Grief, *f.* sorrow, trouble, harm, hurt, pain, disease
 Grievance, *f.* the state or course of trouble, grief
 Grieve, *v.* to afflict, hurt, vex, mourn, lament
 Grieved, *part.* troubled, affected, vexed, lamented
 Grievingly, *ad.* with grief, heavily, sorrowfully
 Grievous, *a.* afflicted, heavy, hard to be borne
 Grievously, *ad.* painfully, vexatiously, miserably
 Grievousness, *f.* grief, sorrow, heaviness, misery

Grif fin or Grif son, *f.* a fabled animal from a lion
 Grig, *f.* a small eel, a merry fellow [and eagle
 Grill, *v. a.* to broil on a gridiron; *f.* a small fish
 Grilled, Grilled, *part.* roasted, harassed, teased
 Grill'y, *v. a.* to harass, hurt, tease, roast, broil
 Grim, *a.* ill-looking, horrible, ugly, sour, crabbed
 Grimace, *f.* an air of affectation, a wry mouth
 Grimalkin, *f.* an old cat, cat, little old woman
 Grime, *f.* dirt; *v. a.* to dirty, daub, soil, besmear
 Grimly, *ad.* sourly, sullenly, hideously, horribly
 Grimness, *f.* dreadfulnes of countenance, sour-
 Guin, *f.* an affected laugh, trap, snare, gin [new
 Grin, *v. n.* to set the teeth together, laugh, titter
 Grind, *v. a.* to sharpen, rub, reduce, harass, oppress
 Grinder, *f.* one who or what grinds, a back-tooth
 Grindstone, *f.* a stone used for grinding tools on
 Grinner, *f.* one who grins, one who titters, &c.
 Grinningly, *ad.* in a grinning manner [press
 Gripe, *v. a.* to hold fast, press close, squeeze, op-
 Gripe, *f.* a grasp, squeeze, oppression; *pl.* the belly-
 Griper, *f.* an usurer, oppressor, extortioner [ache
 Gripingly, *ad.* with a keen pain in the bowels
 Grisamber, *f.* ambergris, a kind of rich drug
 Griskin, *f.* the backbones of a hog broiled [thin
 Grisly, *a.* horrible, dreadful, hideous, spotted,
 Grissette, *f.* an old maid, an ignorant country girl
 Grist, *f.* corn to be ground, provision, a supply,
 Gristle, *f.* a kind of hard substance [prodit
 Gristliness, *f.* a grizzly state, a grizzly quality
 Gristly, *a.* like gristle, full of gristles, tough
 Grit, *f.* the coarse part of meal, sand, dust, a fil
 Grittiness, *f.* a gritty or rough state, sandiness
 Gritty, *a.* full of or having hard particles, sandy
 Grisze, *a.* gray, roan; *f.* a kind of gray color
 Grisled, Grisly, *a.* gray, mixed with gray, roan
 Groom, *v. n.* to mourn with a hoarse deep noise
 Groan, *f.* a hoarse and mournful sound, a deep sigh
 Groaning, *f.* the act of finding out ground, a groan

Groat, *f.* the sum of fourpence; *pl.* hulled oats
Grocer, *f.* a dealer in teas, sugars, plums and spi-
Grocery, *f.* wares or goods sold by a grocer [ces
Grog'ram, *f.* a kind of stuff made of silk and hair
Groin, *f.* the part next the thigh, a grumling
Groom, *f.* a person who cleans and tends horses
Groom'porter, *f.* an officer of the king's household
Groove, *f.* a hollow cut with a tool; *v. a.* to hollow
Grope, *v. a.* to feel, or to search, for in the dark
Gross, *a.* thick, bulky, fat, unseemly, stupid, dull
Gross, *f.* the whole, total, bulk, twelve dozen
Grossly, *ad.* coarsely, shamefully, palpably, badly
Grossness, *f.* a want of delicacy, &c. thickness, fat-
Grot, **Grot'to**, *f.* a cavern, a cave of pleasure [ness
Grossique, *a.* comical, ridiculous, unnatural, odd
Grove, *f.* a walk shaded by trees, a small wood
Grovel, *v. a.* to be mean, to creep on the ground
Groveller, *f.* or who grovels, an abject wretch
Ground, *f.* th floor, country, cause, soil
Ground, *v.* ^{to} lay on the ground, to instruct
Ground, *pret. and part. pass. of to grind*
Ground'ly, **Ground'ly**, *ad.* upon firm principles
Ground'floor, *f.* a floor, the lower story of a house
Groundivy, *f.* the name of a medical herb, alopecurus
Groundless, *a.* void of reason, void of truth, false
Ground'lessly, *ad.* without just cause or reason
Ground'lessness, *f.* a want of due or just cause
Ground'plot, *f.* the ground a building stands on
Ground'rent, *f.* rent paid for building-ground
Ground'room, *f.* a room level with the ground
Ground'style or **Gravel**, *f.* timber that is next the
 ground, on which, a kind of common weed
Ground'style, *f.* the ground, foundation, cause
Group, *f.* a cluster, crowd, huddle; *v. a.* to crowd
Grouse, *f.* a fine kind of game found on heaths
Groat, *f.* coarse meal, pollard, dreg, an apple
Grow, *v.* to shoot out, increase, improve, raise
Grower, *f.* one who grows, one who increases

Growl, *v. a.* to snarl, grumble, murmur, utter
Growling, *f.* the act of snarling or complaining
Grown, *part. of to grow*
Growth, *f.* a vegetation, product, improvement
Grow'head, *f.* an idle lazy fellow, a kind of fish
Grub, *f.* a small worm, a dwarf; *v. a.* to dig up
Grub'ble, *v. a.* to feel in the dark, grope, search
Grudge, *v.* to envy, give unwillingly, murmur
Grudge, *f.* an old quarrel, anger, envy, ill-will
Grudging, *f.* reluctance, envy, a wish, remains
Grudgingly, *ad.* unwillingly, reluctantly, crossly
Gruel, *f.* food made of oatmeal boiled in water
Gruff, **Grum**, *a.* sour of aspect or speech, surly, so-
Gruffly, *ad.* harshly, sourly, surly, roughly [vern
Gruff'ness, *f.* a gruff appearance, &c. sternness
Grum'ble, *v. a.* to murmur, mutter, growl, snarl
Grum'bler, *f.* a person who grumbles or murmurs
Grum'bling, *f.* a complaint, a noise of discontent
Grume, *f.* clotted blood, the thickness of a fluid
Grumous, *a.* thick, lumpy, bad, clotted like blood
Grunt, *f.* the common noise made by a hog or pig
Grunt, **Grunt'ie**, *v. a.* to make a noise like a hog
Grunter, *f.* a person who grunts, a kind of fish
Grutch, *v.* to grudge, envy, repine; *f.* ill-will
Guaiacum, *f.* a physical wood used as a purifier
Guarantee, *f.* one who sees covenants performed
Guar'anty, *v. a.* to defend, provide against, adorn
Guard, *f.* a defence, a caution; *v. a.* to defend
Guardage, **Guardianship**, *f.* the office of guardian
Guarded, *part.* watched, defended, adorned [son
Guardian, *f.* one who has the care of another per-
Guardian, *a.* defending, protecting, attendant on
Guardless, *a.* void of defence or care; exposed, open
Guardship, *f.* a ship set to guard a harbour, care
Gubernation, *f.* government, management, care
Gu'd'geon, *f.* a small nice fish, man deceived, bait
Guerdon, *f.* a reward, recompence, requital [posse
Guess, *v. a.* to conjecture, find out, hit upon, sup-
 Guess,

Guess, *f.* a conjecture, supposition, thought, sur-
Guesses, *f.* one who guesses or conjectures [*mis*]
Guessingly, *ad.* on or by guess, very uncertainly
Guest, *f.* a person who is entertained, a visitor
Guest chamber, *f.* a room kept for entertainments
Guidage, *f.* the hire or reward given to a guide
Guidance, *f.* direction, government, care, advice
Guide, *v. a.* to direct, superintend, regulate, rule
Guide, *f.* one who directs, superintends or regulates
Guideless, *a.* having no guide, wandering, loose
Guider, *f.* a guide, director, superintendent, man-
Guidon, *f.* a standard bearer, standard, flag [*ger*]
Guild, *f.* a society, body, corporation, fraternity
Guilt, *f.* deceit, fraud, craft, cunning, artifice
Guiltful, *a.* treacherous, deceitful, artful, wily
Guiltfully, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully, slyly
Guiltless, *a.* devoid of guilt, harmless, innocent
Guilt, *f.* an offence, crime, fault, wickedness, vice
Guiltily, *ad.* in a guilty manner, wickedly, badly
Guiltiness, *f.* guilt, the state of being guilty, vice
Guiltless, *a.* free from guilt, innocent, upright
Guiltlessness, *f.* innocence, a freedom from guilt
Guilt'y, *a.* having done a crime or fault, wicked
Guinea, *f.* one and twenty shillings [*guineas*]
Guineapopper, *f.* one who cheats by dropping
Guise, *f.* a manner, habit, custom, practice, dress
Guicár, *f.* a kind of stringed musical instrument
Gulch, **Gulch'in**, *f.* a swallowing, a little glutton
Gules, *a.* red, red in heraldry or a coat of arms
Gulf, **Gulph**, *f.* a large deep bay, whirlpool, abyss
Gulfy, *a.* full of gulfs, full of whirlpools, deep
Gull, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, defraud, impose upon
Gull, *f.* a sea-fowl, one easily cheated, a cheat, fraud
Gill catcher, **Gull'er**, *f.* a cheat, impostor, knave
Gulled, *part.* cheated, tricked, imposed on [*very*]
Gull'ery, *f.* cheat, imposture, deceit, treachery, knave-
Gullet, *f.* the throat, windpipe, passage, course
Gulfy, *v.* to run with noise, to wear out or away

Gullyhole, *f.* a place where gutters empty themselves
Gulosity, *f.* gluttony, odious greediness [*glut*]
Gulp, *v. a.* to swallow down eagerly or at once
Gulp, *f.* what is swallowed at once, one swallow
Gum, *f.* the viscous juice of trees, a distemper
Gum, *v. a.* to close, or to fasten over, with gum
Gum'minels, **Gum'mosity**, *f.* state of being gummy
Gum'mous, **Gum'my**, *a.* consisting of gum, clammy
Gums, *f. pl.* part of the jaws, enclosing the teeth
Gun, *f.* a cannon, musket, &c. great flagon or pot
Gun'nel, **Gun'wale**, *f.* a part of or in a ship's side
Gun'ner, *f.* a person who uses a gun, a cannonist
Gun'nery, *f.* the science of artillery or of using
Gun'powder, *f.* powder made for guns, &c. [*gun*]
Gun'shot, *f.* the reach, or the range, of a fired gun
Gun'shot, *a.* made or hit by the shot or range of a
Gun'smith, *f.* a man who makes guns, &c. [*gun*]
Gun'stock, *f.* a piece of wood for fixing a gun in
Gun'stone, *f.* the shot of a cannon made of stone
Gurge, *f.* a whirlpool, gulf, deep place, pit, abyss
Gurgle, **Guggle**, *v. a.* to fall or gush with noise
Gush, *v. a.* to rush out; *f.* the act of rushing out
Gus'set, *f.* a small bit of cloth to strengthen with
Gust, *f.* the sense of tasting, a blast of wind, love
Gust'able, *a.* that may be tasted, agreeable to the
Gustation, *f.* the act of tasting, a relish [*taste*]
Gust'ful, *a.* well-tasted, nice, pleasant, agreeable
Gust'o, *f.* the relish of a thing, taste, love, liking
Gul'y, *a.* stormy, tempestuous, rough, foul, bad
Gut, *f.* the inward passage of food, gluttony, appet-
Gut, *v. a.* to take out the guts, draw, plunder [*itis*]
Gut'ter, *f.* a passage for water; *v. a.* to run into holes
Gut'tered, *part.* formed or run in little hollows
Gut'tle, *v.* to gormandise, swallow eagerly, devour
Gut'tler, *f.* a great and ravenous eater, a glutton
Gut'tulous, *a.* having the form of a small drop
Gut'tural, *a.* belonging to the throat, deep, hoarse
Gut'tale, *v. a.* to drink much, to eat immoderately

Gu'dler, *f.* a great drinker, great toper, drunkard
Guy, *f.* a rope to hoist things into a ship [cifea
Gymnaſtic, *Gym'nic*, *a.* relating to ſtrong exer-
Gyrat'ion, *f.* the act of turning round, a winding
Gyre or Gire, *f.* a circle, ring, turn, fit, trance
Gyre, *v. a.* to bind fast, fetter, chain; *f.* a fetter

HA, *interj.* joy or sorrow
Habeas-c'pus, *f.* a writ of trial or liberty
Haberdasher, *f.* a dealer, a dealer in ſmall wares
Haberdashery, *f.* the goods ſold by a haberdasher
Hab'erdine, *f.* a dried ſalt cod, a kind of ſalt-fiſh
Habergeon, *f.* armor uſed for the neck and breaſt
Hab'ilement, *f.* dreſs, attire, cloaths, garments
Habil'itate, *v. a.* to qualify, entitle, prepare, dreſs
Habilitat'ion, *f.* a qualification, ſtrena, capacity
Hab'it, *f.* dreſs, cuſtom, ſtate of a thing; *v. a.* to dreſs
Hab'itable, *a.* that may be inhabited, decent, ſafe
Hab'itant, *Hab'itator, *f.* an inhabitant, a dweller
Habitat'ion, *f.* a place of abode, dwelling, reſidence
Habit'ual, *a.* cuſtomary, uſual, acquired by habit
Habit'ually, *ad.* by habit, by cuſtom, by uſe, gene-
Habit'uate, *v. a.* to accuſtom, to uſe often [rally
Habit'uated, *part.* uſed often, uſed, accuſtomed
Habit'ude, *f.* a habit, familiarity, ſtate, relation
Habn'ab, *ad.* at random, by accident, by chance
Hack, *v. a.* to cut irregularly, cut, chop, uſe often
Hack, *f.* any thing uſed in common, a rack, a crib
Hack'le, *f.* raw ſilk, a ſkin; *v. a.* to dreſs flax, &c.
Hack'ney, *v. a.* to praſtice or uſe one thing much
Hack'ney, *f.* a hireling, mercenary, prostitute
Hack'neyed, *part.* uſed much, uſed in common
Had'doc, *f.* the name of a ſea-fiſh of the cod-kind
Haft, *f.* a handle; *v. a.* to ſet or to put in a haſt
Haft'ing, *f.* the act of putting or fitting on a haſt
Hag, *f.* a fury, ugly woman, witch; *v. a.* to torment
Hag'gard, *f.* any thing wild, a hawk [to fatigue*

Hag'gard, *Hag'gardly, *a.* deformed, ugly, leaſh, bad
Hag'geſs, *f.* a ſhip's head and pluck minced, diſh
Hag'giſh, *a.* like a hag, frightful, deformed [meſe
Hag'gle, *v.* to mangle, cut, chop, bargain tediouſly
Hag'gler, *f.* one who haggles, one who mangles
Hagiog'rapher, *f.* a holy writer, an inſpired writer
Hail, *v.* frozen rain; *interj.* all health be to you
Hail, *v. a.* to pour down hail; ſalute, call out to
Hailſhot, *f.* ſmall ſhot ſcattered about like hail
Hailſtone, *f.* a ſingle ball or particle of hail [bad
Hairy, *a.* conſiſting of or like hail, thick as hail,
Hair, *f.* one of the coverings of the body, a courſe
Hairbrained, *a.* wild, thoughtleſs, giddy, fooliſh
Hairbreadth, *f.* a very ſmall breadth or diſtance
Haircloth, *f.* a kind of rough and prickly ſtuff
Hairineſs, *f.* a hairy ſtate or quality, roughneſs
Hairleſs, *a.* deſtitute of hair, ſmooth, bare, bald
Hairy, *a.* covered with hair, made of hair, rough
Hal'bard or Hal'berd, *f.* a ſoldier's long battleaxe
Hal'cyon, *a.* happy, quiet, calm, ſtill; *f.* a bird
Hale, *a.* healthy, well, robuſt, hearty, ſtout, ſound
Hale, *v. a.* to drag or pull by force, ſalute, call to
Half, *f.* one part in two; *ad.* equally, by halves
Halfblooded, *a.* mean, baſe, poor, low, degenerate
Halfbred, *part.* mongrel, mixed, imperfect, mean
Halfſaced, *a.* ſhowing only one half of the face
Halfheard, *part.* heard in an imperfect manner
Half pike, *f.* a ſmall pike carried by officers [bid
Halfſtrained, *part.* imperfect, half bred, ſoul, tur-
Half ſword, *f.* a very cloſe fight, a warm combat
Halfway, *f.* the middle way; *ad.* in the middle
Halfwit, *f.* a fooliſh perſon, ſimpleton, blockhead
Hal'ibut, *f.* a good fiſh, a kind of large ſea-fiſh
Hali'uous, *a.* relating to vapour or ſmoke, thick
Hall, *f.* a manſion-houſe, court, room, large room
Hal'elujah, *v.* praiſe the Lord; *f.* praiſe to the
Halloo, *v. a.* to encourage with ſhouts [Lord
Hal'low, *v. a.* to conſecrate, devote, reverence
Hallucin'ation,*

Hallucination, *f.* an oversight, blunder, mistake
 Halo, *f.* a reddish circle round the sun or moon
 Haling, *a.* sounding harshly, sounding roughly
 Hals'er, *f.* a rope, a rope of a ship less than a cable
 Halt, *v. n.* to limp, hesitate, stop, stop in a march
 Halt, *f.* a stop in a march, a limping; *a.* lame
 Halt'er, *f.* a rope, a cord; *v. n.* to bind with a cord
 Halve, *v. n.* to divide into two parts, part, share
 Ham, *f.* a leg of pork cured, the thigh, a house
 Himated, *a.* hooked, set with hooks, crooked, bent
 Ham'let, *f.* a part of a parish, part, small village
 Ham'mer, *f.* an instrument to drive a nail, &c.
 Ham'mer, *v.* to beat with a hammer, to work
 Ham'moc, *f.* a kind of swinging bed used in a ship
 Hamp'er, *f.* a covered basket used for carriage
 Hamp'er, *v. n.* to perplex, entangle, ensnare, set
 Ham'string, *f.* the string or tendon of the ham
 Ham'string, *v. n.* to cut the tendon of the ham
 Han'aper, *f.* a treasury, exchequer, office, place
 Hand, *f.* a part of the body, price, act, care, pointer
 Hand, *v. n.* to give, deliver down, lead, seize, con-
 Hand'basket, *f.* a small basket for the hand [duff]
 Hand'bell, *f.* a bell that is to be rung in the hand
 Hand'breadth, *f.* the exact breadth of the hand
 Hand'cuff, *v. n.* to confine the hands with irons
 Hand'ed, *at* using or joining hands, conveyed, con-
 Hand'er, *f.* one who hands down to others [duff]
 Hand'fast, *f.* hold, custody, confinement, prison
 Hand'ful, *f.* as much as the hand can well hold
 Hand'gallop, *f.* a pace, a kind of gentle easy gallop
 Hand'icraft, *f.* a manual occupation, work, labor
 Hand'icraftsman, *f.* a manufacturer, laborer, work-
 Hand'ily, *ad.* in a handy manner, skilfully [man
 Hand'work, *f.* work done by the hand, labor, deed
 Hand'kerchief, *f.* a piece of linen, silk, &c. used
 to wipe the face, &c. or to wear round the neck
 Han'dle, *v. n.* to touch, feel, treat of in discourse
 Han'dle, *f.* the part of a thing that is held, a hold

Hand'less, *a.* having no hand, destitute of hands
 Hand'maid, *f.* a maid continually waiting or near
 Hand'mill, *f.* a small mill to grind any thing by
 Hand'saw, *f.* a saw manageable by one hand only
 Hand'sel, *v. n.* to use or do any thing the first time
 Hand'sel, *f.* the first act of sale, the first money
 Hand'some, *a.* grateful, elegant, generous, large
 Hand'some, *v. n.* to make elegant or neat [ly
 Hand'somely, *ad.* beautifully, elegantly, generous-
 Hand'someness, *f.* beauty, elegance, gracefulness
 Hand'soming, *part.* making handsome or neat
 Hand'writing, *f.* any one's particular writing
 Hand'y, *a.* ready, dexterous, skilful, convenient
 Hand'y-dand'y, *f.* a play, a kind of childish play
 Hang, *v.* to fix upon, put, choose, adorn, float, drag
 Hang'er, *f.* a kind of short broadsword, an iron
 Hang'er-on, *f.* a dependant, flatterer, sycophant
 Hang'ings, *f. pl.* ornaments hung against walls
 Hang'man, *f.* one who hangs, a public executioner
 Hank, *f.* a skein of thread, &c. tie, wooden ring
 Hank'er, *v. n.* to long for or after, to desire much
 Hap, *f.* chance, accident; *v. n.* to fall out, to happen
 Haphaz'ard, *f.* a chance, mere chance, accident
 Hap'less, *a.* unhappy, unlucky, unfortunate, poor
 Hap'ly, *ad.* perhaps, by chance, peradventure, so
 Hap'pen, *v. n.* to fall out, come to pass, chance
 Hap'pily, *ad.* luckily, well, agreeably, gracefully
 Hap'piness, *f.* blessedness, content, good fortune
 Hap'py, *a.* fortunate, in heaven, pleased, ready
 Harangue, *f.* an oration; *v. n.* to make a speech
 Haran'guer, *f.* a person who harangues, an orator
 Har'ash, *v. n.* to weary, to vex; *f.* waste, disturbance
 Har'assed, *part.* wearied, fatigued, tired, troubled
 Har'binger, *f.* a forerunner, messenger, officer
 Har'bour, *v.* to shelter, entertain, lodge, secure
 Har'bour, Har'bourage, *f.* a port, shelter, lodging
 Har'd, *a.* firm, difficult, niggardly, sour, unkind
 Hard, *ad.* close, nearly, nimbly, diligently, soon
 Hard'ness, *f.* hardness

Hard'bound, *part.* bound tight, bound fast, cossive
 Hard'en, *v. a.* to make hard, to confirm in vice
 Hard'favored, *a.* having coarse features, rough
 Hard'handed, *a.* hard, rough, coarse, plain, homely
 Hard'hearted, *a.* cruel, merciless, inhuman, base
 Hard'heartedness, *f.* cruelty, a want of tenderness
 Hard'hood, Hard'ment, Hard'ness, *f.* bravery
 Hard'labored, *part.* much labored or studied [city
 Hard'ly, *ad.* with difficulty, scarcely, severely, cru-
 Hard'mouthed, *a.* disobedient to the rein or bit
 Hard'ness, *f.* a hard quality, illnature, stinginess
 Hard'ship, *f.* fatigue, injury, oppression, cruelty
 Hard'ware, *f.* wares made of iron, steel, brass, &c.
 Har'wareman, *f.* a maker or seller of hardware
 Hard'y, *a.* hard, strong, stout, brave, bold, daring
 Hare, *f.* a well known animal; *v. a.* to terrify
 Harebrained, *a.* giddy, heedless, roving, unsettled
 Harehearted, *a.* timorous, fearful, cowardly, bash-
 Harem, *f.* a kind of seraglio kept in the east [su-
 Har'ier, *f.* a dog, a kind of dog for hunting hares
 Har'! *interj.* hear! listen! attend; *v. n.* to listen
 Har'lequin, *f.* a kind of buffoon in a play, &c.
 Har'lot, *f.* a whore, strumpet, very loose woman
 Har'lotry, *f.* the trade, &c. of a har'lot, a strumpet
 Harm, *f.* injury, mischief; *v. a.* to hurt, to injure
 Harm'ful, *a.* hurtful, mischievous, detrimental
 Harm'fully, *ad.* hurtfully, injuriously, wickedly
 Harm'less, *a.* innocent, void of guilt, unhurt, safe
 Harm'lessly, *ad.* innocently, without any hurt
 Harm'lessness, *f.* innocence, a freedom from hurt
 Harmon'ic, Harmon'ical, *a.* musical, tuning, &c.
 Harmon'ics, *f. pl.* the doctrine, &c. of sounds [see
 Harmon'ious, *a.* musical, well agreed, adapted to
 Harmon'iously, *ad.* musically, with due proportion
 Har'monist, *f.* a musician, a writer of harmonies
 Har'monize, *v. a.* to make musical, adapt, adjust
 Har'mony, *f.* agreement, just proportion of sound
 Har'net, *f.* armour, traces for horses, trappings

Har'net, *v. a.* to put on armour, to put on hate
 Har'r, *f.* an old instrument, lyre, constellation
 Harp, *v. n.* to play on the harp, to dwell upon
 Har'per, *f.* one who harps, a p'yer on the harp
 Harpoon'er, *f.* one who throws, &c. an harpoon
 Harpoon, *f.* a kind of dart to strike whales with
 Harp'sichord, *f.* a kind of fine musical instrument
 Har'py, *f.* a filthy bird, a mean ravenous wretch
 Har'rican, *f.* a decayed or old worn-out strumpet
 Har'row, *f.* an instrument much used in husbandry
 Har'row, *v. a.* to break clods with or by a harrow,
 tear up, strip, lay waste, ravage, harass, disturb
 Har'rower, *f.* one who harrows, a kind of hawk
 Har'ry, *v. a.* to tease, ruffle, daunt, plunder, rob
 Harsh, *a.* sour, rough, rigorous, peevish, grating
 Harsh'ly, *ad.* in a harsh manner, severely, crossly
 Harsh'ness, *f.* roughness, peevishness, sourness
 Har'st, *f.* the inmates of a hog, a kind of roast
 Hart, *f.* the male of a roe, a kind of large stag
 Hart'shorn, *f.* a kind of chymical spirit, an herb
 Har'vest, *f.* the season for reaping, the produce
 Har'vest-home, *f.* a song, &c. at the end of harvest
 Har'vestlord, *f.* the head reaper at the harvest
 Hash, *v. a.* to mince, mix, dress in small bits
 Hash, *f.* a kind of dish, minced meat, mixture
 Hash, *f.* a clasp for a staple; *v. a.* to shut with a hash
 Hash'oc, *f.* a thick mat to kneel on at a church
 Hash'ard, *a.* having a spear, like a spear, sharp
 Hash, Hashen, *v.* to hurry, urge on, push on, drive
 Hash, Hashiness, *f.* hurry, speed, passion, warmth
 Hast'ly, *ad.* in a hurry, quick'y, warmly, rashly
 Hast'ings, *f. pl.* peas that come early, an apple
 Hasty, *a.* quick, speedy, passionate, hot, rash, ear'y
 Hastypud'ing, *f.* milk and flour boiled together
 Hat, *f.* a part of dress, a cover made for the head
 Hat'band, *f.* a string round a hat, a piece of silk
 Hat'box, Hat'case, *f.* a slight box used for a hat
 Hatch, *v. a.* to produce young, plot, contrive, shade
 Hatch,

Hatch, *f.* a half-door, an opening on a ship's deck
 Hatch'el, *v. a.* to beat flax; *f.* an instrument for
 Hatch'et, *f.* an ax, a small kind of ax [hemp
 Hatch'etax, *f.* an ugly or very ill-formed face
 Hatch'ment, *f.* an escutcheon set up for the dead
 Hate, *v. a.* to dislike greatly, abhor, detest, loathe
 Hate, Hâtréd, *f.* a great dislike, ill-will, malice
 Hâteful, *a.* disliking greatly, causing hatred, bad
 Hâtefully, *ad.* with great dislike, odiously, badly
 Hâter, *f.* one who hates, one who dislikes [tire
 Hat'ter, *f.* a maker of hats; *v. a.* to harass, weary
 Have, *v. a.* to possess, enjoy, get, contain, procure
 Haven, *f.* an harbour, shelter, refuge, safety, re-
 Hâvener, *f.* an overseer of a haven or port [treat
 Hav'er, *f.* one who possesses, one who holds, owns
 Hav'ing, *f.* a possession, hold, estate, behaviour
 Haugh, *f.* a small and low meadow, croft, close
 Haught or Haugh'ty, *a.* proud, lofty, bold, high
 Haught'ily, *ad.* proudly, loftily, arrogantly, boldly
 Haught'iness, *f.* great pride, arrogance, loftiness
 Haul, *v. a.* to pull, to drag by violence; *f.* a pull
 Haulm or Haum, *f.* the straw of peas and beans
 Haunch, *f.* the thigh, hip, hinder part, rear [low
 Haunt, *f.* a place of resort; *v.* to frequent, to fol-
 Haunt'ed, *part.* frequented, followed, disturbed
 Haunt'er, *f.* one who frequents a place very much
 Hav'ut, *v. a.* to waste, to destroy; *f.* waste, ruin
 Haust, *f.* a draught, sup, dose, potion, dry cough
 Haut'boy, *f.* a wind-instrument, a large strawberry
 Haw, *f.* the berry of a thorn; *v. a.* to speak slowly
 Hawk, *f.* a bird of prey, a kind of cough, effort
 Hawk, *v. a.* to force up phlegm, cry goods, catch
 Hawk'ed, *part.* a. like a hawk's bill, carried about
 Hawk'er, *f.* one who cries goods in the streets
 Haw'thorn, *f.* the kind of thorn that bears haws
 Hay, *f.* grass dried for fodder, a net, park, dance
 Haymaker, *f.* one who makes or prepares hay
 Haymow, Hâyrick, Hâyrack, *f.* a mow of hay

Har'ard, *f.* chance, peril, danger, a game at dice
 Har'ard, *v.* to expose to chance, risk, adventure
 Har'ardable, *a.* venturesome, very bold, dangerous
 Har'ardous, *a.* dangerous, exposed to chance, &c.
 Har'ardously, *ad.* with danger or chance, boldly
 Haze, *f.* a fog, a mist; *v.* to be foggy, to frighten
 Hâzel, *f.* the name of a common plant or tree
 Hâzel, Hâzelly, *a.* like hazel, brown, light-brown
 Hâzy, *a.* foggy, misty, rimy, thick, dark, gloomy
 He, *pron.* a man that was named before, a male
 Head, *f.* the top, a chief, what contains the brain
 Head, *v. a.* to lead, govern, top trees, top, behind
 Head'ach, *f.* a pain in the head, trouble, sorrow
 Head'band, *f.* a fillet or topknot, a band of a book
 Head'borough, *f.* a kind of subordinate constable
 Head'dress, *f.* the dress of a woman's head [beat
 Head'iness, *f.* obstinacy, rashness, strong quality,
 Head'land, *f.* a cape, point, ground under hedge
 Head'less, *a.* void of head or chief, obstinate, rash
 Head'long, *a.* rash, thoughtless; *ad.* rashly, hastily
 Head'most, *a.* most advanced, most forward, first
 Head'piece, *f.* armour, a helmet, understanding
 Head'man, *f.* one who beholds, an executioner
 Head'stall, *f.* part of a bridle covering the head
 Head'stone, *f.* a first or chief stone, a grave-stone
 Head'strong, *a.* ungovernable, obstinate, violent
 Head'workman, *f.* a first workman, a foreman
 Head'y, *a.* rash, hasty, stubborn, unruly, strong
 Heal, *v.* to cure a wound, reconcile, grow well
 Hâiling, *part.* a. curing, mild, mollifying, gentle
 Health, *f.* a freedom from sickness, purity, with
 Health'ful, Health'fome, *a.* free from sickness,
 strong, well-disposed, wholesome [freedom
 Health'fulness, *f.* the state of being well, whole
 Health'iness, *f.* a healthy way, state or condition
 Health'less, *a.* weak, infirm, unhealthy, faulty
 Health'y, *a.* free from sickness, hale, sound, strong
 Heay, *f.* a pile, confused jumble, cluster, crowd

Heap, *v. a.* to pile, lay up, cast, increase, add, join
 Heapy, *a.* lying in heaps, having heaps, large, big
 Hear, *v.* to perceive by the ear, attend, permit.
 Hear'er, *f.* one who attends to a discourse [try
 Hear'ing, *f.* the sense of receiving sounds, a trial
 Hear'ken, *v. n.* to listen, attend unto, pay regard
 Hear'say, *f.* report, rumor, fame, common talk
 Hearse, *f.* a wheel-carriage for the dead, a mo-
 Heart, *f.* the most noble part of the body [nument
 Heart'ach, *f.* deep sorrow, grief, affliction, distress
 Heart'break, *f.* Heart'breaking, *f.* very great sorrow
 Heart'breaker, *f.* the ringlets of a woman's hair
 Heart'burning, *f.* discontent, a pain at the stomach
 Heart'dear, *a.* dear, dearly or sincerely beloved
 Heart'easing, *part.* giving peace, giving quiet [good
 Heart'en, *v. a.* to stir up, encourage, manure, do
 Heart'felt, *part.* felt deep, felt in the conscience
 Hearth, *f.* the place on which a fire is made, &c.
 Heart'ily, *ad.* from the heart, sincerely, eagerly
 Heart'iness, *f.* diligence, sincerity, earnestness
 Heart'less, *a.* spiritless, void of courage, uneasy
 Heart'sick, *a.* much pained in mind, mortally ill
 Heart'string, *f.* the nerve that braces the heart
 Heart'struck, *part.* driven to the heart, much
 afraid or dismayed, deeply affected [found
 Heart'whole, *a.* having the affections unfixed
 Heart'wounded, *part.* filled with love or grief
 Heart'y, *a.* sincere, strong, vigorous, hale, durable
 Heat, *f.* warmth of the sun, &c. a flush in the face
 Heat, *v. a.* to make hot, to put into a passion, &c.
 Heated, *part.* made hot, hot, put into a passion, &c.
 Héater, *f.* a kind of iron, utensil, thing that heats
 Heath, *f.* the name of a plant, common ground
 Héathcock, *f.* a kind of large fowl upon heaths
 Héathen, *f.* a pagan, one destitute of revelation
 Héathen, Héathenish, *a.* savage, wild, Gentile
 Héathenism, *f.* paganism, a denial of the true God
 Héathy, *a.* full of or abounding with heath, foul

Heave, *f.* a lift, struggle, effort, endeavour, swell
 Heave, *a.* to lift, vomit, throw by force, pant, beat
 Hea'ven, *f.* the habitation of the blessed, the sky
 Hea'venborn, *part.* descended from heaven, holy
 Hea'venbred, *part.* produced in heaven, devout
 Hea'venbuilt, *part.* built by the favor of the gods
 Hea'vendirected, *part.* directed towards heaven
 Hea'venly, *a.* charming, holy, inhabiting heaven
 Hea'venly, *ad.* in a heavenly manner, divinely
 Hea'venward, *ad.* to or towards heaven, devoutly
 Héaveoffering, *f.* the first fruits given to a priest
 Hea'vily, *ad.* in a sorrowful manner, slowly [ness
 Hea'viness, *f.* weight, affliction, oppression, rich-
 Hea'vy, *a.* weighty, grievous, full, dull, drowsy
 Hea'vyheaded, *a.* having a heavy hand, clumsy
 Hei'comade, *f.* a week, the space of seven days,
 Hebdom'adal, Hebdom'adary, *a.* weekly [years, &c.
 Heb'etate, *v. a.* to make dull, dull, blunt, stupify
 Heb'etated, *part.* made dull or blunt, stupified
 Heb'etude, *f.* dulness, bluntness, great heaviness
 Hébraïsm, *f.* a Hebrew idiom or form of speech
 Hébraïst, Hébr'i'cian, *a.* one skilled in Hebrew
 Hébrews, *f.* the language of the Hebrews, a Jew
 Hec'atomb, *f.* a sacrifice made of an hundred oxen
 Hec'tic, *a.* habitual, continual, slow; *f.* a fever
 Hec'tor, *a.* a bully; *v. a.* to bully, boast, threaten
 Hec'toring, *f.* a threatening, a bullying, a noise
 Hec'teral, *a.* formed of, like or relating to, ivy
 Hedge, *v.* to make a hedge, enclose, shift, hide
 Hedge, Hedge'row, *f.* a fence made with bushes
 Hedge'born, *part.* meanly born, poor, low, obscure
 Hedge'hog, *a.* a rough prickly animal, plant, fish
 Hedge'note, *f.* a word of contempt, low ribaldry
 Hedge'pig, *f.* a small hedgehog, a young hedgehog
 Hedge'r, *f.* one who hedges, one who secures, &c.
 Hedge'sparrow, *f.* a sparrow living among bushes
 Hedgingbill, *f.* a kind of ax used for hedging with
 Heed, *v. a.* to mind, observe, regard, value, attend

Heed,

Heed, *f.* attention, care, caution, notice, respect
Heedful, *a.* watchful, cautious, attentive, wary
Heedfully, *ad.* carefully, attentively, cautiously
Heedless, *a.* negligent, careless, giddy, inattentive
Heedlessly, *ad.* carelessly, inattentively, badly
Heedlessness, *f.* carelessness, inattention [dance
Heel, *f.* the hind part of the foot; *v.* to lean, to
Heel piece, *v. a.* to put a piece on the heel of a shoe
Hefe, *f.* an effort, haft, handle, weight of a thing
Hegira, *f.* the epoch or date used by the Turks
Heifer, *f.* a young cow, a young woman in joke
Heigh ho! *interj.* denoting uneasiness of mind
Height, *f.* space upwards, top, utmost degree, tall-
Heighten, *v. a.* to raise, improve, aggravate [ness
Heinous, *a.* wicked in a high degree, base, vile
Heinously, *ad.* in a very wicked manner, vilely
Heinousness, *f.* atrociousness, great wickedness
Heir, *f.* he who inherits by law; *v. a.* to inherit
Heiress, *f.* a woman who inherits by law [by law
Heirless, *a.* having no heir, wanting, &c. an heir
Heirloom, *f.* what descends with a freehold to the
Heirship, *f.* the state, &c. of an heir, &c. [heir
Held, *pret. of to hold*
Heliacal, *a.* relating or appertaining to the sun
Helical, *a.* spiral, twisted, winding, creeping, odd
Heliocentric, *a.* appearing or seen from the sun
Hell, *f.* the place of the damned, the grave, prison
Hellblack, *a.* extremely black, dismal, gloomy
Hell-doomed, *part.* consigned to hell, damned
Hell-bore, *f.* a plant, flower, Christmas-flower
Hell-hated, *part.* hatred like hell, quite abhorred
Hell-bound, *f.* a dog or agent of hell, a wretch
Hellish, *a.* belonging to hell, very wicked, vile
Hellishly, *ad.* in a hellish manner, very wickedly
Hellishness, *f.* abominable wickedness or beha-
 viour, great impiety, base or vile qualities
Hell-kite, *f.* a kite, a detestable voracious wretch
Hellward, *ad.* towards hell, in the way to hell

Helm, *f.* the rudder, means of ruling; *v. a.* to guide
Helm'd, *a.* furnished with a headpiece, guarded
Helm'et, *f.* a headpiece, kind of armour, helmet
Help, *v.* to assist, support, supply, avoid, heal
Help, *f.* support, assistance, relief, remedy, cure
Help'er, *f.* one who helps or assists, a low servant
Helpful, *a.* assisting, useful, wholesome [of help
Helpless, *a.* wanting power and assistance, void
Helplessness, *f.* a helpless state, great weakness
Helter-skelter, *ad.* confusedly, without any order
Helve, *f.* a haft, a handle, the handle of an axe
Helve, *v.* to fit or furnish with a handle, to haft
Hem, *f.* the edge of a garment, a sudden noise
Hem, *v. a.* to close with a hem, shut in, call to
Hemisphere, *f.* half of a sphere, half of a globe
Hemispheric or **Hemispherical**, *a.* half-round
Hem'istic, *f.* half a verse, half a line in poetry
Hem'loc, *f.* a poisonous or very dangerous herb
Hemorrhage, *f.* a bloody flux, a great flux of
Hemorrhoids, **Em'roids**, *f. pl.* the piles [blood
Hemp, *f.* a plant from which rope, &c. are made
Hemp'en, *a.* made of hemp, resembling hemp
Hen, *f.* the female of all birds and fowls [tough
Hence, *v. a.* to send far off or away, to dispatch
Hence, *ad.* or *interj.* from this place or this thing
Henceforth, **Henceforward**, *ad.* from this time
Hench'man, *f.* a page, attendant, game, squire
Hend, *v. a.* to seize, catch, hold, crowd, surround
Hen'harp, **Hen'harrier**, *f.* a kind of hawk, a king
Hen'hearted, *a.* dastardly, cowardly, fearful, timid
Hen'packed, *a.* governed by a wife, trj'd, mean
Hen'roost, *f.* a house or place where poultry rest
Hepatic'al, *a.* relating to the liver, bilious, bilious
Heptagon, *f.* a plain figure of seven equal sides
Heptan'gular, *a.* having seven angles [and angles
Heptarchy, *f.* a kind of sevenfold government
Her, *pron.* belonging, &c., to a female or woman
Her'ald, *f.* an officer, a harbinger or forerunner
Her'ald

Herald, *v. a.* to introduce, or to act, like a herald
Heraldry, *f.* the art, duty or office, of a herald
Herb, *f.* a plant, the leaf or the stalk of a plant
Herbaceous, *a.* belonging to, or feeding on, herbs
Herbage, *f.* grass, pasture, herbs in general, either
Herbal, *f.* a treatise on herbs, a book of plants
Herbalist, or **Herbarist**, *f.* one skilled in herbs
Herbalize, *v. n.* to gather herbs, to study botany
Herbrough, *f.* a place of temporary residence
Herby, *a.* having the nature of, or like, herbs
Herculean, *a.* very great, difficult or dangerous
Herd, *f.* a flock, drove, company, keeper of cattle
Herd, *v.* to associate, join, unite, run in companies
Herdman or **Herdsmán**, *f.* one who keeps herds
Herd, *ad.* in this place or this state; *f.* this place
Herdabouts, *ad.* about this place, near this place
Hereafter, *ad.* in a future state; *f.* a future state
Hereat, *ad.* at this, upon this, upon this account
Hereby, *ad.* by this, by this thing or this means
Hereditable, **Heritable**, *a.* that may be inherited
Hereditament, *f.* an inheritance, estate, descent
Hereditorily, *ad.* by way or right of inheritance
Hereditary, *a.* descending or got by inheritance
Herein, **Hereinto**, *ad.* in or into this thing [holy
Hermist, *a.* solitary, retired, devout, pious,
Hermist, *ad.* of or from this thing or this person
Hermán, **Hermupón**, *ad.* on or upon this, forthwith
Hermíarch, *f.* a leader in heresy, a chief heretic
Heresy, *f.* a fundamental error in religion [faith
Heretic, *f.* one who holds fundamental errors in
Hetical, *a.* containing heresy, false, dangerous
Hereto, **Heretoth**, *ad.* to or unto this place, &c.
Hermistice, *ad.* formerly, and only, long ago, once
Herewith, *ad.* with this, at the same time [death
Hierot, *f.* a sum paid to the lord of a manor on a
Hieroglyph, *f.* an hieroglyph, the people of God
Hermaphrodite, *f.* two sexes in one person, &c.
Hermaphroditical, *a.* pertaining to both sexes

Hermetic, **Hermetical**, *a.* chymical, closed up
Hermetically, *ad.* in an hermetical manner, &c.
Hermit, *f.* a solitary devout person, a recluse
Hermitage, *f.* an hermit's cell or habitation
Hermitical, *a.* relating to or suiting an hermit
Heron or **Heron**, *f.* a large bird that destroys fish
Héro, *f.* a brave or worthy man, a great warrior
Héroess, **Héroine**, *f.* a brave or very bold woman
Héroic, **Héroical**, *a.* brave, fine, noble, spirited
Héroically, **Héroically**, *ad.* bravely, courageously
Héroism, *f.* the qualities of an hero or brave man
Herring, *f.* the name of a small sea-fish [here
Hers, *pron.* the female possessive; *as*, this hat is
Hers, *f.* a carriage for corpses; *v. a.* to put in a herse
Hersed, *part.* put into a herse, made gloomy or dis-
Herself, *pron.* the female personal pronoun [mal
Herselike, *a.* suitable to funerals, gloomy, dull
Hesitate, *v. n.* to pause, delay, doubt, flammer
Hesitation, **Hesitancy**, *f.* a doubt, a stop in speech
Hest, *f.* a command, injunction, precept, order
Heteroclite, *f.* an irregular noun, thing, man, &c.
Heteroclitical, *a.* irregular, deviating, varying
Heterodox, *a.* differing from the true church
Heterodoxy, *f.* a difference from sound doctrine
Heterogénéal, **Heterogéneous**, *a.* unlike in nature
Heteroptics, *f. pl.* false optics, deception, error
Hew, *v. a.* to cut with an ax, hack, chop, labor
Hewer, *f.* a person who hews, &c. wood or stone
Hexagon, *f.* a figure of six equal sides or angles
Hexagonal, *a.* having six equal sides or angles
Hexameter, *f.* a verse consisting of six feet, a mea-
Hey! *interj.* a word of joy or exhortation [sure
Heyday! *interj.* a word of frolic, joy or surprise
Hision, *f.* the act of gaping or yawning, a gap
Hiss, *f.* an aperture, breach, cleft, opening, gap
Hissical, *a.* belonging or relating to winder
Hiccius-docius, *f.* a juggler, trickster, cheat
Hick up, *f.* a convulsed motion of the stomach
Hick up,

Hick'up, *v. n.* to sob with a convulsed stomach
 Hid, *Hu'den*, *part. pass.* of to hide
 Hide, *v. to conceal, cover, withdraw, lie or be hid*
 Hide, *f.* the skin of an animal, a measure of land
 Hidebound, *part.* having the skin or bark too tight
 Hideous, *a.* horrible, dreadful, frightful, shocking
 Hideously, *ad.* horribly, dreadfully, shockingly
 Hidingplace, *f.* a place of concealment, &c. a hole
 Hie, *v. n.* to hasten, make haste, go fast or quickly
 Hierarch, *f.* the chief or head of a sacred order
 Hierarchy, *f.* a sacred government or order [tion
 Hieroglyphic, *f.* an emblem, figure, representa-
 Hieroglyphical, *a.* emblematical, allusive, obscure
 Higgle, *v. n.* to bargain hard, haggle, carry about
 Higgledy-piggledy, *ad.* confusedly, on a heap
 Hig'ler, *f.* a man who hawks provisions by retail
 High, *a.* loud, proud, great, dear; *f.* a high place
 Highblest, *part.* greatly blest, quite or very happy
 Highblown, *part.* swelled greatly with wind, full
 Highborn, *part.* come of high or noble extraction
 Highlier, *f.* one who is extravagant in opinion
 Highflown, *part.* elevated, proud, affected, nice
 Highheaped, *part.* covered with high piles, large
 Highland, *f.* a high, or a mountainous, country
 Highlander, *f.* a mountain-Scotchman [oddly
 Highly, *ad.* with esteem, proudly, ambitiously
 Highmetled, *a.* proud, high in spirit, bold, daring
 Highminded, Highstomached, *a.* proud, haughty
 Highmost, *a.* the highest, topmost, farthest, first
 Highness, *f.* height, dignity of nature, a high title
 Highred, *a.* very red, extremely red, very glaring
 Highseasoned, Hightasted, *part.* hot to the taste
 Highspirited, *part. a.* bold, daring, hot, very warm
 Hight, *a.* caule, named, styled, denominates
 Hightytighty, *a.* giddy, thoughtless, airy, noisy
 Highwicked, *a.* very wicked, notoriously bad, vile
 Highwater, *f.* the height that a tide flows to [base
 Highway, *f.* a great way, great road, public path

Highwayman, *f.* one who robs on a great road
 Highwrought, *part.* very neatly finished, labored
 Hilarity, *f.* gaiety, mirth, cheerfulness, joy, plea-
 Hissary, *f.* a term which begins in January [antry
 Hild'ing, *f.* a mean cowardly wretch, a poltroon
 Hill, *f.* a high land, an eminence; *v. n.* to cover
 H'ill'oc, *f.* a little hill, small hill, swelling, rising
 Hilly, *a.* full of hills, having hills, irregular, bad
 Hilt, *f.* a handle, a handle of a sword, the very top
 Him, *pron.* the oblique case of he
 Hin, *f.* a Jewish liquid measure of about two pints
 Hind, *f.* a she to a stag, boar, servant; *a.* backward
 Hind'er, *v. n.* to stop, stay, prevent; *a.* backward
 Hind'rance, *f.* an impediment, stop, obstruction
 Hind'ermost or Hind'most, *a.* the last, the latest
 Hinge, *f.* the joint on which a door turns, a point
 Hinge, *v.* to bend as a hinge, hang, turn, rest upon
 Hint, *v.* to allude, touch upon, intimate, point
 Hint, *f.* a remote suggestion, intimation, item
 Hip, *f.* a joint of the thigh, the fruit of the br'er
 Hip, *interj.* expressive of a call to any person [t.
 Hip, *v.* to sprain the hip, be out of spirits, slop
 Hippish, *a.* dull, low in spirits, much dejected
 Hippocentaur, *f.* a monster half man half horse
 Hippogriff, *f.* a winged horse, a fabulous animal
 Hip'hot, *part.* sprained in the hip, lame, dull
 Hire, *v. n.* to engage for pay; *f.* wages, just due
 Hireling, *f.* a mercenary, prostitute, low wretch
 Hireling, *a.* serving for hire, mercenary, mean
 Hirl'as, *f.* the ancient Welch drinking-horn [low
 Hirsute, *a.* rough, rugged, hairy [show a cillike
 Hiss, *v.* to cry like a serpent, explode by hissing
 Hiss, *f.* a noise, noise made by a serpent, hiss
 Hiss, *interj.* an exclamation commanding silence
 Historian, Historiographer, *f.* a writer of history
 Historic or Historical, *a.* pertaining to history
 Historically, *ad.* by the way of history, regularly
 History, *v. n.* to record in history, relate, tell
 History,

Hist'ory, *f.* a narration of facts, actions, wars, &c.
Histrion'ic, *a.* bestitting a stage or a player, arch
Hit, *v.* to strike, dash, succeed, fall upon, reach
Hit, *f.* a stroke, blow, lucky chance, lucky event
Hitch, *v.* to catch, move by jerks, hit, cut, fasten
Hitch, *f.* a kind of knot, kind of noose, tie, rope
Hitchel, *v. a.* to comb hemp; *f.* a tool for hemp
Mithe, *f.* a place for landing goods at, a wharf
Mi'ther, *ad.* to this place or end; *a.* nearer, lower
Mi'thermost, *a.* nearest this way or place [to fore
Mi'therto, *ad.* to this time, always till now, here-
Mi'therward, *ad.* towards this way or this place
Bive, *f.* a thing for keeping bees in, a company
Bive, *v.* to put into a hive, take shelter, join, mix
Biver *f.* one who puts or gets bees into hives
Board, *v. a.* to lay up privately; *f.* a hidden stock
Bóarded, *part.* laid up in private, stored, kept
Bóarder, *f.* one who lays up in secret, a churl
Bóarstoss, *f.* frozen dew, a thin white frost [lily
Bóariness, *f.* a being whitish, a hoary state or qua-
Bóarse, *a.* having a rough voice, rough, deep, bad
Bóarsely, *ad.* with a rough harsh voice, deeply
Bóarseness, *f.* a roughness of voice, a harshness
Bóaty, **Hoar**, *a.* grey with age, whitish, mouldy
Hob'ble, *v. a.* to walk lame or unevenly, to limp
Hob'ble, *f.* an awkward halting walk, a scrape
Hob'bler, *f.* a bad walker, an Irish horse-soldier
Hob'blingly, *a.* awkwardly, lamely, poorly, badly
Hob'by, *f.* a little horse, stupid fellow, hawk
Hob'byhorse, *f.* a small horse, stick, plaything,
 favorite thing, very stupid or dull person, fool
Hob'goblin, *f.* a sprite, fairy, bugbear, apparition
Hob'nail, *f.* a nail used for shoeing horses with
Hob'nailed, *a.* set with hobnails, clumsy, rough
Hock, *f.* a part of bacon, joint, game, fine wine
Hock'ie, *v. a.* to hamstring, cut the hough, lame
Hocus pocus, *f.* a juggler, cheat, deception, trick
Hod, *f.* a bricklayer's trough used for mortar, &c.

Hodge'podge, **Hotch'potch**, *f.* a confused mixture
Hodier'nal, *a.* of or belonging to this day or time
Hoe, *f.* a kind of garden-tool used for weeds, &c.
Hoe, *v. a.* to cut or dig up with a hoe, to weed
Hog, *f.* a general name of swine, a mean wretch
Hog'cote or **Hog'ty**, *f.* a house or place for hogs
Hog'geral, *f.* an ewe that is nearly two years old
Hog'gish, *a.* selfish, greedy, low, brutish, clownish
Hog'gishly, *ad.* in a hoggish manner, &c. greedily
Hog'gishness, *f.* brutality, greediness, selfishness
Hog'herd, *f.* a keeper of hogs, a feeder of hogs
Hógo or **Hógoo**, *f.* a mess of high relish, a stink
Hogs'head, *f.* a measure of sixty-three gallons
Hog'wash, *f.* the wash or victuals given to swine
Hoid'en, *f.* an awkward country-girl; *v. a.* to romp
Hoist, *v. a.* to raise up on high, heave up, lift up
Hold, *v.* to keep, retain, detain, continue, stick
Hold, *f.* a support, custody, place, power, catch
Hold, *interj.* stop! stay! cease! leave off! forbear!
Hold'ec, *f.* one who holds any thing, a tenant
Holderfóorth, *f.* one who speaks in public, a talker
Hold'fast, *f.* a hook, iron hook, catch, cramp, nail
Hold'ing, *f.* a tenure, a farm, the burden of a song
Hole, *f.* a hollow place, mean habitation, shift
Hólicam, *f.* a blessed lady, the Virgin Mary, an oath
Hóhly, *ad.* piously, religiously, sacredly, justly
Hóliness, *f.* the pope's title, piety, religion, care
Hol'la or **Hol'lo**, *v.* to call to any one, shout, hoot
Hol'la or **Hol'lo**, *f.* a call to any one at a distance
Hol'land, *f.* a kind of fine strong linen, a country
Hol'low, *a.* empty, low within, deceitful, noisy
Hol'low, *f.* a hollow place, hole, opening, cavern
Hol'low, *v.* to make hollow, scoop, empty, shout
Hol'lowly, *ad.* with hollows, deceitfully, falsely
Hol'lowness, *f.* the state of being hollow, deceit
Hol'ly, *f.* a tree, kind of evergreen tree, shrub
Hol'lyhock, *f.* a kind of plant, the rose-mallow
Holm, **Holme**, *f.* a kind of oak, the evergreen oak

Hólocaust,

Hôlocaust, *f.* a whole burnt sacrifice, a burnt.
 Holp, Holpen, *part. pass.* of to help [offering
 Holster, *f.* a leather case for a horseman's pistols
 Holt, *f.* a wood, small wood, grove, thicket, shaw
 Holy, *a.* pure, pious, religious, devout, sacred
 Hol'yday, *f.* an anniversary feast, a day of joy, &c.
 Hom'age, *f.* obeisance, service to a lord, respect
 Hom'ager, *f.* one who holds by homage or fealty
 Home, *f.* one's own house; *ad.* to the point, close
 Hômeborn, Hômebred, *part.* native, plain, artless
 Hômefelt, *part.* felt inwardly, painful, uneasy
 Hômeliness, *f.* plainness, coarseness, rudeness
 Hômely, *a.* not elegant, plain, coarse; *ad.* coarsely
 Hômemade, *part.* made at home, coarse, plain
 Hômer, *f.* a Jewish measure of about three pints
 Hômespun, *part.* made at home, coarse, homely
 Hômespun, *f.* a rude inelegant rustic, a clown
 Hômettal or Hômetstead, *f.* the place of a house
 Hômeward or Homewards, *ad.* towards home
 Homicidal, *a.* murderous, bloody, cruel, vile, base
 Homicide, *f.* murder, destruction, a murderer
 Homiletical, *a.* sociable, conversable, virtuous
 Hômit'y, *f.* a discourse to be read in churches, a ser-
 Hom'moc, *f.* a small hill or sharp eminence [mon
 Homogeneous, *a.* similar in nature or kind, like
 Homogeneousness, Hom'ogeny, *f.* a joint nature
 Homologous, *a.* proportional, similar, alike, like
 Homonymous, *a.* equivocal, ambiguous, differ-
 Homot'onus, *a.* equable, correspondent [ent
 Hone, *f.* a stone to whet razors; *v. n.* to long after
 Hon'est, *a.* upright, just, sincere, true, good, chaste
 Hon'estly, *ad.* uprightly, justly, faithfully, truly
 Hon'esty, *f.* justice, truth, virtue, purity, a flower
 Hon'ey, *v. n.* to talk fondly or kindly, to make love
 Hon'ey, *f.* the sweet substance of bees, a darling
 Hon'eybag, *f.* the bag of a bee, the stomach of a bee
 Hon'eycomb, *f.* cells of wax for holding honey
 Hon'eycomb, *a.* full of little cavities or cells

Hon'eydew, *f.* a sweet dew or matter found on
 Hon'eyless, *a.* void of honey, empty [plants
 Hon'symoon, *f.* the first month after marriage
 Hon'ied, *part. a.* covered, &c. with honey, sweet
 Hon'or, *f.* dignity, reputation, virtue, chastity, glory
 Hon'or, *v. a.* to reverence, esteem, dignify, exalt
 Hon'orable, *a.* illustrious, noble, honest, generous
 Hon'orably, *ad.* reputably, nobly, generously, well
 Hon'orary, *a.* done in honor, conferring honor
 Hon'orer, *f.* one who honors or greatly respects
 Hood, *v. a.* to dress in a hood, veil, cover, conceal
 Hood, *f.* a covering for the head, an ornament
 Hoodmanblind, *f.* a kind of play, blindman's buff
 Hood'wink, *v. a.* to blind, hide, cover, deceive
 Hoof, *f.* the horny substance of a horse, a measure
 Hook, *f.* a bent piece of iron, wood, &c. a snare
 Hook, *v. a.* to catch, ensnare, take in, fasten, draw
 Hook'ed, *part.* bent, crooked, fixed, &c. on a hook
 Hook'noed, *a.* having the nose high in the middle
 Hoop, *f.* any thing that is circular, a measure
 Hoop, *v.* to bind or secure with hoops, to shout
 Hoopingcough, *f.* a convulsive cough [contempt
 Hoot, *f.* a shout of contempt; *v. n.* to shout im-
 Hop, *f.* a jump, mean dance, plant [with hope
 Hou, *v.* to leap on one leg, walk lame, impregnate
 Hope, *f.* an expectation of good, confidence, hope
 Hope, *v.* to live in hopes, to expect with desire
 Hopeful, *a.* full of expectation, promising, good
 Hopefully, *ad.* in a hopeful manner, pleasingly
 Hopefulness, *f.* a promise or expectation of good
 Hopeless, *a.* destitute of hope, lost, abandoned
 Hopelessness, *f.* a hopeless or lost state, despair
 Hôper, *f.* a person who has pleasing expectations
 Hop'ground, *f.* a ground that is set apart for hops
 Hop'ingly, *ad.* with hope, with good expectation
 Hop'per, *f.* one who hops, part of a mill, a balder
 Hop'ple, *v. a.* to tie the feet very near or together
 Môral, Môrary, *a.* belonging to an hour, hourly
 Hôre,

Horde, *f.* a clan, tribe, set, crew, migratory crew
Horizon, *f.* the line that terminates the sight
Horizont, *a.* near the horizon, level, even, par-
Horizon'tally, *ad.* in a horizontal direction [ollei
Horn, *f.* part of an ox, ram, &c. an instrument
Hornbook, *f.* a book of horn used for children only
Horned, *a.* furnished with horns, wearing horns
Hornet, *f.* a person who works or deals in horns
Hornet, *f.* a very large stinging fly, a kind of wasp
Hornfoot, **Hornfooted**, *a.* hoofed, firm, very hard
Hornpipe, *f.* a dance, a kind of quick single dance
Horny, *a.* made of or like horn, callous, hard
Horsage, *f.* an instrument for telling time by
Horary, *f.* the art of measuring time by hours
Horoscope, *f.* a figure of the heavens at any time
Horrent, *a.* rough, sharp, standing up, quaking
Horrible, *a.* dreadful, terrible, shocking, heinous
Horribleness, *f.* a horrible state or quality, horror
Horribly, *ad.* dreadfully, hideously, frightfully
Horrid, *a.* dreadful, hideous, vile, offensive, rough
Horridly, *ad.* hideously, shockingly, dreadfully
Horridness, *f.* hideousness, enormity, villainy
Horrible, *a.* horrible, causing horror or dread
Horror, *f.* terror, dread, dreadfulness, gloominess
Horse, *f.* a kind of animal, a wooden machine
Horse, *v. a.* to mount, ride, carry, cover a mare
Horseback, *f.* the seat, or state of riding a horse
Horsebean, *f.* a small kind of bean used for horses
Horseboy, *f.* a boy who dresses or looks after horses
Horsebreaker, *f.* one who tames horses for ride
Horsecloth, *f.* a cloth to throw over horses [ding
Horsecouiser, *f.* one who runs or deals in, horses
Horsefaced, *a.* having a large and coarse face, ugly
Horsefly, *f.* a large kind of fly that stings horses
Horse hair, *f.* the hair of horses, very strong hair
Horse laugh, *f.* a very loud laugh, a violent laugh
Horseleech, *f.* a leech that bites horses, a farrier
Horseshoe, *f.* a shoe hung between two horses

Horseman, *f.* one who is skilled in riding, a rider
Horsemanship, *f.* the act or art of riding well
Horsemaster, *f.* a bee, a very large kind of bee
Horsemeat, *f.* meat for horses, very strong food
Horseplay, *f.* a coarse play, rough play, rudeness
Horsepond, *f.* a pond used for watering horses at
Horse race, *f.* a race, a match of horses in running
Horse radish, *f.* the name of a very hot biting root
Horse shoe, *f.* a shoe for horses, a kind of herb
Horsestealer, *f.* a thief that takes away horses
Horseway, **Horse road**, *f.* a broad and open way
Hortation, **Hortative**, *f.* an exhortation, advice
Hortative, **Hortatory**, *a.* tending to exhort or ad-
Hortulan, *a.* belonging to or like a garden [vise
Hosanna, *f.* glory to God, a shout or song of praise
Hose, *f.* breeches, stockings; *v. a.* to hug in the
Höser, *f.* one who sells stockings, &c. [seems
Hospitable, *a.* kind to strangers, friendly, civil
Hospitably, *ad.* in a hospitable manner, kindly
Hospital, *f.* a reception for sick or poor persons
Hospitality, *f.* an entertainment of strangers, &c.
Hospitate, *v. n.* to reside under another's roof
Host, *v. n.* to take up entertainment, stop, engage
Host, *f.* a landlord, master, army, great number
Hostage, *f.* a pledge for performance of conditions
Hostess, *f.* a female host, landlady, mistress, friend
Hostile, *ad.* adverse, opposite, warlike, enraged
Hostility, *f.* a state of war, open war, enmity, hate
Hosting, *f.* an encounter, engagement, muster
Hostler, *f.* one who dresses, &c. horses at inns
Hostry, *f.* a place for horses of guests, a stable
Hot, *a.* having heat, furious, eager, keen, lustful
Hot bed, *f.* a bed of dung made for melons, &c.
Hotcockles, *pl.* a play, a kind of childish play
Hotel or **Hostel**, *f.* an inn, tavern, very fine house
Hot headed, *a.* hot, passionate, violent, vehement
Hot house, *f.* a place to sweat and cuffin, brothel
Hotly, *ad.* violently, keenly, lustfully [stove
Hotmouthed,

Hot-mouthed, *a.* headstrong, ungovernable, violent
 Hot-temper, *f.* a hot state, hot quality, heat, violence
 Hot-spirit, *f.* a heady passionate man, a kind of pea
 Hot-spirited, *a.* rash, headstrong, heady, passionate
 Hove, *Höven, part.* raised, lifted, swelled, heaved
 Hovel, *f.* a shed, mean cottage; *v. a.* to shelter
 Ho-ver, *v. v.* to hang over head, wander, doubt
 Hough, *f.* the lower part of the thigh, the ham
 Hough, *v.* to hamstring, cut, cut up, break, hawk
 Hout, *f.* a small wood, small thicket, shaw, grove
 Hound, *f.* a dog, a dog used for chase; *v. a.* to hunt
 Hound-ed, *part.* pursued with hounds, hunted
 Hour, *f.* the twenty-fourth part of a day, time
 Hour-glass, *f.* a glass of sand for measuring time
 Hourly, *a.* done every hour, frequent, common
 Hourly, *ad.* every hour, frequently [family
 House, *f.* a place of human abode, the table, a
 House, *v.* to put under, or take shelter, to reside
 House-breaker, *f.* one who breaks houses, a thief
 House-breaking, *f.* the act of robbing houses, theft
 House-hold, *f.* a family, number, family-life, fami-
 House-holder, *f.* one who pays scot and lot [ly way
 House-hold-stuff, *f.* furniture, goods, moveables
 House-keeper, *f.* one who has the care of a family
 House-keeping, *f.* the keeping of a house, plenty
 House-keeping, *a.* useful to, or fit for, a family
 House-less, *a.* having no house or abode, destitute
 House-maid, *f.* a maid who keeps a house clean
 House-room, *f.* a place in a house, cover, shelter
 House-warming, *f.* a feast, &c. on entering a house
 House-wife, *Hus wife, f.* a good mistress of a house
 House-wifery, *Hus wifery, f.* female economy, &c.
 How-ing, *f.* a potting into a house, a horse-cloth
 House, *f.* housing, a cloth, horse-cloth, saddle-cloth
 How, *ad.* in what manner, way, state or degree, why
 How-beit, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding, how-
 How-do's, *contraction from how do ye do* [ever
 How-ever, *ad.* nevertheless, yet, at least, at all
 events, in what manner or way, in any degree

Höwitzer, *f.* a kind of bomb, a small kind of bomb
 Howl, *v. a.* to cry as a dog or wolf, to cry bitterly
 Howl, *f.* the cry of a dog or wolf, a cry of horror
 Howling, *f.* the noise of a dog, &c. a bitter cry
 Howsoever, *ad.* in whatever manner, &c. at last
 Hox, *v. a.* to hough, hamstring, make dirty, doubt
 Hoy, *f.* a coasting vessel, small ship, large boat
 Hub-bub, *f.* a tumult, riot, great noise, uproar
 Huck'aback, *f.* a kind of linen with raised figures
 Hucklebone, *f.* a kind of bone, the hip-bone
 Hucks'ter, *f.* a pedler; *v. a.* to deal only in trifles
 Hud'dle, *v.* to do in a hurry, to crowd together
 Hud'dle, *f.* a crowd, collection, confusion, tumult
 Hudibrastic, *a.* like Hudibras, rough, dogged
 Hue, *f.* a color, din, clamor, great noise, pursuit
 Huff, *f.* a swell of sudden anger or pride, a pet
 Huff, *v.* to chide, treat with insolence, bluster
 Huff, Huffer, *f.* a blusterer, bully, hector, boaster
 Huff-ish, *a.* arrogant, insolent, hectoring, proud
 Hug, *f.* a close embrace, *v. a.* to embrace fondly
 Huge or Hügy, *a.* vast, immense, large, very great
 Hugely, *ad.* immensely, enormously, greatly, very
 Hügeness, *f.* greatness, bigness, vast bulk, vastness
 Hugger-mugger, *f.* a bye place, secrecy, privacy
 Hulk, *f.* a cloak, large cloak, covering, dress
 Hulk, *v. a.* to gut; *f.* the body of a ship, a clown
 Hull, *f.* any outside enclosing a thing, a husk, a pod
 Hull, *v. a.* to drive to and fro, float, hulk, cleave
 Hull'y, *a.* having hulls or pods, husky, rough, foul
 Hum, *v. a.* to sing low, pause, mock, deceive, bunt
 Hum, *f.* a low noise, a deception; *interj.* deno-
 Hüman, *a.* belonging to or like man [to g doubt
 Hümane, *a.* kind, good, good-natured, civil, tender
 Hümanely, *ad.* kindly, civilly, with good nature
 Hümanist, *f.* a very learned person, a grammarian
 Hümanity, *f.* benevolence, the nature, &c. of man
 Hümanize, *v. a.* to soften, make tender, civilize
 Hüman-kind, *f.* the whole race of man, mankind
 Hümanly,

Humanly, *ad.* after the notions of a man, kindly
Hum'ble, *a.* modest, not proud, lowly, low, obscure
Hum'ble, *v. a.* to make submissive, mortify, crush
Hum'bled, *a.* mild, meek, gentle, soft, kind
Hum'bles, *f. pl.* g'ts, entrails, the entrails of deer
Hum'bly, *ad.* without pride, submissively, lowly
Hum'drum, *f.* a stupid person, a drone; *a.* dull
Huméct, **Huméctate**, *v. a.* to wet, moisten, damp
Huméctation, *f.* the act of wetting or moistening
Humécting, *part.* moistening, wetting gently
Húmeral, *a.* of or belonging to the shoulder, large
Humicubation, *f.* the act of lying on the ground
Hémid, *a.* wet, moist, watery, dank, damp, plashy
Humid'ity, **Húmideness**, *f.* moisture, a dampness
Humif'ic, *a.* causing dampness, softening, moist
Hum'liation, *f.* the act of humility, mortification
Humil'ity, **Hum'bleness**, *f.* submission, modesty
Hum'mer, *f.* one who hums, one who applauds
Hum'mingbird, *f.* the smallest of all birds [price
Húmor, *f.* moisture, jocularity, fancy, whim, ca-
Hámer, *v. a.* to gratify, soothe, comply with, oblige
Húmeral, *a.* proceeding from humors, very gross
Húmorist, *f.* one who gratifies his humor, &c.
Hémerous, *a.* jocular, pleasant, droll, whimsical
Húmorously, *ad.* merrily, jocosely, pleasantly
Húmorous, *a.* peevish, odd, humorous, droll
Hump, **Hump**, *f.* a crooked back [ed back
Hunch, **Hunch**, *a.* having a crook-
Hunch, *v. a.* to hunch, strike, raise, crook the back
Hun'ger, *a.* the number 10 multiplied by 10
Hun'dred, *f.* a division of a country, the num-
Hung, *pret. and part. pass. of to hang* [ber 100
Hun'ger, *f.* a desire of food, an eager or keen desire
Hun'ger, *v. a.* to feel the pain of hunger, to long
Hun'gerbitten, *part.* pain'd or weakened by hunger
Hun'gerly, **Hun'gring**, *ad.* with a keen appetite
Hun'gerly, **Hun'gry**, *a.* wanting food, starved, keen
Hun'gerstarved, **Hun'gered**, *part.* pinched by
 hunger or want of food, quite famished, weak

Hunks, *f.* a sordid mean wretch, miser, niggard
Hunt, *v.* to chase, pursue, search for, manage
Hunt, *f.* a pack of hounds, chase, pursuit, sport
Hun'ter, *f.* one who chases animals, a hunting dog
Hun'tinghorn, *f.* a horn to cheer hounds with
Hun'ts'man, *f.* a person who manages a chase
Hun'ts'manship, *f.* the qualifications of a hunter
Hur'dle, *f.* a gate, sticks woven together, a cradle
Hurds, *f. pl.* refuse, the refuse of hemp or flax
Hure, *f.* the head of a wild beast, hire, wages, hair
Hurl, *v. a.* to throw with violence; *f.* a riot, noise
Hurl'bat, *f.* a whirlbat, a very old kind of weapon
Hurl'wind, *f.* a whirlwind, a very violent wind
Hurl'y-burl'y, *f.* a tumult, noise, bustle, confusion
Hur'ricane, *f.* a violent storm, a great tempest
Hur'ry, *v.* to hasten, to move on with great haste
Hur'ry, *f.* precipitation, haste, bustle, tumult, stir
Hurt, *f.* harm, mischief, injury, a bruise, a wound
Hurt, *v. a.* to injure, wound, harm, pain, effect
Hurt'ful, *a.* mischievous, pernicious, injurious
Hurt'fully, *ad.* with harm, mischievously, badly
Hur'tle, *v.* to skirmish, clash, hit, move violently
Hut'less, *a.* harmless, innocent, inoffensive, safe
Hus'band, *f.* a married man, economist, farmer
Hus'band, *v. a.* to manage frugally, save, keep, till
Hus'banded, *part.* managed carefully, &c. married
Hus'bandless, *a.* having no husband, destitute, lone
Hus'bandly, *a.* frugal, thrifty, sparing, careful
Hus'bandman, *f.* one who works in tillage [ness
Hus'bandry, *f.* tillage, care, frugality, thrifti-
Hush, *v.* to appease, quiet, forbid; *interj.* be still
Hush'money, *f.* a bribe to hinder information
Husk, *f.* the integument of some fruits, &c. refuse
Husk, *v. a.* to strip off husks, to clear from husks
Husk'ed, *part.* covered with, or stripped of husks
Husk'y, *a.* abounding in, or having, husks, dry, bad
Hus'sar, *f.* a kind of horse-soldier, a coat or cloak
Hus'y, *f.* a sorry bad woman, wench, kind of bag
Hus'ings,

Huſſings, *f. pl.* a council, court, court held, place
 Huſtle, *v. a.* to ſhake together, to mix by ſha-
 Huſwife, *v. a.* to manage with frugality [king
 Hut, *f.* a poor cottage, mean abode, hovel, lodge
 Hutch, *f.* a corn-cheſt, rabbit-box, trap, treaſure
 Hux, *v. n.* to catch pike by means of a bladder, &c.
 Huzzá, *interj.* denoting a loud ſhout of joy, &c.
 Huzzá, *v.* to utter or receive with acclamations
 Hyacinth, *f.* a kind of flower, a color [dark
 Hyacinthine, *a.* made of or like hyacinths,
 Hy'ads or Hy'ades, *f. pl.* rainy ſtars, the ſeven ſtars
 Hyaline, *a.* glaſſy, cryſtalline, very clear, bright
 Hy'dra, *f.* a monſter with many heads [humours
 Hy'dragogues, *f. pl.* medicines to purge watery
 Hydraul'ical, *a.* relating, &c. to hydraul'ics, watery
 Hydraul'ics, *f. pl.* the art, &c. of conveying water
 Hy'drocele, *f.* a rupture, a kind of watery rupture
 Hydroceph'alus, *f.* a kind of dropſy in the head
 Hydrog'rapher, *f.* one who draws maps of the ſea
 Hydrog'raphy, *f.* a deſcription, &c. of the ſeas
 Hy'dromancy, *f.* a prediction by means of water
 Hy'dromel, *f.* aliquor from honey and water, mead
 Hydrom'eter or Hygrom'eter, *f.* an inſtrument
 uſed to meaſure the moiſture in the air with
 Hydrophobia, *f.* a great dread of water, a madneſs
 Hydrop'ic, Hydrop'ical, *a.* dropſical, watery, ſoft
 Hydroſtat'ical, *a.* relating, &c. to hydroſtatics
 Hydroſtat'ics, *f. pl.* the ſcience of weighing fluids
 Hydrot'ic, *f.* what purges off water or phlegm
 Hy'en, Hyena, *f.* a very fierce animal like a wolf
 Hym, *f.* a ſpecies of dog, a very fierce kind of dog
 Hy'men, *f.* the god of marriage, membrane, fold
 Hymenéal, *f.* a kind of ſong, a marriage ſong
 Hymenéal or Hy'menéal, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Hymn, *v. a.* to praiſe in ſongs of adoration, to ſing
 Hymn, *f.* a divine or holy ſong, a ſong of praiſe
 Hym'nic, *a.* relating or belonging to hymns, holy
 Hyp, *v. a.* to make melancholy or low, to diſpirit

Hypaſt'age, *f.* a figure, a change of caſes, &c.
 Hyperbole, *f.* an exaggeration, a diminution
 Hyperbol'ical, *a.* exaggerating, bold, extenuating
 Hyperborean, *a.* northern, very cold [reafon
 Hypercritic, Hy'per, *f.* a critic exact beyond
 Hypercritical, *a.* critical beyond uſe, &c. ſevere
 Hypermeter, *f.* what is above the due ſtandard
 Hyperſarc'ofiſ, *f.* a growth of proud or bad fleſh
 Hyphen, *f.* the mark (-) between words or ſyllables
 Hypnotic, *f.* a medicine tending to cauſe ſleep
 Hypochond'riac, *f.* one affected with melancholy
 Hypochond'riac, Hypochond'riacal, *a.* melan-
 choly, very dejected, low in ſpirits, ſplenetic
 Hypocriſy, *f.* diſſimulation, deceit, a pretence
 Hypocrite, *f.* a diſſembler in religion, &c. falſe
 Hypocrit'ical, *a.* diſſembling, inſincere, falſe [hood
 Hypocrit'ically, *ad.* without due ſincerity, falſely
 Hypogaſtric, *a.* ſeated or felt in the lower belly
 Hypoſtaſis, *f.* a diſtinct ſubſtance, perſonality
 Hypoſtat'ical, *a.* conſtitutive, diſtinct, perſonal
 Hypotheſis, *f.* a ſyſtem formed upon ſuppoſition
 Hypothet'ical, *a.* ſuppoſed, feigned, conditional
 Hypothet'ically, *ad.* upon ſuppoſition, condition-
 Hyſt, Hurſt, or Hiſt, *f.* a wood, a thicket [ally
 Hyſſop, *f.* the name of a purgative plant or herb
 Hyſtric, Hyſter'ical, *a.* troubled with fits, low
 Hyſter'ics, *f. pl.* a complaint, fits, fits of women

I.

I pron. uſed in the firſt perſon ſingular, myſelf
 I, Jacob'er, *v. n.* to talk idly, &c. chatter, prate
 Jacob'erer, *f.* one who talks unintelligibly or idly
 Jácent, *a.* lying, lying at length, extended, place
 Jac'anth, *f.* a gem, jewel, precious ſtone, hyacinth
 Jack, *f.* John, an engine, fiſh, leatheren can, cup,
 Jack'al, *f.* a beaſt that ſtarts the lion's prey [mark
 Jack'alent, *f.* a ſimple ſneapiſh fellow, a wretch
 Jack'anapes, *f.* a monkey, ape, coxcomb, meadler
 Jack'boots,

Jack boots, *f. pl.* very large boots serving for armor
 Jackdaw, *f.* a bird, a kind of black chattering bird
 Jacket, *f.* a waistcoat, a kind of short close coat
 Jack-potting, *f.* a merry andrew, buffoon, mimic
 Jacobite, *f.* a partisan, or favorer, of James II.
 Jactitation, *f.* a tossing motion, heave, restlessness
 Jactulation, *f.* the act of throwing or of darting
 Jade, *f.* a bad woman, wench, worthless horse, stone
 Jade, *v. a.* to tire, weary, ride down, harass, sink
 Jaded, *a.* unweary, vicious, bad, unchaste, loose
 Jag, *v. a.* to notch; *f.* a denticulation, unevenness,
 jaggedness, *f.* a jagged state, unevenness [load
 Jaggling, *f.* the act of cutting in notches, a notch
 Jaggy, *a.* uneven, notched, indented, jagged, bad
 Jail, *f.* a jail, prison, place of or for confinement
 Jailer, *f.* the keeper or master of a prison [hall
 Jakes, *f. pl.* a house of office, boghous, sink, lay-
 am, *f.* a conserve of fruit, child's frock, bed
 Jam, *v. a.* to confine in or between, to wedge in
 Jam, *f.* the upright post of a door, a supporter
 Jambs, *f. pl.* a kind of verses that are com-
 posed of a long and a short syllable alternately
 Jamble, *v. n.* to wrangle, differ, be out of tune
 Jangler, *f.* a quarrelsome person, a noisy person
 Janizary, *f.* a Turkish soldier, foot guard, officer
 Jaunt or Jaunt'y, *a.* showy, gay, giddy, fluttering
 January, *f.* a month, the first month in the year
 Janey, *f.* a fine varnish to work in colors with
 Janey, *v. a.* to varnish, adorn, set off, black shoe
 Janeyner, *f.* one who janes, a shoeblack [huff
 Jar, *v. a.* to clash, hit, disagree, differ, quarrel
 Jar, *f.* discord, a harsh sound, an earthen vessel
 Jar, *v. a.* to confound, perplex, pervert, turn
 Jar, *f.* gibberish, babble, talk, nonsense, stuff
 Jar, or Jar-jam, *f.* a very fragrant flower
 Jasper, *f.* a beautiful and precious green stone
 Javelin, *f.* a kind of dart, a spear or half pike
 Jaundice, *f.* a distemper arising from the liver

Jaundiced, *a.* affected with the jaundice, yellow
 Jaunt, *v. n.* to walk or travel about, to ramble
 Jaunt, *f.* a ramble or excursion, a frolic of a wheel
 Jauntily, *ad.* airily, gaily, briskly, nimbly, quickly
 Jauntiness, *f.* airiness, briskness, flutter, gaiety
 Jaw, *f.* the bone enclosing the teeth, noise, talk
 Jay, *f.* a kind of bird, a finical and gaudy person
 Jazel, *f.* a precious stone of a blue color [sugar
 Ice, *v. a.* to turn to ice, to cover with concreted
 Ice, *f.* water, &c. frozen, sugar that is concreted
 Icehouse, *f.* a house made for preserving ice in
 Ichnog'raphy, *f.* a groundplot, platform, draught
 Ichor, *f.* a thin sharp humour arising from ulcers
 Ich'orous, *a.* sharp, hot, thin, watery, undigested
 Ichthyology, *f.* the doctrine of the nature of fish
 Iceicle, *f.* dripping water, frozen and dependant
 Icon, *f.* a picture, cut, representation, image, form
 Icosædron, *f.* a solid having twenty equal sides
 Ich'ric, Ich'rical, *a.* afflicted with the jaundice
 Icey, *a.* full of or having ice, cold, very backward
 Idées, *f.* a mental imagination, notion, intention
 Idéa, *a.* mental, intellectual, conceived, fond, odd
 Idéally, *ad.* in idéa, in imagination, in thought
 Idéntic, Idéntical, *a.* the same, not different from
 Idénticalness, Idéntity, *f.* a sameness, reality
 Idéntify, *v. a.* to prove, &c. to be really the same
 Idés, *f. pl.* a term of time amongst the Romans
 Id'iom, *f.* a particular kind or manner of speech
 Idiomatic, Idiomat'ical, *a.* peculiar to a tongue
 Idiosyncrasy, *f.* a peculiar temper or disposition
 Id'iot, *f.* a fool, one, changeling, private person
 Id'iotism, *f.* a peculiarity, &c. of expression, folly
 Id'le, *a.* lazy, unemployed, worthless, trifling, bad
 Id'le, *v. n.* to spend time in laziness, trifle, waste
 Id'leheaded, *a.* foolish, unreasonable, absurd, bad
 Id'leness, *f.* sloth, laziness, unreasonable, fool-
 Id'ler, *f.* a lazy or indolent person, a sluggard [ly
 Id'ly, *ad.* lazily, carelessly, foolishly, vainly, badly
 Idol,

Idol, *f.* an image worshipped as a God, a darling
Idolater, or *Idolist*, *f.* a worshipper, &c. of idols
Idolatrie, *v. n.* to worship idols, to serve idols
Idolatrous, *a.* tending or given to idolatry, vain
Idolatrously, *ad.* in an idolatrous manner, vainly
Idolatry, *f.* the worship of an idol or a creature
Idolize, *v. a.* to worship as a deity, adore, honor
Idoneous, *a.* fit, meet, proper, suitable, convenient
Idyl, *f.* a short pastoral poem, a kind of eclogue
Jealous, *a.* suspicious, fearful, cautious, tender
Jealousy, *f.* suspicion in love, suspicious fear, mis-
trust, *f.* a fossil that is of a fine black color [trust
eer, *v. a.* to treat with scorn; *f.* a scoff, gibe, jest
Jeeringly, *ad.* in a jeering way, with haughiness
Jehovah, *f.* the Hebrew name for God, the Lord
Jéne, *a.* hungry, dry, inaffecting, trifling, empty
Jéneste, *f.* dryness, poverty, want of matter
Jellied, *a.* brought to or like a jelly, glutinous
Jelly, *f.* a transparent fixy broth, a sweetmeat
Jennet, *f.* a small Spanish horse, a Barbary horse
Jenneting, *f.* a kind of forward or early apple
Jopard, *v. a.* to hazard, put in danger, expose
Jopardous, *a.* hazardous, dangerous, doubtful
Jopardy, *f.* danger, peril, hazard, risk, doubt
Jerk, *v. a.* to give a quick and smart blow, to lash
erk, *f.* a quick and smart lash, twitch, quick jolt
Jerk in, *f.* a jacket, short coat, bird, kind of hawk
Jersey, *f.* wool, fine yarn made of wool, an island
Jest, *v. a.* to make merry by words, jokes, divert
est, *f.* any thing ludicrous, a joke, a laughing stock
Jester, *f.* one given to merriment, a buffoon, a wit
Jesting, *f.* talk used to raise laughter, mirth, wit
Jestingly, *ad.* in a jesting or jocular manner, oddly
Jestical, *a.* shuffling, deceitful, equivocal, fly
et, *f.* a kind of black fossil, spout, court, yard
et, *v. n.* to shoot forward, strut, jolt, intrude
Jetson, *f.* goods from a shipwreck [black
jetty, *a.* made of jet, like jet, black as jet, very

Jewel, *f.* a precious stone, a name of fondness
Jewelhouse, *f.* a house for the king's jewels, &c.
Jeweller, *f.* a man who deals in precious stones
Jéwharp, *f.* a very small musical instrument
If, *conj.* supposing that, allowing that, whether
Ignecous, *a.* containing fire, emitting fire, fiery
Ignipotent, *a.* presiding over or directing fire
Ignis-fatuus, *f.* Will-with-a-wisp, a delusion
Ignite, *Ignify*, *v. a.* to kindle fire, set on fire
Ignitable, *a.* that may be set on fire [ignition
Ignition, *f.* the act of setting on fire, a catch-
ignivomous, *a.* vomiting out fire, ejecting fire
Ignoble, *a.* mean of birth, worthless, base, vile
Ignobly, *ad.* meanly, disgracefully, basely, vilely
Ignominious, *a.* mean, shameful, disgraceful, bad
Ignominiously, *ad.* meanly, scandalously, badly
Ignominy, *f.* disgrace, reproach, shame, infamy
Ignominus, *f.* a foolish fellow, an endowment
Ignorance, *f.* want of knowledge, unskillfulness
Ignorant, *a.* wanting knowledge, untaught, rude
Ignorant, *f.* one who is untaught or unskilled
Ignorantly, *ad.* without knowledge, art or skill
Ignore, *v. n.* to be ignorant of or in [nimble
ig, *f.* a kind of dance or tune; *v. a.* to dance
igumbob, *f.* a kaicknack, trinket, toy, trifle
ig'maker, *f.* one who dances or plays merrily
ilt, *f.* deceiving, &c. woman; *v. a.* to deceive
in'gle, *v. a.* to sound correspondently, to clash
in'gle, *f.* any thing sounding, a noise, a rattle
ile, *f.* a walk or alley in a church, an ear of corn
Il'iac, *Il'iaca*, *a.* belonging to the lower bowels
Il'iad, *f.* a fine heroic poem, written by Homer
Ill, *a.* bad, sick, disordered, not in health, evil
Il, *f.* wickedness, evil, misfortune, misery, harm
Il, *ad.* not rightly, amiss, wickedly, not easily
Il'aborate, *a.* done or made without much labor
Il'ceivable, *a.* that cannot be torn or divided
Il'apse, *f.* a gradual entrance, sudden attack, fall

Illaquate, *v. a.* to entangle, ensnare, trap, catch
 Illaquéation, *f.* the act of ensnaring, a snare, a trap
 Illation, *f.* an inference, conclusion, deduction
 Ill'ative, *a.* that may be drawn or inferred [tion
 Illand'able, *a.* unworthy of praise or commendation
 Illaud'ably, *a.* unworthily, meanly, basely, badly
 Illégal, *a.* contrary to law, unjust, dishonest, base
 Illégalité, *f.* a contrariety to law, unlawfulness
 Illégally, *ad.* in an illegal manner, unjustly, basely
 Ille'gible, *a.* that cannot be read or made out, vile
 Illegitimacy, Illegitimation, *f.* a state of bastardy
 Illegitimate, *a.* unlawful, born out of wedlock
 Ille'viable, *a.* that cannot be believed, laid or exacted
 Ille'vored, *a.* ordinary, rough, ugly, deformed
 Ille'vral, *a.* sparing, mean, base, disingenuous
 Ille'vrality, *f.* parsimony, niggardliness, mean-
 Ille'vrally, meanly, disingenuously [ness
 Ille'cit, *a.* unlawful, unfit, improper, contraband
 Ille'ghten, *v. a.* to enlighten, give light, clear up
 Ille'mitable, *a.* that cannot be bounded, infinite
 Ille'mitedness, *f.* an exemption, &c. from bounds
 Ille'crate, *a.* unlearned, ignorant, untaught, mean
 Ille'cratefulness, Ille'crateure, *f.* a want of learning
 Ille'nature, *f.* peevishness, a want of due kindness
 Ille'natured, *a.* peevish, cross, unkind, untractable
 Ille'naturedly, *ad.* unkindly, peevishly, crossly, oddly
 Ille'ness, *f.* sickness, disorder, weakness, vice, folly
 Ille'gical, *a.* ignorant of logic, contrary to logic
 Ille'gically, *ad.* in an illogical manner, absurdly
 Ille'de, *v. a.* to mock, banter, play upon, deceive
 Ille'arne, Ille'mine, Ille'minate, *v. a.* to enlighten, to
 Ille'mination, *f.* a giving light, brightness [adon
 Ille'minative, *a.* able or tending to give light, clear
 Ille'sion, *f.* a false show, error, mockery, cheat
 Ille'sive, *a.* deceitful, false, deceiving by false show
 Ille'sory, *a.* deceiving, imposing on, fraudulent
 Ille'strate, *v. a.* to brighten with light, to explain
 Ille'stration, *f.* an explanation, exposition, gloss
 Ille'strative, *a.* able to clear, tending to explain

Illust'ratively, *ad.* for or by way of explanation
 Illust'rious, *a.* conspicuous, eminent, noble [ly
 Illust'riously, *ad.* conspicuously, nobly, famous-
 Im'age, *f.* a picture, likeness, statue, idol, idea
 Im'age, *v. a.* to imagine, to conceive in thought
 Im'agery, *f.* sensible representation, show, an idea
 Ima'ginable, *a.* that is possible to be conceived
 Ima'ginant, *a.* imagining, thinking, forming ideas
 Ima'ginary, *a.* fancied only in the imagination
 Imagination, *f.* fancy, notion, idea, a contrivance
 Ima'ginative, *a.* fantastic, full of imagination
 Ima'gine, *v. a.* to fancy, think, contrive, scheme
 Y'man, *f.* a Turkish priest, president, head, ruler
 Imbe'cile, *v. a.* to lessen a fortune privately, to pil-
 Imbe'ciled, *part.* weakened, reduced, lessened [fer
 Imbecil'ity, *f.* weakness, feebleness, decay, languor
 Imbibe, *v. a.* to drink, &c. in, admit into, drench
 Imbiber, *f.* one who or what drinks or sucks in
 Imbibition, *f.* the act of drinking or sucking in
 Imbit'ter, *v. a.* to make bitter, exasperate, provoke
 Imbody, *v. n.* to form into a body, invest, mix
 Imbold'en, *v. a.* to create or raise a confidence
 Imbos'om, *v. a.* to hold in the bosom, caress, love
 Imbost, *a.* run so hard as to foam, hot, swelled
 Imbound, *v. a.* to enclose, close, shut in, confine
 Imbow, *v. a.* to arch, vault, cover over, swell
 Imbow'er, *v. a.* to shelter or to cover with trees
 Imbowment, *f.* an imbowing, an arch, a vault
 Imbrication, *f.* a concave indenture, bend, tiling
 Imbrówn, *v. a.* to make brown or dark, to darken
 Imbrúe, *v. a.* to steep, soak, moisten, wet much
 Imbrúed, *part.* soaked, dipt, wetted, moistened
 Imbrúte, *v. a.* to degrade, sink to brutality, pollute
 Imbúe, *v. a.* to tincture deep, tinge, season, fit
 Imitabi'ity, *f.* the quality, &c. of being imitable
 Im'itable, *a.* worthy, or possible, to be imitated
 Im'itary, *a.* relating, or belonging, to imitation
 Im'itate, *v. a.* to copy, to endeavour to resemble
 Imitation,

Imitation, *f.* an attempt to resemble, &c. a copy
Imitative, *a.* inclined to copy, tending to copy
Imitator, *f.* one who imitates, one who copies
Immaculate, *a.* spotless, pure, undefiled, holy, clear
Immanacle, *v. a.* to fetter, confine, shackle, bind
Immense, *a.* very large, huge, big, vast, prodigious
Immanent, *a.* inherent, intrinsic, internal, real
Immanifest, *a.* not plain, doubtful, obscure, dark
Immanity, *f.* barbarity, savageness, great cruelty
Immarcescible, *a.* unfading, perpetual, endless
Immarcial, *a.* not warlike, weak, poor, defenceless
Immask, *v. a.* to cover, disguise, conceal, hide
Immaterial, *a.* void of matter, unimportant, equal
Immaterialism, *f.* the doctrine of the existence
 or state of immaterial or spiritual substances
Immateriality, *f.* a distinctness, &c. from matter
Immaterialized, **Immaterialate**, *a.* distinct from
 matter, *a.* not ripe, not perfect, too hasty
Immaterially, *ad.* too soon, too early, too hastily
Immateriality, *f.* unripeness, incompleteness, haste
Immeasurability, *f.* a want of power to pass
Immeasurable, **Immensurable**, *a.* not to be mea-
 sured, *ad.* immensely, unboundedly, very
Immeasurable, *a.* contrary to mechanica, bad
Immediacy, *f.* personal greatness, personal power
Immediate, *a.* instant, acting by itself, next to
Immediately, *ad.* instantly, without delay, soon
Immedicable, *a.* incurable, not to be healed, &c.
Immemorial, *a.* past the time of memory, ancient
Immense, *a.* unlimited, infinite, huge, vast, large
Immensely, *ad.* infinitely, without measure, very
Immensity, *f.* infinity, an unbounded greatness
Immerit, *f.* a want of merit, a want of worth
Immerse, **Immerge**, *v. a.* to sink or put under
Immersed, **Immerged**, *part.* sunk deep, put under
Immersion, *f.* the act of dipping, &c. under water
Immethodical, *a.* having no method, confused
Immethodically, *ad.* irregularly, confusedly, badly

Imminence, *f.* an immediate evil or danger, near-
Imminent, *a.* impending, near, threatening
Imminution, *f.* a diminution, decrease, failure
Immisson, *f.* the act of sending in, an injection
Immix, **Immingle**, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, unite
Immixable, *a.* that is incapable of being mixed
Immobility, *f.* unmovableness, steadfastness, safe-
Immoderate, *a.* excessive, more than enough
Immoderately, *ad.* in an excessive degree, very
Immodest, *a.* shameless, obscene, vile, exorbitant
Immodestly, *ad.* without modesty, impudently
Immodesty, *f.* a want of due modesty, indecency
Immolate, *v. a.* to sacrifice, slay, kill, offer up
Immolation, *f.* the act of sacrificing, a sacrifice
Immòment, *a.* trifling, possessing very little value
Immoral, *a.* dishonest, wicked, bad, irreligious
Immortality, *f.* a want of virtue, vice, lawlessness
Immortal, *a.* perpetual, never ending or dying
Immortality, *f.* an exemption from death, &c.
Immortalize, *a.* to become or make immortal
Immortally, *ad.* without end, for ever, always
Immoveable, *a.* unshaken, firm, stable, unfeeling
Immoveably, *ad.* unalterably, firmly, truly, ever
Immunity, *f.* a privilege, exemption, freedom
Immure, *v. a.* to enclose, to shut in; *f.* an enclo-
Immusical, *a.* unmusical, rough, harsh
Immutability, *f.* invariableness, a constant state
Immutable, *a.* invariable, unalterable, fixed, firm
Immutably, *ad.* unchangeably, unalterably, firm-
Imp, *f.* an offspring, puny devil, shoot
Imp, *v. a.* to imitate, enlarge upon, extend, join
Impact, *v. a.* to drive close together or very hard
Impaint, *v. a.* to paint, adorn, decorate, set off
Impair, *v. a.* to lessen, injure, hurt, make worse
Impair, **Impairment**, *f.* a diminution, an injury
Impalpable, *a.* not perceptible to or by the touch
Impalsy, *v. a.* to strike with a palsy, to deaden
Imparadise, *v. a.* to make happy, to make blessed
 Imparadising,

Illaqueate, *v. a.* to entangle, ensnare, trap, catch
Illaqueation, *f.* the act of ensnaring, a snare, a trap
Illation, *f.* an inference, conclusion, deduction
Illative, *a.* that may be drawn or inferred [tion
Illaud'able, *a.* unworthy of praise or commendation
Illaud'ably, *a.* unworthily, meanly, basely, badly
Illegal, *a.* contrary to law, unjust, dishonest, base
Illegality, *f.* a contrariety to law, unlawfulness
Illegally, *ad.* in an illegal manner, unjustly, basely
Illegible, *a.* that cannot be read or made out, vile
Illegitimacy, **Illegitimation**, *f.* a state of bastardy
Illegitimate, *a.* unlawful, born out of wedlock
Illeivable, *a.* that cannot be believed, laid or exacted
Illeveled, *a.* ordinary, rough, ugly, deformed
Ille'beral, *a.* sparing, mean, base, disingenuous
Ille'berality, *f.* parsimony, niggardliness, mean-
Ille'berally, meanly, disingenuously [ness
Ille'cit, *a.* unlawful, unfit, improper, contraband
Illichten, *v. a.* to enlighten, give light, clear up
Ilimitable, *a.* that cannot be bounded, infinite
Ilimitedness, *f.* an exemption, &c. from bounds
Iliterate, *a.* unlearned, ignorant, untaught, mean
Iliterateness, **Iliterature**, *f.* a want of learning
Ilnature, *f.* peevishness, a want of due kindness
Ilnatured, *a.* peevish, cross, unkind, untractable
Ilnaturedly, *ad.* unkindly, peevishly, crossly, oddly
Ilness, *f.* sickness, disorder, weakness, vice, folly
Illogical, *a.* ignorant of logic, contrary to logic
Illogically, *ad.* in an illogical manner, absurdly
Ilude, *v. a.* to mock, banter, play upon, deceive
Ilume, **Ilumine**, **Iluminare**, *v. a.* to enlighten, to
Ilumination, *f.* a giving light, brightness [adon
Iluminative, *a.* able or tending to give light, clear
Ilusion, *f.* a false show, error, mockery, cheat
Ilusive, *a.* deceitful, false, deceiving by false show
Ilusory, *a.* deceiving, imposing on, fraudulent
Ilustrate, *v. a.* to brighten with light, to explain
Ilustration, *f.* an explanation, exposition, gloss
Ilustrative, *a.* able to clear, tending to explain

Ilustratively, *ad.* for or by way of explanation
Ilustrious, *a.* conspicuous, eminent, noble [ly
Ilustriously, *ad.* conspicuously, nobly, famous-
Im'age, *f.* a picture, likeness, statue, idol, idea
Im'age, *v. a.* to imagine, to conceive in thought
Im'agery, *f.* sensible representation, show, an idea
Imaginable, *a.* that is possible to be conceived
Imaginant, *a.* imagining, thinking, forming ideas
Imaginary, *a.* fancied only in the imagination
Imagination, *f.* fancy, notion, idea, a contrivance
Imaginative, *a.* fantastic, full of imagination
Imagine, *v. a.* to fancy, think, contrive, scheme
Iman, *f.* a Turkish priest, president, head, ruler
Imbecile, *v. a.* to lessen a fortune privately, to pil-
Imbeciled, *part.* weakened, reduced, lessened [fer
Imbecility, *f.* weakness, feebleness, decay, languor
Imbibe, *v. a.* to drink, &c. in, admit into, drench
Imbiber, *f.* one who or what drinks or sucks in
Imbibition, *f.* the act of drinking or sucking in
Imbitter, *v. a.* to make bitter, exasperate, provoke
Imbody, *v. n.* to form into a body, invest, mix
Imbolden, *v. a.* to create or raise a confidence
Imbosom, *v. a.* to hold in the bosom, cherish, love
Imbost, *a.* run so hard as to foam, hot, swelled
Imbound, *v. a.* to enclose, close, shut in, confine
Imbow, *v. a.* to arch, vault, cover over, swell
Imbower, *v. a.* to shelter or to cover with trees
Imbowment, *f.* an imbowing, an arch, a vault
Imbrication, *f.* a concave indenture, bend, tiling
Imbrown, *v. a.* to make brown or dark, to darken
Imbrue, *v. a.* to steep, soak, moisten, wet much
Imbrued, *part.* soaked, dipt, wetted, moistened
Imbrute, *v. a.* to degrade, sink to brutality, pollute
Imbue, *v. a.* to tincture deep, tinge, season, fit
Imitability, *f.* the quality, &c. of being imitable
Imitable, *a.* worthy, or possible, to be imitated
Imitary, *a.* relating, or belonging, to imitation
Imitate, *v. a.* to copy, to endeavour to resemble
Imitation

Imitation, *f.* an attempt to resemble, &c. a copy
 Imitative, *a.* inclined to copy, tending to copy
 Imitator, *f.* one who imitates, one who copies
 Immaculate, *a.* spotless, pure, undefiled, holy, clear
 Imman'acle, *v. a.* to fetter, confine, shackle, bind
 Immense, *a.* very large, huge, big, vast, prodigious
 Immanent, *a.* inherent, intrinsic, internal, real
 Imman'ifest, *a.* not plain, doubtful, obscure, dark
 Imman'ity, *f.* barbarity, savageness, great cruelty
 Immarcescible, *a.* unfading, perpetual, endless
 Immar'tial, *a.* not warlike, weak, poor, defenceless
 Immist, *v. a.* to cover, disguise, conceal, hide
 Immaterial, *a.* void of matter, unimportant, equal
 Immaterialism, *f.* the doctrine of the existence
 or state of immaterial or spiritual substances
 Immateriality, *f.* a distinctness, &c. from matter
 Immaterialized, Immaterialate, *a.* distinct from
 Immature, *a.* not ripe, not perfect, too hasty [matter
 Immaturely, *ad.* too soon, too early, too hastily
 Immaturity, *f.* unripeness, incompleteness, haste
 Immeasurability, *f.* a want of power to pass [ured
 Immeas'urable, Immens'urable, *a.* not to be mea-
 Immeas'urably, *ad.* immensely, unboundedly, very
 Immechanical, *a.* contrary to mechanics, bad
 Immédiacy, *f.* personal greatness, personal power
 Immédiat, *a.* instant, acting by itself, next to
 Immédiately, *ad.* instantly, without delay, soon
 Immed'icable, *a.* incurable, not to be healed, &c.
 Immemorial, *a.* past the time of memory, ancient
 Immense, *a.* unlimited, infinite, huge, vast, large
 Immensely, *ad.* infinitely, without measure, very
 Immensity, *f.* infinity, an unbounded greatness
 Immer'it, *f.* a want of merit, a want of worth
 Imméris, Immerge, *v. a.* to sink or put under
 Immers'ed, Immerged, *part.* sunk deep, put under
 Immer'sion, *f.* the act of dipping, &c. under water
 Immethodical, *a.* having no method, confused
 Immethodicality, *ad.* irregularly, confusedly, badly

Im'minence, *f.* an immediate evil or danger, near-
 Im'minent, *a.* impending, near, threatening [safe
 Imminution, *f.* a diminution, decrease, failure
 Immis'sion, *f.* the act of sending in, an injection
 Immix, Immin'gle, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, unite
 Immix'able, *a.* that is incapable of being mixed
 Immob'il'ity, *f.* unmoveableness, steadfastness, safe-
 Immoderate, *a.* excessive, more than enough [ty
 Immoderately, *ad.* in an excessive degree, very
 Immod'est, *a.* shameless, obscene, vile, exorbitant
 Immod'estly, *ad.* without modesty, impudently
 Immod'esty, *f.* a want of due modesty, indecency
 Im'molate, *v. a.* to sacrifice, slay, kill, offer up
 Immolation, *f.* the act of sacrificing, a sacrifice
 Immóment, *a.* trifling, possessing very little value
 Immor'al, *a.* dishonest, wicked, bad, irreligious
 Immorality, *f.* a want of virtue, vice, lewdness
 Immórtal, *a.* perpetual, never ending or dying
 Immortal'ity, *f.* an exemption from death, &c.
 Immórtalize, *a.* to become or make immortal
 Immórtally, *ad.* without end, for ever, always
 Immove'able, *a.* unshaken, firm, stable, unfeeling
 Immove'ably, *ad.* unalterably, firmly, truly, ever
 Immúnity, *f.* a privilege, exemption, freedom
 Immúre, *v. a.* to enclose, to shut in; *f.* an enclo-
 Immúrical, *a.* unmusical, rough, harsh [sume
 Immutabil'ity, *f.* invariableness, a constant state
 Immútable, *a.* invariable, unalterable, fixed, firm
 Immútably, *ad.* unchangeably, unalterably, fix-
 Imp, *f.* an offspring, puny devil, shoot [easily
 Imp, *v. a.* to imitate, enarge upon, extend, join
 Impáct, *v. a.* to drive close together or very hard
 Impáint, *v. a.* to paint, adorn, decorate, set off
 Impáir, *v. a.* to lessen, injure, hurt, make worse
 Impáir, Imp'irment, *f.* a diminution, an injury
 Impalp'able, *a.* not perceptible to or by the touch
 Impals'y, *v. a.* to strike with a palsy, to deaden
 Impar'adise, *v. a.* to make happy, to make blessed
 Impar'ity,

Imparity, *f.* a disproportion, inequality, oddness
 Impart, *v. a.* to communicate, give, grant unto
 Impartance, *f.* a grant, communication, share, part
 Impartial, *a.* equitable, equal, just, unbias'd, fair
 Impartiality, *f.* equitableness, justness, due right
 Impartially, *ad.* equitably, justly, properly, fairly
 Impartible, *a.* that may be communicated
 Impartment, *f.* the act, &c. of imparting, a share
 Impassable, *a.* that cannot be passed through, &c.
 Impassible, Impassive, *a.* incapable of suffering
 Impassibleness, Impassibility, *f.* exemption from
 Impassioned, *a.* seized with passion, warm [pain
 Impass'd, *a.* pass'd over, covered over with paste
 Impatience, *f.* unsainess under sufferings, &c.
 Impatient, *a.* eager, not able to endure, hot, hasty
 Impatiently, *ad.* eagerly, passionately, uneasily
 Impawn, *v. a.* to pawn, to give or leave as a pledge
 Impawn'd, *part.* pawn'd, left or given as a pledge
 Impêch, *v. a.* to accuse by public authority; *f.* a
 Impêchable, *a.* accusable, chargeable, vile [stop
 Impêcher, *f.* a person who impeaches or accuses
 Impêchement, *f.* an accusation, an impeachment
 Impêr, *v. a.* to form like pearls, adorn, set off
 Impêccability, *f.* an exemption from all offence
 Impêccable, *a.* not subject to sin, perfect, pure
 Impêde, *v. a.* to hinder, obstruct, let, stop [potion
 Impêdiment, *f.* an hinderance, obstruction, op-
 Impêl, *v. a.* to urge forwards, drive on, press on
 Impêlent, *f.* a power used to drive forward, or on
 Impênd, *v. a.* to hang over, be near at hand, await
 Impênence, *f.* the state of hanging over, nearness
 Impêndent, *a.* hanging over, pressing closely, near
 Impênetrability, *f.* an impênetrable quality, &c.
 Impênêtrable, *a.* not to be pierc'd or sound out
 Impênêtrably, *ad.* with impênêtrable hardness
 Impênitance, *f.* a want of remorse or repentance
 Impênitent, *a.* void of repentance, obdurate, hard
 Impênitently, *ad.* without repentance, hardly

Impênitus, *a.* devoid of wings, wanting wings
 Impênible, *a.* free from all expense or reward
 Impênate, *a.* done with knowledge, done willingly
 Impênative, *a.* commanding, ordering, bidding
 Impênceptible, *a.* not to be perceived, minute
 Impênceptibly, *ad.* in an impênceptible manner
 Impênêct, *a.* not complete, defective, frail, bad
 Impênêction, *f.* a defect, failure, want, fault
 Impênêctly, *ad.* not completely, not fully, badly
 Impênêorate, *a.* not pierc'd, or bored, through
 Impênêrial, *a.* belonging, &c. to an emperor, royal
 Impênêrialist, *f.* one belonging, &c. to an emperor
 Impênêrious, *a.* haughty, arrogant, lordly, powerful
 Impênêriously, *ad.* insolently, arrogantly, proudly
 Impênêriousness, *f.* high authority, arrogance, pride
 Impênêrshable, *a.* not liable to be destroyed, firm
 Impênêronal, *a.* having, &c. no particular person
 Impênêspicuous, *a.* not sufficiently clear or plain
 Impênêsuâible, *a.* not to be persuad'd, obstinate
 Impênêtence, *f.* folly, intrusion, rudeness, a trifle
 Impênêtinent, *a.* intrusive, meddling, foolish, tri-
 Impênêtinent, *f.* a meddler, intruder, trifier [sing
 Impênêtinently, *ad.* officiously, without reason
 Impênêtransible, *a.* that cannot be pass'd through
 Impênêturbable, *a.* that is not to be disturb'd
 Impênêvious, *a.* unpollable, thick, inaccessible
 Impênêtrate, *v. a.* to beset, to get by entreaty
 Impênêtration, *f.* an obtaining by earnest entreaty
 Impênêtuosity, Impênêtuoufness, *f.* violence, fury
 Impênêtuous, *a.* violent, furious, fierce, vehement
 Impênêtuously, *ad.* violently, vehement, hotly
 Impênêtus, *f.* a violent effort, force, blow, stroke
 Impênêty, *f.* wickedness, ungodliness, irreverence
 Impênêgnate, *v. a.* to pawn, pledge, impawn, leave
 Impênênge, *v. a.* to dash or fall against, to clash with
 Impênêgnate, *v. a.* to fatten, make fat, pamper
 Impênêious, *a.* wicked, lewd, profane, irreligious
 Impênêiously, *ad.* profanely, wickedly, lowly, vilitly
 Impênêcability,

Implacability, *f.* an inexorable state or quality
 Implacable, *a.* not to be appeased, very malicious
 Implacably, *ad.* with constant enmity, inexorably
 Implant, *v. a.* to ingraft, insert, infix, place, set
 Implausible, *a.* not specious, improbable, absurd
 Implead, *v. a.* to prosecute or sue at law, to indict
 Implement, *f.* a tool, instrument, utensil, vessel
 Impiety, *f.* the act of filling up, a full state, full
 Implex, *a.* intricate, entangled, complicated [ness]
 Implicate, *v. a.* to entangle, embarrass, infold, fold
 Implication, *f.* an involution, fold, tacit inference
 Impli"cit, *a.* resting upon another, involved, real
 Impli"city, *ad.* dependently, by inference, &c.
 Implore, *v. a.* to ask, beg, beseech, entreat, invoke
 Implores, *f.* one who implores, one who beseeches
 Imply, *v. a.* to comprise, cover, infold, suggest
 Impois'on, *v. a.* to corrupt or to kill with poison
 Impois'oned, *part.* corrupted with poison, having
 Impolarly, *ad.* contrarily to the poles [poison]
 Impolitic, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet, improper
 Impolitically, *ad.* in an impolitic manner, simply
 Impond'rous, *a.* void of sensible weight, light
 Imporosity, *f.* closeness, compactness, hardness
 Imporous, *a.* free from pores, compact, close, hard
 Import, *v. a.* to bring from abroad, imply, avail
 Import, *f.* importance, thing imported, meaning
 Importance, *f.* a matter, a subject, moment, force
 Important, *a.* momentous, having consequence
 Importantly, *ad.* with importance or consequence
 Importation, *f.* the act of bringing from abroad
 Importer, *f.* one who brings things from abroad
 Importless, *a.* very trifling, having no consequence
 Importunate, *a.* incessant in solicitations, urgent
 Importunately, *ad.* with an incessant solicitation
 Importunateness, importunity, *f.* incessant solicitation
 Importune, *v. a.* to cease with solicitations [tation]
 Importune, *a.* troublesome, urgent, unreasonable
 Importunately, *ad.* incessantly, unreasonably, badly

Importuous, *a.* devoid of ports, having no harbour
 Impose, *v. a.* to enjoin as a duty, lay, put, deceive
 Impose, *f.* a command, injunction, order, duty
 Imposable, *a.* that may or is fit to be imposed
 Imposer, *f.* one who imposes, one who enjoins
 Imposi"tion, *f.* an injunction, oppression, cheat
 Impossibility, *f.* an impossible or an absurd state
 Impossible, *a.* impracticable, that cannot be done
 Impost, *f.* a toll, custom to be paid, tax, cornice
 Impostumate, *v. n.* to form an abscess, to gather
 Imposthumation, *f.* the act of forming an abscess
 Imposthume, *f.* matter gathered in an abscess
 Impostor, *f.* one who assumes a feigned character
 Imposture, *f.* a cheat, deception, imposition, trick
 Impotence, *f.* a want of power, incapacity, weak-
 Impotent, *a.* weak, feeble, disabled, maimed [ness]
 Impotently, *ad.* without power, weakly, feebly
 Impound, *v. a.* to shut up in a pinfold, to confine
 Impracticable, *a.* impossible, unattainable, vain
 Impracticableness, *f.* an impossibility to effect
 Imprecate, *v. a.* to invoke or wish evil, to curse
 Imprecation, *f.* a curse, an invocation, &c. of evil
 Imprecatory, *a.* relating to imprecation, cursing
 Impreci"tion, *f.* a want of precision or exactness
 Impregnability, *f.* an impregnable state, safety
 Impregnable, *a.* that is not to be taken, unmoved
 Impreg'nably, *ad.* in an impregnable manner, &c.
 Impregnate, *v. a.* to fill, make fruitful, tincture
 Impregnation, *f.* the act of making fruitful [sais]
 Imprejudicate, *a.* unprejudiced, impartial, just
 Impreparation, *f.* a want of suitable preparation
 Impress, *v. a.* to print, stamp, mark, force, fix deep
 Impress, *f.* a forcing into service, impression, de-
 Impres'sible, *a.* that may or can be impressed [vice]
 Impres"sion, *f.* a stamp, motto, edition, influence
 Impres'sure, *f.* a mark that is made by pressure
 Imprimis, *ad.* in the first place, before the rest
 Imprint, *v. a.* to print, mark, fix, fix in the mind

Imprison, *v. a.* to shut up or put in prison, to con-
 Imprisonment, *f.* a confinement in prison [fine
 Improbability, *f.* unlikelihood, absurdity, folly
 Improbable, *a.* unlikely, incredible, absurd, silly
 Improbate, *v. a.* to disapprove, disallow, dislike
 Improbation, *f.* the act of disallowing, a dislike
 Improbity, *f.* dishonesty, baseness, wickedness
 Improlific, *v. a.* to make fruitful, to impreg-
 Improper, *a.* unfit, unqualified, not just [note
 Improperly, *ad.* unsitly, unsuitably, not exactly
 Impropiate, *v. a.* to convert to private use, to alie-
 Impropriation, *f.* church-lands in lay-hands [note
 Impropiator, *f.* a layman having church-lands
 Impropiety, *f.* an unfitness, inaccuracy, mistake
 Improperous, *a.* unsuccessful, unthriving, unhap-
 Improperously, *ad.* unsuccessfully, unhappily [py
 Improvable, *a.* that is capable of improvement
 Improve, *v. a.* to make or to come better, mend, go on
 Improvement, *f.* an advancement, &c. edification
 Improver, *f.* one who improves or makes better
 Improvidence, Improvi'sion, *f.* a want of forecast
 Improvident, *a.* wanting forecast, thoughtless
 Improvidently, *ad.* without due care or thought
 Imprudence, *f.* a want of prudence, indiscretion
 Imprudent, *a.* wanting prudence, indiscreet, silly
 Imprudently, *ad.* indiscreetly, silly, carelessly
 Impudence, Impudi'city, *f.* shamelessness, immo-
 Impudent, *a.* shameless, wanting modesty [desty
 Impudently, *ad.* shamelessly, saucily, very boldly
 Impugn, *v. a.* to attack, assault, oppose, disprove
 Impuissance, *f.* a weakness, inability, impotence
 Impulse, *f.* a communicated force, motion, idea
 Impulsion, *f.* an influence on the mind or body
 Impulsive, *a.* having the power to impel, moving
 Impulsively, *ad.* with impulse, with force [penalty
 Impunity, *f.* an exemption from punishment or
 Impure, *a.* unholy, unchaste, lewd, drossy, foul
 Impurely, *ad.* in an impure manner, unchastely

Impurity, *f.* a want of holiness or of cleanness
 Impur'ple, *v. a.* to color or tinge with purple
 Imputable, *a.* chargeable upon or to any person
 Imputableness, *f.* the quality of being imputable
 Imputation, *f.* an attributing any thing, a censure
 Imputative, *a.* that may or can be imputed, to
 Impute, *v. a.* to charge upon, to attribute [othne
 Imputescible, *a.* that is not to be imputed, &c.
 Inability, *f.* a want of power, impotence, weak-
 Inabstinence, *f.* intemperance, extravagance [ness
 Inaccessible, *a.* not to be approached or reached
 Inaccuracy, *f.* a want of due exactness or care
 Inaccurate, *a.* not accurate, not exact, careless
 Inaction, *f.* a state of rest, idleness, indolence
 Inactive, *a.* indolent, sluggish, idle, being at rest
 Inactively, *ad.* idly, sluggishly, indolently, dully
 Inact'it', *f.* inaction, idleness, sluggishness, ease
 Inadequate, *a.* defective, not proportionate, une-
 Inadequately, *a.* defectively, imperfectly [qual
 Inadvertence, *f.* negligence, inattention, sloth
 Inadvertent, *a.* inconsiderate, careless, giddy, idle
 Inadvertently, *ad.* negligently, carelessly, idly
 Inalienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated, fixed
 Inaliment'al, *a.* affording no nourishment, poor
 Inamissible, *a.* that is incapable of being lost
 Inamorate, *f.* a lover, a fond or amorous person
 Inane, *a.* void, empty, useless, insignificant, poor
 Inanimate, *a.* void of life, dead; *v. a.* to animate
 Inanition, *f.* emptiness, an emptiness of body
 Inan'ity, *f.* a void space, vacuum, emptiness, vacu-
 Inappetence, *f.* a want of appetite, or desire [ity
 Inapplicable, *a.* that is not to be applied, unfit
 Inapplication, *f.* inactivity, indolence, idleness
 Inapposite, *a.* unfit, unsuitable, improper, bad
 Inarticulate, *a.* that is uttered indistinctly, con-
 Inarticulately, *ad.* indistinctly, confusedly [fused
 Inartificial, *a.* done contrary to art, artless, bad
 Inartificially, *ad.* without art, contrarily, to art
 Inatt'ention,

Inatten'tion, *f.* disregard, negligence, carelessness
 Inattentive, *a.* regardless, negligent, careless, idle
 Inattentively, *ad.* carelessly, heedlessly, giddily
 Inaudible, *a.* not to be heard, void of sound [*idly*]
 Inaug'ural, *a.* relating to inauguration, invelling
 Inaug'urate, *v. a.* to invest with solemnity, to begin
 Inauguration, *f.* an investiture with solemnities
 Inauration, *f.* the act of gilding with gold [*able*]
 Inauspicious, *a.* unlucky, unfortunate, unfavor-
 Inauspiciously, *ad.* with bad omens of success
 In'being, *f.* inherence, inseparableness, reality
 In'born, *part.* implanted by nature, inherited
 In'breathed, *part.* inspired, infused, poured in
 In'bred, *para.* bred or hatched within, natural
 Incandes'cence, *f.* an increasing heat, warmth [*gic*]
 Incantation, *f.* an enchantment, charm, spell, ma-
 Incantatory, *a.* dealing by enchantment, magical
 Incant'on, *v. a.* to form, join or unite to, a cation
 Incapabil'ity, *f.* a legal disqualification, inability
 Incapable, *a.* unable, not fit, unfit, unqualified
 Incapacious, *a.* narrow, having but small content
 Incapa'citate, *v. a.* to disable, disqualify, weaken
 Incapa'citated, *part.* disqualified, weakened, unfit
 Incapa'city, *f.* inability, a want of proper power
 Incar'cerate, *v. a.* to imprison, confine, shut up
 Incarceration, *f.* imprisonment, confinement, hold
 Incarn, *v.* to cover over with flesh, to bread flesh
 Incarn'adine, *v. a.* to die to tinge red [*in flesh*]
 Incarnat'e, *v. a.* to clothe in flesh; *part.* clothed
 Incarnation, *f.* the act of assuming a human body
 Incarn'ative, *f.* a medicine producing, &c. flesh
 Incase, *v. a.* to cover, enclose, infold, surround
 Inc'avated, *a.* made hollow, bent round, bent in
 Incan'tious, *a.* unwary, heedless, careless, giddy
 Incan'tiously, *ad.* unwarily, heedlessly [*&c.*]
 Incend'ary, *f.* one who sets houses on fire, inflames
 In'ense, *f.* a strong perfume offered to some deity
 Incense, *v. a.* to provoke, enrage, incite, stir up
 Incensed, *part.* provoked, exasperated, enraged

Incense'ment, *f.* rage, great fury, fury
 Incen'sion, *f.* the act of kindling, or of burning
 Incens'or, *f.* one who provokes or inflames [*in*]
 Incens'ory, *f.* a vessel that is used to burn incense
 Incentive, *f.* an incitement, encouragement, spur
 Incentive, *a.* enticing, encouraging, stirring up
 Inception, Incensation, *f.* a beginning, an attempt
 Inceptive, *a.* beginning, noting, &c. a beginning
 Incertitude, *f.* uncertainty, doubtfulness, doubt
 Incess'ant, *a.* continual, unceasing, uninterrupted
 Incessantly, *ad.* without any intermission, always
 In'cess, *f.* a cohabitation of parties prohibited
 Incess'uous, *a.* guilty of incest, living in incest
 Incess'uously, *ad.* with unnatural love or union
 Inch, *f.* the twelfth part of a foot, a small quantity
 Inch, *v.* to drive, take, give or retreat, by inches
 Inch'ed, *part.* having inches in length or breadth
 Inch'ipin, *f.* a part of a deer's inside, a low gut
 Inch'meal, *f.* a piece an inch long, a small piece
 Inch'uate, *v. a.* to begin, commence, enter on
 Inchoation, *f.* the act of beginning, an entrance
 Incide, *v. a.* to cut, cut into, hew, divide, separate
 In'cidence, In'cident, *f.* an accident, a casualty
 In'cident, Incident'al, *a.* casual, happening [*way*]
 Incident'ally, In'cidentally, *ad.* occasionally, by the
 Incin'erate, *v. a.* to burn, or reduce to ashes, to con-
 Incin'eration, *f.* the act of burning to ashes [*some*]
 Incipient, *a.* beginning, commencing, just rising
 Incircumspection, *f.* a want of caution or care
 Incised, *a.* cut, made by cutting, carved, jagged
 Incision, Incisure, *f.* a cut, opening, wound made
 Incisive, *a.* having the quality of cutting, sharp
 Incisor, *f.* the name of a sharp fore tooth, a cutter
 Incitation, Incitement, *f.* an incentive, a motive
 Incite, *v. a.* to stir up, spur on, urge on, animate
 Incivil'ity, *f.* a want of proper civility, rudeness
 Inclem'ency, *f.* cruelty, harshness, roughness [*bad*]
 Inclement, *a.* unmerciful, rough, rugged, harsh,

Inclination, *a.* favorably disposed, willing, ready
Inclination, *f.* a tendency to a point, an attraction
Inclinatory, *a.* inclining to one side, deviating
Incline, *v.* to bend, bow, lean, slope, be disposed
Inclip, *v.* *a.* to enclose, surround, hold fast, fix
Inclisiter, *v.* *a.* to shut up or confine in a cloister
Incluse, *see* Enclosed [cover
Incloud, *v.* *a.* to darken, make dark, obscure
Inclode, *v.* *a.* to comprehend, take in, enclose
Inclusion, *f.* the act, &c. of including, a repetition
Inclusive, *a.* comprehending, enclosing, taking in
Inclusively, *ad.* together, at one or the same time
Incoexistence, *f.* the not existing together [ness
Inco'gitancy, *f.* a want of thought, rashness, giddi-
Inco'gitative, *a.* wanting in thought, thoughtless
Incon'ito, *Int'og*, *ad.* in a state of concealment
Incohérence, *f.* incongruity, a want of connexion
Incoherent, *a.* inconsistent, loose, disagreeing, bad
Incoherently, *ad.* inconsistently, loosely, badly
Incolúmitý, *f.* safety, security, defence, soundness
Incombustibility, *f.* the power of resisting fire
Incombustible, *a.* that cannot be consumed by fire
In'come, *f.* a yearly rent, the produce of any thing
Incommensurable, *a.* that is not to be measured
Incommensurate, *a.* having no common measure
Incommis'cible, *a.* that cannot at all be mixed
Incommode, *v.* *a.* to hinder, embarrass, disturb
Incommódious, *a.* inconvenient, unfit, offensive
Incommódiously, *ad.* inconveniently [nience
Incommódiousness, *Incommod'ity*; *f.* inconve-
Incommunicable, *a.* that cannot be communicated
Incommunicating, *a.* having no intercourse with
Incommutable, *a.* that cannot be exchanged for
Incompact, *a.* not joined, not adhering, loose
Incomp'arable, *a.* excellent, above compare [ly
Incomparably, *ad.* beyond comparison, exceeding
Incompassionate, *a.* void of pity, cruel, bloody
Incompatibility, *f.* inconsistency with, absurdity

Incompatible, *a.* inconsistent with, disagreeing
Incompatibly, *ad.* inconsistently, unsuitably to
Incompetency, *f.* an inability, an insufficiency
Incompetent, *a.* not adequate, unavailing [perly
Incom'petently, *ad.* unsuitably, unfitly, impro-
Incompiète, *a.* not finished, not perfect, short
Incompièteness, *f.* an unfinished or short state
Incompliance, *f.* untractableness, disobedience
Incompos'd, *a.* disturbed, discomposed, rough
Incomposite, *a.* uncompounded, simple, prime
Incompossibility, *f.* impossibility with something
Incomprehensibility, *Incomprehensibleness*, *f.*
 an incomprehensible state or quality [tained
Incomprehens'ible, *a.* not to be conceived or con-
Incomprehens'ibly, *ad.* inconceivably, obscurely
Incompreh'ible, *a.* not to be pressed into less space
Inconcealable, *a.* not to be concealed, open [ble
Inconceivable, *Inconcep'tible*, *a.* incomprehensi-
Inconceivably, *ad.* beyond all comprehension, &c.
Inconclúdent, *a.* inferring no consequence, weak
Inconclúive, *a.* not conclusiv:, not convincing
Inconclúiveness, *f.* a want of rational conviction
Inconcoct, *a.* unripened, unprepared, undigested
Inconcoction, *f.* an unripened or undigested state
Inconcur'ring, *a.* not agreeing, not uniting with
Incon'dite, *a.* irregular, rude, bare [unrestrained
Incond'itional, *Incond'ionate*, *a.* unlimited
Inconformity, *f.* incompliance, disobedience to
Inconfúion, *f.* distinctness, clearness [agreement
Incon'gruence, *Incongruity*, *f.* inconsistency, dis-
Incon'gruous, *a.* inconsistent, not fitting, harsh
Inconnex'edly, *ad.* without connexion or union
Incon'sequence, *f.* inconclusiveness, defect, weak-
Incon'sequent, *a.* inconclusive, not following [ness
Incon'siderable, *a.* unworthy of notice, trifling
Incon'siderableness, *f.* a trifling state, a low value
Incon'siderate, *a.* inattentive, careless, heedless
Incon'siderately, *ad.* thoughtlessly, inattentively
 Incon'siderateness,

Inconsiderateness, Inconsideration, *f.* a want of consideration, inattention, giddiness, rashness
 Inconsistency, *f.* disagreement, absurdity, oddness
 Inconsistent, *a.* contrary, unsuitable, absurd, odd
 Inconsistently, *ad.* absurdly, oddly, contrarily to
 Inconsisting, *a.* disagreeing, differing, contrary
 Inconsolable, *a.* not to be comforted, wretched
 Inconsistency, *f.* inconsistency, disagreement with
 Inconspicuous, *a.* not discernible, not clear, dark
 Inconstancy, *f.* unsteadiness, fickleness, change
 Inconstant, *a.* not firm, not steady, variable, odd
 Inconsumable, Inconsumptible, *a.* not to be spent
 Incontestible, *a.* not to be disputed, certain, real
 Incontestibly, *ad.* beyond all dispute, certainly
 Incontiguous, *a.* not joined together, separated
 Incontinence, *f.* intemperance, unchastity, looseness
 Incontinent, *a.* unchaste, loose, immediate [ness]
 Incontinently, *ad.* unchastely, immediately, soon
 Incontrovertible, *a.* indisputable, certain, real
 Incontrovertibly, *ad.* indisputably, certainly, very
 Inconvenience, *f.* unsuitness, disadvantage [some]
 Inconvenient, *a.* disadvantageous, unfit, trouble-
 Inconveniently, *ad.* unfitly, unseasonably, badly
 Inconvertible, *a.* stiff, formal, unsocial, thy, odd
 Inconvertible, *a.* that is not to be changed, fixed
 Inconvincibly, *ad.* obstinately [verbal], unbodied
 Incorporeal, Incorporeal, Incorporate, *a.* imma-
 Incorporate, *v. a.* to form into one body, to mix
 Incorporation, *f.* an union of divers ingredients
 Incorporeally, *ad.* immaterially, spiritually [unite]
 Incorpore, *v. a.* to form into a body, incorporate,
 Incorporated, *part.* formed or united into one body
 Incorrect, *a.* not correct, not accurate, faulty, bad
 Incorrectly, *ad.* in an incorrect or bad manner
 Incorrectness, *f.* inaccuracy, error, carelessness
 Incorrigible, *a.* bad beyond amendment, vile, base
 Incorrigibility, *f.* a bad or hopeless depravity
 Incorrigibly, *ad.* beyond all hopes of amendment

Incorrupt, *a.* honest, pure, good, free from corrup-
 Incorruptibility, *f.* an incapacity of decay [tion]
 Incorruptible, *a.* that does not admit of any decay
 Incorruption, *f.* an exemption from corruption
 Incorruptness, *f.* purity of conduct, uprightness
 Incrassate, *v. a.* to thicken, make thick, increase
 Incrassation, *f.* the act, state, &c. of thickening
 Incrassative, *f.* a medicine to thicken the blood
 Increase, *v.* to grow, make more or greater, raise
 Increase, *f.* an augmentation, addition, produce
 Incredibility, *f.* an incredible state or quality
 Incredible, *a.* not to be credited or believed, odd
 Incredulity, *f.* a hardness, or refusal, of belief
 Incredulous, *a.* refusing credit, hard of belief
 Incremable, *v.* that is incapable of being burnt
 Increment, *f.* an increase, produce, fluxion [bunks]
 Increpation, *f.* the act of chiding, a reproof, a re-
 Increment, *a.* increasing, swelling
 Incriminate, *v. a.* to accuse, to charge in turn
 Incrust, *v. a.* to cover over with additional matter
 Incrustation, *f.* the act of incrusting, a covering
 Incubate, *v. a.* to sit upon eggs, sit, cover, hatch
 Incubation, *f.* the act of sitting upon eggs [brood]
 Incubus, *f.* a kind of disorder, the night-mare
 Incubate, *v. a.* to instruct, give advice, urge,
 Incubation, *f.* the act of inculcating [repeat]
 Inculpable, *a.* unblamable, just, upright, pure
 Inculpably, *ad.* unblamably, without fault, well
 Incult, *a.* uncultivated, untill'd, rude [upon]
 Incumbency, *f.* the keeping a benefice, a lying
 Incumbent, *f.* a person who possesses a benefice
 Incumbent, *a.* imposed as a duty, resting upon
 Incure, *v. a.* to become liable to, deserve, incur
 Incurability, Incurableness, *f.* an impossibility
 Incurable, *a.* not to be cured, hopeless [of cure]
 Incurably, *ad.* without any cure, without remedy
 Incurious, *a.* inattentive, heedless, careless, bad
 Incursion, *f.* an invasion, incursion, attack, ravage

Incurvate, *v. a.* to bow, bend, crook, make crooked
Incurvation, *f.* the act of bowing or bending, a bow
Incurvity, *f.* crookedness, the state of bending
In'dagate, *v. n.* to search diligently, to beat out
Indagation, *f.* a diligent search, a close inquiry
In'dagator, *f.* a searcher, examiner, strict inquirer
Indart, *v. a.* to dart in, strike in, inject, wound
Indeb'ted, *a.* involved in debt, owing, obliged to
Indecency, *Indecorum*, *f.* any thing unbecoming
Indecept, *a.* unfit for the eyes or ears, unbecoming
Indecently, *ad.* without decency, very unsuitably
Indeciduous, *a.* not falling off, not shed, not lost
Indeclinable, *a.* that is not varied by terminations
Indecorous, *a.* indecent, unbecoming, unseemly
Indeéd, *ad.* in truth, in reality, in fact, verily
Indefatigable, *a.* unwearied with labor, untired
Indefatigably, *ad.* without weariness, constantly
Indefeasible, *a.* not to be vacated or cut off, fixed
Indefectible, *a.* not subject to any defect or decay
Indefensible, *a.* not to be defended, very bad, vile
Indefinite, *a.* indeterminate, unlimited, bound-
Indefinitely, *ad.* in an unlimited manner [less
Indefinitude, *f.* an unlimited quantity or state
Indeliberate, *a.* unpremeditated, rash, hasty, sud-
Indelible, *a.* not to be effaced or blotted out [den
Indelibly, *ad.* in a manner not to be effaced, &c.
Indelicacy, *f.* a want of taste or proper decency
Indelicate, *a.* wanting decency, gross, unrefined
Indemnification, *f.* a security, a reimbursement
Indemnify, *v. a.* to maintain unhurt, to secure
Indemnity, *f.* an exemption from punishment
Indemonstrable, *a.* that cannot be demonstrated
Indent, *v. a.* to mark with inequalities, to bargain
Indént, *Indéntation*, *f.* an inequality, notch, cut
Indén'twa, *f.* a kind of covenant or deed [dom
Independence, *f.* an exemption from control, free-
Independant, *a.* free, easy, not subject to control
Independently, *ad.* without dependence, at ease

Independents, *f. pl.* a certain sect of dissenters
Indesert, *f.* a want of merit, unworthiness [ways
Indesertly, *ad.* without desert, for ever, al-
Indestructible, *a.* that is not to be destroyed, safe
Indeterminable, *a.* that cannot be fixed or settled
Indeterminate, *a.* indefinite, not defined, loose
Indeterminately, *ad.* in an unsettled manner
Indetermination, *f.* the want of determination
Indetermined, *a.* undecided, unsettled, doubtful
Indevotion, *f.* a want of devotion, irreligion, fol-
Indevout, *a.* not devout or pious, irreligious [ly
Ind'rx, *f.* a pointer, hand, mark, table of contents
Indexerity, *f.* an awkwardness, an unhandiness
Indicant, *a.* showing, pointing out, discovering
Indicate, *v. a.* to point out, show, discover, tell
Indication, *f.* a mark, sign, token, note, symptom
Indicative, *a.* showing, pointing out, affirming
Indicatively, *ad.* in an indicative manner; or way
Indiction, *f.* a declaration, a proclamation, 1 years
Indifference, *f.* an unconcernedness, negligence
Indifferent, *a.* regardless, impartial, tolerable
Indifferently, *ad.* impartially, tolerably, poorly
Indigence, *f.* want, poverty, great need, distress
Indigenous, *a.* natural to, or born in, a country
Indigent, *a.* needy, poor; wanting, empty, void
Indigested, *a.* not digested, not formed, confused
Indigestible, *a.* that cannot be digested, very hard
Indigestion, *f.* the state of meals, &c. unconcocted
Indigitat, *v. a.* to point at, point out, show, name
Indignation, *f.* the act of pointing at or out [bad
Indign, *a.* unworthy, undeserving, unbecoming,
Indignant, *a.* angry, raging, enraged, scornful
Indignation, *f.* anger mixed with contempt, rage
Indignity, *f.* contumely, an insult, heinousness
Indigo, *f.* a kind of plant used for dying blue
Indirect, *a.* not straight, not fair, not honest, low
Indirection, *Indirectness*, *f.* unfairness, disho-
Indirectly, *ad.* obliquely, unfairly, oddly [nefty
Indiscernible,

Indiscernible, *a.* not discernible, not to be seen
 Indiscernible, *a.* that cannot be separated or torn
 Indiscovery, *f.* the state of being quite hidden
 Indiscreet, *a.* imprudent, injudicious, incautious
 Indiscreetly, *ad.* imprudently, foolishly, simply
 Indiscretion, *f.* imprudence, inconsideration, fol-
 Indiscriminate, *a.* not distinguished, confused [ly
 Indiscriminately, *ad.* without any distinction
 Indispensable, *a.* not to be spared, quite necessary
 Indispensably, *ad.* necessarily, absolutely, really
 Indispose, *v. a.* to make unfit, disqualify, disorder
 Indisposed, *part.* disordered, disqualified, averse
 Indisposedness, *f.* illness, sickness, unsuitness [tion
 Indisposition, *f.* a disorder of health, dislike, aver-
 Indisputable, *a.* not to be disputed, certain, true
 Indisputably, *ad.* without any controversy, really
 Indissoluble, *a.* not to be separated as to its parts
 Indissolubility, *f.* Indissolubleness, *f.* indissoluble
 Indissoluble, *a.* binding for ever, firm [quality
 Indistinct, *a.* confused, disordered, odd [certainty
 Indistinction, *f.* Indistinctness, *f.* confusion, un-
 Indistinctly, *ad.* confusedly, oddly, uncertainly
 Indisturbance, *f.* calmness, peace, quiet, repose
 Indite, *v. a.* to compose a letter, &c. to accuse
 Individual, *a.* not to be divided numerically one
 Individual, *f.* every single person or thing, a par-
 Individuality, *f.* a distinct state or existence [ticle
 Individually, *ad.* with separate existence, singly
 Individuate, *v. a.* to distinguish, separate, single
 Individuation, *f.* the act of making single [ence
 Indivinity, *f.* a want of divine power or exist-
 Indivisibility, *f.* an impossibility, &c. of division
 Indivisible, *a.* not to be divided [untractable
 Indocile, *a.* incapable of instruction,
 Indocility, *f.* untractableness, dulness, heaviness
 Indocinate, *v. a.* to teach, instruct, train, form
 Indocination, *f.* instruction, information, care
 Indolence, *f.* laziness, idleness, inattention, ease

Indolent, *a.* lazy, careless, inattentive, listless
 Indolently, *ad.* lazily, carelessly, heedlessly, ca-
 Indraught, *f.* an inlet, passage inward, bay [sily
 Indrench, *v. a.* to drown, soak, overwhelm, bury
 Indubious, Indubitable, Indubitate, *a.* certain
 Indubitably, *ad.* certainly, unquestionably, really
 Induce, *v. a.* to prevail with or on, lead, introduce
 Inducement, *f.* a motive to any thing, bait, trap
 Induct, *v. a.* to bring in, put in possession, admit
 Induction, *f.* an introduction, a taking possession
 Inductive, *a.* persuasive, leading, able to infer
 Indue, *v.* to invest, supply, furnish, equip, digest
 Indulge, *v. a.* to humor, favor, gratify, oblige
 Indulgence, *f.* fondness, forbearance, forgiveness
 Indulgent, *a.* kind, favoring, fond, mild, gentle
 Indulgently, *ad.* kindly, favorably, fondly, well
 Indult or Indulto, *f.* a special grant, a privilege
 Indurate, *v.* to harden, grow hard, make hard
 Induration, *f.* the act or state of hardening, hard-
 Industrious, *a.* diligent, laborious, designed [ness
 Industiously, *ad.* diligently, duly, designedly
 Industry, *f.* diligence, attention, an endeavour
 Inebriate, *v.* to make drunk, grow drunk, stupify
 Inebriation, *f.* drunkenness, intoxication, stupor
 Ineffable, *a.* unspeakable, not to be expressed
 Ineffably, *ad.* unspeakably, unutterably, very
 Ineffective, *a.* producing no effect, useless, vain
 Ineffectual, Inefficacious, *a.* void of power, weak
 Ineffectually, *ad.* to no end or purpose, in vain
 Ineffectualness, Inefficaciousness, Inefficiency, *f.*
 a want of effect, a want of power, weakness
 Inelegance, *f.* a want of elegance, a clumsiness
 Inellegant, *a.* mean, contemptible, rough, strange
 Ineloquent, *a.* not eloquent, awkward, plain, bad
 Inept, *a.* unfit, useless, trifling, simple, foolish
 Ineptitude, *f.* unfitness, unsuitableness, weakness
 Ineptly, *ad.* unfitly, unsuitably, foolishly [ness
 Inequality, *f.* unevenness, disproportion, rough-

Inherability, *Iner'rableness*, *f.* exemption from error
Iner'rableness, *a.* exempt from error or mistake [ror
Iner'rably, *Iner'ringly*, *ad.* without error, safely
Inert, *a.* sluggish, motionless, dull, heavy, sleepy
Inertly, *ad.* sluggishly, dully, heavily, sleepily
Inescation, *f.* the act of baiting, a bait, a deception
Inestimable, *a.* that is above all price, invaluable
Inevident, *a.* obscure, not plain, not clear, dark
Inevitability, *Inevitableness*, *f.* real certainty
Inevitable, *a.* not to be escaped, certain, fixed
Inevitably, *ad.* without any possibility of escape
Inexcusable, *a.* not to be excused, very bad, vile
Inexcusableness, *f.* an inexcusable fault, villainy
Inexcusably, *ad.* beyond or without excuse, vitely
Inexhaustable, *a.* that is not to be evaporated, left
Inexhausted, *a.* unemptied, that cannot be emptied
Inexhaustible, *a.* not to be spent, not to be drained
Inexistence, *f.* a privation of existence or being
Inexistent, *a.* not existing, not in actual being
Inexorable, *a.* not to be moved by entreaty, cruel
Inexorably, *ad.* in an inexorable manner, cruelly
Inexpedience, *f.* a want of fitness, unsuitableness
Inexpedient, *a.* improper, unfit, inconvenient, bad
Inexperience, *f.* a want of experience or of skill
Inexpert, *a.* unskilful, unskilled, unhandy, dull
Inexpiable, *a.* that cannot be atoned for, horrid
Inexpiably, *ad.* in an inexpiable manner, vitely
Inexplicable, *a.* not to be explained, mysterious
Inexpressible, *a.* not to be described, unutterable
Inexpressibly, *ad.* in an unutterable manner, &c.
Inexpugnable, *a.* that is not to be taken by assault
Inextinguishable, *a.* unquenchable, not to be
Inextricable, *a.* not to be disentangled [put out
Inéye, *v.* *a.* to inculcate, ingraft, insert a bud or
Infallibility, *f.* an exemption from all error [shoot
Infallible, *a.* incapable of mistake, certain, true
Infallibly, *ad.* certainly, truly, without any error
Infame, *v.* *a.* to defame, slander, censure publicly

Infamed, *part.* defamed, slandered, disgraced [ous
Infamous, *a.* base, scandalous, shameless, notori-
Infamously, *ad.* shamefully, scandalously, vitely
Infamy, *f.* a notoriety of bad character, shame
Infancy, *f.* the first part of life or being, an origin
Infant, *f.* a child under seven years; *a.* early, ten-
Infant's, *f.* a Spanish or Portuguese prince's [der
Infanticide, *f.* a murder or murderer of infants
Infantile, *a.* relating to an infant, childish, silly
Infantry, *f.* *pl.* the foot-soldiers of an army [ness
Infarcion, *f.* the act of stuffing or crowding, sul-
Infatuate, *v.* *a.* to misguide, to strike with folly
Infatuation, *f.* a deprivation of reason, weakness
Infaulting, *f.* the act of making unlucky. &c.
Infeasible, *a.* impracticable, not to be performed
Infect, *v.* *a.* to communicate bad qualities, taint,
Infecter, *f.* one who or what infects [pollute
Infection, *f.* contagion, mischief communicated
Infectious, *a.* contagious, influencing, tainting
Infectiously, *ad.* with or by infection, contagiously
Infective, *a.* able to infect or taint, dangerous
Infelicity, *f.* misery, calamity, unhappiness, dis-
Infer, *v.* *a.* to induce, conclude from, offer [tress
Inference, *f.* a conclusion drawn from premises
Inferible, *a.* that may be inferred or concluded
Inferior, *f.* a person of lower rank; *a.* lower, less
Inferiority, *f.* a lower state of dignity or place
Infernal, *a.* hellish, very bad, low, lying fellow
Infertile, *Inferund*, *a.* unfruitful, barren, poor
Infertility, *f.* unfruitfulness, barrenness, poverty
Infest, *v.* *a.* to disturb, harass, plague, annoy, vex
Inûdel, *f.* an unbeliever, heretic, traitor, pagan
Infidel, *a.* unbelieving, contradictory, absurd, vile
Infidelity, *f.* a want of faith, a disbelief in Christ
Infinité, *a.* unbounced, endless, vast, large, great
Infinitely, *ad.* without limits, immensely, very
Infiniteness, *Infinitude*, *f.* boundlessness, infinity
Infinitive, *a.* a mood in grammar, unconfined
 Infinity,

Infinit^y, *f.* immensity, an endless number, &c.
 Infirm, *a.* weak, feeble, sickly, old, irresolute
 Infirm, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, shake, shatter
 Infirmary, *f.* a residence of the sick, a hospital
 Infirmit^y, *f.* a weakness, failing, fault, disease
 Infirmit^y, *f.* weakness, feebleness, craziness
 Infix, *v. a.* to fix in, drive in, fasten into, implant
 Infuse, *v. a.* to set on fire, provoke, heat, exagge-
 rate
 Inflamer, *f.* a thing or person that inflames
 Inflammability, *f.* the quality of catching fire
 Inflam^mable, *a.* easily set on fire, hot [of blood
 Inflammation, *f.* the state of being in flame, heat
 Inflammatory, *a.* having the power of inflaming
 Inflate, *v. a.* to swell, swell with wind, puff up
 Inflation, *f.* the state of being swelled, windiness
 Inflex, *v. a.* to bend, crook, turn, vary, decline
 Inflection, *f.* the act of bending or varying, a bend
 Inflexible, *a.* able to bend, able to vary, powerful
 Inflexibility, inflexibleness, *f.* stiffness, obduracy
 Inflexible, *a.* immovable, not to be altered, firm
 Inflexibly, *ad.* invariably, unalterably, firmly
 Inflict, *v. a.* to punish, lay open, impose, dash, hit
 Inflicter, *f.* one who inflicts, one who punishes
 Infliction, *f.* the act of punishing, a punishment
 Inflictive, *a.* tending to inflict, able to inflict
 Influence, *f.* an ascendant power, sway, bias, turn
 Influence, *v. a.* to have power over, move, cause
 Influential, *a.* flowing into, running into [power
 Influential, *a.* exerting influence or
 Influential, *f.* a violent predominant compulsion
 Infuse, *f.* the act of flowing into any thing, power
 Involve, *v. a.* to involve, inwrap, enclose, fold up
 Involute, *v. a.* to cover or to spread with leaves
 Inform, *v. a.* to tell, acquaint, accuse, animate
 Inform, *a.* unshapen, shapeless, ugly, uncouth, odd
 Informal, *a.* informing, accusing, irregular, loose
 Informant, *f.* one who gives informa-
 Information, *f.* intelligence given, a charge [tion

Informidable, *a.* not to be feared or dreaded [ness
 Informity, *f.* shapelessness, irregularity, ugliness
 Informous, *a.* shapeless, irregular, rough, strange
 Infortunate, *a.* unhappy, miserable, wretched
 Infract, *v. a.* to break, crush, break in pieces, vio-
 lation
 Infract, *f.* the act of breaking, a violation [late
 Infracture, *a.* lying or set beneath the world
 Infrangible, *a.* not to be broken, durable, firm
 Infrequency, *f.* an uncommonness, a strangeness
 Infrequent, *a.* rare, unusual, uncommon, strange
 Infrigidate, *v. a.* to chill, cool, make cold, starve
 Infrigidation, *f.* the act of chilling or of cooling
 Infringe, *v. a.* to violate, break, hinder, destroy
 Infringement, *f.* a breach, a violation of law [er
 Infringer, *f.* a breaker, violator, destroyer, inju-
 rious
 Infuse, *v. a.* to paint, paint the face, daub over
 Infuse, *a.* like a fury, mad, enraged, raging
 Infuse, *v. a.* to make black, blacken, darken
 Infuse, *v. a.* to pour in, uncture, put, steep, inspire
 Infuse, *a.* that may be infused, dissolvable, soft
 Infusion, *f.* the act of pouring or steeping in [ing
 Infusive, *a.* having the power of infusion, melt-
 ing
 Ingannation, *f.* a delusion, deception, imposture
 Ingathering, *f.* a gathering in, the harvest-time
 Ingeminate, *v. n.* to double, repeat, add [ing
 Ingemination, *f.* the act of doubling or repeat-
 ing
 Ingenuous, *a.* not to be brought into evidence
 Ingenuous, *a.* innate, inborn, unbegotten, real
 Ingenuous, *a.* possessed of genius, witty, curious
 Ingenuously, *ad.* in an ingenious manner [ance
 Ingenuousness, *f.* wittiness, invention, contri-
 vidence
 Ingenuitate, *f.* ingenuitate, native, natural, implanted
 Ingenuity, *f.* wit, acuteness, candor, openness
 Ingenuous, *a.* open, fair, candid, freeborn, noble
 Ingenuously, *ad.* openly, candidly, fairly, freely
 Ingenuity, *f.* wit, genius, acuteness, ingenuity, craft
 Ingenuity, *v. a.* to throw into the stomach, to add
 Ingenuity, *f.* a throwing, &c. into the stomach
 Inglorious,

Inglorious, *a.* void of glory or honor, mean, base
 Ingloriously, *ad.* with disgrace, dishonorably, badly
 In'got, *f.* a bar or wedge of gold, &c. [cison
 Ingrais, Ingrais, *v. a.* to propagate trees by in-
 Ingrate, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful, unpleasant
 Ingrate, *f.* an ungrateful, or unthankful, person
 Ingratiate, *v. n.* to get into favor, to curry favor
 Ingratiating, *f.* the act of getting favor [viour
 Ingratitude, *f.* unthankfulness, ungrateful beha-
 Ingrédient, *f.* a part, a component part of a body
 In'gress, *f.* an entrance, a power of entering into
 Ingres'sion, *f.* the act of entering into a place, en-
 In'guinal, *a.* belonging to or like the groin [trance
 Ingulf, *v. a.* to swallow up in or cast into a gulf
 Ingurgitate, *v. n.* to swallow, to swallow greedily
 Ingulf'able, *a.* not to be tasted, insipid, very simple
 Inhab'it, *v. a.* to dwell in, live, occupy, possess
 Inhab'itable, *a.* decent, habitable, not habitable
 Inhab'itance, Inhabitation, *f.* an habitation [old
 Inhab'itant, Inhab'iter, *f.* one who dwells in a
 Inhale, *v. a.* to draw in with the breath [place
 Inharmonious, *a.* unmusical, not sweet, harsh, bad
 Inhere, *v. n.* to stick or exist in something else
 Inherence, Inhérence, *f.* an inherent state or quality
 Inherent, *a.* existing in something else, innate
 Inher'it, *v. a.* to have by inheritance, to possess
 Inher'itable, *v.* obtainable, &c. by inheritance
 Inheritance, *f.* a patrimony, an hereditary pos-
 Inher'itor, *f.* a man who inherits, an heir [session
 Inher'itress, Inher'itrix, *f.* a female who inherits
 Inhérsé, *v. a.* to put into a funeral monument
 Inhibit, *v. a.* to prohibit, hinder, restrain, check
 Inhibition, *f.* a prohibition, restraint, embargo
 Inhoid, *v. a.* to hold or contain within itself
 Inhos'pitable, *a.* unkind to strangers, unfriendly
 Inhospitality, *f.* a want of hospitality or courtesy
 Inhuman, *a.* barbarous, cruel, void of compassion
 Inhumanity, *f.* cruelty, barbarity, unkindness

Inhumanly, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously, unkindly
 Inhumate, Inhume, *v. a.* to bury, inter, cover, hide
 Inhumation, *f.* the act of burying, a digestion
 Inject, *v.* to throw in, dart in, throw up, cast, add
 Injection, *f.* the act of injecting or filling [heap
 Inim'ical, *a.* hostile, contrary, repugnant, cross
 Inimitability, *f.* an inimitable state or quality
 Inim'itable, *a.* not to be copied or imitated, very
 Inim'itably, *ad.* very excellently, remarkably [fine
 In'i'quious, *a.* unjust, wicked, very bad, vile, base
 In'i'quity, *f.* injustice, wickedness, guilt, fault
 In'it'ial, *a.* placed at the beginning, first [tised
 In'i'tiate, *v. a.* to admit, to instruct; *a.* unprac-
 Initiation, *f.* an admission to some degree, &c.
 In'i'tiatory, *a.* tending, serving or used, to initiate
 Injudi'cial, *a.* not according to due form of law
 Injudi'cious, *a.* void of judgment, unwise, silly
 Injudi'ciously, *ad.* without judgment, &c. simply
 Injunct'ion, *f.* a command, order, prohibition, pre-
 In'jure, *v. a.* to annoy, hurt unjustly, wrong [cept
 In'jurer, *f.* one who hurts, &c. another unjustly
 Injurious, *a.* unjust, mischievous, reproachful
 Injuri'ously, *ad.* wrongfully, hurtfully, badly, ill
 Injuriousness, *f.* the quality of being injurious
 In'jury, *f.* mischief, detriment, hurt, reproach
 Injustice, *f.* injury, wrong, iniquity, baseness
 Ink, *f.* a black liquid used to write with, &c.
 Ink, *v. a.* to black, soil, daub or mark, with ink
 Ink'horn, *f.* a case of or for writing instruments
 In'kle, *f.* a sort of broad tape, a sort of fillet [port
 Ink'ling, *f.* a hint, intimation, item, whisper, re-
 Ink'stand, Ink'botle, *f.* a vessel used to hold ink
 Ink'y, *a.* daubed with, or resembling ink, black
 In'land, *a.* situated remotely, or far from the sea
 In'land, *f.* all parts that are remote from the sea
 In'lander, *f.* one who lives remote from the sea
 Inlap'idate, *v. a.* to make stony, to turn to stone
 Inlaw, *v. a.* to clear from outlawry, to release
 Inlay,

Inláy, *v. a.* to variegate wood, &c. checker, insert
 In'lay, *f.* any matter that is inlaid, as wood, &c.
 In'let, *f.* a passage, entrance, admission [vice
 Inlist, *v. a.* to engage or enter into military ser-
 In'ly, *a.* inte ril, secret; *ad.* internally, secretly
 In'mate, *f.* a lodger, one who lives in the same
 In'most, In'ermost, *a.* deepest, remotest [house
 Inn, *f.* a house of entertainment for travellers, &c.
 Inn, *v.* to put up at an inn, stop, house, lodge, rest
 In'nate, *a.* inborn, inbred, natural, implanted
 Innav'igable, *a.* not to be sailed upon, dangerous
 In'ner, *a.* more inward, placed within
 Inn'holder, Inn'keeper, *f.* one who keeps an inn
 In'nings, *f. pl.* lands recovered from the sea [city
 In'no-ence, *f.* purity, integrity, harmlessness, cha-
 In'nocent, *a.* harmless, pure; *f.* an idiot, a child
 In'nocently, *ad.* harmlessly, without any guilt
 Innoc'uous, *a.* innocent, harmless, pure, upright
 Innoc'uously, *ad.* without mischievous effects
 Innoc'uousness, *f.* harmlessness, innocence, purity
 In'novate, *v. a.* to introduce novelties, to change
 Innovation, *f.* the introduction of novelty, change
 In'novator, *f.* who or what introduces novelties
 Innox'ious, *a.* free from crime, innocent, harmless
 Innox'iously, *ad.* without harm, &c. innocently
 Innuend'o, *f.* a hint, item, oblique or distant hint
 Innumerable, Innum'rous, *a.* not to be numbered
 Inobserv'able, *a.* that cannot be perceived or seen
 Inoc'ulate, *v. a.* to propagate, &c. by insertion
 Inoculation, *f.* the act of inoculating or grafting
 Inoc'ulator, *f.* a person who inoculates or grafts
 Inoc'uous, *a.* wanting smell, unperfumed, dry
 Inoffensive, *a.* giving no scandal, harmless, pure
 Inoffensively, *ad.* without offence, without harm
 Inop'inate, *a.* unexpected, unthought of, sudden
 Inórdinary, Inordination, *f.* irregularity, oddness
 Inórdinate, *a.* irregular, disorderly, deviating, odd
 Inórdinately, *ad.* in a disorderly manner, oddly

Inorgan'ical, *a.* devoid of organs or instruments
 Inorgan'ically, *ad.* in an inorganical manner, bad-
 Inosc'ulate, *v. a.* to unite, join, make to kiss [ly
 Inosculation, *f.* an union or conjunction, a kiss
 In'quest, *f.* a judicial or inquiry, a search
 Inquietude, *f.* a disturbed state, a want of peace
 Inquinate, *v. a.* to pollute, corrupt, defile, soil
 Inquination, *f.* a pollution, corruption, stain, blot
 Inquire, *v. a.* to ask, seek out, search, examine
 Inquirer, *a.* searching, examining, inquisitive
 Inquirer, *f.* one who asks, searches or examines
 Inquiry, *f.* an examination, interrogation, search
 Inquisition, *f.* a judicial inquiry, a cruel court
 Inquis'itional, *a.* relating to the inquisition, cruel
 Inquis'itive, *a.* prying, curious, busy, diligent, ea-
 Inquis'itiveness, *f.* curiosity, impertinence [ger
 Inquis'itor, *f.* an officer of or in the inquisition
 Inráil, *v. a.* to rail in, to enclose with or by rails
 In'road, *f.* an incursion, sudden invasion, attack
 Insalúbrious, *a.* unhealthy, unwholesome, bad
 Insane, *a.* mad, distracted, gone out of one's mind
 Insaneness, Insan'ity, *f.* madness, dotage [greedy
 Insatiable, Insatiate, *a.* not to be satisfied, very
 Insatiableness, *f.* a greediness, not to be appeased
 Insatiably, *ad.* with an insatiable greediness, &c.
 Insatisfaction, *f.* a dissatisfied state, want, pain
 Insat'urable, *a.* that cannot be filled or glutted
 Inscríbe, *v. a.* to write in or upon, to dedicate
 Inscríption, *f.* an epitaph, title, thing written
 Inscrutable, *a.* unsearchable, hidden, secret, dark
 Inscúlp, *v. a.* to engrave, cut upon, carve, mark
 Insculpture, *f.* sculpture, any thing engraved
 Inseam, *v. a.* to seam, to mark by a seam or scar
 In'sect, *f.* any small creeping, or flying, animal
 In'sectile, *a.* having the nature of or like insects
 Insec'tion, *f.* the act of cutting into a thing, a cut
 In'sectal'oguer, *f.* one who describes, &c. insects
 In'secure, *a.* not safe, not secure, hazardous, bad

Insecurely, *ad.* unsafely, with danger or hazard
 Insecurity, *f.* danger, hazard, a want of safety
 Insensate, *a.* stupid, wanting thought, enraged
 Insensibility, Insensibleness, *f.* stupidity, dulness
 Insensible, *a.* void of sense, imperceptible, slow
 Insensibly, *ad.* imperceptibly, by slow degrees
 Inseparability, Inseparableness, *f.* an inseparable
 Inseparable, *a.* not to be disjoined, fixed [quality]
 Inseparably, *ad.* in an inseparable manner, fast
 Inset, *v. a.* to put or place among other things
 Insertion, *f.* the act of inserting, a thing, insert
 Intervient, *a.* conducive to some end, helping, fit
 Inshell, *v. a.* to hide in a shell, to put in a shell
 Inship, *v. a.* to put into a ship, ship, stow, embark
 Inshrine, *v. a.* to put into a shrine, enclose, lay up
 In'side, *f.* the inward part, the part placed within
 Insidious, *a.* treacherous, deceitful, sly, unfair
 Insidiously, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully, sly
 Insiduousness, *f.* deceit, treachery, sinfulness, craft
 Insight, *f.* an inspection, deep view, knowledge
 Insignificance, *f.* want of meaning, unimportance
 Insignificant, *a.* worthless, mean, void of meaning
 Insignificantly, *ad.* in an insignificant manner
 Insincere, *a.* not hearty, dissembling, unsound
 Insincerity, *f.* dissimulation, deceit, unfairness
 Insinew, *v. a.* to strengthen, harden, confirm
 Insinuate, *a.* able or tending to gain favor [real]
 Insinuate, *v. a.* to hint artfully, insinuate, wheather
 Insinuation, *f.* the act of insinuating, a sly hint
 Insinuator, *f.* a person who insinuates or hints
 Insipid, *a.* void of taste, void of spirit, dull, flat
 Insipidity, Insipidness, *f.* a want of taste or spirit
 Insipidly, *ad.* without taste or spirit, dully, flatly
 Insipience, *f.* weakness, folly, foolishness [common]
 Insist, *v. a.* to persist in, to dwell or stand upon
 Insistent, *a.* placed, set, standing or resting upon
 Insistent, *f.* regularity, constancy, firmness, order

Insolency, *f.* an entire exemption from thirst
 Insultion, *f.* a graft, the act, &c. of ingrafting
 Insultive, *a.* ingrafted, implanted, not natural
 Insulate, *v. a.* to entrap, entangle, take, inveigle
 Insobriety, *f.* drunkenness, intemperance, riot
 Insociable, *a.* averse to conversation, morose, odd
 Insolation, *f.* an exposure to the heat of the sun
 Insolence, *f.* haughtiness, pride; *v. a.* to insult
 Insolent, *a.* haughty, overbearing, proud, saucy
 Insolently, *ad.* haughily, saucily, rudely, proudly
 Insolvable, *a.* that cannot be solved or paid off
 Insoluble, *a.* not able to be dissolved or solved
 Insolvency, *f.* an inability to discharge debts
 Insolvent, *f.* unable to pay or discharge debts
 Informatics, *a.* troubled with dreams, restless
 Informuch, *ad.* so, so that, to such a degree that
 Inspect, *v. a.* to overlook work, &c. view, search
 Inspection, *f.* a superintendence, a close survey
 Inspector, *f.* a superintendent, a nice examiner
 Insperfusion, *f.* a besprinkling, a sprinkling upon
 Insphère, *v. a.* to place or set in a sphere or orb
 Inspirable, *a.* that may be drawn in or infused into
 Inspiration, *f.* a drawing breath, divine wisdom
 Inspire, *v. a.* to breathe or infuse into, to impress
 Inspirer, *f.* a person who inspires or encourages
 Inspirit, *v. a.* to animate, encourage, enliven, ex-
 Inspissate, *v. a.* to thicken, to make thick [cite]
 Inspissation, *f.* the act of thickening any liquid
 Instability, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy, weakness
 Instable, *a.* inconstant, changeable, not firm, odd
 Instat, *v. a.* to put into possession, invest, place
 Installation, *f.* the act of putting into possession
 Installment, *f.* the act of installing, a payment
 Instance, *f.* a solicitation, motive, occasion, ex-
 Instance, *v. a.* to offer an example [ample]
 Instant, *f.* a moment, present moment, month
 Instant, *a.* urgent, quick, immediate, present
 Instantaneity, *f.* an instantaneous state or effect
 Instantaneous,

Instantaneous, *a.* done in an instant, immediate
 Instantaneously, Instantly, *ad.* immediately, soon
 Instate, *v. a.* to place in a certain rank, to invest
 Instaurate, *f.* a restoration, renewal, repair [half
 Instead, *ad.* in the room or, in the place of, in be-
 Instep, *v. a.* to soak, soften, lay in water, &c.
 Instep, *f.* the upper or highest part of the foot
 Instigate, *v. a.* to tempt to do evil, incite, urge on
 Instigation, *f.* an incitement to a crime, a motive
 Instigator, *f.* one who incites or stirs up to ill
 Insist, *v. a.* to insue by dops, insue, insinuate
 Insistation, *f.* the act of dropping, a thing insued
 Insistulation, *f.* the act of urging on or forward
 Instinct, *f.* a natural desire, a natural aversion
 Instinct, Instincted, *a.* impressed upon, animated
 Instinctive, *a.* void of the choice of reason, act-
 Instinctively, *ad.* by instinct [ing by instinct
 Institute, *v. a.* to establish, decree, instruct, form
 Institute, *f.* an established law, principle, maxim
 Institution, *f.* an establishment, law, education
 Institutionary, *a.* elemental, fundamental, prime
 Institutit, *f.* a writer or composer of institutes
 Institutitor, *f.* one who settles, one who instructs
 Instep, *v. a.* to step, close up, fasten, secure, save
 Instuct, *v. a.* to teach, tell, train up, model, form
 Instructer, *f.* a person who instructs or teaches
 Instruction, *f.* the act of teaching, direction, order
 Instructive, *a.* conveying knowledge, &c. learned
 Instrument, *f.* a tool, deed of contract, act, means
 Instrumental, *a.* conducive to some end [an end
 Instrumentality, Instrumentalness, *f.* means to
 Instrumentally, *ad.* by way of instrument [vile
 Insufferable, *a.* not to be borne, contemptible,
 Insufferably, *ad.* in an insufferable manner, &c.
 Insufficiency, *f.* inadequateness, real inability
 Insufficient, *a.* inadequate, wanting ability, weak
 Insufficiently, *ad.* inadequately, unfitly, weakly
 Insufflation, *f.* the act of breathing upon, breath
 Insular, *a.* belonging to an island; like an island

Insult, *f.* insolence, contempt, abuse, an affront
 Insult, *v. a.* to treat with insolence, affront, at-
 Insulter, *f.* one who insults another person [lack
 Insultingly, *ad.* with haughty triumph, proudly
 Insuperability, *f.* an insuperable state or quality
 Insuperable, *a.* that cannot be surmounted, invin-
 Insuperably, *ad.* in an insuperable manner [cible
 Insupportable, *a.* not to be supported or borne
 Insupportableness, *f.* an insufferable state, &c.
 Insupportably, *ad.* beyond bearing, shockingly
 Insuppressible, *a.* that is not to be kept under
 Insurgent, *f.* one who rises up in rebellion, &c.
 Insurmountable, *a.* that cannot be overcome
 Insurrection, *f.* a rebellion, sedition, commotion
 Insurrection, *f.* the act of whispering, a buzzing
 Intactible, *a.* that is not perceptible by the touch
 Intaglio, *f.* a stone with a figure engraved on it
 Intangible, *a.* that cannot be tasted, insipid, bad
 Integer, Integral, *f.* the whole of any thing [full
 Integral, *a.* whole, complete, entire, unbroken
 Integrate, *v. a.* to make whole, to restore fully
 Integrity, *f.* honesty, incorruptness, purity [skin
 Integument, *f.* any thing that covers another, a
 Intellect, Intellectual, *f.* understanding, percep-
 Intellection, *f.* the act of understanding [tion
 Intellectual, *a.* able to understand or perceive
 Intellectual, *a.* ideal, relating to the understanding
 Intellectually, *ad.* in an intellectual manner, ide-
 Intelligence, *f.* notice, skill, understanding [ally
 Intelligencer, *f.* one who brings or sends news
 Intelligent, *a.* knowing, skilful, well instructed
 Intelligential, *a.* intellectual, uncodied, pure
 Intelligibility, Intelligibleness, *f.* a possibility or
 power of understanding or being understood
 Intelligible, *a.* that is to be conceived by the un-
 Intelligibly, *ad.* clearly, plainly [derstanding
 Intemperament, *f.* bad constitution or weather
 Intemperance, *f.* excess, irregularity, looseness
 Intemperate,

Intemperate, *a.* immoderate, riotous, passionate
Intemperately, *ad.* excessively, immoderately, very
Intemperature, *f.* an excess of or in some quality
Intend, *v. a.* to mean, design, aim, regard, enforce
Intendant, *f.* an officer of high rank, an overseer
Intendement, *f.* an intention, design, meaning, aim
Intenerate, *v. a.* to make tender or soft, to soften
Inteneration, *f.* the act of making tender or soft
Intenible, *a.* that cannot hold or be held, weak
Intense, *a.* vehement, great, anxious, attentive
Intensely, **Intensively**, *ad.* to a great degree, very
Intensive, **Intensiveness**, *f.* closeness, eagerness
Intension, *f.* the act of stretching a thing, a writ
Intensive, *f.* intent, eager, full of care, stretched
Intent, *a.* using close application, diligent, eager
Intént, *f.* a design, purpose, drift, meaning, end
Intention, *f.* eagerness of desire, design, purpose
Intentional, *a.* designed, done by or with design
Intentionally, *ad.* by design, with design, in will
Intensive, *a.* diligently applied, close, attentive
Intently, **Intenively**, *a.* closely, eagerly, busily
Intér, *v. a.* to bury, to put in the or under ground
Intercalary, *a.* inserted in, put between, added
Intercalary, *v. a.* to put in an extraordinary day
Interculation, *f.* the insertion of an odd day [son
Intercède, *v. n.* to treat in behalf of another per-
Intercédent, *a.* mediating, going between others
Intercept, *v. a.* to stop, seize, obstruct, prevent
Interception, *f.* a stoppage, hinderance, seizure
Intercession, *f.* a mediation, a prayer for another
Intercessor, *f.* a mediator, agent, adviser, friend
Interchain, *v. a.* to chain, join, link together, fix
Interchange, *v. a.* to exchange, barter, succeed to
Interchange, **Interhangement**, *f.* an exchange
Interchangeable, *a.* given and taken, mutual, alter-
Interchangeably, *ad.* mutually, alternately [nate
Intercipient, **Intercision**, *f.* what inter. epts, &c.
Interclûde, *v. a.* to shut out or up, stop, intercept

Intercolumniation, *f.* the space between pillars
Intercom'mon, *v. n.* to feed at the same table, &c.
Intercommuniqué, *v. n.* to communicate mu-
Interco'stal, *a.* placed between the ribs [tually
Intercourse, *f.* a communication, a commerce
Intercurrence, *f.* a passage between, a connexion
Intercurrent, *a.* running or passing between [pend
Interdict, *v. a.* to forbid, excommunicate, sus-
Interdict, **Interdic'tion**, *f.* a prohibition, a curse
Interdict'ory, *a.* relating, &c. to an interdiction
Intéress, **Intéress**, *v. a.* to concern, affect, move
Intéress, *f.* a concern, advantage, share, usury
Intersère, *v. n.* to interpose, intermeddle, clash
Interfluent or **Interfluous**, *a.* flowing between
Interfulgent, **Interluc'ent**, *a.* shining between
Interfused, *a.* poured between, scattered between
Interjacency, *f.* the act or state of lying between
Interjacent, *a.* lying between, extended between
Interjection, *f.* a part of speech, an intervention
Interim, *f.* the mean time, the mean while, a deed
Interjoin, *v. a.* to join together, to intermarry
Intérieur, *a.* internal, more inward, inner, nearer
Interknowledge, *f.* mutual knowledge or skill
Interlâce, *v. a.* to intermix, insert, put together
Interlapse, *f.* the time between any two events
Interlard, *v. a.* to insert between, to diversify
Interleave, *v. a.* to insert blank leaves between
Interline, *v. a.* to write between lines, to alter
Interlineation, *f.* a correction/wrote between lines
Interlink, *v. a.* to join or mix chains together
Interlocution, *f.* a dialogue, conference, speech
Interlocutor, *f.* one who talks with another [ous
Interlocutory, *a.* consisting of dialogue, previl-
Interlôpe, *v. n.* to intercept, prevent right, come
Interlôper, *f.* one who intercepts wrongfully [in
Interlude, *f.* something played between, a force
Interlucency, *f.* water running between, a flood
Interlunar, *a.* being betwixt old moon and new
Intermarriage,

Intermarriage, *f.* the marriage of one and the giving of another in two different families
 Intermarry, *v. n.* to marry one and give another
 Intermediation, *f.* a flowing or a passing between
 Intermeddle, *v.* to interpose officiously, to mix
 Intermeddler, *f.* an officious intruding person
 Intermediacy, *f.* an interposition an intervention
 Intermédial, Intermédiate, *a.* intervening, lying
 Interment, *f.* a burying, a burial [between
 Intermicution, *f.* the act of shining between, &c.
 Intermigration, *f.* an exchange of place or abode
 Intermisable, Intermisable, *a.* unbounded, vast
 Intermixtion, *f.* a threat, menace, injunction
 Intermingle, *v. a.* to mingle, mix, mix amongst
 Intermisſion, *f.* a pause, a cessation for a time
 Intermisſive, Intermisſent, *a.* coming by fits
 Intermitt, *v.* to abate, to grow mild between fits
 Intermitted, *part.* broken off, discontinued, left
 Intermix, *v.* to mix, join, or be mingled together
 Intermixture, *f.* a mixture of ingredients, a mass
 Intermundane, *a.* subsisting between two worlds
 Intermural, *a.* set, lying or situate, betwixt walls
 Intermutual, *a.* mutual, alternate, interchanged
 Intern or Intern'al, *a.* inward, real, not foreign
 Internally, *ad.* inwardly, within, intellectually
 Internecine, *a.* endeavouring mutual destruction
 Internecion, *f.* a massacre, great slaughter, havoc
 Internuncio, *f.* a messenger between two parties
 Interpellation, *f.* a summons, call, hindrance
 Interpolate, *v. a.* to insert words improperly, to
 Interpolation, *f.* an addition to an original [add
 Interpolator, *f.* one who puts in false passages, &c.
 Interposál, Interposſition, *f.* the act of placing
 between, a stop, block, hindrance, mediation
 Interposé, *v.* to mediate, place between, set, offer
 Interposer, *f.* one who comes between, a mediator
 Interpret, *v. a.* to explain, decipher, translate, tell
 Interpretable, *a.* capable of interpretation, easy

Interpretation, *f.* an explanation, an exposition
 Interpretative, *a.* collected by interpretation
 Interpreter, *f.* an expounder, a translator [cant
 Interregnum, Interregna, *f.* time a throne is va-
 Interrogate, *v. a.* to examine by questions, to ask
 Interrogation, *f.* a question, a mark, the note (?)
 Interrogative, *f.* the pronoun who? what? &c.
 Interrogator, *f.* one who interrogates or enquires
 Interrogatory, *f.* a question, inquiry, search after
 Interrupt, *v. a.* to hinder, stop, divide, separate
 Interruptedly, *ad.* with stoppages or hindrance
 Interruption, *f.* a hindrance, stop, obstruction
 Interſcapular, *a.* placed between the shoulders
 Interſcant, *a.* cutting, or crossing, one another
 Interſect, *v.* to divide, cut, cross each other, meet
 Interſection, *f.* a point where lines cut or cross
 Interſeminate, *v. a.* to sow between or amongst
 Interſert, *v. a.* to put in between other things
 Interſerſion, *f.* an interſion, a thing interſed or
 Interſperſe, *v. a.* to mingle here and there [added
 Interſperſion, *f.* a scattering, &c. here and there
 Interſtelſar, *a.* placed between or near the stars
 Interſtice, *f.* a space between things or times
 Interſtit'ial, *a.* containing interſtices or spaces
 Interſt'urc, *f.* an interwoven state or quality
 Intertwine, Intertwist, *v. a.* to unite by twisting
 Interval, *f.* a space between places, and in time
 Intervene, *v. a.* to come between; *f.* opposition
 Intervénien', *a.* coming, &c. between, interposed
 Intervén'tion, *f.* agency, interposition, a surprise
 Intervest, *v. a.* to turn or to apply another way
 Interview, *f.* a sight of each other, a conference
 Intervolve, *v. a.* to wrap one within another, to
 Intwéave, *v. a.* to weave one into another [mix
 Intwist, *v. a.* to wish mutually to each other
 Intestable, *a.* that is disqualified to make a will
 Intestate, *a.* dying without leaving a will behind
 Intestinal, *a.* belonging or relating to the guts
 Intestine,

Intestine, *s.* internal, inward, secret, domestic
 Intestines, *f. pl.* the guts, bowels, entrails, pipes
 Intimidate, *v. a.* to shock, embarrass, enslave [dage
 Intimidation, *f.* embarrassment, debt, slavery, bond
 Intimacy, *f.* a close familiarity, friendship, union
 Intimate, *v. a.* to hint, point out directly, show
 Intimate, *s.* intimate, near, close, familiar, dear
 Intimate, *f.* a familiar friend, enemy, favourite
 Intimately, *ad.* closely, nearly, familiarly, well
 Intimation, *f.* a hint, item, indirect declaration
 Intime, *v. a.* inward, lying within the surface, deep
 Intimidate, *v. a.* to make fearful, frighten, scare
 Intimidation, *f.* the act of intimidating, fear [base
 Intolerable, *s.* insufferable, extremely bad, vile,
 Intolerableness, *f.* an insufferable quality or state
 Intolerably, *ad.* to a degree past bearing, very
 Intolerance, *s.* a want of patience or moderation
 Intolerant, *s.* not enduring, unable to bear, proud
 Intone, *v. n.* to make a slow and protracted noise
 Intort, *v. a.* to twist, wreath, turn, wind, wring
 Intoxicate, *v. a.* to make drunk, bewitch, infatu-
 Intoxication, *f.* a drunken state, drunkenness [ate
 Intractable, *s.* untractable, unmanageable, rough
 Intranquillity, *f.* a want of ease or quiet, trouble
 Intransitive, *s.* not passing from one to another
 Intransmutable, *s.* not to be altered or changed
 Intrea'sure, *v. a.* to lay up, lay by, hoard up, save
 Intrench, *v. a.* to fortify with a trench, to en-
 Intrenchant, *s.* not to be divided or hurt [croach
 Intrenchment, *f.* a fortification with a trench
 Intrepid, *s.* fearless, brave, bold, daring, reso-
 Intrepidity, *f.* courage, boldness, bravery [lute
 Intrepidly, *ad.* fearlessly, boldly, resolutely, nobly
 Intricacy, Intricateness, *f.* difficulty, obscurity
 Intricate, *v. a.* to perplex, darken, obscure, veil
 Intricate, Intrinsicate, *s.* entangled, perplexed
 Intricately, *ad.* obscurely, oddly, with difficulty
 Intrigue, *f.* a plot, scheme, secret correspondence

Intrigue, *v. n.* to carry on private designs, &c.
 Intriguer, *f.* one who intrigues or forms plots
 Intrinsic, Intrinsical, *s.* inward, real, genuine
 Intrinsically, *ad.* inwardly, naturally, really, truly
 Introduce, *v. a.* to bring or to lead in, to admit
 Introducer, *f.* one who introduces or makes known
 Introduction, *f.* a bringing in or into, a preface
 Introductory, Introductory, *s.* previous, paving
 Intromit, *v. a.* to send in, to let in [the way
 Introspect, *v. a.* to view narrowly, to view within
 Introspection, *f.* a view of the inside [ment
 Introspection, *f.* the act of taking in, nourish-
 Introspection, *s.* entering, coming in, coming into
 Intrude, *v. n.* to encroach, to come in uninvited
 Intruder, *f.* a person who intrudes, an interloper
 Intrusion, *f.* the act of intruding, an encroach-
 Intrusive, *s.* apt to intrude, encroaching [ment
 Intrust, *v. a.* to trust, to trust with a secret, &c.
 Intuition, *f.* an immediate perception or sight
 Intuitive, *s.* seeing, not barely believing, clear
 Intuitively, *ad.* without any deduction of reason
 Intumescence, Inturgescence, *f.* a swelling, a tu-
 Intwine, *v. a.* to twist or wreath together [mor
 Invade, *v. a.* to enter, &c. in a hostile manner
 Invader, *f.* an encroacher, intruder on, assailant
 Invalid, *f.* a person disabled by sickness or hurt
 Invalid, *s.* weak, void, having no weight or force
 Invalidate, *v. a.* to weaken or lessen in force
 Invalidity, *f.* weakness, a want of power, &c.
 Invaluable, *s.* inestimable, very valuable, rare
 Invariable, Unvariable, *s.* constant, unchangeable
 Invariableness, *f.* unchangeableness, constancy
 Invariably, *ad.* unchangeably, constantly, really
 Invasion, *f.* an hostile entrance, a brisk attack
 Invasive, *s.* entering in a hostile manner, hostile
 Inveigle, *f.* a raising speech; *s.* abusive, keen
 Inveigle, *ad.* abusively, satirically, bitterly
 Inveigh, *v. n.* to exclaim against one, to rail at
 Inveigher,

Inveigh'er, *f.* one who inveighs, a violent railer
 Inveigle, *v. a.* to wheedle, coax, allure, seduce
 Inveigler, *f.* a seducer, deceiver, allurer, coxer
 Invent, *v. a.* to feign, forge, contrive, find out
 Invention, *f.* a fiction, forgery, device, discovery
 Inventive, *a.* quick; at contrivance, ingenious
 Inventor, *f.* a finder out of something new [keen
 Inventory, *f.* a catalogue of goods; *v. a.* to regis-
 Inverse, *a.* inverted, reciprocal, contrary [ter
 Inversely, *ad.* in an inverted order or manner
 Inversion, *f.* a change of the order of time, &c.
 Invert, *v. a.* to turn upside down, change, diver-
 Invertedly, *ad.* in an inverted order, by inversion
 Invest, *v. a.* to adorn, confer, dress, enclose, sur-
 Investient, *a.* clothing, covering, adorning [round
 Investible, *a.* that may or can be searched out
 Investigate, *v. a.* to search out, explore, discover
 Investigation, *f.* a searching out, an examination
 Investiture, *f.* the act, &c. of giving possession
 Investment, *f.* clothes, a dress, habit, garment
 Invet'cracy, *f.* extreme hatred, excess of a disease
 Invet'erate, *a.* old, obdurate, fixed, established
 Invet'erate, *v. a.* to become obdurate by contin-
 Invet'eration, *f.* a long continuance [nuance
 Invidiously, *ad.* enviously, very indignantly, maliciously
 Invidiousness, *f.* an envious quality, malice, ha-
 Invidious, *a.* to strengthen, to animate [rea-
 Invincible, *a.* not to be subdued, unconquerable
 Invincibility, *f.* an invincible state or quality
 Invin'cibly, *ad.* unconquerably, firmly, absolutely
 Inviolable, *a.* not to be hurt, broken or profaned
 Inviolably, *ad.* without breach, without failure
 In-violate, *a.* unhurt, uninjured, unbroken, safe
 In-volous, *a.* impassable, untrod, rough [ter
 Invol'are, *v. a.* to daub over with glutinous mat-
 Invisibility, *f.* an invisible state or quality [tive
 Invisible, *a.* that cannot be seen, very dimin-

Invisibly, *ad.* in an invisible manner, darkly
 Invitation, *f.* an inviting, bidding or calling, a
 Invitatory, *a.* serving or tending to invite [call
 Invite, *v. a.* to bid, ask, allure, attempt, persuade
 Inviter, *f.* one who invites, one who allures, &c.
 Invitingly, *ad.* in a pleasing or enticing manner
 Inunc'ate, *v. a.* to fasten or to catch with a hook
 Inunction, *f.* the act of smearing or anointing
 Inun'dant, *a.* overflowing, copious, abundant, full
 Inundation, *f.* an overflow of water, flood, deluge
 In'vocate, *v. a.* to invoke, call upon, pray unto
 In-ocation, *f.* the act of calling upon in prayer
 In'voice, *f.* a catalogue of a ship's freight, &c.
 Invoke, *v. a.* to pray to, implore, call upon or for
 Involve, *v.* to join, mix, entangle, fold, imply
 Invol'untarily, *ad.* unwillingly, not from choice
 Invol'untary, *a.* not chosen, done unwillingly
 Invol'ution, *f.* a complication, a fold, a raising up
 Inure, *v. a.* to accustom, habituate, bring into use
 Inu'ement, *f.* practice, use, custom, habit, force
 Inurn, *v. a.* to put into an urn, entomb, bury
 Inutile, *a.* useless, unserviceable, unprofitable
 Inutility, *f.* uselessness, utter unprofitableness
 Invol'nerable, *a.* not to be wounded, secure, safe
 In'ward, *a.* lying, &c. within, reflecting, intimate
 In'ward, In'wardly, In'wards, *ad.* within, into
 In'wardness, *f.* intimacy, familiarity, nearness
 In'wards, *f. pl.* intestines, bowels, guts, intimates
 Inweave, *v. a.* to mix in weaving, intertwine, fold
 Inwood, *v. a.* to hide in a wood, to lose in a wood
 Inwrap, *v. a.* to cover, involve, fold, puzzle, ravish
 Inwreath, *v. a.* to surround with a wreath, to in-
 Inwrought, *part.* adorned with work within [fold
 Job, *v.* to do jobs, play the stockjobber, to trick, hit
 Job, *f.* a piece of chance-work, a man and book
 Job'ber, *f.* a man who jobs, or does chance work
 Job'bernowl, *f.* a blockhead, dunce, dolt, simpleton
 Jobe, *v. a.* to scold, reprove, rebuke, reprimand
 Joek'y,

Jock'ey, *f.* one who rides or deals in horses, a cheat
 Jock'ey, *v. a.* to juggle, cheat, trick, cast, deceive
 Jocular, *a.* merry, droll, given to jesting
 Jocosely, *ad.* waggishly, pleasantly, drolly, in jest
 Jocoseness, Jocularity, *f.* waggishness, merriment
 Jocular, *a.* merry, gay, lively, sprightly, blithe
 Jocularly, *ad.* merrily, gaily, joyfully, pleasantly
 Juggle, *v. a.* to push, shake, move; *f.* a push
 Juggler, *f.* a person who moves slowly or heavily
 Join, *v. a.* to add, unite, close, encounter, clash
 Join'der, *f.* a joining together, conjunction, uni-
 Join'er, *f.* a person who joins wood together [on
 Join'ery, *f.* the art, &c. of joining wood together
 Joint, *f.* a point where bones, &c. meet, a hinge
 Joint, *v. a.* to join, form, cut, divide, separate
 Joint, *a.* shared among many, combined, united
 Jointed, *part.* full of joints; joined together, cut
 Join'er, *f.* an instrument, a sort of long plane
 Jointly, *ad.* together, in a body, in conjunction
 Jointless, *f.* a woman who possesses a jointure
 Jointure, *f.* an estate or income settled on a wife
 Joist, *f.* a small beam, a small beam in flooring
 Joke, *v. n.* to jest, to be merry; *f.* a jest, mirth
 Joker, *f.* a jester, a merry and facetious fellow
 Jole, Jowl, *f.* the cheek, face, head of a fish [ly
 Jollity, *ad.* in a very merry manner, jovially, gai-
 Jolliment, Jolliness, Jollity, *f.* merriment, gaiety
 Jolly, *a.* merry, gay, plump, being in good health
 Jolt, *f.* a violent shock; *v. a.* to shake very much
 Jolt-head, *f.* a blockhead, blunderhead, dunce
 Jonquil or Jonquille, *f.* a species of daffodil [dolt
 Jorden, *f.* a kind of pot or vessel, a chamberpot
 Jostle or Justle, *v. a.* to push or to run against
 Jota, *f.* a point, a tittle, bit, smallest part, &c.
 Jovial, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful, pleasant, airy, live-
 Jovially, *ad.* merrily, pleasantly, gaily, airily [ly
 Jovialness, *f.* cheerfulness, merriment, gaiety, life
 Journal, *f.* a diary, book, newspaper; *a.* daily

Journalist, *f.* a writer or a keeper of a journal
 Journalize, *v. a.* to enter or put into a journal
 Journey, *f.* a travel by land or sea; *v. a.* to travel
 Journeyman, *f.* a hired mechanic or workman
 Journeywork, *f.* work done by a journeyman, &c.
 Joust, *f.* a mock fight; *v. n.* to run in the tilt
 Joy, *v.* to rejoice, be or make glad, congratulate
 Joy, *f.* gladness, happiness, merriment, pleasure
 Joyful, *a.* full of joy or mirth, very glad, exulting
 Joyfully, *ad.* with joy, very gladly, merrily, gaily
 Joyfulness, *f.* great joy, great gladness, pleasure
 Joyless, *a.* void of joy or pleasure, insipid, sad
 Joyous, *a.* glad, merry, cheerful, pleasant, joyful
 Jpecuan'ha, *f.* a kind of plant, an emetic root
 Irascible, *a.* soon angry, apt to be easily provoked
 Irascibleness, *f.* an irascible quality, a warmth
 Ire, *f.* anger, wrath, rage, fury, passionate hatred
 Irresul, *a.* angry, raging, furious, hot, enraged
 Iris, *f.* the rainbow, a flower-de-luce, a circle
 Irksome, *a.* troublesome, tedious, tiresome [ness
 Irksomeness, *f.* tediousness, wearisomeness, flow-
 Iron, *f.* a hard metal, any instrument made of it
 Iron, *v. a.* to smoothen with a hot iron, to shackle
 Iron or Irony, *a.* made of iron, like iron, hard
 Ironical, *a.* spoken by way of irony, sneering
 Ironically, *ad.* in an ironical manner, mockingly
 Ironmonger, *f.* one who deals or trades in iron
 Ironmould, *f.* a yellow mark on linen, an earth
 Irony, *f.* a meaning contrary to words spoken
 Irradiancy, *f.* beams of light emitted, a lustre
 Irradiate, *v. a.* to adorn with rays of light, &c.
 Irradiation, *f.* an illumination, a giving of light
 Irrational, *a.* void of reason, silly, absurd, furd,
 Irrationality, *f.* folly, foolishness, absurdness [bad
 Irrationally, *ad.* absurdly, without any reason
 Irreclaimable, *a.* not to be reclaimed, shameless
 Irreconcilable, *a.* that is not to be reconciled
 Irreconciled, *a.* not yet reconciled or atoned for
 Irrecoverable,

recoverable, *a.* not to be regained or remedied
 irrecoverably, *ad.* beyond all recovery, absolutely
 irreducible, *a.* that cannot be reduced any farther
 irrefragable, *a.* not to be denied or confuted, true
 irrefragably, *ad.* above confutation or disproof
 irrefutable, *a.* that cannot be refuted, very certain
 irregular, *a.* immethodical, void of order, loose
 irregularity, *f.* a deviation from rule, disorder
 irregularly, *ad.* in an irregular manner, loosely
 irregulate, *v. a.* to make irregular, to disorder
 irrelative, *a.* single, simple, unconnected, lone
 irreligion, *f.* impiety, a contempt, &c. of religion
 irreligious, *a.* ungodly, prophane, wicked, vile
 irreligiously, *ad.* wickedly, without godliness
 irremeable, *a.* admitting of no return back again
 irremediable, *a.* not to be remedied or cured, lost
 irremediably, *ad.* without remedy, without cure
 irremissible, *a.* not to be remedied or pardoned
 irremovable, *a.* not to be removed or changed
 irrepairability, *f.* an irreparable or lost state, ruin
 irrepairable, *a.* not to be repaired, or recovered
 irreparably, *ad.* beyond all recovery or amends
 irrevocable, *a.* not to be released or redeemed
 irreprehensible, *a.* blameless, upright, just, pure
 irrepresentable, *a.* that is not to be represented
 irreproachable, *a.* free from reproach, blameless
 irreprovable, *a.* not to be raproved, upright, just
 irresistibleity, *f.* an irresistible power or force
 irresistible, irresistible, *a.* superior to opposition
 irresistibly, *ad.* in an irresistible manner, very
 irresoluble, *a.* not to be broken or dissolved [ance
 irresolubleness, *f.* an irresolute quality, resist-
 irresolvedly, *ad.* without settled determination
 irresolute, *a.* not steady, not determined, weak
 irresolutely, *ad.* without resolution or firmness
 irresolution, *f.* a want of due firmness of mind
 irrespectively, *a.* not regarding circumstances [ces
 irrespectively, *ad.* without regard to circumstan-

irretrievable, *a.* irrecoverable, irreparable [ever
 irretrievably, *ad.* irrecoverably, irreparably, for
 irrur'erance, *f.* a want of veneration or respect
 Irreverent, *a.* not paying a due reverence, rude
 Irreverently, *ad.* without a due respect, rudely
 Irreversible, *a.* not to be changed or called back
 Irreversibly, *a.* without change, beyond change
 Irrevocable, *a.* not to be recalled or brought back
 Irrevocably, *ad.* beyond recall, absolutely, really
 Irrigate, *v. a.* to wet, water, moisten, bedew, soak
 Irrigation, *f.* the act of watering or moistening
 Irrigatus, *a.* watery, watery, wet, dewy, moist
 Irrision, *f.* the act of laughing at another, scorn
 Irritable, *a.* easily, or liable to be, provoked, hot
 Irritate, *v. a.* to tease, provoke, exasperate, vex
 Irritation, *f.* provocation, stimulation, wrath, ire
 Irrigate, *v. a.* to bedew, moisten, sprinkle, damp
 Irruption, *f.* an invasion, inroad, inroad by force
 Is, third person singular of *to be*; I am, thou art,
 Isch'ury or Isc'ury, *f.* a stoppage of urine [he is
 Isinglass, *f.* a kind of transparent and rough jelly
 Island, Isle, *f.* land surrounded by water, a mast
 Islander, *f.* the inhabitant of an island [of ice
 Isochronal, *a.* performed in equal or like times
 Isoperimetric, *a.* having equal circumferences
 Isosceles, *a.* having two of the legs or sides equal
 Issue, *f.* an end, event, discharge, offspring, trial
 Issue, *v.* to come out, send out, arise, proceed
 Is'uel's, *a.* having no offspring, childless, lone
 Isthmus, *f.* a neck of land, connexion, passage
 Itch, *f.* a troublesome disease, a teasing desire
 Itch, *v. n.* to desire, long much, wish to scratch
 Itchy, *a.* having the itch, infected with the itch
 Item, *f.* a hint, caution, new article; *ad.* a so
 Iterant, *a.* repeating, doing or saying over again
 Iterate, *v. a.* to repeat, to utter or do over again
 Iteration, *f.* a repetition, a recital, &c. over again
 Itin'erant, *f.* one who wanders or travels about
 Itin'erant,

Itin'erant, *Itin'erate*, *a.* wandering, not settled
Itin'rary, *f.* a book of travels; *a.* travelling,
Itin'is, *pron. of it and self* [wandering]

Jubilant, *a.* uttering songs of triumph, shouting
Jubilee, *f.* a public periodical festivity, a feast
Jucundity, *f.* pleasantness, agreeableness, mirth
Judaism, *f.* the practice or the tenets of the Jews

Judaise, *v. n.* to conform or incline to Judaism
Judge, *f.* one who presides in a court, an umpire
Judge, *v.* to discern, pass sentence, doom, decide

Judger, *f.* one who judges or settles, a jurymen
Judgment, *f.* a decision, sentence, opinion, skill

Judicatory, *f.* a court, or distribution, of justice
Judicature, *f.* a power, &c. to distribute justice

Judicial, *a.* belonging to a cause, trial, &c. legal
Judicially, *ad.* in form of, or according to, law

Judiciary, *a.* passing or forming judgment, legal
Judicious, *a.* prudent, wise, skilful, rational, fit

Judiciously, *ad.* wisely, prudently, skilfully, well
Judiciousness, *f.* a judicious quality, skilfulness

Jug, *f.* a large drinking vessel, note, meadow [draw]
Juggle, *v. n.* to play tricks by sleight of hand, to

Juggle, *f.* a deception, fallacy, imposture, trick
Juggler, *f.* one who juggle, a cheat, a deceiver

Juggling, *part.* playing tricks, deceiving, false
Jugular, *a.* belonging or relating to the throat

Jugulate, *v. a.* to cut the throat, kill, murder, de-
Jugulation, *f.* the act of cutting the throat [destroy]

Juice, *f.* sap in vegetables, fluid in animals, gravy
Juceless, *f.* dry, void of moisture, insipid, poor

Juiciness, *a.* plenty of juice, fulness of moisture
Juicy, *a.* full of juice or moisture, moist, rich

Juke, *v. n.* to settle, perch, roost, bend; *f.* a neck
Jalap, *f.* a kind of liquid and pleasant medicine

July, *f.* the seventh month in or of the year [beast]
Jumart, *f.* the offspring of a bull and a mare, a

Jumble, *v. n.* to mix or put together, confused y
Jumble, *f.* a confused mixture, a confused heap

Jument, *f.* a beast used for burden or husbandry
Jump, *v. n.* to leap, bound, jolt, agree, tally, fit

Jump, *f.* a leap, skip, kind of stays; *ad.* exactly
Junate, *f.* a kind of cheesecake, any delicacy

Junctious, *a.* full of, like or resembling, bulrushes
Junction, *f.* an union, a coalition or combination

Juncture, *f.* a critical time, joint, point, union,
June, *f.* the sixth month of or in the year [state]

Junior, *a.* younger, later-born, inferior, lower
Juniper, *f.* the name of a low shrub or small tree

Junk, *f.* a Chinese ship, an old rope [privately]
Junket, *f.* a private entertainment; *v. n.* to feast

Jun'to, *f.* a cabal, faction, party, combination, set
Ivory, *f.* an elephant's tooth; *a.* made of ivory

Ivory black, *f.* a very fine kind of soft blacking
Juppôn, *f.* a short close coat, an under petticoat

Jurat, *f.* a magistrate in some corporation-towns
Juratory, *a.* giving an oath, relating to an oath

Juridical, *a.* used in courts of justice, *only*, le-
Juridically, *ad.* with legal authority or form [gal]

Juriconsult, *f.* one who gives his opinion in law
Jurisdiction, *f.* legal authority, rule, a district

Jurisprudence, *f.* the science of, or skill in, law
Jurist, *f.* a professor of civil law, civilian, lawyer

Juror, *Jurman*, *f.* a person who serves on a jury
Jury, *f. pl.* persons sworn to deliver truth on

such evidence as shall be given before them
Just, *a.* upright, incorrupt, exact, orderly, right

Just, *f.* a mock fight made on horseback, a tilt
Just, *ad.* exactly, really, merely, badly, nearly

Justice, *f.* right, equity, punishment, an officer
Justice, *f.* the rank or the office of a justice

Justiciary, *f.* a person who administers justice
Justifiable, *a.* defensible according to law, &c.

Justifiableness, *f.* a possibility, &c. of defending
Justifiably, *ad.* in a justifiable manner; right

Justification, *f.* a defence, vindication, support
Justifier, *f.* one who justifies, one who defends

Justly

Justify, *v. a.* to defend, clear, clear from guilt
 Justly, *ad.* honestly, uprightly, properly, exactly
 Justness, *f.* reasonableness, propriety, exactness
 Just, *v. n.* to come or shoot out of the line
 Juvenile, *a.* young, youthful, gay, airy, brisk, lively
 Juvenility, *f.* youthfulness, gaiety, briskness
 Juxtaposition, *f.* the act of placing near or by
 Wy, *f.* the name of a very common winding pant

K.

Kalendar, *f.* an account or register of time
 Káli, *f.* a kind of sea-weed, a marine plant
 Kam, *a.* crooked, turned awry, bent, perverted
 Kaw, *v. a.* to cry as a raven or crow, &c. to gasp
 Kaw, *f.* the cry of a raven or crow, &c. a gasp
 Kayle, *f.* a pin, a ninepin, the game at nine pins
 Keck, *v. n.* to heave the stomach, to nauseate
 Keckle, *v. n.* to keck, to tie a rope round a cable
 Kecks, Kecksy, *f.* dry stalks and sticks, hemlock
 Kecky, *a.* resembling kecks, having kecks, foul
 Kedger, *f.* a small anchor used in shallow water
 Kedlack, Chaglock, *f.* a pernicious field-weed
 Kee, *f.* kine, cows, all beasts of the cow-kind
 Keel, *f.* the lowest timber of a ship; *v. a.* to cool
 Keelhaul, *v. a.* to drag under the keel, to punish
 Keen, *a.* sharp, eager, severe, fine; *v. a.* to sharpen
 Keenly, *ad.* sharply, eagerly, bitterly, severely
 Keenness, *f.* a sharpness, eagerness, vehemence
 Keep, *v. a.* to obtain, hold, retain, conceal, obey
 Keep, *f.* custody, guard, restraint, a strong tower
 Keeper, *f.* one who keeps or guards any thing
 Keeper'ship, *f.* the office or the duty of a keeper
 Keeping, *f.* keep, custody, support, protection, feed
 Keg, *f.* a cag, small barrel or cask, small vessel
 Kell, *f.* potage, what covers the guts, the caul
 Kelp, *f.* salt extracted from calcined sea-weed
 Kelson or Keelson, *f.* the wood next the keel
 Kelt'er, *f.* a prepared or due state, order, readiness

Kemb, *v. a.* to comb, disentangle, dress, adorn
 Kemb'ed, *part.* combed, disentangled, smoothed
 Kep, *v. a.* to see or discover at a distance, to know
 Ken, *f.* a view, the reach of the sight, knowledge
 Ken'nel, *f.* a house for dogs, watercourse, haunt
 Ken'nel, *v.* to lie, dwell, shut up, enter, get in
 Kept, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to keep [the head]
 Kerchie, *f.* a headress, a cloth used in dressing
 Kerchiefed, Ker'chief, *a.* dressed, hooded, fine
 Kern, *f.* an Irish foot-soldier or boot, mill, horn
 Kern, *v.* to form into grains, curdle, salt, corn
 Ker'nel, *f.* the substance within a shell, a knob
 Ker'sey, *f.* a coarse woollen stuff, woven in ribs
 Ketch, *f.* a large and heavy ship, an executioner
 Kettle, *f.* a kitchen-vessel used to boil things in
 Kettledrum, *f.* a very large drum made of brass
 Keys, *f.* a thing to open a lock or explain, part of
 musical instruments, tune-in music, wharf
 Kéyage, *f.* money for laying at a key or wharf
 Kéyhole, *f.* a hole in a door, &c. to put a key in
 Kéystone, *f.* the middle stone of or in an arch
 Kibe, *f.* a chap made in the heel, sore, chilblain
 Kick, *f.* a blow, or wound, made with the foot
 Kick, *v. a.* to strike with the foot, to strike back
 Kick'er, *f.* one who kicks, one who strikes back
 Kick'shaw, *f.* a fantastical dish of meat, a trifle
 Kick shoe, *f.* a caperer, a buffoon or jekpudding
 Kick'sy-wick'sey, *f.* a word of disclaim, a wife
 Kid, *f.* a young goat, child, apprentice, faggot
 Kid, *v. a.* to bring forth as a goat, to bundle up
 Kid'ner, *f.* an engrosser of corn, &c. a huckster
 Kid'nar, *v. a.* to steal children; &c. seduce, decoy
 Kid'napper, *f.* a person who steals children, &c.
 Kid'ney, *f.* a part of an animal, race, breed, kind
 Kid'neybean, *f.* a French bean, a garden-herb
 Kid'denkin, *f.* a liquid measure of 16 or 18 gallons
 Kill, *v. a.* to deprive of life, to destroy; *f.* a hill
 Killer, *f.* one who kills, one who destroys, and
 Kill'ow,

Kilow, *f.* a blackish kind of stone, a measure
Kiln, *f.* a stove for drying or burning things on
Kiln'dry, *v. a.* to dry in or on a kiln, to harden
Kim'bo, *a.* crooked, bowed, bent, arched, set across
Kind, *f.* a relation, kindred, class, the same kin-
Kind, *a.* benevolent, favorable, obliging, good
Kind, *f.* a race, class, nature, sort, way [forth
Kin'dle, *v.* to set on or catch fire, provoke, bring
Kin'dler, *f.* one who lights, one who inflames
Kindly, *ad.* with good will, obligingly, tenderly
Kindly, *a.* mild, promising, homogeneous, like
Kindness, *f.* benevolence, favour, love, tenderness
Kindred, *f.* relation, affinity, relatives, a class
Kindred, *a.* related, allied, similar, like, congenial
Kine, *f. pl. of cow*; cows, two or more cows [also
King, *f.* monarch, supreme governor, card, he-
King, *v. a.* to supply with a king, to make a king
Kingcraft, *f.* the art or act of governing a king-
Kingdom, *f.* all the dominions of a king [dom
King'd, *part.* having or made a king, crowned
Kingly, *a.* royal, noble; *ad.* with an air of royalty
Kings'evil, *f.* a troublesome disorder of the lungs
Kings'fisher, *f.* the name of a very beautiful bird
King'ship, *f.* royalty, monarchy, sovereign power
Kin'sfolk, *f. pl.* relations, persons that are related
Kin'sman, *f.* one of the same race, a male relation
Kin'swoman, *f.* a female related or of the same
Kirk, *f.* a church, the church of Scotland [famil.
Kirtle, *f.* an upper garment, gown, quantity of
Kiss, *f.* a salute given with or by the lips [also
Kiss, *v. a.* to salute with the lips, fondle, caress
Kiss'ing-crust, *f.* the crust where two leaves touch
Kit, *f.* a small fiddle, small fish-tub, bottle, pail
Kitch'en, *f.* a room made use of for cooking in
Kitch'engarden, *f.* a garden kept for roots, &c.
Kitch'enmaid, *f.* a maid who cleans the kitchen
Kitch'enstuff, *f.* fat scummed off pots, &c. grease
Kite, *f.* a bird of prey, a paper bird or flying figure

Kitten, *f.* a young cat; *v. n.* to bring forth cats
Klick, *v. n.* to make a small sharp noise, scratch,
Klicking, *f.* a regular low sharp noise [call in
Knab, *v. a.* to gnaw, bite, bite with noise, nibble
Knack, *v. n.* to bite, make a quick noise, talk
Knack, *f.* dexterity, a nice trick, toy, top [fine
Knack'er, *f.* a maker of knacks, a collarmaker
Knag, *f.* a hard knot in wood, knot, stump, wart
Knag'gy, *a.* knotty, rough with knots, very hard
Knap, *f.* a swelling prominence upon cloth, &c.
Knap, **Knapp'le**, *v.* to bite, snap, break short
Knaps'ac, **Ha'vresac**, *f.* a soldier's bag or pouch
Knare, **Knur** or **Knur'er**, *f.* a hard knot of wood
Knave, *f.* a petty rascal, scoundrel, card, servant
Knavery, *f.* low dishonesty, petty villainy, deceit
Knávish, *v.* dishonest, fraudulent, waggish, odd
Knávishly, *a.* dishonestly, mischievously, oddly
Kne'd, *v. a.* to work or mix dough with the hand
Knéedingtrough, *f.* a trough for working paste
Knee, *f.* the joint between the leg and the thigh
Knee, *v. a.* to entreat by kneeling, to put knees
Kneed'ed, *a.* rising up or sunk down to the knees
Kneel, *v.* to bend the knee, to rest on the knee
Kne'e'tribute, *f.* obsequence, &c. shown by kneeling
Knell, *f.* the sound that is made by a bell tolled
Knew, *pret. of to know*
Knife, *f.* a steel utensil to cut with [Knight
Knight, *f.* a title of honor; *v. a.* to create a
Knighter'act, *f.* a roving adventurous knight
Knight'erantry, *f.* the seats, &c. of a knight-
Knight'hood, *f.* the dignity of a knight [errant
Knightly, *a.* becoming a knight, noble [work
Knit, *v.* to make stocking work, to wove; *f.* knit-
Knit'er, *f.* a person who knits or is kept to knit
Knit'ing-headle, *f.* a wire used in or for knitting
Knit'tle, *f.* a string to draw or gather a purse, &c.
Knob, *f.* the protuberance of a tree, &c. a knot
Knob'bed, **Knob'by**, *a.* full of knots, hard, rough
Knock

Knock, *v.* to hit or strike upon, beat, clash, rap
 Knock, *f.* a sudden stroke, loud stroke, blow, rap
 Knock'er, *f.* one that knocks, a hammer of a door
 Knoll, *v.* to ring or sound as a bell; *f.* a little hill
 Knop, *f.* a tufted top of any thing, tuft, knob
 Knot, *f.* a part which is tied, a hard place in wood
 Knot, *v. a.* to make knots, tie, fasten, form buds
 Knot'ted, Knot'ty, *a.* full of knots, hard, difficult
 Knot'tily *ad.* in a knotty manner, &c. ruggedly
 Knot'tiness, *f.* a fulness of knots, hardness, diffi-
 Know, *v. a.* to understand, to distinguish [euly
 Knówable, *a.* that may be known or discovered
 Knówer, *f.* one who knows or that has knowledge
 Knówing, *part.* skilful, conscious; *f.* knowledge
 Knówingly, *ad.* with real knowledge, willfully
 Knówledge, *f.* skill, understanding, learning, notice
 Knub, Knub'ble, *v. a.* to beat with the knuckles
 Knuc'kle, *v. n.* to submit, flatter, bend, lower
 Knuc'kle, *f.* a joint of the fingers, knee, knot
 Knuck'led, *a.* having knuckles, jointed, hard
 Knuff, *f.* an awkward person, clown, boor, rustic

L.

A! *interj.* see! look! behold! *f.* a note
 Labefac'tion, *f.* a weakening, downfall, ruin
 Lábel, *f.* a short direction put upon any thing, a rib-
 ábial, *a.* uttered by or relating to the lips [bon
 ab'ile, *a.* apt to slide or slip, slippery, unstable
 Labodent'al, *a.* pronounced by the lips and teeth
 Lábor, *f.* pains, toil, work, exercise, childbirth
 Lábor, *v.* to toil, do work, to be in travail, beat
 Láborant, *f.* a chymist, a workman of a chymist
 Láboratory, *f.* a chymist's workshop [mon drudge
 Láborer, *f.* one who labors or takes pains, a com-
 múnious, *a.* diligent in work, difficult, heavy
 Láboriously, *ad.* with labor, with toil, carefully
 Láboriousness, *f.* great labor, diligence, difficulty

Láborfome, *a.* made with great labor or pains
 Lábra, *f.* a lip, brim, brink, side, edge of a thing
 Láby'rinth, *f.* a maze, a place full of windings
 Láby'rinth'ian, *a.* winding, intricate, perplexed
 Lace, *f.* a cord, ornamented trimming of gold,
 silver or thread, curiously woven, snare, gin
 Lace, *v. a.* to fasten with a string, &c. trim, beat
 Lace'mut'ton, *f.* a whore, a lewd mean woman
 Lácer'man, *f.* a person who makes or deals in lace
 Lá'cerable, *a.* that may be rent or torn in pieces
 Lá'cerate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend, spoil, de-
 Lácerátion, *f.* the act of tearing or rending [troy
 Lá'cerative, *a.* tearing, rending, able, &c. to tear
 Lách'rymal, *a.* generating tears, causing tears, sad
 Lách'rymary, *a.* containing tears, holding tears
 Lách'rymatory, *f.* a vessel for containing tears
 Lack, *v. n.* to want, to be in want; *f.* want, need
 Lack'brain, *f.* one who wants wit or sense, a fool
 Lack'er, *f.* a kind of varnish, a yellow varnish
 Lack'er, *v. a.* to cover, &c. with lacker [dangle
 Lack'ey, *f.* a footboy; *v.* to act as a footboy, to
 Lack'linen, *a.* wanting linen or shirts, bare, mean
 Lack'lustre, *a.* wanting brightness, dull, dark
 Lácon'ic, *a.* short, brief, concise, pithy, expressive
 Lácon'ically, *ad.* shortly, briefly, concisely, tart-
 Lácon'icism or Lácon'ism, *f.* a concise stile [ly
 Láct'ant, *a.* sucking, suckling, milch, giving milk
 Láct'ary, *a.* milky, soft; *f.* a dairy, a dairy house
 Láct'cal, *f.* a slender vessel that conveys chyle
 Láct'cal, Láct'eous, *a.* milk, conveying chyle
 Láct's'tence, *f.* a tendency to produce milk [soft
 Láct'es'cent, Láct'ic, *a.* tending to cause milk
 Lácl, *f.* a boy, stripling, youth, very young man
 Lácl'der, *f.* a frame made with steps, a gradual rise
 Láde, *v. a.* to load, to freight; *f.* a mouth of a
 Láding, *f.* a freight, burden, load, weight [river
 Ládle, *f.* a large spoon, vessel, receptacle, staff
 Lády, *f.* a title of honour or of respect, a woman
 Ládybird,

Ládybird, Ládycow, *f.* a kind of small red insect
 Ladyday, *f.* the annunciation of the B. V. Mary
 Ládylike, *f.* soft, elegant, delicate, fine, gentle
 Ládyship, *f.* the usual title of, or address to, a lady
 Lag, *a.* coming behind, last, slow, sluggish, idle
 Lag, *f.* the lowest class, rag-end, one who is last
 Lag, *v. n.* to loiter, stay, stay behind, move slowly
 Láic, Láical, *a.* belonging to the laity or laymen
 Laid, *pret. pass.* of to lay
 Lain, *pret. pass.* of to lie
 Lair, *f.* the bed of a bear or wild beast, a shelter
 Laird, *f.* a Scotch lord or proprietor of a manor
 Láity, *f.* the people as distinct from the clergy
 Lake, *f.* a large inland water, fine cloth, lawn
 Lamb, *f.* a young sheep, a title of our Saviour
 Lam'bative or Lam'bitive, *a.* taken by licking
 Lam'bent, *a.* playing about, gliding over, licking
 Lam'b'kin, *f.* a little or small lamb, a young lamb
 Lamb'like, *a.* meek, mild, gentle, soft, humble
 Lamb'a-wool, *f.* a liquor of ale and roasted apple
 Lam'dóidal, *a.* resembling the Greek letter lambda
 Lame, *a.* crippled, hobbling, weak, imperfect, bad
 Lame, *v. a.* to make lame, cripple, disable, hurt
 Lam'ellated, Lam'inated, *a.* covered with plates
 Láimely, *ad.* in manner of a tripple, imperfectly
 Láimeness, *f.* the state of a cripple, imperfection
 Láimént, *v.* to grieve, weep, mourn, bewail, regret
 Lam'éntable, *a.* mournful, miserable, pitiful, sad
 Lam'éntably, *ad.* with sorrow, pitifully, sadly, very
 Láimentation, Láimént, *f.* an expression of sorrow
 Láment'er, *f.* one who laments, one who mourns
 Lámina, *f.* a thin plate, coat or scale, cover, table
 Láim'as, *f.* the first of August, when the parochial clergy collected their tithes in lamba
 Lamp, *f.* a light, a light made of oil or spirits
 Lampblack, *f.* a substance made by a torch, bason
 Lámpoon, *f.* abuse, personal slander [and scathing
 Lámp'ón, *v. a.* to abuse personally, libel, ridicule

Lámpoon'er, *f.* a writer, &c. of personal satire
 Lámp'el, Lámp'ey, Lámp'ron, *f.* a kind of eel
 Lánarious, *a.* relating to wool, bearing wool, soft
 Lánce, *f.* a long spear; *v. c.* to pierce, cut, lay open
 Lánced, *part.* opened or cut with a lance, pierced
 Lánc'e'y, *a.* suitable to a lance, becoming a lance
 Lánc'er, *f.* a surgical instrument to let blood
 Lánc'h, *v. a.* to cast as a lance, throw, dart, set off
 Lánc'inate, *v. a.* to run through, cut, tear, rend
 Lánc, *f.* a country, region, earth, ground, urine
 Lánc, *v.* to set, put or come, on shore, to arrive
 Lánc'dam, *v. a.* to stop urine, stop, kill, destroy
 Lánc'ed, *a.* having an estate in land, set on shore
 Lánc'flood, *f.* a great flood, inundation, overflow
 Lánc'forces, *f. pl.* soldiers that serve on or by land
 Lánc'grave, *f.* a title, German title, count, earl
 Lánc'gráviat, *f.* the territory, &c. of a landgrave
 Lánc'holder, *f.* a person who is possessed of land
 Lánc'ing, *f.* the top of stairs, a place to land at
 Lánc'jobber, *f.* a person who buys and sells land
 Lánc'lady, *f.* the mistress of land, an inn, &c.
 Lánc'less, *a.* destitute of property or fortune, poor
 Lánc'locked, *part.* shut in or inclosed by land
 Lánc'lord, *f.* an owner of land or houses, a master
 Lánc'mark, *f.* a mark of boundaries or direction
 Lánc'scape, *f.* a prospect of a country, a picture
 Lánc'tax, *f.* a tax, a tax put upon land and houses
 Lánc'waiver, *f.* one who watches the landing of
 Lánc'ward, *ad.* towards or near the land [goods
 Lánc, *f.* a narrow street, a close passage or road
 Lánc'guage, *f.* all human speech, a tongue, a style
 Lánc'guaged, *a.* knowing, &c. various languages
 Lánc'guagemaster, *f.* one who teaches languages
 Lánc'guer, *f.* a leaden tongue used by weavers
 Lánc'guid, *a.* faint, feeble, weak, heartless, dull
 Lánc'guishly, *ad.* weakly, feebly, faint'y, heavily
 Lánc'guish, *v. a.* to melt, pine, drop, lose strength
 Lánc'guishingly, *ad.* meltingly, feebly, tediously
 Lánc'guishment,

Lan^guishment, Lan^guish, *f.* a softness of mien
 Lan^guor, *f.* a faintness, a heaviness of spirits
 Laniate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend, kill, butcher,
 Lanif^{er}ous, Lanif^{er}ous, *a.* bearing wool [slay
 Lanif^{ice}, *f.* a woollen manufacture, spinning, &c.
 Lank, *a.* not filled, languid, faint, slender, thin
 Lank^{ness}, *f.* a want of flesh, thinness, slenderness
 Lanquen^{et}, *f.* a game at cards, a common soldier
 Lant^{ern}, Lant^{horn}, *f.* a case for a candle; *a.* thin
 Lap, *f.* a seat on the thighs, a fold or plait, drink
 Lap, *v. a.* to wrap round, fold over, bind, lick up
 Lap^{dog}, *f.* a little dog for the lap, dog, favorite
 Lap^{ful}, *f.* as much as the lap can hold or bear
 Lapidary, *a.* engraved upon stone, monumental
 Lapidary or Lapidist, *f.* one who deals in gems
 Lapidate, *v. a.* to stone, to kill in or by stoning
 Lapid^{eous}, *a.* stone, resembling stone, rough, hard
 Lapid^{er}cence, *f.* a stony concretion or hardness
 Lapidif^{ic} or Lapidif^{ical}, *a.* forming into stones
 Lapidification, *f.* the act of forming into stones
 Lap^{per}, *f.* one who laps, one who wraps up, &c.
 Lap^{pet}, *f.* a loose part of a woman's headdress
 Lapse, *v.* to lose the proper time, fall, glide, slip
 Lapse, *f.* a fall, slow fall, slip, small error, change
 Laps^{ed}, *part. a.* fallen, gone, forfeited, descended
 Lap^{wing}, *f.* a bird, the name of a swift noisy bird
 Lap^{work}, *f.* one thing wrapped, &c. over another
 Lar^{board}, *f.* the left-hand side of a ship or boat
 Lar^{ceny}, *f.* theft, petty theft, low petty robbery
 Lard, *f.* grease of swine; *v. a.* to stuff with bacon
 Lard^{er}, *f.* a place where meat is kept, a house
 Large, *a.* big, bulky, wide, full, copious, plentiful
 Large^{ly}, *ad.* abundantly, excessively, liberally
 Large^{ness}, *f.* greatness, bulk, wideness, extent
 Lar^{ge}s, *f.* a gift, present, dole, bounty at harvest
 Lark, *f.* a bird, the name of a small singing bird
 Lar^{um}, *f.* an alarm, a machine that strikes loud
 Lasciv^{ious}, *a.* lewd, lustful, wanton, fond, soft

Lasciv^{iously}, *ad.* wantonly, lewdly, loosely, softly
 Lasciv^{iousness}, *f.* wantonness, looseness, fond-
 Lash, *f.* a part of a whip, a stroke, a snare [ness
 Lash, *v. a.* to scourge, strike, satirize, tie, fasten
 Lash, *f.* a girl, young maid, very young woman
 Lash^{itude}, *f.* fatigue, weariness, languor, weak-
 Lash^{orn}, *a.* forsaken or left by a mistress [ness
 Last, *a.* latest, hindmost, following the rest, next
 Last, *v. a.* to continue; *f.* a mould, a load, the end
 Last, Last^{ly}, *ad.* in the last time or last place
 Last^{age}, *f.* a custom paid for freightage, ballast
 Last^{ing}, *part. a.* continuing, very durable, strong
 Latch, *f.* a catch for a door; *v. a.* to fasten with
 Latch^{et}, *f.* a shoestring, a fastening [a latch
 Late, *a.* slow, out of due time, advanced, deceased
 Late, *ad.* far in the day or night, unseasonably
 Lated, *a.* late, benighted, overtaken by the night
 Lately, Lat^{erly}, *ad.* not very long ago, just now
 Lateness, *f.* a being late, time now far advanced
 Latent, *a.* secret, private, hidden, concealed, deep
 Lat^{eral}, *a.* placed upon the side, passing sideways
 Lat^{erality}, *f.* the quality of having distinct sides
 Lat^{erally}, *ad.* sideways, on one side, by the side
 Lat^{eran}, *f.* one of the Pope's palaces at Rome
 Lath, *v. a.* to fit up, form or fasten, with laths
 Lath, *f.* a thin piece of wood to support tiles, &c.
 Lath^e, *f.* a turner's tool, a division of a country
 Lat^{her}, *v.* to cover with lather, to form a froth
 Lat^{her}, *f.* the froth of soap and water, a sweat
 Lath^{ing}, *f.* a sitting up with laths, an invitation
 Latⁱⁿ, *f.* a tongue, the ancient Roman language
 Lat^{inism}, *f.* an idiom of or in the Latin tongue
 Lat^{inist}, *f.* a person who is skilled, &c. in Latin
 Lat^{inize}, *v. n.* to make Latin, to turn into Latin
 Lat^{ion}, *f.* a motion, or removal in a right line
 Lat^{ish}, *a.* somewhat late, growing late [beak
 Lat^{itrous}, *a.* broad-beaked, having a broad
 Lat^{itancy}, *f.* the state of lurking or lying, hid

Lat'itant, *a.* concealed, lurking, lying hid, close
 Lat'itude, *f.* breadth, width, room, extent, distance
 Latitudinarian, *f.* one who departs from ortho-
 Latitudinarian, *a.* unlimited, unconfined [doxy
 Lát'rant, *a.* barking, snarling, captious, very cross
 Latrátion, *f.* the act or art of barking like a dog
 Látria, *f.* the highest kind of divine worship, wor-
 Lat'ten or Lat'tin, *f.* brass, iron tinned over [ship
 Lat'ter, *a.* the last of two, following, late, modern
 Lat'tice, *f.* a window that is formed of grate-work
 Lavátion, *f.* the act of washing, or of cleansing
 Lavatory, *f.* something to wash diseased parts in
 Laud, *f.* praise, honor; *v. a.* to praise, extol, bless
 Laud'able, *a.* praiseworthy, virtuous, good, healthy
 Laud'ably, *ad.* in a manner that deserves praise
 Laud'anum, *f.* the tincture of opium, a sleepy
 Lave, *v. a.* to wash, bathe, draw out [potion
 Lavér, *v. n.* to turn often in a course, to wind
 Lav'ender, *f.* a kind of fine sweet-smelling plant
 Láver, *f.* a washing vessel, a plant [cites, to scorn
 Laugh, *v.* to make that noise which mirth ex-
 Laugh, *f.* the convulsion caused by merriment
 Laugh'able, *a.* exciting or fit for laughter, droll
 Laugh'ér, *f.* one who laughs much, or is merry
 Laugh'ingly, *ad.* in a laughing way, cheerfully
 Laugh'ing-stock, *f.* an object of ridicule, a butt
 Laugh'ter, *f.* a convulsive merry noise, sport, jest
 Lav'ish, *a.* prodigal, wasteful, indiscreet, wild, bad
 Lav'ish, *v. a.* to waste, scatter quite profusely,
 Lav'ishly, *ad.* in a very extravagant manner [spend
 Lav'ishment, Lav'ishness, *f.* extravagance, waste
 Lav'ish, *v.* to put to sea, cast forward, push, rove
 Lav'ish or Lav'ish, *f.* a washerwoman, &c.
 Lau'dry, *f.* a room used to wash, &c. clothes in
 Lav'it or Lav'it's, *f.* a kind of old brisk dance
 Lav'rat, *f.* the royal poet, the king's, &c. poet
 Lav'rate, *a.* decked with laurel, chief, prime
 Laur'el, *f.* a tree, the name of an ever-green tree

Laur'elled, *a.* crowned, or adorned, with laurel
 Laurif'crous, *a.* producing or bringing laurels
 Law, *f.* a rule, rule of conduct, judicial process
 Law'ful, *a.* conformable to law, just, right, proper
 Law'fully, *ad.* in a lawful manner, fitly, safely
 Law'fulness, *f.* the allowance of law, law, justice
 Law'giver, Law'maker, *f.* one who makes laws
 Law'giving, *part.* making laws, passing, &c. laws
 Law'less, *a.* contrary, or not subject, to law, dis-
 Law'lessly, *ad.* in a lawless manner [orderly
 Lawn, Laund, *f.* a plain between woods, a fine
 Law'suit, *f.* a process in law, a contest [linen
 Law'yer, *f.* one who practises law, a pleader, &c.
 Lax, *a.* loose, vague, slack; *f.* a looseness, a fish
 Lax'ative, *a.* relieving constiveness, purging, loose
 Lax'ity, Lax'ness, *f.* looseness, openness, slackness
 Lay, *v.* to place along, apply, wager, still, bring
 eggs, contrive, bend down and cover, beat, hit
 Lay, *f.* a song, grassy ground, row, wager; *a.* laical
 Láyer, *f.* a stratum, row, bed, sprig of a plant, hen
 Láyman, *f.* one of the laity, a kind of image, a sta-
 Láytall, *f.* a place kept for dung, a dunghill [tue
 Lázar, *f.* a person affected with filthy diseases
 Lázarehouse, *f.* a house kept to receive lazars in
 Lázi, *f.* idly, slothfully, sluggishly, heavily
 Lázi, *f.* idleness, sluggishness, slothfulness
 Lázing, Lázy, *a.* idle, not willing to work, slow
 Lea, Lee, Ley, *f.* ground enclosed, a lawn, yarn
 Lead, *f.* the heaviest metal except gold, guidance
 Lead, *v.* to guide, conduct, go first, entice, spend,
 Lead'ed, *part.* covered or fitted with lead [cover
 Lead'en, *a.* made of lead, heavy, dull, thick, slow
 Léader, *f.* a conductor, commander, captain, head
 Léading, *part.* *a.* principal, chief, going before
 Léadingstrings *f. pl.* strings to hold children by
 Léadman, *f.* a man who begins or heads a dance
 Leaf, *v. n.* to bear leaves, produce leaves, put in
 Leaf, *f.* a part of a tree book, table, &c. [leaves
 Léafy, *a.*

Léssels, *a.* void of leaves, stripped of leaves, bare
Léasy or **Léavy**, *a.* full of leaves, having leaves
League, *f.* a confederacy, a measure of 3 miles
League, *v. a.* to join, band or conspire, together
Léagued, *part.* confederated, joined together, uni-
Léaguer, *f.* the siege of a town, a confederate [ted
Leak, *f.* a hole which lets in or out water, &c.
Leak, *v. n.* to let water in or out, drop, run out
Léakage, *f.* an allowance made for loss by leaks
Léaky, *a.* letting in or out water, open, talkative
Léamer, *f.* a dog, the name of a kind of hound
Lean, *a.* thin, poor, slender; *f.* meat void of fat
Lean, *v. n.* to incline, bend, rest against or upon
Léanlooked, *a.* looking lean, thin, poor, slender
Léanness, *f.* a want of flesh or of bulk, a thinness
Leap, *v.* to jump, start; rush, compress as beasts
Leap, *f.* a jump, embrace of animals, device, trap
Léapfrog, *f.* a game, the name of a childish play
Léapyear, *f.* every fourth even year, the bissextile
Learn, *v.* to gain knowledge, improve, teach, hear
Learn'ed, *part.* having learning, skilled, taught
Learn'edly, *ad.* with knowledge or skill, wisely
Learn'er, *f.* a person who is learning any thing
Learn'ing, *f.* skill in any thing, knowledge, art
Leas't, *f.* a temporary contract made for lands, &c.
Lease, *v. a.* to let out by lease, glean, pick up corn
Léaser, *f.* one who glean, one who picks up corn
Leash, *f.* a leathern thong, a rope, three things
Leath, *v. a.* to bind, hold, hold in a string or line
Léasing, *f.* lies, falsehood, deceit [say no more
Least, *a.* smallest; *ad.* in the lowest degree, to
Léasy, *a.* flimsy, loose in texture, slight, thin, bad
Le'ether, *f.* the hide of an animal when dressed
Lea'thercoat, *f.* the name of a very rough apple
Lea'therdresser, *f.* a person who dresses leather
Lea'thermouthed, *a.* having teeth in the throat
Lea'thern, *a.* made of leather, resembling leather
Lea'therfeller, *f.* a person who deals in leather

Lea'thery, *a.* resembling leather, tough, testaceous
Leave, *f.* a permission, liberty, grant, farewell
Leave, *v.* to quit, forsake, desist, stop, bequeath
Léaved, *a.* full of leaves, having leaves, folding
Lea'ven, *v. a.* to ferment, raise, taint [ture
Lea'ven or **Le'ven**, *f.* dough fermented, a mix-
Léaver, *f.* one who leaves, one who forsakes, &c.
Leaves, *f. pl.* of leaf [left
Léavings, *f. pl.* offals, remnants, what has been
Lech *v. a.* to lick over, heal, cure, restore again
Lech'er *f.* a whoremaster; *v. n.* to whore, to rake
Lech'rous, *a.* lewd, lustful, incontinent, debauched
Lech'rously, *ad.* lewdly, lustfully, wantonly [ness
Lech'rousfness, **Lech'ery**, *f.* lewdness, lust, loose-
Lection, *f.* a reading, a difference in copies, &c.
Lectionary, *f.* a book, the Romish service-book
Lec'ture, *v.* to read lectures, reprimand, reprove
Lec'ture, *f.* a discourse on a subject, a reprimand
Lec'turer, *f.* a teacher by lectures, reader, minister
Lec'tureship, *f.* the office or place of a lecturer
Led, *part. pret.* of to lead
Ledge, *f.* a small moulding on the edge, a ridge
Ledger, *f.* a book, chief book of accounts, timber
Lee, *f.* the side or the part opposite to the wind
Leech, *f.* a small water-bloodsucker, a leech
Leech'craft, *f.* the art or act of healing cattle
Leek, *f.* a common pot herb; *a.* having leaks
Leer, *f.* an oblique cast of the eye, learning, hur-
Leer, *v. n.* to look obliquely or archly [place
Lees, *f.* dregs, sediment, a snare, loss, falsehood
Leet, *f.* a lawday, court, very petty kind of court
Lee'ward, *ad.* in a way contrarily to the wind
Leeway, *f.* the direction of a course to leeward
Left, *part. pret.* of to leave
Left, *a.* that is opposite to the right, unlucky, bad
Left'handed, *a.* using the left hand [hard
Left'handedness, *f.* an habitual use of the left
Leg, *f.* the limb between the knee and the foot

Legacy, *f.* a bequest or thing left by or in a will
Légal, *a.* done according to law, lawful, just, due
Legal'ity, **Légalsness**, *f.* lawfulness, justice, right
Légalize, *v. a.* to make lawful, authorize, adjust
Légally, *ad.* according to law, lawfully, fitly, duly
Leg'atary or **Legatée**, *f.* one who has a legacy left
Leg'ate, *f.* an ambassador, especially from the pope
Leg'ateship, *f.* the office, or dignity, of a legate
Leg'atine, *a.* belonging to, or made by, a legate
Leg'ation, *f.* an embassy, deputation, commission
Leg'ator, *f.* one who leaves or bequeaths legacies
Légend, *f.* an inscription, incredible story, tale
Légendary, *a.* fabulous, incredible, strange, odd
Legerdemain, *f.* sleight of hand, deception, a trick
Leger'ity, *f.* lightness, nimbleness, dexterity [art
Leg'ged, *a.* having or put on legs, prepared, fit
Le'gible, *a.* that may be read, apparent, plain, clear
Le'gibly, *ad.* in a legible manner, plainly, clearly
Légion, *f.* a body of soldiers, vast number, host
Légionary, *a.* relating to a legion, very numerous
Législate, *v. w.* to make or to pass laws, to enact
Législation, *f.* the act of giving or passing laws
Législat'ive, *a.* lawgiving, passing laws, proper, due
Législat'or, *f.* a lawgiver, one who makes laws
Législat'ure, *f.* the power, &c. that makes laws
Legit'imacy, *f.* a lawful birth, &c. genuineness
Legit'imate, *a.* born in marriage; lawful, proper
Legit'imate, *v. a.* to make lawful, qualify, adopt
Legit'imately, *ad.* lawfully, duly, genuinely [ing
Legitimation, *f.* legitimacy, the act of legitimat-
Leg'ime, *f.* pulse of any kind, peas, beans, &c.
Léguminous, *a.* belonging to pulse, having pulse
Leis'urable, *a.* done at, or having, leisure, easy
Leis'urably, *ad.* at leisure, without any hurry [quiet
Leis'ure, *f.* freedom from business, convenience
Leis'urely, *a.* deliberate, slow; *ad.* slowly, in no
hurry, *f.* a sweetheart, gallant, hazlet [hurry
Lém'ma, *f.* a ; revious, or an assumed, proposition

Lem'on, *f.* a fruit, the name of a very acid fruit
Lemonade, *f.* a mixture of water, sugar and lemon
Lend, *v.* to grant, or let out, the use of a thing
Lend'er, *f.* one who lends any thing to another
Length, *f.* space from end to end, the full extent
Length'en, *v.* to grow or to make longer, to add
Length'wise, *ad.* in, or according to, the length
Lénient, *a.* assuasive, softening loosening, mild
Len'ify, *v. a.* to assuage, mitigate, appease, soften
Len'iment, **Len'itive**, *f.* an assuasive application
Len'itive, *a.* assuasive, easing, softening, soft, mild
Len'itude, **Len'ity**, *f.* mildness, mercy, tenderness
Leas, *f.* a part of a telescope, glass, humor, pulse
Lent, *f.* the time of the long fast; *part. pass.* of lend
Lent'en, *a.* used in or belonging to Lent, spar'ng
Lentic'ular, *a.* having the form of a lens, convex
Lent'il, *f.* a sort of pulse, a kind of coarse pea
Len'itude, *f.* slowness, sluggishness, heaviness
Lent'or, *f.* a tenacity, fix'ness, slowness, delay
Lent'ous, *a.* viscous, tenacious, ropy, clammy
Léod, *f.* a country, nation, tract, place, people
Léonine, *a.* having the nature or color of a lion
Leop'ard, **Lib'bard**, *f.* a spotted wild beast of prey
Lep'er, *f.* one infected with a leprosy [leprosy
Lep'erous or **Lep'rous**, *a.* causing or having a
Léporean, **Lép'orine**, *a.* belonging, &c. to a hare
Lepros'ity, **Lep'rosy**, *f.* a distemper of white scales
Less, *comparative of little*; *f.* not quite so much
Less or **Less'er**, *ad.* in a smaller or lower degree
Less'ee, *f.* a person who takes a lease of another's
Less'en, *v.* to grow or make less, shrink, degrade
Less'on, *f.* a talk to learn or read; *v. a.* to instruct
Less'or, *f.* one who grants a lease to another person
Let, *conj.* that not, in case that, for fear that
Let, *v.* to suffer, leave, forbear, hinder, hire out
Let, *f.* an hindrance, impediment, obstacle, stop
Lethar'gic, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy, phlegmatic
Lethar'gicness, **Leth'argy**, *f.* very great drowsiness
Leth'argied,

Leth'argied, *a.* thrown into a deep sleep, entranced
 Léthe, *f.* forgetfulness, a draught of oblivion [ous
 Lethiferous, *a.* deadly, fatal, destructive, pernicious
 Let'iter, *f.* one who lets, a written message, plain
 meaning, foundation of the alphabet, type, mark
 Let'ter, *v. a.* to stamp, mark or adorn, with letters
 Let'ter-case, *f.* a book used to put letters, &c. in
 Let'tered, *part.* marked with letters, learned, read
 Let'terfounder, *f.* one who makes letters for
 Let'ters, *f. pl.* learning, literature [printing
 Let'tuce, *f.* the name of a common salad-plant
 Levánt, *a.* eastern, lying up the Mediterranean
 Lev'ee, *f.* a crowd of attendants, visit, lady's toilet
 Lev'el, *a.* even, smooth, plain, flat, equal, adapted
 Lev'el, *v. a.* to make or lay flat, take aim, direct
 Lev'el, *f.* a plane, an instrument in building, &c.
 Lev'eller, *f.* one who destroys due subordination
 Lev'elness, *f.* an evenness, an equality of surface
 Léver, *f.* a mechanical power, beam, rod, balance
 Lev'cret, *f.* a young hare, a small or little hare
 Levér, *f.* a blast, or a lesson, lesson on the trumpet
 Lev'iable, *a.* that may be levied, laid or imposed
 Leviathan, *f.* the largest of all sea-monsters [mix
 Lev'igate, *v. a.* to reduce to a fine powder, smooth,
 Lev'igation, *f.* the act of making smooth or fine
 Lévíte, *f.* one come of the tribe of Levi, a priest
 Levit'ical, *a.* priestly, ritual, formal, judicial, le-
 Lev'ity, *f.* lightness, inconstancy, vanity, folly [gal
 Lev'y, *v. a.* to raise, collect, impose, make war
 Lev'y, *f.* the act of raising money, &c. a rate, war
 Lewd, *a.* wicked, obscene, lustful, filthy, laical
 Lewd'ly, *ad.* wickedly, badly, lustfully, wantonly
 Lewd'ness, *f.* lustfulness, wickedness, vileness, vice
 Lewd'ster, Libid'inist, *f.* a lecherous person, a sen-
 Lexicog'rapher, *f.* a writer of dictionaries [sualist
 Lex'icon, *f.* a book, dictionary, Greek dictionary
 Liable, *a.* subject to, exposed, apt, lying under
 Liableness, *f.* a liable state, &c. a subjection to

Liar, *f.* one who lies, one who utters falsehood
 Liard, *a.* mingled, roan, spotted, grey, hoary, odd
 Libátion, *f.* an offering made of wine, &c. a taste
 Libel, *v. a.* to satirize, lampoon, abuse, defame
 Libel, *f.* a defamatory satire, a declaration in law
 Libeller, *f.* a defamatory writer, lampooner, satirist
 Libellous, *a.* defamatory, abusive, scandalous, vile
 Lib'eral, *a.* generous, bountiful, kind, free, genteel
 Liberal'ity, *f.* generosity, munificence, kindness
 Lib'erally, *ad.* bounteously, largely, kindly, freely
 Lib'erate, *v. a.* to set at liberty, release, deliver
 Lib'ertine, *a.* licentious, debauched, irreligious
 Lib'ertine, *f.* dissolute liver, wretch, freedman
 Lib'ertin'ism, *f.* licentiousness of life, looseness
 Lib'erty, *f.* a privilege, freedom, ease, permission
 Libid'inous, *a.* lewd, lustful, licentious, very wild
 Librárian, *f.* one who has the care of a library
 Library, *f.* a collection of, or a place for, books
 Líbrate, *v. a.* to poise, balance, level, even, weigh
 Librátion, *f.* the state of being balanced, a kind
 Lice, *f. pl.* of louse [of motion
 Licence, *f.* permission, leave, exorbitant liberty
 Lícense, *v.* to permit, grant leave, set at liberty
 Lícenser, *f.* one who grants leave or permission
 Licen'tiate, *f.* a graduate in Spain, or in physic
 Licen'tiate, *v. a.* to permit, to encourage by licence
 Licen'tious, *a.* unrestrained, loose, presumptuous
 Licen'tiously, *ad.* with too great liberty, lewdly
 Licen'tiousness, *f.* a contempt of just restraint
 Lick, *v. a.* to touch with the tongue, lap, de-
 Lick, *f.* a blow, stroke, rough usage [vour, beat
 Lick'erish, *a.* nice, delicate, luxurious, greedy
 Lick'erishness, *f.* a niceness of taste, daintiness
 Lic'orice, *f.* a juice and root good for a cough
 Lic'tor, *f.* a kind of beadle amongst the Romans
 Lid, *f.* a cover for a pan, pot, box, &c. a membrane
 Lie, *f.* a fiction, falsehood, untruth, wash, urine
 Lie, *v. n.* to tell a lie, rest, reside, cost, belong to

Lief, Lieve, *ad.* willingly, soon; *a.* beloved, dear
 Liege, *f.* a sovereign; *a.* trusty, faithful, subject
 Liéger, *f.* an ambassador, a resident ambassador
 Lientery, *f.* a particular looseness, ; a very sudden
 Lier, *f.* one who lies down, one who rests [flux
 Lieu, *f.* place, room, stead, exchange for, behal
 Lieutenantcy, *f.* the office or body of lieutenants
 Lieutenant, *f.* a deputy, viceroy, second in rank
 Lieutenantship, *f.* the rank or state of a lieutenant
 Life, *f.* the state of a living creature, spirit, love
 Lifeblood, *f.* blood necessary for life, vital blood
 Lifeguard, *f.* a prince's, or a king's, body-guard
 Lifeless, *a.* dead, void of spirit, inactive, dull
 Lifelessly *ad.* dully, heavily, without spirit [heavy
 Lifelessness, *f.* dullness, heaviness, deadness, sloth
 Lifelike, *a.* resembling the life, or a living person
 Lifestring, *f.* a string imagined to convey, &c. life
 Lifetime, *f.* the continuance or the length of time
 Lifewear, *a.* quite tired of living, very wretched
 Lift, *v.* to raise up, exalt, heave, strive, help, rob
 Lift, *f.* the act of lifting, a struggle, load, rope, gate
 Lifter, *f.* a person who lifts or raises up, a crutch
 Ligament, *f.* a band to tie parts together with
 Ligament'ial, *a.* composed or like a ligament, firm
 Ligation, *f.* the act or state of binding together
 Ligature, *f.* a bandage, any thing bound on [view
 Light, *f.* that by which we see and understand, *a.*
 Light, *a.* bright, not heavy, nimble, airy, trifling
 Light, *ad.* lightly, cheaply, without any difficulty
 Light, *v.* to kindle, guide by a light, ease of a
 burden, rest upon, come down, get off, meet with
 Lighten, *v.* to flash with lightning, ease, cheer
 Lighter, *f.* a kind of boat used for unloading ships
 Lighterman, *f.* one who manages, &c. a lighter
 Lightn'g'ered. *a.* thievish, dishonest, knavish,
 Lightfoot'ed, Lightie, *ke'd*, *a.* nimble, swift, quick
 Lighthead'ed, *a.* thoughtless, giddy, gay, delirious
 Lightheart'ed, *a.* gay, airy, merry, cheerful, easy

Lighthouse, *f.* a high building to direct ships by
 Lightless, *a.* void of light, dark, dull, gloomy
 Lightly, *ad.* easily, nimbly, gaily, with levity
 Lightness, *f.* levity, quickness, want of weight
 Lightning, *f.* the flash which precedes thunder
 Lights, *f. pl.* the lungs, the organs of breathing
 Lightsome, *a.* giving light, brisk, airy, cheerful
 Lig'neous, *a.* wooden, made of wood, like wood
 Lig'ure, *f.* a kind of jewel or very precious stone
 Like, *f.* something that is like, a near approach to
 Like, *a.* resembling, equal, even, likely, probable
 Like, *ad.* in the same manner, fitly, probably
 Like, *v.* to approach, choose, be pleased with, gra-
 Likelihood, *f.* a probability, an appearance [tisy
 Likely, *a.* well-favored, probable, *ad.* probably
 Lik'en, *v. a.* to make, &c. like, compare, resemble
 Likeness, *f.* a resemblance, form, show, appearance
 Likewise, *ad.* in like manner, also, too [trial
 Liking, *f.* a plumpness, good state, inclination,
 Lilt'ed, *a.* embellished with lilies, having lilies
 Lil'y, *f.* a flower, the name of a beautiful flower
 Lil'y livered, *a.* whitelivered, cowardly, fearful
 Lim'ation, *f.* the act of filing, the act of polishing
 Limb, *f.* a member, joint, bough, border, edge
 Limb, *v. a.* to tear or rend asunder, to dismember
 Lim'bec, *f.* a vessel, vessel used to distil with, still
 Limb'ed, *a.* formed with regard to limbs, strong
 Lim'ber, *a.* easily bent, pliant, supple, yielding
 Lim'berness, *f.* pliancy, a bending, &c. quality
 Lim'bo, *f.* a place of restraint, the borders of hell
 Lime, *f.* chalk or stone burnt, a stone, fruit, tree
 Lime, *v. a.* to smear over, cover, manure, entangle
 Limekiln, *f.* a kiln for burning limestone, &c.
 Limestone, *f.* a stone from which lime is made
 Limetwig, *f.* a twig smeared over with biralime
 Lim'it, *f.* a bound, border, extent, utmost reach
 Lim'it, *v. a.* to restrain, to confine within bounds
 Lim'itar, *a.* placed at the boundaries, guarding
 Limitation,

Limitation, *f.* a restriction, circumscription, end
 Limn, *v. a.* to paint a face, take a likeness, draw
 Lim'ner, *f.* a painter, kind of painter, face painter
 Limous, *a.* muddy, slimy, full of or like mud [halt
 Limp, *a.* pliant, weak; *v. a.* to walk lamely, to
 Limp'id, *a.* clear, transparent, bright, pure, fine
 Limp'idity or Limp'idness, *f.* clearness, pureness
 Limp'ingly, *ad.* in a lame or halting manner, badly
 Limy, *a.* containing or like lime, glutinous, ropy
 Linch'pin, *f.* an iron pin of an axletree to keep
 Lin'e'us, *f.* a medicine to be licked [on a wheel
 Lin'den, *f.* the name of a tree, lime-tree, teal-tree
 Line, *f.* extension in length, a string, verse, trench,
 mark, order, equator, progeny, rath of an inch
 Line, *v. a.* to guard within, cover over, impregnate
 Lin'eage, *f.* a progeny, family, descent, pedigree
 Lin'eal, *a.* descending or going on in a right line
 Lin'eally, *ad.* in a direct line, duly, fitly, regularly
 Lin'eament, *f.* a feature, a discriminating mark
 Lin'ear, *a.* composed of lines, like lines, straight
 Lineation, *f.* a draught or an appearance of lines
 Lin'en, *f.* cloth of hemp or flax; *a.* made of linen
 Lin'endraper, *f.* a person who deals in linen cloth
 Ling, *f.* a kind of fish, large sea-fish, kind of heath
 Lin'ger, *v.* to remain long, pine, hesitate, protract
 Lin'geringly, *ad.* tediously, slowly, with delay, &c.
 Lin'get, *f.* a small mass of metal, a kind of bird
 Lin'go, *f.* a language, tongue, speech, file, tone
 Linguent'al, *a.* uttered by the tongue and teeth
 Lin'guist, *f.* a person skilled in different languages
 Lin'timent, *f.* a kind of soft ointment, a balsam
 Lining, *f.* that which is within any thing, a cov-
 Link, *f.* part of a chain, a torch of pitch [ering
 Link, *v. a.* to combine, unite, connect, join, fix,
 Link'boy, *f.* a boy who carries a link or torch [put
 Lin'net, *f.* a bird, the name of a small singing bird
 Lin'seed, *f.* a kind of small seed, the seed of flax
 Lin'sey-wool'sey, *f.* made of linen and wool; mean

Lin'stice, *f.* a short staff with a notch at the end
 Lint, *f.* linen scraped, a soft and flaxen substance
 Lint'el, *f.* the upper cross part of a door-frame
 Lion, *f.* the king of beasts, a very bold strong man
 Lioness, *f.* a she-lion, female lion, fury, scold
 Lip, *f.* the front of the mouth, edge of a cup, &c.
 Lip, *v. a.* to salute with the lips, kiss, bill, fondle
 Lip'labor, Lip'wisdom, *f.* talk without wisdom
 Lypoth'ymous, *a.* swooning, fainting, sick, low
 Lypoth'ymy, *f.* a swoon, or fainting fit, a sickness
 Lip'itude, *f.* blearedness or soreness of the eyes
 Liquefac'tion, *f.* the act of melting, a melted state
 Li'quefiable, *a.* that may be melted [or sof
 Li'quefy, Liqueate *v.* to melt, dissolve, grow clear
 Liques'cency, *f.* an aptness to melt or to soften
 Liques'cent, *a.* melting, dissolving, growing soft
 Li'quid, *a.* fluid, soft, clear, dissolved, melted
 Li'quid, *f.* any liquid or fluid substance, liquor
 Li'quidate, *v. a.* to clear away, to lessen debts
 Liquid'ity, Li'quidness, *f.* a liquid state, looseness
 Li'quids, *f. pl.* these four letters, *l, m, n, r*
 Li'quor, *f.* any liquid, strong drink; *v. a.* to drench,
 Lissne, *f.* a cavity, a hollow place [to moisten
 Lissp, *v. n.* to clip words in their pronunciation
 Lissp, *f.* the act of lissping, an imperfect utterance
 Liss'per, *f.* a person who lissps or clips his words
 List, *v.* to enlist soldiers, sew, listen, choose, make
 List, *f.* a roll, place for fighting, strip of cloth, list
 List'ed, *part. a.* enlisted, stripped, particolored [see
 Lis'ten, *v.* to hearken, hear, attend to, heed, mind
 Lis'tener, *f.* one who hearkens through curiosity
 List'less, *a.* indifferent, careless, headless, slow
 List'lessly, *ad.* without thought, attention or care
 List'lessness, *f.* inattention, indifference, care-
 Lit, *pret. of to light* [lessness
 Lit'any, *f.* a form of prayer, a form of supplication
 Lit'eral, *a.* according to the letter, plain, very easy
 Lit'eral, Literal'ity, *f.* the literal plain meaning
 Lit'erally,

Lit'eral, *ad.* with close adherence to the words
Lit'rary, *a.* relating to letters or learning, deep
Lit'rary, *f. pl.* the learned, men of learning [books]
Lit'ature, *f.* learning, reading, skill in letters or
Lit'he, **Lit'esome**, *a.* pliant, limber, nimble, weak
Li'ther, *a.* lazy, idle, sluggish, naughty, sorry, bad
Lithog'raphy, *f.* the art of engraving upon stone
Lithomancy, *f.* a prediction from, or by, stones
Lithot'omist, *f.* a person who cuts for the stone
Lit'igant, *f.* one who is engaged in a suit at law
Lit'igant, *a.* engaged or contesting in a lawsuit
Lit'igate, *v.* to contest, quarrel, wrangle, debate
Lit'igation, *f.* the act of contesting, &c. a lawsuit
Lit'i'gious, *a.* inclined to lawsuits, quarrelsome
Lit'i'giously, *ad.* in a wrangling or cross manner
Lit'i'giousness, *f.* a quarrelsome disposition, &c.
Lit'ter, *v. & a.* to bring forth, scatter about, cover
Lit'ter, *f.* a sedan, straw, brood of pigs, things lying
Lit'tle, *a.* small, diminutive, not much [disorderly]
Lit'tle, *f.* a small space, share or part, a mere trifle
Lit'tle, *ad.* in a small degree or quantity [dignity]
Lit'tleness, *f.* smallness, meanness, a want of
Lit'toral, *a.* relating to or lying near the seashore
Lit'urgy, *f.* a form of common or public prayer
Live, *v. & a.* to be in a state of life, exist, last, swim
Live, *a.* quick, active, strong, firm, merry, living
Livelihood, *f.* a maintenance, the means of living
Liveliness, *f.* sprightliness, briskness, life, vigor
Live'long, *a.* tedious, slow, whole, lasting, durable
Lively, *a.* brisk, gay, cheerful, vigorous, strong
Lively, **Livelily**, *ad.* in a lively or brisk manner
Liv'er, *f.* one who lives, a part of entrails, a food
Liv'ercolor, *f.* the color of liver, a very dark red
Liv'ergrown, *part.* having too great a liver [dress]
Liv'ery, *f.* a giving of possession, a certain garb or
Liv'eryman, *f.* one who wears a livery, a freeman
Liv'erystable, *f.* a place to let or to keep horses at
Lives, *f. pl.* of life

Liv'id, *a.* discolored as with a blow, blue, black
Livid'ity, *f.* a discoloration, blueness, blackness
Liv'ing, *f.* a livelihood, a benefice; *part.* alive
Liv'ingly, *ad.* in a living state or condition, well
Livre, *f.* a small silver coin, a French shilling
Lixiv'ial or **Lixiv'ious**, *a.* obtained by lixivium
Lixiv'iate, *a.* making or resembling a lixivium
Lixiv'ium, *f.* lye made of ashes and water, a salt
Liz'ard, *f.* a creeping small animal, a kind of
Lo, *interj.* look! see! behold! view! [serpent]
Load, *f.* a burden, freight, leading vein in a mine
Load, *v. & a.* to burden, freight, charge, encumber
Loadstone, *f.* a stone having an attracting power
Loaf, *f.* a quantity or mass of bread, &c. [loam]
Loam, *f.* a fat earth, marl; *v. & a.* to cover with
Loamy, *a.* consisting of or like loam, marly, rich
Loan, *f.* any thing lent, use, the interest of money
Loath or **Loth**, *a.* unwilling, backward, not ready
Loathe or **Lothe**, *v. & a.* to hate, dislike, abhor, shun
Loathful, *a.* hating, hated, odious, disgustful, bad
Loathing, *f.* hatred, abhorrence, disgust, dislike
Loathly, *a.* hateful, abhorrent; *ad.* unwillingly
Loathness, *f.* unwillingness, great backwardness
Loathsom, *a.* abhorred, odious, causing dislike
Loathsomeness, *f.* the quality of raising dislike
Loaves, *f. pl.* of loaf
Lob, *f.* a heavy fellow, large worm, fish, prison
Lob, *v. & a.* to let fall in a lazy and careless manner
Lob'by, *f.* an opening before a room, an anti-
Lob'cock, *f.* a dull inactive person [chamoer]
Lobe, *f.* a part of the lungs or the liver, a division
Lobster, *f.* the name of a fine admired shellfish
Lócal, *a.* being of or in a place, relating to place
Local'ity, *f.* a local state, an existence in a place
Lócally, *ad.* with respect to a place or situation
Locátion, *f.* the act of placing, a situation [house]
Lock, *f.* part of a door, hair or gun, a hug, a place,
Lock, *v.* to fasten with a lock, grapple, fix, unite
Lock'er,

Lock'er, *f.* a drawer, cupboard, kind of chest, box
 Lock'et, *f.* an ornamental lock, a catch or spring
 Lock'ram, *f.* a cloth, a sort of very coarse linen
 Locomotion, *f.* a power or act of changing place
 Locomotive, *a.* changing, or able to change, place
 Lócust, *f.* the name of a large devouring insect
 Lodge, *f.* a small house in a park, a porter's room
 Lodge, *v.* to place, lay, settle, harbour, reside, live
 Lodge'ment, *f.* a placing, a possession of outworks
 Lodg'er, *f.* one who lodges, one who hires a lodging
 Lodg'ing, *f.* rooms hired, an apartment, a covert
 Loft, *f.* the highest floor, a floor, a convenience
 Loft'ily, *ad.* on high, highly, proudly, sublimely
 Loft'iness, *f.* pride, haughtiness, sublimity, height
 Loft'y, *a.* haughty, proud, stately, high, sublime
 Log, *f.* a piece of wood, dunce, Hebrew measure
 Log'arithms, *f. pl.* a series of very useful numbers
 Log'book, *f.* a book used to keep a ship's way in
 Log'gate, *f. pl.* a very old and illegal play or game
 Log'gerhead, *f.* a blockhead, dunce, stupid person
 Log'gerheaded, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy, foolish, sim-
 Log'ic, *f.* the art of reasoning with propriety [ple
 Lo'gical, *a.* belonging, &c. to logic, conclusive
 Lo'gically, *ad.* by the rules of logic, truly, fairly
 Log'icians, *f.* a person versed or skilled in logic
 Logist'ic, *a.* relating to sexagesimals or to algebra
 Log'line, *f.* a line used to measure a ship's way by
 Log'man, *f.* one who carries a log, a woodman
 Lógoinachy, *f.* a dispute or contention about words
 Log'wood, *f.* a wood brought from Campeachy
 Loin, *f.* the reins, waist, back of an animal, joint
 Loit'er, *v. n.* to idle away time, idle, linger, delay
 Loit'erer, *f.* one who loiters, an idle lazy person
 Loll, *v.* to lean idly on, to hang out the tongue
 Lone, *a.* single, being without company, lonely
 Lóneliness, Lóneness, *f.* dulness, solitude, ease
 Lónely, Lónesome, *a.* solitary, retired, dismal, dull
 Long, *ad.* to a great length, by the fault, because
 Long, *a.* having length, protracted, tedious, slow

Long, *v. n.* to desire earnestly; *f.* a kind of note
 Longanim'ity, *f.* long forbearance, great patience
 Long'boat, *f.* the largest boat belonging to a ship
 Longe, *f.* a full thrust or push made in fencing
 Longev'ity, *f.* great length or extent of life, age
 Longévous, *a.* living a long time, aged, advanced
 Longim'amous, *a.* having long hands [in years
 Longim'etry, *f.* the art of measuring distances or
 Long'ing, *f.* an earnest desire, an ardent wish [land
 Long'ingly or Long'ly, *ad.* with incessant wishes
 Long'itude, *f.* length, distance from East to West
 Longitudinal, *a.* measured by, or running in,
 Long'legged, *a.* having long legs, tall [length
 Long'some, *a.* long, dilatory, tedious, tiresome
 Longsuf'fering, *a.* patient; *f.* clemency, mercy
 Long'ways, Long'wise, *ad.* in length or extent
 Longwind'ed, *a.* having good breath, tedious, slow
 Loo, Lu, *f.* a game, the name of a game at cards
 Loob'ily, *a.* awkward, clumsy; *ad.* awkwardly
 Loob'y, *f.* an awkward heavy person, clown, lubber
 Loof, Luff, *v.* to bring near or close to the wind
 Loof'ed, *part.* brought up to the wind, steered off
 Look, *v.* to seek for, watch, appear, behold, see
 Look, *f.* the air of the face, an appearance, a view
 Look'ing-glass, *f.* a glass that shows images of
 Loom, *v. a.* to appear, to appear at sea [objects
 Loom, *f.* a weaver's frame for work, tool, bird
 Loon, *f.* a simple fellow, mean fellow, scoundrel
 Loop, *f.* a noose to contain a rope or string, a ring
 Loop'ed, Loop'holed, *a.* full of nooses or of holes
 Loop'hole, *f.* a hole for a string, hole, trick, shift
 Loose, *v.* to unbind, deliver, free, set free, set sail
 Loose, *a.* unbound, lax, wild, wanton; *f.* liberty
 Loose'ly, *ad.* in a loose manner, idly, wantonly
 Loos'en, *v. a.* to relax any thing, untie, free, part
 Loose'ness, *f.* a laxness of body, a flux, depravity
 Lop, *v. a.* to cut short; *f.* a branch cut off, a flea
 Loquácious, *a.* full of talk, talkative, blabbing

Loqua^ccity, *f.* talkativeness, too much talk, noise
 Lord, *f.* God, a title of honor, master, husband
 Lord, *v. a.* to domineer, to rule haughtily, &c.
 Lordane, Lordant, *f.* a very haughty lazy person
 Lórding or Lórdling, *f.* a little lord, a petty lord
 Lórdliness, *f.* haughtiness, pride, dignity, state
 Lórdly, *a.* proud, haughty, stately, insolent, noble,
 Lórdly, *ad.* haughtily, proudly, despotically [high
 Lórdship *f.* a title given to lords, a manor, power
 Lore, *f.* learning, doctrine, instruction, a lesson
 Loricate, *v. a.* to plate over, cover over, fill up
 Lorimer, or Loriner, *f.* a maker of bridles, &c.
 Lorn, *a.* forlorn, lonely, forsaken, left, deserted
 Lose, *v.* to suffer loss, fail, destroy, bewilder, miss
 Lose^able, *a.* that is capable of being lost, lose
 Los^eel, *f.* a scoundrel, worthless fellow, cheat, liar
 Lóser, *f.* a person who loses or has suffered loss
 Loss, *f.* damage, hurt, prejudice, forfeiture, a fault
 Lost, *part.* no longer perceptible, gone, perished
 Lot, *f.* a fortune, state, portion, quota, chance
 Lot, *f.* a kind of tree, kind of herb, seed, pipe
 Lótion, *f.* the act of washing, a medicinal wash
 Lot^atery, *f.* a distribution of prizes made by chance
 Loud, *a.* noisy, sounding, clamorous, turbulent
 Loud^{ly}, *ad.* noisily, clamorously, violently, hotly
 Loudness, *f.* a great sound or noise, turbulence
 Love, *v. a.* to regard with affection, like, value
 Love, *f.* a passion, friendship, kindness, silk stuff
 Love^aletter, *f.* a letter of courtship or fondness
 Love^alily, *ad.* in a lovely manner, amiably, finely
 Love^aliness, *f.* a lovely quality, &c. amiableness
 Love^alorn, *a.* forsaken of one's love, left, cast down
 Love^aly, *a.* exciting love, miably, fine, delightful
 Love^amonger, *f.* one who deals in affairs of love
 Lov^aer, *f.* one who is in love, one who likes a thing
 Love^asecret, *f.* a secret that is between two lovers
 Love^asick, *a.* sick or languishing through love, bad
 Love^asong, *f.* a song expressing or denoting love

Love^asuit, *f.* the act of making love, a courtship
 Love^atale, *f.* a tale or story that relates to love
 Love^athought, *f.* an amorous thought or fancy
 Love^atoy, *f.* a small present made, &c. by a lover
 Love^atick, *f.* an act expressing love or fondness
 Lough, Loch, *f.* a lake, a large inland body of
 Lov^aing, *part. a.* fond, kind, affectionate [water
 Lovingkindness, *f.* tenderness, mercy, favor, love
 Lov^aingly, *ad.* fondly, with affection or kindness
 Lov^aingness, *f.* affection, tenderness, kindness
 Louis-d'ór, *f.* a French gold coin of about 17s.
 Lounge, *v. n.* to loiter, idle about, idle, live lazily
 Loung^aer, *f.* an idler, an idle lazy person [lice
 Louse, *f.* a small body animal; *v. a.* to clear from
 Lous^aily, *ad.* in a mean or dirty manner, filthily
 Lous^ainess, *f.* an abounding with lice, meanness
 Lous^ay, *a.* swarming with lice, mean, dirty, vile
 Lout, *f.* an awkward fellow; *v. n.* to bow awkwardly
 Lout^aish, *a.* clownish, awkward, clumsy, heavy
 Lout^aishly, *ad.* clownishly, clumsily, awkwardly
 Low, *a.* little, deep, weak, poor, mean, late, cheap
 Low, *v.* to sink, lower, bellow, make a noise
 Low, *ad.* with low voice, meanly, lately, cheaply
 Lówbred, *a.* vulgar, gross, unmannerly, mean
 Low^aer, *f.* cloudiness, gloominess [cloudy, frown
 Low^aer, *v.* to bring low, lessen, reduce, sink, be
 Low^aerly, *ad.* gloomily, cloudily, heavily, dully
 Lówermost, *a.* lowest, deepest, that is under all
 Lówing, *f.* the noise made by oxen, &c. a bellowing
 Lówland, *f. pl.* a low part of a country, a marsh
 Lówliness, *f.* humility, a want of dignity, mean-
 Lówly, *a.* humble, meek, mild, mean [ness
 Lówly, *ad.* not highly, humbly, meekly, meanly
 Lown, *f.* a scoundrel, rascal, dull heavy person
 Lówness, *f.* a low, weak or mean state, dejection
 Lówspirited, *a.* void of spirits, cast down, uneasy
 Lówthoug^ahed, *a.* having low or mean thoughts
 Low^awt, *v.* to overpower, overcome, look cross, pout
 Loxodromics,

Loxodromics, *f. pl.* the art of sailing by rhumbs
Loyal, *a.* true or obedient to a sovereign, trusty
Loyalist, *f.* a person who is faithful to his king
Loyally, *ad.* with fidelity or due submission, truly
Loyalty, *f.* fidelity, strict adherence, submission
Loxenge, *f.* a medicine made up in small pieces
Lub'bard, *Lub'ber*, *f.* a lazy sturdy fellow, a clown
Lub'berly, *ad.* lazily, awkwardly, clumsily, badly
Lub'berly, *a.* awkward, clumsy, lazy and bulky
Lúbric, *Lúbricus*, *a.* slippery, unsteady, lewd, wan-
Lúbricate, *v. a.* to make slippery, to smooth [ton
Lubricity, *f.* slipperiness, instability, lewdness
Lubrication, *Lubrication*, *f.* the act of lubri-
Luce, *f.* a pike that is full grown [eating
Lúcent, *a.* shining, bright, glittering, dazzling
Lúcerne, *f.* a kind of strong glass, lamp, candle
Lúcid, *a.* shining, glittering, clear in thought or
Lúcidly, *ad.* brightly, clearly
Lúcidness, *f.* brightness, clearness [view
Lúcidifer, *f.* a name of the devil, the morning-star
Luciferous, *Lucif'ic*, *a.* giving or causing light
Luck, *f.* chance, accident, fortune, good fortune
Luck'ily, *ad.* by good hap, fortunately, favorably
Luck'iness, *f.* good fortune, good hap, success, gain
Luck'less, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy, wretched, poor
Luck'y, *a.* fortunate, successful, happy, favorable
Lúcrative, *a.* profitable, gainful, bringing gain
Lúcre, *f.* gain, profit, advantage, benefit, use [ful
Lucrif'ic, *Lucrif'orous*, *Lúcrus*, *a.* profitable, use-
Luclatation, *f.* a struggle, effort, endeavour, con-
Luclat'ious, *Luclat'ic*, *a.* causing sorrow [test
Lucubrate, *v. s.* to watch, to study hard and late
Lucubration, *f.* a nightly study or work from it
Lucubratory, *a.* composed or done by candlelight
Lúculent, *a.* clear, bright, certain, evident, plain
Lúdicrous, *a.* merry, sportive, ridiculous, simple
Lúdicrouly, *ad.* in a ludicrous or silly manner
Lug, *v.* to pull with enraged violence, drag, lay
Lug, *f.* a small fish, ear, twitch, pull, pole, perch

Lug'gage, *f.* any thing that is cumbersome or heavy
Lug'sail, *f.* a kind of sail, a kind of square sail
Lugúbrious, *a.* mournful, doleful, sorrowful, sad
Lúkwarm, *a.* moderately warm, indifferent, easy
Lúkwarmly, *ad.* with indifference or coolness
Lúkwarmness, *f.* a want of zeal, an indifference
Lull, *v. a.* to put to rest, compose to sleep, allure
Lullaby, *f.* the nurse's song used to quiet infants
Lumbágo, *f.* a pain in the muscles of the loins
Lum'ber, *v.* to heap carelessly, fill, move heavily
Lum'ber, *f.* any kind of useless furniture, &c.
Lúminary, *f.* a body that gives or casts light, a di-
Lúminous, *a.* shining, bright, enlightened [vine
Lump, *f.* a whole piece, the gross of any thing
Lump, *v. a.* to take or put in the gross, to join
Lump'ing, *Lump'ish*, *a.* heavy, gross, dull, sour
Lump'ishness, *f.* heaviness, dulness, stupidity [bad
Lump'y, *a.* full of or having lumps, dull, heavy,
Lúnacy, *f.* madness that is affected by the moon
Lúnar, *Lúnary*, *a.* relating to or like the moon
Lúnated, *a.* formed like a half moon [moon
Lúnatic, *f.* a madman; *a.* mad, affected by the
Lúnation, *f.* an entire revolution of the moon
Lunch, *Lunch'oon*, *f.* a handful of food, a large
Lune, *f.* any thing like a moon, madness [piece
Lunette, *f.* a half moon in fortification, a blind
Lung'ed, *a.* having lungs, like or resembling lungs
Lungs, *f. pl.* the lights, the parts for breathing
Lunt, *f.* a match-cord used to fire great guns with
Lúpine, *f.* a fine kind of pulse, a kind of flower
Lurch, *v.* to cheat, pilfer, lurk, devour, defeat
Lurch, *f.* a forlorn condition, a very helpless state
Lurch'er, *f.* a sort of hunting dog, poacher, thief
Lure, *f.* an enticement; *v. a.* to entice, to call
Lúrid, *a.* gloomy, dismal, wan, pale [hawks
Lurk, *v. s.* to lie in wait as a rogue, to lie close
Lurk'er, *f.* one who lies in wait for a prey, thief
Lurk'ingplace, *f.* a secret place, hidingplace, den

Lus'cious, *a.* very sweet, rich, pleasing, immodest
 Lus'ciousness, *f.* very great sweetness or richness
 Lush, *a.* having a deep color; *f.* lewdness, luxury
 Lufurious, Lufory, *a.* used in play, sportive, gay
 Lust, *f.* a carnal desire; *v. n.* to like vehemently
 Lustful, *a.* having irregular desires, raising lust
 Lustfully, *ad.* in a lustful or lecherous manner
 Lustfulness, *f.* lust, a lustful or irregular desire
 Lustibed, Lust'hood, *f.* bodily strength, spright-
 Lustily, *ad.* stoutly, boldly, with courage [liness
 Lustiness, *f.* stoutness, sturdiness, strength, vigor
 Lust'rate, *v. a.* to cleanse, purify, survey, weigh
 Lustration, *f.* a purification by water, a viewing
 Lus'tre, *f.* brightness, gloss, renown, a space of
 Lústring, *f.* a sort of shining silk [5 years, a scone
 Lust'rou, *a.* bright, very glossy, shining, luminous
 Lust'y, *a.* stout, strong, powerful, large, healthy
 Lutarious, *a.* like clay, like mud, living in mud
 Lute, *v. a.* to close or cover with chymist's clay
 Lute, *f.* a stringed musical instrument, a soft clay
 Lútheran, *f.* a follower or an admirer of Luther
 Lútheranism, *f.* the doctrines, &c. held by Luther
 Lútuient, *a.* muddy, foul, turbid, miry, thick
 Lux, Luxiate, *v. a.* to put out of joint, to disjoint
 Luxation, *f.* a disjoining, any thing disjointed
 Luxúriance or Luxúriancy, *f.* an excess of plenty
 Luxúriant, *a.* superfluously plenteous, full, wanton
 Luxúrrate, *v. n.* to grow or shoot out to excess
 Luxuriety, Luxúriouiness, *f.* great extravagance
 Luxúrious, *a.* voluptuous, sustaining by pleasure
 Luxúriously, *ad.* voluptuously, deliciously, highly
 Luxury, Luxe, *f.* excess in eating, dress or plea-
 Lycanthropy, *f.* a species of madness [sure
 Lye, *f.* a composition of wood ashes, water, &c.
 Lying, *part. of to lie*
 Lymph, *f.* pure transparent water, a clear fluid
 Lymph'ated, *a.* frightened into madness, raving
 Lymphatic, *a.* mad, distracted; *f.* a person mad

Lynx, *f.* a kind of very sharp-sighted spotted beast
 Lyre, *f.* a kind of old musical instrument, a harp
 Lyric, *a.* pertaining, like or singing, to a harp
 Lyric, *f.* a poet who writes songs for the harp
 Lyrist, *f.* a harper, one who plays on the harp

M.

MAC, *f.* an Irish or Scotch name for Son
 Macáo, *f.* the name of a game at cards
 Macaróni, *f.* a sop, fribble, finical fellow, paste
 Macaronic, *f.* a confused heap or mixture, a
 Macaroon, *f.* a sweet cake, a rude fellow [jumble
 Macaw, *f.* a bird bred in the West Indies, a parrot
 Mace, *f.* an ensign of authority, fine kind of spice,
 Mácale, *f.* ale that is spiced with mace [stick
 Mácebearer, *f.* an officer, one who carries a mace
 Ma'cerate, *v. a.* to make lean, mortify, steep, soak
 Maceration, *f.* an infusion, the act of wasting, &c.
 Machinate, *v. a.* to plan, plot, contrive, devise
 Machination, *f.* an artifice, a malicious scheme
 Machine, *f.* an engine, coach, swift body-carriage
 Machinery, *f.* enginery, decorations in a poem
 Mack'arel or Mack'erel, *f.* a kind of fine sea-fish
 Mácrocosm, *f.* the world, whole world, universe
 Mac'ration, *f.* the act of killing beasts for sacrifice
 Mac'ula, Maculátion, *f.* a spot, stain, pollution
 Mac'ulate, Mac'kle, *v. a.* to spot, stain, soil, spoil
 Mad, *a.* disordered in the mind, enraged, furious
 Mad or Mad'den, *v.* to make mad, to become mad
 Mad'am, *f.* an address paid to a gentlewoman, a ti-
 Mao'brained, *a.* hotheaded, giddy, thoughtless [re
 Mad'cap, *f.* a madman, a wild or very giddy person
 Mad'der, *f.* a kind of plant much used in dying
 Made, *pret. of to make*
 Madefaction, *f.* the act of making wet, wetness
 Mad'house, *f.* a house for keeping mad persons in
 Mad'ly,

Mad'ly, ad. furiously, without understanding, sim-
Mad'man, f. a man deprived of understanding [ply
Mad'ness, f. distraction, fury, passion, great folly
Mad'rigal, f. a kind of air or song, a pastoral song
Mad'woman, f. a woman that is wild or furious
Mære, a. famous, renowned, celebrated, noble
Mal'le, v. n. to stammer, stutter, hesitate, stop
Mal'fle, f. one who stammers, one who hesitates
Magazine, f. a storehouse for provision, stores, &c.
Mag'got, f. a small worm, grub, whim, odd fancy
Mag'goty, a. full of maggots, whimsical, strange, odd
Mâgi, f. pl. wise men, eastern philosophers, &c.
Ma'gic, f. a dealing with spirits, enchantment
Ma'gic or Ma'gical, a. performed by magic arts
Ma'gically, ad. by the rites, rules, &c. of magic
Magi'cian, f. one skilled in magic, an enchanter
Magist'erial, a. lofty, proud, imperious, prepared,
Magist'erially, ad. proudly, loftily, arrogantly [fine
Magist'erialness, f. the airs of a master, haughtiness
Ma'gistry, f. powder washed well from its salts
Ma'gistracy, f. the office, state, &c. of a magistrate
Ma'gistrally, ad. despotically, haughtily, highly
Ma'gistrate, f. one invested with public authority
Magnal'ity, f. the quality of being great or grand
Magnanim'ity, f. greatness of mind, bravery [noble
Magnan'imous, a. great in mind, brave, heroic,
Magnan'imously, ad. bravely, courageously, nobly
Magnésia, f. a white powder, very gentle purgative
Mag'net, f. a stone that attracts iron, iron ore, steel
Magnet'ic or Magnet'ical, a. attractive, drawing
Mag'netism, f. a power of attraction, or of a
Magnif'ic, a. illustrious, grand, noble [loadstone
Magnif'icable, a. that may or can be magnified
Magnif'ical, f. a great man, a nobleman; *a.* noble
Magnif'icence, f. grandeur, state, splendor, show
Magnif'icent, a. grand in appearance, splendid
Magnif'icently, ad. pompously, splendidly, finely
Magnif'co, f. a grandee or nobleman of Venice

Mag'nifier, f. a person who praises or extols, a
 glass that increases the bulk of a viewed object
Mag'nify, v. a. to make great, extol, exalt, raise
Mag'nitude, f. greatness, size, comparative bulk
Mag'pie, f. a kind of bird, a very talkative person
Mahog'any, f. a kind of very valuable brown wood
Mahom'etan, f. a follower or favorer of Mahomet
Mahom'etanism, f. the religion taught by Maho-
Maid, f. a virgin, female servant, kind of fish [met
Mâiden, f. a maid, virgin, beheading instrument
Mâiden, a. fresh, new, unpolluted, untainted, pure
Mâidenhead, f. virginity, newness, a first use, &c.
Mâidenly, a. modest, timorous, bashful, decent
Mâidhood, Mâidenhood, f. virginity [a maid
Mâidmârian, f. a kind of dance, a boy dressed like
Mâidpale, a. pale as a sick virgin, sickly, very wan
Mâidservant, f. a female servant, drudge, slave
Majest'ic, a. august, stately, royal, lofty, sublime,
Majest'ically, ad. with dignity, with grandeur [high
Ma'jesty, f. dignity, grandeur, power, a royal title
Mail, f. armor, a bag of post-letters; *v. a.* to arm
Maim, f. a privation, defect, loss, injury, hurt
Maim, v. a. to hurt, wound, lame, cripple, cut off
Main, a. principal, chief, important, forcible, vast
Main, f. the gross, sum total, chief part, ocean
Mâinly, ad. chiefly, powerfully, principally, much
Mâinmast, f. the chief or middle mast of a ship
Mâinprize, f. a deliverance of a prisoner on bail
Mâinsail, Mâinsheet, f. the sail of the mainmast
Maintâin, v. to preserve, keep, support, uphold
Maintâinable, a. defensible, justifiable, just, fit
Mâintenance, f. sustenance, support, help, a supply
Mâintop, f. the top of the mainmast of a ship
Mâinyard, f. the yard of the mainmast of a ship
Mâjor, a. greater, senior, elder, first, prime, chief
Mâjor, f. an officer in the army, a term in logic
Majorâtion, f. an increase, enlargement, extent
Major'ity, f. a greater number, the office of major

Maise,

Maize, *f.* a corn, sort of Indian corn, Indian wheat
Make, *v.* to create, form, produce, force, conduce
Make, *f.* a form, structure, nature, companion
Makebate, *f.* a maker or promoter of mischief
Makepeace, *f.* a peacemaker, reconciler, friend
Máker, *f.* the Creator, one who makes any thing
Makeweight, *f.* any thing to make up due weight
Máking, *f.* the act of forming, workmanship, work
Mal'ady, *f.* a disease, distemper, illness, sickness
Mal'apert, *a.* saucy, impudent, pert, bold, daring
Mal'apertly, *ad.* saucily, boldly, impertinently, bad-
Mal'apertness, *f.* pertness, sauciness, boldness [ly
Malax'ate, *v. a.* to soften, moisten, knead, mix
Male, *a.* belonging to the sex that begets young
Male, *f.* a he, the he of any species of creature
Maleadministration, *f.* a bad management of af-
Malecontent, *a.* discontented, dissatisfied [fairs
Malecontent, *f.* one who is discontented, a rebel
Malecontent'edness, *f.* a discontent, a dissatisfaction
Maledic'tion, *f.* a curse, execration, imprecation
Malefact'ion, *f.* a crime, offence, fault, bad action
Malefactor, *f.* one who offends against the law
Malic'ie, *a.* mischievous, hurtful, destructive, bad
Malepract'ice, *f.* bad practice, improper behaviour
Malevolence, *f.* ill-will, malignity, spite, hatred
Malevolent, *a.* ill-disposed towards others, cross,
Malevolently, *ad.* with ill-will, malignantly [vile
Malice, *f.* a bad design, an evil intention, hatred
Malic'ious, *a.* malevolent, spiteful, ill-natured, bad
Malic'iously, *ad.* with an intention of mischief
Malic'iousness, *f.* malice, an ill design, hatred
Malign, *a.* unfavorable, fatal, infectious, envious
Malign, *v. a.* to hurt, injure, vex, backbite, envy
Malign'ancy, **Malign'ity**, *f.* malevolence, malice
Malign'ant, *a.* envious, malicious, cross [malice
Malign'ant, **Maligner**, *f.* one of ill intention or
Malign'antly, **Malignly**, *ad.* enviously, with ill-
Malik'in, **Mauik'in**, *f.* a dirty wench, a mop [will

Mall, *v. a.* to strike with a mall, beat, hammer
Mall, *f.* a genteel public walk, hammer, blow
Mal'ard, *f.* the male or the drake of wild ducks
Mal'leable, *a.* capable of bearing a hammer, soft
Malleability, **Malleableness**, *f.* the quality of en-
Mal'leate, *v. a.* to hammer [during a hammer
Mal'let, *f.* a hammer, a sort of wooden hammer
Malm'sey, *f.* a kind of wine, a rich sweet wine
Malt, *f.* barley steeped in water and dried on a kiln
Malt, *v.* to make into malt, to be made into malt
Malt'floor, *f.* a floor employed for drying malt on
Malt'horse, *f.* a dull bad horse, a very slow person
Malt'house, *f.* a house kept for making malt in
Maltréat, *v. a.* to treat ill or amiss, abuse, injure
Malt'ster, *f.* a person who makes or deals in malt
Malversation, *f.* a mean artifice or evasion, a trick
Mam or Mammá, *f.* a word used by infants for
Mam'mary, *a.* relating to the breast [mother
Mam'met, *f.* a puppet, a figure that is dressed up
Mammil'lary, *a.* belonging to, or like, the paps
Mam'mot, *v. a.* to tear, or break, quite in pieces
Mam'mot, *f.* a shapeless piece, fragment, scrap
Mam'mon, *f. pl.* riches, wealth, money, the god of
Mam'monist, *f.* one who deals on riches, [wealth
Man, *f.* a human being, male, small bit of wood
Man, *v. a.* to furnish with men, strengthen, tame
Man'acle, *v. a.* to chain the hands, shackle, bind
Man'acles, *f. pl.* fetters or chains for the hands
Man'age, *v. a.* to conduct, transact, govern, train
Man'age, **Man'agement**, **Man'agery**, *f.* conduct,
 government, dealing, frugality, prudence, care
Man'ageable, *a.* governable, tractable, mild, easy
Man'ager, *f.* a conductor, leader, frugal person
Man'ation, *f.* the act of flowing or of issuing out
Manch'et, *f.* a small loaf of very fine white bread
Man'cipate, *v. a.* to enslave, bind, tie, sell, yield
Man'ciple, *f.* a purveyor, caterer, kind of steward
Mandamus, *f.* a writ from the King's bench, &c.
Mandárin,

Mandarin, *f.* a Chinese magistrate or nobleman
Man'date, *f.* a command, order, charge, commission
Mandátor, *f.* a director, commander, orderer, ruler
Man'datory, *a.* ordering, commanding, enjoining
Man'dible, *f.* the jaw; *a.* eatable, wholesome, tolerable
Man'dil, *f.* a kind of Persian cap or turban [rable
Man'drake, *f.* a kind of plant with very odd roots
Man'ducate, *v. a.* to chew, champ, grind, eat, devour
Manducation, *f.* the act of eating or of chewing
Mane, *f.* the long hair upon the neck of a horse
Man'eater, *f.* one who eats human flesh, a savage
Mánes, *f. pl.* ghosts, shades, departed souls, hell
Man'ful, *a.* bold, brave, stout, courageous, daring
Man'fully, *ad.* boldly, stoutly, courageously, nobly
Man'fulness, *f.* boldness, stoutness, great courage
Mange, *f.* a distemper, the scab or itch in cattle
Mánger, *f.* a wooden trough to feed horses from
Mánginess, *f.* a mangy state, &c. itch, scabbiness
Man'gle, *v. a.* to cut or tear in pieces, alter much,
Man'gler, *f.* one who mangles [smooth linen
Man'go, *f.* the name of an Indian fruit or pickle
Mángy, *a.* infected with the mange, scabby, bad
Man'hater, *f.* one who hates or shuns mankind
Man'hood, *f.* man's estate, courage, resolution
Mániac, *a.* raving with madness; *f.* a person mad
Man'ifest, *a.* very plain, open, detected, discovered
Man'ifest, *v. a.* to make known, to show plainly
Man'ifest, *f.* Manifest'o, *f.* a public protestation, an
Manifestation, *f.* a discovery, a publication [edict
Manifest'ible, *a.* that may be easily shown, plain
Man'ifestly, *ad.* clearly, evidently, very plainly
Man'ifold, *a.* many, divers, repeated, multiplied
Man'ifoldly, *ad.* in a manifold manner, diversly
Man'ikin, *f.* a little or slender man, a male child
Man'ile, *f.* a ring, band, bracelet, name of a card
Man'iple, *f.* a handful, a small band of soldiers
Man'killer, **Man'queller**, **Man'slayer**, *f.* a murderer
Mankind, *f.* the whole human race [derer

Man'less, *a.* having no men, unmanned, empty
Man'like, **Man'ly**, *a.* becoming a man, brave, noble
Man'liness, *f.* bravery, stoutness, dignity [ble
Man'ly, *ad.* in a manlike manner, with courage
Man'na, *f.* a physical drug, gum, delicious food
Man'ner, *f.* a form, custom, way, kind, turn, cast
Man'nerist, *f.* one who has a particular manner
Man'nerliness, *f.* mannerly behaviour, civility
Man'nerly, *a.* civil, complaisant, kind; *ad.* civilly
Man'ners, *f. pl.* studied civility, conduct, morals
Man'nish, *a.* like a man, bold, daring, masculine
Manœuv're, *f.* skilful management, artifice, art
Man'or, *f.* a lord's jurisdiction, a lord's privilege
Man'se, *f.* a house, a parsonage or vicarage house
Man'sion, *f.* a place of residence, a great old house
Man'slaughter, *f.* murder without previous malice
Man'suete, *a.* tame, gentle, meek, goodnatured
Man'suetude, *f.* tameness, gentleness, mildness
Man'tel, *f.* work done or placed before a chimney
Mantelét, *f.* a kind of woman's short cloak, a
Man'tiger, *f.* a large kind of monkey [penthouse
Man'tle, *f.* a cloak; *v.* to ferment, cover, revel
Mantology, *f.* the gift or the art of prophesying
Man'tua, *f.* a gown, woman's gown, kind of silk
Man'tuamaker, *f.* one who makes women's gowns
Man'ual, *a.* performed, done or used, by the hand
Man'ual, *f.* a small or thin book of prayers, &c.
Man'ubial, *a.* taken as spoils in war, relating to
Manuduction, *f.* a guidance by the hand [spoil
Manu'fact'ure, *f.* any thing that is made by art
Manu'fact'ure, *v. a.* to make by art, to form by art
Manu'fact'urer, *f.* a maker, artificer, workman
Manumission, *f.* the act of releasing slaves, free-
Manumit, *v. a.* to set free, release, discharge [dom
Man'ú'able, *a.* that is capable of being cultivated
Man'ure, *v. a.* to dung, to enrich; *f.* soil for land
Man'urement, *f.* a cultivation, an improvement
Man'uscript, *f.* a written book, written copy, copy
 Ma'ny,

Ma'ny, *a.* numerous, several, various, divers, sundry
Ma'nycoloured, *a.* having many colors, varied [dye
Ma'nycornered, *a.* having several corners, odd
Ma'nyheaded, *a.* having several heads, strange
Ma'nylangued, *a.* having, &c. many languages
Ma'nypeopled, *a.* very numerous, populous, full
Ma'nytimes, *ad.* often, oft, frequently, repeatedly
Map, *f.* a delineation of lands, seas, countries, &c.
Map, *v. a.* to lay down a map, make a map, draw
Maple, *f.* a wood, the name of a well-known tree
Mappery, *f.* the art, &c. of planning, and designing
Mar, *v. a.* to spoil, injure, hurt, damage, undo
Maranatha, *f.* a Jewish form of anathematizing
Maras'mur, *f.* a consumption, decline, slow waste
Maraud'er, *f.* a plunderer, a plundering soldier
Maraud'ing, *f.* a quest of, or search after, plunder
Maravedi, *f.* a coin, a small Spanish copper coin
Marble, *f.* a fine hard stone, a little ball of stone
Marble, *v. a.* to vein, form or stain, like marble
Marble, *a.* made of marble, variegated like marble
Marblehearted, *a.* very hardhearted, cruel, base
Mar'casite, *f.* a kind of hard bright fossil, mundic
Marces'cent, *a.* withering, fading, decaying, old
Marces'cible, *a.* that is liable to wither or fade
March, *f.* the third month, a movement of soldiers, procession, solemn walk or tune
March, *v.* to move in a military or stately manner
March'er, *f.* a president or head of the marchers
March'es, *f. pl.* borders, the limits of a country
Mar'chioness, *f.* the lady, or wife, of a marquis
Mar'chpane, *f.* a kind of sweet bread, a sweet cake
Mar'cid, *a.* lean, poor, withered, pining, rotten
Mar'cor, **Mar'cid'ity**, *f.* leanness, a waste of flesh
Mare, *f.* the female of a horse, distemper, torpor
Mar'eschal, *f.* the chief commander of an army
Mar'garite, *f.* a pearl, jewel, kind of stone, daisy
Mar'gent, **Mar'gin**, *f.* an edge, border, brim, side
Mar'ginal, *a.* put, printed or written, in the margin

Mar'grave, *f.* a title of sovereignty in Germany
Margraviate, *f.* the territory, &c. of a margrave
Mar'gold, *f.* a plant, the name of a yellow flower
Mar'inate, *v. a.* to fry or preserve fish in oil, &c.
Marine, *a.* belonging to the sea, relating to the sea
Marine, *f.* a sea-soldier, body of a fleet, state of
Mar'iner, *f.* a seaman, a sailor [the navy
Mar'joram, *f.* a kind of fine sweet-smelling herb
Mar'ish, *a.* fen, boggy, swampy; *f.* a fen, a bog
Mar'ital, *a.* pertaining to a husband or marriage
Mar'itime, *a.* marine, naval, joining to the sea
Mark, *f.* the sum of 13s. 4d. a token, object to shoot at, butt, impression, note, proof, evidence
Mark, *v.* to make a mark, note, mind, observe
Mar'ket, *v. n.* to deal at market, purchase, bargain
Mark'et, *f.* a place and time of sale, rate, price
Mark'etable, *a.* current at market, saleable, good
Mark'etbell, *f.* a bell to give notice for market
Mark'etcross, *f.* a cross set up in a marketplace
Mark'etday, *f.* the day on which a market is held
Mark'etfolks, *f. pl.* the people that go to market
Mark'etman, *f.* one who buys or sells at market
Mark'etplace, *f.* the place where a market is held
Mark'etprice, *f.* the current, &c. price of a thing
Mark'ettown, *f.* a town that has a stated market
Marks'man, *f.* one who can hit a mark, a shooter
Marl, *f.* a kind of fat clay, a kind of good manure
Marl, *v.* to lay on marl, to fasten with marline
Mar'line, *f.* twisted hemp dipped well in pitch
Marl'pit, *f.* a pit out of which marl may be dug
Marl'y, *a.* abounding with marl, like marl, rich
Mar'malade, *f.* quinces boiled up with or in sugar
Mar'morated, *a.* covered, &c. over with marble
Marmorean, **Marmoreous**, *a.* relating to marble
Mar'moset, *f.* a monkey, small monkey, odd figure
Marque, *f.* a reprisal, retaliation, revenge, ship
Marqu'ee, *f.* a kind of tent, an officer's tent [duke
Mar'quis, *f.* a title of honour next below that of a Mar'quise,

Mar'quisate, f. the dignity or power of a marquis
Mar'ner, f. a person who spoils, defaces or hurts
Mar'riage, f. the act of joining man and woman
Mar'riageable, a. that is of a fit age to be married
Mar'ried, part. joined in marriage, united, linked
Mar'row, f. a substance in bones, the quintessence
Mar'rowbone, f. a bone containing marrow, the
Mar'rowfat, f. a fine large kind of pea [knee
Mar'rowless, a. void of marrow, empty, quite dry
Mar'ry, v. to join, or to be joined, in marriage, to
Marsh, f. a fen, bog, swamp, watery ground [unite
Marsh'al, v. a. to range, to rank or put in order
Marsh'al, f. an officer of an army, any regulating
Marsh'aller, f. one who ranges in order [officer
Marsh'alles, f. the prison of the king's marshal
Marsh'alship, f. the office, post, &c. of a marshal
Marsh'mallow, f. a kind of plant, a kind of herb
Marsh'marigold, f. the name of a plant or flower
Marsh'y, a. buggy, fenny, swampy [buy or sell
Mart, f. a place of public sale, a market; *v. a.* to
Mart'en, f. a large weasel, bird, kind of swallow
Mart'ial, a. warlike, suiting war, bold, like iron
Mart'ialist, f. a warrior, fighter, man used to arms
Mart'ingal, f. a leathern strap used to curb a horse
Mart'inmas, f. the festival or day of St. Martin
Mart'yr, f. one who dies for the truth, a sacrifice
Mart'yr, v. a. to put to death, murder, kill, slay
Mart'yrdom, f. the death, honor, &c. of a martyr
Martyrol'ogy, f. a register, or a book of martyrs
Mar'vel, f. a wonder, a flower; *v. n.* to wonder
Mar'velous, a. wonderful, strange, astonishing, odd
Mar'velously, ad. wonderfully, strangely, oddly
Masc'uline, a. male, rough, like a man, bold, strong
Masc'ulinely, ad. in a masculine or bold manner
Masc'ulineness, f. masculine behaviour, boldness
Mash, f. malt and water, bran, &c. mixed, a mesh
Mash, v. a. to mingle, mix, break, bruise, squeeze
Mask, f. a disguise, cover, pretence, entertainment

Mask, v. to disguise, hide, cover, conceal, revel
Mask'er, f. one who revels in a mask, a mummer
Máson, f. a person who works in stone, a builder
Másonry, f. the craft of or work done by a mason
Masqueráde, f. a masked assembly, disguise, cover
Masqueráde, v. n. to go or assemble in disguise
Masqueráder, f. a person who appears in a mask
Más, v. n. to celebrate mas, to frequent mas
Más, f. a lump, the service of the Romish church
Más'sacre, v. a. to butcher indiscriminately, &c.
Más'sacre, f. butchery, carnage, murder, havoc
Más'siness or Más'siveness, f. weight, great bulk
Más'sive, Más'sy, a. heavy, bulky, weighty, solid
Mást, f. part of a ship, the fruit of beech and oak
Máster, f. the chief of or in any place or thing
Máster, v. a. to conquer, tame, rule, perform, do
Másterdom, f. rule, dominion, power, authority
Másterhand, f. a person very skilful in any art
Másterjest, f. the principal jest, the chief jest
Másterkey, f. a key that will open several locks
Másterleaver, f. a person who deserts his master
Másterless, a. having no master, ungovernable
Másterly, a. skilful, excellent, imperious, proud
Másterly, ad. with the skill of a master, cleverly
Másterpiece, f. a chief excellence or performance
Mástership, f. headship, superiority, skill, a title
Másterstring, f. the principal or chief string [act
Másterstroke, f. a capital performance, a capital
Máster-teeth, f. pl. the principal or chief teeth
Mástery, f. dominion, rule, power, conquest, skill
Mást'ful, a. abounding with mast, having mast
Mastication, f. the act of chewing or of eating
Mást'icatory, f. a medicine given to be chewed
Mást'ich, f. a sweet-scented gum, mortar, cement
Mást'iff, f. a very large fierce dog, a tyrant [plant
Mást'leis, a. net having a mast, bearing no mast
Mást'lish, Mes'lin, Mis'cellane, f. a mixed coin
Mat, f. something made of rushes, flags or straw

Mat, *v. a.* to cover with mats, to twist together
Mat'achin, *f.* a kind of dance, a very old dance
Matadóre, *f.* a term used at ombre or quadrille
Match, *f.* a contest, marriage, what catches fire
Match, *v.* to pair, couple, suit, tally, be equal to
Match'able, *a.* that may be matched, suitable, fit
Match'ed, *part.* fitted, suited, paired, joined, married
Match'less, *a.* having no equal, incomparable [ed
Match'maker, *f.* a person who makes up matches
Mate, *f.* a companion, helper, second in command
Mate, *v. a.* to match, equal, subdue, crush [ed
Mated, *part.* matched, married, subdued, crushed
Matériel, *a.* essential, important, real, corporeal
Matérialism, *f.* the doctrine, &c. of materialism
Matérialist, *f.* one who denies spiritual substances
Materiality, *f.* material or bodily existence, body
Matérialize, *v. a.* to reduce to a state of matter
Matérially, *ad.* essentially, in a state of matter
Matérials, *f. pl.* what any thing is made of, parts
Matéríate, *a.* consisting or composed of matter
Matér'nal, *a.* motherly, fond, indulgent, kind
Mat'hematical, *a.* relating to the mathematics
Mathematically, *ad.* according to mathematics
Mathemati'cian, *f.* one versed in mathematics
Mathematics, *f. pl.* the science of number and
Mathé'sis, *f.* the doctrine of mathematics, [measure
Mat'in, *a.* used in the morning; *f.* the morning
Mat'ins, *f. pl.* morning-prayers, early prayers
Mat'rass, *f.* a long vessel, a chymical glass vessel
Mitrice, *f.* the womb, a mould to cast letters in
Mat'ricide, *f.* the murder or murderer of a mother
Matric'ulate, *v. a.* to enter youths in college, to ad-
Matric'ulate, *f.* a person who is matriculated [mit
Matriculation, *f.* the act of matriculating, leave
Matrimónial, *a.* nuptial, pertaining to marriage
Matrimónially, *ad.* by the laws, &c. of marriage
Mat'rimony, *f.* marriage, wedlock, close union
Matron, *f.* a grave and elderly woman, a nurse
Matronal, *a.* suitable to a matron, grave, motherly

Matronly, *a.* elderly, ancient, careful, prudent
Matró's, *f.* a common soldier in the artillery [kind
Mat'ter, *f.* body, materials, a subject, affair, im-
 portance, object, dimension, purulent running
Mat'ter, *v.* to import, regard, heed, produce matter
Mat'tery, *a.* producing matter, corrupt, filthy, bad
Mat'toc, *f.* a pickaxe, a tool to grub trees up, &c.
Mat'tress, *f.* a kind of quilted bed used to lie on
Maturation, *f.* the act of ripening, suppuration
Matúrative, *a.* ripening, digesting, advancing on
Matú're, *a.* ripe, full, well digested; *v. a.* to ripen
Matú'rely, *ad.* with counsel well digested, early
Matú'ry, *f.* ripeness, perfection, understanding
Maud'lin, *a.* drunk, very stupid; *f.* a kind of plant
Mau'gre, *ad.* in open defiance of, notwithstanding
Maul, *v. a.* to beat in a gross manner, to bruise
Maul, *f.* a heavy wooden hammer, a kind of
Maun'der, *v. n.* to grumble, to murmur [stick
Maun'dy-Thurs'day, *f.* Thursday before Easter
Mausoléum, *f.* a very pompous funeral monument
Maw, *f.* the ventricle of the stomach, the craw
Maw'kish, *f.* unfavoury, sickish, queamish, odd
Maw'kishness, *f.* a mawkish quality or state, sick
Maw'mish, *a.* foolish, simple, idle, nauseous [ness
Maw-worm, *f.* a worm that breeds in the stomach
Maxil'lary, *a.* belonging to or like the jawbone
Max'im, *f.* a general principle or rule, an axiom
May, *an auxiliary verb*; *v. n.* to go out a maying
May, *f.* the sixth month, the gay part of life, youth
Máy'ós, *f.* the first day of May, a great holiday
May flower, *f.* the name of a very common flower
Máyfly, *f.* a kind of fly, a kind of insect or bug
Maygame, *f.* a sport, diversion, amusement, play
Máy'ing, *f.* the gathering of flowers on Mayday
Máy'lily, *f.* a sweet flower, the lily of the valley
Máy'or, *f.* the chief magistrate of a corporation
Máy'oralty, *f.* the office, dignity, &c. of a mayor
Máy'ore'ss, *f.* the wife of a person who is a mayor
Máy'pol

Máypole, *f.* a long pole to dance round, a tall girl
Mazard, *f.* the jaw, a bone, a part of the face
Mazarine, *f.* a paper of a deep blue color, dish, tart
Maze, *f.* a labyrinth, confusion of mind, astonish-
Mázy, *a.* perplexed, confused, intricate [ment
Me, *pron.* the oblique case of *I*
Méacock, *a.* tame, timorous, cowardly, mean, fond
Mead, *f.* a kind of very sweet liquor, a meadow
Mea'dow, *f.* a rich grass field for mowing [lean
Méager, *a.* lean, hungry, starved; *v. a.* to make
Méagerness, *f.* leanness, a want of substance, poor-
Meak, *f.* a kind of hook with a long handle [ness
Meal, *f.* corn-flour, the act of eating; *v. a.* to mix
Méaliness, *f.* a mealy state, mealy quality, softness
Méalmán, *f.* a person that sells, or deals in, meal
Méaly, *a.* dusted with meal, soft, pulpy [full
Méallymouthed, *a.* unable to speak freely, bash-
Mean, *a.* low in birth, behaviour or worth, base
Mean, *f.* a medium, state, instrument, revenue
Mean, *v. a.* to intend, design, have in mind or view
Meand'er, *f.* a very winding place, maze, intricacy
Meand'er, *v. a.* to wind, to run very irregularly
Méaning, *f.* an intention, design, purpose, sense
Méanly, *ad.* without dignity, ungenerously, basely
Méanness, *f.* sordidness, lowness of mind, want
Meant, *part. pass.* of *to mean* [of spirit
Méanwhile, *ad.* in the time between, or before
Meas, *f.* the quantity of 500, a mansion-house, &c.
Méasled, **Méasly**, *a.* spotted with measles, scabby
Méasles, *f. pl.* a disease in men, swine and trees
Meas'urable, *a.* that may be measured, inordinate
Meas'urably, *ad.* with due measure, moderately
Meas'ure, *f.* what gives the quantity of any thing,
 a cadence in verse, time in music, degree, portion
Meas'ure, **Méas'urate**, *v. a.* to compute or allot
Meas'ureless, *a.* immense, boundless [quantity
Meas'urement, *f.* a mensuration, the act of mea-
Meas'urer, *f.* one who measures work [suring

Meas'ures, *f.* ways, means, actions, proceedings
Meat, *f.* flesh to be eaten, food, provisions, fodder
Méated, *a.* supplied with meat, &c. fed, foddered
Méathe, *f.* drink, liquor, any beverage, any liquor
Méatoffering, *f.* an offering that was to be eaten
Mechan'ic, *f.* an artificer, a handicraftsman [low
Mechan'ical, *a.* done by mechanics or art, mean,
Mechan'ically, *ad.* according to mechanism, duly
Mechani'cian, *f.* a man who professes mechanics
Mechan'ics, *f. pl.* the science or laws of motion
Mech'anism, *f.* construction of a body or engine
Mecónium, *f.* juice of poppies, first excrement
Med'al, *f.* an extraordinary or an ancient coin
Medall'ic, *a.* pertaining, or relating, to medals
Medal'ion, *f.* a large medal or its representation
Med'allist, *f.* a person that is skilled in medals
Med'dle, *v. a.* to interpose or act in any thing
Med'dler, *f.* a busybody in another man's affairs
Med'dleson, *a.* intermeddling, officious, busy
Médiat, *v.* to endeavour to reconcile, to limit
Médiat, *a.* middle, acting as a mean, inter-
Médiately, *ad.* by a secondary cause [vening
Mediátion, *f.* an interposition, agency, entreaty
Mediátor, *f.* an intercessor, kind adviser, manager
Mediátorial, *a.* belonging to a mediator, inter-
Mediátorship, *f.* the office of a mediator [vening
Mediátrix, *f.* a female mediator, intercessor or a-
Med'icable, *a.* that may be cured or healed [gent
Med'ical, **Medi'cinal**, *a.* relating to healing, &c.
Med'ically, **Medi'cinally**, *ad.* physically [healing
Med'icament, *f.* any thing used in medicine or in
Medicament'ally, *ad.* after the manner of medicine
Med'icate, *v. a.* to tincture with medicines, &c.
Medi'cinable, *a.* having the power of physic, good
Med'icine, *f.* a remedy in physic; *v. a.* to work,
Mediety, *f.* a mean state, half, moiety [cure, heal
Médin, *f.* a kind of small old coin, a dry measure
Mediocr'ity, *f.* a small degree, &c. moderation
Med'itate

Méditate, *v. a.* to plan, contrive, consider, muse
 Méditation, *f.* contemplation, a series of thought
 Méditative, *a.* given to meditation, serious, sad
 Méditerranéen, *a.* quite surrounded with land; in-
 Médium, *f.* a mean, a middle state, or place [land
 Méd'lar, *f.* the name of a tree, the name of a fruit
 Méd'ley, *f.* a mixture, miscellany, hotchpotch
 Médul'ary, *a.* pertaining to marrow, pithy, soft
 Meed, *f.* a reward, recompence, gift, present [ble
 Meek, *a.* mild of temper, soft, gentle, lowly, hum-
 Meek'en, *v. a.* to make meek, soften, tame, humble
 Meek'ly, *ad.* mildly, softly, gently, lowly, humbly
 Meek'ness, *f.* gentleness, softness of temper, easi-
 Meek'spirited, *a.* meek, mild, gentle, lowly [ness
 Meer'ed, *a.* relating to boundaries, limited, fixed
 Meet, *v.* to encounter, assail, face; *a.* fit, proper
 Meets, *f.* a person that meets or accosts another
 Meeting, *f.* an assembly, conventicle, conflux
 Meetinghouse, *f.* a place where d'Ent'ers meet
 Meety, *ad.* fitly, properly, duly [to worship
 Meet'ness, *f.* fitness, propriety, suitability, right
 Még'rim, *f.* a very painful disorder in the head
 Méiny, *f.* servants, a retinue, a family [fanciful
 Mel'ancholic, Mel'ancholy, *a.* gloomy, dismal,
 Mel'ancholy, *f.* a kind of madness, gloominess
 Méliorate, *v. a.* to make better, mend, improve, en-
 Mélioration, Mélior'ity, *f.* an improvement [rich
 Mellif'erous, *a.* productive of, or having, honey
 Mellification, *f.* the act of making, &c. honey
 Mellif'lent, Mellif'luous, *a.* flowing with honey
 Mel'low, *v.* to ripen, mature, soften, grow soft
 Mel'low, *a.* soft, full-ripe, nice, drunk, cheerful
 Mel'owness, *f.* ripeness, softness, maturity [fine
 Mel'odious, *a.* harmonious, musical, very sweet,
 Mel'odiously, *ad.* musically, harmoniously, finely
 Mel'odiousness, Mel'ody, *f.* sweet music, harmony
 Mel'odise, *v. a.* to render musical, or harmonious
 Mel'on, *f.* the name of a very fine delicious fruit

Melt, *v.* to make or become liquid, soften, waste
 Melt'er, *f.* one who melts, one who melts metals
 Melt'ingly, *ad.* with great feeling, with tenderness
 Mem'ber, *f.* a limb, part, head, clause, one of a body
 Mem'brane, *f.* a web, coat or film, of many fibres
 Mem'branous, *a.* consisting, &c. of membranes
 Mement'o, *f.* a hint to awaken the memory [tice
 Mem'oir, *f.* an account of any thing, hint, no-
 Mem'orable, *a.* worthy of remembrance, famous
 Mem'orably, *ad.* in a memorable manner, well
 Memorand'um, *f.* a note to help the memory [ken
 Mem'orial, *f.* something to preserve memory, a to-
 Mem'orial, *a.* preserving remembrance, aiding
 Mem'orialist, *f.* one who presents, &c. memorials
 Mem'orize, *v. a.* to record, to commit to memory
 Mem'ory, *f.* remembrance, mind, a memorial, a
 Men, *f. pl. of man* [record
 Men'ace, *v. a.* to threaten, to deter; *f.* a threat
 Men'acer, *f.* one who threatens, one who deters
 Mén'age, *f.* a collection of or in brute animals
 Mend, *v.* to repair, improve, grow better, alter
 Menda'city, *f.* falsehood, lying, alie, deceit, fraud
 Mend'er, *f.* one who mends, one who improves
 Mend'icant, *a.* begging; *f.* a poor begging friar
 Mend'icate, *v. a.* to beg, to ask alms or charity
 Mendi'city, *f.* beggary, great want, indigence
 Ménial, *a.* domestic, low; *f.* a domestic servant
 Menol'ogy, *f.* a register, or an account, of months
 Men'pleaser, *f.* a person too fond of pleasing men
 Mens'al, *a.* belonging to, or done at, the table
 Mens'trual, *a.* monthly, coming once a month
 Mens'truum, *f.* a liquor, &c. used in infusions
 Mens'urable, *a.* measurable, having limits, finite
 Mensuration, *f.* the act and result of measuring
 Ment'al, *a.* belonging to the mind, intellectual
 Ment'ally, *ad.* in the mind, intellectually, ideally
 Man'tion, *f.* an expression in words or writing
 Man'tion, *v. a.* to express in words or writing
 Mephit'ical,

Mephit'cal, *a.* stinking, offensive, poisonous, bad
 Mer'cious, *a.* neat, pure, fine, clear, good, strong
 Merc'antant, *f.* a trader, foreign trader, foreigner
 Merc'antile, *a.* trading, commercial, active, busy
 Merc'at, *f.* a market; mart, trade, traffic, commerce
 Merc'ature, *f.* the act of buying and selling, trade
 Merc'enaryness, *f.* a mercenary disposition, &c.
 Merc'enary, *f.* a hireling; *a.* mean, selfish, greedy
 Mer'cer, *f.* a person who sells or deals in silks, &c.
 Mer'cery, *f.* the trade, or the goods of a mercer
 Mer'chand, Mer'chandise, *v. a.* to trade, to traffic
 Mer'chandise, *f.* trade, traffic, commerce, ware
 Mer'chant, *f.* a person who deals in merchandise
 Mer'chantable, *a.* that is fit to be sold or bought
 Merchant'like, Mer'chantly, *a.* like a merchant
 Mer'chantman, *f.* a ship of trade, trader, merchant
 Mer'ciful, *a.* compassionate, tender, kind, good
 Mer'cifully, *ad.* compassionately, tenderly, kindly
 Mer'cifulness, *f.* mercy, compassion, tenderness
 Mer'ciless, *a.* void of pity, very hard hearted, cruel
 Mer'cilessly, *ad.* in a merciless manner, cruelly
 Merc'urial, *a.* composed of quicksilver, sprightly
 Mercurification, *f.* a mixture with mercury [per
 Merc'ury, *f.* quicksilver, sprightliness, a newspa-
 Mer'cy, *f.* pity, compassion, tenderness, discretion
 Mere, *a.* this or that only; *f.* a lake, a boundary
 Merely, *ad.* simply, singly, only, solely, barely
 Meretr'icious, *a.* whorish, lewd, gaudy [world
 Merid'ian, *f.* noon-day, the line dividing the
 Merid'ian, Merid'ional, *a.* southern, highest, chief
 Mer'it, *v. a.* to deserve, earn, gain, claim as a right
 Mer'it, Merit'oriousness, *f.* a desert, a right, a claim
 Merit'orious, *a.* deserving of reward or honor, good
 Merit'oriously, *ad.* in a deserving manner, justly
 Mer'it, Mer'ling, *f.* a kind of hawk, a kind of fish
 Mer'maid, *f.* a fabulous woman, sea-woman, fish
 Mer'rily, *ad.* cheerfully, jovially, gaily, briskly
 Mer'rimake, *v. a.* to feast, revel, be jovial, rejoice

Mer'rimaking, *f.* a meeting for innocent mirth
 Mer'riment, Mer'riness, *f.* cheerfulness, gaiety
 Mer'ry, *a.* laughing, jovial, gay of heart, successful
 Mer'ry-andrew, *f.* a buffoon, one who plays
 Mer'rythought, *f.* a forked bone of a fowl [tricks
 Mer'sion, *f.* the act of dipping, the act of plunging
 Mes'sems, *verb imperf.* so it appears to me [tery
 Mes'enteric, Mes'eraic, *a.* relating to the mesen-
 Mes'entery, *f.* a thick skin enveloping the guts
 Mesh, *v. a.* to catch, or take in a net, to insnare
 Mesh, *f.* the space between the threads of a net
 Mesh't, *part.* caught as in a net, taken, insnared
 Mesh'y, *a.* reticulated, formed of net-work, open
 Mesh, *f.* a feeding together, portion of food, dish
 Mesh, *v. a.* to join in mesh, to eat or feed together
 Mes'sage, *f.* an errand, advice sent, advice carried
 Mes'senger, *f.* one who carries an errand for an-
 Mess'iah, *f.* the anointed, the Christ [other
 Mess'ieurs, *f. pl.* Sirs! Gentlemen! partners, &c.
 Mes'smate, *f.* a person who eats at the same table
 Mes'sou, *f.* the second deity of the American In-
 Mes'suage, *f.* a small house, any house [dians
 Met, *pres. and part. of to meet*
 Métag, *f.* the act of measuring coals, a measure
 Met'al, *f.* a hard body, gold, silver, &c. courage
 Metalep'tic, *a.* acting transversely, conveying
 Metal'ic, *a.* pertaining to or consisting of metal
 Met'alline, *a.* impregnated with, or like, metal
 Met'allist, *f.* a worker, or one skilled, in metals
 Met'allurgy, *f.* the art of working upon metals
 Metamorph'ose, *v. a.* to transform, change, alter
 Metamorph'osis, *f.* a transformation, a change
 Met'apher, *f.* a change from natural to figurative
 Metaphor'ical, *a.* not literal, figurative, typical,
 Metaphor'ically, *ad.* in a figurative manner [dark
 Met'aphrase, *f.* a verbal or very literal translation
 Metaphys'ical, *a.* relating to metaphysics, dark
 Metaphys'ically, *ad.* according to metaphysics
 Metaphys'ics,

Metaphysics, *f.* the science of immaterial beings
 Metastasis, *f.* a translation or removal of place
 Metathesis, *f.* a transposition, removal, change
 Mete, *v.* to measure, take measure, allot, dream
 Metempsychose, *v. a.* to remove from body to body
 Metempsychosis, *f.* a transmigration of souls [body
 Météor, *f.* a preternatural appearance in the sky, a
 Meteorological, *a.* relating, &c. to meteors, fiery
 Meteorology, *f.* the doctrine, &c. of meteors [rous
 Météorous, *a.* having the nature of a meteor, vapo-
 Mété, *f.* a person appointed to mete, a measurer
 Météwand, Méteyard, *f.* a staff to measure with
 Metheglin, *f.* a drink made of honey and water
 Methinks, *v. imp.* I think, it seems or appears
 Meth'od, *f.* convenient order, regularity, manner
 Methodical, *a.* ranged in good order, exact, fit
 Methodically, *ad.* according to due order, fitly
 Meth'odise, *v. a.* to dispose in order, to regulate
 Meth'odist, *f.* an observer of method, a kind of
 Methought, *pret.* of methinks, I thought [puritan
 Metonymy, *f.* the putting of one word for another
 Metoposc'opy, *f.* the study, &c. of physiognomy
 Métre, *f.* the cadence, or measure, of verses, verse
 Metrical, *a.* pertaining to metre, poetical, sweet
 Métrise, *f.* a musical measure of syllables, poetry
 Metropol'is, *f.* the chief city of or in a country
 Metropolit'an, *f.* an archbishop [metropolis
 Metropolitan, Metropolit'ical, *a.* belonging to a
 Mettle, *f.* spirit, courage, vivacity, liveliness, life
 Mettled, *a.* spirited, courageous, bold, sprightly
 Mettlefome, *a.* lively, gay, brisk, airy, spirited
 Mew, *f.* a cage, coop, enclosure, kind of fowl
 Mew, *v.* to shut up, moult, cast, shed, cry as a cat
 Mewl, *v. n.* to squall or cry as a young child, to cry
 Microm'eter, *f.* a kind of engraving upon copper
 Mice, *f. pl.* of mouse
 Michaelmas, *f.* the feast or day of St. Michael
 Mich, *v. n.* to be secret or covered, to stand off

Mich'er, *f.* a very lazy person, a loitering wretch
 Mich'ing, *part.* lying hid or concealed, loitering
 Mic'kle, *a.* much, great; *f.* a great quantity, a deal
 Microcosm, *f.* the little world, a title of man, man
 Microm'eter, *f.* an instrument to measure with
 Microscope, *f.* a magnifying optical instrument
 Microscopic, *a.* like a microscope, magnifying
 Mid, Mid'dle, Midst, *a.* between two, equally distant
 Mid'course, Mid'way, *f.* the middle of the way, half-
 Mid'day, *f.* the middle time of the day, noon [way
 Mid'dle, Midst, *f.* the middle part, way or time
 Mid'dleaged, *a.* being about the middle of life
 Mid'dlemost, Mid'most, *a.* nearest the middle
 Mid'dling, *a.* being of middle rank, moderate, tol-
 Midge, *f.* a gnat, fly, person outlawed [erable
 Mid'heaven, *f.* the middle point of or in the sky
 Mid'land, *a.* situated in the middle of the land
 Mid'leg, *f.* the middle or thick part of the leg
 Mid'night, *f.* the middle part or depth of night
 Mid'riff, *f.* what separates the heart from the body
 Mid'sea, *f.* middle of the sea, the Mediterranean
 Mid'shipman, *f.* an officer on board a man of war
 Mid'stream, *f.* the middle part of or in a stream
 Mid'summer, *f.* the summer-solstice, the longest
 Mid'way, *ad.* in the middle of a passage [day
 Mid'wife, *f.* one who delivers women with child
 Mid'wifery, *f.* the art or act of delivering women
 Mid'winter, *f.* the winter-sol'ice, the shortest
 Mien, *f.* an air, look, countenance, manner [day
 Might, *pres.* of may; *f.* power, strength, force, vi-
 Mightily, *ad.* powerfully, vigorously, strongly [gor
 Mightiness, *f.* greatness, height of dignity, power
 Migh'ty, *a.* powerful, strong, excellent; *ad.* very
 Migrate, *v. a.* to remove, to change place [val
 Migration, *f.* the act of changing place, a remo-
 Migratory, *a.* roving, wandering, removing, chan-
 Milch, *a.* giving milk, supplying with milk [ging
 Mild, *a.* kind, gentle, soft, mellow, sweet, nice
 Mil'dew

Mildew, *f.* a disease in plants, silks, cloth and
Mildew, *v. a.* to taint with mildew [paper
Mildly, *ad.* tenderly, gently, softly, easily, kindly
Mildness, *f.* gentleness, tenderness, mellowness
Mile, *f.* a land measure or space of 1760 yards
Milestone, *f.* a stone to mark miles on or by [row
Milfoil, *f.* an herb that contains many leaves, yar-
Military, *a.* like millet, very small, numberless
Militant, *a.* fighting, engaged in warfare [my
Military, *a.* warlike, suiting a soldier; *f.* the ar-
Militate, *v. n.* to oppose, differ from, contradict
Militia, *Mil'ice*, *f.* a national force, trainbands
Milk, *f.* a liquid drawn from the teats of females
Milk, *v. a.* to draw milk from a cow, &c. to suck
Milken, *a.* consisting of milk; *f.* a housebreaker
Milker, *f.* one that draws milk from cows, &c.
Milkiness, *f.* softness like that of milk, meek-
Milk-livered, *a.* cowardly, fainthearted [ness
Milk-maid, *f.* a woman that is employed in a dairy
Milk-man, *f.* a man that sells or carries about milk
Milk-pail, *f.* a vessel used to contain or carry milk
Milk-pail, *f.* a vessel used to keep milk in a dairy
Milk-pottage, *f.* milk, water and oatmeal boiled
Milk-score, *f.* a scored account of milk owed for
Milk-top, *f.* an effeminate fribbling man, a fop
Milk-tooth, *f.* a tooth of a foal three months old
Milk-white, *a.* white as milk, exceeding white
Milk-woman, *f.* a woman who sells milk about
Milky, *a.* made of, yielding or like unto, milk
Milky-way, *f.* a broad white track in the heavens
Mill, *f.* a kind of engine to grind or to cut with
Mill, *v. a.* to grind, beat up, stamp, coin, steal
Millage, *f.* the tooth of a wheel used for a mill
Mill-dam, *f.* a dam or mound to keep and raise water
Millenarian, *f.* one who holds the millennium
Millenary, *a.* consisting of or having a thousand
Millen'ium, *f.* Christ's reign of a thousand years
Millipedes, *f. pl.* insects of many feet, wood-lice

Miller, *f.* one who attends a mill, a kind of fly
Millesimal, *a.* a thousandth, having a thousand
Mill'et, *f.* the name of a fish, the name of a plant
Mill-horse, *f.* a horse that turns or works a mill
Mill'ner, *f.* one who makes up women's caps, &c.
Millinery, *f.* goods that are sold by a milliner
Mill'ion, *f.* the number of 1,000,000, a large sum
Mill'ionth, *a.* the ten hundredth thousandth
Mill'pond, *f.* a bed of water kept above a mill
Mill'stone, *f.* a heavy stone used to grind corn with
Mill'teeth, *f. pl.* very large teeth, the grinders
Mil'rea or Mil'ree, *f.* 1000 rees Portugal money
Milt, *f.* the spleen, the sperm of a fish, a coin
Mime, *Mimer*, *f.* a mimic, buffoon, imitator [ride
Mime, *Mim'ic*, *v. a.* to ape, imitate, ridicule, de-
Mim'ic, *f.* one who ludicrously imitates another
Mim'ic, *Mim'ical*, *a.* acting the mimic, imitating
Mim'icry, *f.* a burlesque imitation, buffoonery, jest
Minacious, *Mi'natory*, *a.* threatening, very harsh
Mince, *v.* to cut very small, clip, lessen, palliate
Min'cingly, *ad.* in small parts, not fully, darkly
Mind, *f.* intelligent power, sentiment, opinion
Mind, *v.* to mark, heed, regard, attend, incline
Minded, *part. a.* disposed, inclined, affected, ready
Mindful, *a.* attentive, careful, having memory
Mindless, *a.* inattentive, regardless, very careless
Mindstricken, *part.* moved, affected in mind, dull
Mine, *pron. possessive*, belonging to me only [dug
Mine, *f.* a place where minerals are dug, a hole
Mine, *v.* to dig mines, sap, ruin, destroy slowly
Minedigger, *Miner*, *f.* a person who digs mines
Min'eral, *f.* a hard matter dug out of mines, a fossil
Min'eral, *a.* consisting of or like fossil bodies
Min'eralist, *f.* a person who is skilled in minerals
Mineralogy, *f.* a treatise on minerals or mines
Min'gle, *v. a.* to mix, blend, compound, join, unite
Min'gle, *f.* a mixture, confused mass, medley, heap
Min'ature, *f.* a representation in a small compass

Min'ia

Min'ikin, *a.* small, diminutive; *f.* a very small pin
 Min'im, *f.* a dwarf, small being, kind of note, let-
 Min'ion, *f.* a woman's favourite, a dependent
 Min'ious, *a.* like red led, resembling red lead, red
 Min'ish, *v. a.* to make less, impair, cut off, lop off
 Min'ister, *f.* a high officer, agent, clergyman, aider
 Min'ister, *v.* to give, supply, yield, attend, serve
 Min'ist'rial, *a.* relating to a minister of church
 Min'istry, *f.* an office, charge, service [or state
 Min'istrant, *a.* attending on, acting at command
 Min'istrátion, *f.* an office, function, agency, act
 Min'istry, *f.* office, service agency of the state
 Min'now & Men'now, *f.* a kind of very small fish
 Minor, *a.* less, smaller, pretty, inconsiderable, poor
 Minor, *f.* one under age, the second proposition
 Minorate, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, decrease [crease
 Minorátion, *f.* the act of lessening any thing, a de-
 Minor'ity, *f.* the being under age, a less number
 Min'ster, *f.* a cathedral church, monastery, socie-
 Min's'trel, *f.* an ancient wandering musician [ty
 Min's'trelsey, *f.* music, a company of musicians
 Mint, *v. a.* to coin, stamp money, invent, forge
 Mint, *f.* a sweet plant, a place kept for coinage
 Mint'age, *f.* duty paid for coining, what is coined
 Mint'er, Mint'man, *f.* a coiner, a man who coins
 Mint'master, *f.* one who presides over the coinage
 Min'uet, *f.* a kind of graceful and regular dance
 Min'um, *f.* a small type, note of slow time, minim
 Min'ute, *f.* both part of an hour, a short abstract
 Min'ute, *v. a.* to set down in short lines, to note
 Minúte, *a.* small, little, slender, trifling, mean
 Min'utebook, *f.* a book kept to note short hints in
 Min'utegun, *f.* a gun that is fired every minute
 Min'utely, *a.* done every minute, hourly, short
 Minútely, *ad.* exactly, nicely, to a small point
 Minútene'ss, *f.* smallness, exactness, carefulness
 Mix, *f.* a young pert wanton girl, a proud girl
 Mir'acle, *f.* some act that is above human nature

Mirac'ulous, *a.* done by a miracle, strange, odd
 Mirac'ulously, *ad.* by miracle, wonderfully, oddly
 Mirac'ulousness, *f.* a miraculous quality or state
 Miradór, *f.* a balcony, a small projecting gallery
 Mire, *v. a.* to overwhelm in the mire, to defame
 Mire, *f.* mud, wet dirt, filth, an ant, a pismire
 Mir'roir or Mir'ror, *f.* a looking-glass, a pattern
 Mir'rorstone, *f.* a kind of clear transparent stone
 Mirth, *f.* merriment, gaiety, laughter, jollity, joy
 Mirth'ful, *a.* merry, gay, cheerful, pleasant, noisy
 Miry, *a.* full of mire, deep in mud, muddy, dirty
 Misacceptátion, *f.* a taking in a wrong sense, a mis-
 Misadvent'ure, *f.* a mischance, manslaughter [take
 Misadvent'ured, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky, cross
 Misadvise, *v. a.* to give wrong or bad advice, to de-
 Misadvised, *part.* advised amiss, ill-directed [ceive
 Misaimed, *part.* not duly aimed, not directed right
 Misalliance, *f.* an unnatural alliance or union
 Misanthrope, *f.* a hater of mankind in general
 Misanth'ropy, *f.* a general aversion to mankind
 Misapplicátion, *f.* an applying to wrong purposes
 Misapply, *v. a.* to apply to wrong or bad purposes
 Misapprehénd, *v. a.* not to understand, to mistake
 Misapprehen'sion, *f.* a mistake in judgment, dul-
 Misascribe, *v. a.* to ascribe falsely or wrong [ness
 Misassign, *v. a.* to assign erroneously or falsely
 Misbecóme, *v. n.* not to become, not to suit or fit
 Misbegóten, *part.* that is unlawfully begotten
 Misbeháve, *v. a.* to behave improperly or badly
 Misbeháviour, *f.* bad or ill conduct, bad practice
 Misbelié'f, *f.* a false belief, wrong faith, distrust
 Misbeliéver, *f.* one who holds, &c. a false religion
 Miscál, *v. a.* to call wrong, to name improperly
 Miscal'ulate, *v. a.* to reckon wrong, to miscount
 Miscar'riage, *f.* an abortion, failure, defeat, fault
 Miscar'ry, *v. n.* to have an abortion, fail, mis, err
 Miscá'st, *v. a.* to take a wrong or false account
 Miscé'laneous, *a.* mixed, formed of various kinds

Miscellany,

Miscellany, f. a collection, &c. of various things
Mischance, f. ill luck, ill fortune, a misfortune
Mis'chief, f. harm, hurt, disturbance; *v. a.* to hurt
Mis'chiefmaker, f. a person who makes mischief
Mis'chievous, a. harmful, destructive, malicious
Mis'chievously, ad. hurtfully, wickedly, vilely
Mis'chievousness, f. hurtfulness, maliciousness
Mis'cible, a. that may or can be mixed together
Miscitation, f. a false or an improper quotation
Misclaim, f. a mistaken or an improper claim
Misconception, f. a false opinion, a wrong notion
Misconduct, f. bad management, wrong behaviour
Misconstruction, f. a wrong or bad interpretation
Misconstruction, v. a. to interpret wrong, or badly
Miscount, v. a. to tell wrong, or reckon wrong
Miscreance, f. unbelief, a false faith, wickedness
Miscreant, f. an unbeliever, a base vile wretch
Miscreate, v. a. to form badly, unnaturally, &c.
Miscreated, part. formed badly, or unnaturally
Misdeed, f. an evil action, crime, fault, offence
Misdeem, v. a. to judge ill or amiss, to mistake
Misdeem'ful, a. thinking ill of, &c. suspecting
Misdeemean, v. n. to behave ill, act amiss, offend
Misdeemeanor, f. a petty offence, ill behaviour, error
Misdevotion, f. mistaken devotion, false piety [ror
Misdirect, v. a. to direct wrong, or improperly
Misdistinguish, v. a. to distinguish wrong, to err
Misdó, v. to do or act wrong, to commit a fault
Misdóer, f. a person who acts amiss, an offender
Misdóubt, v. a. to suspect; *f.* suspicion, hesitation
Misemploy, v. a. to use to wrong or bad purposes
Misemployment, f. an improper application or use
Miser, f. one who is covetous to excess, a wretch
Mis'erable, a. unhappy, worthless, paltry, stingy
Mis'erably, ad. unhappily, wretchedly, meanly
Mis'cry, f. wretchedness, misfortune, stinginess
Mis'ation, v. a. to make wrong, to make amiss
Misform, v. a. to form badly, form amiss, deform

Misfortune, f. a calamity, bad luck, a bad event
Misgive, v. n. to fill with doubt, fail, give way
Misgovernment, f. an ill administration of affairs
Misguidance, f. a false guidance, a bad direction
Misguide, v. a. to direct ill, lead wrong, deceive
Mishap, f. an ill chance, cross event, calamity
Mish'mash, f. a strange odd mixture, a hotchpotch
Misinfer, v. a. to infer wrong, to err or mistake
Misinform, v. a. to deceive with false accounts
Misinformation, f. false intelligence, deception
Misinterpret, v. a. to interpret in a wrong sense
Misjoin, v. a. to join unfitly, or improperly [err
Misjudge, v. a. to judge wrongfully or amiss, to
Mislav, v. a. to lay in a wrong or improper place
Misláyer, f. one who puts, &c. in a wrong place
Mis'se, v. n. to rain or fall in very small drops
Mislead, v. a. to guide a wrong way, to deceive
Misleader, f. a person who misleads, or leads to ill
Mislike, v. a. to dislike, disapprove of, condemn
Mislike, f. a disapprobation, dislike, distaste, ha-
Misliker, f. one who disapproves or dislikes [red
Mis'ly, a. raining in very small drops, foggy, soft
Misman'age, v. a. to manage badly, to do wrong
Misman'agement, f. bad management or conduct
Mismark, v. a. to mark wrong or improperly [mix
Mismatch, v. a. to match badly or unsuitably, to
Misname, v. a. to call by a wrong or bad name
Misnómer, f. an indictment under a wrong name
Misob'serve, v. a. not to observe accurately, &c.
Misorder, v. a. to conduct ill; *f.* disorder, irregu-
Misorderly, a. disorderly, irregular, bad [larity
Mispend, v. a. to spend amiss, waste, lavish away
Mispend'er, f. a prodigal, waster, lavish person
Mispersuasion, f. a wrong notion, a false opinion
Misplace, v. a. to place wrong, mislay, misapply
Mispoint, v. a. to point wrong, to divide wrong
Misprint, v. a. to print wrong, to print badly, &c.
Misprize, v. a. to despise, scorn, slight, mistake

Misprision, *f.* contempt, a mistake, an oversight
 Misprôud, *a.* uncommonly proud, quite haughty
 Misquôte, *v. a.* to quote falsely, to quote wrong
 Misrecite, *v. a.* to repeat wrong, to relate wrong
 Misreck'on, *v. a.* to reckon or to compute wrong
 Misrelâte, *v. a.* to relate wrong or inaccurately
 Misrelation, *f.* a false or an inaccurate account
 Misremem'ber, *v. a.* not to remember right, to err
 Misreport, *v. a.* to give a false or bad account of
 Misreport, *f.* a false report, false account, story
 Misrepresent, *v. a.* to represent not as a thing is
 Misrepresentation, *f.* an account maliciously false
 Mistrûle, *f.* confusion, tumult, disorder, noise [loss
 Miss, *f.* a young or unmarried woman, mistake,
 Miss, *v.* not to hit, to escape, fail, omit, want
 Missal, *f.* a book, kind of prayer-book, mass-book
 Missay, *v. a.* to say ill or badly, say wrong, blunder
 Mis'engross, *f.* a trifling Saxon or German coin
 Mis'serve, *v. a.* to serve unfaithfully or very badly
 Mishâpe, *v. a.* to shape or form ill, deform, spoil
 Mis'sile, *a.* that may be thrown, &c. by the hand
 Mis'sile, *f.* a mixture of different colors, dart, ar-
 Mis'sion, *f.* a sending, legation, commission [row
 Mis'sionary, *f.* a person sent to propagate religion
 Mis'sive, *a.* such as may be sent, thrown or shot
 Mis'sive, *f.* a messenger sent, a letter, &c. sent, gift
 Mis'speak, *v. a.* to speak wrong, to speak amiss
 Mist, *f.* a low thin cloud, fog, dimness, darkness
 Mist, *v. a.* to cloud, to cover with steam or dust
 Mistakable, *a.* that is or may be easily mistaken
 Mistake, *f.* a misconception, error, blunder, lie
 Mistake, *v.* to conceive wrong, to err in judgment
 Mistakingly, *ad.* erroneously, falsely, improperly
 Mistâte, *v. a.* to state wrong, to date falsely [badly
 Misteach, *v. a.* to teach wrong or amiss, to teach
 Mistel, *v. a.* to relate wrong, to relate imperfectly
 Mistemper, *v. a.* to temper ill, dis Temper, hurt
 Mistem, *v. a.* to take wrong, to name erroneously

Mithink, *v. a.* to think wrong, to think ill of
 Mithought, *f.* a wrong thought, a bad opinion
 Mistime, *v. a.* not to time right, to time badly
 Mistiness, *f.* cloudiness, dimness, darkness, mist
 Mist'letoe, *f.* a plant that grows on the oak or ash
 Mistress, *f.* a woman who governs, a concubine
 Mistrâst, *f.* diffidence, suspicion; *v. a.* to suspect
 Mistrustful, *a.* diffident, doubting [to doubt
 Mistrustfulness, *f.* doubt, suspicion, diffidence
 Mistrustless, *a.* confident, unsuspecting, artless
 Misty, *a.* cloudy, gloomy, darkish, dull, not clear
 Misunderstand, *v. a.* to misconceive, to mistake
 Misunderstand'ing, *f.* a disagreement, an error
 Misusage, Misûse, *f.* ill or bad treatment, abuse
 Misûse, *v. a.* to use badly or improperly, to abuse
 Miswend, *v. a.* to go wrong, go astray, err, deviate
 Misy, *f.* a kind of gold mineral, a vitriol [coin
 Mite, *f.* a very small insect, small thing, particle
 Mithridate, *f.* a medicine good against poison
 Mitigate, *v. a.* to alleviate, lessen, ease, moderate
 Mitigation, *f.* an abatement of some punishment
 Mitre, *f.* a bishop's cap, a term in joinery [groes
 Mitred, *a.* adorned with a mitre, cut at 45 de-
 Mit'tens, *f. pl.* women's gloves without fingers
 Mit'tent, *a.* sending forth, emitting, discharging
 Mit'timus, *f.* a warrant of commitment to jail
 Mity, *a.* having or abounding with mites, rotten
 Mix, *v. a.* to mingle, make, form, join, unite
 Mix'tion, Mix'ture, *f.* the act of mixing, things
 Mix'maze, *f.* a maze, labyrinth, confusion [mixed
 Mix'zen, *f.* the mast fixed in the stern of a ship
 Mix'zy, *f.* a bog, quagmire, swamp [mentation
 Moan, *v. a.* to grieve, deplore, lament; *f.* la-
 Moat, *f.* a canal or ditch made round a castle, &c.
 Moat, *v. a.* to surround or secure with a moat
 Mob, *f.* a woman's cap, crowd, populace, noise
 Mob, *v. a.* to scold, harass, riot, overbear, press
 Mob'bish, *a.* mean, low, poor, vulgar, noisy, loud
 Mob'ber

Mob'ble, *v. a.* to dress elately and inelegantly
Mob'by, *f.* a kind of drink made from potatoes
Mob'ile, *f.* a mob, rout, sphere, cause of motion
Mobil'ity, *f.* the populace, activity, inconsistency
Mock, *v. a.* to mimic, deride, tantalize, deceive
Mock, *a.* false, counterfeit; *f.* ridicule, mimicry
Mock'able, *a.* exposed to derision, ridiculous, odd
Mock'does, *f. pl.* a kind of woollen yarn, thrums
Mock'ery, *f.* one who mocks, ridicules or derides
Mock'ery, *f.* derision, ridicule, sport, vain show
Mock'ingstock, *f.* a butt chosen for merriment
Módal, *a.* relating to the mode or form, formal
Modality, *f.* a modal, or accidental, difference
Mode, *f.* a form, state, appearance, fashion, way
Mod'el, *f.* a copy, shape, minute representation
Mod'el, *v. a.* to fashion, shape, mould, delineate
Mod'eller, *f.* a contriver, schemer, planner, form-
Mod'el'are, *a.* temperate, sober, not excessive [ing
Mod'erate, *v. a.* to regulate, fix, restrain, rule,
Mod'erately, *ad.* temperately, mildly, gently, pacify
Moderation, *f.* a forbearance of extremity, care
Moderátor, *f.* one who restrains, rules or presides
Mod'ern, *a.* late, recent, new, common, mean, low
Mod'ernise, *v. a.* to reduce, &c. ancient to modern
Mod'ernism, *f.* a deviation from ancient customs
Mod'erns, *f. pl.* people of late or of present times
Mod'est, *a.* chaste, diffident, humble, moderate
Mod'estly, *ad.* with modesty, chastely, diffidently
Mod'esty, *f.* chastity, humility, diffidence [stays
Mod'estypiece, *f.* lace, &c. or the upper part of
Mod'icum, *f.* a small portion or share, a pittance
Mod'ifiable, *a.* that may be modified or formed
Modification, *f.* the act of modifying or shaping
Mod'ify, *v. a.* to shape, change the form, soften
Mod'ifion or **Mod'ifion**, *f.* a kind of bracket
Módish, *a.* fashionable, tasty, fine, flashy, airy, gay
Módishly, *ad.* in a modish manner, fashionably
Módishness, *f.* an affectation, &c. of the fashion

Mod'ulate, *v. a.* to form sounds to a key or note
Modulation, *f.* agreeable harmony, a proportion
Mod'ulator, *f.* one who forms sounds to some key
Mod'ule, *f.* a model, rule, empty, representation
Módus, *f.* a set equivalent paid in lieu of tithes
Mogúl, *f.* the emperor of India, a horde, a clan
Moháir, *f.* a thread or stuff made of goat's hair
Moháwk, *f.* a barbarous Indian, savage, russian
Moid'ered, *a.* crazy, bewildered, puzzled, lost
Moidóre, *f.* a Portugal gold coin in value 11. 7s.
Moi'ety, *f.* the half, the one of two equal parts
Moil, *v.* to toil, drudge, weary, daub, sprinkle
Moist, *a.* wet in a small degree, damp, soft, juicy
Moist'en, *v. a.* to damp, to wet in a small degree
Moist'ness, *f.* a dampness, a trifling wetness, wet-
Moist'ure, *f.* a small quantity of liquid juice [ness
Mole, *f.* a natural spot, mound, pier, lump, animal
Mólecast, **Mólehill**, *f.* a hillock made by a mole
Mólecatcher, *f.* one who is used to catch moles
Molést, *v. a.* to disturb, trouble, disquiet, plague,
Molestation, *f.* disturbance, an interruption [vex
Molest'er, *f.* one who molests, one who disturbs
Móletrack, *f.* the course of a mole under ground
Mólewarp or **Mould'warp**, *f.* an animal, a mole
Mol'lient, *a.* softening, assuaging, lessening, eas-
Mol'fiable, *a.* that may be softened or eased [ing
Mol'fication, *f.* the act of softening, mitigation
Mol'ifier, *f.* one who softens, mitigates or pacifies
Mol'lify, *v. a.* to soften, assuage, appease, quiet
Moloss'es or **Molass'es**, *f.* dregs of ugar, treacle
Mol'ten, *part. pass.* from to melt.
Móly, *f.* an herb, a kind of wild rue or wild garlic
Mome, *f.* a dull stupid person, dunce, drone, post
Móment, *f.* a part of time, importance, weight
Mómentally, *a.* only for or during a moment
Mómentary, **Mómentary**, *a.* lasting a moment
Móment'ous, *a.* important, weighty, very valuable
Mom'mery, *f.* a farical entertainment, a mask

Mon'achal, *s.* monastic, monkish, severe, close
 Mon'achism, *f.* a monastic life, state or condition
 Mon'ad, Mon'ade, *f.* an indivisible thing, unity
 Mon'arch, *f.* a sovereign king, prince, president
 Mon'archal, Monarch'ial, *s.* regal, suiting a mo-
 Monarchical, *s.* vested in a single ruler [narch
 Mon'archise, *v. s.* to play the king, rule, govern
 Mon'archy, *f.* a government by one, a kingdom
 Mon'astery, *f.* a house, religious house, convent
 Monastic, *s.* belonging to a monk or a convent
 Monastically, *ad.* reclusely, retiredly, severely, si-
 Mon'day, *f.* the second day of or in the week [gidly
 Mo'ney, *f.* metal that is coined for public use, cash
 Mo'neybag, *f.* a bag used for money, a large purse
 Mo'neychanger, *f.* a broker in money, a banker
 Mo'neyed, *s.* rich in money or cash, rich, wealthy
 Mo'neyer, *f.* a coiner of money, a dealer in money
 Mo'neyless, *s.* wanting money, penniless, poor
 Mo'neymatter, *f.* account of debtor and creditor
 Mo'neyscrivener, *f.* a raiser of money for others
 Mo'neyworth, *f.* a full value, a thing valuable
 Mon'ger, *f.* a dealer, trader, seller, fishing-boat
 Mon'grel, *f.* an animal that is of a mixed breed
 Mon'gel, *s.* that is of a mixed breed, doubtful
 Mon'iment, *f.* an inscription, hint, remembrance
 Mon'ish, *v. s.* to admonish, caution, warn, advise
 Mo'nisher, *f.* a person who admonishes or cautions
 Mon'ition, *f.* warning, information, instruction
 Mon'itor, *f.* one who warns others of faults, in-
 forms of duty, or gives useful hints [warning
 Mon'itory, *s.* giving admonition or instruction
 Mon'itory, *f.* an admonition, caution, warning
 Monk, *f.* one who lives in a monastery, a recluse
 Monk'ery, *f.* a monastic life, a recluse life, ease
 Monk'ey, *f.* an ape, baboon, kind of silly fellow
 Monk'hood, *f.* the character or state of a monk
 Monk'ish, *s.* pertaining to or resembling monk-
 Mon'ochord, *f.* an instrument of only one string

Monoc'ular, Monoc'ulous, *s.* having but one eye
 Mon'ody, *f.* a ditty to be sung only by one person
 Mon'ogram, *f.* a cypher having one or more letters
 Mon'ologue, *f.* a soliloquy, a separate, &c. speech
 Mon'omachy, *f.* a single combat, a duel [himself
 Monop'olise, *f.* one who engrosses a trade to
 Monop'olize, *v. s.* to have the sole power to sell
 Monop'oly, *f.* the sole property, &c. of selling
 Monop'tote, *f.* a noun of only one case [syl able
 Monosyllab'ical, Monosyllable, *s.* having one
 Monosyllable, *f.* a word having only one syllable
 Monot'ony, *f.* a want of variety, &c. in cadence
 Monsoón, *f.* a shifting, or variable, trade-wind
 Mon'ster, *f.* something unnatural, horrible or bad
 Mon'ster, *v.* to make or become monstrous [ness
 Mon'strous, *f.* the state of being monstrous, odd-
 Mon'strous, *s.* unnatural, shocking, irregular
 Mon'strously, *ad.* to a very great or high degree
 Mon'trousness, *f.* enormity, an uncommonness
 Mont'ero, *f.* a cap, horseman's cap, framan's cap
 Montét or Montéth, *f.* a vessel to wash glasses in
 Month, *f.* a space of time, four weeks [a month
 Mön'hly, *s.* happening once a month; *ad.* once in
 Month'smind, *f.* an earnest desire or inclination
 Mon'ument, *f.* any thing to perpetuate memory
 Monument'al, *s.* preserving memory, memorial
 Mood, *f.* a temper of mind, a term in grammar
 Mood'y, *s.* being out of humor, angry, mental
 Moon, *f.* the great luminary of the night, a planet,
 Moon'beam, *f.* a ray of lunar light [a month
 Moon'calf, *f.* a monster, dolt, idiot, fool, simpleton
 Moon'eyed, *s.* having bad, weak, or short, sight
 Moon'less, *s.* not enlightened by the moon, dark
 Moon'light, *s.* illuminated by the moon, light
 Moon'light, Moon'shine, *f.* the light of the moon
 Moon'shiny, *s.* done by moonlight, light, fine
 Moonstruck, *part.* affected by the moon, mad
 Moon'y, *s.* having or resembling, a moon, horned

Moor,

Moor, *f.* a black, marsh, watery ground, heath
Moor, *v.* to fasten, place, be fixed with anchors
Moor'hen, *f.* a fowl, the name of a water-fowl
Moor'ing, *f.* a place where a ship is anchored at
Moor'ish, **Moor'y**, *a.* fenny, marshy, watery, wet
Moor'land, *f.* marshy ground, boggy ground, a fen
Moole, *f.* a slow American deer as big as an ox
Moot, *v.* to exercise in law-pleadings, to argue
Moot'case, *f.* a disputable case, an uncertain point
Mop, *v.* to rub with a mop, to make wry mouths
Mop, *f.* an utensil to clean houses, a wry mouth
Mope, *v.* to be spiritless or drowsy, stupidly, dull
Mope, **Mopus**, *f.* a stupid lifeless person, a drone
Mop'pet, **Mop'y**, *f.* a puppet, a name for a girl
Moral, *a.* regarding vice or virtue, good, sober
Mor'al, *f.* the instruction or meaning of a fable
Moralist, *f.* one who practises, &c. morality [true
Moral'ity, *f.* the doctrine or the duties of life, vir-
Moralize, **Mor'al**, *v. n.* to make moral reflections
Moralizer, *f.* one who moralizes, one who reflects
Mor'ally, *ad.* honestly, probably, in common, very
Mor'als, *f. pl.* natural principles, duties, manners
Mor'ass, *f.* a fen, moor, marsh, bog, mere swamp
Morbid, *a.* diseased, corrupt, very bad, infectious
Morbidness, **Morbos'ity**, *f.* a diseased or bad state
Morbif'ic, *a.* causing or tending to diseases [ing
Mordacious, **Mordicant**, *a.* sharp, biting, gnaw
Morda'city, *f.* a biting or a very pungent quality
Mordication, *f.* the act of biting, or of corroding
More or **Mos**, *a.* greater in degree, number or
More, *f.* a greater number or quantity [quantity
Môregame, *f.* a kind of fowl that feed on moors
Mor'el, *f.* a kind of cherry, the name of a plant
Môreland, *f.* a very hilly country, waste ground
More'over, *ad.* and *conj.* likewise, also, further
Mori'gerous, *a.* obedient, dutiful, complaisant
Mor'ion, **Mur'ion**, *f.* armour for the head, a
Morisc'o, *f.* a dancer of the morris-dance [helmet

Morn or **Mörning**, *f.* the first part of or in a day
Morning-gown, *f.* a loose gown for the morning
Mörning-star, *f.* Venus shining in the morning
Mor'ose, *a.* peevish, cross, ill-natured, sour, sullen
Mor'osely, *ad.* sourly, peevishly, crossly, sullenly
Mor'oseness, **Morosity**, *f.* peevishness, sourness
Mor'pew, *f.* a white scurf, a small tawny spot
Mor'ris-dance, *f.* a mixed dance, a Moorish dance
Mor'row, *f.* the next day after the present one
Morse, *f.* a kind of a large animal, the river-horse
Mörfel, *f.* a small quantity or piece, a mouthful
Mort, *f.* a tune at the death of game, a doxy, much
Mörta', *a.* subject to death, deadly, violent, *f.* a man
Mortal'ity, *f.* human nature, death, havoc, waste
Mörtaliy, *ad.* extremely, irrecoverably, fatally
Mörtar, *f.* a kind of cement used in building, ves-
 sel to pound in, bomb-cannon, lamp-[security
Mörtgage, *v. a.* to put to pledge; *f.* a pledge, a
Mörtgag'e, *f.* a person who lends upon mortgage
Mörtgager, *f.* a person who borrows on mortgage
Mortiferous, *a.* deadly, destructive, fatal, horrid
Mortification, *f.* a gangrene, humiliation, vexation
Mörtify, *v. a.* to corrupt, vex, humble, subdue
Mörtise, *f.* a term used in joinery, joint, cut, hole
Mörtise, *v. a.* to cut or to join with a mortise
Mörtling, *f.* the wool stripped off a dead sheep
Mörtmain, *f.* an entailed or an unalienable estate
Mörtpay, *f.* a payment not made, dead pay [olis
Mörtress, *f.* a bridgepodge, strange dish of meat,
Mörtuary, *f.* a gift left at death to a church, &c.
Mos'ic, *f.* a kind of painting in pebbles, shells, &c.
Moschet'r, *f.* a very stinging West-Indian gnat
Mosk, **Mosque**, a Mahometan temple or church
Moss, *f.* a substance growing on trees; *v. a.* to
Moss'iness, *f.* a mossy state [cover with moss
Moss'y, *a.* overgrown with moss, full of moss, foul
Most, *a.* greatest in quantity, greatest in number
Most, *f.* the greatest in quantity, part or number

Mos'tic, *f.* a painter's staff or stick to lean on [ally
Mô'ttly, **Mô'ttwhat**, *ad.* for the greatest part, usu-
Mote, *f.* a small particle of water, atom, court
Moter'ti or **Moter'to**, *f.* a kind of church music
Moth, *f.* a small winged insect that eats cloth
Motl'eaten, *part.* eaten or consumed by moths
Mo'ther, *f.* a woman who has borne a child, &c.
Mo'ther, *v. n.* to mould; *a.* native original [ther
Mo'therhood, *f.* the office or character of a mo-
Mo'therless, *a.* having lost, or void of a mother
Mo'therly, *a.* like a mother, fond, kind; *ad.* lov-
Mo'therly, *a.* concentered, mouldy, dreggy [ingly
Moth'y, *a.* full of moths, foul [*v. a.* to p-
Mô'tion, *f.* the act of moving, action, a proposal;
Mô'tionless, *a.* destitute of all motion, still, dead
Mô'tive, *f.* the reason of an action; *a.* moving
Mot'ley or **Mot'ly**, *a.* speckled, mixed, mingled
Mô'tory, *a.* giving or causing motion, moving [vice
Mot'to, *f.* a short pre-ence prefixed or added, a de-
Move, *v.* to change place, walk, stir, purpose, vex
Mô'veable, *a.* capable of being moved, changeable
Mô'veables, *f. pl.* goods, furniture of any kind
Mô'veless, *a.* that cannot be moved, unmoved, fixed
Mô'vement, *f.* a motion, a manner or act of moving
Mô'vent, *f.* a mover, that which moves; *a.* moving
Mô'ver, **Mô'tor**, *f.* one who moves, proposes, &c.
Mô'ving, *part. a.* affecting, touching, producing
Mô'vingly, *ad.* pathetically, feelingly, deeply [ture
Mould, *f.* a mouldiness, earth, soil, cast, form, su-
Mould, *v. a.* to model, form, shape, knead, spoil
Mould'able, *a.* that may be moulded or formed
Mould'er, *f.* one who moulds, one who forms, &c.
Mould'er, *v.* to turn to dust, waste, perish in dust
Mould'iness, *f.* a mouldy state, a mouldy condition
Mould'ing, *f.* a cavity formed in wood and stone
Mould'y, *a.* overgrown with concretions, white
Moult, **Mue**, *v. a.* to shed, drop or lose, feathers
Mound, *f.* a fence raised to fortify or defend, a ball

Mount, *f.* a hill, large heap, weight, bank, stock
Mount, *v.* to get on horseback, ascend, rise, set
Mount'ain, *f.* a high hill; *a.* found on mountains
Mountain'er, *f.* a highlander, rustic, savage, robber
Mount'ainet, *f.* a little mountain or hill, a hillock
Mount'ainous, *a.* hilly, irregular, bad, huge, bulky
Mount'ainousness, *f.* a mountainous or high state
Mount'anr, *a.* rising on high or aloft, rising up
Mount'ebank, *v. a.* to cheat, gull, impose upon
Mount'ebank, *f.* a stage-doctor, quack, merecheat
Mount'er, *f.* one who mounts, one who ascends
Mount'y, *f.* the rise or ascent made by a hawk
Mourn, *v. a.* to grieve, lament, bewail, wear black
Mourn'er, *f.* one who mourns or follows a corpse
Mourn'ful, *a.* sad, sorrowful, dull, causing sorrow
Mourn'fully or **Mourn'ingly**, *ad.* with sorrow, sad-
Mourning, *f.* a dress of sorrow, sorrow, grief [ly
Mouse, *f.* a small quadruped; *v. n.* to catch mice
Mouse'hunt, **Mous'er**, *f.* one that catches mice
Mouse'trap, *f.* a trap made to catch mice with
Mouth, *f.* the aperture in the head where food
 is received, an entrance, opening, wry face, cry
Mouth, *v.* to mutter, grumble, speaking big, chew
Mouth'ed, *a.* furnished with a mouth, borne down
Mouth'friend, *f.* a pretended friend [by noise
Mouth'ful, *f.* what the mouth can hold at once
Mouth'honor, *f.* a pretended honor or regard [full
Mouth'ing, *f.* a grumbling, a talking saucily or
Mouth'less, *a.* destitute of or having no mouth
Mouth'made, *part.* expressed without sincerity
Mow, *f.* a heap of hay or corn, stack, wry mouth
Mow, *v. a.* to make mows, cut down, gather in
Mô'wer, *f.* one who mows, one who makes mows
Mox'a or **Mox'o**, *f.* a very valuable Indian mofs
Moule, *f.* a beast, mule, graft, coin [many
Much, *ad.* greatly, often, newly; *a.* larger, long,
Much, *f.* a great deal, a thing strange or uncommon
Much'what, *ad.* near, nearly, a most, wellnigh
 Mucid,

Múcid, *a.* hoary, mouldy, musty, bad, nasty, slimy
 Muc'id'ity, Múcidness, *f.* a mutineer, a sliminess
 Múcilage, *f.* a slimy substance, a soft viscous body
 Mucila'ginous, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy, tough, soft
 Muck, *f.* dung for manure, dirt, any filthy thing
 Muck, *v. a.* to manure with muck, dung, foul
 Muck'ender, *f.* a dirty pocket handkerchief [daub
 Muck'er, *v. a.* to hoard up or get with meanness
 Muck'hill, *f.* a dunghill, a large piece of dirt, &c.
 Muck'iness, *f.* nastiness, dirtiness, filthiness, dirt
 Muck'le, *a.* much, having much, great, large, big
 Muck'sweat, *f.* a very great sweat, a profuse sweat
 Muck'worm, *f.* a miser, a worm living in dung
 Muck'y, *a.* full of muck, nasty, filthy, dirty, foul
 Múcouc, Múculent, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy, thick
 Múcronated, *a.* narrowed to a very sharp point
 Múcus, *f.* a slimy substance, slimy moisture, froth
 Mud, *f.* wet dirt, street-dirt, slime, mire, wetness
 Mud, *v. a.* to bury in the mud, make dirty, daub
 Mud'dily, *ad.* with foul mixture, foully, dirtily
 Mud'diness, *f.* dirtiness, foulness, turbidness, mud
 Mud'dle, *v. a.* to make half drunk, stupify, grope
 Mud'dled, *part. a.* made drunk, stupid, heavy, dull
 Mud'dy, *v. a.* to make muddy, foul, cloud, disturb
 Mud'dy, *a.* thick, dull, cloudy; *f.* a kind of bird
 Mud'sucker, *f.* a kind of bird, the name of a sea-fowl
 Mud'wall, *f.* a wall built with mud only, a bird
 Mud'walled, *part.* having or fenced by a mudwall
 Muff, *f.* a warm cover of skin, &c. for the hands
 Muff'in, *f.* a sort of nice light cake eaten with tea
 Muff'e, *v.* to wrap up, blindfold, hide, flutter
 Muff'er, *f.* a kind of cover used for the face or
 Muff'i, *f.* a Mahometan high or chief priest [chin
 Mug, *f.* a cup used to drink in or out of, fog, mist
 Mug'gish, Mug'gy, *a.* moist, damp, mouldy, close
 Mug'house, *f.* a petty alehouse, a place to drink
 Múgient, *a.* lowing, bellowing, roaring [ale at
 Mulat'to, *f.* one who is born of a black and a white

Mulberry, *f.* the name of a tree or of its fruit
 Mule, *v. a.* to fine; *f.* a fine, penalty, forfeit
 Mule, *f.* an animal between an ass and a mare
 Mulet'eer, *f.* a mule-driver, a keeper of mules
 Mulieb'ricity, *f.* womanhood, tenderness, softness
 Mull, *v. a.* to warm, spice and sweeten wine or ale
 Mull'ar, *f.* a stone or stick for grinding colors by
 Mull'et, *f.* the name of a very fine luscious sea-fish
 Mull'igrubs, *f.* a twisting of the guts, fullness
 Mull'oe, *f.* rubbish, refuse, dirt, filth, nastiness
 Multan'gular, *a.* having many corners or angles
 Multifarious, *a.* having great multiplicity, &c.
 Multifariously, *ad.* in various respects, diversely
 Multifariousness, *f.* a great diversity or variety
 Multifiduous, *a.* divided into many small parts
 Multiform, *a.* having many shapes and appear-
 Multigen'erous, *a.* having several kinds [ancea
 Multip'arous, *a.* bringing forth many at a birth
 Multipart'ite, *a.* divided into a great many parts
 Multipede, *f.* an insect with many feet, a wood-
 Multiple, *a.* containing several times [louse
 Multipliable, *a.* that is capable of being multiplied
 Multiplicand, *f.* a number given to be multiplied
 Multiplicate, *f.* what contains more than one
 Multiplicat'ion, *f.* the act or art of multiplying
 Multiplicat'or, *f.* that by which one multiplies
 Multipli'cious, *a.* manifold, various, several, mix-
 Multipli'city, *f.* more than one, a great variety [ed
 Multiplier, *f.* one who multiplies, a multiplier
 Multiply, *v. a.* to increase or to grow in number
 Multipotent, *a.* having manifold power, great
 Multitude, *f.* a great number, a crowd, the vul-
 Multitúdinous, *a.* manifold, various [gar
 Multoc'ular, *a.* having several eyes, full of eyes
 Mult'ure, *f.* a toll or fee taken for grinding corn
 Mum, *interj.* hush; *f.* ale brewed from wheat
 Mum'bie, *v.* to mutter, speak inwardly, chew fast
 Mum'bler, *f.* a slow or bad speaker, a mutterer

Mumm, *v. n.* to put on a mask, mask, go masked
 Mumm'ér, *f.* a person who goes masked, a masker
 Mumm'ery, *f.* a masking, farce, buffoonery, frolic
 Mumm'y, *f.* an Egyptian embalmed corpse, a wax
 Mump, *v. a.* to nibble, speak low and quick, beg
 Mump'ér, *f.* one who mumps, a kind of beggar
 Mump'ish, *a.* glum, full'n, sour, cross, obstinate
 Mumps, *f. pl.* silliness, silent anger, a quinsy
 Munch, Maunch, Mounch, *v. n.* to eat fast and
 Mund, *f.* peace, quiet, rest, ease, safety [much
 Mund'ane, *a.* belonging to this world, world'y
 Mund'atory or Muncificative, *a.* able to cleanse
 Mund'ic, *f.* a hard or bony substance, a marcasite
 Mundification, Mundation, *f.* the act of cleansing
 Mund'it, *v. a.* to make clean, clean, cleanse, purify
 Mundun'gus, *f.* bad stinking tobacco, what stinks
 Múnérary, *a.* relating to a gift, bribe, or reward
 Mun'grai, *a.* generated between different kinds
 Muni'cipal, *a.* belonging to a corporation or city
 Munificence, *f.* liberality, generosity, bounty
 Munificent, *a.* liberal, generous, bountiful, free
 Munificently, *ad.* in a liberal or kind manner
 Múoiment, *f.* a defence, support, fort, title, deed
 Munite, *v. a.* to strengthen, fortify, secure, de-
 Muni'tion, *f.* a fortification, ammunition [send
 Múral, *a.* pertaining or relating to a wall, strong
 Mur'dér, *f.* a killing unlawfully, destruction, ruin
 Mur'dér, *v. a.* to kill unlawfully, &c. kill, destroy
 Mur'derer, *f.* one who kills another unlawfully
 Mur'derous, *a.* guilty of murder, bloody, cruel
 Mure, *v. a.* to wall in or up; *f.* a wall, a defence
 Murat'ic, *a.* having the nature of or like brine
 Múricated, *a.* full of sharp points, sharp, prickly
 Murk, *f.* darkness, gloominess, dry husks of fruit
 Murk'y, *a.* dark, cloudy, gloomy, wanting light
 Mur'mur, *v. n.* to grumble, mutter, complain, purl
 Mur'mur, *f.* a grumbling, private complaint, noise
 Mur'murer, *f.* a grumbler, a repiner or complainer

Mur'rain, *f.* a plague amongst cattle, a quick rot
 Mur'rey, *a.* darkly red, purplish; *f.* a dark red
 Musc'adine, *f.* a sweet grape, sweet wine, pear
 Mus'cle, *f.* a fleshy fibre, a well-known shellfish
 Musc'seness or Muscos'ity, *f.* mossiness, foulness
 Musc'ular, Musc'ulous, *a.* full of muscles, brawny
 Muse, *f.* the power of poetry, deep thought, study
 Muse, *v. n.* to ponder, think close, pause, wonder
 Muséa or Musia, *f.* mosaic or very curious work
 Muséful, *a.* wrapt up in deep thoughts, very absent
 Muséum, *f.* a repository of curiosities, a library
 Mush'room, *f.* a kind of spongy plant, an upstart
 Músc, *f.* harmony, the science of sounds, musi-
 Múscal, *a.* harmonious, melodious, sweet [clear
 Múscally, *ad.* harmoniously, sweetly, very finely
 Musi'cian, *f.* a person who is skilled in music
 Múscmaster, *f.* one who professes to teach music
 Musk, *f.* a kind of strong perfume, grape, flower
 Musk'et, *f.* a soldier's hand-gun, a kind of hawk
 Musketeér, *f.* a soldier armed, &c. with a musket
 Musketóon, *f.* a short gun with a very large bore
 Musc'melon, *f.* the name of a very fragrant melon
 Musc'rose, *f.* the name of a very fragrant rose
 Musk'y, *a.* like musk, sweet-scented very fragrant
 Mus'lin, *f.* a fine kind of cloth made of cotton
 Mus'sack, *f.* a liquor much used by the Chinese
 Mus'ulman, *f.* a Mahometan believer, or title
 Must, *verb imperf.* to be obliged [or want
 Must, *v.* to make or grow mouldy; *f.* new wine
 Mustáches or Mustáchoes, *f. pl.* whiskers, hair
 Must'ard, *f.* the name of a plant, seed and flower
 Must'ardpot, *f.* a pot used to put mace mustard in
 Must'ér, *v. a.* to assemble, review, raise, gather
 Must'ér, *f.* a review and register of forces [tered
 Must'érbook, *f.* a book in which soldiers are regis-
 Must'érmaster, *f.* one who superintends a muster
 Must'ernoll, *f.* a correct list or register of forces
 Must'ily, *ad.* in a musty or mouldy manner, badly
 Mustiness,

Mouldiness, *f.* a mouldiness, dampness, foulness
 Muffy, *a.* spoiled with damp, mouldy, stale, dull
 Mutability, *f.* changeableness, inconstancy [kle
 Mutable, *a.* changeable, unsettled, inconstant, fic-
 Mutation, *f.* a change of state, &c. an alteration
 Mute, *a.* dumb, speechless, silent, not speaking
 Mute, *f.* one silent, a letter without a sound, dung
 Mute, *v. n.* to dung as birds, dung, void, discharge
 Mutely, *ad.* with silence, silently, not by the voice
 Mutilate, *v. a.* to maim, cut off, lessen, diminish
 Mutilated, Mutilous, *a.* maimed, defective, lame
 Mutilation, *f.* the deprivation of a limb or part
 Mutineer, *f.* a mover of sedition, a rebel
 Mutinous, *a.* seditious, turbulent, disorderly, bad
 Mutinously, *a.* seditiously, turbulently, noisily
 Mutiny, *v. n.* to rise up against lawful authority
 Mutiny, *f.* an insurrection, sedition, tumult, riot
 Mutter, *v.* to grumble, speak very confusedly, ré-
 Mutterer, *f.* a grumbler, murmurer, repiner [pine
 Muttering, *f.* a grumbling, a murmuring, a noise
 Mutter, *f.* the flesh, or mear, of a sheep, a sheep
 Mutterist, *f.* a large and red hand, a coarse hand
 Mutual, *a.* reciprocal, acting in return, equal, like
 Mutuality, *f.* a mutual kindness, a return made
 Mutually, *ad.* in return, by turns, reciprocally
 Muzzle, *v.* to bind up the mouth, secure, fondle
 Muzzle, *f.* the mouth of any thing, a fastening,
 Myology, *f.* the doctrine, &c. of the muscles [end
 Myriad, *f.* the number of ten thousand, infinity
 Myrmidon, *f.* a rude russian, constable, helper
 Myrrh, *f.* a gum, a kind of strong aromatic gum
 Myrrhine, *a.* made of, or like, myrrhine-stone
 Myrtle, *f.* a shrub, fragrant kind of shrub, tree
 Myself, *pron.* I myself, I only, not another person
 Mytologue, *f.* an interpreter, &c. of mysteries
 Mysterious, *a.* that is above the understanding
 Mysteriously, *ad.* obscurely, very darkly [dark
 Mysteriousness, *f.* obscurity, an artful difficulty
 Mysterize, *v. a.* to explain or to form mysteries

Mystery, *f.* a secret or concealed thing, a trade
 Mystic, Mystical, *a.* obscure, secret, dark, odd
 Mystically, *ad.* by some secret meaning, darkly
 Mysticalness, *f.* a mystical state, a dark quality
 Mythological, *a.* relating or belonging to fables
 Mythologist, *f.* a framer or interpreter of fables
 Mythologize, *v. n.* to relate or to explain fully
 Mythology, *f.* a system or explanation of fables

N.

NAB, *v. a.* to catch by surprise, catch, bite
 Nadir, *f.* the point opposite to the zenith
 Nag, *f.* a saddle-horse, little horse, young horse
 Nail, *f.* a kind of horn on the fingers and toes,
 iron pin, stud, boss, the 16th part of a yard
 Nail, *v. a.* to fasten, secure or stud, with nails, to
 Nail, *f.* a maker of nails, a dealer in nails [fix
 Naked, *a.* uncovered, bare, open, unarmed, evident
 Nakedly, *ad.* simply, evidently, plainly, barely
 Nakedness, *f.* a want of covering, plain evidence
 Namaz, *f.* the common-prayer used by the Turks
 Name, *v. a.* to mention by name, call, utter, tell
 Name, *f.* an appellation, title, reputation, renown
 Nameless, *a.* having no name, not famous, not
 Namely, *ad.* particularly, especially [known
 Namer, *f.* one who names, one who appoints, &c.
 Namafake, *f.* a person who is of the same name
 Nap, *f.* a down on cloth, a short sleep [cheat
 Nap, *v.* to be drowsy, or off one's guard, raise,
 Nape, *f.* a joint, the joint of the neck behind
 Naphtha, *f.* a kind of unctuous fiery mineral
 Napkin, *f.* linen used at meals to wipe hands on
 Napless, *a.* threadbare, much worn, shabby, bad
 Nappy, *a.* having a nap, soft, frothy, spumy, fine
 Narcissus, *f.* a fine flower, the daffodil-flower
 Narcotic, *a.* stupifying, opiate, causing sleep, eas-
 Narcotic, *f.* a stupifying medicine, an opiate [ing

Nard, *f.* an odoriferous shrub, a sweet ointment
Nare, *f.* a nostril, a natural cavity in the nose
Nar'raole, *a.* that may be related or told [history]
Narration, **Nar'rative**, *f.* an account, relation,
Nar'rative, *a.* storytelling, relating, expressive
Nar'ratively, *ad.* by way of narrative or relation
Narrator, *f.* a teller, reater, reciter, repeater [of
Nar'riety, *v. a.* to relate, describe, give an account
Nar'row, *a.* not broad, not wide, covetous, near
Nar'row, *v. a.* to contract, limit, diminish, cut
Nar'rowly, *ad.* closely, nearly, sparingly, meanly
Nar'rowminded, *a.* meanspirited, ungenerous, low
Nar'rowness, *f.* a want of breadth, meanness, gree-
Nas'al, *a.* belonging or relating to the nose [diness]
Nas'sily, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, obscenely, lewdly
Nas'siness, *f.* filthiness, filth, dirtiness, obscenity
Nas'sy, *a.* dirty, filthy, nauseous, obscene, lewd
Natal, *a.* relating to nativity or birth, native, real
Natal'i'tious, *a.* relating to a person's birth-day
Natation, *f.* a swimming, the act of swimming
Nath'less, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding, yet
Nation, *f.* a distinct people, country, kingdom
Nat'ional, *a.* public, favoring one's own people
Nat'ionally, *ad.* with regard to a whole nation
Native, *f.* one born in any place; *a.* natural, real
Nativity, *f.* birth, bondage, a figure, a position
Natural, *a.* produced by nature, base-born, easy
Natural, *f.* an idiot, fool, native quality or gift
Naturalist, *f.* one who studies natural philosophy
Naturalization, *f.* admission to native privilege
Naturalize, *v. a.* to admit to native privileges
Nat'urally, *ad.* without affectation, spontaneously
Naturalness, *f.* natural state, conformity to truth
Nature, *f.* the native state of any thing, consti-
tution, disposition, regular course, state, or
system of the world, natural affection, sort, kind
Naval, *a.* consisting of ships, belonging to ships
Wave, *f.* the middle part of a wheel or of a church

Navel, *f.* part of the body, middle, centre, point
Naught, *a.* worthless, corrupt, lewd; *f.* nothing
Naught'ily, *ad.* wickedly, corruptly, badly, vilely
Naught'iness, *f.* badness, wickedness, lewdness
Naught'y, *a.* bad, wicked, lewd, vile, corrupt
Navigable, *a.* that is possible for ships or boats
Navigate, *v.* to sail, manage, direct, pilot ships
Navigation, *f.* the act or art of passing by water
Navigator, *f.* one who governs or pilots a ship
Naum'achy, *f.* a fight, seafight, mock seafight
Naus'ea, *f.* a sickness at the stomach, a disgust
Naus'eat, *a.* to grow squeamish, loathe, abhor
Naus'eous, *a.* loathsome, disgusting, offensive, bad
Naus'eously, *ad.* loathsomely, disgustfully, bad
Naus'eousness, *f.* loathsomeness, disgust, hatred
Nautical, *a.* pertaining to seamen or ships, &c.
Naut'ilus, *f.* a shellfish that has oars and a sail
Navy, *f.* a fleet of ships of war only, a force by sea
Nay, *ad.* no, by no means, not only so but more
Nayword, *f.* the act of saying nay, a by-word, jest
Neaf, *f.* a fist, the hand, the hand when clenched
Neai, *v. a.* to temper by fire, or a gradual heat
Neap, *a.* low, decreasing, scanty, deficient, bad
Neap tide, *f.* a very low tide, a short or slack tide
Near, *a.* not distant, intimate, parsimonious, low
Near or Near'y, *ad.* at hand, closely, sparingly
Near'ness, *f.* a closeness, niggardliness, avarice
Neat, *a.* elegant, cleanly; *f.* an ox, a cow, &c.
Neat'ed, *f.* one who keeps he-ds, a cowkeeper
Neatly, *ad.* cleanly, finely, elegantly, artfully
Nearness, *f.* cleanliness, elegance, spruceness
Neb, *f.* the nose or mouth, a bill or beak of a bird
Neb'ulous, *a.* cloudy, misty, hazy, dim, dark, dull
Ne'cessaries, *f. pl.* things needful to support life
Ne'cessarily, *a.* from necessity, unavoidably [real
Ne'cessary, *a.* needful, proper, conclusive, fatal,
Necessitarian, *f.* a person who denies free agency
Necessitate, *v. a.* to make necessary, to compel
Necessitated,

Necessitated, *part.* made quite necessary, obliged
 Necessitation, *f.* a making necessary, compulsion
 Necessitous, *a.* pressed with poverty, needy, low
 Necessitousness, Necessitude, *f.* poverty, want
 Necessity, *f.* compulsion, want, poverty, distress
 Neck, *f.* a part of the body, of land, &c. a point
 Neckbeef, *f.* the coarse or hard flesh of the neck
 Neckcloth, *f.* a thing worn about men's necks
 Necklace, *f.* a woman's ornament for the neck
 Necromancer, *f.* a magician, a conjurer [ment
 Necromancy, *f.* magic, conjuration, enchant-
 Necromantic, *a.* relating to necromancy, strange
 Nectar, *f.* the feigned drink of the gods, a sweet
 Nectared, *a.* tinged or mixed with nectar [drink
 Nectareous, Nectarine, *a.* sweet as nectar, fine
 Nectarine, *f.* a very fine fruit of the plum-kind
 Need, *v.* to want, be in want, be necessitated, re-
 Need, Neediness, *f.* necessity, want, exigence [quire
 Need'er, *f.* a person who needs or wants any thing
 Needful, *a.* indispensibly requisite, necessary, fit
 Needfully, *ad.* with need, with want, necessarily
 Needily, *ad.* in need, in want, in poverty, in distress
 Needle, *f.* a thing used for sewing with, a small

steel bar or wire used in a mariner's compass
 Needleful, *f.* a short piece of silk, thread, &c.
 Needle-maker, Needle, *f.* one who makes needles
 Needless, *a.* unnecessary, not requisite, useless
 Needlessly, *ad.* without need, unnecessarily [vain
 Needlessness, *f.* an unnecessary state or quality
 Needlework, *f.* work that is done with a needle
 Needs, *ad.* from need, indispensibly, necessarily
 Need'y, *a.* distressed by want, very poor, poor, low
 Neese, *v. n.* to sneeze; *f.* a nose, cape, head and
 Nef, *f.* the body of a church, a nave of a wheel
 Nefandous, Nefarious, *a.* abominable, wicked
 Negation, *f.* a denial, a description by negative
 Negative, *f.* a proposition that denies; *a.* denying
 Negative, *v. a.* to deny, refuse, reject, cast out
 Negatively, *ad.* with denial, by means of denial

Neglect, *v. a.* to omit, let slip, disregard, slight
 Neglect, *f.* an instance of inattention, a coldness
 Neglect'er, *f.* one who neglects, one who slight
 Neglectful, *f.* heedless, inattentive, disregarding
 Neglective, *a.* inattentive to, regardless of, slack
 Negligence, *f.* a habit of acting carelessly, folly
 Negligent, *a.* careless, heedless, inattentive, idle
 Negligently, *ad.* carelessly, heedlessly, remissly
 Negotiable, *a.* that may be negotiated or passed
 Negotiate, *v. a.* to traffic, trade, treat with, manage
 Negotiating, *part.* trading, transacting, managing
 Negotiation, *f.* a trading, treaty of business, care
 Negotiator, *f.* one employed to treat or manage
 Negro, *f.* a blackmoor, black slave, mean wretch
 Négus, *f.* wine, water, sugar, nutmeg and lemon
 Neif, *f.* the fist, a bond-woman, a female slave
 Neigh, *v. n.* to cry as a horse; *f.* the voice of a
 Neighbour, *f.* one who lives near another [horse
 Neighbour, *v. n.* to live near, border upon, adjoin
 Neighbourhood, *f.* a people and place adjoining
 Neighbourly, *a.* civil, kind, obliging; *ad.* in a kind
 Neither, *a.* not either, no one; *conj.* nor [manner
 Nemine-contradictant'e, *f. part.* none opposing
 Nemoral, *a.* relating or belonging to a grove [new
 Neoteric, *a.* novel, late, modern, fresh, recent,
 Nepenth'e, *f.* a drug that can expel all pain or
 Nephew, *f.* the son of a brother or sister [care
 Nephritic, *f.* a medicine good against the stone
 Népotism, *f.* a fondness or affection for nephews
 Nerve, *f.* an organ of sensation, a whitish vessel
 Nerveless, *a.* void of strength, very weak, insipid
 Nervous, Nerv'y, *a.* strong, vigorous, robust, weak
 Nervousness, *f.* great strength, great power, &c.
 Nes'cience, *f.* ignorance, a want of knowledge
 Ness, *f.* a headland, point, nose [build nests
 Nest, *f.* a bed, box of drawers, abode; *v. n.* to
 Nest'egg, *f.* an egg left in the nest of a bird [move
 Nest'le, *v.* to lie close, settle, harbour, cherish
 Nestling, *f.* a bird just hatched, a close person

Ner, *f.* a device for fishing, &c. *v. s.* to catch in
Ne'ther, *a.* lower, placed lower, infernal [*a net*]
Ne'thermost, *a.* lowest, most infernal [*sing*]
Net'tle, *f.* a stinging plant; *v. s.* to provoke, to
Net'work, *f.* work made in the manner of nets
Ne'ver, *ad.* at no time, in no degree, not even, not
Ne'vermeaning, *a.* having no meaning or design
Ne'vertheless, *ad.* notwithstanding that, however
Neu'ter, **Neu'tral**, *a.* indifferent, being of neither
Neu'ter, **Neu'tral**, *f.* one who stands neuter [*party*]
Neu'tral'ity, *f.* a state of absolute indifference, &c.
New, *a.* fresh, late, modern, repaired, uncommon
New'adopted, *part.* lately adopted, lately chosen
New'closing, *part.* lately closing, newly healing
New'el, *f.* the upright post that is in a staircase
New'fangled, *f.* fond of novelty, changeable, &c.
New'fangledness, *f.* a foolish love of novelty [*kle*]
New'fashioned, *a.* lately come into fashion, fine
New'grown, *part.* lately grown, just sprung up
New'ly, *ad.* freshly, lately, just now, even now
New'model, *v. s.* to form anew, to make anew
New'ness, *f.* freshness, novelty, a reformation
News, *f. pl.* fresh accounts of transactions, &c.
News'monger, *f.* a dealer in news, a busybody
News'paper, *f.* a paper of daily transactions, &c.
Nawt, *f.* a creeping animal, est, very small lizard
New-year's-gift, *f.* a present on new-year's-day
Next, *a.* nearest in place; *ad.* in the next place
Nib, *f.* a point of a pen, point, end, beak of a bird
Nib'bed, *a.* having a nib made, pointed, sharp
Nib'ble, *v.* to eat slowly, bite at, carp at [*critic*]
Nib'bler, *f.* one that bites a little at a time, a
Nice, *a.* accurate, refined, squeamish, finical, fine,
Nicely, *ad.* accurately, delicately, minutely [*good*]
Niceness, *f.* accuracy, exactness, care, delicacy
Nicety, *f.* accuracy, minuteness, delicacy, dainty
Niche, *f.* a hollow made for a statue to stand in
Nick, *f.* a notch, cut, score, exact point, Nicholas

Nick, *v. s.* to cut in nicks, hit, defeat, sit, trick
Nick'name, *f.* a byname; *v. s.* to give a byname
Nick'ate, *v. n.* to wink, to twinkle with the eyes
Nide, *f.* a brood, but especially that of pheasants
Nidification, *f.* the act or art of building nests
Nid'orous, *a.* having the taste or smell of roast meat
Nidulation, *f.* the time of remaining in a nest
Niece, *f.* the daughter of a brother or a sister
Nig'gard, *f.* a miser; *v. s.* to stint, bound, confine
Nig'gard, **Nig'gardly**, *a.* fordid, mean [*ousness*]
Nig'gardliness, **Nig'gardness**, *f.* meanness, covet-
Nig'gardly, *ad.* meanly, fordidly, very sparingly
Nigh, *a.* near, near to, not distant, allied by blood
Nigh, **Nighly**, *ad.* nearly, closely, within a little
Nighness, *f.* a nearness or closeness of situation
Night, *f.* the time of darkness, gloominess, death
Night'brawler, *f.* a person who quarrels by night
Nightcap, *f.* a cap worn in bed or in an undress
Nightcrow, *f.* a bird that flies by or in the night
Nightdew, *f.* a dew that falls by or in the night
Nightdog, *f.* a dog that hunts by or in the night
Nightdress, *f.* a dress worn only by or in the night
Nighted, *a.* clouded, darkened, dark, dull, black
Nightfaring, *part.* travelling by or in the night
Nightfire, *f.* will-with-a-wisp, a kind of meteor
Nightfounded, *part.* lost by, or in, the night
Nightgown, *f.* a very loose wide gown, an undress
Nighthag, *f.* a witch that wanders in the night
Nightingale, *f.* a small bird that sings sweetly
Nightly, *ad.* every night, by night, in the night
Nightly, *a.* done by night, acting, &c. by night
Nightman, *f.* one who empties privies by night
Nightmare, *f.* a morbid oppression of the breast
Nightpiece, *f.* a kind of picture, a dark picture
Nightrail, *f.* a linen cover used for the shoulders
Nightraven, *f.* an ill-omened bird, a sort of owl
Nightrule, *f.* a disturbance made in the night
Nightwalker, *f.* a strumpet, prostitute, whore
Nightwarbling,

Nightwarbling, *part.* singing by or in the night
 Nightward, *a.* approaching towards night, dusk
 Nightwatch, *f.* three hours of or in the night [ish
 Nigrescent, *a.* growing black, making, &c. black
 Nihil'ity, *f.* nothingness, a trifle, nonexistence
 Nill, *v.* *a.* not to will, to refuse; *f.* ashes of brass
 Nilling, *part.* *a.* refusing, denying, unwilling
 Nim, *v.* *a.* to steal, pilfer, filch, take by stealth
 Nim'ble, *a.* quick, active, brisk, ready, speedy, swift
 Nim'blefooted, *a.* nimble, active, speedy, quick
 Nim'bleness, *f.* activity, speed, quickness, haste
 Nim'blewitted, *a.* quick, ready, eager to speak
 Nim'biy, *ad.* actively, speedily, quickly, readily
 Nim'ious, *a.* being too much, excessive, vast, huge
 Nincompoop, *f.* a fool, dolt, blockhead, trifter
 Ninefold, *a.* repeated or doubled nine times [ot
 Ninepins, *f. pl.* a play with nine pins and a bowl
 Ninefold, *a.* twenty repeated nine times, 180
 Nineteen, *a.* nine and ten, nine added, &c. to ten
 Ninety, *a.* ten taken or repeated nine times [idiot
 Nin'ny or Nin'nyhammer, *f.* a simpleton, fool
 Ninth, *a.* what in number precedes the tenth
 Nip, *v.* *a.* to pinch, vex, ridicule, blast, destroy
 Nip, *f.* a pinch, bite, small cut, taunt, blast, end
 Nip'per, *f.* one who nips or pinches, a keen satirist
 Nip'pers, *pl.* an instrument, very small pincers
 Nip'pingly, *ad.* bitterly, severely, tartly, keenly
 Nip'ple, *f.* an orifice or end of a teat, teat, dug
 Nispr'ius, *f.* a law-term used for or in civil causes
 Nit, *f.* the egg of a louse or of any little animal
 Nitency, *f.* brightness, an endeavour, a spring
 Nic'id, *a.* bright, shining, near, clean, gay, fine
 Nitre, *f.* a mineral and very cooling salt, saltpetre
 Nitrous, Nitry, *a.* impregnated with nitre, salt
 Nit'tily, *ad.* in a nitty manner, loosely, meanly
 Nit'ty, *a.* abounding with or resembling nits, bad
 Nival, *a.* abounding with snow, like snow, white
 Niv'ous, *a.* snowy, like snow, white as snow, fair

Nixy, *f.* a dunce, silly fellow, oaf, simpleton, fool
 No, *ad.* a word of denial, not; *a.* none [place
 Nobil'itate, *v.* *a.* to ennoble, to make famous a
 Nobil'ity, *f.* a person of high rank, dignity, fame
 Nôble, *a.* great, illustrious, stately, generous, free
 Nôble, *f.* a person of high rank, a coin of 6s. 8d.
 Nôbleman, *f.* a man of high rank or great birth
 Nôbleness, *f.* dignity, greatness, worth, boldness
 Nôbléssé, *f.* the body of nobles, nobility, dignity
 Nôbly, *ad.* grandly, illustriously, splendidly, well
 Nôbody, *f.* not any one whatever, not any person
 Nôcent, Nôtive, Noc'uous, *a.* guilty, harmful, bad
 Nock, *f.* a notch, slit, cut, hole, the fundament
 Noctam'bulist, *f.* a person who walks in his sleep
 Noctid'ial, *a.* containing both a night and a day
 Noctiferous, *a.* bringing night, causing night
 Noc'tuary, *f.* an account, &c. of night-affairs
 Noc'turn, *f.* devotion that is performed by night
 Nocturn'al, *a.* nightly; *f.* a kind of instrument
 Nod, *v.* *a.* to be drowsy, sleep, bend the head
 Nod, *f.* a quick declination of the head, a sign
 Nod'der, *f.* one who nods, one who makes signs
 Nod'die, Noll, *f.* the head, by way of contempt
 Nod'dy, Nod'dle, *f.* a simpleton, foolish person
 Node, *f.* a knot, nob, swelling, intersection [oaf
 Nôdose, Nôdous, *a.* knotty, full of knots, hard
 Nodos'ity, *f.* a knottiness, a great complication
 Nog'gen, *a.* hard, rough, harsh, troublesome, odd
 Nog'gin, *f.* a small wooden cup or mug, a small
 Nois'er, *f.* one who annoys or hurts [measure
 Noise, *f.* any sound, an outcry, clamor, squabble
 Noise, *v.* to spread a report, sound loud, bawl out
 Noise'ful, *a.* loud, high, clamorous, troublesome
 Noise'less, *a.* making no noise, silent, quiet, easy
 Noise'maker, *f.* a noisy and troublesome person
 Nois'ily, *ad.* in a noisy manner, troublefomely
 Nois'iness, *f.* a loudness of sound, a disturbance
 Nois'ome, *a.* noxious, offensive, nasty, stinking
 Nois'omely,

Nois'omely, *ad.* with a nasty stench, offensively
Nois'omeness, *f.* offensiveness, nastiness, stench
Nois'y, *a.* clamorous, turbulent, troublesome, bad
Nôlens-vôlens, *part.* whether a person will or no
Nôliti'on, *f.* unwillingness, reluctance, dislike
Nom'bles, *f. pl.* the entrails of a deer [rightly
Nomenclâtor, *f.* one who names persons, &c.
Nomenclât'ure, *f.* the act of naming, a vocabulary
Nom'inal, *a.* existing only in name, not real, titular
Nom'inally, *ad.* in or by name only, titularly [lar
Nom'inâste, *v. a.* to appoint, name, call, entitle
Nominâtion, *f.* a naming, the power of appointing
Nom'inative, *a.* the first case used in grammar,
Nômage, *f.* minority in point of age [naming
Nonappear'ance, *f.* the omission of due appear-
Nonce, *f.* a purpose, intent, design, drift [ance
Nonconformist, *f.* a person who does not con-
 form to the worship of the established church
Nonconformity, *f.* a refusal to join in opinion
Nondescript, *a.* that has not yet been described
None, *a.* not one, not any, not even one besides
Nonentity, *f.* nonexistence, a want, &c. of being
None'such, *f.* a very extraordinary person, &c.
Nonexistence, *f.* a want or absence of existence
Nonjûring, *a.* refusing to swear any allegiance
Nonjûror, *f.* one who refuses to swear allegiance
Nonnatural, *f. pl.* things that enter not into
 the nature of diseases, though they may cause
 them; as air, meat, drink, sleep, exercise, &c.
Nonparéil, *f.* an apple, a sort of printing letter
Non-plus, *f.* a puzzle; *v. a.* to compound, to puzzle
Nonregard'ance, *f.* a want of due or just regard
Nonres'idence, *f.* an absence from some charge
Nonres'idant, *f.* one who does not properly reside
Nonresist'ance, *f.* passive obedience, submission
Non'sense, *f.* ungrammatical language, folly [bad
Non'sensical, *a.* unmeaning, foolish, silly, trifling,
Non'solution, *f.* a failure in or want of solution

Non'sparing, *part.* cruel, merciless, unfeeling
Non'suit, *v. a.* to quash a suit, or legal process
Nook, *f.* a corner, covert, retreat, part of land
Noon, *f.* the middle point, or hour, of the day
Noon'day, **Noon'tide**, *f.* midday, twelve o'clock
Noon'day, **Noon'tide**, *a.* meridional, the highest
Noose, *v. a.* to knot; *f.* a running knot, a trap
Nor, *conj.* a negative particle, neither, not even
Nôrmal, *a.* perpendicular, forming a right angle
North, *f.* the part of the earth opposite the south
North, **Nôrtherly**, **Nôrthern**, **Nôrthward**, *a.* ly-
 ing towards the north, tending to the north
Nôrthstar, *f.* the star nearest the northern pole
Nôrthwind, *f.* the wind that blows from the north
Nose, *f.* a part of the face; *v.* to bluster, oppose,
Nôsegay, *f.* a bunch of flowers, a posy [icent
Nôseless, *a.* having no nose, destitute of a nose
Nosopoet'ic, *f.* causing, or productive of diseases
Nos'tri, *f.* a part of the nose, a cavity of the nose
Nos'trum, *f.* a medicine that is not yet made pub-
Not, *ad.* a particle of denying or of refusing [lie
Not'able, *a.* memorable, bustling, active, careful
Not'ableness, **Notabil'ity**, *f.* diligence, contrivance
Not'ably, *ad.* with diligence or care, remarkably
Nôtry, *f.* one who protests bills or draws contracts
Notâtion, *f.* the act of noting down, a meaning
Notch, *v. a.* to cut in small hollows; *f.* a nick
Note, *f.* a mark, token, written paper, found in
 music, abbreviation, explanatory annotation
Note, *v. a.* to observe, attend, set down, charge
Nôted, *part. a.* celebrated, remarkable, set down
Noth'ing, *f.* not any thing, a mere trifle, nonentity
Noth'ingness, *f.* nonexistence, a thing of no value
Nôties, *f.* regard, advice, information, warning
Notificâtion, *f.* the act of making known, a sign
Not'ify, *v. a.* to declare, make known, publish
Nôtion, *f.* a sentiment, opinion, thought, sense
Nôtional, *a.* imaginary, ideal, conceived, fond
 Notional'y

Notional'ity, *f.* an empty or ungrounded opinion
 Nôtionally, *ad.* in notion, in idea or conception
 Notoriety, Notôriousness, *f.* public knowledge
 Notôrious, *a.* publicly known, apparent, base, vile
 Notôriously, *ad.* in a notorious or base manner
 Nott, *v. a.* to shear, poll, crop, cut short, deprive of
 Notwithstanding, *conj.* in spite of, nevertheless
 Nov'el, *a.* new, strange, appendant to the code
 Nov'el, *f.* a feigned story or tale, law to the code
 Nov'elists, *f.* a writer of novels, an innovator [writ
 Nov'elty, *f.* the state of being unknown before
 Novem'ber, *f.* the eleventh month of the year
 Nôven-ry, *f.* the number nine; *a.* relating to nine
 Nov'el'al, *a.* relating to or like a stepmother, cruel
 Nought, *f.* not any thing, nothing, a mere trifle
 Nov'ice, *f.* one unlearned or unskilled, a beginner
 Novit'iate, *f.* the state or condition of a novice
 Nov'ity, *f.* novelty, newness, freshness, strange-
 Noun, *f.* the name of things in grammar [ness
 Nour'ish, *v. a.* to support with food, to cherish
 Nour'ishable, *a.* that may be nourished or fed [aid
 Nour'ishment, *f.* food, sustenance, support, help
 Nour'el, *v. a.* to entrap, confine, bring up, nurse
 Now, *ad.* at this very time; *f.* the present time
 Now'adays, *ad.* now, in the present age or time
 Now'ed, *a.* knotted, tied with knots, wreathed
 Nowes, *f. pl.* a knot, the marriage knot, marriage
 Nôwhere, *ad.* not in any place, not in existence
 Nôwise, *a.* not in any manner, by no means, not
 Nox'ious, *a.* hurtful, offensive, criminal, guilty
 Nox'iousness, *f.* hurtfulness, a destructive quality
 No'zle, *f.* a nose, snout, front, point, end of a thing
 Nub'ble, *v. a.* to bruise with fighting, bang, beat
 Nub'ferous, *a.* bringing clouds, heavy, stormy
 Nûbile, *a.* marriageable, fit for marriage, growth
 Nûbile, *a.* cloudy, dark, gloomy, dull, overcast
 Nûciferous, *a.* bearing nuts, producing nuts [sad
 Nûdity, *f.* nakedness, a naked part, a naked picture

Nuga'city or Nugal'ity, *f.* trifling talk, futility
 Nûgatory, *a.* trifling, futile, insignificant, vain
 Nûisance, *f.* something offensive, bad or hurtful
 Null, *f.* a thing that is of no force or meaning
 Null, *v. a.* to annul, to annihilate; *a.* void, having
 Null'ity, *f.* a want of force or efficacy [no force
 Numb, *a.* benumbed, torpid, cold, chill, motionless
 Numb, *v. a.* to make numb, deaden, chill, stupify
 Num'ber, *v. a.* to count, tell, tell over, reckon, add
 Num'ber, *f.* many units added, poetry, harmony
 Num'berer, *f.* a person who numbers or reckons
 Num'berless, *a.* innumerable, not to be numbered
 Numb'ness, Numb'edness, *f.* stupefaction, deadness
 Nûmerable, *a.* that may be numbered or reckoned
 Nûmeral, *a.* consisting of or relating to number
 Nûmerally, *ad.* according to number, by numbers
 Nûmerary, *a.* belonging to some certain number
 Numer'ation, *f.* the art or the act of numbering
 Nûmerator, *f.* a number which measures others
 Numer'ical, *a.* being of the same number, nume-
 Numer'ically, *ad.* by a sameness in number [ial
 Nûmerist, *f.* one who is well skilled in numbers
 Numerosity, *f.* a numerous state, plenty, harmony
 Nûmerous, *a.* containing many, musical, sweet
 Num'mary, *a.* belonging to, or containing, money
 Num'skull, *f.* a dunce, blockhead, dolt, the head
 Nun, *f.* a religious recluse woman, a small bird
 Nunch'ion, *f.* any victuals eaten between meals
 Nun'ciature, *f.* the office or the state of a nuncio
 Nun'cio, *f.* a messenger, the pope's ambassador
 Nuncûpative, Nuncûpatory, *a.* verbally declared
 Nun'ery, *f.* a place kept for the residence of nuns
 Nup'tial, *a.* pertaining or relating to marriage
 Nup'tials, *f.* a marriage, marriage-rites [person
 Nurse, *f.* one who takes care of a child or a sick
 Nurse, Nour'sle, *v. a.* to bring up a child, to feed
 Nurse'pond, *f.* a pond for keeping young fish in
 Nurs'er, *f.* one who nurses or feeds, a prompter
 Nurs'ery,

Nurs'ery, *f.* children at nurse, a room in which children are kept, a plantation of young trees
 Nurs'ling, *f.* one nursed tenderly up, a fondling
 Nurture, *v. a.* to train up, bring up, educate, nurse
 Nurture, *f.* food, diet, nourishment, education
 Nut'le, *v. a.* to fondle, cherish, caress, hug, love
 Nut, *f.* the fruit of a tree, a part of a wheel, &c.
 Nutation, *f.* a nodding, tremulous motion, shake
 Nut'brown, *a.* very brown, brown like a ripe nut
 Nutcrackers, *f. pl.* an instrument to break nuts
 Nut'gall, *f.* the excrescence of an oak [with
 Nutmeg, *f.* the name of a very warm fine spice
 Nutrication, *f.* the manner or the state of feeding
 Nûtriment, *f.* food, aliment, nourishment, fuel
 Nuttimental, *a.* affording nourishment, good, rich
 Nutrit'ion, *f.* the quality, or act, of nourishing
 Nutrit'ious, Nutritive, *a.* nourishing, good, rich
 Nûtriture, *f.* the power or the state of nourishing
 Nut'tree, *f.* the name of a tree that bears nuts
 Nuz'le, *v.* to nurse, to go with the nose down
 Nymph, *f.* a goddess of the woods, lady, virgin

O.

OAF, *f.* a changeling, idiot, fool, silly fellow
 O'asish, *a.* dull, stupid, foolish, silly, weak
 O'asishness, *f.* stupidity, dulness, weakness, folly
 Oak, *f.* the name of a tree, and the wood of it
 O'akapple, *f.* a spongy excrescence usual on oaks
 O'aken, *a.* made of, or gathered from, the oak
 O'akum, *f.* old ropes, or cords, quite untwisted
 Oar, *f.* an instrument that is used to row with
 Oar, *v. a.* to row, to move or impel by rowing
 O'ary, *a.* having the use or form of oars, like oars
 Oast, Ost, Oust, *f.* a kiln to dry hops or malt on
 Oatcake, *f.* a cake, a cake that is made of oatmeal
 Oaten, *a.* made of oatmeal, like oats, bearing oats

Oath, *f.* a solemn or a profane appeal to heaven
 O'athable, *a.* that may take an oath or be sworn
 O'athbreaking, *f.* the breach of an oath, perjury
 O'atmeal, *f.* malt that is made of or from oats
 O'atmeal, *f.* flower of oats, the name of an herb
 Oats, *f. pl.* a hot grain commonly given to horses
 Obédice, *v. a.* to draw over, cover, conceal, hide
 Obduc'tion, *f.* the act of drawing or laying over
 Ob'duracy, Obduración, *f.* a hardness of heart
 Ob'durate, *a.* hardhearted, impenitent, rugged
 Obdûred, *a.* hardened, inflexible, rough [ance
 Obédience, *f.* dutifulness, submission, compli-
 Obédient, *a.* submissive, obsequious, compliant
 Obdien'tial, *a.* relating to obedience or respect
 Obédiently, *a.* with obedience, submissively, duly
 Obéisance, *f.* an act of reverence, bow, courtesy
 Obelisk, *f.* a pyramid, a mark used in printing
 Oberration, *f.* the act of wandering up and down
 Obése, *a.* fat, laden with flesh, gross, very heavy
 Obéseness or Obesity, *f.* great fatness, grossness
 Obey', *v. n.* to pay submission to, observe, regard
 Obfusc'ate, *v. a.* to make dark, darken, obscure
 Ob'ject, *f.* that on which we are employed, a mat-
 Ob'ject, *v. a.* to oppose, charge with, urge [ter
 Ob'jection, *f.* an opposition, charge, fault, defect
 Ob'jective, *a.* proposed as, or having, an object
 Ob'jectively, *ad.* in manner, or by way of an object
 Ob'jector, *f.* one who objects, one who opposes
 Ob'it, *f.* death, funeral rites, &c. an anniversary
 Ob'juration, *f.* a binding or securing by an oath
 Ob'jurg'ate, *v. a.* to chide, rebuke, reprove, scold
 Ob'jurg'ation, *f.* the act of chiding, &c. a reproof
 Oblát, *a.* flattened about the poles, like a spheroid
 Oblátion, *f.* an offering, sacrifice, toll, subsidy
 Oblectátion, *f.* delight, pleasure, recreation [bind
 Ob'ligate, *v. a.* to bind by a contract, or oath, to
 Obligátion, Obligement, *f.* an engagement, favor,
 Ob'ligatory, *a.* binding, compelling, strong [bond
 Oblige,

Oblige, *v. a.* to bind, impose, compel, force, please
Obligée, *f.* one bound by a contract or covenant
Obliging, *part. a.* civil, complaisant, kind, good
Obligingly, *ad.* very civilly, complaisantly, kindly
Obligingness, *f.* ready civility, obligation, force
Obligation, **Obliquesness**, **Obliviousness**, *f.* a deviation from moral rectitude, an oblique state
Oblique, *a.* not direct, not perpendicular, cross
Obliquely, *ad.* not directly, not perpendicularly
Obliterate, *v. a.* to efface, raze, destroy, wear out
Obliteration, *f.* the act of blotting any thing out
Oblivious, **Obliviousness**, *a.* causing forgetfulness, causing
Oblivion, *f.* forgetfulness, a general pardon [sing]
Oblong, *a.* longer than broad; *f.* a long square
Oblongly, *ad.* in an oblong form, state or direction
Obloquy, *f.* slander, a censorious speech, dis-
Obmutescence, *f.* a loss of speech, silence [grace]
Obnoxious, *a.* liable, exposed, subject, offensive
Obnubilare, *v. a.* to cloud over, darken, obscure
Obscene, *a.* immodest, offensive, disgusting, vile
Obscenely, *ad.* in an immodest manner, filthily
Obsceneness or **Obscenity**, *f.* lewdness, ribaldry
Obscuration, *f.* the act of darkening, darkness
Obscure, *a.* dark, gloomy, difficult, not known
Obscurely, *ad.* darkly, not brightly, privately, bad-
Obscurity, *f.* darkness, privacy [ly]
Obsecration, *f.* an entreaty, prayer, supplication
Obsequies, *f.* funeral rites, funeral solemnities
Obsequious, *a.* obedient, compliant, ready, kind
Obsequiously, *ad.* obediently, with funeral rites
Obsequiousness, *f.* ready obedience, complaisance
Observe, *v. a.* to remark, plain, eminent, noted
Observably, *ad.* in a manner deserving of notice
Observance, *f.* respect, regard, attention, a rule
Observant, *a.* attentive, diligent, submissive, fond
Observant, *f.* a slavish, or very careful, attendant
Observation, *f.* a nothing, remark, note, notice, heed

Observator, **Observer**, *f.* a person that remarks
Observatory, *f.* a place for astronomical observa-
Observe, *v.* to watch, regard, mark, obey [tions]
Observingly, *ad.* attentively, carefully, closely
Obsession, *f.* the act of besieging, a close attack
Obsolete, *a.* disused, worn or grown out of use
Obstacle, *f.* an obstruction, bar, let, hindrance
Obstetric, *a.* doing the office of a midwife [ness]
Obstinacy, *f.* stubbornness, contumacy, wilful-
Obstinate, *a.* stubborn, contumacious, fixed, firm
Obstinately, *ad.* stubbornly, inflexibly, sternly
Obstruction, *f.* the act of filling or stopping up
Obstreperous, *a.* noisy, loud, bawling, clamorous
Obstruction, *f.* an obligation, engagement, bond
Obstruct, *v. a.* to hinder, block up, delay [tacle]
Obstruction, **Obstructive**, *f.* an hindrance, an ob-
Obstructive, *a.* hindering, stopping up, opposing
Obstruent, *a.* blocking up, stopping, obstructing
Obtuseness, *a.* stupefying, obstructing, strong
Obtain, *a.* to gain, get, procure, acquire, prevail
Obtainable, *a.* that may be obtained or procured
Obtainment, *f.* the act of obtaining or procuring
Obtrude, *v. a.* to oppose, hold out, pretend, offer
Obtenebration, *f.* the act of darkening, darkness
Obtention, *f.* opposition, denial, dispute, pretence
Obtest, *v. a.* to beseech, entreat, beg very hard
Obtestation, *f.* a supplication, prayer, entreaty
Obtestation, *f.* defamation, censure, scandal
Obtrude, *v. a.* to thrust into or upon by force
Obtruder, *f.* a person who has no right to enter
Obtrusion, *f.* a breaking in upon by force, &c.
Obtrusive, *a.* disposed or tending to intrude upon
Obtrund, *v. a.* to blunt, dull, deaden, break, quell
Obturation, *f.* the act of smearing, &c. close up
Obtuse, *a.* not pointed, blunt, dull, flat, obscure
Obtusely, *ad.* without a point, bluntly, dully, hea-
Obtuseness, *f.* bluntness, dulness, heaviness [vity]
Obtusion, *f.* the act or the art of blunting, duiness
Obviate

Obvert, *v. a.* to turn upwards, turn against, turn
 Obviate, *a.* to prevent, hinder, stop, oppose, meet
 Obvious, *v.* easily discovered, evident, open [ily
 Obviously, *ad.* evidently, plainly, apparently, ea-
 Obviously, *f.* clearness, plainness, evidencer, ease
 Obumbrate, *v. a.* to shade over, cloud, darken, hide
 Occasion, *f.* an incident, opportunity, need, cause
 Occasion, *v. a.* to cause, influence, produce, effect
 Occasional, *a.* casual, accidental, incidental [lly
 Occasionally, *ad.* according to circumstances, casu-
 Occasioner, *f.* a person who causes or promotes
 Occasion, *f.* the act of blinding, or hurting the
 Occident, *f.* the west; *a.* western, setting [light
 Occident'al, Occid'uous, *a.* western, west, setting
 Occlude, *v. a.* to shut, close, shut up or against
 Occlude, *part.* *a.* shut up or against, quite closed
 Occult, *a.* secret, hidden, unknown, mysterious
 Occultation, *f.* the act, or time, of concealment
 Occupancy, *f.* possession, the act of seizing on
 Occupant, *f.* one who holds or takes possession
 Occupy, *v. a.* to possess, hold, enjoy, seize on
 Occupation, *f.* a business, employment, trade, art
 Occupier, *f.* one who occupies, one who possesses
 Occupy, *v. a.* to possess, employ, hold, use, follow
 Occur, *v. a.* to remember, come, appear, clash
 Occurrence, Occur'ent, *f.* anything that happens
 Occur'sion, *f.* a clash, dash, mutual blow or stroke
 Ocean, *f.* the great and main sea, a great deal
 Ocean, Ocean'ic, Océanous, *a.* pertaining to the
 Occulated, *a.* resembling or having eyes [sea
 Och'my or Och'omy, *f.* a mixed and base metal
 Ochre, *f.* a coarse kind of blue or yellow earth
 Ochreous, Ochrey, *a.* having ochre, like ochre
 Octagon, *f.* a figure having eight sides and angles
 Octagonal, *a.* having eight sides or eight angles
 Octangular, *a.* having eight angles, or corners
 Octant, *f.* an aspect including in it 45 degrees
 Octave, *f.* the eighth day after, an eighth in music

Octavo, *f.* a sheet when folded into eight leaves
 Octen'niai, *a.* happening, &c. every eighth year
 October, *f.* the tenth month of or in the year
 Oc'ular, *a.* known by, or depending on, the eye
 Oc'ularly, *ad.* by observation of the eye, by sight
 Oc'ulist, *f.* a person who cures distempered eyes
 Odd, *a.* not even, particular, unaccountable,
 Odd'ly, *a.* strangely, simply, unevenly [trange
 Odd'ity, *f.* particularity, uncommon case, &c.
 Odd'ness, *f.* strangeness, particularity, odd state
 Odds, *f. pl.* more than an even number or wager
 Ode, *f.* a short poem, a poem to be sung to music
 O'dious, *a.* hateful, abominable, detestable, vile
 O'diously, *ad.* hatefully, abominable, heinously
 O'diousness, O'dium, *f.* hatred, disgrace, blame
 Od'or, *f.* a scent good or bad, a smell, fragrance
 Odoriferous, *a.* fragrant, sweet, perfumed, fine
 Od'orous, Od'orate, *a.* fragrant, perfumed, scented
 Oeconom'ical, *a.* frugal, thrifty, wise, regulating
 Oeconomist, *f.* one who manages with thrift [off
 Oeconomize, *v. a.* to grow saving, retrench, cut
 Oecon'omy, *f.* careful management, regulation
 Oecumen'ical, *a.* general, universal, whole, total
 Oeil'ad, *f.* a glance, wink, token by the eye, sign
 O'er, *ad.* a contraction of over [from
 Of, *prep.* concerning, among, according to, by,
 Off, *ad.* signifying distance, from, not on or near
 Off'al, *f.* any waste mear, refuse, entrails, carrion
 Offence, *f.* a crime, fault, injury, disgust, affront
 Offence'ful, *a.* injurious, hurtful, mischievous
 Offence'less, *a.* innocent, harmless, inoffensive
 Offend, *v.* to displease, attack, injure, transgress
 Offend'er, *f.* a person who offends or transgresses
 Off'nsive, *a.* displeasing, disagreeable, injurious
 Offensively, *ad.* displeasingly, injuriously, badly
 Offensiveness, *f.* mischief, a cause of disgust, &c.
 Offer, *v.* to present, exhibit, sacrifice, attempt
 Offer, *f.* a proposal, attempt, tender, price bidden
 Offerer

Offerer, *f.* one who makes an offer, or sacrifices
 Offering, *f.* a sacrifice, oblation, present, gift
 Of'ferty, *f.* a thing offered, the act of offering
 Of'fice, *f.* a public employment, business, place
 Of'fice, *v. a.* to perform, act, do, discharge, fill
 Of'ficer, *f.* one in office, a commander in the
 Of'ficered, *a.* supplied with commanders [army
 Of'ficial, *a.* relating to an office, conducive to
 Of'ficial, *f.* an officer in the ecclesiastical court
 Official'ity, *f.* the charge or duty of an official
 Of'fciate, *v.* to perform another's duty, to give
 Official, *a.* used in shops, relating to shops [kind
 Of'ficious, *v.* importunately forward, busy, pert,
 Of'ficiously, *ad.* with unasked kindness, readily
 Of'ficiousness, *f.* a great forwardness of civility
 Of'fing, *f.* a sea-term, used for the open or full sea
 Of'fscouring, *f.* the refuse of any thing, filth, dirt
 Of'fset, *f.* a sprout shot from the root of a plant
 Of'fpring, *f.* a propagation, generation, race, fruit
 Oft, Of'ten, Of'tentimes, Of'times, *ad.* frequent-
 ly, usually, mostly, many times, several times
 O'gle, *v. a.* to look at with pleasure, to look sily
 O'gler, *f.* one who ogles, a sly gazer, a fond gazer
 O'gling, *f.* the act of viewing sily or obliquely
 Oh! *interj.* expressive of sorrow, surprize, or pain
 Oil, *f.* the juice of olives, &c. any thing unctuous
 Oil, *v. a.* to smear over, anoint or soften, with oil
 Oil'bag, *f.* a gland in birds, containing an oil [oil
 Oil'color, *f.* a colored substance, ground up with
 Oil'ineis, *f.* greasiness, a soft subricity of tongue
 Oil'man, *f.* a man who deals in oils and pickles
 Oil'shop, *f.* a shop where oils and pickles are sold
 Oily, *a.* containing oil, greasy, rich, glib, smooth
 Oint, *v. a.* to anoint, daub, smear over, daub over
 Ointment, *f.* a kind of salve used to anoint with
 O'ld, Old'en, *a.* ancient, long practised, long ago
 O'ld'fashioned, *a.* obsolete, gone out of fashion
 O'ld'ness, *f.* an old state, old age, antiquity, age

Olea'ginous, O'leose, *a.* oily, unctuous, greasy
 Olfact'ory, *a.* having, &c. the sense of smelling
 Ol'id, Ol'idous, *a.* stinking, rank, smelling strong
 Oligarch'ical, *a.* pertaining, &c. to an oligarchy
 Oligarchy, *f.* a government in the hands of few
 Ol'io, *f.* a medley formed of meat, herbs and roots
 Ol'itory, *a.* belonging to a kitchen-garden, &c.
 Olivast'er, *a.* dark-brown, deep, tawny, yellow
 Ol'ive, *f.* a tree and fruit, an emblem of peace
 Ol'iveyard, *f.* a place to cultivate or keep olives
 Olymp'iad, *f.* the space or term of four years [in
 O'mbre, *f.* a game at cards the name of a fish
 Oméga, *f.* the last letter of the Greek alphabet
 Om'elet, *f.* a pancake, a pancake made of eggs
 O'men, *f.* a good or bad sign, token, prognostic
 O'mened, *a.* containing, &c. omens or prognostics
 O'mer, *f.* a Hebrew measure of three wine quarts
 Om'inate, *v. n.* to forebode, prognosticate, show
 Omin'ation, *f.* a foreboding, omen, prognostic [tell
 Om'inous, *a.* foreboding ill, foreshowing ill, bad
 Om'inously, *ad.* with good or bad omens, fright-
 Omis'sion, Omit'tance, *f.* a neglect of duty [fully
 Omit, *v. a.* to leave out or off, pass by, neglect
 Omnif'arious, *a.* containing all sorts and kinds
 Omnif'ic, *a.* all-creating, doing, &c. all things
 Omni'genous, *a.* consisting of all kinds or sorts
 Omnip'otence, Omnip'otency, *f.* almighty power
 Omnip'otent, *a.* almighty, all-powerful, great
 Omnipres'ence, *f.* ubiquity, unbounded presence
 Omnipres'ent, *a.* present in every place at once
 Omnis'cience, *a.* infinite wisdom or knowledge
 Omnis'cient, *a.* knowing all things or actions
 Omol'ogy, *f.* similitarity, agreement, proportion
 On, *prep.* upon; *ad.* forward, in due progression
 Once, *ad.* at one time, at the same time, formerly
 One, *a.* single, different, any; *f.* a person, &c. any
 One-eyed, *a.* having only one or a single eye [unit
 Oneirocritic, *f.* an interpreter, &c. of dreams
 Oneirocrit'ical,

Opprobriously, *ad.* reproachfully, disgracefully
 Oppugn, *v. a.* to oppose, attack, resist, reject, con-
 Oppugnancy, *f.* opposition, resistance, cavil [fute
 Oppugner, *f.* one who opposes, one who attacks
 Optim'athy, *f.* a late education, late instruction
 Optative, *a.* expressive of desire, wishing, eager
 Optic, *f.* an instrument or organ of or for sight
 Optic or Optical, *a.* relating to optics or visions
 Optician, *f.* a person who is skilled, &c. in optics
 Optics, *f. pl.* the science, or doctrine, of visions
 Optimacy, *f.* nobility, the whole body of nobles
 Option, *f.* a choice, the liberty of choosing, will
 Opulence or Opulency, *f.* wealth, great riches
 Opulent, *a.* very rich, affluent, wealthy, abundant
 Or, *f.* gold in heraldry; *conj.* either [ter oracles
 Oracle, *f.* a wise sentence or person; *v. n.* to ut-
 Oracular, Oraculous, *a.* uttering oracles, wisely
 Oraculously, *ad.* in manner of an oracle, wisely
 Or'aison or Or'ison, *f.* a prayer, supplication, wish
 Or'al, *a.* delivered by the mouth only, not written
 Or'ally, *ad.* by word of mouth, without writing
 Orange, *f.* the name of a fine well known fruit
 Or'angery, *f.* a plantation made of orange-trees
 Or'ation, *f.* a rhetorical speech, harangue, address
 Or'ator, *f.* a speaker, eloquent person, petitioner
 Oratorical, *a.* becoming an orator, rhetorical, fine
 Oratório, *f.* a kind of sacred drama set to music
 Or'atory, *f.* the science of rhetoric, a place for
 Orb, *f.* a sphere, circle, wheel, the eye [prayer
 Or'bate, *a.* deprived of, childless, fatherless, poor
 Or'bation, *f.* a deprivation, a loss of parents, &c.
 Or'bed, *a.* formed into a circle, rounded, circular
 Orbic'ular, *a.* spherical, circular, rounded, orb'd
 Orbic'ulate, *v. a.* to form round or into an orb
 Or'bit, *f.* the line in which a planet moves, a
 Or'chard, *f.* a garden or place of fruit-trees [track
 Or'chestra or Or'chestre, *f.* a musical gallery [with
 Or'dain, *v. a.* to appoint, establish, settle, invest

O'real, *f.* a trial of innocence by fire and water
 O'rder, *f.* a command, method, rule, rank, class
 O'rder, *v. a.* to regulate, direct, bid, tell, set apart
 O'rderer, *f.* one who orders, one who regulates
 O'rderless, *a.* disorderly, void of rule [gularly
 O'rderly, *a.* methodical, well-regulated; *ad.* re-
 O'rders, *f. pl.* an admission into priesthood, &c.
 O'r'dinable, *a.* that may be appointed or settled
 O'r'dinal, *f.* a book o' rights; *a.* noting due order
 O'r'dinance, *f.* a rule, law, appointment, holy rite
 O'r'dinarily, *ad.* according to fixed rule, usually
 O'r'dinary, *a.* common, usual, mean, ugly, plain
 O'r'dinary, *f.* a judge, eating-house, price of a meal
 O'r'dinate, *a.* regular, methodical; *v. a.* to appoint
 O'r'dination, *f.* the act of ordaining, an order, a set
 O'r'dinance, *f.* great guns, cannon, artillery [rule
 O'r'dure, *f.* dung, animal dung, filth, nastiness
 Ore, *f.* metal, in its mineral state, a small coin
 O'rgal, *f.* argol, the lees o' wine dried, &c. tar-
 O'rgan, *f.* a natural or a musical instrument [car
 O'rganbuilder, *f.* a person who makes, &c. organs
 O'rganic, Organical, *a.* instrumental, conducive
 O'rganically, *ad.* by the means of instruments
 O'rganism, *f.* an organical structure, an organical
 O'rganist, *f.* a person who plays on an organ [form
 O'rganizati'on, *f.* a due distribution, &c. of parts
 O'rganize, *v. a.* to form parts duly or accurately
 O'rganpipe, *f.* the pipe or tube of an organ [lence
 O'rgasm, *f.* a sudden vehemence or exertion, vio-
 O'rgies, *f.* mad rites of Bacchus, frantic revels
 O'rgil'ous, *a.* proud, haughty, arrogant, lofty, high
 O'rient, *a.* rising as the sun, eastern, bright, fine
 O'rient'al, *a.* placed in or coming from the east
 O'rient'al, *f.* an inhabitant or native of the east
 O'rient'alist, *f.* one skilled in the eastern languages
 O'rientality, *f.* an oriental state, situation, &c.
 O'r'ifice, *f.* any opening or perforation, a mouth
 O'r'igin, *f.* a beginning, rise, source, descent, stock
 O'r'iginal,

Original, *f.* a source, a first copy; *a.* primitive,
Originally, *ad.* at first, primarily, chiefly [first
Originary, *a.* productive of, causing, primitive
Originat, *v.* to arise from, rise, begin, bring out
Origination, *f.* a bringing into existence, a first
Oriop, *f.* the middle deck of a ship [cause
Ornament, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, dress, set off
Ornement, *Ornate*, *f.* a decoration, grace, hon-
Ornament'al, *v.* giving beauty, adorning [or
Ornamented, *Ornate*, *part.* bedecked, decorated
Ornithology, *f.* the science or account of birds
Orphan, *f.* a fatherless child; *a.* bereft of parents
Orpiment, *f.* a kind of mineral, yellow arsenic
Or'ery, *f.* the name of a fine solar instrument
Or'is, *f.* gold and silver lace, a plant, a flower
Orthodox, *a.* sound in doctrine or belief, true
Orthodoxy, *ad.* with real soundness of opinion
Orthodoxy, *f.* a true belief, soundness of doctrine
Orthogon, *j.* a right-angled, or a square figure
Orthographer, *f.* one who spells grammatically
Orthograph'ical, *a.* rightly spelled, rightly drawn
Orthograph'ically, *ad.* according to rule, truly, ex-
Orthog'raphy, *f.* right spelling or writing [actly
O'r'tive, *a.* rising as a planet or star, easterly, east
O'r'tolar, *f.* the name of a small but delicate bird
Orts, *j. pl.* what is left, fragments, mere refuse
Oscillation, *f.* the moving like or as a pendulum
Oscillatory, *a.* moving like a pendulum, waving
O'scitancy, *Oscitation*, *f.* a yawning, carelessness
O'scitant, *a.* yawning, sleepy, sluggish, heavy, dull
Osculation, *f.* the act of kissing, a close contact
O'sier or *O'zier*, *f.* a tree, a tree of the willow-kind
O'seous, *a.* bony, like or made of bone, hard, stony
O'sicle, *f.* a small or little bone, a stone of fruit
Ossification, *f.* the act of changing into bone or
O's'sfrage, *f.* a strong fierce kind of eagle [stone
O's'sify, *v. a.* to change, turn or harden, into bone
O's'sivorous, *a.* devouring bones, swallowing bones

Off'uary, *f.* a place used for the bones of the dead
Offens'ible, *a.* that may be shown, apparent, seem-
Offens'ive, *a.* tending to show, betokening [ing
Os'tent, *f.* an appearance, show, token, prodigy
Os'tent'ate, *v. a.* to display, to show with parade
Os'tentation, *f.* an outward or vain show, a boasting
Os'tentatious, *a.* boastful, vain, full of show, proud
Os'tentatiously, *ad.* vainly, with parade or show
Osteology, *f.* a description of the human bones
Os'tiary, *f.* the mouth of a river, a doorkeeper
Os'tler, *f.* one who takes care of horses at inns
Os'tracism, *f.* a kind of public censure by shells
Os'trich or *Es'trich*, *f.* a kind of very large bird
O'ther, *a.* not the same, different, diverse, next
O'thergates, *ad.* in another manner, differently
O'therwhere, *ad.* in some other place, elsewhere
O'therwise, *ad.* in a different manner or degree
O'tter, *f.* the name of a strong amphibious animal
O'ttoman, *a.* belonging to the Turks [egg
O'val, *f.* a figure shaped like an egg; *a.* like an
Ov'arious, *a.* consisting of eggs, resembling eggs
Ov'ary, *f.* the seat of eggs, or of impregnation
Ov'ation, *f.* a lesser kind of triumph for victory
Oven, *f.* an arched place for baking things in
O'ver, *pr.* and *ad.* more, across, above, upon, before
Overabound, *v. n.* to abound more than enough
Overact, *v. a.* to act or to do more than enough
Overanxious, *a.* too careful, too concerned, too
Overarch, *v. a.* to cover over with an arch [eager
Overawe, *v. a.* to keep in awe, keep under, stop
Overbal'ance, *v. a.* to outweigh, to preponderate
Overbalance, *f.* something more than equivalent
Overbattle, *a.* too fruitful, too rich, exuberant
Overbear, *v. a.* to bear down, subdue, keep in awe
Overbid, *v. a.* to offer more than the just value
Overboard, *ad.* out or a or the ship, off the ship
Overboil, *v. a.* too boil too much, to boil too long
Overbold, *a.* too bold, daring, impudent, saucy

Overbùll,

Overbúlk, *v. a.* to bear down by bulk or weight
 Overbur'den, *v. a.* to burden or load too much
 Overbuy', *v. a.* to buy at too dear or high a rate
 Overcarry, *v. a.* to carry too far, to hurry too far
 Overcast, *v. a.* to darken with clouds, to cover
 Overcast, *part.* clouded, darkened, turned over
 Overcharge, *v. a.* to rate too high, to fill too full
 Overcloud, *v. a.* to cover with clouds, to darken
 Overcome, *v. a.* to subdue, conquer, vanquish, beat
 Overcount, *v. a.* to rate or value too high, [much
 Overdo, *v. a.* to do more than enough, to do too
 Overdress, *v. a.* to dress or adorn quite lavishly
 Overdrive, *v. a.* to drive too hard or fast, to heat
 Overempty, *v. a.* to make or render too empty
 Overeye, *v. a.* to superintend, observe, mind, look
 Overfall, *f.* a fall, steep fall of water, cataract [to
 Overfeed, *v. a.* to feed too much, cram, glut, stuff
 Overfloat, *v. n.* to float, swim, overflow, pass over
 Overflow, *v. a.* to run over, deluge, be too full
 Overflow, *f.* an inundation, deluge, exuberance
 Overflowing, *f.* copiousness, a very great plenty
 Overflowingly, *ad.* redundantly, exuberantly [pass
 Overfly, *v. a.* to cross by flight, pass over by flight,
 Overforwardness, *f.* too great forwardness, haste
 Overget, *v. a.* to come up with, overtake, reach
 Overglance, *v. a.* to look hastily or very soon after
 Overgo, *v. a.* to surpass, exceed, excel, outdo, beat
 Overgrass, *a.* grown over or covered with grass
 Overgrow, *v. a.* to grow beyond the natural size
 Overgrown, *part.* too large or bulky, proud, rich
 Overgrowth, *f.* an improper, or uncommon, size
 Overhale, *v. a.* to examine again, cover, loosen
 Overhang, *v.* to jut over or out, project, hang out
 Overhard'en, *v. a.* to make or render too hard, to
 Overhead, *ad.* aloft, above, in a place above [spoil
 Overhear, *v. a.* to hear secretly or only by chance
 Overheat, *v. a.* to heat too or very much [excess
 Overjoy, *v. a.* to transport, to ravish; *f.* transport,

Overlabor, *v. a.* to take too much pains, to drudge
 Overlade, *v. a.* to overburden, overload, oppress
 Overlarge, *a.* too large or great, vast, huge, gross
 Overlastingly, *ad.* with exaggeration [over
 Overlay, *v. a.* to smother, oppress by weight, cover
 Overleap, *v. a.* to leap over, to heat in jumping
 Overleather, *f.* the upperleather of or in a shoe
 Overlive, *v.* to live too long, live longer, survive
 Overliver, *f.* one who survives or lives longest
 Overload, *v. a.* to load with or put on too much
 Overlong, *a.* too or very long, too long continued
 Overlook, *v. a.* to peruse, examine, review, super-
 intend, neglect, pass by indulgently, excuse
 Overlooker, *f.* one who overlooks, watches, &c.
 Overmasted, *a.* carrying too much mast, heavy
 Overmaster, *v. a.* to subdue, conquer, beat, govern
 Overmatch, *v. a.* to be too powerful, to conquer
 Overmatch, *f.* a person of superior strength, &c.
 Overmost, *a.* highest, placed over the rest, &c.
 Overmuch, *ad.* in too great a degree; *a.* too much
 Overmuchness, *f.* exuberance, superabundance
 Overname, *v. a.* to name in a series, to reckon over
 Overnight, *f.* the night before, the night now past
 Overof fice, *v. a.* to behave haughtily or saucily
 Overofficious, *a.* too busy, too importunate, fond
 Overpass, *v. a.* to overlook, omit, slight, neglect
 Overpay, *v. a.* to pay more than the just price
 Overpeer, *v. a.* to overlook, view, see, hover over
 Overperch, *v. a.* to fly over or beyond, to pass over
 Overplus, *f.* what is left or more than sufficient
 Overply, *v. a.* to ply or to employ too laboriously
 Overpoise, *v. a.* to outweigh, weigh more, outdo
 Overpoize, *f.* a preponderant weight or power
 Overpower, *v. a.* to oppress by power, to conquer
 Overpress, *v. a.* to overwhelm, crush, destroy, ruin
 Overprize, *v. a.* to prize, value or love, too much
 Overrank, *a.* too rank, very strong or offensive
 Overrate, *v. a.* to rate too much, to rate too high
 Overreach,

Outbragen, *v. a.* to bear down with impudence
 Outbreak, *f.* a breaking out, a breach or eruption
 Outbreath, *v. n.* to breathe the longer, to die
 Outcast, *part.* cast out from, banished, expelled
 Outcast, *f.* a person who is banished or rejected
 Outcancel, *v. a.* to excel or outdo in cunning, &c.
 Outcry, *f.* a public clamor, cry of distress, tale
 Outdare, *v. a.* to dare, he for, beat, venture beyond
 Outdate, *v. a.* to make old or void, to antiquate
 Outdo, *v. a.* to excel, surpass, go beyond, beat
 Outdraw, *v. n.* to continue beyond the due time
 Outer, *a.* that is without, outward, more remote
 Outery, *ad.* towards or near the outside, far off
 Outface, *v. a.* to bear or stare down, to brave out
 Outfall, *f.* a fall of water, canal, ditch, quarrel
 Outfawn, *v. a.* to exceed in fawning or flattery
 Outfly, *v. a.* to fly beyond, leave behind, exceed
 Outform, *f.* an outward appearance, a pretence
 Outfrown, *v. a.* to frown down, overbear, deject
 Outgate, *f.* an outlet, passage out, place of escape
 Outgeneral, *v. a.* to beat in or by generalship
 Outgive, *v. a.* to surpass in giving, to give most
 Outgo, *v. a.* to surpass, excel, overreach, cheat
 Outgrow, *v. a.* to surpass or exceed in growth, to
 Outguard, *f.* the advanced guard of an army (beat
 Outjest, *v. a.* to exceed, or to surpass, in jesting
 Outknav, *v. a.* to surpass or outdo in knavery
 Outlandish, *a.* foreign, brought from beyond sea
 Outlast, *v. a.* to surpass in duration, to outlive
 Outlaw, *f.* a man excluded the benefit of the law
 Outlaw, *v. a.* to deprive of the benefit of the law
 Outlawry, *f.* a depriving of the protection of the
 Outleap, *v. a.* to surpass or outdo in leaping (law
 Outleap, *f.* a fall out, issue from, flight, escape
 Outlet, *f.* a passage or discharge outwards, a gate
 Outline, *f.* the first line of any device or figure
 Outlive, *v. a.* to live longest or after, to survive
 Outlook, *v. a.* to face down, outstare, brow beat

Outlustre, *v. a.* to exceed in lustre or brightness
 Outlying, *part.* placed out of order, not yet paid
 Outmarch, *v. a.* to march quicker, to leave be-
 Outmeasure, *v. a.* to exceed in measure (hind
 Outmost, Outermost, *a.* remotest from the middle
 Outnumber, *v. a.* to exceed or outdo in number
 Outpace, *v. a.* to outgo, outwalk, leave behind
 Outparish, *f.* a parish lying without the walls
 Outpart, *f.* a part lying near or on the outside
 Outparters, *f. pl.* a kind of firebooters or thieves
 Outpour, *v. a.* to emit, to send forth in a stream
 Outprize, *v. a.* to prize or value too highly (vez
 Outrage, *v. a.* to injure greatly, insult grossly
 Outrage, *f.* violence, fury, tumultuous mischief
 Outrageous, *a.* violent, furious, mad, enormous
 Outrageously, *ad.* violently, furiously, tumultu-
 Outrageousness, *f.* fury, rage, violence (ouly
 Outreach, *v. a.* to go beyond, exceed, cheat, gull
 Outride, *v. a.* to ride the fastest, to leave behind
 Outrider, *f.* a servant, rider for orders, bailiff
 Outright, *ad.* immediately, directly, completely
 Outroad, *f.* an excursion, deviation, ramble, trip
 Outroar, *v. a.* to exceed or to outdo in roaring
 Outroot, *v. a.* to root or pull up, destroy, spoil
 Outrun, *v. a.* to beat or leave behind in a race
 Outsell, *v. a.* to beat or leave behind in selling
 Outscorn, *v. a.* to bear down by contempt, &c.
 Outsell, *v. a.* to sell for more or a better price
 Outshine, *v. a.* to excel in lustre or brightness
 Outshoot, *v. a.* to exceed or to pass in shooting
 Outside, *f.* the outward part, show, appearance
 Outsit, *v. a.* to sit beyond the time, or longer
 Outsleep, *v. a.* to sleep beyond the proper time
 Outspcak, *v. a.* to speak the longer, outtalk, beat
 Outsport, *v. a.* to exceed or outdo in sporting
 Outspread, *v. a.* to spread open, extend, diffuse
 Outstand, *v. a.* to stand beyond proper time, to resist
 Outstare, *v. a.* to put out of countenance by staring
 Outstare,

Pad'dle, f. an oar used by a single rower, a staff
Pad'dler, f. one who paddles, one who moves or
Pad'doc, f. a large frog, toad, small enclosure goes
Pad'lock, f. a lock, *v. a.* to fasten with a padlock
Pa'an, f. a song of triumph, song of praise, foot
Pædobaptism or Pedobaptism, f. infant-baptism
Pagan, f. a heathen; *a.* heathenish, savage, wild
Paganism, f. mere heathenism [side of a leaf
Page, f. a lad attending on a great person, one
Page, v. a. to mark the pages of a book, to serve
Pageant, f. a spectacle of entertainments, a show
Pageant, a. very showy, pompous; *v. a.* to exhibit
Pageantry, f. pomp, show, finery, vanity, folly
Paignal, a. consisting of, or resembling, pages
Pagod, f. an Indian idol, Indian temple, coin of
Paid, pret. and part. pass. of to pay [about 8s.
Pail, f. a wooden vessel used for water, milk, &c.
Pailful, f. the quantity which a pail will hold
Pailmål, a. violent, furious, boisterous, thick
Pain, f. a sensation of uneasiness, toil, penalty
Pain, v. a. to afflict, make uneasy, torment, hurt
Painful, a. full of pain, afflictive, difficult, hard
Painfully, ad. with pain, uneasily, laboriously
Painfulness, f. pain, affliction, sorrow, industry
Painim, f. a pagan, an infidel; *a.* pagan, gross
Painless, a. void of pain or of labor, easy, simple
Painstaking, f. a laborious or industrious person
Painstaking, part. laborious, industrious, active,
Paint, v. a. to color, adorn, represent, describe
Paint, f. colors mixed up together for painting
Painter, f. one who paints or professes painting
Painting, f. the art of laying on colors, a picture
Painture, f. the art or the business of painting
Pair, f. two things suiting one another, a couple
Pair, v. a. to join in couples, couple, unite, suit
Palace, f. a noble or royal house, a fine house
Palaceous, a. royal, noble, grand, splendid, fine
Palanquin, f. a kind of fine Indian sedan or chair

Palatable, a. pleasing to the taste, agreeable, nice
Palate, f. the instrument of taste, taste, relish
Palat'ic, a. belonging or relating to the palate
Palatine, f. the country of a prince Palatine
Palatines, f. pl. the inhabitants of a palatine
Pale, a. whitish; *f.* a jurisdiction, an enclosure
Pale, v. a. to enclose with pales, to make pale
Paleeyed, a. having bad sight or eyes, dim-sighted
Palefaced, a. pale, whitish, wan, sickly-looking
Palendar, f. a kind of very small coasting vessel
Paleness, f. wanness, a want of fresh color, sick-
Paleous, a. husky, chaffy, foul, uncleaned [nest
Pal'est, f. an old measure of four fingers' breadth
Pal'ette, f. a painter's utensil, a painter's board
Pal'frey or Pal'fry, f. a small horse trained for la-
Pal'freyed, a. riding on or having a palfrey [dies
Palification, f. the art of paling in, round, &c.
Pal'inode or Pal'inody, f. a song, a recantation
Palisade, f. pales set up for enclosure or defence
Palisade, v. a. to enclose or fence with palisades
Pálith, Pály, a. somewhat pale, whitish, sickly
Pall, f. a cloak of state, a covering for the dead
Pall, v. to cloy, weaken, grow vapid, cloak, hide
Pal'lat, f. a part of a watch, the nut of a watch
Pal'let, f. a small low bed, small measure, palette
Pal'liament, f. a robe, garment, dress, covering
Pal'liate, v. a. to cloak, cover, excuse, extenuate
Palliation, f. an extenuation, an imperfect cure
Pal'liative, f. something mitigating; *a.* extenu-
Pal'id, a. pale, faint in color, wan, weak [ating
Pallmål, f. a kind of game or exercise at ball
Palm, f. a tree, victory, part of the hand, 3 inches
Palm, v. a. to cheat, impose on, conceal, handle
Palm'a, a. relating to a palm or hand's breadth
Palm'er, f. a pilgrim, deer's crown, cheat, ferula
Palm'erworm, f. a worm covered over with hair
Palmetto, f. a species or kind of the palm tree
Palmit'rous, a. bearing palms, producing palms

Palm'ipede, *a.* webfooted, filmed as ducks, &c.
Palm'ister, *f.* a person who pretends to palmistry
Palm'istry, *f.* a telling of fortunes by the hands
Palm'y, *a.* bearing palms, abounding with palms
Palpability, *Palpableness*, *f.* a palpable quality
Palp'able, *a.* that may be felt, plain, gross, coarse
Palp'ably, *ad.* plainly, grossly, clearly, feelingly
Palp'itate, *v. n.* to beat at the heart, pant, flutter
Palpitation, *f.* a beating or panting of the heart
Pals'grave, *f.* a German title of honour, a count
Pals'ical, *Pals'ied*, *a.* diseased with a palsy, weak
Pals'y, *f.* a privation of the sense of feeling, &c.
Palt'er, *v.* to shift, dodge, trifle, spend, squander
Palt'ry or *Pault'ry*, *a.* mean, despicable, poor, sorry
Pam, *f.* the name of a card, the knave of clubs
Pamper, *v. a.* to feed delicately, glut, indulge
Pamph'let, *f.* a small book; *v. a.* to write pamphlets
Pamphlet'er, *f.* a writer of pamphlets, a scribbler
Pan, *f.* a kitchen vessel, anything hollow; *v. a.* to
Panacea, *f.* an universal medicine, an herb [join
Panada or *Panado*, *f.* bread boiled up in water
Pan'cake, *f.* a kind of thin cake fried in a pan
Pancrat'ical, *a.* excelling in exercises, almighty
Panc'reas, *f.* a part, the sweetbread of an animal
Pancreat'ic, *a.* contained in or like the pancreas
Pan'cy or *Pan'sy*, *f.* a little flower, a kind of violet
Pandemonium, *f.* the council chamber of the
Pan'dell, *f.* a complete treatise, a digest [devils
Pandem'ic, *a.* incident to a whole people, general
Pan'der, *f.* a pimp, a male bawd; *v. a.* to pimp
Pand'erly, *a.* pimping, pimplike, lewd, lustful
Pand'iculation, *f.* a yawning or stretching, rest-
Pan'durated, *a.* having furrowed stalks [leanness
Panc, *f.* a square of glass, a mixture of squares
Panegy'ic, *f.* an eulogy, encomium, praise, speech
Panegy'ical, *a.* containing or bestowing praise
Panegy'ist, *f.* one who bestows, &c. panegyrics
Pan'el, *f.* a square of wainscot, &c. a jury-roll

Pang, *f.* extreme or sudden pain; *v. a.* to torment
Pang'ed, *part.* put to very great torture or pain
Pan'ic, *f.* a violent fright without a just cause
Pan'ic, *a.* violent without due cause, groundless
Paniety, *f.* a state of bread, a form, &c. of bread
Pannade, *f.* the curvet of a fine prancing horse
Pan'nel, *f.* a sort of mean saddle, stomach, pipe
Pan'nier, *f.* a kind of basket carried upon horses
Pan'oply, *f.* complete armour, complete harness
Pant, *v. n.* to beat at the heart, long for, wish
Pant, *f.* the act of beating by the heart [spinet
Pantaloon, *f.* a man's garment, buffoon, Danish
Panthéon, *f.* a temple of all the heathen gods
Pan'h'er, *f.* a spotted and very fierce wild beast
Pent'ile or *Pent'ile*, *f.* a largetile used for houses
Pant'ler, *f.* one who has the care of bread, &c.
Pant'osle, *f.* a slipper, a kind of loose easy shoe
Pant'omime, *f.* mimicry, dumb show, a mimic
Pant'ry, *f.* a room or closet used for provisions
Pan'urgy, *f.* complete skill, subtilty, craftiness
Pap, *f.* a pippin, the pulp of fruit, infant's meat
Papá, *f.* a common name for father, a Russian
Pápacy, *f.* the popedom or dignity of pope [priest
Pápal, *a.* belonging to the pope, popish, Romish
Papavéran, *Papav'eros*, *a.* resembling poppies
Paper, *f.* a substance made of rags; *a.* slight, thin
Páper, *v. a.* to hang a place with paper, to register
Pápermaker, *f.* a man who makes paper for sale
Pápermill, *f.* a mill used to make paper in or at
Páperstainer, *f.* one who stains or colors paper
Pap'cent, *a.* containing or producing pap, soft
Papill'ary, *a.* having emulgent vessels, like a
Pápis, *f.* a person who adheres to popery [nipple
Papiss'ical, *a.* popish, adhering to the pope, &c.
Pap'pose, *Pap'pous*, *a.* having soft and light down
Pap'py, *a.* soft, spongy, juicy, easily divided, bad
Par, *f.* a state of equality, an equal quantity, &c.
Par'able, *a.* that is easily procured or obtained
Par'able,

Par'able *f.* a similitude, a figurative speech, &c.
 Parab'ola, *f.* one of the three conic sections [five
 Parabol'ical, *a.* expressed in or by parables, allu-
 Parabol'ically, *ad.* by way of parable, allusively
 Parabol'oid, *f.* a figure generated from a parabola
 Paracent'rical, *a.* deviating from real circularity
 Par'achronism, *f.* an error made in chronology
 Parachúte, *f.* a machine to descend through the air
 Par'aclete, *f.* a comforter, advocate, intercessor [by
 Paráde, *f.* a show, pomp, military order, guard
 Parádise, *f.* the garden of Eden, a place of bliss
 Paradis'i'acal, *a.* suiting paradise, quite heavenly
 Parádox, *f.* an assertion contrary to appearance
 Paradox'ical, *a.* inclined to contrarieties, strange,
 Paradox'ically, *ad.* in a paradoxical manner [odd
 Paradoxol'ogy, *f.* the use of paradoxes, an oddness
 Parádrome, *f.* an open gallery, an open passage
 Par'agon, *w. a.* to compare, to equal; *f.* a model
 Par'agraph, *f.* a distinct part of a discourse, a sec-
 Parallax'ic, *a.* pertaining to parallaxes [tion
 Par'allax, *f.* the difference between the true and
 apparent place of any of the heavenly bodies
 Par'allel, *f.* a resemblance, line for latitude, &c.
 line at the same distance from some other line
 Par'allel, *w. a.* to preserve the same direction, equal,
 compare; *a.* lying in the same direction, equal
 Par'allelism, *f.* the state of being parallel or like
 Parallel'ogram, *f.* a right-lined squared figure
 Paralogism, Paralogy, *f.* false or bad reasoning
 Paralogize, *w. a.* to argue sophistically or falsely
 Paralytic, *f.* a person who is afflicted with a palsy
 Paralytic, Paralyt'ical, *a.* palsied, having the
 Paramóunt, *f.* a chief; *a.* chief, lordly [palsy
 Paramour, *f.* a lover, wooer, sweetheart, mistress
 Par'anymph, *f.* a bride-man, a supporter or helper
 Par'apet, *f.* a wall of defence, a wall breast-high
 Paraphernalia, *f. pl.* goods in a wife's disposal
 Par'aphrase, *f.* an interpretation in many words
 Par'aphrase, *w. a.* to interpret fully, or at large

Par'aphrast, *f.* a diffuse, or a large, interpreter
 Paraphrast'ic, Paraphrast'ical, *a.* not literal, ver-
 Par'asang, *f.* a Persian measure of length [boise
 Par'asite, *f.* a flatterer of great men, a fawner
 Parasit'ic, Parasit'ical, *a.* wheeling, flattering
 Par'asol, *f.* an umbrella to guard against the sun
 Par'boil, *w. a.* to half-boil, to boil only in part
 Par'break, *w. a.* to vomit, throw up, cast up, eject
 Par'cel, *f.* a small bundle, lot, set, mean company
 Par'cel, *w. a.* to divide into portions, parts, or sets
 Par'cenery, *f.* a joint tenure, a joint inheritance
 Parch, *w.* to scorch, grow dry, become scorched
 Parch'ment, *f.* skins of sheep dressed for writing
 Pard, Pard'ale, *f.* a fierce spotted beast, a leopard
 Pard'on, *f.* a forgiveness, a remission of penalty
 Pard'on, *w. a.* to forgive, excuse, pass by, remit
 Pard'onable, *a.* that may be forgiven, excusable
 Pard'onableness, *f.* a pardonable state or quality
 Pard'onably, *ad.* with or by pardon, excusably
 Pard'oner, *f.* one who forgives another person
 Pare, *w. a.* to cut off the surface, cut, diminish
 Paregor'ic, *a.* having power to soften or lessen
 Parenchym'atous, *a.* porous, spongy, pithy, soft
 Párent, *f.* a father or mother, source, head, cause
 Par'entage, *f.* birth, extraction, descent, kindred
 Parent'al, *a.* becoming parents, affectionate, fond
 Parenth'esis, *f.* a sentence, &c. included thus ()
 Parenthetical, *a.* put or included in a parenthesis
 Párer, *f.* a tool used to cut away the surface by
 Par'ergy, *f.* something uninteresting or needless
 Par'get, *f.* a plaster of horse-dung; *w. a.* to plaster
 Par'hélión, *f.* a mock sun, a false sun [a bone
 Par'ietal, *a.* making sides or walls, relating to
 Paril'ity, *f.* a likeness, resemblance, proportion
 Páring, *f.* a thing that is pared off, a rind, &c.
 Par'ish, *f.* a particular district or division of land
 under a minister having the cure of souls
 Par'ish, *a.* belonging to or maintained by a parish
 Pari'thioner, *f.* a person who belongs to a parish

Paris'ian, *f.* a native, or an inhabitant of Paris
 Par'syllab'ical, *a.* having equal or like syllables
 Par'tior, *f.* a summoner of the courts of civil law
 Par'ity, *f.* equality, resemblance, great likeness
 Park, *f.* an enclosed ground for hunting, a net
 Park, *v. a.* to enclose in, or make into, a park
 Park'er, *f.* the keeper or the overseer of a park
 Parle or Par'ley, *f.* a conference, talk, oral treaty
 Par'ly, *v. n.* to talk, to treat by word of mouth
 Parliamant, *f.* an assembly of the three estates
 Parliamant'ar, *a.* pertaining, &c. to parliament
 Par'lour, *f.* lower room kept for entertainments
 Par'lous, *a.* sprightly, keen, tart, waggish, witty
 Par'ochial, *a.* belonging or relating to a parish
 Par'ody, *f.* a burlesque change of another's words
 Par'ody, *v. a.* to copy or to do by way of parody
 Par'ole, *f.* words given as an assurance [letters
 Paronomasia, *f.* a play upon words, a change of
 Paron'mous, *a.* resembling another word, like
 Paroquet, *f.* the name of a small kind of parrot
 Parot'id, *a.* salivary, situated near or by the ear
 Par'oxism, *f.* a fit, the periodical return of a fit
 Par'ricidal, *a.* relating to parricide, wicked, false
 Par'ricide, *f.* the murder or murderer of a father
 Par'rot, *f.* a bird, a very well-known talking bird
 Par'ry, *v. a.* to put by a thrust, ward off, fence off
 Par'se, *v. a.* to resolve by the rules of grammar
 Par'simonious, *a.* frugal, sparing, near, covetous
 Par'simoniously, *ad.* frugally, sparingly, meanly
 Par'simoniousness, Par'simony, *f.* frugality, nig-
 Par'ley, *f.* a small well-known herb [garden herb
 Par'nip, *f.* a kind of well-known garden-root
 Par'son, *f.* a clergyman, a priest, any minister
 Par'sonage, *f.* the benefice or house of a parson
 Part, *f.* a portion, share, member, party, space
 Part, *v. a.* to divide, share, separate, go away, quit
 Part'age, *f.* the act of parting, &c. a division [take
 Partake, *v.* to have part in, share with, admit to,

Partaker, *f.* an associate, accomplice, sharer, ally
 Part'er, *f.* one who parts, one who separates, &c.
 Part'ère, *f.* a flower-garden, plot, level ground
 Par'tial, *a.* inclined to favour, unjust, defective
 Partial'ity, *f.* an equal judgment, injustice [bend
 Par'tialize, *v. a.* to make partial, bias, incline,
 Par'tially, *ad.* with favor, with injustice, in part
 Part'ible or Part'able, *a.* divisible, separable [only
 Parti'ciple, *a.* that may be shared or divided
 Parti'ciple, *v.* sharing, having some share in
 Parti'ciple, *v. a.* to partake of, to have a share in
 Participation, *f.* a partaking of or in something
 Particip'al, *v.* having the nature of a participle
 Particip'ally, *ad.* in the manner of a participle
 Partic'iple, *f.* a word partaking of a noun and verb
 Part'icle, *f.* any very small part or word, an atom
 Partic'ular, *a.* singular, odd, individual [detail
 Partic'ular, *f.* a point, circumstance, individual,
 Particular'ity, *f.* something peculiar [tinctly
 Partic'ularize, Partic'ulate, *v. a.* to mention dis-
 Partic'ularly, *ad.* distinctly, singly, eminently
 Part'isan, *f.* a partyman, head of a party, staff
 Parti'tion, *v. a.* to divide off into distinct parts
 Parti'tion, *f.* a division, part, thing that divides
 Part'let, *f.* a hen, ruff for the neck, loose collar
 Par'ly, Part, *ad.* in part, in some measure [with
 Part'ner, *f.* a sharer, a dancing mate; *v. a.* to join
 Part'nership, *f.* a union in trade, a joint interest
 Partook, *pret. of to partake*
 Part'ridge, *f.* a bird, a well-known bird of game
 Parts, *f. pl.* qualities, faculties, districts, regions
 Part'urient, *a.* that is about to bring forth, big
 Parturi'tion, *f.* the act or state of bringing forth
 Part'y, *f.* a select assembly, set, detachment, side
 Part'ycolored or Part'icolored, *a.* having different
 Part'ymen, *f.* a factious or busy person [colors
 Part'ywall, *f.* a wall that separates two buildings
 Par'vitude, Par'vity, *f.* littleness, minuteness, &c.

Pas, *f.* a right of precedence or priority, a step
Pas'chal, *a.* relating to Easter or to the passover
Pash, *f.* a kiss; *v. a.* to kiss, dash, strike, crush
Pas'quil, *Pas'quin*, *Pasquinade*, *f.* a keen lampoon
Past, *v.* to go, make way, proceed, spend, omit,
 vanish, exal, go beyond, transmit, enact [tion
Past, *f.* a narrow entrance, licence, push, condi-
Past'able, *a.* that may be passed over, tolerable
Pastade or *Pastado*, *f.* a push, thrust, gift, alms
Past'age, *f.* a journey by water, road, quotation
Past'enger, *f.* one who hires a place in a carriage
Past'er, *f.* one who passes by or over, a traveller
Pastibil'ity, *Past'ibleness*, *f.* the quality of suffering
Past'ible, *a.* that may suffer or be impressed on
Past'ing, *ad.* supremely, extremely, exceedingly
Passingbell, *f.* a bell rung at the death of a person
Pas'sion, *f.* fury, anger, zeal, love, lust, suffering
Pas'sionate, *a.* moved by passion, soon angry, fond
Pas'sionately, *ad.* angrily, vehemently, fondly
Pas'sionateness, *f.* an aptness to be in a passion
Pas'sioning, *a.* earnestly wishing, fondly desiring
Pas'sion-week, *f.* the week next before Easter
Pas'sive, *a.* submissive, meek, signifying passion
Pas'sively, *ad.* submissively, humbly [suffering
Pas'siveness, *Pas'sivity*, *f.* submission, a power of
Pas'sover, *f.* a great and solemn Jewish festival
Pas'sport, *f.* a permission in writing to pass or go
Past, *part. a.* not present, gone through, spent
Paste, *f.* a thick mixture of solids and fluids, a
Paste, *v. a.* to fasten or stick with paste [cement
Pasteboard, *f.* a thick and strong kind of paper
Past'ern, *f.* a part of the leg, the knee of a horse
Past'il, *f.* a roll of paste, kind of pencil, crayon
Past'ime, *f.* a sport, diversion, amusement, game
Past'inate, *v. a.* to dig in a garden, dig, prepare
Past'or, *f.* a shepherd, a minister of a congregation
Past'oral, *a.* rural, relating to the cure of souls
Past'oral, *f.* a kind of poem, rural song, bucolic

Past'ry, *f.* pies or baked paste, a making of pies
Past'rycook, *f.* one who makes or sells pies, &c.
Past'urable, *a.* that is fit or may serve for pasture
Past'urage, *f.* lands kept to be grazed by cattle
Past'ure, *f.* land used for grazing, food, education
Past'ure, *v.* to put in a pasture, graze, feed, fatten
Past'y, *f.* a raised pie, a pie raised without a dish
Pat, *a.* fit, suitable, convenient, exact, ready, easy
Pat, *f.* a quick light blow; *v. a.* to strike lightly
Patacón, *f.* a Spanish coin worth about 4s. 8d.
Patavin'ity, *f.* a Paduan idiom used by Livy [bit
Patch, *f.* a piece to cover a hole or sore with, a
Patch, *v.* to put on patches, piece, mend, botch
Patch'er, *f.* one who patches or mends, a botcher
Patch'ery, *f.* botched or bungling work, forgery
Patch'work, *f.* pieces of patchwork sewed to-
Pate, *f.* the head, a kind of half moon [gether
Patefac'tion, *f.* the act or the state of laying open
Pat'en, *f.* a plate used to put bread on at the altar
Pat'ent, *a.* open, public, appropriated, exclusive
Pat'ent, *f.* a grant of an exclusive right, a charter
Patent'ee, *f.* one who has a patent granted him
Pat'ernal, *a.* fatherly, affectionate, hereditary
Pat'ernity, *f.* fathership, the relation of a father
Paternoster, *f.* the Lord's prayer, a great bead
Path, *Path'way*, *f.* a footroad, road, track, way
Path'etic, *Path'etical*, *a.* affecting the passions
Path'etically, *ad.* in a moving manner, tenderly
Path'eticalness, *f.* earnestness, energy, force, soul-
Path'less, *a.* untrodden, not known, obscure [ing
Pathol'ogy, *f.* a description of the causes of diseases
Páthos, *f.* warmth, passion, feeling, tenderness
Pat'ible, *a.* that may be borne, tolerable, suffer-
Patib'ulary, *a.* belonging to the gallows [able
Pátience, *f.* endurance, the power of suffering
Pátient, *a.* not easily moved or provoked [self
Pátient, *f.* a diseased person, *v. a.* to compose one's
Pátiently, *ad.* without murmuring, &c. quietly

Pat'ne, *f.* a cover, cover of or to a chalice, plate
 Pat'ly, *ad.* commodiously, fitly, suitably, readily
 Pátriarch, *f.* a head of a family, a superior bishop
 Patriarch'al, *a.* belonging to patriarchs [triarchs
 Patriarch'ate, Pátriarchy, *f.* a jurisdiction of pa-
 Patri'cian, *a.* senatorial, noble; *f.* a nobleman
 Patrimónial, *a.* derived by or from inheritance
 Pat'rimony, *f.* an estate coming by inheritance
 Pátriot, *f.* a lover of his country, a benefactor
 Pátrior, Patriot'ic, *a.* having patriotim, noble
 Pátriotism, *f.* a love and zeal for one's country
 Patról, *f.* a guard kept to walk the rounds, &c.
 Patról, *v. n.* to guard, to go the rounds appointed
 Pátron, *f.* an advocate, defender, benefactor, saint
 Pat'ronage, *f.* support, protection, a right of giv-
 Pat'ronal, *a.* supporting, guarding, defending [ing
 Pat'roness, *f.* a female patron or defender [port
 Pat'ronise, Pat'ronage, *v. a.* to protect, to sup-
 Patronym'ic, *f.* a name from father, &c. surname
 Pat'ten, *f.* the base of a pillar, a clog shod with iron
 Pat'tepan, *f.* a pan used to bake small pies in
 Pat'ter, *v. n.* to beat or make a noise like hail
 Pat'tern, *f.* a specimen, example, figure; *v. a.* to
 Pav'an or Pav'in, *f.* a grave kind of dance [copy
 Pau'city, *f.* fewness, a smallness of number, &c.
 Pave, *v. a.* to lay with stones, prepare, make easy
 Pávement, *f.* a paved way, a stone or brick floor
 Páver or Pávier, *f.* one who paves or lays stones
 Pavil'ion, *f.* a tent, moveable house, main part
 Pavill'ion, *v. a.* to furnish with or to put in tents
 Paunch, *f.* the belly; *v. a.* to take out the paunch
 Paup'er, *f.* a poor person, one who receives alms
 Pause, *f.* a stop, a break; *v. a.* to wait, stop, deliberate
 Paus'er, *f.* one who pauses, one who deliberates
 Paw, *f.* a name for the hand, foot, foot of a beast
 Paw, *v.* to handle roughly, strike, fawn, flatter
 Paw'ed, *a.* having paws, broadfooted, hit, flattered
 Pawn, *f.* a pledge left for security, man, chessman

Pawn, *v. a.* to pledge, to leave or give security
 Pawn'broker, *f.* one who lends money upon goods
 Pay, *v. a.* to discharge a debt, atone, bear, daub
 Pay, *f.* wages, hire-money for services, payment
 Páyable, *a.* proper to be paid, due, outstanding
 Páyday, *f.* a day for paying wages, &c. upon [left
 Páyer, Páymaster, *f.* one who pays [tisement
 Páyment, *f.* the act of paying, reward, chas-
 Páyser, *f.* one that weighs, one that poises, &c.
 Pea, *f.* a common or well-known kind of pulse
 Peace, *f.* a respite from war, quiet, rest, content
 Peace, *interj.* denoting, or commanding, peace
 Péaceable, *a.* free from war, quiet, good-natured
 Péaceableness, Péacefulness, *f.* quietness, ease
 Péaceably, *ad.* without disturbance, quietly, easily
 Péaceful, *a.* quiet, easy, mild, undisturbed, still
 Péacefully, *ad.* quietly, calmly, mildly, gently
 Péacemaker, *f.* one who makes or restores peace
 Péaceoffering, *f.* a sacrifice to make atonement
 Péaceofficer, *f.* a low petty officer, a constable
 Péaceparted, *a.* sent out of the world in peace
 Peach, *f.* a fruit; *v. a.* to accuse of some crime
 Péachcolored, *a.* like a peach in color, blooming
 Péachick, *f.* a chicken of the breed of peacocks
 Péacock, *f.* a fowl very beautiful in its feathers
 Péahen, *f.* the hen or the female of the peacock
 Peak, *f.* the top of a hill forepart of a head dress
 Peak, *v. n.* to look sickly, look meanly, sneak
 Péaking, *part. a.* sickly, poorly, sneaking, mean
 Peal, *f.* a succession of loud sounds, noise, ring
 Peal, *v. n.* to play solemnly and loud, to assail
 Pear, *f.* a sort of well-known fruit [with noise
 Pearl, *f.* a gem in shellfish, color, film on the eye
 Pearl'ed, *a.* set with pear's, adorned with pearls
 Pearl'ey'd, *a.* having a speck or film on the eye
 Pearl'y, *a.* abounding with pearls, like pearls
 Pear'main, *f.* the name of a fine admired apple
 Pear'tree, *f.* a tree which bears or produces pears

Pea'sant,

Pea, *fant*, *f.* one who lives by rural labor, a rustic
Pea'lantry, *f. pl.* country people, rustics, clowns
Peas or *Pease*, *f. pl.* of *pea*
Péasecód, *Péasnell*, *f.* a hull that contains pease
Péasehawm or *Péasestraw*, *f.* the straw of pease
Péasepudding, *f.* a pudding that is made of pease
Peat, *f.* a species of turf used for firing, a darling
Pebble, *Pebblestone*, *f.* a sort of hard small stone
Pebbled, *a.* sprinkled or abounding with pebbles
Pebbly, *a.* full of pebbles, having pebbles, rough
Peccability, *f.* a state or a possibility of sinning
Peccable, *a.* liable to sin, subject to error, frail
Peccadillo, *f.* a petty fault or crime, a mistake
Peccaminous, *a.* full of sin, vile, wicked, guilty
Peccancy, *f.* a bad quality, a disordered habit
Peccant, *a.* criminal, guilty, corrupt, bad, wrong
Peccavi, *f.* a form of asking pardon for a fault
Peck, *f.* a fourth part of a bushel; *v. a.* to eat
Pecker, *f.* one that pecks, a bird [*&c.* as a bird
Pec'inal, *Pec'inated*, *a.* formed like a comb, cut
Pectination, *f.* a pectinated state, an intricacy
Pec'toral, *a.* stomachic, belonging to the breast
Pec'toral, *f.* a very healing medicine, a breast-plate
Pec'ulate, *v. a.* to plunder or defraud the public
Peculation, *f.* a robbery, &c. of the public money
Peculator, *f.* one who robs or cheats the public
Peculiar, *f.* a property, something exempted [*per*
Peculiar, *a.* appropriate, particular, singular, pro-
Peculiar'ity, *Peculiar'ness*, *f.* particularity, odd-
Peculiarly, *ad.* particularly, oddly, singly [*ness*
Pecuniary, *a.* relating to, or consisting of, money
Ped, *f.* a very small pack saddle, hamper, basket
Pedagogue, *f.* a schoolmaster, teacher, pedant
Pedagogue, *v. a.* to teach or tell superciliously
Pedagogy, *f.* the office of a pedagogue, discipline
P'ed'al, *f.* one of the large pipes of or in an organ
Pedant, *f.* one vainly ostentatious of learning
Pedant'ic, *a.* like a pedant, conceited, vain, proud

Pedant'ically, *ad.* with boasting and ostentation
Ped'antry, *f.* the ridiculous humor of a pedant
Peddle, *v. a.* to be busy about trifles, to piddle
Pederéro, *Pateréro*, *f.* a swivel-gun used in ships
Pedestal, *f.* the basis or foot of a statue, a sup-
Peder'trial, *Peder'trious*, *a.* going on foot [*port*
Ped'icle, *f.* a stalk, footstalk of fruit, &c. foot
Pedic'ular, *Pedic'ulous*, *a.* lousy, having lice, bad
Ped'igree, *f.* a genealogy, lineage, descent, race
Pediment, *f.* a kind of ornamental projection
Pedlar or *Ped'ler*, *f.* one who deals in small
Ped'lery, *f.* wares sold by pedlars [*commodities*
Ped'ling, *f.* petty dealings; *a.* trifling, small, low
Peel, *v. a.* to flay, take or scale off, plunder, rob
Peel, *f.* a rind, shell, skin, board used by bakers
Peeler, *f.* one that strips off or flays, a robber
Peep, *f.* a fly look, the first appearance [*cry*
Peep, *v. a.* to make the first appearance, view
Peep'ers, *f.* chickens breaking the shell, the eyes
Peephole, *Peep'inghole*, *f.* a hole to peep through
Peer, *v. a.* to come just in sight, peep, observe
Peer, *f.* an equal, nobleman, buttress [*of peers*
Peer'age, *Peer'dom*, *f.* the dignity of a peer, body
Peer'ess, *f.* a woman ennobled, a peer's lady [*fine*
Peer'less, *a.* having no equal, excellent, noble,
Peev'ish, *a.* waspish, very hard to please, petulant
Peev'ishly, *ad.* fretfully, angrily, crossly, morosely
Peev'ishness, *f.* fretfulness, perverseness, anger
Peg, *f.* a nickname for *Margaret*, a wooden pin
Peg, *v. a.* to fasten with a peg, pin down, close
Pelf, *f.* money, riches, stock, food, paltry stuff
Pelican, *f.* a kind of bird very fond of its young
Pell, *f.* a skin, hide, roll, record, house, palace
Pellet, *f.* a little iron ball or bullet, ball, mark
Pell'eted, *a.* consisting of or having pellets [*bit*
Pell'icle, *f.* a thin skin, film, small fragment
Pell'mell, *ad.* fast, confusedly, without any order
Pells, *f. pl.* a kind of office in the exchequer

Pellucid, *a.* transparent, clear, bright, pure [ness]
 Pellucidness, *f.* transparency, clearness, bright-
 Pelt, *f.* a skin, a hide; *v. a.* to throw at, to cast
 Pelting, *part. a.* throwing, pitiful, paltry, mean
 Pelt'monger, *f.* a dealer in new hides or skins
 Pen, *f.* an instrument to write with, coop, fold
 Pen, *v. a.* to coop, shut up, imprison, write down
 Pénal, *a.* inflicting punishment, vindictive, cruel
 Penality of Pen'alty, *f.* a punishment, a censure
 Pen'ance, *f.* a mortification, grief, atonement
 Pen'case, *f.* a case used to carry or put pens in
 Pence, *f. pl. of penny* [to paint
 Pen'cil, *f.* a tool for drawing and painting; *v. a.*
 Pen'dence, *f.* slopiness, inclination, steepness
 Pen'dence, *f.* a suspense, a delay of or in decision
 Pen'dent, *a.* hanging, jutting over, supported
 Pen'dent, *f.* an earring, ornament, pendulum
 Pen'ding, *a.* depending, undecided, unsettled
 Pendulous'ity, Pendulousness, *f.* a state of hang-
 Pen'dulous, *a.* hanging, suspended, moving [ing
 Pen'dulum, *f.* a weight, part of a clock, clock
 Penetrability, *f.* a susceptibility of impression
 Pen'etrable, *a.* that may be pierced or understood
 Pen'etrails, *f. pl.* the inward parts, the entrails
 Pen'etrancy, *f.* the power of piercing or entering
 Pen'etrant, *a.* having the power to pierce, sharp
 Pen'etrate, *v. a.* to pierce, enter, dive, understand
 Penetration, *f.* a piercing, &c. acuteness, sagacity
 Pen'etrative, *a.* piercing, subtle, acute, sagacious
 Pen'guin, *f.* a very fat bird like a goose, a fruit
 Penins'ula, *f.* a land almost surrounded by water
 Penins'ulated, *a.* very nearly surrounded by water
 Pen'itence, *f.* repentance, a sorrow for sin [ant
 Pen'itent, *a.* sorrowful for an offence, repent-
 Pen'itent, *f.* one sorrowful for sin committed [sad
 Penitential, *a.* expressing repentance, sorrowful
 Peniten'tial, *f.* a book directing the due penance
 Peniten'tiary, *f.* a confessor, one who does penance

Pen'itently, *ad.* with repentance, devoutly, lowly
 Pen'knife, *f.* a knife used to cut pens with [writer
 Pen'man, *f.* one who teaches writing, a good
 Pen'manship, *f.* the art, art, or use, of writing
 Pen'nant, *f.* a rope to hoist up a boat, &c. a flag
 Pen'nated, *a.* winged, furnished with wings, even
 Pen'ner, *f.* a writer, composer, author, pen'case
 Pen'nileis, *a.* having no money, poor, wretched
 Pen'non, *f.* a flag pointed, small flag, flag, ensign
 Pen'ny, *f.* the twelfth part of a shilling, money
 Pen'nyweight, *f.* 24 grains of or in Troy-weight
 Pen'nywise, *a.* hawarding much to save but little
 Pen'nyworth, *f.* enough for a penny, a good bar-
 Pens'il or Pens'ile, *a.* hanging, suspended [gain
 Pen'sion, *v. a.* to support by a yearly allowance
 Pen'sion, *f.* a settled yearly allowance, a salary
 Pen'sionary, *f.* a chief magistrate in Dutch cities
 Pen'sionary, *a.* maintained or kept by a pension
 Pen'sioner, *f.* one who has or receives a pension
 Pens'itate, *v. a.* to weigh well, deliberate, revolve
 Pens'ive, *a.* thoughtful, serious, sorrowful, sad
 Pens'ively, *ad.* with melancholy, sadly, seriously
 Pens'iveness, *f.* melancholy, very great sorrow
 Pent, *part. pass. of to pen;* shut up [thoughtfulness
 Pent'achord, *f.* an instrument having five strings
 Pentaédrous, *a.* having five sides, or five bases
 Pent'agon, *f.* a figure having five equal angles
 Pentag'onal, Pentan'gular, *a.* having five angles
 Pentam'eter, *f.* a verse that consists of five feet
 Pentap'tote, *f.* a noun that has only five cases
 Pent'ateuch, *f.* the five first books of the Bible
 Pent'ecost, *f.* Whitsuntide, a high Jewish festival
 Pent'ecostal, *a.* belonging, &c. to Whitsuntide
 Pent'house, or Pent'ice, *f.* a sloping shed or roof
 Penum'bra, *f.* an imperfect or but faint shadow
 Penúrious, *a.* sparing, niggardly, mean, scanty
 Penúriously, *ad.* in a niggardly manner, meanly
 Penúriousness, *f.* parsimony, niggardliness, care
 Pen'ury,

Pen'ury, *f.* poverty, indigence, very great want
 Péople, *f.* a nation, the vulgar, persons in general
 Péople, *v. a.* to flock or to fill with inhabitants
 Papa'ic, *f.* a medicine given to help digestion
 Pep'per, *f.* a spice, a very warm sort of Indian spice
 Pep'per, *v. a.* to sprinkle with pepper, beat, hit,
 Pep'perbox, *f.* a box used for holding pepper [warm
 Pep'percorn, *f.* a grain of pepper, a thing of little
 Pep'permint, *f.* a kind of very hot mint [value
 Pep'tic, *a.* digestive, promoting digestion, easing
 Peracúte, *a.* very sharp or keen, very violent or bad
 Peradvent'ure, *ad.* perhaps, percase, by chance
 Pér'agate, *v. a.* to travel, wander, orrove about
 Peragrátion, *f.* the act of passing over or about
 Peramb'ulate, *v. a.* to walk through, view, survey
 Perambulátion, *f.* a passing thro', an actual sur-
 Percás, *ad.* perchance, perhaps, by chance [very
 Percéivable, *a.* that may be perceived or seen
 Percéive, *v. a.* to observe, see, discover, know
 Perceptibility, *f.* the power, &c. of perceiving
 Percep'tible, *a.* that may be known or observed
 Perceptibly, *ad.* in a manner so as to be perceived
 Percep'tion, *f.* knowledge, a notion, idea, view
 Percep'tive, *a.* that is able, or tends, to perceive
 Perceptiv'ity, *f.* the power or act of perceiving
 Perch, *f.* a kind of fish, a bird's roost, 5½ yards
 Perch, *v.* to light down or sit as a bird, to roost
 Perchance, *ad.* perhaps, percase, peradventure
 Percip'iant, *a.* perceiving, able to perceive, quick
 Perclo'se, *f.* a conclusion, the last or final part
 Perc'olate, *v. a.* to strain through or by a sieve
 Percolátion, *f.* a purification made by straining
 Percús, *v. a.* to strike, to smite or dash against
 Percus'sion, *f.* a striking, stroke, knock, sound
 Percúcient, *a.* striking, smiting, able to strike
 Perdi'tion, *f.* utter destruction, ruin, loss, death
 Perdúe, *ad.* closely, secretly, in wait, in ambush
 Per'dulous, *a.* lost, thrown away, cast off or away

Perdurable, *a.* very lasting, strong, long continued
 Perdurable, *ad.* in a very lasting manner, firmly
 Perdurátion, *f.* a long or a lasting continuance
 Per'dy, *f.* a form of oath, a very old kind of oath
 Pér'egrinate, *v. a.* to travel into far countries
 Peregrinátion, *f.* a travel made to foreign lands
 Pér'egrinator, *f.* a traveller into foreign parts
 Pér'egrine, *a.* foreign, outlandish, strange, new
 Pér'seapt, *v. a.* to kill, slay, crush, destroy, ruin
 Peremp'tion, *f.* an extinction, crush, killing, ruin
 Per'emptorily, *ad.* absolutely, without any delay
 Per'emptoriness, *f.* positiveness, a determination
 Per'emptory, *a.* absolute, denying expostulation
 Peren'ial, *a.* lasting a year, durable, perpetual
 Peren'nity, *f.* perpetuity, a perpetual duration
 Per'fect, *a.* complete, blameless, pure, holy, safe
 Per'fect, *v. a.* to make complete, finish, instruct
 Per'fecter, *f.* one who makes perfect or complete
 Perfection, *f.* the state of being perfect, excel-
 Perfectionate, *v. a.* to make quite perfect [lence
 Per'fective, *a.* conducive to perfection, perfect-
 Per'fectively, *ad.* in a perfective manner [ing
 Per'fectly, *ad.* completely, exactly, fully, totally
 Per'fectness, *f.* completeness, skill, goodness [vile
 Perfid'ious, *a.* treacherous, false to trust, base,
 Perfid'iously, *ad.* by breach of faith [treachery
 Perfid'iousness, Perfid'y, *f.* a breach
 Per'state, *v. a.* to puff through, to blow
 Persúation, *f.* the act of blowing
 Per'forate, *v. a.* to pierce or run through
 Perforátion, *f.* the act of boring, a place bored
 Per'forator, *f.* a kind of surgical instrument
 Per'force, *ad.* by force, by constraint, violently
 Perform, *v.* to do, execute, discharge, succeed
 Performable, *a.* practicable, that may be done
 Performance, *f.* work done, the act of performing
 Performer, *f.* one who performs, one who plays
 Per'fricate, *v. a.* to rub thoroughly, to rub over

Perfúme, *f.* a sweet odor or smell; *v. a.* to scent
 Perfúmer, *f.* one who sells or deals in perfumes
 Perfúnc'tory, *ad.* carelessly, negligently [less
 Perfúnc'tory, *a.* slight, careless, negligent, heed-
 Perfúse, *v. a.* to sprinkle, tincture, overspread
 Perháps, *ad.* peradventure, perchance, it may be
 Perisapt, *f.* a charm, a charm used against diseases
 Pericráanium, *f.* a membrane covering the skull
 Peric'ulous, *a.* dangerous, hazardous, perilous
 Per'igee, *f.* the place of a planet nearest the earth
 Perihélon, *f.* the place of a planet nearest the
 Peril, *f.* danger, hazard, jeopardy, risk [sun
 Per'ulous, *a.* full of danger, hazardous, very smart
 Per'ulously, *ad.* with danger or hazard, wittily
 Perim'eter, *f.* circumference or compass of a figure
 Périod, *f.* a circuit, epocha, date, end, full point
 Period'ical, *a.* regular, fixed, stated, set, circular
 Period'ically, *ad.* at stated periods or fixed times
 Peripatet'ic, *a.* relating to Aristotle, &c. walking
 Periph'ery, *f.* the circumference of any figure
 Periph'rasis, *f.* a circumlocution, a tediousness
 Periphrastical, *a.* relating to circumlocution, long
 Peripneumony, *f.* an inflammation of the lungs
 Perish, *v.* to decay, die, be ruined, be destroyed
 Perishable, *a.* liable to perish, subject to decay
 Perishableness, *f.* a liahleness to perish or decay
 Peristalt'ic, *a.* spiral, wormlike, rolling round
 Peristyle, *f.* a circular order or range of pillars
 Per'jure, *v. a.* to forswear, to take a false oath
 Per'jure or Per'jurer, *f.* one who swears falsely
 Per'jury, Perjurácion, *f.* a forswearing one's self
 Per'wig, *f.* a man's hairy covering for his head
 Per'wig, *v. a.* to dress the head with false hair
 Per'winkle, *f.* a small shellfish, sea-snail, plant
 Perk, *v.* to hold up the head affectedly, to dress
 Per'manence, Perman'cion, *f.* duration, continu-
 Per'manent, *a.* durable, lasting, unchanged [ance
 Per'mascently, *ad.* durably, lastingly, constantly

Per'meable, *a.* that may be passed through or by
 Per'meant, *a.* passing through, piercing through
 Per'meate, *v. a.* to pass, go, or pierce, through
 Permis'sion, Permis'tance, *f.* a grant of liberty
 Permis'sive, *a.* granting leave, granting liberty
 Permis'sively, *ad.* by permission, with allowance
 Permis'tion or Permis'tion, *f.* the act of mixing
 Per'mit, *v. a.* to allow, grant, suffer to be done
 Per'mit, *f.* a warrant for removing brandy, &c.
 Permutácion, *f.* an exchange of one for another
 Perni'cious, *a.* destructive, mischievous, swift
 Perni'ciously, *ad.* ruinously, destructively, badly
 Perni'ciousness, *f.* a pernicious or bad quality
 Perni'city, *f.* swiftness of motion, speed, haste
 Pernoc'tation, *f.* the act, &c. of passing the night
 Perorácion, *f.* the close or end of an oration, &c.
 Perpénd, *v. a.* to weigh thoroughly in the mind
 Perpendic'ular, *a.* passing, &c. at right angles
 Perpendic'ular, *f.* any thing directly downwards
 Perpendicularity, *f.* a perpendicular state, &c.
 Perpendic'ularly, *ad.* in a perpendicular manner
 Perpensácion, Perpen'sion, *f.* a serious considera-
 Perpetrate, *v. a.* to do or commit a crime [tion
 Perpetrácion, *f.* the commission of a crime, guilt
 Perpetrator, *f.* one who perpetrates or commits
 Perpet'ual, *a.* continual, never ceasing, endless
 Perpet'ually, *ad.* constantly, incessantly, for ever
 Perpet'uate, *v. a.* to eternize, to make perpetual
 Perpetuácion, *f.* the act of rendering perpetual
 Perpetuity, *f.* a duration through all futurity
 Perpléx, *v. a.* to distract, disturb with doubts, vex
 Perpléx, Perpléxed, *a.* intricate, difficult, hard
 Perplex'edly, *ad.* in an intricate manner, crossly
 Perplex'edness, *f.* embarrassing, intricacy, care
 Perplex'ity, *f.* anxiety, care, distraction of mind
 Perporácion, *f.* great drunkenness, a sottishness
 Per'quisite, *f.* a present, a gift, free of office, &c.
 Per'ry, *f.* a very pleasant liquor made of pear's
 Per'cute

Pers'cute, *v. a.* to harass, to pursue with enmity
 Persecution, *f.* the act of persecuting, oppression
 Pers'ecutor, *f.* one who persecutes, one who disturbs
 Perseverance, *f.* a steadiness in pursuit, constancy
 Perseverant, *a.* persisting, constant, resolute, firm
 Persevere, *v. n.* to persist in an attempt or action
 Pers'ian, *a.* being of or from, or like to, Persia
 Pers'ist, *v. n.* to persevere, go on, continue firm
 Persistence or Persistency, *f.* perseverance, obsti-
 nacy
 Pers'istive, *a.* steady, persevering, firm [nacy
 Pers'on, *f.* a man or woman, the shape of a body
 Pers'onable, *a.* graceful, handsome, defending
 Pers'onage, *f.* a considerable person, an appearance
 Pers'onal, *a.* peculiar, belonging to him or her
 Personal'ity, *f.* the individuality of one person [gly
 Pers'onally, *ad.* in person, in presence, really, sin-
 Pers'onate, *v. a.* to represent, counterfeit, feign
 Personation, *f.* a counterfeiting another person
 Personification, *f.* a change of things to persons
 Person'ify, *v. a.* to change from things to persons
 Perspec'tive, *a.* optical, relating to vision [ance
 Perspec'tive, *f.* a spying-glass, vista, view, appear-
 Perspicac'ious, *a.* quicksighted, sharp-sighted, keen
 Perspicaciousness, Perspicac'ity, *f.* quicksighted-
 Pers'pici, *f.* a glass, a kind of optical glass [ness
 Perspicu'ity, *f.* clearness, plainness, transparency
 Perspic'uous, *a.* clear, plain, easy, very easily seen
 Perspic'uously, *ad.* clearly, very plainly, evidently
 Perspirab'le, *a.* that may be emitted by the pores
 Perspiration, *f.* the act of sweating, a great heat
 Perspirative, *a.* causing, or tending, to perspire
 Perspire, *v. n.* to sweat, become hot, get vent, pass
 Pers'ringe, *v. a.* to graze upon, to glance upon
 Persuade, *v. a.* to bring to an opinion, to influence
 Persuader, *f.* an importunate or a strong adviser
 Persuadible, *a.* that may be persuaded or induced
 Persuasion, *f.* the act of persuading, an opinion
 Persuasive, Persuatory, *a.* tending to persuade, fit

Persu'asively, *ad.* so as to persuade, pleasingly
 Persu'asiveness, *f.* an influence upon the passions
 Persu'asion, *f.* an eruption of the blood through
 Pert, *a.* smart, brisk, lively, saucy [the vessel
 Perrain, *v. n.* to belong, relate, concern, extend
 Perturbation, *f.* the act of boring quite through
 Pertinacious, *a.* obstinate, resolute, steady, firm
 Pertinaciously, *ad.* obstinately, stubbornly, stiffly
 Pertinaciousness, Pertinac'ity, Pertinacy, *f.* ob-
 stinacy, stubbornness, constancy, firmness
 Pertinence or Pertinency, *f.* propriety, fitness
 Pertinent, *a.* just to the purpose, fit, regarding
 Pertinently, *ad.* to the purpose, fitly, aptly, duly
 Pertin'gence or Pertin'gency, *f.* a reaching to
 Pertin'gent, *a.* relating to, touching, adjoining
 Pert'ly, *ad.* smartly, briskly, very readily, saucily
 Pert'ness, *f.* brisk folly, &c. smartness, sauciness
 Perturb'ate, *v. a.* to disquiet, disturb, vex, confuse
 Perturbation, *f.* disquietude of mind, a disorder
 Perturb'ed, *a.* disturbed, disquieted, vexed, uneasy
 Pertu'sion, *f.* the act of piercing, a hole punched
 Pervade, *v. a.* to pass through or over, to possess
 Pervasion, *f.* the act of passing through or over
 Pervasive, *a.* able or tending to pervade, passing
 Pervérse, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, petulant, cross
 Perverse'ly, *ad.* vexatiously, crossly, obstinately
 Pervers'ence, Pervers'ity, *f.* peevishness, obstinacy
 Perver'sion, *f.* a change made for the worse, vice
 Pervért, *v. a.* to corrupt, to turn from the right
 Pervérter, *f.* one who perverts, one who corrupts
 Pervér'tible, *a.* that may be perverted or turned
 Pervestigation, *f.* a thorough examination, &c.
 Pervicac'ious, *a.* spitefully obstinate, stubborn
 Pervicaciously, *ad.* with very spiteful obstinacy
 Pervicac'iousness, Pervicac'ity, *f.* perverse obsti-
 Per'vious, *a.* admitting passage, pervading [nacy
 Per'viousness, *f.* the quality of admitting a passage
 Per'uke, *f.* a hairy covering for the head, a wig

Perukemake

Philos'opher's-stone, *f.* a pretended stone that will turn all other metals into gold, a mystery
Philosoph'ical, *a.* belonging to philosophy, nice
Philosoph'ically, *ad.* rationally, wisely, properly
Philos'ophise, *v. a.* to reason like a philosopher
Philos'ophy, *f.* knowledge, &c. moral or natural
Phil't'er, *f.* something to cause love; *v. a.* to cause
Phis, *f.* the face, visage, countenance [*love*]
Phlebot'omize, *v. a.* to let blood, to open a vein
Phlebot'omy, *f.* blood-letting, an opening of
Phlegm, *f.* a watery humour of the body [*vein*]
Phlegm'agogues, *f. pl.* medicines to clear phlegm
Phlegm'atic, *a.* abounding in phlegm, dull, heavy
Phleg'mon, *f.* an inflammation, a burning swelling
Phleg'monous, *a.* inflammatory, very hot, burning
Phleme, *f.* a farrier's instrument to bleed with
Phlog'istic, *a.* very hot, burning, inflammatory
Phonocamp'tic, *a.* able to change and alter sound
Phos'phorus, *f.* the morning-star, a thin substance
Phrase, *f.* a mode of speech, a style; *v. a.* to style,
Phr'seless, *a.* not to be described, dark [*to term*]
Phrascol'ogy, *f.* a diction, style, mode of speech
Phrenet'ic, *a.* mad, frantic, distracted, furious, hot
Phren'etia, **Phren'sy**, *f.* madness, fury, great heat
Phthis'ic, *f.* a consumption, a shortness of breath
Phthis'ical, *a.* short breathed, pining, wasting, bad
Phylact'ery, *f.* a scroll inscribed with a sentence
Phys'ic, *v. a.* to purge with physic, cleanse, cure
Phys'ic, *f.* the science, &c. of healing, a medicine
Phys'ical, *a.* medicinal, relating to nature, &c.
Phys'ically, *ad.* naturally, by natural operation
Phys'ician, *f.* one who professes the art of healing
Phys'ics, *f. pl.* all natural philosophy, divinity
Physiognomist, *f.* a judge of men by their faces
Physiognom'ical, *a.* relating to physiognomy
Physiognomy, *f.* the face, the art of judging by
Physiolo'gical, *a.* relating to physiology [*the face*]
Physiol'ogist, *f.* a writer on natural philosophy
Physiol'ogy, *f.* the doctrine of physics or nature

Phytiv'orus, *a.* that feeds on grass or vegetables
Phytol'ogy, *f.* a description of plants, botany [*see*]
Pisole, *f.* a very great crime, heinous fault, sacrilegious
Pisc'ular, *a.* very wicked, atrocious, epistery
Pis-mâter, *f.* a membrane that covers the brain
Pian'net, *f.* a bird, magpie, the lesser woodpecker
Pia'ster, *f.* a coin, a foreign coin of about 5s. value
Piâcion, *f.* an atoning or a purging by sacrifice
Pia'ssa, *f.* a short walk under arches, a portico
Pica, *f.* the green sickness, a printing letter, a bird
Picaroön, *f.* a robber, plunderer, freebooter, thief
Pick, *v.* to choose, gather, separate, clear, strike, rob, steal, open, eat, eat slowly or a very little
Pick'apack, *ad.* in the manner of a pack, above
Pick'axe, *f.* a kind of axe that has a sharp point
Pick'ed or **Pik'ed**, *a.* sharp, pointed, keen, smart
Pick'eer, *v. a.* to rob, to make a flying skirmish
Pick'er, *f.* one who picks, a stealer, thief, pickam
Pic'kle, *f.* a salt liquor, brine, thing pickled, state
Pic'kle, *v. a.* to preserve in pickle, season, imbue
Pickleher'ring, *f.* a jack pudding, a merry-andrew
Pick'lock, *f.* a tool, or person, that picks locks
Pick'pocket, *f.* one that steals out of a pocket
Pick'thank, *f.* a very officious person, a flatterer
Pick'tooth, *f.* an instrument to clean the teeth by
Pict, *f.* a person that has the body painted over
Pictorial, *a.* produced, done or drawn, by a painter
Pict'ure, *f.* a resemblance in colors; *v. a.* to paint
Picture'ique, *a.* exhibiting a picture, variegated
Pid'dle, *v. a.* to feed but squeamishly, pick, trifle
Pid'dler, *f.* one that eats little or but squeamishly
Pie, *f.* a crust baked, with something in it, a bird
Piebald, *a.* being of various colors, diversified, odd
Piece, *f.* a patch, part, performance, coin, gun
Piece, *v. a.* to enlarge, add, join, supply, close
Pieceless, *a.* whole, that is not made of pieces
Piecémeal, *a.* single, divided; *ad.* in or by pieces
Pied, *a.* particolored, speckled, spotted, marked
Piedest, *f.*

Piedness, *f.* an odd diversity or mixture of colors
Pified, *a.* having very short hair, shortened, bad
Pier, *f.* the column or chief support of an arch
Pierce, *v. a.* to enter, bore through, force, move
Pier'cer, *f.* a person who or that which pierceth
Pier'cingly, *ad.* keenly, sharply, acutely, strongly
Pier'cingness, *f.* the power of piercing or forcing
Pietism, *f.* an affectation of piety, superstition
Piety, *f.* pioufness, *f.* duty to God, or to parents
Pig, *f.* a young boar or sow, a mass of lead, &c.
Pig, *v. a.* to bring forth pigs, farrow, sleep, lay
Pi'geon, *f.* a kind of well-known bird, a dove
Pi'geonhouse, *f.* a house or building for pigeons
Pi'geonlivered, *a.* mild, meek, soft, gentle, tame
Piggin, *f.* a wooden vessel used for pottage; &c.
Pight, *part.* pitched, fixed, determined, settled
Pig'ment, *f.* paint, colors for painting the face
Pigmy, *f.* a very little person; *a.* very small, pu-
Pignut, *f.* the name of a plant, an earth-nut [ny
Pigwidgeon, *f.* any thing that is little or small
Pike, *f.* a strong fish, lance used by soldiers, fork
Pikeman, *f.* a soldier that is armed with a pike
Pikestaff, *f.* the wooden handle of a pike, any
Pilaster, *f.* a small square column [thing easy
Pil'aw, *f.* a very famous Turkish dish, an ointment
Pilch or Pilche, *f.* a cloak lined with fur, a clout
Pilch'ard, *f.* a small fish, a thing lined with fur
Pile, *f.* a heap, edifice, piece of wood, nap, figure
Pile, *v. a.* to heap or lay upon, heap, raise up
Pileated, *a.* made in the form of or having a hat
Pilfer, *v. a.* to steal trifling or very small matters
Pilferer, *f.* one who steals petty things, a mean
Pilfery, *f.* petty theft, mean or low theft [thief
Pilgrim, *v. a.* to ramble, wander, rove, travel
Pilgrim, *f.* one who visits the shrines of saints
Pilgrimage, *f.* a journey to visit shrines, travel
Pill, *f.* a small ball of physic *v. a.* to rob, to peel
Pillage, *f.* plunder; *v. a.* to plunder, rifle, rob
Pillager, *f.* one who pillage, one who plunders

Pill'ar, *f.* a column, prop, supporter, maintainer
Pill'aged, *a.* supported, &c. by pillars, like pillars
Pillgar'lic, *f.* a name of ridicule or of contempt
Pillion, *f.* a very soft saddle, woman's saddle, pad
Pill'ory, *f.* an instrument or place of punishment
Pill'ory, *v. a.* to punish with or in the pillory
Pill'ow, *f.* a thing to lay the head on; *v. a.* to rest
Pill'owbear, *f.* the cover or case of or for a pillow
Pilos'ity, *f.* hairiness, a hairy state, roughness
Pilot, *f.* one who steers a ship; *v. a.* to conduct
Pilotage, *f.* the pay, skill, duty or office, of a pilot
Piment'a, **Piment'o**, *f.* all-spice, Jamaica-pepper
Pimp, *f.* a pander, he-hawd, procurer, low wretch
Pimp, *v. a.* to provide gratifications for others
Pimp'ing, *a.* little, mean, petty, snivelling, sorry,
Pim'ple, *f.* a small red pustule risen on the skin
Pin, *f.* a pointed short piece of wire, peg, strain
Pin, *v. a.* to fasten, join or close, with pins, to fix
Pin'cers, *f. pl.* an instrument to draw nails, a claw
Pin'ch, *v.* to squeeze, gall, hurt, press, be frugal
Pinch, *f.* a painful squeeze, gripe, difficulty, trial
Pinch'beck, *f.* a kind of metal resembling gold
Pinch'fist, **Pinch'penny**, *f.* a miser, a covetous
Pin'cushion, *f.* a thing used to stick pins in [man
Pindar'ic, *a.* like Pindar, lofty, sublime, bold
Pin'dust, *f.* dust rising from cutting pins [desire
Pine, *f.* a tree; *v. a.* to languish with pain or
Pin'feathered, *a.* unfledged, naked, bare, young
Pin'fold, *f.* a confinement for cattle that stray
Pin'guid, *a.* fat, unctuous, greasy, large, plump
Pin'hole, *f.* a small hole that is made by a pin
Pin'ion, *f.* a wing, quill, tooth of a wheel, setter
Pin'ion, *v. a.* to bind the wing, bind, shackle, fix
Pink, *f.* a flower, color, ship, eyelid; *a.* small
Pink, *v.* to stamp with small holes, work, wink
Pink'er, *v. a.* to squint, look askew, ogle, eye
Pin'maker, *f.* a person who makes or sells pins
Pin'money, *f.* an allowance for a wife's pocket
Pin'nace,

Pin'nate, *f.* a man of war's boat, a small sloop
 Pin'nacle, *f.* a turret, spire, high-spiring point
 Pin'ner, *f.* a part of a headdress, lappet, pinma-
 Pint, *f.* half a quart, twelve ounces, a pound [ker
 Pioneer, *f.* a military person to clear ways, &c.
 Pious, *a.* doing the duties of religion, religious
 Piously, *ad.* in a pious manner, very religiously
 Pip, *f.* a spot on cards, leaf, disease among fowls
 Pip, *v.* to chirp or cry like a bird, to spot or mark
 Pipe, *f.* a tube, musical instrument, a hogheads
 Pipe, *v.* to play on a pipe, play, cry, whine, moan
 Piper, *f.* one who plays on a pipe, a mean person
 Piping, *v.* hot, boiling, weak, feeble, playing
 Piping, *f.* a playing on a pipe, &c. a whining noise
 Pip'kin, *f.* a kind of small earthen boiler or pot
 Pip'pin, *f.* the name of a very admired late apple
 Piquancy, *f.* a piquant quality, poignancy, wit
 Piquant, *a.* prickling, sharp, severe, keen, piercing
 Piquantly, *ad.* sharply, tartly, with resentment
 Pique, *v. a.* to offend, vex, provoke, envy, value
 Pique, *f.* a grudge, enmity, ill-will, point, nicety
 Pique'r'er, *f.* a robber, pillager, plunderer, thief
 Piquet, *f.* the name of a genteel game at cards
 Piracy, *f.* a robbery committed on the sea, &c.
 Pirate, *f.* a sea-robber, any robber; *v. a.* to plunder
 Piratical, *a.* predatory, thievish, robbing, danger-
 Pisc'ary, *f.* a privilege or liberty to catch fish
 Pisc'ation, *f.* the act, art or practice, of fishing
 Pisc'atory, *a.* belonging, &c. to fish or to fishing
 Pisciv'orous, *a.* eating fish, living only upon fish
 Pish, *f.* an expression of contempt; *int.* implying
 Pis'mire, *f.* an insect, ant, emmet [contempt
 Pish, *f.* urine, animal water; *v. a.* to make water
 Pish'ed, *f.* the name of a yellow field flower
 Pish'burnt, *par.* stained with or by urine [&c.
 Pistachio, *f.* a fragrant nut brought from Syria,
 Pistillation, *f.* the act of pounding in a mortar
 Pist'ol, *f.* a weapon, the smallest of all firearms

Pist'ol, *v. a.* to shoot or to engage with a pistol
 Pistole, *f.* a foreign coin, about 17s. in value
 Pist'on, *f.* a part of a pump, a part of a syringe
 Pit, *f.* a hole, dint, hollow part, deep-place, grave
 Pit, *v. a.* to sink in hollows, dint, challenge, &c.
 Pit'apat, *f.* a flutter, fright, light and quick step
 Pitch, *f.* a size, height, rate, bar, kind of resin
 Pitch, *v.* to smear over with pitch, fix, l ght, drop
 Pitch'ed, *par.* smeared, agreed upon, appointed
 Pitch'er, *f.* a large earthen pot, a pointed iron bar
 Pitch'fork, *f.* a fork used to load dung, &c. with
 Pitch'y, *a.* smeared, dirty, black, dark, dismal
 Pit'coal, *f.* any kind of coal dug out of a pit [deep
 Pit'eous, *a.* sorrowful, tender, pitiful, paltry, bad
 Pit'iously, *ad.* in a tender manner, sadly, badly
 Pit'fal, *f.* a pit dug and covered over, trap, snare
 Pith, *f.* the marrow of a plant, strength, weight
 Pith'ily, *ad.* with strength, with force or cogency
 Pith'iness, *f.* energy, strength, force, moment, ful-
 Pith'less, *a.* wanting pith or force, weak, flat [ness
 Pith'y, *a.* consisting of pith, energetic, forcible
 Pit'iable, *a.* deserving pity, mournful, wretched
 Pit'iful, *a.* tender, paltry, despicable, wretched
 Pit'ifully, *ad.* in a pitiful manner, meanly, badly
 Pit'ifulness, *f.* tenderness, mercy, despicableness
 Pit'iless, *a.* devoid of pity, mercy, or compassion
 Pit'ilessly, *ad.* without any pity or mercy, cruelly
 Pit'man, *f.* a person who works in pits, a sawyer
 Pit'saw, *f.* a large saw that is used by two men
 Pit'tance, *f.* a small allowance, a little portion
 Pituitous, *a.* consisting of phlegm, like phlegm
 Pit'y, *f.* compassion, a sympathy with misery, &c.
 Pit'y, *v. a.* to compassionate misery, to bewail
 Piv'ot, *f.* a pin upon which a thing turns round
 Pix, *f.* a box that contains the host, chest, pitch
 Placabil'ity, *f.* a willingness, &c. to be appeased
 Placable, *a.* that may be appeased or pacified [der
 Placart, *f.* an edict, proclamation, manifesto, or
 Placate,

Placate, *v. a.* to appease, pacify, quiet, reconcile
 Place, *f.* locality, residence, rank, office, state of being, space in general, room, part, ground
 Place, *v.* to rank, order, fix, establish, put out
 Pla'cid, *a.* gentle, quiet, soft, easy, calm, mild
 Placidity, Pla'cidity, *f.* a placid quality or state
 Pla'cidly, *adv.* mildly, gently, quietly, patiently
 Pla'cit, *f.* adcrease, determination, ordinance, plea
 Plack'et, Pla'quet, *f.* the open part of a petticoat
 Plagiariſm, *f.* a theft, especially in books, &c.
 Plagiary, *f.* one guilty of plagiarism, plagiarism
 Plague, *f.* a pestilence, trouble, vexation, misery
 Plague, *v. a.* to tease, trouble, vex, hurt, afflict
 Plaguily, *adv.* vexatiously, horribly, dreadfully [bad
 Plaguy, *a.* vexatious, troublesome, horrible, vile,
 Plaice, *f.* a common seaſh, a kind of flat fiſh
 Plaid, *f.* a variegated ſuff, dreſs, Scotch dreſs
 Plain, *a.* ſmooth, flat, ſimple, evident, honeſt
 Plain, *f.* a level ground, field of battle, ſquare
 Plain, Plainly, *adv.* ſincerely, fairly, clearly, bluntly
 Plain, *v. a.* to make even, level, lament [cere
 Plaindealing, *f.* management without art, *a.* ſin-
 Plainſing, *ps. t.* making ſmooth; *f.* complaint
 Plainneſs, *f.* flatneſs, ſimplicity, openneſs, clear-
 Plain, *f.* a complaint, lamentation, cry [neſs
 Plainful, *a.* complaining, uneaſy, ſorrowful, ſad
 Plainſiff, *f.* one who commences a ſuit at law
 Plainſiff, Plainſive, *a.* expreſſive of ſorrow, deep
 Plainwork, *f.* a needlework [put on a plaiſter
 Plainſter, *f.* a ſalve ſpread on linen, &c.; *v. a.* to
 Plait, *f.* a fold, double; *v. a.* to ſold, to weave
 Plan, *f.* a ſcheme, project, draught, model, plot
 Plan, *v. a.* to ſcheme, form in deſign, lay out, lay
 Planch'ed, *a.* made of boards, laid with boards
 Planch'er, *f.* a flat board, plank, piece of wood
 Plane, *v. a.* to level, to ſmooth; *f.* a tool, a tree
 Plan'et, *f.* a ſtar, moving ſtar, wandering ſtar, body
 Planetary, Planet'ical, *a.* belonging to planets

Plan'etſtruck, *part.* blaſted, aſtoniſhed, amazed
 Plan'ish, *v. a.* to poliſh, to make plain or ſmooth
 Plan'iſphere, *f.* a ſphere projected upon a plane
 Plank, *f.* a thick board; *v. a.* to lay with planks
 Planoc'onical, *a.* flat and conical on different ſides
 Planocon'vex, *a.* flat and convex on different ſides
 Plant, *f.* a vegetable production, herb, tree, ſoot
 Plant, *v. a.* to ſet, place, fix, ſettle, people, point
 Plant'ain, *f.* a kind of herb, a Weſt-Indian tree
 Plant'al, *a.* belonging to, or reſembling, plants
 Plantation, *f.* a colony, a place that is planted
 Plant'ed, *part.* filled, ſettled, fixed, eſtabliſhed
 Plant'er, *f.* one who ſets or cultivates a colony
 Plaſh, *f.* a ſmall puddle of water, a cut branch
 Plaſh, *v. a.* to throw or kick up water, to mix
 Plaſh'y, *a.* wet, watery, filled with puddles, bad
 Plaſm, *f.* a mould for metals [on linen, &c.
 Pläſter, *f.* lime prepared to cover walls, a ſalve
 Pläſter, *v. a.* to cover or daub with plaſter, &c.
 Pläſterer, *f.* one who covers walls with plaſter
 Plaſ'tic, *a.* giving a form, able to form things
 Plaſ'tran, or Plaſ'tron, *f.* a piece of ſtuffed leather
 Plat, *f.* a ſmall piece of ground; *v. a.* to inter-
 Plate, *f.* wrought ſilver, a diſh to eat on [weave
 Plate, *v. a.* to cover with or to beat into plates
 Plat'en, *f.* the flat part of or in a printing preſs
 Plat'form, *f.* an horizontal plane, level, flat roof
 Platon'ic, *a.* relating to Plato, chaſte, pure, refined
 Plateon, *f.* a ſmall ſquare body of muſqueteers
 Platter, *f.* a diſh, a large earthen or wooden diſh
 Plat'terſaced, *a.* having a very large broad face
 Plaud'it, *f.* applauſe, praiſe, approbation, a clap
 Plaud'itory, *a.* praiſing, commending, extolling
 Plauſibility, Plauſibleneſs, *f.* appearance of right
 Plauſible, *a.* ſuperficially pleaſing, ſpecious, fair
 Plauſibly, *adv.* ſpecioſly, with a very fair ſhow
 Plauſive, *a.* applauding, praiſing, plauſible, fair
 Play, *v.* to ſport, toy, trifle, mock, act, perform
 Play,

Play, *f.* sport, recreation, a drama, a game, room
 Playbook, *f.* a book which contains plays only
 Playday, *f.* a day exempted from tasks, or labor
 Playdebt, *f.* a debt contracted only by gaming
 Player, *f.* one who plays, mimics or performs
 Playfellow, *f.* a companion, or crony, in youth
 Playful, Playsome, *a.* sportive, full of levity, gay
 Playgame, *f.* a play or a game of mere children
 Playhouse, *f.* a house used only for acting plays in
 Playpleasure, *f.* any idle or trifling amusement
 Plaything, *f.* a toy, trifle, thing used to play with
 Playwright, *f.* one who makes or writes plays
 Plea, *f.* an allegation, a form of pleading, excuse
 Pleach, *v. a.* to bend, mix, interweave branches
 Plead, *v. a.* to defend, discuss, argue, alledge, say
 Pleadable, *a.* that may be pleaded, alledged, or said
 Pleader, *f.* one who pleads, one who alledges, &c.
 Pleading, *f.* the act, or form, of pleading causes
 Pleasant, *a.* delightful, gay, cheerful, trifling
 Pleasantly, *ad.* in a pleasant manner, light'y, gai-
 Pleasantness, *f.* delightfulness, cheerfulness [ly
 Pleasantry, *f.* gaiety, cheerfulness, merriment
 Please, *v.* to give pleasure, delight, content, like
 Pleaseman, *f.* an officious busy person, a flatter-
 Pleasingly, *ad.* in a manner so as to please [er
 Pleasurable, *a.* delightful, cheerful, fine [please
 Pleasure, *f.* delight, gratification, choice; *v. a.* to
 Plebeian, *a.* vulgar, common, low, mean, popular
 Plebeian, *f.* one of the lower rank, &c. of people
 Pledge, *f.* a pawn; *v. a.* to pawn, to invite to drink
 Pledget, *f.* a small piece of lint used for a wound
 Pleiades, *f.* a northern constellation, the 7 stars
 Plenarily, *ad.* fully, completely, entirely, totally
 Plenary, *ad.* full, complete, *f.* a decisive procedure
 Plenilunary, *a.* relating to the full moon [power
 Plenipotent, *a.* invested with full or ample
 Plenipoten'tiary, *f.* one invested with full power
 Plénist, *f.* one who holds space to be full of matter

Plenitude, *f.* fulness, repletion, completeness
 Plent'eous, *a.* copious, abounding, fertile [cously
 Plent'cously, Plent'ifully, *ad.* abundantly, copi-
 Plent'iful, *a.* copious, abundant, fruitful, rich
 Plent'y, Plent'eousness, *f.* abundance, fruitfulness
 Pléonasm, *f.* a figure, a redundancy of expression
 Pleth'ora, Pleth'ory, *f.* a too full habit of body
 Plethoretic, Pleth'oric, *a.* having a full habit
 Pleur'ity, *f.* an inflammation of or in the pleura
 Pleur'ic, *a.* diseased with or having a pleurisy
 Pliable, *a.* flexible, easy to be bent or led [bent
 Pliability, Pliancy, Plintness, *f.* easiness to be
 Pliant, *a.* bending, limber, flexible, easy to be
 Pliers, *f. pl.* a kind of small pincers [persuaded
 Plight, *v. a.* to pledge, engage, weave, braid, mix
 Plight, *f.* a condition, good case, pledge, fold, plight
 Plinth, *f.* the lowermost part or foot of a pillar
 Plod, *v. a.* to toil, drudge, labor, study closely
 Plod'der, *f.* a dull, heavy, but laborious person
 Plod'ding, *f.* close drudgery or study, hard labor
 Plot, *f.* a stratagem, intrigue, conspiracy, piece
 Plot, *v. a.* to form mischief, form, contrive, plan
 Plot'ter, *f.* a contriver, deep schemer, conspirator
 Plover, *f.* the name of a bird, a kind of lapwing
 Plough, *f.* an instrument of husbandry or joinery
 Plough, *v. a.* to turn up with a plough, to divide
 Plough'boy, *f.* an ignorant heavy clownish boy
 Plough'land, *f.* land for corn, a quantity of land
 Plough'man, *f.* a person who attends the plough
 Plough'monday, *f.* the monday after twelfth day
 Plough'share, *f.* one of the irons of a plough [vest
 Pluck, *v. a.* to snatch, pull, strip off feathers, di-
 Pluck, *f.* a quick pull, the heart, liver and lights
 Plug, *f.* a stopple; *v. a.* to stop up with a plug
 Plum, *f.* a fruit, raisin, play, sum of 100,000.
 Plumage, *f.* feathers, a bunch, &c. of feathers
 Plumb, *f.* a leaden weight on a line, a plummet [ly
 Plumb, *v. a.* to sound, to regulate; *ad.* perpendicular.
 Plumb'er,

Plumb'ër, *f.* a person who works in or upon lead
 Plumb'ëry, *f.* work for, or done by, a plumber
 Plum'cake, *f.* a cake made up with raisins, &c.
 Plumë, *f.* a feather, token of honor, pride, down
 Plumë, *v.* to adjust feathers, adorn, pride, strip
 Plúmeal, *f.* a mineral stone, kind of asbestos
 Plum'et, *f.* a leaden weight, leaden pencil, ball
 Plumosity, Plúmeusness, *f.* a feathered state, &c.
 Plúmous, *a.* feathery, resembling feathers, soft
 Plump, *a.* fat, sleek, comely; *f.* a cluster, a tuft
 Plump, *v.* to fatten, swell, increase, fall at once
 Plump, *ad.* with a sudden fall, quickly, at once
 Plump'ër, *f.* what plumps out, a sudden stroke
 Plump'ness, *f.* fullness, fatness, comeliness, sleek-
 Plum'porridge, *f.* porridge made with plums
 Plum'pudding, *f.* a pudding made with plums
 Plump'y, *a.* rather plump, plump, jolly, fat, full
 Plúm, *a.* feathered, covered with feathers, soft
 Plun'dër, *v.* to pillage, to rob like an enemy
 Plun'dër, *f.* spoil gotten in war, or by violence
 Plun'dërer, *f.* a robber, hostile pillager, spoiler
 Plunge, *v.* to sink or rise suddenly, dive, dip, put
 Plunge, *f.* the act of sinking under water, distress
 Plunk'et, *f.* a sort of very fine blue color; *a.* blue
 Plu'ral, *a.* having more than one, many, several
 Plúralist, *f.* he that holds more livings than one
 Plural'ity, *f.* a number more than one, majority
 Plush, *f.* a shag, a sort of very strong rough cloth
 Plúvial or Plúvious, *a.* rainy, wet, moist, damp
 Plúvial, *f.* a priest's cope, a cap [bent, a plait
 Ply, *v.* to work closely, bend, offer service; *f.* a
 Pneumat'ic, *a.* moved by, or consisting of, wind
 Pneumat'ics, *f. pl.* the doctrine of the air [damp
 Poach, *v.* to boil slightly, steal game, stab, be
 Póacher, *f.* a person who kills game unlawfully
 Póachiness, *f.* dampness, moistness, stickiness
 Póaching, *f.* the act of killing game unlawfully
 Póachy, *a.* damp, moist, sticky, wet, marshy, bad

Pock, *f.* a pustule, scab, mark, dint [to steal
 Pock'et, *f.* a small bag; *v.* to put in a pocket
 Pock'etbook, *f.* a writing-book for the pocket
 Pock'etglass, *f.* a looking-glass, &c. for the pocket
 Pock'hole, *f.* a mark left, &c. by the small pox
 Pock'iness, *f.* a pocky state, a pocky quality [bad
 Pock'y, *a.* infected with, or having the pox, foul
 Póculent, *a.* fit for drinking, that is drinkable
 Pod, *f.* a case of seeds; *v.* to fill, swell, pick
 Podag'rical, *a.* gouty, relating to or like the gout
 Pod'dër, *f.* one who gathers pease, &c. in pods
 Podge, *f.* a puddle, plaster, watery or dirty place
 Póem, *f.* a work or composition written in verse
 Póesy, *f.* the art of writing poems, poetry, verse
 Póet, *f.* a writer of poems, a composer of verses
 Poetast'ër, *f.* a petty poet, a poor pitiful rhymèr
 Póetess, or Póetress, *f.* a female writer of poetry
 Poet'ical, *a.* expressed in, or pertaining to, poetry
 Poet'ically, *ad.* in a poetical manner, musically
 Póetize, *v.* to write poetry, to attempt poetry
 Póetry, *f.* metrical composition, rhymes, poems
 Poign'ancy, *f.* sharpness, the power of stimulating
 Poign'ant, *a.* sharp, biting, severe, satirical, keen
 Point, *f.* a sharp end, indivisible part of time or
 space, nicety, critical moment, stop in writing
 Point, *v.* to sharpen, level, direct, rote, divide
 Point'ed, *part.* *a.* divided by points, sharp, keen
 Point'edly, *ad.* in a pointed manner, keenly, very
 Point'edness, *f.* sharpness, smartness, keenness
 Point'el, *f.* any thing fixed on a point, a poise
 Point'ër, *f.* a thing that points, a dog [pencil, pen
 Point'ingstock, *f.* an object of ridicule or mirth
 Point'less, *a.* not pointed, not sharp, blunt, dull
 Pois'on, *f.* venom, what destroys or injures life
 Pois'on, *v.* to infect with poison, to corrupt
 Pois'onër, *f.* one who poisons, one who corrupts
 Pois'onous, *a.* venomous, destructive, deadly, bad
 Pois'onously, *ad.* with a poisonous quality, badly
 Póitrel,

Poitrel, *f.* a breastplate, a kind of graving tool
 Poize, *f.* a weight, balance, regulating power [the
 Poize, *v. a.* to balance, level, weigh, oppress, set-
 Poke, *f.* a small bag for corn, &c. pocket, gown
 Poke, *v. a.* to feel in the dark, search out, stir up
 Póker, *f.* a kind of iron bar used to stir a fire with
 Póking, *part.* feeling out; *f.* the act of feeling out
 Pólar, Pólary, *a.* near to, or issuing from, the pole
 Pólarity, *f.* a tendency or nearness to the pole
 Pole, *f.* a staff, extremity of the earth, point,
 perch, five yards and a half, a native of Poland
 Pole, *v. a.* to furnish, fasten, or stick with poles
 Póleacre, *f.* a way or method of dressing fowls
 Póleaxe, *f.* an axe that is fixed upon a long pole
 Pólecat, *f.* a wild cat very common in Poland
 Póleclipt, *part.* clipt upon the head, cut short
 Póledavy, *f.* a sort of canvas or very coarse cloth
 Pólem'ic, *f.* a disputant, wrangler, great talker
 Pólem'ic, Pólem'ical, *a.* controversial, disputative
 Pólestar, *f.* a star near the pole, guide, director
 Pólice, *f.* the regulation or the laws of a place
 Póliced, *a.* regulated, governed, ruled [cunning
 Pólicy, *f.* the art of government, prudence,
 Pólish, *v. a.* to make smooth and glossy, to re-
 Pólish, *f.* an artificial gloss, elegance, turn [fine
 Pólisher, *f.* one who gives a gloss, one who refines
 Pólite, *a.* elegant, genteel, civil, glossy, smooth
 Pólitely, *ad.* elegantly, genteelly, civilly, neatly
 Póliteness, *f.* gentility, good breeding, elegance
 Pólitic, Pólit'ical, *a.* relating to politics, cunning
 Pólit'ically, Pólit'icly, *ad.* with policy, cunningly
 Pólit'ician, *f.* one who is versed, &c. in politics
 Pólit'ies, *f. pl.* the science, or art, of government
 Pólit'ure, *f.* the act, or art, of polishing, a polish
 Pólit'y, *f.* civil constitution, civil government
 Poll, *f.* the head, a register of heads or of votes
 Poll, *v.* to lop the tops of trees, take a list of vo-
 ters, vote, shear, cut off or shorten hair, strip

Póllard, *f.* a tree lopped, fine sort of bran, fish
 Póllaver, *f.* fawning behaviour, gross flattery
 Póllenger, *f.* brushwood, a pollard, a cut tree
 Póller, *f.* one who votes, a robber, a plunderer
 Póllute, *v. a.* to defile, taint, corrupt, pervert
 Póllúter, *f.* a defiler, corrupter, perverter, spoiler
 Póllútion, *f.* the act of defiling, defilement, guilt
 Pólonáise or Pólonése, *f.* a sort of dress, a gown
 Póltrón or Póltrón, *f.* a coward, scoundrel, bird
 Póltrónery, *f.* cowardliness, meanness, baseness
 Pólyanth'us, *f.* the name of a beautiful flower
 Pólyédrous, *a.* containing many or several sides
 Pólyg'amist, *f.* he who has more than one wife
 Pólygamy, *f.* a plurality of wives at one time
 Pólyglot, *a.* that is written in several languages
 Pólygon, *f.* a figure having many angles or sides
 Pólygonal, *a.* containing many angles or sides
 Pólygram, *f.* a figure made up of several lines
 Pólygraphy, *f.* the art of writing with cyphers
 Pólyphonism, *f.* a multiplicity of sounds, &c.
 Pólypus, *f.* a sea-animal, a disease in the nose
 Pólysyllable, *f.* a word that has many syllables
 Pólytheism, *f.* a belief of or in a plurality of gods
 Pólytheist, *f.* one who holds a plurality of gods
 Pómáceous, *a.* consisting of apples, having apples
 Pómáde, *f.* a fragrant ointment made of apples
 Pómánder, *f.* a ball, a perfumed ball of powder
 Pómátum, *f.* an ointment made from hog's lard
 Pómé'granate, *f.* the name of a tree and its fruit
 Pómif'erous, *a.* bearing apples, producing apples
 Póm'mel, *f.* a round knob on a sword or saddle
 Póm'mel, *v. a.* to bruise, beat, bang, thump, punch
 Pómp, *f.* splendor, ostentation, show, pride, folly
 Pómp'ion, Pómp'kin, *f.* a large kind of melon
 Pómp'osity, Pómp'ousness, *f.* affected greatness
 Pómp'ous, *a.* splendid, grand, magnificent, proud
 Pómp'ously, *ad.* magnificently, splendidly, finely
 Póm water, *f.* an apple, the name of a large apple

Pond, *f.* a standing water, pool, very small lake
Pond'cr, *v. a.* to consider, think on, muse upon
Pond'erable, *a.* that is capable of being weighed
Pond'eral, *a.* estimated by weight, measured out
Ponderation, *f.* the act of weighing or valuing
Ponderosity, **Pond'erousness**, *f.* weight, heaviness
Pond'erous, *a.* heavy, important, forcible, strong
Ponent, *a.* western, setting, inclining, vanishing
Pon'sard, *f.* a dagger, or other such like weapon
Pont'age, *f.* bridge-tories or taxes laid for repairs
Pont'iff, *f.* a chief priest, a high priest, the pope
Pontifical, *a.* belonging to bishop, magnificent
Pontifical, *f.* a book of episcopal rites or forms
Pontificate, *f.* the papal dignity, the popedom
Pont'ifice, *f.* a bridge, the structure of a bridge
Pont'on, *f.* a floating bridge or boat made of tin
Pony, *f.* a little horse, very small horse, easy nag
Pool, *f.* a standing water, pond, term used at cards
Poop, *f.* the hindmost part or the stern of a ship
Poor, *a.* lean, indigent, mean, paltry, unhappy
Poor'ly, *ad.* without spirit, meanly, indifferently
Poor'ness, *f.* poverty, want, meanness, barrenness
Poor'spirited, *a.* manipulated, mean, cowardly,
Poor'spiritedness, *f.* meanness, cowardliness [low
Pop, *f.* a small smart sound from or by a gun, &c.
Pop, *v.* to come or enter quickly, or sily, to shift
Pope, *f.* the bishop of Rome, the name of a fish
Popedom, *f.* the jurisdiction and dignity of a pope
Popery, **Papism**, **Papistry**, *f.* the Popish religion
Pope's-eye, *f.* the name of a fat part of the thigh
Pop'gun or **Pot'gun**, *f.* a child's wooden gun, a
Popination, *f.* the act of frequenting taverns [toy
Pop'injay, *f.* a parrot, woodpecker, simple pop
Popish, *a.* Romish, taught by the pope, suited
Popishly, *ad.* in a popish manner [to popery
Pop'lar, *f.* the name of a tree; *a.* made of poplar
Pop'py, *f.* the name of a plant, or of its flower
Pop'ulace, *f.* the common people, the multitude

Pop'ular, *a.* pleasing to the people, vulgar, low
Popular'ity, *f.* the favor or the love of the people
Pop'ularly, *ad.* in a popular or a vulgar manner
Pop'ulate, *v. n.* to breed people, increase, thin
Populatio'n, *f.* the number, &c. of people [people
Populos'ity, **Pop'ulousness**, *f.* an abounding with
Pop'ulous, *a.* full of people, very well inhabited
Pop'ulously, *ad.* in a populous manner, state, &c.
Porcelain or **Porcelan**, *f.* china-ware, an herb
Porch, *f.* a portico, an entrance with a roof, &c.
Porcupine, *f.* a kind of large hedgehog [tensely
Pore, *f.* a passage; *v. n.* to look very near or in-
Por'iness, *f.* a fulness of pores, a pory state, &c.
Porism, *f.* a very general theorem, a general rule
Pork, *f.* a food, kind of animal food, swine's flesh
Pork'cater, *f.* a person who is fond of eating pork
Porker, **Porket**, **Porkling**, *f.* a young hog, a pig
Porosity, **Porousness**, *f.* the quality of having
Porous, **Pory**, *a.* abounding with pores [pores
Porphry, *f.* a kind of fine and reddish marble
Porpoise, **Porpus**, *f.* a sea-hog, a very fat man
Porraceous, *a.* like leaks, having leaks, greenish
Por'et, *f.* a scallion, leek, small and green onion
Por'ridge, **Pot'age**, *f.* a kind of broth, or milk
Por'inger, **Pot'ager**, *f.* a vessel for spoonmeat
Port, *f.* a harbour, gate, wine; *v. a.* to carry in forth
Portable, *a.* that may be carried, &c. supportable
Portage, *f.* the price of or for carriage, a porthole
Portal, *f.* a gate, lesser gate, arch of or in a gate
Portance, *f.* port, carriage, behaviour, demeanour
Portasi, *f.* a book, breviary, kind of prayerbook
Portcull'is, *v. a.* to bar, to shut up; *f.* a drawbridge
Porte, *f.* a port, the court of the Turkish emperor
Ported, *part.* carried, carried in orderly manner
Portend, *v. a.* to foretoken, denote, show by omen
Porten'sion, *f.* the act of foreshowing, an omen
Portent, *f.* an omen or token of ill, sign, prodigy
Portent'ous, *a.* monstrous, ominous, foreboding
Pórtar,

Porter, *f.* one who has the charge of a gate, a carrier of burdens, a kind of strong bear [er]
Porterage, *f.* money that is paid for or to a port-
Portglaire or **Portglaive**, *f.* a swordbearer of state
Porthole, *f.* a hole in the side of a ship for cannon
Pórrico, *f.* a piazza, a kind of covered walk [dow]
Pórtion, *f.* a part, a fortune; *v. a.* to divide, to en-
Pórtliness, *f.* noble mien, grandeur of demeanour
Pórtly, *a.* grand of mien, stately, bulky, swelling
Portmóntéau, *f.* a bag used to carry cloaths in
Portrait, **Pórtraiture**, *f.* a picture from real life
Portráy, *v. a.* to paint, draw, adorn with pictures
Pórtress, *f.* the female guardian, &c. of a gate
Pórtreve, *f.* the steward of a seaport, a governor
Pórwigle, *f.* a tadpole, young frog, young toad
Póse, *v. a.* to puzzle, examine, oppose, suppose
Póser, *f.* one who asks hard questions, a puzzle
Pósitéd, *a.* placed, put, set, laid, ranged, situated
Pósitíon, *f.* a situation, principle laid down, rule
Pósitíonal, *a.* respecting a position or situation
Pósitíve, *a.* absolute, real, certain, obstinate, odd
Pósitívely, *ad.* absolutely, really, certainly, truly
Pósitíveness, **Pósitívity**, *f.* obstinacy, confidence
Pósnét, *f.* a bason, little bason, porringer, skillet
Pósné, *f.* an armed power, large body, set, rabble
Póssés, *v. a.* to get or give possession, have, en-
Póssessíon, *f.* the having in one's own power [joy]
Póssessíoner, *f.* one who has property in a thing
Póssessíve, **Póssessóry**, *a.* having, &c. possession
Póssessór, *f.* an owner, master, proprietor, keeper
Póssét, *v. a.* to curdle with beer or wine, &c.
Póssét, *v. a.* to curdle, break, turn, change, alter
Póssibílity, *f.* the power of being or of doing [ly]
Póssíble, *a.* having the power to be or to do, like-
Póssibly, *ad.* by any power, &c. perhaps, probably
Póst, *f.* a messenger, office, place, piece of timber
Póst, *v. a.* to make speed, station, set, degrade, delay
Póstage, *f.* money paid for letters sent by the post

Póstboy, *f.* a boy who carries letters, a driver of
Póstcháise, *f.* a light body-carriage [a chaise]
Póstdate, *v. a.* to date later than the just time
Póstdilávia, *a.* living, or being, after the flood
Póstdilávia, *f.* a person that lived after the flood
Póster, *f.* a courier, a person who travels hastily
Póstérior, *a.* following, placed after, backward
Pósteriority, *f.* the state, &c. of being posterior
Póstériors, *f. pl.* the hinder parts, the breech
Pósterity, *f.* succeeding generations, offspring
Póstern, *f.* a small back gate, little door, door
Póstexistéce, *f.* future or later existence, future
Pósthackney, *f.* a hired posthorse, a jade [life]
Pósthaste, *f.* a full speed; *ad.* very fast or quick
Pósthorse, *f.* a horse kept, &c. to ride post with
Pósthouse, *f.* a house kept to take in letters, &c.
Pósthumous, *a.* published after a person's death
Póstic, *a.* backward, added or done afterwards
Póstil, *f.* a gloss, comment, note, marginal note
Póstil, *v. a.* to illustrate with notes, to explain
Póstiller, *f.* one who glosses, one who illustrates
Póstillíon, *f.* one who rides the first coach-horse
Póstlimínous, *a.* done or contrived subsequently
Póstmaster, *f.* a person who conveys post-letters
Póstmaster-genéral, *f.* the head-postmaster of all
Póstmeridían, *a.* being or done in the afternoon
Póstoffice, *f.* a posthouse, a place kept for letters
Póstpone, *v. a.* to put off, defer, delay, undervalue
Póstscript, *f.* a writing added to or after a letter
Pósttown, *f.* a town where a postoffice is kept
Póstulate, *f.* something assumed; *v. a.* to assume
Póstulácion, *f.* something assumed, &c. a demand
Póstulátory, *a.* assumed or taken without proof
Póstulátum, *f.* a principle taken without proof
Pósture, *f.* a place, situation, state, disposition
Pósture, *v. a.* to put in any particular place, &c.
Pósturemaster, *f.* one who distorts his limbs, &c.
Pósy or **Póesy**, *f.* a motto on a ring, a nosegay
Pot,

Pot, *f.* a vessel for boiling, or holding, liquids
 Pot, *v. a.* to season meats, preserve in pots, drink
 Pótale, Pot'ulent, *a.* that is fit to be drank, not
 Potary'o, *f.* a kind of West Indian pickle [bad
 Pot'ashes, *f. pl.* ashes made from vegetables only
 Potátion, *f.* a drinking bout, draught, good dose
 Potáto, *f.* a kind of well-known, e'culent root
 Pot'bellied, *a.* having a big belly or paunch, hea-
 Pot'belly, *f.* a large belly, a prominent belly [vy
 Potch, *v. a.* to poach, boil, dress, thrust, push
 Pot'companion, *f.* a fellow-drinker, a crony [lity
 Pórcency, *f.* power, might, efficacy, strength, abi-
 Pótent, *a.* powerful, forcible, efficacious, strong
 Pótentate, *f.* a sovereign prince, monarch, king
 Potent'ial, *a.* denoting possibility, powerful, able,
 Potential'ity, Potent'ialness, *f.* possibility, power
 Potent'ially, *ad.* in power, in effect, in reality
 Pótently, *ad.* powerfully, strongly, efficaciously
 Po'ther, *v. a.* to make a stir; *f.* a bustle, a stir
 Pot'hook, *f.* a hook to hang a pot on, bad writing
 Pótion, *f.* a draught, especially in physic, a dose
 Pot'lid, *f.* a lid, the lid of a pot, the cover of a pot
 Pot'sherd, *f.* a piece of some broken earthen pot
 Pot'ter, *f.* a man who makes, &c. earthen vessels
 Pot'tery, *f.* the works, business, &c. of a potter
 Pot'ting, *f.* the act of drinking, toying, drunken-
 Pot'tle, *f.* a measure that contains four pints [ness
 Pot'valiant, *a.* made courageous only by liquor
 Pouch, *f.* a small bag, purse, pocket, the paunch
 Pouch, *v.* to pocket, swallow, pour, frowl, look
 Pouch'mouthed, *a.* blubberlipped [gloomy
 Pov'erty, *f.* want, necessity, meanness, a defect
 Pould'avis, *f.* a sort of sailcloth or coarse linen
 Poult, *f.* the name of a young chicken, a chick
 Poult'erer, *f.* one who sells fowls ready picked
 Poult'ice, *f.* a soft application; *v. a.* to apply a
 Poult'ry, *f.* all sorts of fowls, a place [poultice
 Pounce, *f.* the claw of a bird, a gum powdered

§

Pounce, *v. a.* to seize, to sprinkle with pounce
 Pounce'box, *f.* a box with holes used for pounce
 Pounce'd, *part.* furnished with claws, sprinkled
 Pound, *f.* a weight, sum of money, pinfold, place
 Pound, *v. a.* to beat with a pestle, beat, shut up
 Pound'age, *f.* a sum deducted from a pound, a fee
 Pound'er, *f.* a pestle, a cannon of a certain bore
 Pour, *v.* to emit liquors, to fall heavily as rain
 Pout, *f.* a sour look, sort of coosfish, young bird
 Pout, *v. a.* to look swollen, make a lip, frown, hang
 Pow'der, *f.* fine dust, dust of starch, gunpowder
 Pow'der, *v.* to reduce to dust, salt, come very fast
 Pow'derbox, *f.* a box for keeping hair powder in
 Pow'derchest, *f.* a chest for gunpowder in a ship
 Pow'dered, *part.* sprinkled with powder, salted
 Pow'derhorn, *f.* a horn for holding gunpowder
 Pow'deringtub, *f.* a tub or vessel for salted meat
 Pow'dermill, *f.* a mill to make gunpowder in
 Pow'derroom, *f.* a room where powder is kept
 Pow'dery, *a.* dusty, white, easily crumbled, soft
 Pow'ér, *f.* command, strength, ability, govern-
 ment, influence, reach, an host, a potentate
 Pow'erable, *a.* able to perform any thing, strong
 Pow'érful, *a.* potent, mighty, strong, efficacious
 Pow'érfully, *ad.* mightily, strongly, efficaciously
 Pow'érfulness, *f.* great power, efficacy, strength
 Pow'érless, *a.* weak, helpless, defenceless, poor
 Poz, *f.* a disorder, the venereal disease, pustules
 Poy, *f.* a ropedancer's pole, a waterman's pole
 Practicable, *a.* performable, assailable, possible
 Practicably, *ad.* in a manner to be performed
 Practical, Practic, *a.* relating to performance
 Practically, *ad.* by practice, in practice, in fact
 Practice, *f.* habit, use, method, dexterity, a rule
 Practice, *v. a.* to do, transact, use, exercise, try
 Practisent, Practiser, *f.* one who practises [ness
 Practi'tioner, *f.* one engaged in any art or busi-
 Præ'cipe, *f.* a kind of writ, command, direction
 Præcog'nita,

Præcognita, *f. pl.* things previously known, &c.
Pragmatical, *a.* meddling, very busy, impertinent
Pragmatically, *ad.* busily, impertinently, vainly
Praise, *f.* commendation, renown, real gratitude
Praise, *v. a.* to applaud, extol, commend, worship
Praiseful, *a.* laudable, commendable, worthy, good
Praiser, *f.* one who praises, one who commends
Praiseworthy, *a.* deserving praise, commendable
Prance, *f.* a kind of boat, a flat-bottomed boat
Prance, *v. n.* to spring and move in high metal
Prancer, *f.* a horse that prances or capers about
Prank, *f.* a frolic, a wicked deed; *v. a.* to adorn
Pranked, *Prankt*, *pass.* dressed, clad, decorated
Prate, *v. n.* to talk idly; *f.* talk, talkativeness
Prater, *f.* an idle or a great talker, a chatterer
Pratingly, *ad.* in a prating talkative manner, idly
Prattle, *v. n.* to chatter like an infant; *f.* childish
Prattler, *f.* one who prattles, a chatterer [talk
Pravity, *f.* badness, malignity, corruption, vice
Prawn, *f.* a kind of fine shellfish, a large shrimp
Pray, *v.* to offer up prayers, make petitions, ask
Prayer, *f.* a petition, an entreaty, importunity
Prayerbook, *f.* a book with forms of prayer in it
Preach, *v.* to deliver a public discourse, to prate
Preach, *f.* a sermon, religious discourse, discourse
Preacher, *f.* a person who preaches, a minister
Preachment, *f.* a sermon in contempt, talk, prate
Præamble, *f.* an introduction [examination
Preapprehension, *f.* an opinion formed before
Prebend, *f.* a stipend in all cathedral churches
Prebendary, *f.* a stipendiary or in a cathedral
Preçarius, *a.* uncertain, doubtful, dependent, odd
Preçariouſly, *ad.* by dependence, very uncertainly
Preçariouſneſs, *f.* a precarious state, uncertainty
Precaution, *f.* a preventive measure, a warning
Precaution, *v. a.* to warn beforehand [before
Precedaneous, *a.* previous, antecedent, going
Precede, *v. a.* to go before either in rank or time

Præcedence, *f.* the foremost place, priority, honor
Præcedent, *a.* former, going before, foregoing, first
Precedent, *f.* an example, rule, foregoing act
Precentor, *f.* one who leads a choir, a chanter
Præcept, *f.* an authoritative rule, a command
Preceptial, *a.* consisting of or having precepts
Preceptive, *a.* giving, or containing, precepts
Preceptor, *f.* a teacher, instructor, tutor, master
Precession, *f.* a going before, an advancement
Præcinct, *f.* a boundary, outward limit, division
Preciosity, *Preçiousneſs*, *f.* valuableness, worth
Preçious, *a.* valuable, costly, dear, nice, fine
Preçipice, *f.* a headlong or perpendicular fall
Precipitance, *f.* rash haste, hurry, a violent fury
Precipitant, *a.* rash, hasty, hurried, unadvised
Precipitate, *f.* a corrosive mercurial medicine
Precipitate, *v.* to throw or fall to the bottom,
 throw headlong down, hasten, hurry [strong
Precipitate, *Precipitous*, *a.* hasty, violent, head-
Precipitately, *ad.* in a blind hurry, very rashly
Precipitation, *f.* hurry, blind or rash haste, a fall
Precise, *a.* exact, strict, nice, stiff, formal, sincere
Precisely, *ad.* exactly, accurately, formally, nicely
Preciseness, *f.* exactness, rigid nicety, formality
Precision, *f.* exact limitation, exactness, care
Precisive, *a.* exactly or nicely limiting, very exact
Preclude, *v. a.* to shut out, hinder, stop, prevent
Preçocious, *a.* ripe before the time or very early
Precoçity, *f.* a very or too early ripeness [ation
Pre cogitation, *f.* previous thought or consider-
Pre cognition, *f.* a foreknowledge, an inquiry
Preconcit, *f.* an opinion, &c. formed beforehand
Preconceive, *v. a.* to form an opinion beforehand
Preconception, *f.* a previous thought or opinion
Preconcert, *v. a.* to concert or settle beforehand
Precontract, *f.* a prior contract, a prior bargain
Precontract, *v. a.* to contract or bind beforehand
Preçurs, *f.* a forerunning, a going, &c. before

Precurſor,

Precurs'or, *f.* a forerunner, harbinger, courier
Prédaceous, *a.* living by prey or plunder, fierce
Prédal, *a.* robbing, practising plunder, preying
Prédation, *f.* the act of robbing or of plundering
Prédatory, *a.* plundering, very rapacious, preying
Predeceased, *a.* deceased before a certain time
Predecessor, *f.* one going, &c. before, an ancestor
Predestinarian, **Predestinator**, *f.* one who holds the doctrine of predestination [sensibly]
Predestinate, **Predestine**, *v. a.* to decree irre-
Predestination, *f.* preordination, a fatal decree
Predetermination, *f.* a previous determination
Predetermine, *v. a.* to doom by previous decrees
Prédial, *a.* consisting of, or growing from, farms
Predicable, *f.* a logical term used in affirmation
Predicable, *a.* that may be affirmed or declared
Predicament, *f.* a class, arrangement, kind, state
Predicamental, *a.* relating, &c. to predicaments
Predicant, *f.* one who affirms, one who declares
Predicate, *f.* what is affirmed, &c. of any subject
Predicate, *v. a.* to affirm or to declare any thing
Predication, *f.* an affirmation, declaration, talk
Prelict, *v. a.* to foretell, prophecy, foreshow, por-
Prediction, *f.* a foretelling, prophecy, token [tend]
Predictor, *f.* a person who foretells or prophesies
Predigestion, *f.* a digestion performed too soon
Predilection, *f.* prepossession in favor of any thing
Predisposé, *v. a.* to adapt or prepare beforehand
Predispotion, *f.* a previous or prior adaption
Predominance, *f.* ascendancy, prevalence [ling]
Predominant, *a.* prevalent, ascendant, overru-
Predominate, *v. n.* to prevail in or over, to rule
Prelect, *v. a.* to elect or to choose beforehand
Preeminence, *f.* precedence, superiority, power
Preeminent, *a.* excellent above others, principal
Preemption, *f.* a right of buying before another
Preen, *v. a.* to dress, clean, trim, compose, fix
Preengage, *v. a.* to engage first, or beforehand

Preengagement, *f.* a previous or prior obligation
Preestablish, *v. a.* to settle or to fix beforehand
Preexist, *v. n.* to exist beforehand or in another
Preexistence, *f.* an existence beforehand [state]
Preexistent, *a.* existing before, being, &c. before
Preface, *f.* a kind of introduction to a book, &c.
Preface, *v. a.* to introduce a treatise, to cover
Prefacer, *f.* the writer or speaker of a preface
Prefatory, *a.* introductory, done by way of pre-
Préfet, *f.* a governor, mayor, commander [ace]
Préfecture, *f.* the office or honor of government
Préfer, *v. a.* to regard more, exalt, promote, offer
Preferable, *a.* eligible before another, better
Preferably, *ad.* in or with preference [another]
Preference, **Preferableness**, *f.* estimation above
Preferment, *f.* advancement, a place of honor
Prefiguration, *f.* a foregoing representation, &c.
Prefigure, *v. a.* to represent or show beforehand
Presine, *v. a.* to limit or to dissolve beforehand
Prefix, *v. a.* to place before, fix, settle, appoint
Préfix, *f.* a particle that is placed before a word
Préform, *v. a.* to form or to fashion beforehand
Pregnancy, *f.* a being with young, fruitfulness
Pregnant, *a.* breeding young, fertile, clear, kind
Pregnantly, *ad.* fruitfully, fully, clearly, plainly
Pregratiation, *f.* the act of tasting first or before
Prejudge, *v. a.* to judge or condemn beforehand
Prejudicate, *a.* formed by prejudice, prepossessed
Préjudicate, *v. a.* to determine without evidence
Prejudication, *f.* the act of judging beforehand
Prejudice, *f.* prepossession, damage, injury, hurt
Prejudice, *v. a.* to fill with prejudice, to injure
Prejudicial, *a.* hurtful, injurious, bad, contrary
Presacy, *f.* the order of bishops, post of a prelate
Prélate, *f.* a bishop, high ecclesiastic, dignitary
Prélat'ical, *a.* relating to a prelate or bishop, high
Prélation, *f.* the act of setting before, preference
Prelection, *f.* a reading, lecture, lesson, sermon
Prélibation,

Prelibation, *f.* a pouring out before, a foretaste
 Preliminary, *a.* previous; *f.* something previous
 Prelude, *v. a.* to serve by way of introduction
 Prelude, Preludium, *f.* something introductory
 Preludious, Prelusive, *a.* introductory, previous
 Premature, *a.* too hasty, too early, ripe too soon
 Prematurely, *ad.* too hastily, too early, too soon
 Prematureness, Prematurity, *f.* a premature state
 Premeditate, *v. a.* to think beforehand, to con-
 premeditation, *f.* a meditating beforehand [*rive*
 Premier, *v. a.* to merit or deserve beforehand
 Premier, *f. pl.* first fruits of the ear, &c. [*tal*
 Premier, *a.* first, chief, leading, principal, capi-
 tular, *f.* a chief person, head, prime minister
 Premise, *v. a.* to lay down premises, to preface
 Premises, *f. pl.* antecedent matter, houses, &c.
 Premis, *f.* an antecedent proposition or term
 Premium, *f.* an advance to a bargain, a reward
 Premonish, *v. a.* to warn or advise beforehand
 Premonishment, Premonition, *f.* previous no-
 tion, *a.* previously advising, &c. [*tice*
 Premonstrate, *v. a.* to shew or tell beforehand
 Premonire, *f.* a kind of writ, penalty, difficulty
 Prenominate, *v. a.* to forename, to name first
 Prenomination, *f.* the naming first or beforehand
 Prentice, *f.* one bound to a master for instruction
 Prenticeship, *f.* the servitude, &c. of a prentice
 Prenotification, *f.* a declaration, &c. beforehand
 Preoccupancy, *f.* the first or previous possession
 Preoccupate, *v. a.* to anticipate, prepossess, bias
 Preoccupation, *f.* a prepossession, prejudice, bias
 Preoccupy, *v. a.* to get or to have first possession
 Preominate, *v. a.* to prognosticate, to guess at
 Preopinon, *f.* a prejudice, prepossession, notion
 Preordain, *v. a.* to ordain or appoint beforehand
 Preordination, *f.* an antecedent determination
 Preparation, *f.* a making ready for some purpose
 Preparative, *f.* something used to pave the way

Preparative, *a.* having the power of preparing
 Preparatively, *ad.* previously, by way of prepa-
 ration
 Preparatory, *a.* introductory, previous [*ration*
 Prepare, *v. a.* to make fit, qualify, form, provide
 Prepare, *f.* a preparation, a previous measure, &c.
 Preparedly, *ad.* with due preparation, previously
 Preparer, *f.* one who prepares, that which fits
 Preperse, *a.* preconceived, contrived beforehand
 Preponder, Preponderate, *v. a.* to outweigh,
 overbalance, overpower, exceed, pass, prevail
 Preponderance, Preponderation, *f.* greater weight
 Preponderant, *a.* overbalancing, exceeding, &c.
 Preposition, *f.* a particle governing some case
 Preposse, *v. a.* to prejudice, bias engage before
 Prepossession, *f.* a first possession, prejudice, bias
 Preposterous, *a.* wrong, absurd, perverted, odd
 Preposterously, *ad.* absurdly, foolishly, strangely
 Preposterousness, *f.* a preposterous quality, &c.
 Prepotency, *a.* greater power or force, superiority
 Prepuce, *f.* the foreskin, what covers the glands
 Prerequisite, *v. a.* to demand or to ask previously
 Prerequisite, *f.* something previously necessary
 Prerequisite, *a.* that is previously necessary &c.
 Prerogative, *f.* a peculiar privilege, a just right
 Prerogative, *a.* having some peculiar privilege
 Presage, Presagement, *f.* a prognostic, an omen
 Presage, *v. a.* to forebode, foretoken, guess, see
 Presagel, *a.* foreboding, cautious, provident
 Presbyter, *f.* an elder, priest, bishop, presbyterian
 Presbyterial, *a.* relating to a presbyter or priest
 Presbyterian, *a.* a follower or admirer of Calvin
 Presbyrian, *a.* suitable to Calvin's discipline
 Presbytery, *f.* the rules of a Calvinistical church
 Prescience, *f.* a knowledge of or in future events
 Prescient, Prescious, *a.* foreknowing, prophetic
 Prescind, *v. a.* to cut off or before, divide, abstract
 Prescindere, *a.* abstracting, cutting off or from
 Prescribe, *v. a.* to order, direct medically, set, fix

Préscript, *a.* directed, ordered, set; *f.* a direction
Prescription, *f.* a medical receipt, custom, right
 by long continued possession, limitation, rule
Precedence, *f.* a precedence in place, a priority
Presence, *f.* a being present, sight, look, readiness
Presence-chamber, *f.* a room to receive company
Present, *a.* near at hand, not future, now ready
Present, *f.* a free gift, a royal mandate or letter
Présent, *v. a.* to give, exhibit, show, offer openly
Presentable, **Présentative**, *a.* that may be pre-
Présentaneous, *a.* ready, quick, immediate [sented
Présentation, *f.* the gift of a benefice, an exhibi-
Présentée, *f.* one presented to a benefice [bition
Présent'er, *f.* one that presents, one that offers
Présential, *a.* supposing actual or real presence
Présentiality, *f.* the state, &c. of being present
Présentiate, *v. a.* to make or to render present
Présently, *ad.* at present, immediately [tation
Présentment, *f.* the act of presenting, a represen-
Présentness, *f.* a presence of mind, &c. readiness
Préservation, *f.* the act or the care of preserving
Préservative, *f.* what has the power to preserve
Présève, *v. a.* to save, defend, keep fruits, &c.
Présérve, *f.* a fruit that is preserved with sugar
Préserv'er, *f.* one who preserves, one who guards
Présidé, *v. a.* to be set over, direct, manage, rule
Présidency, *f.* superintendence, direction, care
Président, *f.* one who is at the head of a society
Présidentship, *f.* the place or office of a president
Présid'ial, *f.* a court of judicature, court, tribunal
Press, *v. a.* to squeeze close, crush, urge, force
Press, *f.* an instrument for pressing, case for
 cloaths, crowd, act of forcing men into ser-
 vice, machine or instrument used for printing
Press'bed, *f.* a bed that shuts close up in a case
Press'er, *f.* one who presses, or works at a press
Press'ing, *f.* a crew that go about to press men
Press'ing, *part. a.* urgent to go or stay, squeezing

Press'ingly, *ad.* urgently, very closely, with force
Press'ion, *f.* the act of pressing, a great weight
Press'itant, *a.* heavy, weighing down, gravitating
Press'man, *f.* a printer that works at the press
Press'money, *f.* money to, or for, press soldiers
Press'ure, *f.* force, weight, impression, affliction
Press, *f.* a loan, a priest; *part.* pressed, ready, neat
Press'igation, *f.* the act of juggling or deceiving
Press'o, *ad.* quick, soon, at once, without delay
Presumable, *a.* that may be presumed or supposed
Presumably, *ad.* without examination or proof
Presume, *v. a.* to suppose, venture, presuppose
Presumer, *f.* an arrogant person that presupposes
Presuming, *part. a.* supposing, bold, confident
Presumption, **Presumptuousness**, *f.* arrogance,
 confidence, boldness, probableness, suspicion
Presumptive, *a.* supposed, bold, probable, likely
Presumptuous, *a.* arrogant, insolent, irreverent
Presumptuously, *ad.* irreverently, arrogantly, bold
Presuppos'al, *f.* a supposal previously formed [ly
Presupposé, *v. a.* to suppose as previous or true
Presumise, *f.* a surmise previously formed, &c.
Pretence, *f.* a showing what is not real, a claim
Preténd, *v. a.* to play the hypocrite, appear delu-
 sively, alledge falsely, say, claim, hold before
Pretend'edly, *ad.* in a pretended manner, falsely
Pretend'er, *f.* a man who pretends or lays claim
Pretend'ingly, *ad.* arrogantly, presumptuously
Pretension, *f.* a claim, a fictitious appearance
Preterimperfect, *a.* that is not yet perfectly past
Preterition, *f.* a going or passing by, an omission
Preterlaps'd, *part.* past and gone, past by or over
Preterlégal, *a.* illegal, that is contrary to law
Pretermis'sion, *f.* an omitting or a passing over
Pretermitt, *v. a.* to pass by or over, omit, neglect
Preternat'ural, *a.* not natural, irregular, strange
Preternat'urally, *ad.* out of natural order, oddly
Preterperfect, **Préterit**, *a.* that is absolutely past
Preterpluperfect,

Preterplūperfect, *a.* more than perfectly past, &c.
 Prétext, *f.* a pretence, cloak, show, false allegation
 Prétor, *f.* a Roman judge or chief ruler, a mayor
 Prétorian, *a.* belonging, &c. to a pretor, judicial
 Pré'tily *ad.* neatly, elegantly, pleasingly, well
 Pré'tiness, *f.* a beauty that is without dignity, &c.
 Pré'ty, *a.* neat, beautiful without grandeur, &c.
 Pré'ty, *ad.* in some small degree, nearly, almost
 Prévail, *v. n.* to be in force, induce, overcome
 Prévailling, *part.* having influence, predominant
 Prévailment, Prévalence, *f.* influence, superiority
 Prévalent, *a.* predominant, powerful, victorious
 Prévalently, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, strongly
 Prévaricate, *v. n.* to cavil, shuffle, quibble, waver
 Prévarication, *f.* the act of shuffling, cavil, deceit
 Prévaricator, *f.* a shuffler, quibbler, caviller [ing
 Prévenient, *a.* going before, preventive, hinder-
 Prévent, *v. a.* to hinder, stop, guide, preengage
 Préventable, *a.* that may, or can, be prevented
 Prévent'er, *f.* an hinderer, one who goes before
 Prévention, *f.* the act of going before, hinder-
 ance, stop, prejudice, anticipation [tidote
 Prévent'ive, *a.* hindering, preservative; *f.* an an-
 Prévent'ively, *ad.* in or by a preventive manner
 Prévious, *a.* going before, prior, antecedent, first
 Préviously, *ad.* before, beforehand, antecedently
 Préy, *f.* something to be devoured, plunder, spoil
 Préy, *v. n.* to waste, corrode, hurt, rob, plunder
 Priapism, *f.* a preternatural tension of the penis
 Price, *f.* a value, estimation, rate, worth, reward
 Prick, *v.* to pierce, spur, incite, affect with re-
 morse, pain, hurt, make acid, mark a tune
 Prick, *f.* a puncture, point, remorse of conscience
 Prick'ery, *f.* a sharp instrument, a light horseman
 Prick'et, *f.* a buck in his 2d year, a bottle-basket
 Prick'le, *f.* a very small sharp point, thorn, brier
 Prick'liness, *f.* a prickly state, a prickly quality
 Prick'louse, *f.* a nickname for a taylor, a taylor

Prick'ly, *a.* full of or having sharp points, rough
 Prick'song, *f.* a song pricked, a song set to music
 Pride, *f.* inordinate self-esteem, insolence, heat
 Pride, *v. a.* to make proud, rate too high, boast
 Prier, *f.* one who enquires too or very narrowly
 Priest, *f.* a person who officiates at the altar, &c.
 Priestcraft, *f.* a priestly act or trick, pious fraud
 Priestess, *f.* a woman that officiated in heathen
 Priesthood, *f.* the office, &c. of a priest [rites
 Priestliness, *f.* the appearance of or by a priest
 Priestly, *a.* becoming or like a priest, sacerdotal
 Priestridden, *part.* managed or gulled by priests
 Prig, *f.* a pert, conceited, saucy fellow; *v. to* trol
 Prig'ish, *a.* pert, conceited, saucy [to haggle
 Prim, *a.* formal, precise, demure, affectedly nice
 Prim, *v. a.* to form or desk to an affected nicety
 Primacy, Primateship, *f.* a chief ecclesiastical
 Primage, *f.* the freight of a ship, a duty [station
 Primarily, *ad.* originally, in the first intention
 Primary, *a.* original, first, chief, first in station
 Primate, *f.* a first or chief bishop, an archbishop
 Prime, *f.* the dawn of day, first or best part, spring,
 height of perfection, first canonical hour, &c.
 Prime, *v. a.* to put powder into the pan of a gun
 or cannon, to lay the first colors on in painting
 Prime, Primal, *a.* first, principal, best, excellent
 Primely, *ad.* excellently, originally, first, chiefly
 Primeness, *f.* excellence, dignity, a precedence
 Prim'er, *f.* a sort of book for children, an office
 Priméro, *f.* the name of an ancient game at cards
 Prime'st, *a.* best, most excellent, choicest, chiefest
 Priméval, *a.* such as was at first, original, prior
 Prim'ital, *a.* being of the first production, &c.
 Prim'itive, *a.* ancient, formal, affectedly solemn
 Prim'itively, *ad.* according to the original rule
 Prim'itiveness, *f.* antiquity, affected formality
 Prim'ness, *f.* demureness, preciseness, affectation
 Primogénial, *a.* first-born, original, constituent
 Primogeniture,

Primogeniture, *f.* a being first born, eldership
 Primordial, Primordiate, *a.* existing from the
 Primrose, *f.* the name of a flower [beginning
 Prince, *f.* a king's son, sovereign, chief ruler, &c.
 Prince, *v. n.* to play the prince, to take great state
 Prince'sdom, *f.* the rank, estate, power, of a prince
 Prince-like, *a.* like, or becoming a prince, noble
 Prince'ling, *f.* a poor or petty prince, a lord'ling
 Prince'ly, *a.* royal, grand, august, noble, generous
 Prin'cess, *f.* the daughter of a king, wife of a prince
 Prin'cipal, *a.* chief, capital, essential, princely
 Prin'cipal, *f.* a head or chief man, a capital sum
 Prin'cipality, *f.* a prince's domain, sovereignty
 Prin'cipally, *ad.* above all, above the rest, chiefly
 Principiation, *f.* a reducing into elemental parts
 Prin'ciple, *f.* a fundamental truth, original
 cause, motive, ground of action, opinion, tenet
 Prin'ciple, *v. a.* to instruct, teach, fix in a tenet
 Prin'ciple, *part.* imprinting, teaching, instruct-
 Prin'cock, Prin'cox, *f.* a young cock
 Print, *v. a.* to mark by impression, to publish
 Print, *f.* a mark made by impression, a picture
 Print'er, *f.* one who prints books, or stains linen
 Print'less, *a.* leaving no impression, very smooth
 Prior, *a.* former, going before, antecedent, first
 Prior, *f.* a religious title used amongst monks
 Priores's, *f.* a kind of government amongst nuns
 Priority, *f.* a being first in rank, &c. precedence
 Priorship, *f.* the office, quality or state, of a prior
 Priory, *f.* a convent that is governed by a prior
 Pri'sage, *f.* a custom upon lawful prizes or wine
 Prism, *a.* a solid, a kind of mathematical glass
 Prismatic, *a.* that is formed like or by a prism
 Prismatically, *ad.* in the form or shape of a prism
 Prism'oid, *f.* a body, a solid body like to a prism
 Pris'on, *f.* a gaol, place of confinement, fast hold
 Pris'on, *v. a.* to shut up in hold, confine, enchain
 Prison'base, *f.* a boyish play, called also *prisenbars*

Prisoned, *part.* shut up in a prison, imprisoned
 Pris'oner, *f.* one who is under arrest, a captive
 Prisonhouse, *f.* a gaol to confine prisoners in
 Prisonment, *f.* imprisonment, close confinement
 Prist'ine, *a.* ancient, original, first, accustomed,
 Prith'ee, *abbrev.* for I pray thee [usual
 Privacy, Privatene'ss, *f.* secrecy, privacy, retreat
 Privado, *f.* a private or secret friend [stage
 Private, *a.* secret, not open, alone; *f.* a secret mes-
 Privat'eer, *f.* a kind of ship, a private ship of war
 Privately, *ad.* in private, secretly, clandestinely
 Privation, *f.* a loss or destruction of any thing
 Privative, *a.* causing privation or loss, negative
 Privatively, *ad.* negatively, by absence or want
 Priv'ilege, *f.* a peculiar advantage, a public right
 Priv'ilege, *v.* to grant a privilege, free, exempt
 Priv'ily, *ad.* secretly, privately, clandestinely
 Priv'ity, *f.* knowledge, private communication
 Priv'y, *a.* admitted to secrets, conscious, private
 Priv'y, *f.* a house, a necessary-house [an enemy
 Prize, *f.* a reward to merit, something taken from
 Prize, *v. a.* to value, esteem, regard, honor, rate
 Prizer, *f.* one who values or esteems a thing, &c.
 Prizefighter, *f.* one who fights for a set reward
 Probability, *f.* likelihood, an appearance of
 Probable, *a.* likely, like to be or to be true [truth
 Probably, *ad.* with or in all likelihood, perhaps
 Probat or Probate, *f.* the proof or copy of a will
 Probation, *f.* a proof, trial, evidence, testimony
 Probationary, Probatory, *a.* serving, &c. for trial
 Probationer, *f.* a novice, one who is upon trial
 Probationership, *f.* the state, &c. of a probationer
 Probátum est, *lat.* it is tried and fully proved
 Probe, *f.* a surgeon's instrument, a slender wire
 Probe, *v. a.* to try with a probe, try, feel, search
 Prob'ity, *f.* honesty, sincerity, veracity, goodness
 Problem, *f.* a question proposed for solution [odd
 Problematical, *a.* uncertain, disputable, disputed,
 Problematically,

Problematically, *ad.* in a problematical manner
 Proboscis, *f.* a snout, the trunk of an elephant
 Proacious, *a.* saucy, pert, impudent, loose, bad
 Procity, *f.* sauciness, petulance, impudence
 Procarctic, *a.* forerunning, antecedent, prior
 Procédure, *f.* a manner of proceeding, progress
 Procéd, *w. n.* to go on, prosecute, take effect;
 Proceed'er, *f.* a person who proceeds [*f.* produce
 Proceeding, *f.* a transaction, act, legal process
 Procep'tion, *f.* the act of taking first, precedence
 Procer'ity, *f.* tallness, height of stature, length
 Prócess, *f.* a method, tendency, course of law, knob
 Proces'sion, *f.* a solemn train, march, step, order
 Proces'sionary, *a.* consisting of or in procession
 Prócinct, *f.* a complete preparation for action
 Proclám, *w. a.* to publish solemnly, tell, outlaw
 Procláimer, *f.* a person who makes proclamation
 Proclamation, *f.* a publication by authority,
 public declaration of the king's will, notice
 Proclive, Proclivous, *a.* inclinable, inclining
 Proclivity, *f.* a tendency, readiness, steepness
 Procons'ul, *f.* a high Roman officer or governor
 Procons'ulship, *f.* the office, &c. of a proconsul
 Procrastinate, *w. a.* to put off, delay, defer, stop
 Procrastination, *f.* a delay, stop, stay, dilatoriness
 Prócreant, *a.* productive, pregnant, heavy, large
 Prócreate, *w. a.* to generate, beget, get, produce
 Procréation, *f.* a generation, production, cause
 Prócreative, *a.* generative, productive, causing
 Prócreativeness, *f.* the power, &c. of generation
 Prócreator, *f.* one who begets, one who produces
 Proc'tor, *f.* an attorney in the spiritual court, an
 Proc'tor, *w. a.* to manage [officer in an university
 Proc'torship, *f.* the office or honor of a proctor
 Procumbent, *ad.* lying down or along, prone, flat
 Procurable, *a.* obtainable, acquirable, accessible
 Procurátion, Procurement, *f.* the act of procuring
 Procurátor, *f.* a manager, agent, factor, officer

Procurat'orial, *a.* made or done by a procurator
 Procure, *w.* to manage, obtain, persuade, pimp
 Procurer, *f.* a pimp, pander, obtainer, mediator
 Procures's, *f.* a bawd, a lewd seducing woman
 Prod'igal, *a.* profuse, lavish, wasteful, expensive
 Prod'igal, *f.* a spendthrift, waster, lavish person
 Prodigious, *f.* extravagance, profuse living [fully
 Prod'igally, *ad.* profusely, extravagantly, waste-
 Prodigious, *a.* amazing, astonishing, monstrous
 Prodigiously, *ad.* amazingly, enormously, very
 Prodigiousness, *f.* a prodigious state, largeness
 Prod'igy, *f.* a surprising thing, wonder, monster
 Prod'ition, *f.* treason, treachery, deceitfulness
 Prod'itor, *f.* a traitor, a very treacherous person
 Proditorious, *a.* treacherous, making discoveries
 Producé, *w. a.* to bring into public, to generate
 Produce, *f.* a product, amount, profit, gain, end
 Producent, *f.* one who exhibits, one who offers
 Producer, *f.* a person who produces or generates
 Producíble, *a.* such as may be exhibited or had
 Producíbleness, *f.* the state of being producible
 Produ'ct, *f.* something produced, an effect, work
 Produ'ction, *f.* the act of producing, a product
 Produ'ctive, *a.* generative, fertile, rich, causing
 Próem, *f.* a preface, introduction, entrance to
 Prof'ace, *w.* much good may it do you [erence
 Profanátion, *f.* a violation of sacred things, irre-
 Profáne, *a.* irreverent, vile, polluted, not sacred
 Profáne, *w. a.* to pollute, violate, misapply, abuse
 Profánely, *ad.* irreverently, wickedly, unholy
 Profáneness, *f.* an irreverence of what is sacred
 Profáner, *f.* a polluter, violator, defiler, abuser
 Profec'tion, *f.* an advancement, course, progression
 Profés's, *w. a.* to declare, &c. openly and plainly
 Profes'sedly, *ad.* with a full intention, openly
 Profes'sion, *f.* a declaration, opinion, vocation
 Profes'sional, *a.* relating to a profession or art
 Profes'sor, *f.* a public teacher of some art, &c.

Profess'orship, *f.* the office of a public teacher
Proffer, *v. a.* to offer, tender, propose, attempt
Proffer, *f.* an offer made, essay, attempt, season
Profferer, *f.* one who offers, one who proposes
Profi'ciency, *f.* improvement, profit, gain [study
Profi'cient, *f.* one who makes improvement in
Profi'cuous, *a.* advantageous, useful, good, proper
Profi'le, *f.* the sideface, a half face [siciency
Profit, **Profitableness**, *f.* gain, advantage, pro-
Profit, *v.* to benefit, improve, gain advantage
Profitably, *ad.* gainful, advantageous, lucrative
Profi'tless, *a.* void of gain or advantage [our
Profligacy, **Profligateness**, *f.* profligate behavi-
Profligate, *a.* abandoned, lost to virtue [away
Profligate, *f.* an abandoned wretch; *v. a.* to drive
Profligately, *ad.* shamefully, lewdly, very loosely
Profluence, *f.* a progress, course, store, plenty
Profluent, *a.* flowing on or forward, proceeding
Profound, *a.* deep, low, learned, humble, lowly
Profound, *f.* the sea, the abyss; *v. a.* to dive into
Profoundly, *ad.* with deep concern or insight
Profoundness, **Profoundity**, *f.* a depth of place,
Profuse, *a.* prodigal, lavish, overabounding [&c.
Profusely, *ad.* prodigally, with exuberance, very
Profuseness, *f.* lavishness, prodigality, real waste
Profusion, *f.* profuseness, an exuberant plenty
Prog, *v. a.* to rob, steal, take, shift for provision
Prog, *f.* victuals, provisions of any kind, food
Progenitor, *f.* an ancestor placed in a direct line
Progeny, *f.* an offspring, race, issue, generation
Prognostic, *a.* foretelling, foreboding, showing
Prognostic, *f.* a prediction in diseases, &c. a sign
Prognosticable, *a.* that may or can be foretold
Prognosticate, *v. a.* to foretel, foreshow, guess
Prognostication, *f.* the act or art of foreshowing
Prognosticator, *f.* a person who foretels or infers
Prognosis, *f.* a course, advancement, journey, way

Progress, *v. a.* to move forward, to pass [vances
Progression, **Progressiveness**, *f.* a regular ad-
Progressional, *a.* advancing, increasing, adding
Progressive, *a.* going on or forward, advancing
Progressively, *ad.* in or by a regular course, &c.
Prohibit, *v. a.* to forbid, debar, hinder [ing
Prohibition, *f.* the act of forbidding or hinder-
Prohibitory, *a.* implying prohibition, forbidding
Project, *v. a.* to throw out, jut out, cast, contrive
Project, *f.* a scheme, contrivance, design [forward
Projectile, *f.* a body put in motion; *a.* impelled
Projection, *f.* the act of shooting forward, a plan
Projector, *f.* one who forms schemes or designs
Proin, *v. a.* to lop, cut, prune, trim, dress, order
Prolapse, *v. a.* to extend or to jut out too much
Prolate, *v. a.* to pronounce, say, utter; *a.* flat
Prolation, *f.* an utterance, pronunciation, delay
Prolegomena, *f.* previous observations, prefaces
Prolep'sis, *f.* an anticipation of some objections
Prolep'tical, *a.* previous, antecedent, obviating
Prolep'tically, *ad.* in or by way of anticipation
Proletarian, *a.* mean, wretched, vulgar, low
Prolif'ic, **Prolif'ical**, *a.* fruitful, generative, rich
Prolif'ically, *ad.* in a prolific or fruitful manner
Prolix, **Prolixious**, *a.* very long, tedious, dilatory
Prolixity, **Prolixness**, *f.* tediousness, a tiresome
Prolixly, *ad.* at great length, tediously [length
Prolocutor, *f.* the speaker of a convocation, &c.
Prolocutorship, *f.* the office, &c. of a prolocutor
Prologue, *f.* a preface, the introduction to a play
Prologue, *v. a.* to introduce with formal preface
Prolong, *v. a.* to lengthen out, continue, put off
Prolongation, *f.* a delay made to a longer time
Prolusion, *f.* a prelude, a diverting performance
Prominence, *f.* a protuberance, a part jutting out
Prominent, *a.* standing out beyond some parts
Promiscuous, *a.* mingled together, confused, odd
Promiscuously, *ad.* indiscriminately, confusedly
Promise,

Promise, *f.* a declaration of a benefit intended
Promise, *v. n.* to give one's word, assure, engage
Promisefreach, *f.* a violation of promise, deceit
Promiser, *f.* one who makes a promise or passes
Promissory, *ad.* by way of promise [his word
Promissory, *a.* containing or making a promise
Promontory, *f.* a headland, cape, high land, hill
Promote, *v. a.* to forward, advance, raise, prefer
Promoter, *f.* an encourager, advancer, informer
Promotion, *f.* preferment, advancement, honor
Promove, *v. a.* to promote, advance, exalt, raise
Promot, *v. a.* to assist, put in mind, tell, incite
Prompt, *a.* quick, ready, sharp, told down, present
Prompter, *f.* one who reminds a public speaker
Promptitude, *f.* promptness, readiness, quickness
Promptly, *ad.* quickly, readily, immediately, very
Promptness, *f.* readiness, quickness, alacrity [soon
Promulinary, *f.* a magazine, storehouse, buttry
Promulge, *f.* suggestion or motion to another
Promulge, *v. a.* to publish, to make
Promulgation, *f.* a publication, notice [known
Promulgator, *f.* one who publishes
Pron, *a.* bending downwards, sloping, inclined
Proneness, *f.* an inclination, a descent
Pron, *f.* a branch of a fork, fork, pitchfork
Pronominal, *a.* belonging to or like a pronoun
Pronoun, *f.* a word used for a noun [dently
Pronounce, *v. a.* to speak articulately or confi-
Pronouncer, *f.* one who pronounces or utters
Pronunciation, *f.* the act or mode of utterance
Proof, *f.* evidence, test, a rough sheet of print
Proof, *a.* impenetrable, able to resist, rough, hard
Proofless, *a.* wanting evidence, not proved, bad
Proo, *f.* a support, that on which a thing rests
Prop, *v. a.* to support, sustain, bear up, keep up
Propagable, *a.* that may be spread or extended
Propagate, *v. a.* to generate, spread abroad, tell
Propagation, *f.* a generation, production, increase

Propagator, *f.* a spreader, extender, producer
Propel, *v. a.* to drive forward, to push forward
Propend, *v. n.* to incline to some part or side
Propendency, *f.* a tendency of desire, proneness
Propense, *a.* inclined, disposed, prone to [dency
Propension, **Propensity**, *f.* an inclination, a ten-
Prop'er, *a.* peculiar, fit, just, tall, plain, one's own
Prop'ery, *ad.* fitly, suitably, duly, in a strict sense
Prop'erness, *f.* a proper or fit state, &c. talness
Prop'erty, *f.* a right of possession, quality, blind
Prop'erty, *v. a.* to invest with qualities, to retain
Prop'h'cy, *f.* a prediction of a thing &c. [preach
Prop'h'cy, **Prop'h'tize**, *v. n.* to predict, foretel,
Prop'h'et, *f.* a man who foretels future events, a
Prop'h'etess, *f.* a female prophet [divine teacher
Prophet'ic, **Prophet'ical**, *a.* foretelling events
Prophet'ically, *ad.* in the manner of a prophecy
Prophylact'ic, *a.* preventive, preservative, guard-
Propin'quity, *f.* nearness, kindred [ing
Propi'tiable, *a.* that may be atoned or appeased
Propi'tiate, *v. a.* to atone, induce to favor, gain
Propitiation, *f.* an atonement for some crime
Propi'tiator, *f.* a person who atones or appeases
Propi'tiatory, *a.* able to atone or to make kind
Propi'tiatory, *f.* the mercy-seat in the temple
Propi'tious, *a.* favorable, kind, merciful, good
Propi'tiously, *ad.* favorably, kindly, well, gently
Propi'tiousness, *f.* favorableness, favor, kindness
Proplasm, *f.* a model, mould, matrix, pattern
Proponent, *f.* a person who makes a proposal
Propor'tion, *f.* an equal part, ratio, symmetry, size
Proportion, *v. o.* to adjust parts, fit, suit, set
Proportionable, *a.* adjusted, fitted, such as fits
Proportionably, *ad.* according to due proportion
Proportional, *a.* having due proportion, adjusted
Proportional, *f.* a quantity in exact proportion
Proportional'ity, *f.* a proportional quality, &c.
Proportionally, *ad.* in a stated or a due degree

Proportionate, *v. a.* to adjust in a certain manner
Proportionate, *a.* adjusted, &c. to something else
Proportionateness, *f.* the state of being adjusted
Propoſal, *f.* a ſcheme, &c. propounded, an offer
Propoſe, *v.* to offer for conſideration, mean, form
Propoſer, *f.* one who offers for or to conſideration
Propoſition, *f.* a ſentence, &c. to be conſidered
Propoſitional, *a.* conſidered, &c. as a propoſition
Propound, *v. a.* to propoſe, exhibit, offer [right
Proprietary, **Proprietor**, *f.* a poſſeſſor in his own
Proprietary, *a.* belonging to ſome certain owner
Propriety, *f.* juſtneſs, accuracy, an excluſive right
Propt, **Proped**, *part.* ſuſtained or held by a prop
Propugn, *v. a.* to defend, ſupport, aid, vindicate
Propugnation, *f.* a defence, ſupport, aſſiſtance
Propugner, *f.* a defender, ſupporter, vindicator
Propuſion, *f.* the act of driving off or forward
Prore, *f.* the prow, head, forepart of a ſhip, a bone
Prorogation, *f.* a putting off, prolongation, delay
Prorogue, *v. a.* to protract, prolong, put off, delay
Proruption, *f.* the act of burſting out or from
Proſaic, *a.* belonging to, like or reſembling, proſe
Proſcribe, *v. a.* to outlaw, to cenſure capitally
Proſcriber, *f.* one who dooms to deſtruction, &c.
Proſcription, *f.* a conſiſcation, a doom to death
Proſe, *f.* language not reſtrained to fixed numbers
Proſe, *a.* formed of or in proſe, unreſtrained, free
Proſecute, *v. a.* to purſue, follow, ſue, indiſt
Proſecution, *f.* a criminal ſuit, proceſs, purſuit
Proſecutor, *f.* a purſuer of any purpoſe, one who
Proſelyte, *v. a.* to convert, to bring over [ives
Proſelyte, *f.* one converted to a new opinion, &c.
Proſeminatio, *f.* a propagation made with ſeed
Proſodian, *f.* a man ſkilled in the art of proſody
Proſody, *f.* the art, &c. of metrical compoſition
Proſopopeia, *f.* a figure by which things are made
Proſpect, *f.* a view, an object of view [persons
Proſpective, *a.* viewing at a diſtance, very careful
Proſper, *v. a.* to make happy, to be ſucceſſful

Proſperity, *f.* ſucceſs, good fortune, happineſs
Proſperous, *a.* ſucceſſful, fortunate, very lucky
Proſperouſly, *ad.* fortunately, ſucceſſfully, well
Proſpi'cience, *f.* the act of looking forward, care
Proſternation, *f.* a throwing down, a dejection
Proſtitute, *v. a.* to expoſe upon wicked terms
Proſtitute, *a.* vicious for hire, ſold to vice, vile
Proſtitute, *f.* a public ſtrumpet, a mere hireling
Proſtitution, *f.* the act and ſtate of ſetting to ſale
Proſtrate, *v.* to lay flat, to kneel in adoration
Proſtrate, *a.* lying with the face to the ground
Proſtration, *f.* the act of adoration, a dejection
Proteſt, *v. a.* to defend, ſhield, cover from harm
Protection, *f.* a defence, a ſhelter from harm
Protective, *a.* defensive, ſheltering, covering
Protect'or, *f.* a defender, helper, ſupport, regent
Protend, *v. a.* to hold out, ſtretch forth, defer
Protervity, *f.* peeviſhneſs, croſſineſs, forwardneſs
Proteſt, *v.* to aſſure, vow, ſhow, prove, oppoſe
Proteſt, *f.* a ſolemn declaration againſt a thing
Proteſtant, *a.* belonging to or like proteſtants
Proteſtant, *f.* one who proteſts againſt popery
Proteſtantiſm, *f.* the religion, &c. of proteſtants
Proteſtation, *f.* a very ſolemn declaration, a vow
Proteſter, *f.* one who proteſts, one who declares
Prothonotary, *f.* a chief notary, a head-regiſter
Protocol, *f.* the original copy of a writing, a title
Protomartyr, *f.* the firſt martyr, or St. Stephen
Protoplaſt, *f.* an original, a thing firſt formed
Prototype, *f.* the original of ſome copy, a model
Protract, *v. a.* to delay, defer, lengthen, draw out
Protractor, *f.* one who protracts, an inſtrument
Protraction, *f.* a lengthening out, a delay, or ſtop
Protractive, *a.* dilatory, delaying, ſpinning out
Protreptical, *a.* adviſing, perſuading, exhorting
Protrude, *v.* to thruſt, puſh or extend, forward
Protruſion, *f.* the act of thruſting on or forward
Protuberance, *f.* a ſwelling above the reſt, a knob

Protuberant,

Protuberant, *s.* swelling, prominent, raised, full
 Protuberate, *v. n.* to swell out, to stand full out
 Proud, *s.* elated, haughty, conceited, grand, lofty,
 high, daring, eager for the male, hot, exuberant
 Proudly, *ad.* in a proud manner, haughtily [plain
 Prove, *v.* to try, experience, entice, succeed, show
 Proveable, *s.* that may or can be proved or tried
 Providitor, *f.* a person who provides, a purveyor
 Provender, *f.* food for brute animals, hay, &c.
 Proverb, *f.* a maxim, an old or common saying
 Proverb, *v. a.* to mention in, or use as, a proverb
 Proverbial, *s.* mentioned in a proverb, common
 Proverbialist, *f.* a person who deals in proverbs
 Proverbially, *ad.* in or by a proverb, by maxims
 Provide, *v.* to procure, get, prepare, fix, stipulate
 Providence, *f.* God's care, foresight, prudence
 Provident, *s.* frugal, cautious, forecasting, wise
 Providential, *s.* effected by providence, happy
 Providentially, *ad.* by the care &c. of providence
 Providently, *ad.* with wise or careful precaution
 Provider, *f.* one who provides, one who procures
 Province, *f.* a region, conquered country, office
 Provincial, *s.* belonging to a province or district
 Provincial, *f.* a spiritual or chief governor [rude
 Provinciate, *v. a.* to turn to or make a province
 Provision, *f.* a providing beforehand, measure
 taken, stores laid up, victuals, food, stipulation
 Provisional, *s.* serving present use, temporal, wary
 Provisionally, *ad.* with a proviso, on condition
 Proviso, *f.* a stipulation, provision, caution, grant
 Provisor, *f.* a man who has the care of providing
 Provocation, *f.* a cause of or for anger, an appeal
 Provocative, *f.* any thing to revive a bad appetite
 Provôce, *v. a.* to rouse, enrage, vex, challenge
 Provôker, *f.* one who provokes, one who stirs up
 Provôkingly, *ad.* so as to raise anger, very crossly
 Provost, *f.* a chief of any body, an executioner
 Provostship, *f.* the place or the office of a provost

Prow, *f.* the head of a ship, the fore part of a ship
 Prowess, *f.* bravery, courage, military valor, vi-
 Prowest, *s.* bravest, boldest, most courageous [got
 Prowl, *v.* to rove over, go, seek for prey, plunder
 Prowler, *f.* one who prowls or seeks out for prey
 Proximate, Proxime, *s.* next, immediate, near
 Proximately, *ad.* without intervention, nearly
 Proximity, *f.* nearness, close approach, kindred
 Proxy, *f.* a substitute or deputy of or for another
 Pruce, *f.* a kind of fine leather, Prussian leather
 Prude, *f.* a woman who is over affected and nice
 Prudence, *f.* wisdom applied to practice, due care
 Prudent, *s.* practically wise, discreet, cautious
 Prudential, *s.* done upon principles of prudence
 Prudentially, *ad.* according to prudence, wisely
 Prudentials, *f. pl.* maxims of prudence [perly
 Prudently, *ad.* discreetly, judiciously, fitly, pro-
 Prudery, *f.* too much affectation, shyness, coyness
 Prudish, *s.* like a prude, affectedly grave, formal
 Prune, *f.* a dried plum; *v. a.* to lop, dress, trim
 Prunello, *f.* a kind of silken stuff, a sort of plum
 Pruner, *f.* one who lops trees, one who cuts off
 Pruniferous, *s.* bearing plums, producing plums
 Pruninghook, *f.* a hook or knife used to lop trees
 Prurience, Prurieny, *f.* an itching or great desire
 Prurient, *s.* itching, curious, hot, eager, warm
 Pry, *v. n.* to peep narrowly, to examine closely
 Psalm, *f.* a kind of sacred song, a sacred hymn
 Psalmist, *f.* a writer of psalms, a singer of psalms
 Psalmody, *f.* the practice, &c. of singing psalms
 Psalter, *f.* a book, psalm-book, book of psalms
 Psaltery, *f.* a harp, a kind of harp used for psalms
 Pseudo, *s.* false, counterfeit, pretended, forged
 Pseudology, *f.* falsehood of speech, deceit, a lie
 Pseudonymous, *s.* relating to fictitious names
 Pshaw, *f.* an expression of contempt or dislike
 Pshaw, *interj.* expressing contempt, dislike, &c.
 Pûsan, *f.* a cooling drink made from raisins, &c.

Púberty, *Pubes'cence*, *f.* ripe age in mankind
Pubes'cent, *a.* arriving at puberty or manhood
Public, *a.* open, notorious, common, general
Public, *f.* the body of a nation, an open view
Publican, *f.* a victualler, officer, tollgatherer
Publication, *f.* the act of publishing, an edition
Publicly, *ad.* openly, in full view, notoriously
Publicness, *f.* a public or open state, notoriety
Publicspirited, *a.* regarding public good, noble
Publ'ish, *v. a.* to make known, declare, set forth
Publ'isher, *f.* one who publishes or puts out
Puck, *f.* a supposed spirit, fairy, sprite [book
Púcelage, *f.* the state of virginity, maidenhood
Puck'er, *v. a.* to plait or fold; *f.* a fold, a nest
Pudder, *f.* a tumult, a bustle; *v. n.* to make a
Pud'ding, *f.* a kind of food, gut, coil [bustle
Pud'dingpie, *f.* a pudding with meat put into it
Pud'dingtime, *f.* dinnertime, the nick of time
Pud'dle, *f.* a dirty plash or settle of water, a pool
Pud'dle, *v. a.* to make muddy, to pollute with
Pud'dly, *a.* wet, muddy, dirty, miry, foul [dirt
Púden'cy, **Pud'i'city**, *f.* modesty, chastity, purity
Púes'fellow, *f.* a partner, sharer, companion, crony
Púerile, *a.* childish, boyish, giddy, trifling, simple
Pueril'ity, *f.* childishness, boyishness, mere folly
Puer'perous, *a.* bearing children, lying-in, sick
Púet, *f.* a bird, kind of waterfowl, sort of plover
Puff, *f.* a blast of wind, anything porous, a tool
 used to powder hair with, undeserved praise
Puff, *v. a.* to blow, swell with wind, praise too much
Puff'er, *f.* one who puffs, a boaster, a deceiver
Puff'in, *f.* a kind of waterfowl, a kind of fish
Puffy, *a.* windy, statulent, tumid, swelled, big
Pug, *f.* a Dutch dog, monkey, thing beloved, or
Pugh, *interj.* denoting contempt or dislike [dear
Púgil, *f.* a champion, fighter, very small handful
Puísne, *a.* younger, puny, small, petty, lower, infe-
Puís'sance, *f.* power, strength, force, valor [rior

Puís'ant, *a.* powerful, strong, forcible, brave
Puís'santly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, valiantly
Puke, *v. n.* to spew, vomit, cast up, throw up, e-
Puke, **Púker**, *f.* a medicine causing to vomit [jest
Pulch'ritude, *f.* beauty, grace, comeliness, show
Pule, *v. n.* to whine, cry low, cry like a chicken
Pulkhá, *f.* a Laplander's, &c. travelling sledge
Pull, *v. a.* to pluck, draw violently, drag, degrade
Pull, *f.* the act of pulling, a pluck, effort, pool
Pull'er, *f.* one who pulls or plucks, a slanderer
Pull'et, *f.* a young hen, young fowl, close room
Pull'ey, *f.* a very small wheel for a running cord
Pull'ulate, *v. n.* to bud, spring, shoot out, appear
Pul'monary, *a.* belonging to or like the lungs
Pulp, *f.* the soft part of any fruit, any soft mass
Pulp'it, *f.* an exalted place to speak in or from
Pulp'ous, **Pulp'y**, *a.* full of pulp, soft, pappy, rich
Pulp'ousness, *f.* a pulpy state or quality, softness
Pul'sation, **Pul'sion**, *f.* the act of driving forward
Pulse, *v.* to beat as the pulse, to drive forward
Pulse, *f.* motion of the blood, vibration, pease, &c.
Pul'verable, *a.* that may be reduced to powder
Pulverisátion, *f.* a reduction to powder or dust
Pul'verize, *v. a.* to reduce into powder or dust
Pul'vil, *f.* any sweet scent; *v. a.* to perfume
Pum'ice, *f.* a kind of spungy stone full of holes
Pump, *f.* a water engine, a kind of very thin shoe
Pump, *v.* to work a pump, to discover artfully
Pump'er, *f.* a person or instrument that pumps
Pun, *f.* a quibble, a low or ludicrous repartee
Pun, *v. n.* to quibble, quirk, play upon words
Punch, *f.* an instrument, liquor, buffoon, puppet
Punch, *v. a.* to bore a hole with a punch [horse
Punch'bowl, *f.* a bowl used to make punch in
Punch'con, *f.* a tool to make a hole, a large cask
Punchin'lo, *f.* a squab fellow, a stage-puppet
Punctil'io, *f.* a nicety of behaviour, exactness
Punctil'ious, *a.* nice, particularly ceremonious

Punc'to, *f.* the point in fencing, ceremony, form
 Punc'tual, *a.* exact, very nice, consisting in a point
 Punc'tuality, Punc'tualness, *f.* exactness, nicety
 Punc'tually, *ad.* exactly, very nicely, scrupulously
 Punc'tuation, *f.* the act and method of pointing
 Punc'tulate, *v. a.* to mark with or by small spots
 Punc'ture, *f.* a small prick, little hole, fracture
 Pun'dle, *f.* a short and very fat woman, a dowdy
 Pun'gency, *f.* the power of pricking, &c. heat
 Pun'gent, *a.* pricking, sharp, keen, piercing, severe
 Púnic, *a.* false, treacherous, faithless, deceitful
 Púnicess, *f.* smallness, pettiness, great weakness
 Pun'ish, *v. a.* to chastise, to afflict with penalties
 Pun'ishable, *a.* worthy or capable of punishment
 Pun'isher, *f.* a person who inflicts punishment
 Pun'ishment, *f.* any thing inflicted for a crime
 Pun'ition, *f.* the act of punishing, punishment
 Púitive, Púitory, *a.* inflicting a punishment
 Punk, *f.* a whore, strumpet, common prostitute
 Puns'ter, *f.* one who puns, one who loves puns
 Punt, *v. n.* to play at basset, to play at ombre
 Púny, *a.* sickly, weak, tender, young, petty, little
 Púny, *f.* a mere novice, an unexperienced wretch
 Pup, *v. n.* to bring forth puppies, whelps or cubs
 Púpil, *f.* the apple of the eye, a scholar, a ward
 Púpilage, *f.* wardship, the state of a scholar, &c.
 Púpilary, *a.* pertaining to, or having, a scholar
 Pup'pet, *f.* a small doll, doll, wooden image, child
 Pup'petman, *f.* the master, &c. of a puppetshow
 Pup'petshow, *f.* a kind of mock play by images
 Pup'py, *f.* a whelp, dog, saucy ignorant fellow, sop
 Pup'pyheaded, *a.* dull, heavy, stupid, thick, gross
 Pur'blind, Póreblind, *a.* nearsighted, shortsighted
 Pur'chase, *v. a.* to buy for a price, buy, atone for
 Pur'chase, *f.* what is obtained for a certain price
 Pur'chaseable, *a.* that may be bought for money
 Pur'chaser, *f.* one who buys or makes a purchase
 Pure, *a.* unsullied, clear, clean, uncorrupt, chaste

Púrely, *ad.* in a pure manner, merely, simply
 Púreness, *f.* a pure state, clearness, innocence
 Pur'sle, *v. a.* to work or to adorn with a needle
 Purg'ation, *f.* the act of cleansing or purifying
 Purg'ative, *a.* cleansing, cleansing downwards
 Purg'atory, *f.* a place of purgation after death
 Purge, *f.* a medicine, a medicine causing stools
 Purge, *v.* to cleanse, purify, clear from guilt,
 clear, clarify, discharge by stool, have stools
 Pur'ger, *f.* a person who clears away, a purge
 Pur'ging, *f.* the act of cleansing, &c. a looseness
 Purification, *f.* the act of making pure or clean
 Purif'icative, Purif'icatory, *a.* tending to cleanse
 Púrifier, *f.* what purifies, a cleaner, a refiner
 Púrifify, *v.* to make or grow pure, clear, refine
 Púritan, *f.* a sectary, dissenter, demure person
 Puritan'ical, *a.* relating to puritans, very demure
 Púritanism, *f.* the opinions of a puritan, cant
 Púrity, *f.* clearness, innocence, virtue, chastity
 Purl, *f.* a sort of lace, border, bitter malt-liqueur
 Purl, *v. n.* to flow with a gentle noise, to adorn
 Pur'ieu, *f.* an enclosure, distinct, border, edge
 Pur'ins, *f. pl.* inside-braces to support rafters
 Purloín, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, thief privately
 Purloín'er, *f.* one who takes privately, a thief
 Purp'arty, *f.* a share, part in a division, partition
 Pur'ple, *a.* red tinged, &c. with blue, red, livid
 Pur'ple, *f.* a purple color, a royal garb, dignity
 Pur'ple, *v. a.* to color with purple, to make red
 Pur'ples, *f. pl.* purple or livid spots in a fever
 Purp'lish, *a.* somewhat purple, like purple, deep
 Purp'ort, *f.* a tendency, the design of a discourse
 Purp'ort, *v. a.* to intend, design, mean, tend, show
 Purp'ose, *f.* an intention, design, effect, example
 Purp'ose, *v. a.* to intend, design, mean, resolve
 Purp'osely, *ad.* by or with design, by intention
 Purp'rise, *f.* an enclosure, the compass of a manor
 Purrr, *v. n.* to murmur like a cat; *f.* a bird, cider
 Purrs,

Purse, *v. a.* to put into a purse, draw, contract
Purse, *f.* a small bag used for money, &c. a gift
Purse-net, *f.* a net that draws up like a purse
Purse-proud, *a.* puffed up or elated with riches
Purser, *f.* an officer, an officer on board a ship
Pursiness, *f.* a disorder, a shortness of breath
Pursuable, *a.* that is capable of being pursued
Pursuance, *f.* a prosecution, process, consequence
Pursuant, *a.* done in consequence of something
Pursue, *v.* to chase, follow, prosecute, proceed
Pursuer, *f.* one who follows in a hostile manner
Pursuit, *f.* a chase, prosecution, act of following
Pursuivant, *f.* a herald, an attendant on heralds
Purty, *a.* shortbreathed and fat, far, gross, heavy
Partenance, *f.* the pluck of cattle, part, member
Parvey, *v.* to buy provisions, procure, provide
Parveyance, *f.* a procurement of provisions, &c.
Parveyor, *f.* one who provides victuals, a pimp
Parviso, *f.* a proviso, providing clause, article
Purulence or **Purulency**, *f.* a generation of pus
Purulent, *a.* consisting of pus or corrupt matter
Pus, *f.* matter of, or from, a well-digested sore
Push, *v.* to thrust, press forward, go, urge, tease
Push, *f.* a thrust, assault, trial, need, pimple, spot
Pushing, *part. a.* enterprising, vigorous, eager
Push-pin, *f.* a childish play with pins [thrusting]
Puſſanimity, *f.* cowardice, meanness of spirit
Puſſianimous, *a.* cowardly, meanſpirited, low
Puſſ, *f.* a cat, hare, naughty or very dirty woman
Puſſule, *f.* a pimple or red spot, a small swelling
Puſſulous, *a.* full of or having pimples, sur-, bad
Put, *v.* to lay, place, cause, repose, steer, shoot
Put, *f.* an action of distress, shift, game, clown
Putate, *f.* the act of whoredom, &c. prostitution
Putanism, *f.* the trade, life, &c. of a prostitute
Putative, *a.* supposed, reputed, reckoned, dermen
Putid, *a.* mean, low, worthless, base, stinking
Putlog, *f.* a log used in bricklayer's scaffold:

Putred'inous, *a.* rotten, stinking, offensive, very
Putrefaction, **Pútridness**, *f.* rottenness, filth [bad
Putretactive, *a.* making rotten, rotting, spoiling
Pútrify, *v. a.* to make rotten or corrupt, to rot
Putrescence, *f.* the state of rotting, corruption
Putrescent, *a.* growing rotten, corrupting, bad
Pútrid, *a.* rotten, corrupt, offensive, disgusting
Putter, *f.* one who puts or places, an instigator
Puttingstone, *f.* a large stone thrown by hand
Put'toc, *f.* a buzzard [to fasten with putty
Put'ty, *f.* a kind of cement used by glaziers; *v. a.*
Puz'le, *f.* an embarrassment, perplexity, riddle
Puz'le, *v. a.* to perplex, confound, embarrass
Puz'ler, *f.* one who puzzles, one who perplexes
Pygméan, *a.* small, little, belonging to a dwarf
Pyg'my, *f.* a dwarf, a kind of fabulous person
Pyramid, *f.* a square pillar ending in a point
Pyramidal, **Pyramidical**, *a.* like, &c. a pyramid
Pyramidically, *ad.* in the form of a pyramid
Pyra, *f.* a pile, a pile to be burnt or funeral pile
Pyrites, *f.* a kind of stone, firestone, marcasite
Pyromancy, *f.* a divination, &c. by means of fire
Pyrotechnical, *a.* relating to fireworks or fire
Pyrotechnics, *f. pl.* the art of making fireworks
Pyrotechny, *f.* the art of managing fire, chymistry
Pyrrhonism, *f.* real scepticism, universal doubt
Pyx, *f.* a box, or vessel, wherein the host is kept

Q

Q abbrev. for question [physic.
Quack, *v. n.* to cry like a duck, brag.
Quack, *f.* a bold but ignorant pretender to physic
Quack'ery, *f.* mean or bad acts in physic, deceit
Quack'ialver, *f.* a man who boasts of salves, &c.
Quadragesimal, *a.* belonging to or used in Lent
Quadrangle, *f.* a figure that has four right angles
Quadrangular, *a.* having four right angles, &c.
Quadrant,

Quadrant, *f.* a fourth part, a marine instrument
Quadrant'al, *a.* having a fourth part of a circle
Quadr'ate, *a.* square; having four equal sides, fit
Quadr'ate, *v. n.* to suit, fit, be accommodated [ted
Quadrat'ic, *a.* relating to, or including, a square
Quadrature, *f.* the act, state, &c. of being squared
Quadren'nal, *a.* happening once every four years
Quadr'ible, *a.* that may be squared or completed
Quadrilat'eral, *a.* having four sides or four angles
Quadrille, *f.* a fashionable game at cards [tions
Quadrupart'ite, *a.* divided into four parts or por-
Quadrupede, *a.* going on four feet, *f.* any beast
Quadruple, *a.* fourfold, told or taken four times
Quadruply, *ad.* in a fourfold manner or proportion
Qu'ere, *imp.* inquire, seek; *f.* a doubt, a query
Quaff, *v. a.* to drink luxuriously, to drink hard
Quaffer, *v. n.* to feel out; *f.* a person who quaffs
Quaggy, *a.* boggy, swampy, senny, soft, not solid
Quagmire, *f.* a bog, boggy place, shaking marsh
Quail, *f.* a bird; *v.* to languish, crush, quell [by
Quail'pipe, *f.* a pipe used to allure quails with or
Quaint, *a.* nice, subtle, artful, odd, exact, pretty
Quaintly, *ad.* exactly, artfully, nicely, prettily
Quaintness, *f.* a petty elegance, nicety, subtilty
Quake, *v. n.* to shake with cold or fear; *f.* a shudder
Qualification, *f.* an accomplishment, a capacity
Qual'ify, *v. a.* to make fit for, to abate or soften
Qual'ity, *f.* nature relatively considered, prop-
 erty, efficacy, rank, birth, temper, disposition
Qualm, *f.* a sudden fit of sickness, a faintness
Qualm'ish, *a.* seized with a sickly languor, sick
Quandary, *f.* a doubt, difficulty, stop, uncertainty
Quant'itive, *a.* valued according to the quantity
Quant'ity, *f.* bulk, weight, a part, portion, mea-
 sure of time observed in pronouncing syllables
Quant'um, *f.* a quantity, amount, sufficiency, cry
Quar'antine, *f.* a sequestration kept for forty days
Quar'el, *f.* a brawl, dispute, contest, strife, scuffle

Quar'el, *v. n.* to brawl, debate, fight, find fault
Quar'elous, **Quar'el'some**, *a.* inclined to quarrel
Quar'el'someness, *f.* a quarrelsome disposition
Quar'ry, *f.* a stone-mine, kind of arrow, square
Quar'ry, *v. a.* to prey upon, feed on, kill, strike
Quar'ryman, *f.* one who digs stones in a quarry
Quart, *f.* a fourth part of a gallon, a sequence
Quart'an, *f.* a fourth day ague; *a.* every fourth
Quartation, *f.* a kind of chymical operation [day
Quart'er, *f.* a fourth part, measure of eight
 bushels, timber, mercy, part, station, region
Quart'er, *v. a.* to divide or break into four parts,
 lodge, diet, station, fix, bear as an appendage
Quart'rage, *f.* a quarterly allowance or payment
Quarterday, *f.* a day to pay or receive rents, &c.
Quarterdeck, *f.* the short upper deck of a ship
Quar'terly, *a.* happening, &c. every three months
Quart'ermaster, *f.* one who regulates quarters for
Quart'ern, *f.* the fourth part of a pint [men
Quart'erstaff, *f.* an ancient staff of defence, &c.
Quart'o, *f.* the size of a sheet when twice doubled
Quash, *v.* to crush, subdue suddenly, be shaken
Quash, *f.* a pompon, a kind of watery melon
Quatercousin, *f.* a distant relation, a friend [four
Quater'nary, **Quater'nion**, **Quater'nity**, *f.* number
Quatrain, *f.* four lines that rhyme alternately
Quaver, *v. n.* to shake the voice, to vibrate; *f.* a
 quav, *f.* a key for landing goods at or on [shake
Quean, *f.* a low worthless woman, strumpet, drab
Queatiness, *f.* a sickness of stomach, greasiness
Queasy, *a.* fastidious, squeamish, sick, greasy, fat
Queck, *v. n.* to shrink, draw back, show pain
Queen, *f.* the wife of a king; *v. n.* to play the queen
Queer, *a.* odd, strange, particular, droll, original
Queer'ly, *ad.* oddly, strangely, particularly, shily
Queer'ness, *f.* oddness, strangeness, particularity
Quell, *v.* to crush, subdue, appease; *f.* murder
Quell'er, *f.* one who crushes, one who subdues
Quell'quesho,

Que quechese, *f.* a trifle, mere trifle, kickshaw
Quench, *v. a.* to extinguish, cool, allay, destroy
Quenchable, *a.* that may be quenched or cooled
Quencher, *f.* one who or that which quenches
Quenchless, *a.* that cannot be quenched or put out
Querelle, *f.* a complaint made to a court, a writ
Querimonious, *a.* complaining, making moan
Querimoniously, *ad.* with complaint, with moan
Querist, *f.* an inquirer, an asker of questions [*fel*
Quern or *Querne*, *f.* a mill, handmill, churn, ves-
*Querp*o, *f.* a dress close to the body, a waistcoat
Querulous, *a.* habitually complaining, mourning
Querulousness, *f.* a complaining mournfully, &c.
Quéry, *f.* a question, a doubt put to be cleared up
Quéry, *v. a.* to put or ask questions, to doubt of
Quest, *v. a.* to seek, look for, search for or after
Quest, *f.* a search, empannelled jury, request [*rer*
Questant, *Questrist*, *f.* a seeker, pursuer, inquisi-
Question, *f.* an interrogatory, dispute, search for
Question, *v. a.* to inquire, ask, debate, doubt of
Questionable, *a.* doubtful, disputable, suspicious
Questionary, *a.* asking questions, inquiring about
Questionless, *ad.* without doubt or controversy
Questman, *f.* a stater of lawsuits, inquirer, officer
Questor, *f.* an officer, a Roman public treasurer
Questuary, *a.* studious of profit, greedy, covetous
Quib, *f.* a sarcasm, gibe, bitter taunt, [an evasion
*Quib*le, *v. n.* to pun, to equivocate, *f.* a pun,
*Quib*ler, *f.* an equivocator or shuffler, a punster
Quick, *a.* swift, active, ready, living; *ad.* readily
Quick, *f.* any sensible part, living flesh, a plant
Quick'en, *v.* to make or become alive, to hasten
Quick'ener, *f.* who or what quickens or hastens
Quicklime, *f.* lime unquenched, lime unslaked
Quickly, *ad.* nimbly, speedily, soon, immediately
Quickness, *f.* speed, briskness, shortness, pun-
Quick'sand, *f.* a sinking or shaking sand [*gency*
Quick'set, *f.* a kind of living plant set to grow

Quick'sighted, *a.* having a sharp sight, very keen
Quick'silver, *f.* a white fluid mineral, mercury
Quick'silvered, *a.* overlaid, &c. with quicksilver
Quid'dity, *f.* the essence, a trifling nicety, a cavil
Quies'cence or *Quies'cency*, *f.* quiet, rest, repose
Quies'cent, *a.* resting, lying at repose, still, quiet
Quiet, *a.* still, easy, unmolested, safe, smooth
Quiet, *f.* rest, repose, tranquillity, ease, security
Quiet, *v. a.* to calm, still, pacify, lull, put to rest
Quietism, *f.* the opinion of the Quietists, tranquil-
Quietist, *f.* one who places religion in quiet [*lity*
Quietly, *ad.* calmly, peaceably, gentle, securely
Quietness, *Q*u*ietude*, *f. r. st.* repose, ease, coolness
Quietus, *f.* a full discharge, answer, rest, death
Quill, *f.* the hard and strong feather of the wing
Quill'et, *f.* a subtilty, nicety, quibble [*together*
Quilt, *f.* the cover of a bed; *v. a.* to sew two cloths
Quinary, *a.* consisting of five, relating to five
Quince, *f.* the name of a tree, the fruit of a tree
Quin'cunx, *f.* a sort of plantation, order, measure
Quinquages'ima, *f.* a name of Shrove-sunday
Quinquan'gular, *a.* having five corners or sides
Quinquartic'ular, *a.* consisting of five articles
Quinquen'ial, *a.* lasting, or happening in 5 years
Quin'sy, *f.* a very dangerous disease in the throat
Quint, *f.* a set or sequence of five used at piquet
Quint'a n. or *Quint'in*, *f.* a post with a turning top
Quint'al, *f.* an old weight of an hundred pounds
Quint'essence, *f.* the virtue of any thing extracted
Quintessent'ial, *a.* consisting of the quintessence
Quintuple, *a.* fivefold, told or holding five times
Quip, *v. a.* to rally; *f.* a sarcasm, gibe, sharp jest
Quire, *f.* twenty-four sheets, a body of fingers
Quire, *v. n.* to sing in concert, to sing in a body
Quir'ister, *f.* a chorister, one who sings in concert
Quirk, *f.* a subtilty, nicety, quibble, light tune
Quit, *v. a.* to leave, remove, discharge, give up
Quite, *ad.* completely, perfectly, *v. a.* to repay
Quit'rent,

Quit *rent*, *f.* a small rent reserved to most manors.
Quits, *ad.* quite even in bets, upon equal terms
Quit'tance, *f.* a discharge from a debt, a receipt
Quit'tance, *v. s.* to repay, return, requite, reward
Quiver, *a.* nimble, active; *f.* a case for arrows
Quiver, *v. s.* to shake, tremble, shiver, shudder
Quivered, *a.* sheathed as in, or having, a quiver
Quod'libet, *f.* a subtlety, nice point, quirk, pun
Quoif, *v. s.* to cap, to dress, &c. with a headdress
Quoif, **Quoif'sure**, *f.* a cap, a kind of headdress
Quoin, *f.* a corner, wedge, warlike instrument
Quoit, *f.* a kind of horseshoe to pitch at a mark
Quoit, *v.* to play at quoits, throw, cast, pitch at
Quon'dam, *a.* having been formerly, former, old
Quorum, *f.* a special commission of justices, &c.
Quota, *f.* a share, rate, proportion, part, sum [part
Quotation, *f.* a citation, passage quoted, passage,
Quote, *v. s.* to cite or recite the words of another
Quoter, *f.* one who quotes or cites from another
Quoth, *verb imperf.* for *ay* or *said*
Quotidian, *a.* daily, happening, &c. every day
Quotidian, *f.* a fever which returns every day
Quotient, *f.* the number arising from division

R.

Rabáte, *v. s.* to recover a hawk to the fist
Rabáto, *f.* a kind of ruff used for the neck
Rab'bet, *f.* a joint used in carpentry, groove, cut
Rab'bet, *v. s.* to make a rabbit-joint, join, pare
Rab'bi, *f.* a Jewish doctor, one learned in Hebrew
Rabbin'ical, *a.* relating to Rabbies, fabulous,
Rab'bit, *f.* a fourfooted furry animal [obscure
Rab'ble, *f.* an assembly of low people, a crowd
Race, *f.* a family, generation, particular breed,
set, running match, progress, train, root, taste
Ráechorse, *f.* a horse bred, &c. to run for prizes
Racemátion, *f.* a formation of clusters, a cluster

Rácer, *f.* a runner, a man who runs a race horse
Rácinels, *f.* a racy state, racy quality, roughness
Rack, *f.* an engine for torture, extreme pain, a
frame for hay or bottles, kind of distaff, pace
Rack, *v. s.* to torture, torment, screw, draw off
Rack'et, *f.* a noise, a thing to strike a tennis ball
Rack'rent, *f.* rent raised to the very utmost value
Rack'renter, *f.* one who pays to the utmost rent
Racoón, *f.* an American animal like a badger
Rácy, *a.* strong, retaining flavor, rough, rich, fine
Rádiance or **Rádiancy**, *f.* a very sparkling lustre
Rádiant, *part. s.* emitting rays, shining, sparkling
Rádiate, *v. s.* to emit rays, shine, sparkle, shoot
Rádiated, *part.* adorned with rays, having rays
Rádiátion, *f.* an emission of rays, a beamy lustre
Rad'ical, *a.* original, implanted by nature, in-
Radical'ity, *f.* a radical state or quality [born
Radically, *ad.* originally, primitively, by nature
Rad'icate, *v.* to root, take root, plant deeply, fix
Radicátion, *f.* the act of fixing deeply or firmly
Rad'ish, *f.* a root, the name of a well-known root
Rádus, *f.* a line, the semidiameter of a circle [up
Raff, *v. s.* to sweep, snatch, take hastily, huddle
Raf'fle, *v. s.* to cast dice for a prize, risk, put in
Raf'fle, *f.* a lottery by casting dice for prizes
Raft, *f.* a float of wood; *a.* bereft, deprived, rent
Raft'er, *f.* a secondary roof-timber of a house
Raft'ered, *a.* built or furnished with rafters [set
Rag, *f.* a worn-out piece of cloth, stone, herd,
Ragamuff'in, *f.* a paltry mean fellow, a wretch
Rage, *f.* violent anger, fury, passion, great heat
Rage, *v. s.* to be in a fury, fume, ravage, cheat
Rágeful, *a.* furious, violent, enraged, very hot
Rag'ged, *a.* dressed in rags, mean, rent, ragged
Rag'gedness, *f.* a ragged state, very great poverty
Rágingly, *ad.* in a raging manner, furiously, hotly
Rag'man, *f.* a dealer in rags, madass, statute
Ragoût, *f.* a kind of high seasoned stewed meat

Rag'stock

R. g'fne, *f.* a stone to smoothe the edge of a tool
Rail, *f.* a sort of wooden or iron fence, a bird
Rail, *v. a.* to enclose with rails, insult, abuse, use
Railer, *f.* one who rails or use bad language [ill
Railery, *f.* satirical mirth, slight satire, jest, joke
Raiment, *f.* dress, vesture, clothes, garments, at-
Rain, *f.* water falling down from the clouds [tire
Rain, *v. n.* to fall as rain, to drop from the clouds
Rainbow, *f.* avarious-coloured arch in the clouds
Raindeer, *f.* a northern, large, serviceable deer
Raininess, *f.* rainy state, wet or bad weather, wet-
Rainwater, *f.* water arising or had from rain [ness
Rainy, *a.* showery, wet, moist, tending to rain
Raise, *v. a.* to lift, set up, set, erect, levy, collect
Raiser, *f.* one who raises, what serves to raise or
Raisin, *f.* a kind of dried fruit, a dried grape [list
Rake, *f.* a kind of tool with teeth, a loose man
Rake, *v.* to gather or clear with a rake, search
 eagerly, scour, pass with violence, cover up, get
Rakehell, *f.* a very debauched fellow, a wretch
Rakehelly, *a.* very wild, dissolute, abandoned, vile
Raker, *f.* one who rakes, a kind of scavenger
Rakish, *a.* loose, debauched, lewd, thoughtless
Rakishness, *f.* a rakish disposition or behaviour
Rally, *v.* to chide in a facetious manner, ridicule,
 banter, reunite disordered troops, put in order
Ram, *f.* a male sheep, a tool to batter walls with
Ram, *v. a.* to drive in with violence, to fill close
Ramble, *f.* a wandering excursion, or journey
Ramble, *v. n.* to rove loosely, stroll, wander, go
Rambler, *f.* a person who rambles about, a rover
Rambling, *f.* the act of rambling, a wandering
Ramification, *f.* a branching or a spreading out
Ramify, *v. a.* to separate or part into branches
Rammer, *f.* a stick to force the charge into a gun
Ramish, *a.* smelling strong, rank, offensive, bad
Ramous, *a.* consisting, or full, of branches, &c.
Ramp, *v. s.* to climb, gambol, frisk, jump about

Ramp, *f.* a brisk jumping girl, leap, spring [attack
Rampant, *a.* wanton, trisfy, exuberant, ready to
Rampart, *f.* a wall made round fortified places
Rampart, **Rampire**, *v. a.* to fortify with ramparts
Ran, *pret. of to run*
Ranch, *v. a.* to sprain, force open, injure, hurt
Rancid, *a.* strong-scented, stinking, musty, bad
Rancidness, **Rancidity**, *f.* a rancid quality, &c.
Rancor, *f.* inveterate hatred, implacable malice
Rancorous, *a.* malignant, most or very spiteful
Rand, *f.* the border of a shoe, the seam of a shoe
Rand'om, *a.* done by chance; *ad.* without aim
Rand'om, *f.* the want of direction, hazard, chance,
Range, *pret. of to ring* [range
Range, *f.* a rank, excursion, path, kitchen-grate
Range, *v.* to rove at large, to place in due order
Ranger, *f.* one who ranges, a forest-officer, a dog
Rank, *a.* strong-scented, luxuriant, full, fruitful
Rank, *f.* a line of men, row, range of subordi-
 nation, degree of dignity, class, order, place
Rank, *v.* to place in a row, set, range, be ranged
Ran'kle, *v. n.* to fester, corrupt, be inflamed
Ran'kly, *ad.* coarsely, grossly, offensively [smell
Ran'kness, *f.* exuberance, superfluous growth, a
Ransack, *v. a.* to plunder, to search narrowly
Rans'om, *f.* a price paid for liberty; *v. a.* to redeem
Rans'omeless, *a.* free, or exempt, from ransom
Rant, *f.* an extravagant flight of words, a noise
Rant, *v. n.* to rave or talk violently, roar, rage
Ranter, *f.* one who rants, a very noisy person
Rant'pole, *f.* a giddy, roving, talkative person
Rant'pole, *v. n.* to run about wildly; *a.* giddy
Ranunculus, *f.* a kind of flower, the crowfoot
Rap, *f.* a quick and smart blow, a sudden knock
Rap, *v. n.* to strike smartly, batter, enrapture
Rapacious, *a.* seizing by violence, very greedy
Rapaciously, *ad.* by rapine, by violent robbing
Rapaciousness, **Rapacity**, *f.* an exercise of plunder
 Rap,

Rape, *f.* a violent defloration, a snatching away,
Rap'id, *a.* quick, swift, violent, strong [a plant
Rapid'ity, **Rap'idness**, *f.* swiftness, quick motion
Rap'idly, *ad.* swiftly, with a very quick motion
Rápier, *f.* a small sword used only in thrusting
Rap'ine, *f.* plunder, pillage, violence, open force
Rappórt, *f.* a relation, reference, due proportion
Rapt, **Rapt'ure**, *v. n.* to ravish, to put in ecstasy
Rapt'ure, *f.* ecstasy, transport, rapidity, haste, speed
Rapt'ured, *part.* ravished, transported, very happy
Rapt'urous, *a.* ecstatic, transporting, very pleasing
Rare, *a.* uncommon, excellent, fine, thin, raw, bad
Ráreeshow, *f.* a show that is carried, &c. in a box
Rarefaction, *f.* an extension of the parts of a
Rarefactive, *a.* tending or able to rarefy [body
Rárefiable, *a.* that is capable of rarefaction [late
Rárefy, *v.* to make or become thin, expand, di-
Rárely, *ad.* seldom, finely, nicely, very accurately
Ráreness, **Rárity**, *f.* uncommonness, scarceness
Rascal, *f.* a villain, scoundrel, mean or bad fellow
Rascal'ion, **Rampallion**, *f.* one of the lowest people
Rascal'ity, *f.* villainy, the lowest of the people
Rasc'ally, *a.* mean, worthless, vile, bad, dishonest
Rase, *v. a.* to erase, blot out, skin, ruin, destroy
Rash, *a.* precipitate, hasty, *f.* a breaking out, satin
Rash'er, *f.* a thin slice of bacon, a very thin cut
Rash'ly, *ad.* hastily, violently, without thought
Rash'ness, *f.* a foolish contempt of danger, haste
Rasp, *f.* a berry, a rough file for bread, wood, &c.
Rasp, *v. a.* to rub or file with a rasp, to clean off
Rasp'atory, *f.* a kind of little rasp, a surgeon's rasp
Rasp'berry, *f.* a fruit of very agreeable flavor [blot
Rásure, *f.* the scraping out of writing, a dash, a
Rat, *f.* a very fierce animal of the mouse-kind
Ráable, *a.* that may be put at a certain value
Rátable, *ad.* with a certain rate, proportionably
Ratafi'a, *f.* a kind of liquor, a delicious cordial
Ratán, *f.* a kind of stick, a very small Indian cane

Ratch, *f.* a sort of wheel used in a watch, &c.
Rate, *f.* a price, quota assigned, tax, parish-tax
Rate, *v. a.* to value, tax, chide hastily, reprove
Rath, *a.* early, coming before the time; *ad.* soon
Ra'ther, *ad.* more willingly, especially, chiefly
Ratification, *f.* the act of ratifying, confirmation
Rat'ifier, *f.* one who ratifies, one who confirms
Rat'ify, *v. a.* to confirm, settle, establish, fix, end
Rátio, *f.* a proportion, rate, relation, regard [for
Ratio'cinate, *v. a.* to reason, argue, deduce, in-
Ratiocination, *f.* the act of reasoning, a debate,
 a deducing of consequences [ularly
Ratio'cinative, *a.* argumentative, advancing argu-
Ra'tional, *a.* agreeable to reason, having reason
Ra'tionalist, *f.* one who acts wholly upon reason
Rational'ity, *f.* the power of reasoning, reasona-
Ra'tionally, *ad.* reasonably, with reason [bleness
Rats'bane, *f.* a kind of poison for rats, arsenic
Rat'tle, *v.* to rail, scold, make a noise, clatter
Rat'tle, *f.* a quick noise, loud empty talk, talk-
 ative person, child's plaything, kind of herb
Rat'tleheaded, *a.* giddy, not steady, talkative, odd
Rat'tlesnake, *f.* a very dangerous kind of serpent
Rattoón, *f.* a kind of West-Indian fox [der
Rav'age, *v. a.* to lay waste, spoil, pillage, plun-
Ravage, *f.* spoil, plunder, waste, ruin, havoc, fury
Rav'ager, *f.* a mad spoiler, plunderer, destroyer
Rau'city, *f.* hoarseness, a loud and harsh noise
Rave, *v. n.* to be mad, rage, dote, be very fond
Rav'el, *v. a.* to disentangle, untwist, unweave [of
Rav'elin, *f.* a kind of half-moon in fortification
Ráven, *f.* a carrion-fowl; *v. a.* to devour greedily
Rav'enous, *a.* voracious, very hungry, quite raging
Rav'enously, *ad.* with raging voracity, greedily
Rav'enousness, *f.* a furious or very great voracity
Raught, *part.* reached, snatched, snapped, rent
Rav'in, *f.* prey, plunder, pillage, rapaciousness
Rávingly, *ad.* with frenzy, with or in distraction
 Rav'ish,

Ravish, *v. a.* to violate chastity, to take by force
Ravisher, *f.* a person who ravishes [transport
Ravishment, *f.* violation, conspurcation, rapture,
Raw, *a.* unsubdued by fire, chill, sore, untought
Raw-boned, *a.* having strong or very large bones
Raw-head, *f.* a word of terror used to children
Rawly, *ad.* in a raw manner, sorely, badly, newly
Rawness, *f.* a raw state, unskillfulness, novelty
Ray, *f.* a beam of light, line, fish, herb, leaf, grass
Ray, *v. a.* to streak, mark with long lines, adorn
Raze, *f.* a head of ginger, a whole root of ginger
Raze, *v. a.* to overthrow, destroy, ruin, efface
Razor, *f.* a kind of tool to shave the beard with
Razorable, *a.* fit to, or that may, be shaved, long
Résumé, *f.* the act of erasing, a scratch, a mark
Renécésis, *f.* a visit renewed, &c. a readmittance
Reach, *v.* to extend unto, hold out, arrive at, vomit
Reach, *f.* power, ability, extent, fetch, scheme
React, *v. a.* to return back an impulse, repel, resist
Reaction, *f.* the reciprocation, &c. of an impulse
Read, *v.* to peruse, discover, learn fully; *f.* counsel
Read, *part.* skilful by or from reading, perused
Readép'tion, *f.* the act of regaining, a recovery
Réader, *f.* a person who reads, a studious person
Réadership, *f.* the office, &c. of reading prayers
Read'ily, *ad.* with speed, without delay, easily
Read'iness, *f.* a being ready, state of preparation,
 freedom from obstruction, willingness, will
Réading, *f.* study, a lecture, a variation of copies
Readm'ission, *f.* the act of admitting over again
Readmit, *v. a.* to admit again, to let in again or a-
Rea'd'orn, *v. a.* to adorn anew, to deck anew [fresh
Ready, *a.* prepared, willing, near; *ad.* readily
Reaffirm'ance, *f.* a second or fresh confirmation
Real, *a.* true, certain, sure, genuine, immoveable
Reality, *f.* truth, certainty, absolute existence
Réalise, *v. a.* to bring into being or act, to save
Réally, *ad.* with actual existence, in truth, truly

Realm, *f.* a kingdom, state, kingly government
Réalty, *f.* loyalty, due adherence to sovereigns
Ream, *f.* a quantity of twenty quires of paper
Rean'imate, *v. a.* to restore back to life, to revive
Reannéx, *v. a.* to annex again, to join, &c. again
Reap, *v. a.* to cut down corn, gather, obtain, get
Réaper, *f.* one who reaps, one who gathers, &c.
Réapinghook, *f.* a hook used to cut corn with
Rear, *f.* a hinder troop, last class; *a.* raw, early
Rear, *v. a.* to raise or move up, elevate, rouse,
 stir up, bring to maturity, educate, instruct
Rear-admiral, *f.* an admiral of the third division
Rearmouse, **Râremouse**, *f.* a bat [rear, a defence
Rearward, *ad.* towards the end or tail; *f.* the
Reascénd, *v. a.* to climb, mount or go, up again
Réison, *f.* a cause, motive, principle, moderation
Réason, *v. n.* to argue or to examine rationally
Réasonable, *a.* endued with reason, rational, just
Réasonableness, *f.* faculty of reason, moderation
Réasonably, *ad.* agreeably to reason, moderately
Réasoner, *f.* one who reasons, one who argues
Réasoning, *f.* some act of reason, an argument
Réasonless, *a.* void of reason, foolish, very absurd
Reassem'ble, *v. a.* to assemble or collect again
Reasséert, *v. a.* to assert again, to affirm again
Reassúme, *v. a.* to resume, retake, take again
Reassump'tion, *f.* the act of reassuming or retaking
Reassúre, *v. a.* to renew a promise, to free from
Reave, *v. a.* to take by stealth or violence [fear
Rebaptize, *v. a.* to baptize again [cond baptism
Rebaptization, *f.* a repetition of baptism, a se-
Rebâte, *v. a.* to blunt, deprive of keenness, lessen;
Rébec, *f.* a fiddle of three strings [f. discount
Reb'el, *f.* a person who opposes lawful authority
Rebél, *v. n.* to oppose lawful authority, to revolt
Rebel'ler, *f.* one who rebels, one who opposes
Rebel'ion, *f.* an opposition to lawful authority
Rebel'ious, *a.* opposing lawful authority, vile

Rebel'low,

Rebell'ow, *v. n.* to bellow in return, to echo back
 Rebloss'om, *v. n.* to blossom again, to bud afresh
 Reb'ound, *v. n.* to spring back, reverberate, re-
 Reb'ound, *f.* the act of flying back, &c. [turn
 Rebú'st, *f.* a denial, quick and sudden resistance
 Rebú'st, *v. a.* to beat back, repel, oppose, discourage
 Rebu'ild, *v. a.* to build over again, renew, repair
 Rebu'kable, *a.* deserving of rebuke or reproof
 Rebu'ke, *v. a.* to chide for a fault; *f.* a reproof
 Rebu'ker, *f.* one who rebukes, one who reproves
 Rébus, *f.* a kind of riddle, a ridiculous picture
 Recál, *f.* the act of calling over, or back, again
 Recál, *v. a.* to call back again, call home, revoke
 Recá'nt, *v. a.* to retract an opinion, &c. to re'cal
 Recantátion, *f.* the act of retracting an opinion
 Recant'er, *f.* a person who recants, or retracts
 Recap'it'ulate, *v. a.* to repeat again distinctly
 Recapit'ulation, *f.* a distinct repetition, a detail
 Recap'tion, *f.* a second distress, a second seizure
 Recar'ry, *v. a.* to carry back again, to carry again
 Recéde, *v. n.* to fall back, retreat, retire, desist
 Recé'pt, *f.* a reception, admission, acquittance
 Recé'ivable, *a.* that is capable of being received
 Recé'ive, *v. a.* to take, get, admit, hold, entertain
 Recé'ived, *part.* held, allowed, generally accepted
 Recé'iver, *f.* one who receives, a partaker with
 Recé'lebrate, *v. a.* to celebrate again [a thief
 Ré'cency, *f.* a new state, &c. newness, lateness
 Recen'sion, *f.* an enumeration, review, close view
 Ré'cent, *a.* new, late, fresh, not long passed, &c.
 Ré'cently, *ad.* newly, freshly, very lately, just now
 Ré'centness, *f.* newness, freshness, lateness, novelty
 Recep'tacle, *f.* a place, &c. to receive things in
 Recep'tary, *f.* a thing received, a thing taken
 Recep'tibility, *f.* a possibility, &c. of receiving
 Reception, *f.* the act of receiving, a treatment
 Recep'tive, *a.* capable of receiving, fit to receive
 Recup'tory, *a.* very generally received or admitted

Recé'ss, *f.* a retirement, departure, secret place
 Reces'sion, *f.* the act of retreating or departing
 Rechá'nge, *v. a.* to change again, to pay twice
 Rechá'rgé, *v. a.* to attack anew, to accuse in return
 Rechéat, *f.* a recalling hounds on a wrong scent
 Recidivátion, *f.* a backsliding, a falling again
 Ré'cipe, *f.* a medical bill, prescription, receipt
 Recip'ient, *f.* a receiver, a vessel used to receive
 Recip'rocal, *a.* alternate, mutual, inverse, equal,
 Recip'rocally & mutually, interchangeably [even
 Recip'rocality, *f.* a mutual return
 Recip'rocality, *f.* a mutual return
 Recip'rocate, *v. n.* to act interchangeably or by
 Reciprocátion, *f.* an action interchanged [turns
 Rec'i'sion, *f.* a cutting off, a making void [tion
 Recital, Recitátion, Recite, *f.* rehearsal, repeti-
 Recitative, or Recitativo, *f.* a musical speaking
 Recite, *v. a.* to rehearse, repeat, say, enumerate
 Reck, *v.* to regard, mind, care for, value high
 Reck'less, *a.* heedless, careless, unmoved, hard
 Reck'lessness, *f.* carelessness, great negligence
 Reck'on, *v. a.* to number, compute, pay, esteem
 Reck'oner, *f.* one who reckons, one who settles
 Reck'onings, *f.* an estimation, computation, shot
 Rec á'm, *v. n.* to reform, correct, recal, tame
 Reclamátion, *f.* a reclaiming, reformation, cry
 Reclí'ne, *v. a.* to lean sideways or back, to rest
 Reclí'ne or Reclined, *a.* set in a leaning posture
 Recló'se, *v. a.* to close again, to close up anew
 Reclú'te, *v. a.* to open, unlock, unbar, unstop
 Reclú'se, *a.* shut up, retired, shy, religious, devout
 Reclú'se, *f.* one shut up or retired, a devout per-
 Recoagulation, *f.* a second coagulation [son
 Recog'nitance, *f.* a bond of record, token, badge
 Recogní'se, *v. a.* to acknowledge, to reexamine
 Recognítion, *f.* an acknowledgment, a review
 Recoíl, *v. n.* to rush back, fall back, fail, shrink
 Retó'il, *f.* a rebound, return, motion backward
 Recóin, *v. a.* to coin over again, to coin afresh
 Re'coin'ge

Recoin'age, *f.* the act of coining over again [think
Recollect, *v. a.* to recover in the memory, &c. to be-
Recollection, *f.* a recovery of notion, the memory
Recom'fort, *v.* to comfort again, to give strength
Recommence'ment, *f.* the act of beginning again
Recommend, *v. a.* to commend, &c. to another
Recommend'able, *a.* worthy of recommendation
Recommendation, *f.* the act of recommending
Recommendatory, *a.* recommending to another
Recommend'er, *f.* a person who recommends [gain
Recommit, *v. a.* to commit anew, to send back a-
Rec'ompence, *f.* a compensation, an equivalent
Recompense, *v. a.* to repay, pay, requite, redeem
Recompement, *f.* a new or a fresh compilation
Recompôse, *v. a.* to quiet again, to settle anew
Rec'oncile, *v. a.* to make men or things to agree
Reconciliable, *a.* consistent, capable of kindness
Reconcilableness, *f.* a disposition to love or
Rec'oncilement, *f.* a reconciliation [friendship
Rec'onciler, *f.* one who reconciles, or obviates
Reconciliation, *f.* a renewal of love, an atonement
Reconciliatory, *a.* tending or able to reconcile
Recondense, *v. a.* to condense anew or over again
Recon'cite, *a.* secret, abstruse, very dark, profound
Recon'ditory, *f.* a storehouse, repository, maga-
Recondûct, *v. a.* to conduct back or again [zine
Reconjoin, *v. a.* to join over again, to join anew
Reconnoître, *v. a.* to review, examine, find out
Recon'quer, *v. a.* to conquer again, to beat afresh
Reconsecrate, *v. a.* to consecrate again or afresh
Reconvene, *v. a.* to convene or to assemble anew
Reconvey, *v. a.* to convey or to send back again
Recôrd, *v. a.* to register solemnly, enrol, celebrate
Rec'ord, *f.* a register, authentic enrolment, proof
Recordation, *f.* a remembrance, memory [lute
Recôrder, *f.* one who records, a law officer, a
Recouch, *v. n.* to lie down again or sleep afresh
Recov'rs, *v.* to grow well or get again, to regain

Retov'erable, *a.* that may be restored or regained
Recovery, *f.* a restoration from sickness, a deed
Recount, *v. a.* to relate, to relate or tell distinctly
Rec'ountment, *f.* a relation; a recital [turn
Recourse, *f.* an access, application for help, re-
Rec'reant, *a.* cowardly, mean spirited, false, base
Rec'reant, *f.* a base wretch, false wretch, miser
Rec'reate, *v. a.* to refresh, revive, amuse, delight
Recreation, *f.* an amusement, diversion, relief,
Rec'reative, *a.* refreshing, amusing, diverting [ease
Rec'rement, *f.* dross, filth, refuse, useless parts
Recremental, **Recrementi'tious**, *a.* drossy, bad
Recri'minate, *v. a.* to return some accusation
Recri'mination, *f.* an accusation retorted back
Recri'minator, *f.* a person who retorts a charge
Recrudesc'ent, *a.* growing painful or bad again
Recrut, *v. a.* to repair, replace, supply, fill up
Recrut, *f.* a new enlisted soldier, a new supply
Rect'angle, *f.* a figure with angles of 90 degrees
Rectan'gular, *a.* having one or more right angles
Rectan'gularly, *ad.* in rectangular manner, even-
Rect'ifiable, *a.* that is capable to be set right [ly
Rectification, *f.* the act or art of setting right
Rectifier, *f.* a person who rectifies or sets right
Rectify, *v. a.* to make right, improve, measure,
Rectilin'ear, *a.* consisting of right lines [distil
Rectitude, *f.* straightness, uprightness, integrity
Rect'or, *f.* a minister of a parish, ruler, president
Rect'orship, *f.* the office or the rank of a rector
Rect'ory, *f.* a kind of church-living [pose
Recubation, **Recumbency**, *f.* a lying down, re-
Recumbent, *a.* lying down, lying shag, leaning
Recûr, *v. n.* to have recourse to. to come back
Recûre, *v. a.* to recover; *f.* a cure, a recovery
Recur'ence, **Recur'ency**, **Recur'sion**, *f.* a return
Recurrent, *a.* returning from time to time, run-
Recurvation, *f.* a bending backwards [ning back
Recur'ous, *a.* bent back, turned back, crooked

Recurrent

Recl'sant, *f.* one who refuses to communicate
Recuse, *v.* to refuse, deny, reject, oppose, excuse
Red, *a.* having the color of blood; *f.* a color [tol
Redar'gue, *v. a.* to refute, disprove, confute, con-
Red'breast, *f.* a very common small bird, a robin
Red'coat, *f.* a soldier in or by way of contempt
Red'den, *v.* to make or grow red, blush, fume
Red'dish, *a.* somewhat red, inclining to redness
Red'dishness, *f.* a tendency to redness [render
Reddi'tion, **Rendi'tion**, *f.* a restitution, a sur-
Red'ditive, *a.* answering to some interrogative
Red'dle, *f.* a sort of red mineral, a red chalk [read
Redr, *f.* counsel, advice; *v. s.* to advise, help,
Redém, *v.* to ransom, atone for, save, recover, re-
Redeem'able, *a.* that mayor can be redeemed [cue
Redeem'er, *f.* one who ransoms, &c. our Saviour
Redeliv'er, *v. a.* to deliver back, give back, restore
Redem'and, *v. s.* to demand or to ask back again
Redemption, *f.* a ransom, release, purchase of

God's favour by means of the death of Christ
Redemp'tory, *a.* belonging to ransom, ransoming
Red'haired, *a.* having the hair of a red color, fiery
Red'hôt, *a.* very hot, heated to redness, violent
Redin'tegrate, *a.* renewed; *v. a.* to renew, to restore
Redin'gration, *f.* a renovation, a restored state
Redlead, *f.* a lead, a sort of coarse red mineral
Red'ness, *f.* the quality of being red, heat, fever
Red'olence or **Red'olency**, *f.* a very sweet scent
Red'olent, *a.* sweet scented, smelling fragrantly
Redou'ble, *v. s.* to make double, to repeat often
Redoubt, *f.* the outwork of or in a fortification
Redoubt'able, *a.* formidable, terrible to enemies
Redoubt'ed, *a.* much feared, revered, awful
Redound, *v. n.* to conduce in the consequence
Redrés, *v. s.* to set right, relieve, amend, heal
Redrés, *f.* a reformation, relief, remedy, amends
Redress'ive, *a.* succuring, relieving, easing, re-
Red'streak, *f.* a sort of apple and cider [forming

Reduce, *v. s.* to make less, pay, subdue, bring back
Reducement, *f.* the act of subduing or lessening
Reducer, *f.* one who reduces, one who lessens
Reducible, *a.* that is possible to be reduced [back
Reduction, *f.* the act of reducing, a bringing
Reduct'ive, *a.* having power, or able, to reduce
Reductively, *adv.* by reduction, by consequence
Redun'dance or **Redun'dancy**, *f.* superfluity [full
Redun'dant, *a.* superabundant, superfluous, too
Redun'dantly, *adv.* superfluously, superabundantly
Reduplic'ate, *v. s.* to double or fold over and over
Reduplic'ation, *v. s.* the act of doubling often over
Reduplicative, *a.* double, twofold, doubling over
Ree, *v. s.* to riddle, to sift; *f.* a very small coin
Re-ech'o, *v. s.* to echo back again, to send back
Reed, *f.* a plant, very small pipe, arrow, measure
Re-ed'ify, *v. a.* to rebuild, to build over again
Reed'less, *a.* void of reeds, bare, naked, expos'd
Reed'y, *a.* abounding with reeds, having r o ;
Reef, *v. a.* to draw in sails, reduce, contract, roll
Reek, *f.* smoke, steam, a heap; *v. n.* to smoke
Reek'y, **Reech'y**, *a.* smoky, black, dark, tann'd
Reel, *f.* a frame on which yarn, &c. is wound
Reel, *v.* to wind on a reel, stagger, incline, slip
Reel'st, *v. s.* to elect again, to choose over again
Reelection, *f.* a fresh election, a repeated choice
Reemb'ark, *v. a.* to take shipping again, to ship
Reen'act, *v. a.* to enact again or anew [again
Reen'force, *v. a.* to send fresh forces, to recruit
Reinforcement, *f.* a recruit, a fresh assistance
Reen'joy, *v. s.* to enjoy over again, to enjoy afresh
Re-en'ter, *v. n.* to enter again, enter anew, return
Reenth'rone, *v. a.* to place again on a throne [to
Reen'trance, *f.* the act of entering again or anew
Reestab'lish, *v. s.* to establish or fix again [ration
Reestab'lishment, *f.* a reestablishing, a restau-
Reeve or **Reve**, *f.* a steward or bailiff, an assistant
Reexamine, *v. s.* to examine over again or afresh

Relect,

Reflect, *v. a.* to refresh, restore, repair, recruit
 Refection, *f.* refreshment, a repast, meal, food
 Refectory, *f.* an eating-room, a place of refreshment
 Refél, *v. a.* to refute, disprove, repress [ment
 Referr, *v. to yield to another's judgment, to respect*
 Referée, *f.* one to whom any thing is referred
 Reference, *f.* a relation, admission to judgment
 Referendary, *f.* a referee, officer, ancient officer
 Refermént, *v. a.* to ferment over again or afresh
 Referrible, *a.* that may be considered by reference
 Refine, *v. a.* to purify, clear from dross, improve
 Refinedly, *ad.* with affected elegance, very neatly
 Refinement, *f.* a purifying, &c. an improvement
 Refinér, *f.* one who refines or clears, a purifier
 Refit, *v. a.* to repair, mend, restore after damage
 Reflect, *v. a.* to reproach, consider, cast back
 Reflectent, *a.* bending back, flying back again
 Reflection, *f.* a censure, a serious consideration
 Reflective, *a.* considering things past, reflecting
 Reflector, *f.* a person who or that which reflects
 Reflex, *f.* a reflection; *a.* directed backwards
 Reflexibility, *f.* a flexible state or quality [back
 Reflexible, *a.* that is capable of being thrown
 Reflexive, *a.* respecting something that is past
 Reflexively, *ad.* in a backward direction, &c.
 Réfloat, *f.* a flowing, &c. back, reflux, ebb, turn
 Reflorescence, *f.* a flourishing or blossoming
 Reflourish, *v. a.* to flourish anew [again
 Retlow, *v. n.* to flow back, flow again, return
 Refluent, *a.* flowing back, running back again
 Réflux, *f.* a backward course of water, ebb of tide
 Reform, *v. a.* to make better in morals, &c. to re-
 Reform, *f.* a reformation, change, discharge [duce
 Reformation, *f.* a change in morals and religion
 Reformer, *f.* a person who makes a reformation
 Retract, *v. a.* to break, &c. the course of rays
 Refraction, *f.* a variation of the rays of light
 Refractive, *a.* having the power of refraction
 Refractoriness, *f.* a tullen or a wilful obduracy

Refractory, *a.* obstinate, contumacious, perverse
 Refrain, *v.* to keep from action, hold, forbear
 Refrangibility, *f.* a disposition to be refracted
 Refrangible, *a.* turned out of the direct course
 Refresh, *v. a.* to recreate, repair, feed, cheer, cool
 Refresher, *f.* one who or what refreshes or cools
 Refreshment, *f.* food, nourishment, rest, relief
 Refri'gerant, *a.* cooling, refreshing, very cheering
 Refri'gerate, *v. a.* to make cool, allay, refresh
 Refrigeration, *f.* the act of cooling, a cool state
 Refri'gerative, Refri'geratory, *a.* able to cool
 Refri'geratory, Refrigérium, *f.* any thing that
 Rest, *part.* deprived, taken or torn away [cools
 Refuge, *v. a.* to protect; *f.* a shelter from dangers
 Refugee, *f.* one who flies from persecution, &c.
 Reful'gence, *f.* great brightness, splendor, lustre
 Refulgent, *a.* splendid, very bright, glittering
 Refund, *v. a.* to pay or pour back, repay, restore
 Refusal, *f.* a denial, first right of choice, option
 Refuse, *f.* worthless remains; *a.* worthless, bad
 Refúse, *v. a.* to reject, not to accept of, to deny
 Refúser, *f.* one who refuses, rejects, or denies
 Refutation, *f.* the act of refuting an assertion
 Refúte, *v. a.* to prove false, to prove erroneous
 Regain, *v. a.* to get or find again, to recover back
 Régal, *a.* royal, kingly; *f.* an instrument, a feast
 Régale, *v. a.* to refresh, entertain, treat, gratify
 Régalement, *f.* a refreshment, an entertainment
 Régalia, *f. pl.* the ensigns or the rights of royalty
 Regality, *f.* royalty, sovereignty, grandeur, state
 Régard, *v. a.* to esteem, respect, value, observe
 Régard, *f.* an attention, heed, respect, look, note
 Régardable, *a.* observable, deserving of notice
 Régard'er, *f.* one who regards, one who respects
 Régard'ful, *a.* attentive, taking notice of [fully
 Régard'fully, *ad.* attentively, carefully, respect-
 Régard'less, *a.* negligent, inattentive, heedless
 Regatta, *f.* a rowing match, a grand sailing match
 Régency, *f.* government, a vicarious authority

Regenerate,

Regenerate, *v. a.* to make anew, to be born anew
 Regenerate, *part. a.* reproduced, born by grace
 Regeneration, *f.* the new birth, birth by grace
 Régent, *f.* a governor, ruler, royal vicar, prince
 Régent, *a.* ruling for or by another, governing
 Régence, *f.* deputed power, the act of governing
 Regeneration, *f.* a budding or sprouting again
 Régible, *a.* that is capable of being governed
 Régicide, *f.* the murderer, or murder of a king
 Régimen, *f.* a diet used in time of sickness, rule
 Régiment, *f.* a body of soldiers, polity, rule [Army
 Regimental, *a.* belonging, &c. to a regiment, mil-
 Région, *f.* a tract of land or space, country, rank
 Régister, *f.* a list, record, keeper of a register, hole
 Régister, *v. a.* to place in a register, to record
 Régistry, *f.* the act of registering, facts recorded
 Régler, *j.* a thin ledge of wood used by printers
 Régnant, *a.* reigning, prevalent, predominant
 Régorge, *v. a.* to vomit up, to swallow eagerly
 Régraft, *v. a.* to graft over again, to graft afresh
 Réggrant, *v. a.* to grant back, to grant over again
 Régrate, *v. a.* to engross, forestall, offend, hurt
 Régrate, *f.* a forestaller, engrosser, huckster, &c.
 Régree, *f.* a return of salutation; *v. a.* to salute
 Régresa, *v. n.* to go back, come back, return, turn
 Régresa, *f.* a returning or going back
 Régressive, *a.* returning, going back, coming back
 Régret, *f.* vexation at something past, a dislike
 Régret, *v. a.* to grieve at, repent, lament [reward
 Réguerdon, *f.* a reward, a recompence; *v. a.* to
 Réguerdoned, *part.* rewarded, duly compensated
 Régular, *a.* agreeable to rule, according to form
 Régular, *f.* one who observes some rule of life
 Régularity, *f.* a certain or due order, a method
 Régularly, *ad.* methodically, justly, constantly
 Régulate, *v. a.* to adjust by rule, order, direct
 Régulation, Réglement, *f.* a method, form, rule
 Régulator, *f.* a person or a thing that regulates
 Régulus, *f.* the finest part of metals, a bird, a star

Regurgitate, *v. a.* to throw or to be poured back
 Rehár, *v. a.* to hear over again, to hear twice
 Reharsal, *f.* a previous recital, repetition, rehearsal
 Reharse, *v. a.* to recite previously, to repeat [tion
 Rejéct, *v. a.* to discard, cast off, dismiss, refuse
 Rejection, *f.* the act of casting off or aside, a re-
 Reign, *f.* the time of kingly government [ful
 Reign, *v. a.* to rule as a king, obtain, prevail
 Reimbody, *v. a.* to embody again [pence
 Reimburse, *v. a.* to repay, to repair loss or ex-
 Reimbursement, *f.* a reparation or repayment
 Reimprégate, *v. a.* to impregnate anew, to fill
 Reimpression, *f.* a repeated impression [new
 Rein, *f.* part of a bridle, the act of governing
 Rein, *v. a.* to govern, rule, restrain, control, sun
 Rein deer, *f.* a large and beautiful kind of deer
 Reins, *f. pl.* the kidneys, loins, hips, lower back
 Reinsert, *v. a.* to insert again, to insert afresh
 Reinspire, *v. a.* to inspire anew, animate, excite
 Reinstall, *v. a.* to set or put again in possession
 Reinstallate, *v. a.* to replace in some former state
 Reintegrate, *v. a.* to renew, repair, restore again
 Reinvest, *v. a.* to invest again, to invest anew
 Rejôice, *v.* to be glad, exult, make glad, cheer
 Rejôicer, *f.* a person who rejoices or makes glad
 Rejoin, *v.* to join or meet again, reply, answer
 Rejoinder, *f.* a reply to an answer, a second an-
 Rejoit, *f.* a shock, concussion, stroke [swer
 Reiterate, *v. a.* to repeat or do again and again
 Reiteration, *f.* a frequent repetition of any thing
 Rejudge, *v. a.* to re-examine, review, hear again
 Rekindle, *v. a.* to kindle or to inflame again
 Relapse, *v. n.* to fall back into vice or sickness
 Relapse, *f.* a fall into vice, error, sickness, &c.
 Relate, *v.* to tell, recite, have a reference unto
 Relater, *f.* a teller, informer, reciter, reporter
 Relation, *f.* a narration, tale, kindred, reference
 Relative, *f.* a relation, what contains relation

Relative, *a.* having a relation unto, respecting
 Relatively, *ad.* with relation to something else
 Relax, *v. a.* to slacken, remit, ease, open, be remits
 Relax, Relax'd, *part.* loosened, slackened, weak
 Relaxation, *f.* a remission from study, a cessation
 Relays, *f.* horses placed to relieve others; a gap
 Release, *v. a.* to let free from restraint, ease, quit
 Release, *f.* a dismission from obligation or pain
 Relocate, *v. a.* to banish, exile, send away, remove
 Relocation, *f.* the sending away, a banishment
 Relent, *v. a.* to feel compassion, soften, melt, turn
 Relentless, *a.* unmerciful, un pitying, cruel, bad
 Relieve, *a.* relieving, helping, aiding, lifting up
 Reliance, *f.* trust, dependance, confidence, hope
 Relicely, *ad.* in the manner of, or with, relics
 Relics, *f. pl.* remains, the remains of bodies, &c.
 Relict, *f.* a widow, a woman left in widowhood
 Relief, *f.* succour, help, mitigation, relieve, fine
 Relievable, *a.* capable or deserving of relief, due
 Relieve, *v. a.* to succour, aid, ease, change a guard
 Reliever, *f.* one that relieves, eases, or changes
 Relieve, *f.* the prominence of a picture or figure
 Relight, *v. a.* to light anew, to light over again
 Religion, *f.* a system of faith and worship, virtue
 Religious, *f.* a person bigoted to any religion
 Religious, *a.* pious, devout, holy, bound by vows
 Religiously, *ad.* reverently, with strict observ.
 Relinquish, *v. a.* to quit, give up, release, [ance
 Relinquishment, *f.* the act of forsaking, &c.
 Reliquary, *f.* a shrine or cabinet kept for relics
 Relish, *f.* a taste, liking, delight, manner, east
 Relish, *v.* to give or to have a flavor, to season
 Relishable, *a.* that may be relished, pleasant, nice
 Relove, *v. a.* to love duly again, to love in return
 Relucant, *a.* shining, transparent, clear [reft
 Reluct, Reluct'ant, *v. a.* to struggle against, to
 Reluctance or Reluctancy, *f.* an unwillingness
 Reluctant, *a.* unwilling,averse to, resisting, odd

Reluctantly, *ad.* in a reluctant or cross manner
 Reluctation, *f.* a struggle, resistance, aversion
 Relume, Relumine, *v. a.* to light anew, to ap-
 Rely, *v. a.* to put trust in, to depend on [hindle
 Remain, *v. a.* to continue, endure, be left, wait
 Remains, *f.* what is left, a balance; a left
 Remains, *f. pl.* relics, what is left, a dead body
 Remake, *v. a.* to make anew, to make over again
 Remand, *v. a.* to send, command or call, back
 Remnant, *f.* a part, &c. remaining, a remnant
 Remark, *v. a.* to note, observe, mind, point out
 Remark, *f.* an observation, note, notice, token
 Remarkable, *a.* observable, worthy of notice, odd
 Remarkableness, *f.* a remarkable quality, &c.
 Remark'ably, *ad.* observably, uncommonly, very
 Remark'er, *f.* a person who remarks or observes
 Remediable, *a.* that may be remedied or cured
 Remédiate, *a.* affording a remedy or cure, good
 Remédiless, *a.* void of all remedy, irreparable
 Rem'edy, *f.* a medicine, cure, help, reparation
 Rem'edy, *v. a.* to cure, to remove a complaint
 Remember, *v. a.* to call to, or to keep in, mind
 Rememberer, *f.* one who remembers or retains
 Remembrance, *f.* recollection, account preserved
 Remem'brance, *f.* one who puts in mind, a clerk
 Remigrate, *v. a.* to remove or rove back again
 Remigration, *f.* a removal or return back again
 Remind, *v. a.* to put any one in mind, to hint
 Reminiscence, *f.* a recollection, a review of ideas
 Reminiscential, *a.* relating, &c. to recollection
 Remiss, *a.* slothful, idle, slack, careless, relaxed
 Remissible, *a.* that can admit of forgiveness, &c.
 Remission, *f.* an absolution, release, forgiveness
 Remissly, *ad.* carelessly, negligently, very slackly
 Remissness, *f.* carelessness, negligence, coldness
 Remit, *v.* to forgive, give back, restore, send
 Remittance, *f.* money, &c. sent to a distant place
 Remittes,

Remitter, *f.* a person who remits or sends back
Remnant, *f.* residue, what is left; *a.* remaining
Remelt, *en*, *a.* melted over again, melted afresh
Remembrance, *f.* representation, show, discovery
Remonstrance, *v. a.* to show strong reasons against
Remorse, *f.* an obstacle, let, stay, impediment, sigh
Remorse, *f.* sorrow for a fault, pity, tenderness
Remorseful, *a.* tender, compassionate, pitiful, kind
Remorseless, *a.* unmerciful, hard, cruel, savage
Remote, *a.* distant, far off, far, foreign, abstracted
Remotely, *ad.* not nearly, at a good distance, far
Remoteness, **Remotedness**, *f.* a distance, a space
Remotion, *f.* the act of removing or changing
Removable, *a.* that may be removed or altered
Removal, *f.* a dismission from some post or place
Remove, *v.* to change place, go from place to place, place at a distance, take or carry away
Remove, *f.* a change of place, the act of moving
Removed, *part.* changed, separated from others
Remover, *f.* one who removes, one who moves
Remount, *v. a.* to mount again, to recruit a troop
Remunerable, *a.* fit or proper to be rewarded
Remunerate, *v. a.* to reward, requite, repay duty
Remuneration, *f.* a reward, a requital
Remunerative, *a.* giving reward, tending to remunerate
Remorseful, *v. a.* to utter, &c. back in murmur
Reverend, *f.* an animal, fox, hy or cunning person
Reverent, *a.* rising up anew, springing anew
Reverent, *f.* a personal opposition, sudden combat, casual engagement; *v. a.* to meet with
Rever, *v.* to tear or pull asunder with violence
Rever, *v. a.* to pay, restore, give back, translate
Rever, *f.* one who reads or teaches a sermon
Reverent, *f.* a place appointed for meeting or
Reverent, *f.* a reverend, *f.* an apostle, a reverend
Rever, *v. a.* to disown, deny, resist, refuse
Renew, *v. a.* to make new, begin again, repeat
Renewable, *a.* that may be renewed or repeated

Renewal, **Renovation**, *f.* the act of renewing
Renitency, *f.* resistance, opposition, a struggle
Reitant, *a.* resisting, opposing, repelling back
Renet, *f.* an apple, the juice of a calf's nose
Renew, *v. a.* to renew, to restore to first state
Renovation, *f.* the act of renewing, a restoration
Renounce, *v. a.* to disown, disclaim, disavow, quit
Renouncement, *f.* the act of renouncing, loss
Renown, *v. a.* to make famous, to make noted
Renown, *f.* fame, great praise, great note, merit
Renowned, *part. a.* very famous, eminent, famed
Rent, *v.* to hold by paying a rent, tear, bluster
Rent, *f.* money paid for house or land, a revenue, income, yearly payment, place torn, fit, hole
Rental, *f.* an account or schedule of an estate let
Rent charge, *f.* a charge settled upon an estate
Renter, *f.* one who holds by paying rent, a tenant
Reversed, *a.* overturned, inverted, altered, bad
Revererate, *v. a.* to pay back, to count again
Revereration, *f.* the act of reverencing, a distinction
Reverend, *v. a.* to obtain again or affect (renew)
Reverendition, *f.* a repeated or final distinction
Revercity, *v. a.* to pacify again, to appease again
Repay, *part. of to repay*
Repair, *v.* to mend, rest, fill up, amend, go unto
Repair, *f.* a reparation, supply of a loss, whole
Repairable, *a.* that may be repaired or amended
Repairer, *f.* one who amends, one who repairs
Repairing, *f.* a being bent back, a crookedness
Repairing, *a.* bent upwards or back, crooked
Repairable, *a.* that may be amended or mended
Reparation, *f.* the act of repairing, restitution
Reparative, *f.* what makes amends (amends)
Reparative, *f.* a witty reply; *v. a.* to reply smartly
Repar, *v. a.* to pass again, pass back, return back
Repar, *f.* a meal, the act of eating; *v. a.* to feed
Repar, *f.* an amendment or back, a want
Repar, *v. a.* to repay, recompense, reimburse
Repar, *f.* a payment, reimbursement

Repayment, *f.* the act of repaying, a thing repaid.
 Repéal, *f.* a revocation; an abrogation [void
 Repéal, *v. a.* to recal, revoke, abrogate, make
 Repeat, *v. a.* to rehearse, tell, do again, try again
 Repeatedly, *ad.* over and over, frequently, often
 Repeater, *f.* one who repeats; a kind of watch
 Repel, *v.* to drive back, prevent, act with force
 Repellent, *f.* a medicine with a repelling power
 Repént, *v.* to think on or express with sorrow
 Repéntance, *f.* a sorrow for past sins, penitence
 Repéntant, *a.* sorrowful for sin, or for any thing
 Repéuple, *v. a.* to stock or fill anew with people
 Repércus, *v.* to drive or beat back, to rebound
 Repércus'sion, *f.* a rebound, the act of driving back
 Repércus'sive, *a.* able to drive back, rebounding
 Répértory, *f.* a book of records, treasury, store
 Répétition, *f.* the act of repeating, a recital, &c.
 Repine, *v. a.* to fret, grieve, be very discontented
 Repiner, *f.* one who repines, one who murmurs
 Réplâce, *v. a.* to put again in due place, to supply
 Réplâit, *v. a.* to plait or fold over other parts
 Réplânt, *v. a.* to plant over again, to plant anew
 Replenish, *v.* to fill, satisfy, stock, become stocked
 Réplète, *a.* full, completely filled, replenished
 Répléteneſs, Réplétion, *f.* a full or too full state
 Réplev'ible, *a.* that may or can be replevied [et
 Réplev'in, Réplev'y, *v. a.* to release goods, disclaim
 Réplication, *f.* a reply, a repercussion or rebound
 Réply, *v. a.* to answer, return for answer, rejoin
 Réply, *f.* an answer, a return made to an answer
 Réply'er, *f.* one who replies, one who answers
 Répolish, *v. a.* to polish again [return, rebound
 Réport, *v. a.* to noife by rumor, give an account of,
 Réport, *f.* a rumor, account returned, loud noise
 Répórter, *f.* one who reports, one who relates
 Répértingly, *ad.* by report, by common fame only
 Répóſit, *f.* the act of reposing or of resting, rest
 Répóſit, *v.* to lay, to rest, lay up, put, confide in

Répóſe, *f.* sleep, rest, quiet, the cause of rest
 Répóſite, *v. a.* to lodge as in a place of safety
 Répóſition, *f.* the act of replacing or of setting
 Répóſitory, *f.* place where any thing is safely
 Répóſſeſs, *v. a.* to poſſeſs or get again [laid up
 Reprehénd, *v. a.* to reprove, chide, blame, cenſure
 Reprehénd'er, *f.* a reprover, blamer, cenſurer
 Reprehenſible, *a.* culpable, blameable, bad, wrong
 Reprehenſion, *f.* a reproof, open blame, cenſure
 Reprehenſive, *a.* containing reproof or blame
 Répreſent, *v. a.* to ſhow, exhibit, appear for another
 Répreſentation, *f.* an image, an acting for another
 Répreſentative, *a.* put in the place of another
 Répreſentative, *f.* a ſubſtitute in power, a deputy
 Répreſent'er, *f.* one who exhibits, a deputy [y
 Répreſent'ment, *f.* an image or figure, a likenes
 Répreſs, *v. a.* to cruſh, ſubdue, ſtop, put down
 Répreſs, Répreſ'sion, *f.* the act of cruſhing, &c.
 Répreſſive, *a.* able to repreſs, tending to repreſs
 Répriève, *v. a.* to reſpite from puniſhment, &c.
 Répriève, *f.* a reſpite, a delay of ſentence, caſe
 Réprimand, *f.* a reproof, reprehention, blame
 Réprimand, *v. a.* to chide, rebuke, reprove, check
 Réprint, *v. a.* to print a new or a ſecond edition
 Répriſal, Répriſe, *f.* ſeizure by way of recompence
 Réproach, *v. a.* to upbraid, to cenſure ſeverely
 Réproach, *f.* cenſure, ſhame, infamy, ſcandal
 Réproachable, *a.* deſerving reproach, diſgraceful
 Réproacher, *f.* one who reproaches or upbraid
 Réproachful, *a.* ſcurrilous, infamous, vile, bad
 Réproachfully, *ad.* ignominiouſly, ſcurrilouſly
 Réprobate, *f.* a man abandoned to wickedneſs
 Réprobate, *a.* loſt to virtue, abandoned, vile [up
 Réprobaty, *v. a.* to diſallow, reject, abandon, give
 Réprobateneſs, *f.* a reprobate ſtate, a loſt ſtate
 Réprobaſion, *f.* a being abandoned to deſtruction
 Réprodee, *v. a.* to produce anew or over again
 Réprodeuſion, *f.* the act of producing over again
 Reproof,

Reproof, *f.* blame to the face, reprehension, check
 Reprehensible, *a.* deserving of reproof or of blame
 Reprove, *v. a.* to blame, censure, chide, disprove
 Reprover, *f.* one who reproves, one who blames
 Reprune, *v. a.* to prune again or a second time
 Reproach, *f.* a creeping thing, a very mean person
 Reproach, *a.* creeping on many feet, vulgar, low
 Republic, *f.* a commonwealth without a king
 Republican, *f.* a favorer, &c. of a commonwealth
 Republican, *a.* placing government in the people
 Reprobable, *a.* fit to be rejected or put away, bad
 Reprobate, *v. a.* to divorce, put away, reject, re-
 Repudiation, *f.* a divorce, rejection, refusal
 Repugnance, *f.* a contrariety, an unwillingness
 Repugnant, *a.* contrary, opposite, disobedient to
 Repugnantly, *ad.* contradictorily very unwillingly
 Repullulate, *v. a.* to bud again, to spring afresh
 Repulse, *f.* a being driven off or put aside, a denial
 Repulse, *v. a.* to beat back, drive off, reject
 Repulsion, *f.* the act of driving off from itself
 Repulsive, *a.* able or having power to beat back
 Repurchase, *v. a.* to buy back, to buy over again
 Reputable, *a.* honorable, being of good report
 Reputably, *ad.* with reputation, with good credit
 Reputation, *f.* honor, credit, good character, merit
 Repute, *v. a.* to account, esteem, reckon, think
 Repute, *f.* reputation, good character, good opinion
 Reputable, *a.* disgraceful, dishonorable, very mean
 Request, *f.* an entreaty, petition, credit, demand
 Request, *v. a.* to solicit, entreat, beg, desire, ask
 Requicken, *v. a.* to quicken again, revive, raise
 Requiem, *f.* a prayer for the dead, rest, peace
 Requirable, *a.* fit to be required, fit to be asked
 Require, *v. a.* to demand, ask, make necessary
 Requisite, *a.* necessary; *f.* any thing necessary
 Requisite, *ad.* in a requisite or fit manner
 Requisite, *f.* necessity, propriety, expedience
 Requisition, *f.* a requiring or demanding, claim

Requit, *f.* a retaliation, recompence, reward
 Requite, *v. a.* to recompense, satisfy, repay, pay
 Rearward, *f.* the rear or last troop of an army
 Refail, *v. a.* to fail back, fail over again, return
 Refale, *f.* a sale at second hand, a sale over again
 Refalute, *v. a.* to salute again, to salute afresh
 Rescind, *v. a.* to cut off, abrogate a law, repeal
 Rescission, *f.* a cutting off, abrogation, repeal
 Rescissory, *a.* able to cut off, tending to cut off
 Rescribe, *v. a.* to write back, to copy over again
 Rescript, *f.* an edict of or by an emperor, &c.
 Rescue, *v. a.* to deliver or free from restraint, &c.
 Rescue, *f.* a deliverance from restraint, &c.
 Research, *f.* a diligent search; *v. a.* to examine
 Re-seat, *v. a.* to seat or place again, to replace
 Re-seize, *f.* a repeated or second seizure
 Resemblance, *f.* a similitude, likeness, picture
 Resemble, *v. a.* to be like, to have likeness of
 Resend, *v. a.* to send back, to send over again
 Resent, *v. a.* to take as an affront, take ill, hate
 Resenter, *f.* one who resents or takes ill
 Resentful, Resentive, *a.* malicious, easily pro-
 Resentingly, *ad.* with resentment, with anger
 Resentment, *f.* a deep sense of injury, &c. anger
 Reservation, *f.* a reserve, something kept back
 Reservatory, *f.* a place where any thing is kept
 Reserve, *v. a.* to keep in store, lay up, save, retain
 Reserve, *f.* a store untouched, exception, modesty
 Reserved, *part. a.* excepted, modest, sullen, close
 Reservedly, *ad.* with reserve, coldly, scrupulously
 Reservedness, *f.* reserve, closeness, coldness
 Reservoir, *f.* a large basin or conservatory of wa-
 Resettle, *v. a.* to settle over again, to settle afresh
 Resettlement, *f.* the act of settling over again
 Reside, *v. a.* to live in a place, dwell, subsist
 Residence, Residence, *f.* a place of abode, a abode
 Resident, Resident, *a.* dwelling in some place
 Resident, *f.* an agent, public minister, dweller
 Residentiary,

Resendary, *a.* holding or obliged to redress
Residual, *f.* what remains; *a.* remaining, left
Residue, *a.* entitled to the residue of an estate
Residue, *f.* a remaining part, &c. what is left
Resign, *v. a.* to give or yield up, yield, submit
Resignation, *f.* the act of resigning, submission
Resigner, *f.* one who resigns, one who gives up
Resignment, *f.* the act of resigning, submission
Resilah, *f.* a coin, an ancient patriarchal coin
Resistance, *f.* a recoil, a leaping or starting back
Resistant, *a.* rebounding, recoiling, leaping back
Res'in, *f.* resin, a well known clammy drop, &c.
Resinous, *Res'in*, *a.* containing, or like, resin
Resipiscence, *f.* repentance, after-wisdom, grief
Resist, *v. to oppose*, withstand, set against, deny
Resistance, *f.* the act, &c. of resisting, opposition
Resistibility, *f.* the state or quality of resisting
Resistible, *a.* that may be resisted or withstood
Resistless, *a.* that cannot be resisted or opposed
Resolvable, *a.* that may be solved or separated
Resoluble, *a.* that may be melted, dissolved, &c.
Resolve, *v. to determine*, solve, answer, dissolve
Resolute, *f.* a resolution, a fixed determination
Resolvedly, *ad.* with firmness, with constancy
Resolvedness, *f.* firmness, resolution [solution
Resolvent, **Resolutive**, *a.* having power to cause
Resolver, *f.* one who resolves, one who answers
Resolute, *a.* determined, fixed, steady, firm, bold
Resolutely, *ad.* steadily, firmly, determinately
Resoluteness, *f.* a fixed determination, bravery
Resolution, *f.* a determination, intent, dissolution
Resonance, *f.* an echo, a sound sent back again
Resonant, *a.* resonating, echoing, repeating back
Resorb, *v. a.* to suck back, to swallow up again
Resort, *v. a.* to repair unto, to have recourse to
Resort, *f.* a concourse, assembly, meeting, spring
Resound, *v. a.* to echo, sound, ring, celebrate
Resoures, *f.* a resort, retreat, expedient, means

Resow, *v. a.* to sow over again, to sow anew [join
Respeak, *v. a.* to speak again, answer, reply, re-
Respect, *v. to regard*, consider, relate, belong to
Respect, *f.* regard, reverence, motive, relation
Respectable, *a.* deserving of respect or regard
Respecter, *f.* a person who has a partial regard
Respectful, *a.* full of duty or outward civility
Respectfully, *ad.* with some degree of reverence
Respective, *a.* particular, relative, very accurate
Respectively, *ad.* relatively, particularly, nicely
Respiration, *f.* a breathing, a relief from toil
Respire, *v. n.* to breathe, to take rest from toil
Respite, *f.* reprieve, delay, pause, interval, ease
Respite, *v. a.* to suspend, delay, put off, pause
Resplendence, *or Resplendency*, *f.* lustre, bright-
Resplendent, *a.* bright, shining, glowing [new
Resplendently, *ad.* with great lustre, splendidly
Respond, *v. n.* to answer, reply, correspond, suit
Respondent, *f.* an answerer in a suit or debate
Response, *f.* an alternate answer, reply, return
Responsibility, **Responsibleness**, *f.* an ability
Responsive, *a.* accountable, answerable, able to
Response, *f.* the act of answering, a reply [pay
Responsive, **Respondory**, *a.* answering, suited to
Rest, *f.* sleep, repose, quiet, support, remainder
Rest, *a.* others, those not included, remaining
Rest, *v. to sleep*, die, be at ease, be still, compose,
lay at rest, pass, lean on, depend on, remain
Resting state, *a.* remaining without motion, still
Resting state, *v. n.* to stand without flowing at all
Restoration, *f.* a recovering of a former state
Restrain, *v. a.* to force back against the current
Restful, *a.* full at rest, quiet, easy [born, at rest
Restful, **Restive**, **Rest'y**, *a.* unwilling to stir, stub-
Restless, **Restiveness**, *f.* an obstinate resistance
Restoration, *f.* the act of restoring or recovering
Restless, *a.* void of sleep or of peace, unsettled
Restlessly, *ad.* in a restless manner, very unquietly

Restlessness,

Ret'stless, *f.* a want of rest, sleep or standing.
Ret'stable, *a.* that may or should be restored, fit.
Restoration, *f.* a placing in former state, a recovery.
Restorative, *a.* able to recruit life, &c. [very].
Restore, *v. a.* to bring or give back, to retrieve.
Restorer, *f.* a person who restores or gives back.
Re'strain, *v. a.* to withhold, keep in, curb, suppress.
Re'strainable, *a.* that may or can be restrained, governable.
Re'strainedly, *ad.* with restraint, with bounds [the].
Re'strainer, *f.* a person who restrains or keeps in.
Re'straint, *f.* an abridgment of or in liberty, &c.
Re'strict, *v. a.* to limit, confine, stint, bound, tie.
Re'striction, *f.* a limitation, confinement, tie [up].
Re'strictive, *a.* expressing limitation, stringent.
Re'strictively, *ad.* with restriction or limitation.
Re'strig'ent, *a.* having power to bind, binding.
Re'sublime, *v. a.* to sublime a second time [erue].
Re'sult, *v. a.* to fly back, follow, arise from, ac-
Re'sult, *f.* a flying back, consequence, conclusion.
Re'surable, *a.* that may or can be taken up again.
Re'sume, *v. a.* to take back, to begin over again.
Re'sumption, *f.* the act of resuming or of taking.
Re'supine, *a.* having the face upwards [again].
Re'surge, *v. a.* to rise again, revive, become better.
Re'surrection, *f.* a return from the grave, a revival.
Re'survey, *v. a.* to survey again, to review [val].
Re'suscitate, *v. a.* to stir up anew, revive, raise again.
Re'suscitation, *f.* a stirring up anew, a reviving.
Re'tail, *v. a.* to divide or sell out in small parcels.
Re'tail, *f.* a sale by or in small quantities or pieces.
Re'tailer, *f.* a person who retails, a publisher, &c.
Re'tain, *v. a.* to keep, hold in custody or memory, preserve, him, keep in pay, continue.
Re'tainer, *f.* a dependent, servant, previous fee.
Re'take, *v. a.* to take again, to take back again.
Re'tallate, *v. a.* to repay, requite, make a return.
Re'taliation, *f.* a harm return made of like for like.
Re'tard, *v.* to hinder, delay, stop, stay back, put off.

Re'tardation, *f.* the act of delaying, an hindrance.
Re'tarder, *f.* one who obstructs, one who hinders.
Re'tch, *v. a.* to vomit, force up, strain, through.
Re'tch'less, *a.* careless, slothful, lazy, wicked, bad.
Re'ter'ion, *f.* the act of discovering to the view.
Re'tention, *f.* a retaining, the memory, custody.
Re'tentive, *a.* having power to retain, faithful.
Re'tic'ular, **Re'ticulum**, *a.* made in form of a net.
Re'tic'ulated, *a.* made of, or like, network, open.
Re'tinue, *f.* a train of attendants [re'stment].
Re'tire, *v.* to retreat, to withdraw; *f.* a retreat.
Re'tired, *part. a.* secret, private, solitary, gone.
Re'tiredness, *f.* solitude, retreat, privacy, secrecy.
Re'tirement, *f.* a private abode or manner of life.
Re'told, *part. a.* told over again, related over again.
Re'tort, *f.* a glass vessel, a censure returned [ment].
Re'tort, *v. a.* to throw back, to return an argu-
Re'torter, *f.* a person who retorts or throws back.
Re'tota, *v. a.* to toss back, to throw back again.
Re'totich, *v. a.* to improve, &c. by again touches.
Re'trace, *v. a.* to trace back, to trace over again.
Re'tract, *v. a.* to recant, recal, resume, deny [tion].
Re'traction, *f.* a change of opinion, a recantation.
Re'traction, *f.* a withdrawing of a question, &c.
Re'treat, *f.* a retiring, place of retirement, castle.
Re'treat, *v. a.* to retire, take shelter, go in private.
Re'trench, *v. a.* to reduce, cut off, lessen, confine.
Re'trench'ment, *f.* a reduction of expenses, an up-
Re'trib'ute, *v. a.* to pay back again [re'tachment].
Re'tribution, *f.* a repayment, restitution, return.
Re'trib'utive, **Re'trib'utory**, *a.* repaying, repaying.
Re'trievable, *a.* that may be retrieved again [ing].
Re'trieve, *v. a.* to recover, repay, regain, recal.
Re'troces'sion, *f.* the act of going back [back].
Re'troduc'tion, *f.* the act of leading or bringing.
Re'trogradation, *f.* the act of going backwards.
Re'trograde, *a.* going backwards, contrary, cross.
Re'trograde, *v. a.* to go backward, to turn back.

Retrospection, *f.* the act of going backwards
Retromingency, *f.* a making of water backwards
Retromingent, *a.* making water, &c. backwards
Retrospect, *f.* a looking on things past, a review
Retrospection, *f.* the act of looking backwards
Retrospective, *a.* looking backwards reviewing
Retund, *v. a.* to blunt, turn the edge, weaken
Return, *v.* to come or go back, make answer,
 retort, repay, send, &c. back; transmit, convey
Return, *f.* the act of coming back, profit, repay-
 ment, restitution, requital, answer, relapse
Returnable, *a.* allowed, &c. to be returned back
Returner, *f.* one who returns, one who remits
Reveal, *v. a.* to make known, disclose, show, tell
Revealer, *f.* one who reveals, one who discovers
Revel, *v. a.* to carouse; *f.* a loose and noisy feast
Revel, *v. a.* to draw back or off, pull back, retract
Revelation, *f.* a communication of sacred truth
Reveller, *one* who feasts with very noisy jollity
Revélrout, *f.* a mob, unlawful assembly, noise
Revélry, *f.* a loose or noisy jollity, festive mirth
Revenge, *f.* a severe return of or for an injury
Revenge, *v. a.* to return an injury, avenge, repay
Revengeful, *a.* full of revenge, vindictive, cross
Revengefully, **Revengeingly**, *ad.* with revenge
Revengefulness, *f.* a revengeful disposition, &c.
Revengement, *f.* vengeance, a return of injury
Revenge, *f.* one who avenges crimes or injuries
Revenue, *f.* an income, yearly profit, tax, toll
Reverb, **Reverb'erate**, *v. a.* to resound, to rebound
Reverberation, *f.* the act of beating or driving
Reverb'eratory, *a.* returning, beating back [back
Revere, *v. a.* to honor, reverence, venerate, love
Reverence, *f.* a veneration, respect, honor, title
 of the clergy, bow, courtesy, act of obeisance
Reverence, *v. a.* to regard with an awful respect
Reverencer, *f.* one who regards with reverence
Reverend, *a.* deserving or entitled to reverence

Reverend, *f.* a clergy man, minister, divine, &c.
Reverent, *a.* humble, low, expressing veneration
Reverential, *a.* expressing reverence or regard
Reverentially, *ad.* with show, &c. of reverence
Reverently, *ad.* respectfully, humbly, with awe
Reverer, *f.* one who reveres, one who venerates
Reverie or Revery, *f.* irregular or loose thought
Reversal, *f.* a change, &c. of a sentence [turn
Reverse, *v.* to repeal, contradict, overturn, re-
Reverse, *f.* the opposite side, change, vicissitude
Reversed, *part.* repealed, turned upside down
Reversible, *a.* that may be reversed or repealed
Reversion, *f.* a right of succession, a succession
Reversionary, *a.* having a right in succession
Revert, *v. a.* to return, to turn over; *f.* a return
Revertible, *a.* returnable, that may return back
Revertive, *a.* returning back, causing to return
Revert, *v. a.* to put again in possession, to clothe
Revestiary, *f.* a place for vestments, a wardrobe
Revibrate, *v.* to vibrate back again or in return
Reviction, *f.* a return to life, revival, renewal
Revictual, *v. a.* to stock again with provisions
Review, *v. a.* to re-examine, survey, look again
Review, *f.* a re-examination, survey, small book
Reviewer, *f.* one who reviews, a kind of critic
Reville, *v. a.* to reproach, to vilify; *f.* a reproach
Reviler, *f.* one who reviles, one who reproaches
Revilingly, *ad.* in a very opprobrious manner
Revisal, **Revision**, *f.* a re-examination, a review
Revise, *v. a.* to re-examine, review, read again
Revise, *f.* a proof that is re-examined or reviewed
Reviser, *f.* one who examines, a superintendant
Revisit, *v. a.* to visit again, to visit once more
Revival, *f.* a retreat from a state of obscurity, &c.
Revive, *v.* to return to life, restore, renew, cheer
Reviver, *f.* one who revives, one who invigorates
Revivification, *f.* the act of calling back to life
Reviving, *part.* recovering, restoring, comforting
Reviviscency,

Reviv'ency, *f.* a renewal or a recovery of life
 Reunion, *f.* the act of reuniting or of rejoining
 Reunite, *v. a.* to unite or join again, to reconcile
 Revocable, *a.* that may be recalled or repealed
 Revocate, *v. a.* to recall, call back, repeal, alter
 Revocation, Revokement, *f.* a recalling, a repeal
 Revôke, *v. a.* to withdraw, reverse, repeal, vary
 Revôlt, *f.* an omission to follow a suit of cards
 Revôlt, *f.* a change of sides, desertion; *v. n.* to de-
 Revolt'ed, *part. f.* swerved from duty [fert, to fall off]
 Revolt'er, *f.* a man who changes sides, a deserter
 Revolve, *v.* to perform a revolution, to consider
 Revolution, *f.* a returning motion, rotation, turn
 Revomit, *v. a.* to vomit up again, to vomit again
 Revul'sion, *f.* a turning back of humors, a change
 Reward, *v. a.* to recompense, satisfy, pay, repay
 Reward, *f.* a recompence, return, punishment
 Rewardable, *a.* worthy of reward, meritorious
 Reward'er, *f.* one who rewards, one who repays
 Rewôrd, *v. a.* to repeat in the very same words
 Reys, *f.* the master of an Egyptian bask or ship
 Rhabarb'arate, *a.* tipsturge, &c. with rhubarb
 Rhab'domancy, *f.* a divination made by a wand
 Rhap'sodist, *f.* a person who writes rhapsodies
 Rhap'sody, *f.* an irregular unconnected writing
 Rhet'oric, *f.* oratory, the art of speaking properly
 Rhetor'ical, *a.* oratorical, pertaining to rhetoric
 Rhetor'ically, *ad.* duly as an orator, figuratively
 Rhetor'icate, *v. n.* to play the orator; affect, move
 Rhetor'ician, *f.* one who teaches, &c. rhetoric
 Rhetor'ician, *a.* suiting a master, &c. of rhetoric
 Rheum, *f.* thin watery matter from the mouth
 Rheumat'ic, *a.* troubled with the rheumatism
 Rheum'atizm, *f.* a very acute, painful disorder
 Rheum'y, *a.* full of rheum, having sharp moisture
 Rhinoceros, *f.* a large animal, a sort of unicorn
 Rhomb, *f.* a quadrangular figure, wheel, line fish
 Rhombic, *a.* resembling or shaped like a rhomb

Rhomboid, *f.* a figure approaching to a rhomb
 Rhomboidal, *a.* like or belonging to a rhomb
 Rhubarb, *f.* a kind of medicinal purgative root
 Rhumb, *f.* a kind of spiral line; circle, section
 Rhyme, *f.* the consonance of verses, metre, poetry
 Rhyme, *v. a.* to make verses jingle, agree; suit
 Rhymer, *f.* a person who makes rhymes, a poet
 Rhyth'mical, *a.* harmonious, musical, fine [ships
 Rib, *f.* a bone in the body, a piece of timber in
 Rib'ald, *f.* a loose and mean wretch, brute, beast
 Rib'aldr, *f.* mean, rude, brutal language, folly
 Rib'bed, *a.* made with ribs, tightened, secured
 Rib'bon, Rib'and, *f.* a fillet of silk, fish, piece
 Rib'roast, *v. a.* to beat soundly, used in dress style
 Rice, *f.* the name of a foreign esculent grain
 Rich, *a.* wealthy, fruitful, valuable, sweet, nice
 Rich'es, *f. pl.* plenty of money or of possessions
 Rich'ly, *ad.* plentifully, abundantly, splendidly
 Rich'ness, *f.* opulence, plenty, fruitfulness, sweet-
 Rick, *f.* a heap of corn or hay, stack, pile [nose
 Rick'ets, *f.* a distemper of the joints in children
 Rick'ety, *a.* troubled with the rickets, very weak
 Rid, *v. a.* to let free, clear, drive away, destroy
 Rid'dance, *f.* a clearing away, deliverance, end
 Rid'den, *part. of to ride* [obscurely
 Rid'dle, *v.* to put through a sieve, solve, speak
 Rid'dle, *f.* a puzzling odd question, an open riddle
 Rid'dlingly, *ad.* in an obscure manner, darkly
 Ride, *v.* to travel on a horse, float, be carried
 Rider, *f.* one who rides a horse, a horse, timber
 Ridge, *f.* the upper part of a slope, top, wrinkle
 Ridge, *v. a.* to form a ridge, to throw up a ridge
 Rid'gel, or Rid'g'il, *f.* a ram only half castrated
 Rid'gy, *a.* rising in a ridge, sloping, having ridg-
 Rid'icule, *f.* wit that provokes laughter [ca
 Rid'icule, *v. a.* to expose to laughter, to banter
 Ridic'ulous, *a.* exciting laughter, odd, silly, mean
 Ridic'ulously, *ad.* in a low contemptible manner

Ridiculousness, *f.* a ridiculous quality &c. folly
Riding, *part.* of a ride; *f.* a division in a country
Ridingcoat, *f.* a large coat to keep out weather
Ridinghood, *f.* a woman's coat to keep off rain
Riders, *f.* an assembly of music, &c. an opera
Rife, *a.* prevalent, being much about, predominant
Rifely, *ad.* prevalently, commonly, abundantly
Rifeness, *f.* prevalence, frequency, abundance
Ride, *v. a.* to pillage, plunder, spoil, rob, steal
Rifter, *f.* a pillager, plunderer, robber, vile thief
Rift, *f.* a cleft, a breach; *v.* to cleave, burst, beleb
Rig, *f.* a back, rap of a hill, ridicule, romp, horse
Rig, *v. a.* to fit with rigging, trim, dress, adorn
Rigadoon, *f.* a dance, a kind of French dance
Rigation, *f.* the act of watering or of moistening
Rigger, *f.* a person who rigs, dresses or adorns
Rigging, *f.* the sails and tackling of or to a ship
Rigging, *v. a.* wanton, whorish, loose, lewd, wild
Riggle, *v. a.* to move backward and forwards
Right, *v. a.* fit, proper, true, just, happy, straight
Right, *interj.* expressing approbation or regard
Right, *ad.* exactly, in truth, in a great degree, very
Right, *f.* justice, a just claim, privilege, prerogative, interest, property, power, the side not left
Right, *v. a.* to relieve from wrong, adjust, replace
Righteous, *a.* just, equitable, honest, virtuous, pure
Righteously, *ad.* honestly, justly, fitly, virtuously
Righteousness, *f.* justice, honesty, virtue, piety
Rightful, *a.* having a right or just claim, just
Rightfully, *ad.* according to due right and justice
Rightfulness, *f.* moral rectitude, justice, honesty
Rightly, *ad.* properly, justly, uprightly, exactly
Rightness, *f.* a conformity to truth, straightness
Rigid, *a.* stiff, stern, strict, severe, inflexible, ex-
Rigidity, **Rigidity**, *f.* severity, inflexibility (act)
Rigidly, *ad.* stiffly, inflexibly, severely, sternly
Riglet, *f.* a flat and thin square piece of wood
Rigmarole, *a.* confused, unconnected, irregular
Rigor, *f.* cold, severity, strictness, crusty, rage

Rigorous, *a.* severe, harsh, making no allowance
Rigorously, *ad.* with severity, strictly, harshly
Rill, *v. a.* to run obliquely in rills or small streams
Rill, **Rillet**, *f.* a small brook, a very small stream
Rim, *f.* a border, margin, edge, side, boundary
Rime, *f.* a hoar-frost, fog, mist, haze, chink, die
Rimole, **Rimous**, *a.* full of clefts, full of chinks
Rimple, *v.* to pucker, plait, wither, wrinkle
Rimy, *a.* misty, foggy, hazy, steamy, hoary, bad
Rind, *f.* bark, a husk; *v. a.* to bark, skin, husk
Rin'dle, *f.* a small gutter, a small watercourse
Ring, *f.* any circle, a sound, a number of bells
Ring, *v.* to strike or sound like bells, tinkle, &c.
 with rings, be filled with a report, restraint
Ringdove, *f.* a kind of fine pigeon, a woodpigeon
Ring'er, *f.* one who rings, one skilled in ringing
Ring'leader, *f.* a head of a mob or in mischief
Ring'let, *f.* a small ring, a small circle or curl
Ring'reaked, *part.* circularly streaked, marked
Ring'worm, *f.* a circular tetter, disorder, mark
Rinse, *v. a.* to wash, cleanse, wash out soap, &c.
Rins'er, *f.* one who rinses, one who washes out
Riot, *f.* sedition, uproar, tumult, very loose mirth
Riot, *v. n.* to revel, to raise sedition, or uproar
Rioter, *f.* one who makes a riot or a disturbance
Riotous, *a.* licentious, luxurious, noisy, seditious
Riotously, *ad.* luxuriously, very noisily, seditionously
Rip, *v. a.* to tear up, cut up or asunder, disclose
Ripe, *a.* mature, fit for use, complete, finished
Ripe, **Ripen**, *v.* to grow or make ripe, to swell
Ripely, *ad.* at the fit or due time, at full growth
Ripeness, *f.* maturity, perfection, fulness, fitness
Rip'er, *f.* one who rips up, one who discloses
Ripple, *v.* to wash gently over, fret, rub off, clean
Ripr, *part.* torn up, cut open, unsewed, disclosed
Rise, *v.* to get up, grow, increase, be improved
Rise, *f.* a beginning, source, increase, advance,
 ascent, act of rising, first appearance, &c. birth
 Riser.

Riser, *f.* one who rises up, the upright of a stile
Risibility, *f.* the quality of laughing, laughable
Risible, *a.* exciting laughter, laughable, risible
Risk, Risque, *f.* danger, hazard, chance [lous
Risk, *v. a.* to hazard, expose to chance, endanger
Risks, *f.* one who hazards, one who endangers
Rite, *f.* a solemn act of religion, ceremony, order
Ritual, *f.* a book of rites or religious ceremonies
Ritual, *a.* solemnly ceremonious, formal, usual
Ritualist, *f.* one skilled in religious ceremonies
Rivage, *f.* a bank, shore, coast, voyage, toll, tax
Rival, *f.* a competitor; *a.* making the same claim
Rival, *v.* to emulate, oppose, be a competitor
Rivalry, or Rivalty, *f.* competition, emulation
Rivalship, *f.* the state or the character of a rival
Rive, *v.* to split, cleave asunder, be split, thrust
Rivel, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles, to shrink
Riven, *part. of to rive* [ning into the sea
River, *f.* a large stream or current of water run
Riverdragon, *f.* a crocodile, the king of Egypt
Rivergod, *f.* the tutelary deity of or to some river
River, *f.* a kind of gun clenched at both ends
Riveret, *v. a.* to fasten with rivers, cleave, secure
Riverlet, *f.* a very small river or stream, a brook
Rivation, *f.* the act of travelling or brawling
Rix-dollar, *f.* a German coin, valued at 4s. 6d.
Roach, *f.* the name of a fish, a small river-fish
Road, *f.* a way for travelling on, path journey
Roam, *v. a.* to ramble, rove, wander, range
Roan, *a.* bay, sorrel, or black spotted, mixed, oo
Roar, *v. a.* to make a loud noise, bellow, cry out
Roar, *f.* a loud noise, outcry or sound, a clamor
Roaring, *f.* the cry of a wild beast, a great noise
Roary, Rôid, *a.* dewy, moist with dew, moist
Roast, *v. a.* to dress meat, banter severely, scold
Roast, *f.* any thing roasted, a business, a matter
Rob, *v. a.* to plunder, take away by force, strip
Rob, *f.* impigilated juices of fruit, a decoction

Robber, *f.* a thief, a person who takes by force
Robbery, *f.* theft violent or private, plunder [as
Robe, *v. n.* to dress pompously, adorn, invest, put
Robe, *f.* a long vest or gown, a dress of dignity
Robust, *a.* strong, knewy, lusty, vigorous, violent
Robustness, *f.* strength, lustiness, vigor, power
Rock-rose, *f.* a sort of wild garlic, a Spanish
Rochet, *f.* a purer salt of alum [garlic
Rochet, *f.* a bishop's surplice, kind of fish, roach
Rock, *f.* a vast stone, protection, defence, staff
Rock, *v. to shake, reel, move, cradle, &c.* quiet
Rock'er, *f.* a shaker, one who rocks a cradle, &c.
Rock'et, *f.* a kind of artificial firework, a plant
Rock'less, *a.* void of rocks, smooth, plain, safe
Rock'ruby, *f.* a kind of garnet or precious stone
Rock'salt, *f.* a kind of hard salt, a mineral salt
Rock'work, *f.* a sort of building imitating rocks
Rock'y, *a.* full of rocks, hard, stony, dangerous
Rod, *f.* a twig, instrument of correction, rood,
Rode, *pret. of to ride.* [pole
Rodomontade, *f.* an empty noise, bluster, rant
Rodomontade, *v. n.* to brag, boast, bluster, rant
Roe, *f.* the female of the hart, the eggs of fish
Rogation, *f.* supplication, a request, the litany
Rogation-week, *f.* the week before Whitsunday
Rogue, *f.* a knave, vagabond, wag; *v. n.* to wander
Roguery, *f.* knavery, knavish tricks, waggery
Rogueship, *f.* the qualities, acts, &c. of a rogue
Roguish, Roguy, *a.* knavish, vagrant, wanton
Roguishly, *ad.* in a roguish way, wickedly, wantonly
Roguishness, *f.* the qualities of a rogue [naughty
Roll, *v. n.* to act at discretion, bluster, swagger
Roller, *f.* a noisy blustering man, bully, braggart
Roll, *f.* a thing rolling, mass made round, public
register, catalogue, chronicle, part, office
Roll, *v.* to enwrap, move in a circle, run, float
Roller, *f.* any thing that turns round on its own
axis, a bandage, fillet, long piece of linen cloth
Rolling

Rolling-pin, *f.* a round piece of wood for pastry
Rolling-press, *f.* a press used for printing pictures
Rolly-polly, *f.* a game, a sort of unlawful game
Rom'age, *f.* a tumult, disturbance; bustle, stir
Róman, *f.* a native, or an inhabitant of Rome
Róman, *a.* relating to Róme or to the Romans
Románcé, *f.* a fiction, fable; *lie; v. n.* to forge, to
 Roman'ce, *f.* a forger of tales, &c. a liar [*lie*
Rómanist, *f.* one who professes popery, a papist
Rómanize, *v. n.* to latinize, to write or be latin
Romantic, *a.* wild, irregular, improbable, false
Rómish, *a.* belonging to Rome, popish, absurd
Romp, *f.* a rude and awkward girl, boisterous play
Romp, *v. n.* to play rudely, to play boisterously
Romping, *f.* rough, noisy play, rudeness, noise
Rondeau, *f.* a kind of ancient poetry, song, tune
Ron'dle, *f.* a round mass, ball, round tower, song
Ron'ion or **Ron'yon**, *f.* a fat bulky woman, a rake
Rood, *f.* the fourth of an acre in square measure,
 a pole or 16½ feet in long measure, perch, cross
Roof, *f.* the cover of a house, palate of the mouth
Roof, *v. a.* to cover with a roof, enclose, secure
Roofy, *a.* having roofs, supplied, &c. with roofs
Rook, *f.* a bird; cheat, meanness; *v. a.* to cheat
Rook'ery, *f.* a nursery of rooks, cheating, deceit
Room, *f.* space, place, stead, chamber, apartment
Room'age, **Room'iness**, *f.* quantity of extent, space
Room'y, *a.* spacious, capacious, wide, large, full
Roost, *f.* a place whereon birds rest, the act of
 Roost, *v. n.* to sleep as a bird, to lodge [resting
Root, *f.* the part from which vegetables spring,
 original or first cause, first ancestor, bottom
Root, *v.* to take root, impress, dig, &c. up, destroy
Root'ed, *part. a.* fixed deep, radical, destroyed
Rootedly, *ad.* deeply, strongly, fixedly, firmly
Rope, *f.* a thick cord, a row of things depending
Rope, *v. n.* to form into filaments, to become
Ropedancer, *f.* one who dances on ropes [*ropy*

Rópe-maker, *f.* person who makes ropes to sell
Rópery, **Rópetrick**, *f.* a trick deserving a halter
Rópe-walk, *f.* a place in which ropes are made
Rópiness, *f.* a ropy state, &c. a glutinous quality
Rópy, *a.* viscous, glutinous, clammy, slimy, tough
Roqueláure, **Ro'quelo**, *f.* a sort of man's cloak
Rorácion, *f.* a falling of dew, a bedewing, dew
Roráferous, *a.* producing dew, causing dew; wet
Ró'ary, *f.* a set of beads containing 15 pater-
 nosters and 150 Ave-maries, mass, devotion
Ros'cid, *a.* abounding with or having dew, dewy
Rose, *f.* a sweet kind of flower; *pret. of to rise*
Róseate, *a.* rosy, full of or like roses, blooming
Rósed, *a.* flushed, made or painted red, reddened
Rósemary, *f.* a kind of fragrant medicinal plant
Rósenoble, *f.* an ancient coin worth 16 shillings
Róset, *f.* a kind of red colour used by painters
Rósetree, *f.* a tree, a tree that produces roses
Rósewater, *f.* water distilled from roses [*rosin*
Ros'in, *f.* a spissated turpentine; *v. a.* to rub with
Ros'trated, *a.* adorned with the beaks of ships
Ros'trum, *f.* the beak of a bird, a ship-pulpit
Rósy, *a.* red as a rose, like a rose, red, charming
Rot, *v.* to putrify, perish, bring to corruption
Rot, *f.* a kind of distemper in sheep, putrefaction
Ró'tary, *a.* turning round like a wheel, circular
Ró'tated, *a.* whirled round, turned like a wheel
Rotácion, *f.* a whirling round, a course or turn
Rotátor, *f.* who or what gives a circular motion
Roté, *f.* a harp, words extempore, *v. a.* to get by
Rot'gut, *f.* bad small beer, sour small beer [*heart*
Rot'eco, *f.* a weight, an Eastern weight of 5 lb.
Rot'en, *a.* not sound, putrid, perished, not firm
Rot'eness, *f.* a rotten state, &c. putrefaction
Rotund, *a.* round, circular, formed round, full
Rotundity, *f.* roundness, circularity, sphericity
Rotund'o, *f.* a round building, round, pantheon
Rove, *v. n.* to ramble, wander, range, walk about
Róven,

Rôvér, *f.* a wanderer, very sickle person, pirate
Rouge, *f.* a red paint, red paint used for the face
Rough, *a.* rugged, harsh, severe, stormy [model]
Rough'cast, *v. a.* to form by way of essay; *f.* a rude
Rough'draught, *f.* a draught only in its rudiments
Rough'draw, *v. a.* to draw or to trace very coarsely
Rough'en, *v.* to make rough, to become rough
Rough'hewn, *part.* unpolished, not finished, rude
Rough'ly, *ad.* harshly, rudely, boisterously, badly
Rough'ness, *f.* unevenness, severity, harshness
Rought, *pret.* reached, pitied, regarded, heeded
Rough'work, *v. a.* to work or to do coarsely over
Roun'ceval, *f.* a kind of large rich pea [brisk]
Round, *a.* like a circle, smooth, large, full, plain,
Round, *f.* a circle, orb, district, course, rundle
Round, *ad.* every way, in a circle; *prep.* about
Round, *v.* to make or go round, surround, raise
Round'about, *a.* ample, extensive, indirect, loose
Round'elay, *f.* a kind of ancient poetry, a dance
Round'er, *f.* an enclosure, circumference, circuit
Round'head, *f.* a puritan, &c. in Oliver's time
Round'house, *f.* a room, the constable's prison
Round'ish, *a.* somewhat round, rather, &c. round
Round'ly, *ad.* in a plain manner, in good earnest
Round'ness, *f.* circularity, smoothness, openness
Roup, *f.* a disease in poultry, public sale, auction
Rouse, *v. a.* to wake from slumber, to provoke
Rouse, *f.* too much liquor, a wile, a trick, deceit
Rouser, *f.* one who rouses, stirs up or provokes
Rout, *f.* a clamorous multitude, squabble, riot,
noise, assembly for gaming, defeat of an army
Rout, *v.* to defeat, root up, assemble in crowds
Route, *f.* a road, way, course, march, journey
Row, *f.* a number of things ranged all in a line
Row, *v.* to impel with or use oars; *a.* rough
Row'el, *f.* the point of a spur, a seton, an issue
Row'el, *v. a.* to keep open with, or by, a seton
Rôwer, *f.* a person who rows or manages an oar
Royal, *a.* regal, kingly, becoming a king, noble

Royalist, *f.* an adherent to a king, a loyal person
Royalise, *v. a.* to make royal, to render royal
Roy'ally, *ad.* in a royal manner, nobly [a king]
Royalty, *f.* kingship, the office, state or right, of
Roy'ish, *a.* mean, paltry, sorry, rude, clownish
Rub, *v.* to clean, scour, polish, fret, get through
Rub, *f.* an impediment, difficulty, act of rubbing
Rub'ber, *f.* one who rubs, a cloth to rub with
Rub'bish, *f.* ruins of buildings, a worthless thing
Rubicund, **Rúbiform**, *a.* inclined to redness, red
Rúbied, *a.* red as a ruby, red, made or turned red
Rubific, *a.* making or coloring red, reddening
Rúbify, **Rúbicate**, *v. a.* to make or to color red
Rúbious, *a.* red, ruddy, florid, flushed, blotched
Rúbrie, *a.* red; *f.* directions in the common prayer
Rub'stone, *f.* a stone to clean or sharpen with
Ru'by, *f.* a precious red stone, a blotch; *a.* red
Ructation, *f.* belching, a breaking wind upwards
Rud'er, *f.* the thing that steers a ship, a rudder
Rud'diness, *f.* an inclination to redness, a ruddy
Rud'le, *f.* a kind of red earth or chalk [state]
Rud'dy, *a.* approaching to redness, fresh, yellow
Rude, *a.* rough, brutal, harsh, uncivil, ignorant
Rúdely, *ad.* in a rude manner, roughly, violently
Rúdeness, *f.* incivility, &c. violence, storminess
Rúdelshy, *f.* a rude child or girl, romp, rough man
Rúdiments, *f.* the first principles of any science
Rudiment'al, *a.* relating to first principles, chief
Rue, *v.* to grieve for, regret, lament; *f.* an herb
Rúeful, *a.* mournful, woful, sorrowful, dismal
Rúefully, *ad.* sorrowfully, mournfully, dismally
Rúefulness, *f.* sorrowfulness, mournfulness, woe
Rúelle, *f.* an assembly in private, circle, street
Ruff, *f.* a linen ornament, plain state, bird, fish
Ruff, *v.* to trump at cards, strike at, hit, wound
Ruff'ian, *a.* brutal, savage; *v. n.* to act brutally
Ruff'ian, *f.* a robber, murderer, brutal fellow
Ruff'ie, *v. a.* to disorder, fret, fluster; *ver.* plait
Ru'fíc,

Ruffie, *f.* an ornament for the hands, a tumbler
Rug, *f.* a kind of rough woollen cloth for beds
Ruged, *a.* rough, stormy, sour, harsh, foggy
Ruggedly, *ad.* in a rugged manner, roughly, harshly
Rugedness, *f.* roughness, asperity, sourness, fly
Ruigne, *f.* a kind of rasp, rasp, chirurgeon's rasp
Ruigne, *a.* full of wrinkles, rough, very uneven
Ruin, *f.* a fall, overthrow, destruction, loss, bane
Ruin, *v.* to demolish, destroy, spoil, run to ruin
Ruin, *v. a.* to ruin, subvert, bring to poverty
Ruin, *f.* a subversion, demolition, poverty
Ruinous, *a.* fallen to ruin, pernicious, destruc-
Ruinously, *ad.* with ruin, destructively [rive
Rule, *f.* government, a direction, command, law
Rule, *v.* to govern, manage, settle, have power
Ruler, *f.* a governor, an instrument to rule lines
Rum, *f.* a fine spirit distilled from sugar, a p. * n
Rumble, *v. n.* to make a hoarse but low noise
Ruminant, *a.* chewing the cud, meditating, &c.
Ruminate, *v. a.* to chew the cud, think, muse on
Rumination, *f.* meditation, reflection, deep study
Rumage, *f.* a close or active search for things
Rumage, *v. a.* to search places very diligently
Rummer, *f.* a kind of drinking cup, a large glass
Rumor, *f.* a flying report; *v. a.* to spread a re-
Rumor, *f.* a spreader of reports, a teller [port
Rump, *f.* the buttocks, tail, tail of a fowl, end
Rumple, *v. a.* to contract into inequalities, &c.
Rumple, *f.* a rough plait, fold, pucker, wrinkle
Run, *v. n.* to move swiftly, flow, pass, smuggle
Run, *f.* a cadence, course, long reception, success
Runagate, *f.* a runaway, fugitive, apostate, rebel
Runaway, *f.* a fugitive, deserter, mean coward
Runicle, *f.* the step of a ladder, a round, a bullet
Runnet or **Runlet**, *f.* a small barrel, a small
Runy, *par.* and *part.* of *runy* [cast
Runnel, *f.* a rivulet, small brook, tree, pollard
Runner, *f.* one who runs, a foot, rope, stone, bird

Runnet, *f.* a liquor used to coagulate milk with
Runyon, *f.* a paltry or scurvy wretch, a rascal
Runt or **Ront**, *f.* a dwarf animal, a small cow
Rupia, *f.* an Indian coin its value about 2s. 6d.
Rup-tion, *f.* a breach, a dissolution [to burst
Rup-ture, *f.* a breach of peace, bitterness; *v. a.*
Rural, *a.* country, resembling, &c. the country
Ruse, *f.* cunning, craft, artifice, art, stratagem
Rush, *f.* a plant, worthless thing, violent course
Rush, *v. n.* to enter or move on with violence
Rushlight, *f.* a candle made with a rush-wick
Rushy, *a.* abounding with, or made of, rushes
Rust, *f.* a kind of biscuit, a kind of hard bread
Rustet, *a.* coarse, rustic, reddish; *f.* a country
Rusteting, *f.* a kind of very rough apple [dross
Rust, *f.* a crust grown over iron, &c. a dulness
Rust, *v.* to parter rust, make rusty, canker, spoil
Rustic, *a.* rural, rude, artless, plain; *f.* a clown
Rustical, *a.* boisterous, rude, unmannerly, savage
Rustically, *ad.* inelegantly, rudely [country
Rusticate, *v. n.* to reside in, or banish into, the
Rusticity, *f.* a rural appearance, rudeness, clown-
Rustily, *ad.* in a rusty manner, shabbily [thiness
Rustiness, *f.* the state or quality of being rusty
Rustle, *v. a.* to make a low but rattling noise
Rusty, *a.* covered with rust, brown, weakened
Rut, *v. n.* to desire to copulate, to cry like deer
Rut, *f.* the copulation of deer, a track of a wheel
Ruth, *f.* mercy, tenderness, pity, sadness, sorrow
Ruthful, *a.* rueful, woful, sad, sorrowful, pitiful
Ruthfully, *ad.* sadly, sorrowfully, very miserably
Ruthless, *a.* pitiless, merciless, cruel, barbarous
Ruthlessly, *ad.* without pity or mercy, cruelly
Ruthlessness, *f.* a want of pity or mercy, cruelty
Ruthless, *a.* wanton, lustful, lecherous, unchaste
Ryal, *f.* a Spanish coin, worth 6d. 3 farthings
Rye, *f.* a coarse and black kind of bread corn
Rye-grass, *f.* a grass, a kind of very strong grass

Sabbath, *f. pl.* sabbaths, holy days, numbers [ship
 Sabbath, *f. Sunday*, the time of rest and wor-
 Sabbath breaker, *f.* one who violates the sabbath
 Sabbath-keep, *a.* belonging to the sabbath or to rest
 Sabbathism, *f.* a keeping of the sabbath, rest, ease
 Sable, *f.* an animal, a dark fur; *a.* dark, black
 Sabre, *f.* a cimeter; short broad sword, faulchion
 Sack'dew, *a.* gritty, sandy, gravelly, rough, hard
 Saccharine, *a.* like or compounded with, sugar
 Sacerdotal, *a.* priestly, belonging, &c. to a priest
 Sachem, *f.* a prince, the chief of an Indian tribe
 Sack, *f.* a bag of 3 bushels, quantity, woman's
 robe, storm of a town, plunder, canary wine
 Sack, *v. a.* to put into sacks, take by storm; rob
 Sack'ket, *f.* a kind of musical instrument, a pipe
 Sack'cloth, *f.* a cloth used for sacks or mourning
 Sack'er, *f.* one who plunders or takes by storm
 Sack'ful, *f.* a sack filled, a fulness to the very top
 Sack'posset, *f.* a posset made up of sack, milk, &c.
 Sacrament, *f.* an oath, the Lord's supper, baptism
 Sacramental, *a.* constituting, &c. a sacrament
 Sacramentally, *ad.* in the manner of a sacrament
 Sacred, *a.* holy, solemn, consecrated, inviolable
 Sacredly, *ad.* religiously, holily, purely, inviolably
 Sacredness, *f.* a sacred state, holiness, sanctity
 Sacrificable, *a.* that may be properly sacrificed
 Sacrificator, *f.* a person who offers up a sacrifice
 Sacrificature, *f.* whatever relates to sacrificing
 Sacrifice, *v. a.* to offer or give up, kill, destroy
 Sacrifice, *f.* any thing offered up or destroyed
 Sacrificer, *f.* one who sacrifices, one who offers up
 Sacrificial, *a.* pertaining to, or doing, sacrifice
 Sacrilege, *f.* the robbery of a church or chapel
 Sacrilegious, *a.* violating a thing made sacred
 Sacrilegiously, *ad.* with sacrilege [sacrating
 Sacrilegious, *a.* consecrating, devotional; *f.* a con-

Sacringbell, *a.* a bell that is rung before the host
 Sacrific, Sacrifician, *f.* one who is entrusted with
 the utensils and care of a church, a sexton
 Sacrifice, *f.* a room, the vestry-room of a church
 Sad, *a.* sorrowful, gloomy, dull, heavy, bad, chole
 Sadden, *v. a.* to make sad, make gloomy, deepen
 Saddle, *f.* a seat put upon a horse's back, a joint
 Saddle, *v. a.* to put on a saddle, to load or burden
 Saddlebacked, *a.* having a low or a de-p back
 Saddle, *f.* one who makes or sells saddles, &c.
 Saddy, *ad.* sorrowfully, miserably, seriously, badly
 Sadness, *f.* sorrowfulness, melancholy, weight
 Safe, *a.* free from danger; *f.* a kind of battery
 Safecon'duct, *f.* a convoy, guard, pass, passport
 Safeguard, *f.* a defence, convoy, passport; *v. a.* to
 Safely, *ad.* in a safe manner, securely [guard
 Safeness, *f.* an exemption from danger, security
 Safety, *f.* a freedom from danger or hurt, custody
 Saffron, *f.* a physical plant; *a.* yellow, like saff
 Sag, *v.* to load, burden, hang heavy, doubt [from
 Sagacious, *a.* quick of scent or thought, acute
 Sagaciously, *ad.* with quick scent, acutely, keenly
 Sagaciousness, Sagacity, *f.* acuteness, keenness
 Sage, *f.* a plant, a man of wisdom; *a.* wise, grave
 Saguely, *ad.* wisely, prudently, discreetly, gravely
 Sagacity, *f.* wisdom, prudence, deep skill, gravity
 Sagittary, *f.* a centaur, archer, constellation
 Sago, *f.* a grain, nourishing sort of plant, drug
 Sajo or Saicle, *f.* a kind of Turkish vessel, a ketch
 Said, *pres. and past. pass. of to say*
 Sail, *f.* a canvas-shoon, ship, vessel, wing, force
 Sail, *v. a.* to move with sails, swim, fly through
 Sailer, or Sailor, *f.* a seaman, one used to the sea
 Sailyard, *f.* a kind of pole to extend a sail with
 Saim, *f.* hog's lard, the fat or grease of swine
 Sainton, *f.* a sort of grass, a very strong sedative
 Saint, *f.* one eminent for piety, a sort of paragon
 Saint, *v.* to canonize, to appear very pious or holy
 Sainted,

Sainted, *per.* canonized, adored, holy, sacred
 Saintly, *ad.* saintlike, *a.* resembling a saint, devout
 Saintship, *f.* the character or the state of a saint
 Saker, *f.* the cause, purpose, account, regard, end
 Saker, *f.* a kind of canon, bird, kind of hawk
 Salacious, *a.* lecherous, lustful, wanton, lewd, bad
 Salaciously, *ad.* lustfully, wantonly, lewdly, vilely
 Sal, *f.* city, *f.* lechery, lust, wantonness, eagerness
 Salad, *f.* Sallet, *f.* a food composed of raw herbs
 Salamander, *f.* an animal, lizard, kitchen-utensil
 Salamandrine, *a.* being of a fiery or hot temper
 Salary, *f.* a periodical payment, a stated hire, &c.
 Sale, *f.* the act of selling, a vent, market, price
 Saleable, *a.* fit for sale or market, marketable
 Saleableness, *f.* a saleable state, a fit, &c. quality
 Salesman, *f.* one who sells ready-made clothes
 Salework, *f.* work made for sale, careless work
 Salient, *a.* leaping, beating, springing, very quick
 Saline, *a.* consisting of, like or constituting, salt
 Salique, *a.* excluding females from the crown
 Salire, *v. a.* to season or to impregnate with salt
 Saliva, *f.* spittle, a juice separated by the glands
 Saliva, Salivous, *a.* relating to, or like, spittle
 Salivate, *v. a.* to purge, &c. by the salival glands
 Salivation, *f.* a purging or a curing by spitting
 Salow, *f.* a willow-tree, &c. *a.* yellow, sickly
 Salowness, *f.* yellowness, a very sickly paleness
 Sally, *f.* an issue from a place, escape, sally, ring
 Sally, *v. a.* to make an eruption, rush out, issue
 Sallyport, *f.* a gate used to make sallies from [out
 Salmonadi, *f.* a mixture of herrings, apples, &c.
 Salmon, *f.* a large and delicious well known fish
 Salmon trout, *f.* a trout of the salmon-kind, &c.
 Salmon or Salmon, *f.* a large hall, a spacious hall
 Salmaeid, *a.* compounded of sickness and sourness
 Salt, *f.* a well known seasoning, &c. wit, a leap
 Salt, *v. a.* to have the taste of salt, lustful, wanton
 Salt, *v. a.* to season, mix or sprinkle with salt

Saltant, *a.* leaping, jumping, dancing, skipping
 Saltation, *f.* the act of dancing or jumping, a beat
 Saltcat, *f.* a heap of salt, a very large lump of salt
 Saltceller, *f.* a kind of cup, a ho'd salt at table
 Salt'er, *f.* one who salts, one who sells salt [of sea
 Salt'ern, *f.* a salt-work, a place where salt is
 Saltier, *f.* a mark in form of a St. Andrew's cross
 Saltinbank, *f.* a quack or mountebank, a cheat
 Saltish, Salifuginous, *a.* somewhat salt, not fresh
 Saltishly, Salt'y, *ad.* in a salt state or manner
 Saltless, *a.* void of salt, very fresh, insipid, simple
 Salt'ness, *f.* a salt state, &c. the taste of or in salt
 Salt'pan, Salt pit, *f.* a place where salt is gotten
 Saltpetre, *f.* a mineral salt, a strong kind of salt
 Salvability, *f.* a possibility or a state to be saved
 Salv'able, *a.* that may be saved or preserved, fit
 Salv'age, *f.* a reward for saving wrecked goods
 Salv'age, *a.* savage, wild, uncivilized, rude, cruel
 Salv'ation, *f.* a preservation from eternal death
 Salv'atory, *f.* a place where a thing is preserved
 Salubrious, *a.* wholesome, healthful, safe, proper
 Salubrity, *f.* wholesomeness, healthfulness, fit-
 Salve, *f.* an emollient, help, remedy, cure [ness
 Salve, *v. a.* to help, or salve by a salve, to cure
 Salv'er, *f.* a piece of plate with a foot, a savor
 Salv'or, *f.* an exception, reservation, plea, excuse
 Salv'utary, *a.* wholesome, healthful, safe, secure
 Salutation, *f.* a saluting courteously, a greeting
 Salute, *v. a.* to greet, hail, address, please, kiss
 Salute, *f.* a salutation, a greeting, address, kiss
 Salutiferous, *a.* bringing health, healthy, good
 Same, *a.* being of the like kind, mentioned before
 Sameness, *f.* the same state or quality, identity
 Sam'let, *f.* little salmon, a very young salmon
 Sam'phire, *f.* the name of a plant. [similar
 Sam'ple, *f.* a specimen; *v. a.* to show something
 Sampler, *f.* a piece of a girl's needlework, a pat-
 Sanable, *a.* that may be healed or cured. [sanation,

Sensation, *f.* the act of healing or curing, a cure
 Sensitive, *a.* healing, curing, powerful to cure
 Sanctification, *f.* the act of making holy, purity
 Sanctifier, *f.* one who sanctifies or makes holy,
 a title given originally to the Holy Ghost [see
 Sanctify, *v. a.* to make holy or virtuous, to de-
 Sanctimonious, *a.* appearing holy, faintly, devout
 Sanctimony, *f.* holiness, a scrupulous austerity
 Sanction, *f.* a ratification, confirmation, decree
 Sanctitude, Sanctity, *f.* holiness, piety, goodness
 Sanctuary, *v. a.* to shelter, protect, defend, save
 Sanctuary, *f.* a holy place, a refuge for criminals
 Sand, *f.* a soft earth, gravelly earth, barren land
 Sand, *v. a.* to cover over or sprinkle with sand
 Sandal, *f.* a loose and open shoe, a kind of slipper
 Sandblind, *a.* having very short sight, purblind
 Sand'ed, *part.* covered, or sprinkled, with sand
 Sand'ers, *f.* a very valuable sort of Indian wood
 Sand'ever, *f.* the superfluous salts cast up in glass
 Sand'ish, *a.* like sand, loose, gritty [making
 Sand'stone, *f.* a stone that is very easily crumbled
 Sand'y, *a.* abounding with, or consisting of, sand
 Sane, *a.* sound in mind, healthy, whole, sober
 Sang, *pret. of to sing*
 San'iac, *f.* a Turkish governor of a province, &c.
 Sanguiferous, *a.* conveying, or carrying, blood
 Sanguification, *f.* the production, &c. of blood
 San'guifier, *f.* producer, or a causer, of blood
 Sanguifluous, *a.* floating or running with blood
 San'guffy, *v. a.* to produce blood, to cause blood
 San'guinary, *a.* bloody, cruel, murderous, horrid
 San'guine, *a.* abounding with blood, red, warm
 San'guineous, Sanguinity, *f.* heat, confidence
 Sanguineous, *a.* constituting, or full of, blood
 San'hedrim, *f.* the supreme council of the Jews
 Sanies, *f.* a very thin matter, a serous concretion
 Saniuous, *a.* running with thin matter, corrupt
 San'ity, *f.* soundness of mind or of body, health

San'ity, *pret. of to fit*

Sap, *f.* the vital juice of plants, a military mine
 Sap, *v. a.* to undermine, subvert, destroy, ruin
 Sap'id, *a.* palatable, savory, well-tasted, pleasing
 Sap'idity, Sap'idness, *f.* tastefulness [see
 Sapience, *f.* wisdom, sagacity, knowledge, pru-
 Sapient, *a.* wise, sage, skilled, knowing, prudent
 Sap'le's, *a.* wanting sap, dry, old, husky, dead
 Sap'ling, *f.* a young tree, a poor simple person
 Saponaceous, Sap'onary, *a.* soapy, resembling soap
 Sapor, *f.* a taste, favor, relish, stimulating quality
 Saporific, *a.* occasioning taste, producing taste
 Sapp'hire, *f.* the name of a blue precious stone
 Sapp'hirine, *a.* made of, or resembling, sapphire
 Sapp'iness, *f.* succulence, simperness, foolishness
 Sapp'y, *a.* juicy, young, weak, simple, foolish
 Sar'aband, *f.* a Spanish dance, tune, slow measure
 Sar'asm, *f.* a gibe, taunt, scoff, keen reproach
 Sarcastic, Sarcastical, *a.* taunting, severe, keen
 Sarcastically, *ad.* tauntingly, severely, keenly
 Sarce'net, *f.* a silk, a fine thin tough woven silk
 Sar'cle, *v.* to weed corn, free from weeds, clear
 Sarcoph'agous, *a.* eating flesh, feeding on flesh
 Sarcoph'agy, *f.* the practice or act of eating flesh
 Sarcot'ic, *a.* producing flesh, causing new flesh
 Sard'ine, Sard'onys, *f.* a precious stone, a color
 Sark, *f.* a shirt, a kind of large seaish, the shark
 Saraparill's, *f.* the name of a plant and a tree
 Sarfe, *f.* a fine hair sieve; *v. a.* to sift, to clean
 Sash, *f.* a silk belt, silk band, part of a window
 Sashoon, *f.* a leathern stuffing put into a boot
 Sals'afraz, *f.* a species of the cornelian cherry
 Sat, *pret. of to sit*
 Sâtan, *f.* a name of the devil, the prince of hell
 Satan'ic, Satan'ial, *a.* devilish, infernal, hellish
 Sat'ch'el or Sa'chel, *f.* a little sack, a little bag
 Sate, Sâtiare, *v. a.* to satisfy, glut, saturate, fill
 Sat'ellite, *f.* a small planet moving about a larger
 Satell'itous,

Satell'itous, *a.* consisting of or having satellites.
 Satiated, *part.* glutted, quite filled or satisfied.
 Satiety, *f.* the state of being filled, glut, fullness.
 Sat'ine, *f.* a kind of very soft, close and shining silk.
 Satire, *f.* a poem that censures vice, folly, &c.
 Satiric, Satir'ical, *a.* severe in language, bitter.
 Satirically, *ad.* with intention to vilify or censure.
 Sat'irist, *f.* a person who writes or utters satires.
 Sat'irize, *v. a.* to censure, as in a satire, to abuse.
 Satisfaction, *f.* a being pleased or satisfied, content, amonement, recompence for an injury.
 Satisfact'ive, *a.* yielding satis'faction, satisfying.
 Satisfact'orily, *ad.* to satisfaction, very pleasingly.
 Satisfact'oriness, *f.* the power, &c. of satisfying.
 Satisfact'ory, *a.* giving content, making amends.
 Satisfy, *v. a.* to content, please, feed to the full, pay in full, pay, reward, recompense, convince.
 Sat'ive, *a.* relating to sowing, sown, set, planted.
 Sat'rap, *f.* a peer, nobleman, governor, viceroy.
 Sat'urable, *a.* that can receive more or be filled.
 Sat'urate, *v. a.* to fill till no more can be received.
 Sat'urday, *f.* the last or seventh day of the week.
 Sat'urity, *f.* a full state, fulness, glut, rejection.
 Sat'urn, *f.* a planet, lead in chymistry, dark color.
 Saturnian, *a.* relating to Saturn, golden, happy.
 Saturnine, *a.* grave, melancholy, severe of temper.
 Sat'yr, *f.* a sylvan god, beast, monkey, keen poem.
 Sav'age, *a.* wild, uncultivated, cruel, barbarous.
 Sav'age, *v. a.* to make cruel, to make barbarous.
 Sav'age, *f.* a barbarian, a person very uncivilized.
 Sav'agely, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously, inhumanly.
 Sav'agence, Sav'agery, *f.* great cruelty, barbarity.
 Savanna, *f.* an open meadow, a pasture-ground.
 Sauce, *f.* something to improve the relish of food.
 Sauce, *v. a.* to accompany with sauce, to please.
 Saucy, *f.* a saucy or impertinent person, flirt.
 Saucy, *v.* to make saucy, &c. in [mix].
 Saucy, *f.* a small plate used for a tea cup, &c.

Sau'cily, *ad.* partly, impertinently, impudently.
 Sau'ciness, *f.* impudence, impertinence, boldness.
 Sau'cy, *a.* part, impudent; insolent, rude, haughty.
 Save, *v.* to preserve from danger or ruin, reserve, lay up, keep frugally, be cheap; *ad.* except.
 Saverall, *f.* a small pin to save candle ends on.
 Saver, *f.* one who saves; a preserver, a gatherer.
 Saving, *a.* frugal, near, not losing; *ad.* excepting.
 Saving, *f.* an escape of expence, ease, exception.
 Savingly, *ad.* in a saving manner, frugally, close.
 Savingness, *f.* parsimony, frugality, great care [by].
 Saviour, *f.* He who saves mankind, a redeemer.
 Saunter, *v. n.* to loiter, idle, wander about idly.
 Savory, *f.* the name of a plant, a kind of pot-herb.
 Savour or Savor, *f.* a taste, goût, scent, odor, smell.
 Savour, *v.* to have a taste or smell, taste, relish, season, betoken, liken, resemble, exhibit, show.
 Savourily, *ad.* with a gust; with a pleasing relish.
 Savoury, *a.* pleasing to the smell or taste, nice.
 Sav'oy, *f.* a sort of colewort, a sort of nice cabbage.
 Sausage, *f.* a composition made of meat and spice.
 Saw, *f.* a toothed instrument for cutting; a maxim.
 Saw, *v. a.* to cut with or by a saw; *pret. of to see.*
 Saw'dust, *f.* dust arising from sawing wood, &c.
 Saw'pit, *f.* a place where large wood is stored.
 Saw'yer, *f.* one who saws, one who saws timber.
 Saxifrage, *f.* an herb very good against the stone.
 Sax'ifragous, *a.* dissolvent of or good for the stone.
 Say, *v. a.* to speak, utter, pronounce, tell, alledge.
 Say, *f.* a speech, sample, proof, trial, thin stuff.
 Saying, *f.* a maxim, expression, opinion delivered.
 Scab, *f.* an incrustation over a sore, itch, mange.
 Scab'ard, *f.* the sheath of a sword, &c. cover, case.
 Scab'bed, *a.* covered with scabs, bad, paltry, sorry.
 Scab'biness, *f.* a scabby state, a scabby quality.
 Scab'by, *a.* diseased with scabs, itch, or mange.
 Scab'ious, *a.* itchy, leprous; *f.* a kind of plant.
 Scab'rous, *a.* rough, rugged, harsh, unamical.
 Scaff'old,

Scaffold, *f.* a stage erected on certain occasions
 Scaffoldings, *f.* a gallery, a kind of hollow floor
 Scaffoldings, *f.* a support made for workmen, &c.
 Scabbie, *f.* a kind of a place made with ladders
 Scallary, *a.* proceeding by or like steps [scabby
 Scald, *v. a.* to burn with hot liquor; *a.* paltry
 Scald, *f.* a burn with liquor, a scurf on the head
 Scale, *f.* a balance, regular gradation, part of
 the covering of a fish, crust, gammut, line of
 distances, degree of a circle, ladder, scale
 Scale, *v. a.* to mount, parse or peel, scrape off scales
 Scaling, *v. a.* having scales like fish, mounted
 Scalliness, *f.* the state of being scaly, roughness
 Scall, *f.* the leprosy, scabbiness, scurf on the head
 Scallion, *f.* a plant; a kind of small green onion
 Scallion, *f.* a kind of shellfish, indenture, mark
 Scallion, *v.* to indent the edge, cut, bore oysters
 Scalp, *f.* the skull, the skin and flesh on the skull
 Scalp, *v. a.* to cut the flesh off or from the skull
 Scaly, *a.* covered with or having scales, rough
 Scamble, *v.* to scramble, mingle, shift awkwardly
 Scamper, *f.* a capered American ship, a bird
 Scamper, *f.* a plant, a kind of resinous drug
 Scamper, *v. a.* to run away with fear and speed
 Scam, *v. a.* to examine nicely, canvass, measure
 Scandal, *f.* a reproachful aspersions, an infamy
 Scandal, *v. a.* to disgrace, to defame
 Scandalous, *a.* disgraceful, shameful, base, vile
 Scandalously, *ad.* shamefully, vilely, confusiously
 Scandent, *a.* climbing, creeping up [ing up
 Scansion, *f.* the act of scanning a verse, a climb
 Scant, *v. a.* to limit, straiten, restrain, confine, fix
 Scant, *v. a.* to measure, hardly enough; *ad.* scarcely, hardly
 Scantily, *ad.* sparingly, very narrowly, niggardly
 Scantiness, *f.* narrowness, smallness
 Scantlet, *f.* a small quantity, piece, or pattern
 Scantling, *f.* timber that is cut into a small size
 Scantly, *ad.* scarcely, hardly, niggardly, penuriously
 Scanty, *a.* narrow, small, poor, scanty, near, low

Scap, *v. a.* to escape; *f.* a flying or running away
 Scapular, Scapulary, *a.* belonging to the shoulder
 Scapulary, *f.* something worn on the shoulder
 Scar, *f.* the mark of a burn or cut; *v. a.* to mark
 Scar-mouch, *f.* a motly buffoon [with a scap
 Scarce, *a.* uncommon, rare, not plentiful, dear
 Scarce, *ad.* hardly, rarely, scantily, nearly
 Scarceness, Scarcity, *f.* want of plenty, poverty
 Scare, *v. a.* to frighten, terrify, alarm, disturb
 Scarecrow, *f.* an image to frighten birds with
 Scarefire, *f.* a fire causing terror to beasts, &c.
 Scarf, *v. a.* to dress or throw on loosely, to join
 Scarf, *f.* a loose covering for the shoulders, &c.
 Scarf skin, *f.* the thin outward skin of the body
 Scarification, *f.* a slight incision with a lancet
 Scarificator, *f.* an instrument used in scarifying
 Scarifier, *f.* a person who scarifies, one who cures
 Scarify, *v. a.* to lance or cut the skin, cure, open
 Scarlet, *f.* a color deeply red, but not shining
 Scarlet, *a.* being of a deep red color [beam
 Scar'let bean, *f.* a garden plant, a kind of red
 Scar'let oak, *f.* a kind of a tree, a species of the oak
 Scarp, *f.* the slope of or before a ditch [with scarp
 Scate, *f.* an iron to slide with, a fish; *v. a.* to slide
 Scath, *v. a.* to waste, damage, destroy; *f.* waste
 Scathful, *a.* destructive, mischievous [mischief
 Scatter, *v. a.* to spread thinly, sprinkle, disperse
 Scatterer, *f.* one who scatters, one who disperses
 Scatteringly, *ad.* dispersedly, loosely, irregularly
 Scav'age, *f.* a duty for permission to sell goods
 Scav'enger, *f.* a person employed to clean streets
 Scelerate, *f.* a villain, knave, vile, wicked wretch
 Scene, *f.* an appearance, part of a play, the stage
 Scenery, *f.* representation, imagery, appearance
 Scenic, Scen'ical, *a.* theatrical, dramatic, acted
 Scenist, *f.* he who describes or contemplates scenes
 Scenography, *f.* the art of perspective [perspective
 Scent, *f.* smell, a chase by smell, *v. a.* to smell, to

Scenist,

Scepter, *see* Sceptic

[constellation

Sceptre, *f.* a royal ensign carried in the hand, a

Sceptred, *a.* marked with, or having, a sceptre

Scrolled, *f.* a small scroll, an inventory [trive

Scheme, *f.* a plan, project, contrivance; *v. a.* to con-

Schemer, *f.* a projector, contriver, designer, head

Schisms, *f.* habitude, the state of a thing, a figure

Schistosity, *f.* an induration of or in the glands

Schistous, *a.* having an indurated gland, hard

Schism, *f.* a separation, a division in the church

Schismatic, *f.* one who separates from the church

Schismatic, *a.* separated, divided

Schismatically, *ad.* in a schismatical manner

Scholar, *f.* a disciple, man of learning, pedant

Scholarship, *f.* learning, exhibition for a scholar

Scholastic, *a.* belonging to a school

Scholastically, *ad.* in the method, &c. of schools

Scholastic, *f.* a writer of scholia or short notes

Schölon, Schöllum, Schöly, *f.* an explanatory

Schöly, *v. a.* to write explanatory notes [note

School, *f.* a place for education; *v. a.* to instruct

Schoolboy, *f.* a boy at school, mere learner, novice

Schoolday, *f.* a day or age to send youth to school

Schoolfeiw, *f.* one bred up at the same school

Schoolman, *f.* a man versed in school-divinity

Schoolmaster, *f.* a man who teaches, &c., a school

Schoolmistress, *f.* a woman who teaches a school

Scaphy, *f.* the section of a building, the act

of finding out the hour by means of a shadow

Scatheric, *a.* belonging or relating to a sun dial

Scatrical, *a.* troubled with the hip-gout

Science, *f.* knowledge, skill, deep learning, art

Science, *f. pl.* grammar, logic, rhetoric, arith-

metic, geometry, astronomy and music [true

Sciential, *a.* producing or relating to science,

Scientific, *a.* producing certain knowledge, true

Scientifically, *ad.* so as to produce knowledge

Scimitar, *f.* a short sword, with a convex edge

Scink, *f.* a cast calf, a man that cuts out at cards

Scintillate, *v. n.* to sparkle, to throw out sparks

Scintillation, *f.* the act of sparkling or shining

Sciolist, *f.* one who knows things but superficially

Sciolous, *a.* knowing superficially or imperfectly

Sciomachy, *f.* a battle or contest with a shadow

Scion, *f.* a small twig, young shoot, sprout, graft

Scissars or Scissors, *f. pl.* a small pair of shears

Scissible, Scissile, *a.* that may be cut or divided

Scission, *f.* the act of cutting, the act of dividing

Scissure, *f.* a crack, rent, fissure, cleft, ear, slit

Sclerotic, *a.* hard, firm, tough; knotty, hardening

Scot, *v. n.* to stop or prop the wheel of a carriage

Scoff, *v. a.* to laugh with scorn, ridicule, deride

Scoff, *f.* an expression of scorn, ridicule, derision

Scoffer, *f.* a saucy, &c. scerner, derider, mocker

Scoffingly, *ad.* in contempt, in ridicule, with a

Scold, *v.* to chide, bawl, quarrel rudely [taunt

Scold, *f.* a cross woman, clamor, rude language

Scollop, *f.* a fish, an indenting; *v. a.* to indent

Sconce, *f.* a fort, hanging candlestick, looking-

Sconce, *v. a.* to fine, to mulct [glass, the head

Scoop, *f.* a kind of large ladle, sweep, shove, dash

Scoop, *v. a.* to cut hollow or deep, hide out, empty

Scooper, *f.* one who scoops, a kind of water fowl

Scope, *f.* a drift, intention, liberty, room, fally

Scopulous, *a.* rocky, full of rocks, craggy, rough

Scorbütic, *a.* diseased with, or having the scurvy

Scorbütically, *ad.* with a tendency to the scurvy

Scorch, *v.* to burn slightly, to be dried too much

Score, *f.* a line drawn, notch, draught, account,

debt, stake, motive, reason, the number twenty

Score, *v. a.* to set down, mark, impute, charge

Scorious, *a.* droffy, foul, refuse, worthless, bad

Scorn, *f.* contempt; *v. a.* to despise, slight, scoff

Scórner, *f.* a despiser, ridiculer, scuffer, infidel

Scórnsul, *a.* insolent, contemptuous, haughty,

Scórnsully, *ad.* insolently, contemptuously [proud

Scórnsulness,

Scornfulness, *f.* a scornful or insolent behaviour
 Scorpion, *f.* a reptile animal, venomous insect,
 leath, sign of the zodiac, scourge, punishment
 Scot, *f.* a Scotchman, shot, part, share, payment
 Scratch, *v. a.* to cut slightly, to cut off; *f.* a slight cut
 Scotch, *a.* being of, or belonging to, Scotland
 Scot free, *a.* excused from paying, free, clear, safe
 Scotomy, *f.* a swimming or giddiness in the head
 Scotchism, *f.* a Scotch idiom or mode of speech
 Scotch, *f.* cloths used for sweeping an oven with
 Scoundrel, *f.* a mean low fellow, villain, rogue
 Scour, *v.* to clean by hard rubbing, cleanse, purge,
 pass over swiftly, scamper, run fast, rove, rake
 Scourer, *f.* one who scours or cleans, a purer
 Scourge, *f.* a whip, lash, punishment, punisher
 Scourge, *v. a.* to lash, whip, beat, chastise, punish
 Scourger, *f.* one who scourges, one who lashes
 Scourse, Scofs, *v. a.* to exchange, barter, change
 Scout, *f.* one who observes an enemy's actions
 Scout, *v. n.* to go out privately, to hide one's self
 Scowl, *v. n.* to frown, to look angry; *f.* a frown
 Scowlingly, *ad.* in a very fullen manner, angrily
 Scrabble, *v. n.* to scratch, to paw with the hands
 Scrag, *f.* anything that is lean or thin, the neck
 Scragged, Scraggy, *a.* lean, thin, rough, uneven
 Scraginess, *f.* a leanness, roughness, meanness
 Scramble, *v. n.* to catch eagerly, contend, climb
 Scramble, *f.* an eager contest to get any thing
 Scrambler, *f.* one who scrambles for any thing
 Scranch, *v. a.* to grind harshly between the teeth
 Scrannel, *a.* vile, worthless, grating, screeking
 Scrap, *f.* a very little piece, bit, crum, fragment
 Scrape, *v.* to pass lightly, erase, shave, make an
 awkward bow or disagreeable noise, court, get
 Scrape, *f.* a difficulty, perplexity, hobble, distress
 Scraper, *f.* the thing with which we pare, clear
 or erase, an iron to clean on, miler, vile sifter
 Scratch, *v. a.* to rub with the nails, &c. write
 badly, mark outlines; *f.* every slight wound

Scratch, *v. pl.* cracked scabs in a horse's foot
 Scratchingly, *ad.* with the action of scratching
 Scraw, *f.* the surface, a cut turf, a bad writing
 Scrawl, *v.* to write or draw badly, to creep; *f.*
 Scrawl'ed, *a.* a hasty, clumsy, or inelegant, writer
 Scray, *f.* the name of a bird, the sea-swallow
 Screeble, *a.* that may be discharged by spitting
 Scream, *v. n.* to make a shrill or hoarse noise
 Scream, *v. n.* to cry out violently, to cry shrilly
 Scream, *f.* a quick, shrill, loud cry from fear, &c.
 Screech, *v. n.* to shriek, cry, cry as an owl, &c.
 Screech, *f.* a harsh and horrid cry, shout, heot
 Screech owl, *f.* a bird, an owl that hoots by night
 Screen, *v. a.* to shelter, hide, conceal, sit, clothe
 Screen, *f.* a thing that conceals or saves, a single
 Screw, *v. a.* to turn or fasten with a screw, de-
 form by contortions, extort, oppress, squeeze
 Screw, *f.* a mechanical power with a spiral edge
 Scribble, *f.* bad or very careless writing, a scrawl
 Scribble, *v. a.* to write without care or beauty
 Scribbler, *f.* a mean or petty author, a bad writer
 Scribe, *f.* a writer, public notary, divine teacher
 Scrimmer, *f.* a gladiator, fighter, fencing-master
 Scrine, *f.* a bookcase, a repository for writings
 Serip, *f.* a small bag, a schedule or small writing
 Scriptary, *a.* relating to writing, written, penned
 Scriptural, *a.* contained in the bible, holy, divine
 Scripture, *f.* the bible, sacred writings, holy rat
 Scrivener, *f.* one who draws contracts for money
 Scrofulous, *a.* troubled with sores, ulcers, &c.
 Scroff, *f.* a writing wrapped up, roll, slip, wreath
 Scrotum, *f.* the purse or membrane that en-
 closes the testicles, a skin, bag, dist, cly, &c.
 Scroyle, *f.* a mean fellow, a rascal, [to rub head
 Scrub, *f.* a mean fellow, a broom worn out; *v. a.*
 Scrub by, *a.* mean, sorry, dirty, worthless, vile
 Scruple, *f.* a doubt, a weight of twenty grains
 Scruple, *v.* to doubt, hesitate, boggle, question
 Scrupler,

Serapler, *f.* one who scruples, one who doubts
 Serapulousity, *f.* a doubt, niceness, fear of setting
 Serapulous, *a.* nice, doubtful, cautious, careful
 Serapulously, *ad.* nicely, very carefully, cautiously
 Scrutable, *a.* discoverable by inquiry [*sea cher*]
 Scrutator, Scrutiner, *f.* an examiner, inquirer
 Scrutinize, *v. a.* to examine diligently, to search
 Scrutinous, *a.* captious, inquisitive, nice, careful
 Scrutiny, *f.* an examination, search, strict inquiry
 Scrutire, *f.* a large case of drawers for papers
 Scud, *f.* a small flying cloud; a sudden shower
 Scud, *v. n.* to fly as a cloud does before the wind
 Scuffle, *f.* a confused quarrel; *v. n.* to fight con-
 Sculk, *v. n.* to lurk secretly, to lie close (sneak)
 Skulker, *f.* one who skulks, a lurker [*a shoal*]
 Skull, *f.* the arched bone of the head, a small boat
 Skull cap, *f.* a small cap for the head, a night cap
 Skulker, *f.* a small boat managed by one rower
 Skullery, *f.* a place where kettles, &c. are washed
 Skulken, *f.* a cook's servant, a low mean drudge
 Sculp, *v. a.* to carve, to engrave; *f.* a cut, a print
 Sculp-tile, *a.* made by carving, made by engraving
 Sculptor, *f.* a carver, engraver, cutter, former
 Sculpture, *v. a.* to cut, to engrave; *f.* carved work
 Scum, *f.* froth, dross, refuse, dregs of the people
 Scum, *v. a.* to clear of scum, or from foulness
 Scummer, *f.* one who scums or clears, a skimmer
 Scurf, *f.* a kind of dry scab, scale, adherent stain
 Scurfiness, *f.* a scurfy state, a scurfy quality, &c.
 Scurfy, *a.* having scurf, abounding with scurf
 Scurril, Scurrilous, *a.* grossly opprobrious, abu-
 Scurrility, *f.* gross language, buffoonery [*five*]
 Scurrilously, *ad.* with gross reproach, abusively
 Scurvily, *ad.* vilely, basely, coarsely, pitifully
 Scurviness, *f.* baseness, baseness, vilest flesh
 Scurvy, *f.* a disease; *a.* scabbed, vile, worth-
 Scurvy, *f.* a plant good against the scurfy
 Scut, *f.* the tail of a hare, &c. a lusty woman
 Scutcheon, *f.* shield, service, or expedition money

Scutcheon, *f.* a shield represented in heraldry
 Scutellated, *a.* divided into very small surfaces
 Scuttle, Scuttle, *v. n.* to run about in a hurry
 Scuttle, *f.* a thing for coals, grate, quick pace
 Scythe, *f.* an instrument used for mowing grass
 Sea, *f.* the ocean, a very large lake, an inundation
 Seabaten, *part.* beaten or dashed by the waves
 Seaboat, *f.* a boat or vessel able to bear the sea
 Seaborn, *part.* born of, or produced by, the sea
 Seaboy, *f.* a boy who is employed on shipboard
 Seabrath, *f.* a breach that was made by the sea
 Seabreeze, *f.* a breeze or wind from or on the sea
 Seabuilt, *part.* built for the seas, or for sailing
 Seacalf, *f.* a kind of odd sea-animal, the seal-fish
 Seacape, *f.* a cap made to be worn on shipboard
 Seachart, *f.* a map or delineation of the sea coast,
 and of the ocean and islands placed in the sea
 Seacoal, *f.* coal that is brought or carried by sea
 Seacoast, *f.* the edge or side of the sea, the shore
 Seacompass, *f.* a compass, the mariner's compass
 Seacow, *f.* a large animal of the cetaceous kind
 Seadog, *f.* a kind of fierce sea-animal, a shark
 Seafarer, *f.* a sailor or mariner, a traveller by sea
 Seafaring, *part.* using or travelling over the seas
 Seafight, *f.* a fight on the sea, a battle on the sea
 Seafish, *f.* a fish that lives, or breeds, in the sea
 Seafowl, *f.* a bird that lives principally at sea
 Seagirt, *part.* surrounded or shut in by the sea
 Seagreen, *a.* being of a sea-color, rather green
 Seagull, *f.* the name of a very common waterfowl
 Seahedgehog, *f.* a kind of very rough sea-shellfish
 Seal, *f.* the seal, a stamp, mark, confirmation
 Seal, *v. a.* to fix a seal, close, settle, confirm, ratify
 Sealingwax, *f.* wax used to seal letters, &c. with
 Seam, *f.* what joins two pieces together, a scar,
 measure of eight bushels, load, fathom, load, net
 Seam, *v. a.* to join or fix together, mark, sew
 Seamaid, *f.* a kind of odd sea-animal, a mermaid
 Seaman,

Séman, *f.* a mariner, sailor, merman, animal
 Sémarce, *f.* the brink or side of the sea, a cliff
 Sémarke, *f.* a mark set to direct sailors at sea
 Sémeur, *f.* a bird, a fowl that frequents the sea
 Sémeuse, *a.* having no seam, entire, whole, even
 Sémonster, *f.* a strange odd animal of the sea
 Sémistre, Sémistress, *f.* one who lives by sewing
 Sémy, *a.* having a seam, full of seams, rough
 Séan, *f.* a fishing-net, sometimes written *seine*
 Séanymph, *f.* a nymph, or a goddess, of the sea
 Séaque, *f.* mud in the sea, fish upon the shore
 Séapiece, *f.* a picture or draught of a sea-affair
 Séaport, *f.* a port or a harbour for ships, safety
 Séar, *v. a.* to burn, to scorch; *a.* dry, withered
 Séarte, *v. a.* to sift, to sift finely; *f.* a fine sieve
 Séarch, *v. a.* to seek, look, inquire, examine, try
 Séarch, *f.* the act of seeking, a quest, an inquiry
 Séarcher, *f.* a person who searches, an examiner
 Séar cloth, *f.* a very large strengthening plaster
 Séarist, *f.* risk, a risk or hazard run at or by sea
 Séaroom, *f.* plenty of room at sea, an open sea
 Séarvice, *f.* naval employment, &c. a naval war
 Séashell, *f.* a shell that is found on the sea shore
 Séashore, *f.* the shore, the coast or side of the sea
 Séasick, *a.* sick by or from the motion of the sea
 Séaside, *f.* the side of the sea, the edge of the sea
 Séason, *f.* a fourth part of the year, fit time, relish
 Séason, *v. a.* to give a relish to, qualify, make fit
 Séasonable, *a.* opportune, done, &c. at appropriate
 Séasonableness, *f.* a fitness of time, opportunity
 Séasonably, *ad.* in due or just time, fitly, properly
 Séasoner, *f.* one who seasons or gives a relish to
 Séasoning, *f.* that which gives relish to, a trial
 Séarurgeon, *f.* a surgeon employed on shipboard
 Séarounded, *part.* surrounded with the sea
 Séat, *f.* a chair, bench, post of authority, residence
 Séat, *v. a.* to place on or in a seat, fix, settle, plan
 Séatim, *f.* a term or word of art used by lawmen

Séaward, *ad.* towards the sea, nearer by the sea
 Séawater, *f.* the salt water of the sea, salt water
 Sécant, *a.* dividing into two parts, cutting; *f.* a
 Sécede, *v. a.* to leave, to withdraw from [line
 Séceder, *f.* one who departs, one who separates
 Sécern, *v. a.* to separate fine from gross matter
 Séces'sion, *f.* the act of withdrawing from, &c.
 Sécle, *f.* a century, a hundred complete years
 Séclûde, *v. a.* to exclude, confine from, shut up
 Séclûsion, *f.* the act of secluding or separating
 Sécond, *v. a.* to support, assist, forward, follow
 Sécond, *a.* next to the first, inferior; *f.* a person
 that backs another, the sixth part of a minute
 Sécondarily, *ad.* in the second order, place, &c.
 Sécondary, *a.* second, inferior, less; *f.* a deputy
 Sécondhand, *a.* not original, borrowed, deriv'd
 Sécondhand, *f.* the possession of a thing which
 has been enjoyed by another, as cloaths, &c.
 Sécondly, *ad.* in the second or next place [end
 Sécondrate, *f.* a second order in dignity, &c. *a.* a
 Sécondlight, *f.* a power to foresee things future
 Sécrey, *f.* close silence, privacy, a retirement
 Sécret, *a.* concealed, unseen, private, faithful
 Sécret, *f.* a thing unknown; *v. a.* to keep private
 Sécretarship, *f.* the office, post, &c. of secretary
 Sécretary, *f.* one who writes for another
 Sécrète, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, separate [line
 Sécrétion, *f.* a separation of animal juices, juices
 Sécretist, *f.* a dealer in secrets, a secret person
 Sécretitious, *a.* separated by animal secretion
 Sécretly, *ad.* in a secret manner, privately, closely
 Sécretness, *f.* privacy, a security of keeping secrets
 Sécrétory, *a.* performing the office of secretion
 Séct, *f.* a body of men united in certain tenets
 Séctarism, *f.* a disposition or tendency to schism
 Séctary, *f.* a person who joins with schismatics
 Séctator, *f.* a follower, disciple, pupil, feasting
 Séctip, *f.* a distinct part of writing, the act of
 Séct or,

Seed'or, *f.* a geometrical instrument, part, space
 Sec'ular, *a.* not bound by vows, laical, worldly
 Secu'lar'ity, *f.* worldliness, carefuleſs, a worldly
 Sec'ularize, *v. a.* to convert to common uſe ſtate
 Sec'undine, *f.* the afterbirth, or burden, a cake
 Sec'ure, *a.* free from fear or danger, ſafe, careleſs
 Sec'ure, *v. a.* to make ſafe, protect, ſave, enſure
 Sec'urely, *ad.* ſafely, without danger, fear or care
 Sec'urement, *f.* a cauſe of ſafety, ſafety, defence
 Sec'urity, *f.* a protection, defence, ſafety, pl'dge
 Sedán, *f.* a kind of neat cloſe chair for carriage
 Sedáte, *a.* calm, quiet, ſerene, undiſturbed, eaſy
 Sedátely, *ad.* without diſturbance, calmly, quietly
 Sedáteneſs, *f.* a calmneſs, ſerenity, tranquillity
 Sedative, *a.* compoſing, ſettling, eaſing, relieving
 Sed'entary, *a.* ſtuing much, inactive, ſluggiſh
 Sedge, *f.* a growth of narrow flags, a long graſs
 Sedg'y, *a.* overgrown with narrow flags, rough
 Sediment, *f.* what ſettles at bottom of liquor, &c.
 Sedi'tion, *f.* a tumult, inſurrection, commotion
 Sedi'tious, *a.* factious with tumult, turbulent
 Sedi'tiouſly, *ad.* with factious turbulence, noiſily
 Sedi'tiouſneſs, *f.* a ſeditious diſpoſition, faction
 Sedúce, *v. a.* to tempt, deceive, miſlead, corrupt
 Sedúcement, *f.* the act, art or means, of ſeducing
 Sedúcer, *f.* one who draws aſide from the right
 Sedúcible, *a.* that is capable of being deceived
 Sedúction, *f.* the act, or art, of ſeducing, deceit
 Sedúſity, *f.* induſtry, due application, diligence
 Sed'ulous, *a.* induſtrious, buſy, diligent, laborious
 Sed'uloſly, *ad.* diligently, induſtrioſly, buſily
 See, *f.* the dioc'eſe, &c. of a biſhop or archbiſhop
 See, *v.* to perceive with the eye, to be attentive
 Seed, *f.* what produces plants and animals, an
 original, generation, offspring, race, extraction
 Seed, *v.* to bring forth or ſow ſeed, to grow up
 Seed'cake, *f.* a cake, a kind of ſweet ſoſy cake
 Seed'ineſs, *f.* a ſeedy ſtate or quality, roughneſs

Seed'ling, *f.* a young plant not grown quite up
 Seed'lip or Seed'lop, *f.* a veſſel uſed to put ſeed in
 Seed'pearl, *f. pl.* ſmall oriſtiding grains of pearl
 Seed'plot, *f.* a ground on which ſeeds are ſown
 Seeds'man, *f.* a perſon who deals in ſeeds, a ſower
 Seed'time, Seed'neſs, *f.* the fit ſeaſon for ſowing
 Seed'y, *a.* abounding with, or reſembling, ſeed
 See'ing, *f.* the act, &c. of perceiving, ſight, viſion
 See'ing, *part. of to ſee: &c.* ſince, becauſe that
 Seek, *v.* to look for, ſearch, endeavour after, go to
 Seek'er, *f.* one who ſeeks for or after, an inquirer
 Seek'ſorrow, *f.* a man who cauſes himſelf ſorrow
 Seal, *v.* to cloſe the eyes, lean on one ſide, roll
 Seem, *v. n.* to appear, have reſemblance, pretend
 Seem'er, *f.* one who appears, one who pretends
 Seem'ing, *f.* an appearance, ſhow, opinion, ſenſe
 Seem'ingly, *ad.* in appearance, in ſhow, in preience
 Seem'ingneſs, *f.* a fair appearance, a fair outſide
 Seem'lineſs, *f.* comelineſs, grace, beauty, decency
 Seem'ly, *a.* decent, proper, fit, becoming, comely
 Seem'ly, *ad.* in a decent, or proper manner, ſitly
 Seen, *part. a.* perceived, beheld, ſkilled, verſed
 Seer, *f.* a perſon who ſees, prophet, wiſeman, teat
 See'ſaw, *f.* a reciprocating motion, alternate play
 See'ſaw, *v. n.* to move up or down, to trum-pal-
 Seeth, *v.* to boil, make hot, be hot [ternately
 Seeth'er, *f.* a boiler, a pot uſed to boil things in
 Seg'ment, *f.* a piece that is cut off or contained
 Seg'regate, *v. a.* to ſeparate, ſet apart, remove off
 Segregation, *f.* the act of ſeparating or reſerving
 Seigne'rial, *a.* inveſted with large powers, great
 Seignior, *f.* a lord with the Italians, a Turkiſh
 Seigniorage, *f.* authority, power, rule [emperor
 Seignory or Signiory, *f.* a lordſhip, dominion
 Seignoriſe, *v. a.* to lord over, to domineer over
 Selner, *f.* a fiſher with very large nets, a fiſherman
 Séity, *f.* ſomething that is peculiar to one's ſelf
 Séizable, *a.* that may be ſeized on or taken away

Seize,

Seize, *v. a.* to take by force, catch, fasten on, join
 Séisin, or Séisin, *f.* the act of taking possession
 Séizure, *f.* the act of seizing, a thing seized, force
 Se'd m, *ad.* rarely, not very often, now and then
 Seid'owness, *f.* infrequency, rareness, uncommon-
 Seld'shown, *part.* shown but seldom [monness
 Seléct, *v. a.* to choose in preference to another
 Seléct, *a.* well chosen, culled out, picked, choice
 Selection, *f.* the act of choosing, a choice made
 Select'ness, *f.* choiceness, a very particular value
 Seléct'or, *f.* one who selects, one who chooses out
 Selen'ography, *f.* a description, &c. of the moon
 Se f, *pron.* one's own person, the very same person
 Self'evident, *a.* evident of or in itself, clear [ness
 Selis'n'terest, *f.* private interest, selfishness, mean-
 Selis'n'terested, *a.* particularly, concerned, selfish
 Self'ish, *a.* void of regard for others, niggardly
 Self'ishly, *ad.* with self-love, niggardly, meanly
 Self'ishness, *f.* self-love only, mean covetousness
 Self'same, *a.* numerically the same, the very same
 Sélion, *f.* a ridge of land made between two furrows
 Sell, *v. a.* to part with for a price, trade, deal in
 Sell'ander, *f.* a dry scab in the pastern of a horse
 Sell'er, *f.* one who sells, deals in, or delivers up
 Selv'age, *f.* the edge of cloth, &c. a hank of rope
 Selves, *pl. of self.*
 Sem'blable, *a.* like, resembling, likely, fair, neat
 Sem'blably, *ad.* with resemblance, with likeness
 Sem'blance, *f.* a likeness, resemblance, fair, show
 Sem'blant, *a.* like, resembling, apparent; *f.* show
 Sem'blative, *a.* suitable, fit, due, resembling, like
 Sem'ble, *v.* to resemble, appear like, make like to
 Sem'i, *a.* half, containing, &c. only half [nist
 Sem'ianular, *a.* half-round, half-circular, unfi-
 Sem'ibrief, *f.* a long note in music, two minims
 Sem'icircle, *f.* the half of a circle, an instrument
 Sem'icircular, *a.* half-round, like, &c. half a circle
 Sem'icolon, *f.* a point made or marked thus (;)

Sem'idiameter, *f.* the half of a diameter, a radius
 Sem'idiaophonous, *a.* half-clear, half-transparent
 Sem'idouble, *a.* half-solemn among the Romanists
 Sem'ifluid, *a.* imperfectly fluid or flowing, thick
 Sem'ilunar or Semilunary, *a.* like a half moon
 Sem'inal, *a.* radical, first, containing or like seed
 Seminal'ity, *f.* nature of seed, power of producing
 Sem'inary, *f.* a seedplot, stock, original school
 Semini'fic, Semini'fic, *a.* productive of seed, rich
 Semini'fication, *f.* a propagation by or from seed
 Sem'ipacous, *a.* half-dark, darkish, cloudy, dull
 Sem'ipellucid, *a.* not quite clear, not very bright
 Sem'ipericuous, *a.* not quite plain, not very clear
 Sem'iquaver, *f.* half the quantity of or in a quaver
 Sem'itone, *f.* half a tone, half a note in music
 Sem'ivowel, *f.* a consonant with imperfect sound
 Sempiter'nal, *a.* everlasting, perpetual, endless
 Sempite'rity, *f.* an eternal or endless duration
 Sénary, *a.* containing the number six, having six
 Sen'ate, *f.* in assembly of counsellors, a parliament
 Sen'ator, *f.* a public counsellor, &c. an alderman
 Senat'orial, or Senat'orian, *a.* belonging to sena-
 tors or parliament-men, grave, venerable, old
 Send, *v. a.* to dispatch, commission, propagate
 Sender, *f.* one who sends, one who dispatches, &c.
 Senec'tude, *f.* old age, age, ancientness, antiquity
 Senes'cence, *f.* a growing old, decay by time or age
 Sen'eschal, *f.* a steward, head-bailiff, magistrate
 Sénile, *a.* belonging to, or consequent on, old age
 Sénior, *a.* older than another; *f.* one who is older
 Senior'ity, *f.* eldership, priority of birth or order
 Sen'na, *f.* the name of a physical tree and drug
 Senoc'ular, *a.* having six eyes, relating to six eyes
 Sens'ation, *f.* perception by means of the senses
 Sense, *f.* a faculty of perceiving, meaning, opinion
 Sens'ed, *a.* perceived or conveyed by the senses
 Sense'ful, *a.* full of sense, reasonable, judicious
 Sense'less, *a.* void of sense, silly, stupid, doltish
 Sense'lessly,

Sense'lessly, *ad.* in a senseless manner, stupidly
Sense'lessness, *f.* folly, stupidity, great absurdity
Sensibil'ity, **Sens**'ibleness, *f.* quickness of sensation
Sens'ible, *a.* wise, judicious, convinced, bodily
Sens'ibly, *ad.* with sense, very judiciously, wisely
Sens'itive, *a.* having sense without reason, feeling
Sens'itively, *ad.* in a sensitive manner [sensation
Sens'orium, **Sens**'ory, *f.* the seat of sense, organ of
Sens'ual, *a.* pleasing to the senses, carnal, lewd
Sens'uist, *f.* a person devoted to carnal pleasures
Sensua'lity, *f.* an addiction to carnal pleasures
Sens'ualize, *v. a.* to sink into sensual pleasures
Sens'ually, *ad.* in a sensual manner, carnally, &c.
Sens'uous, *a.* pathetic, very tender, full of passion
Sent, *part. pass. of to send* [riod
Sent'ence, *f.* a determination, condemnation, pe-
Sent'ence, *v. a.* to condemn, to pass judgment on
Sententios'ity, **Senten**'tiousness, *f.* pithiness, con-
Senten'tious, *a.* short and energetic [ciseness
Senten'tiously, *ad.* with striking brevity, pithily
Sent'ient, *a.* perceiving; *f.* one who perceives
Sent'iment, *f.* a thought, opinion, idea, judgment
Sentiment'al, *a.* reflecting, thoughtful, sensible
Sent'inel, **Sent**'ry, *f.* a soldier on guard, a watch
Sent'rybox, *f.* a kind of box or stand for a sentinel
Separabil'ity, *f.* the quality of admitting disunion
Se'parable, *a.* capable or possible to be disunited
Se'parableness, *f.* a capacity, &c. of being separated
Se'parate, *v. a.* to divide, disjoin, part, set apart
Se'parate, *part.* divided from, disengaged, disunited
Se'parately, *ad.* distinctly, singly, apart, asunder
Se'paration, *f.* a disjunction, divorce, breach, loss
Se'paratist, *f.* a schismatic, dissenter, seceder &c.
Se'paratory, *a.* used in, or relating to separation
Sept, *f.* a clan, race, breed, generation, number
Septem'ber, *f.* the ninth month of the year [seven
Sept'enary, *a.* consisting of seven; *f.* the number
Septen'nial, *a.* lasting, or happening in, seven years

Septent'rion, *f.* the northern part, the great bear
Septent'rional, *a.* northern, relating to the north
Septent'rionally, *ad.* towards or near the north
Septent'rionate, *v. n.* to tend or go to the north
Se'ptical, *a.* causing or promoting putrefaction
Septilat'eral, *a.* having seven sides [seventy
Septua'genary, **Septuages**'imal, *a.* consisting of
Se'ptuagint, *f.* a Gr. version of the Old Testament
Se'ptuary, *f.* a week, any thing composed of seven
Se'ptuple, *a.* seven times as much, &c. sevenfold
Sepul'chral, *a.* monumental, relating to, &c. burial
Sepul'chre, *f.* a grave, a tomb; *v. a.* to entomb, to
Se'pulture, *f.* interment, the act of burying [bury
Se'quacious, *a.* following, attendant, pliant, tough
Se'quacity, *f.* pliability, obedience, toughness
Sé'quel, *f.* a succeeding part, close, consequence
Sé'quence, *f.* a series, an order of succession [ing
Sé'quent, *f.* a follower; *a.* following, succeed-
Se'quester, *v. a.* to set or put aside, separate, remove
Se'quest'ral, *a.* that may be sequestered or se-
Se'questration, *f.* a deprivation of profits [parated
Se'questrator, *f.* one who deprives of profits, &c.
Seragl'io, *f.* a house kept for women of pleasure
Ser'aph, *f.* one of the highest orders of angels
Seraph'ic, **Seraph**'ical, *a.* angelical, sublime, fine
Ser'aphim, *f. pl.* angels of a certain exalted order
Sere, **Seer**, *a.* dry, withered, brittle, short, yellow
Seren'ade, *v. a.* to entertain with music [night
Seren'ade or **Seren**'ate, *f.* music by lovers in the
Seré'ne *v. a.* to calm, quiet, still, clear, brighten up
Seré'ne, *a.* calm, smooth, undisturbed, quiet, fair
Serénely, *ad.* calmly, quietly, gently, coolly [peace
Serén'eness, **Seren**'itude or **Seren**'ity, *f.* calmness,
Serf, *f.* a servant or slave employed in husbandry
Serge, *f.* a kind of thin woollen cloth or stuff
Ser'geant, *f.* a petty officer in the army, degree
in law of the highest rank under a judge, title
Serge'maker, *f.* a man who manufactures serges

Sérics,

Séries, *f.* a sequence, course, order, continuance
 Sérious, *a.* grave, sober, solemn, weighty, earnest
 Sériously, *ad.* gravely, solemnly, in real earnest
 Sériousness, *f.* gravity, earnest attention, thought
 Sermoⁿcinator, *f.* a preacher, a speech maker [ture
 Ser^mon, *v. a.* to instruct; *f.* a pious discourse, a lec-
 Ser^monize, *v. n.* to make or to preach a sermon
 Serosⁱty, *f.* the thin or watery part of the blood
 Sérous, *a.* thin, watery, relating to or like serum
 Serp^ent, *f.* a venomous animal, instrument, squib
 Serpentine, *a.* winding like a serpent, spiral, odd
 Serpiⁿginous, *a.* diseased with or having a tetter
 Serr or Serr^y, *v. a.* to press close, to drive hard toge-
 Serrate or Serrated, *a.* jagged like a saw [ther
 Serrⁱed, *part.* pressed very close, driven together
 Serrⁱng, *f.* the act of driving very close together
 Servant, *f.* a person who serves; *v. a.* to subject to
 Serve, *v. a.* to attend on at command, obey, assist
 Service, *f.* a menial office, obedience, office of
 devotion, employment, use, favor, order of dishes
 Serviceable, *a.* useful, good, fit, active, officious
 Serviceableness, *f.* usefulness, good, officiousness
 Servile, *a.* slavish, dependant, cringing, fawning
 Servilely, *ad.* meanly, slavishly, abjectly, basely
 Servileness, Servilⁱty, *f.* slavishness, dependance
 Servingman, *f.* a man-servant, a menial servant
 Servitor, *f.* the lowest order or rank in a college
 Servitude, *f.* slavery, bondage, an apprenticeship
 Sérum, *f.* the thin or watery part of the blood,
 Sesquial^{er}, Sesquial^{era}, *a.* one and a half [they
 Sesquipedálian, *a.* containing a foot and a half,
 Sess, *f.* a rate, a tax; *v. a.* to assess [bombast
 Ses^{ion}, *f.* the act of sitting, the space of sitting
 Ses^{terce}, *f.* a coin, the sum of 3l. 1s. 5d. halfpenny
 Set, *v.* to place, put, fix, plant, value, disappear
 Set, *part.* *a.* placid, planted, fixed, regular, formal
 Set, *f.* a number of things or persons suited to
 each other, living plant, game, wager at dice

Sétaceous, *a.* bristly, set with strong hairs, rough
 Séton, *f.* a kind of issue or rowel in the neck
 Settee, *f.* a long seat with a back, a kind of ship
 Set^{ter}, *f.* one who sets, a kind of dog for game
 Settle, *f.* a seat, long seat, bench with a back to it
 Settle, *v.* to fix, establish, determine, rest upon,
 Settled, *part.* confirmed, established, calm, [rest
 Settledness, *f.* a settled state, a confirmed state
 Settlement, *f.* a fixed place of abode, rest, settled
 colony, factory, agreement, revenue, jointure
 Sevⁿfold, *a.* repeated seven times; *ad.* seventimes
 Sevⁿnigh, Senⁿight, *f.* seven nights and days
 Sevⁿscore, *a.* twenty repeated, &c. seven times
 Sevⁿteen, *a.* ten and seven added, &c. together
 Sevⁿthly, *ad.* in the seventh place, order, &c.
 Sevⁿty, *a.* ten added or repeated seventimes over
 Sever, *v. a.* to part by force, part, divide, disjoin
 Sev^{er}al, *a.* many, divers, distinct, single, [cular
 Sev^{er}al, *f.* a state of separation, enclosure, parti-
 Sev^{er}ally, *ad.* distinctly, separately, very minutely
 Sev^{er}alty, Sev^{er}ance, *f.* a partition, a separation
 Sevére, *a.* sharp, cruel, rigid, exact, strict, painful
 Sevérely, *ad.* with severity, painfully [sharpness
 Sevéreness, Severⁱty, *f.* cruel treatment, rigor,
 Sew, *v. a.* to join with a needle and thread, to drain
 Sew^{er}, *f.* an officer at feasts, passage for water,
 drain, hole, man or woman who uses a needle
 Sex, *f.* the distinction between male and female
 Sexages^{ima}, *f.* the second Sunday before Lent
 Sexages^{imal}, *a.* numbered by sixties, the sixtieth
 Sex^{angled}, Sexan^gular, *a.* of or having six angles
 Sexenⁿial, *a.* lasting, or happening in, six years
 Sex^{ant}, *f.* the sixth part or portion of a circle
 Sex^{ile}, *f.* the distance of 60 degrees or two signs
 Sex^{ton}, *f.* an under-officer of a parish-church
 Sex^{ton}ship, *f.* the office or the place of a sexton
 Sex^{uple}, *a.* sixfold, six times told or repeated
 Shab^{bly}, *ad.* meanly, despicably, badly, raggedly

Shab'biness, *f.* meanness, paltriness, raggedness
 Shab'by, *a.* mean, paltry, despicable, low, ragged
 Shac'kle, *v. a.* to chain, fetter, bind, tie, entangle
 Shac'kles, *f. pl.* fetters, chains, rings, difficulties
 Shade, *f.* a shelter, screen, shadow in painting, &c.
 likeness, soul in a state of separation, ghost
 Shade, *v. a.* to cover from light or heat, protect,
 shelter, screen, hide, paint in obscure colors
 Shadiness, *f.* the state of being shady, a coolness
 Shad'ow, *f. a* shade, faint representation, darkness,
 inseparable companion, ghost, type, protection
 Shad'ow, *v. a.* to shade, darken, cool, represent
 Shad'owy, *a.* full of shade, gloomy, heavy, faint
 Shady, *a.* secure from too much light or heat, cool
 Shaft, *f.* an arrow, weapon, deep pit, spire, pole
 Shag, *f.* a rough hair, kind of rough cloth, bird
 Shag'ged, Shag'gy, *a.* hairy, rough, rugged, odd
 Shag'giness, *f.* a shaggy state or quality, roughness
 Shagreen, *v.* to chagrin, provoke, vex, be vexed
 Shagreen, *f. a* kind of fish-skin remarkably rough
 Shake, *v.* to make to totter or tremble, make
 afraid, move quick, trill, throw away, weaken
 Shake, *f. a* motion given and received, shock, trill,
 Shaker, *f.* a person or thing that shakes [flaw
 Shale, *f.* a husk, covering, case of seeds, refuse
 Shalloon, *f.* a slight woollen stuff used for linings
 Shallop, or Shal'op, *f.* a boat with two masts
 Shal'ow, *a.* not deep, silly, weak, trifling, empty
 Shal'ow, *f.* a shoal, shelf, sand, flat, bank, ford
 Shal'owbrained, *a.* foolish, silly, weak, trifling
 Shal'owly, *ad.* with no great depth, simply [ness
 Shal'owness, *f.* a want of depth or thought, weak-
 Shalm, or Shawm, *f.* a musical pipe, cornet, horn
 Shalot, *f.* a kind of garlic or of fine small onion
 Shalt, *the second person singular of shall*
 Sham, *v. a.* to counterfeit, pretend, cheat, trick
 Sham, *f. a* pretence, lie, imposture, delusion, trick
 Sham, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended, contrived

Sham'b'les, *f. pl.* a butchery, a place to buy meat at
 Sham'bling, *a.* moving awkwardly, shuffling, odd
 Sham'bling, *f.* a shuffling and very awkward gait
 Shame, *f.* disgrace, ignominy, reproach, confusion
 Shame, *v.* to make ashamed, confound, disgrace
 Shamefaced, *a.* bashful, sheepish, modest, simple,
 Shamefacedness, *f.* bashfulness, great, modesty [thy
 Shameful, *a.* disgraceful, infamous, reproachful
 Shamefully, *ad.* disgracefully, infamously, badly
 Shameless, *a.* frontless, impudent, immodest, vile
 Shamelessness, *f.* impudence, immodesty, folly
 Sham'my leather, *f.* the skin of a shamois tanned
 Sham'ois, *f.* a wild goat, leather made of its skin
 Sham'rack, *f.* a kind of three-leaved Irish grass
 Shan'achy, *f.* a bard, a very old Caledonian bard
 Shank, *f.* the handle of a tool, the joint of the leg
 Shape, *v. a.* to form, mould, cast, conceive, create
 Shape, *f. a* form, make, state, external appearance
 Shapeless, *a.* wanting regularity of form, very ugly
 Shapeliness, *f.* beauty or due proportion of form
 Shapely, *a.* well formed or proportioned, regular
 Shapessmith, *f.* a person who improves the form
 Shard, *f.* a piece of a pot, plank, fish, frith, gap
 Shard'born, *part.* born or produced amongst shards
 Shard'ed, *a.* inhabiting shards, like shards, sealed
 Share, *f. a* part, portion, bit, dividend, plough iron
 Share, *v. a.* to divide, cut, separate partake of [ner
 Sharer, *f.* one who shares, a partaker, divider, part-
 Shark, *f.* a voracious fish, tricking fellow, trick
 Shark, *v.* to cheat, trick, gull, shuffle, pick up silly
 Sharp, *f.* an acute or sharp sound, sword, reedie
 Sharp, *a.* keen, piercing, acute, severe, fur, lean
 Sharp, *v.* to play thievish tricks, trick, make keen
 Sharp'edged, *a.* having a sharp edge, keen, very fine
 Sharp'en, *v. a.* to edge, point, make quick, raise
 Sharp'er, *f.* a petty thief, tricking fellow, cheat
 Sharp'ly, *ad.* severely, crossly, keenly, affectively
 Sharp'ness, *f.* keenness, harshness, severity, pain
 Sharp'st, *t.*

Sharp'set, *part.* hungry, eager, keen of or in desire
 Sharp'sighted, *a.* having quick sight, keen, acute
 Shat'ter, *v.* to break into pieces, shake, be broken
 Shat'terbrained, Shat'terpated, *a.* inattentive, cra-
 Shat'tery, *a.* easily broken, not compact, loose [ay
 Shave, *v. a.* to pare close with a razor or scythe
 Shaveling, *f.* a person shaved, young fellow, friar
 Sháver, *f.* one who shaves, a sharp dealer, a cheat
 Sháving, *f.* a very thin slice pared off, a cutting off
 Shaw, *f.* a thicket, small wood, tuft, shade, name
 She, *pron.* the pronoun personal used for females
 Sheaf, *f.* a small bundle of new-cut corn, a heap
 Sheaf, *v. a.* to gather or bind into sheaves, to heap
 Shear, *v. a.* to clip, cut, snip, take off, reap, mow
 Sheard, *f.* a broken piece, a fragment of any ves-
 Shear'er, *f.* a person that shears sheep, &c. [sel
 Shear'm'n, *f.* a man who shears or finishes cloth
 Shears, *f. pl.* a sharp instrument with two blades
 Sheath, *f.* a case of or for any thing, scabbard, fish
 Sheath or Sheathe, *v. a.* to put up into a sheath
 Sheáthwinged, *a.* having hard cases set over the
 Sheáthy, *a.* forming or like a sheath, soft [wings
 Shed, *f.* a slight covering of tiles, &c. roof, shelter
 Shed, *v. a.* to spill, pour out, scatter, cast, let fall
 Shed'der, *f.* a person who sheds, a person who spills
 Sheen, *f.* brightness, splendor, lustre, show, house
 Sheen, or Sheen'y, *a.* bright, glittering, shining
 Sheep, *f.* a well-known animal, a foolish person
 Sheep'ote, *v. n.* to practise petty thefts, to steal
 Sheep'biter, *f.* a petty thief, a mean or low wretch
 Sheep'cot or fold, *f.* a place used to pen sheep in
 Sheep'hook, *f.* a hook to lay hold on a sheep's legs
 Sheep'ish, *a.* over-modest, bashful, very timorous
 Sheep'ishness, *f.* bashfulness, shamefacedness, shill-
 Sheep'master, *f.* a master or owner of sheep [ness
 Sheepsey'e, *f.* a loving sly look, an oblique view
 Sheep'shearing, *f.* the time, &c. of shearing sheep
 Sheep'walk, *f.* a place of pasture used for sheep

Sheer, *a.* clear, pure, very fine, *ad.* clean, quick
 Sheet, *f.* linen for a bed, a sail, paper, thin thing
 Sheet, *v. a.* to cover over or furnish with a sheet
 Sheet'anchor, *f.* the largest anchor, chief support
 Shékel, *f.* a Jewish coin, in value about 20. 6d.
 Shelf, *f.* a board used to lay things on, sandbank
 in the sea, hard coat of earth under the mould
 Shelf'y or Shelv'y, *a.* full of rocks and shoals, bad
 Shell, Sheal, *v.* to take out of, or to cast, the shell
 Shell, Sheal, *f.* a hard covering, a superficial part
 Shell'fish, *f.* any kind of fish covered with a shell
 Shell'y, *a.* abounding with, or consisting of, shells
 Shelt'er, *f.* a cover from injury, &c. a protection
 Shelt'er, *v. a.* to defend, protect, harbour, cover
 Shelt'erless, *a.* exposed without hope or refuge
 Shelv'ing, *a.* sloping, slanting, having a declivity
 Shend, *v. a.* to ruin, spoil, overpower, disgrace
 Shent, *part.* ruined, crushed, disgraced [minister
 Shep'herd, *f.* one that tends sheep, a swain, lover
 Shep'herdess, *f.* one that tends sheep, a rural lass
 Shep'herdish, *a.* like a shepherd, pastoral, rural
 Shep'herdy, *f.* the office or the duty of a shepherd
 Sherbét, *f.* a mixture made of acid, sugar and water
 Sher'iff, *f.* a chief county-officer chosen annually
 Sher'iffalty, Sher'iffdom, *f.* the office of a sheriff
 Sher'ry, *f.* a kind of fine admired Spanish wine
 Shide, *f.* a board, segment, bit, part cut off, shiver
 Shield, *f.* a buckler, protection, defence, defender
 Shield, *v. a.* to defend, protect, keep, secure, cover
 Shift, *v.* to change, alter, find evasions, provide
 Shift, *f.* an evasion, artifice, woman's body-linen
 Shift'er, *f.* an artful scheming person, a trickster
 Shift'ing, *f.* a change of linen or place, artifice, art
 Shift'less, *a.* wanting means to act or live, poor
 Shi'ing, *f.* a kind of silver coin, in value 12d.
 Shil'lithalli, *a.* wavering, indeterminate, trifling
 Shily, *ad.* with shiness, coyly, cautiously, cunningly
 Shin, *f.* the fore part of the bone of or to the leg
 Shine,

Shine, *v. n.* to glitter, glare, be bright and without clouds, be propitious or conspicuous, appear
 Shine, *f.* lustre, brightness, beauty, fair weather
 Shiness, *f.* reservedness, closeness, unwillingness
 Shin^gle, *f.* a thin board or slate to cover houses
 Shin^gles, *f. pl.* a kind of distemper, a tetter [with
 Shiny, *a.* bright, splendid, luminous, clear, fine
 Ship, *f.* a large vessel used to sail on the seas in
 Ship, *v. a.* to put on board a ship, send, transport
 Ship^{board}, *ad.* on board a ship, in or into a ship
 Ship^{boy}, *f.* a boy that serves or lives in a ship
 Ship^{man}, *f.* a seaman, sailor, mariner, tar, servant
 Ship^{master}, *f.* the master or the captain of a ship
 Ship^{money}, *f.* a tax levied for fitting out ships
 Ship^{ping}, *f.* vessels for navigation, &c. a passage
 Ship^{wreck}, *f.* the loss of a ship, destruction, ruin
 Ship^{wreck}, *v. a.* to suffer shipwreck, destroy, ru-
 Ship^{wright}, *f.* a ship-carpenter, a ship-builder [in
 Shire, *f.* a county, what is under only one sheriff
 Shirt, *f.* a part of dress, a man's body-linen [vest
 Shirt, *v. a.* to put on a shirt, cover, clothe, in-
 Shirt^{less}, *a.* not worth or not having a shirt, mean
 Shit^{tim}, *f.* a sort of very precious Arabian wood
 Shit^{tlecock} or Shut^{tlecock}, *f.* a boy's plaything
 Shive, *f.* a slice, thick splinter, plate; *v. a.* to
 Shiver, *f.* a piece broken off [shiver, to shatter
 Shiver, *v.* to break into shivers, shake, tremble
 Shivering, *f.* the act of breaking, a shaking-fit
 Shivery, *a.* easily broken, crazy, not compact, bad
 Shoal, *v. n.* to crowd, press, grow or be shallow
 Shoal, *f.* a crowd, sandbank, shallow; *a.* shallow
 Shoalness, *f.* a shoaly state, shallowness, lowness
 Sholly *a.* full of, or having, shallows, shallow, low
 Shock, *f.* a concussion, conflict, pile of sheaves
 Shock, *v. a.* to offend, shake violently, build up
 Shocking, *part. a.* dreadful, disgusting, shaking
 Shockingly, *ad.* in a shocking manner, dreadfully
 Shed, *pret. & part. pass.* of to *shoe* [a shoe
 Shoe, *f.* the out-cover of the feet; *v. a.* to fit with

Shoe^{black}, Shoe^{boy}, *f.* a person who cleans shoes
 Shoe^{inghorn}, *f.* a horn to draw on shoes, cat's paw,
 Shoe^{maker}, *f.* one who makes shoes [whistler
 Shoe^{string}, Shoe^{tie}, *f.* a string, &c. to tie the shoe
 Shog, *f.* a violent concussion; *v. a.* to shake sud-
 Shone, *pret. of to shoe* [denly
 Shook, *pret. of to shake*
 Shoot, *v.* to let off, discharge from a gun, dart,
 pass, push forward, jet out, sprout, twitch, kill
 Shoot, *f.* a branch issued from the main stock
 Shoot^{er}, *f.* one that shoots, a gunner, an archer
 Shop, *f.* a place used for sale of wares or for work
 Shop^{board}, *f.* a kind of table used to work upon
 Shop^{book}, *f.* a book for a tradesman's accounts
 Shop^{keeper}, *f.* one who sells in a shop by retail
 Shop^{lifter}, *f.* a person who steals goods in a shop
 Shop^{man}, *f.* a journeyman to a shopkeeper, a
 Shore, Shorn, *part. of to shear* [petty trader
 Shore, *f.* a coast, drain, buttress, prop; *v. a.* to prop
 Shoreless, *a.* having no coast, very wide or extended
 Short, *a.* not long, scanty, defective, low, brittle
 Short, *f.* an account in short or in a few words
 Shorten, *v. a.* to make short, lop, cut off, stint, stop
 Short^{aced}, *a.* having a short face, having a flat
 Short^{hand}, *f.* a short method of writing [face
 Short^{lived}, *a.* not living or continuing long, poor
 Shortly, *ad.* quickly, soon, briefly, in few words
 Shortness, *f.* the quality of being short, concise-
 ness, a want of memory, imperfection, defect
 Short^{sighted}, *a.* notable to see far, imprudent, weak
 Short^{sightedness}, *f.* a defect of sight or prudence
 Short^{waisted}, *a.* having a short waist or body, fat
 Short^{winded}, *a.* breathing very fast, &c. asthmatic
 Shory, *a.* lying near or upon the shore, exposed, open
 Shot, *part. pass.* of to *shoot* [oning, charge
 Shot, *f.* the act of shooting a bullet, ball, reck-
 Shot^{see}, *a.* excused from a share of the reckoning
 Shot^{ten}, *part.* having cast the spawn, curdled, thin
 Shove,

Shove, *v. a.* to push forcibly, push, drive forward
 Shove, *f.* the act, &c. of shoving, a push, a thrust
 Shovel, *f.* an instrument, a kind of broad spade
 Shovel, *v. a.* to throw up with a shovel, to heap up
 Shovelboard, *f.* a game, a long table to play upon
 Shou'ch, *f.* a kind of very shaggy dog, shock, shake
 Should, *verb auxiliary in subj. mood*
 Shoul'der, *f.* a joint to connect the body and arm
 Shoul'der, *v. a.* to lay on the shoulder, push, crowd
 Shoul'derbelt, *f.* a belt that crosses the shoulder
 Shoul'derclapper, *f.* one who affects a familiarity
 Shoul'derknot, *f.* a knot of lace, &c. on the shoulder
 Shoul'dershotten, *part.* strained in the shoulder
 Shoul'derslip, *f.* a dislocation of or in the shoulder
 Shout, *v. n.* to cry in triumph, &c. cry out, huzza
 Shout, *f.* a cry of rejoicing, &c. a very loud noise
 Shout'er, *f.* a person who shouts in triumph, &c.
 Show, Shew, *v.* to exhibit to view, prove, appear
 Show, *f.* an exhibition, fine sight, pomp, likeness
 Showbread, *f.* loaves on the table in the Sanctum
 Show'er, *f.* a fall of rain, a very liberal distribution
 Show'er, *v. a.* to rain, wet, pour down, distribute
 Show'ery, *a.* rainy, wet, uncertain, unsettled, bad
 Show'ily, *ad.* in a showy manner, gaudily, finely
 Show'iness, *f.* a showy state, showy quality, finery
 Show'ish, Show'y, *a.* splendid, gaudy, ostentatious
 Shown, *part. pass. of to show*
 Shrank, *part. pass. of to shrink*
 Shred, *v. a.* to mince, to cut into very small bits
 Shred, *f.* a small piece or bit cut off, a fragment
 Shrew, *f.* a peevish, dissatisfied, vexatious woman
 Shrewd, *a.* having the qualities of a shrew, cunning, artful, sly, subtle, pinching, vile, painful
 Shrewd'y, *ad.* with strong suspicion, vexatiously
 Shrewd'ness, *f.* archness, sly cunning, petulance
 Shrew'id, *a.* having the qualities of a shrew, odd
 Shrew'idly, *ad.* peevishly, crossly, frowardly, odd
 Shrew'idness, *f.* peevishness, clamorousness [ly
 Shrick, *v. n.* to scream; *f.* a cry of anguish or horror

Shrift, *f.* a confession of sins made to a priest
 Shrill, *a.* giving a piercing sound, loud, high, sharp
 Shrill, *v. n.* to peerce the ear with a sharp sound
 Shrill'ness, *f.* the quality of being shrill, a noise
 Shrill'y, *ad.* with a shrill n. life, noisily, loudly, high
 Shrimp, *f.* a small shell fish, dwarf, very little man
 Shrine, *f.* a depository of relics of the dead, &c.
 Shrink, *v. n.* to grow less, withdraw, be in fear
 Shrink, *f.* a quick contraction made of the body
 Shrive, *v. n.* to hear a confession, confess, reveal
 Shriv'el, *v.* to contract or run up into wrinkles
 Shriver, *f.* a confessor, one who hears confession
 Shroud, *f.* a burial-cloth, tail rope, shelter, cover
 Shroud, *v.* to dress the dead, defend, protect, save, conceal, harbour, cover, shelter, take shelter
 Shrove'tide, *f.* the Tuesday before Lent, from *shrove* the *pret.* of *shrive*, the time of confession
 Shrub, *f.* a bush, a spirit with acid and sugar mixed
 Shrub'bery, *f.* a place planted or thick with shrubs
 Shrub'by, *a.* full of shrubs or small trees, rough
 Shrug, *v. a.* to contract, raise, draw up, shrink up
 Shrug, *f.* a contracted motion of the shoulders
 Shrunk, Shrunk'en, *part. of to shrink*
 Shud'cer, *v. n.* to quake from fear or aversion
 Shud'c'ring, *f.* a shaking, a shivering, a trembling
 Shuf'fle, *v.* to change the position of cards, mix, shake, prevaricate, evade, shift, shift off, cheat
 Shuf'fle, *f.* a disordering of things, shake, trick
 Shuf'flec'ap, *f.* a kind of game, a very low game
 Shuf'fler, *f.* one who evades, one who plays tricks
 Shuf'flingly, *ad.* with an irregular gait, meanly
 Shun, *v. a.* to avoid, endeavour to escape, quit, push
 Shun'less, *a.* not to be avoided, unavoidable, real
 Shut, *v.* to close, bar, stop, close itself, contract
 Shut, *part. a.* closed, confined, free, clear, ridden
 Shut, *f.* the act of shutting a door or cover, a pig
 Shut'er, *f.* one who shuts, a cover for a window
 Shut'tle, *f.* a weaver's instrument for shooting by

Shy, *a.* not familiar, reserved, coy, wary, jealous
 Sib'liant, *a.* hissing, making a loud hissing noise
 Sibi'fion, *f.* the act of hissing, a loud hissing sound
 Sie'city, *f.* dryness, drought, a want of moisture
 Sice, *f.* a term used at dice, the number Six at dice
 Sick, *a.* affected with a disease, ill, low, disgusted
 Sick, *v. n.* to grow, fall or make sick, to sicken
 Sick'en, *v.* to grow or make sick, decline, decay
 Sic'kle, *f.* a reaping hook, a hook to cut corn with
 Sic'leman, Sick'ler, *f.* one who reaps, a reaper
 Sick'liness, *f.* a tendency to sickness, a weakness
 Sick'ly, *a.* somewhat disordered, taint, languid, ill
 Sick'ly, *ad.* in a sickly condition; *v. a.* to disorder
 Sick'ness, *f.* a disease, some disorder of the body
 Side, *f.* the rib-part of animals, an edge, a party
 Side, *a.* not direct, awry; *v. n.* to take part with
 Sideboard, *f.* a side-table for convenience or show
 Sidebox, *f.* a seat placed on one side of a theatre
 Sidelong, *a.* lateral, oblique, not placed in front
 Sid'eral, Sid'éreal, Sid'érean, *a.* starry, bright, fine
 Sid'érted, *a.* blasted, planet struck, very unhappy
 Sideration, *f.* a blast, a sudden mortification, &c.
 Sidefaddle, *f.* a woman's saddle on or for a horse
 Sidefman, *f.* an assistant to a church warden, &c.
 Sideways, Sidewise, *ad.* on one side, with one side
 Sidle, *v. n.* to go the narrowest way, to squeeze
 Siege, *f.* the besieging of any place, a seat, a stool
 Sieve, *f.* a bolter, searce, thing used to sift with
 Sift, *v. a.* to put through a sieve, part, examine, try
 Sift'er, *f.* a person who sifts or examines, a sieve
 Sigh, *v. n.* to express grief with the breath, to
 Sigh, *f.* a mournful breaching, a deep sob [lament
 Sight, *f.* perception by the eye, the act of seeing,
 an open view, the eye, a shew, spectacle, hole
 Sightfulness, *f.* clearness of sight, good likeness
 Sightless, *a.* blind, not sightly, offensive, horrid
 Sightliness, *f.* a comely or graceful appearance
 Sightly, *a.* pleasing to the eye, striking, comely

Sig'gil, *f.* a seal, mark, kind of charm [lation
 Sign, *f.* a token, symbol, device, miracle, constel-
 Sign, *v. a.* to subscribe, ratify by writing, mark
 Sig'nal, *f.* a sign that gives notice, token, mark
 Sig'nal, *a.* eminent, memorable, remarkable, fine
 Signal'ity, *f.* a very remarkable quality or property
 Sig'nalize, *v. a.* to make eminent, to distinguish
 Sig'nally, *ad.* eminently, memorably, notably, very
 Signation, *f.* the act of betokening, a sign, a mark
 Sig'natory, *a.* of or relating to a seal, used in sealing
 Sig'nature, *f.* a mark, a letter to distinguish sheets
 Sig'naturist, *f.* a person who is fond of signatures
 Sig'net, *f.* a seal, especially the king's, sign, mark
 Significancy, *f.* importance, energy, a meaning
 Significant, *a.* important, betokening, expressive
 Significantly, *ad.* with great force of expression
 Signification, *f.* a meaning by signs or by words
 Significative, *a.* showing by a sign, forcible, full
 Sig'nify, *v. a.* to mean, express, tell, make known
 Signpost, *f.* the post, &c. on which a sign hangs
 Silence, *f.* taciturnity, secrecy, stillness, quiet
 Silence, *interj.* bidding silence; *v. a.* to make silent
 Silent, *a.* mute, dumb, still, quiet, weak, useless
 Silently, *ad.* without noise or words, very quietly
 Sil'icious, *a.* made of hair, very rough, hard, flinty
 Sil'iquose, Si'iquous, *a.* having or formed in a pod
 Silk, *f.* the produce of worms, the stuff made of it
 Silk'en, *a.* made of silk, dressed in silk, soft, fine
 Silk'mercer, *f.* a retailer of silk, a seller of silk
 Silk'weaver, *f.* a person who makes silken stuffs
 Silk'worm, *f.* a worm that yields or produces silk
 Silk'y, *a.* made of silk, like silk, soft, pliant, nice
 Sil, *f.* the bottom of a doorcase, &c. a threshold
 Sil'abub or Sil'ibub, *f.* a posset made at the cow
 Sil'ibly, *ad.* simply, foolishly, ridiculously, idly
 Sil'iness, *f.* simperness, weakness, harmfulness folly
 Sil'y, *a.* weak, witless, foolish, simple, harmless
 Sil'yhow, *f.* what covers the head of the fantus

Sil'van,

Sil'van, *a.* woody, inhabiting woods, rustic, rude
 Sil'ver, *f.* a white hard metal, money made of it
 Sil'ver, *a.* made of silver, white, beguiling, soft
 Sil'ver, *v. a.* to cover over with leaf-silver, to gild
 Sil'verbeater, *f.* one who beats silver into leaves
 Sil'verly, *a.* of or like silver, white, bright, shining
 Sil'versmith, *f.* one who works or deals in silver
 Sil'very, *a.* be sprinkled or washed over with silver
 Simár or Simáre, *f.* a woman's loose robe, a gown
 Sim'ilar, *a.* like, resembling, homogeneous, exact
 Sim'ilarity, *f.* a likeness, like state, resemblance
 Sim'ile, *f.* a comparison made for illustration, &c.
 Sim'il'itude, *f.* likeness, resemblance, comparison
 Similtúinary, *a.* relating, &c. to similitude, like
 Sim'mer, *v. n.* to boil gently, to boil very slowly
 Sim'nel, *f.* a kind of sweetcake, a fine kind of bun
 Sim'on'y, *f.* a buying or selling church-preferment
 Simous, *a.* having a flat or snub nose, bent upward
 Simp'ér, *v. n.* to smile like a fool, to look plea-
 Simp'ér, *f.* a kind of smile, a foolish smile [santly
 Sim'ple, *a.* artless, plain, silly, single, unmingled
 Sim'ple, *f.* a single ingredient, herb, plant, drug
 Sim'ple, *v. n.* to gather or collect physical herbs
 Sim'plen'is, *f.* a simple state, &c. weakness, folly
 Simp'ler, Simp'list, *f.* a person who gathers herbs
 Sim'pleton, *f.* a silly mortal, a very foolish fellow
 Simpli'city, *f.* plainness, want of cunning, folly
 Simp'y, *ad.* without any art, sillily, solely, merely
 Sim'ular, *f.* a person who counterfeits or pretends
 Sim'ulate, *v. a.* to pretend, counterfeit, dissemble
 Simulácion, *f.* hypocrisy, deceit, mere pretence
 Simultaneous, *a.* acting or existing together, &c.
 Simultaneously, *ad.* at the same time, in union
 Sin, *f.* a transgression of the laws of God, guilt
 Sin, *v. n.* to transgress the laws of God, to offend
 Since, *ad.* because that, before this; *prep.* after
 Sincére, *a.* honest, pure, uncorrupt, true, unhurt
 Sincerely, *ad.* honestly, plainly, without deceit

Sinc' r'ity, *f.* honesty, plainness, purity of mind
 Sin'don, *f.* a wrapper of fine linen, fold, fine linen
 Sine, *f.* a sort of line, a sort of geometrical line
 Sinecure, *f.* an office, &c. without employment
 Sin'ew, *f.* a tendon, muscle, nerve, ligament, bond
 Sin'ew, *v. a.* to join, link or fasten, with sinew
 Sin'ewed, *part.* furnished with or having sinews
 Sin'ewy, *a.* like sinews, nervous, strong, powerful
 Sin'ful, *a.* unholy, wicked, profane, guilty, vile
 Sin'fully, *ad.* wickedly, profanely, impiously, badly
 Sin'fulness, *f.* wickedness, an alienation from God
 Sing, *v.* to form the voice to melody, to celebrate
 Singe, *v. a.* to scorch, burn very slightly, burn off
 Sing'er, *f.* one that sings, a person skilled in singing
 Sing'ingmaster, *f.* a person who teaches to sing
 Sin'gle, *a.* alone, unmarried, simple, uncorrupt
 Sin'gle, *v. a.* to separate, select, take from others
 Sin'gleness, *f.* simplicity, sincerity, purity of heart
 Sin'gly, *ad.* individually, barely, honestly, fairly
 Sin'gular, *a.* only one, particular, odd, queer, rare
 Singular'ity, *f.* a distinguishing character, privilege
 Sin'gularly, *ad.* particularly, oddly, strangely, very
 Sin'ister, *a.* left, unjust, unfair, perverse, unlucky
 Sinis'trous, *a.* absurd, perverse, headstrong, bad
 Sinis'trously, *ad.* towards the left hand, absurdly
 Sink, *v.* to fall gradually, settle, decline, diminish,
 depress, degrade, suppress, conceal, plunge, dig
 Sink, *f.* the head, &c. of a drain, a place of filth
 Sin'leis, *a.* exempt from sin, innocent, pure, holy
 Sin'lessness, *f.* an exemption from all sin, purity
 Sin'ner, *f.* one who sins, an offender, a transgressor
 Sin'offering, *f.* an offering made to atone for sin
 Sin'oper, Sin'opie, *f.* a kind of red earth, a color
 Sin'uate, *v. a.* to bend in and out, bend, wind, turn
 Sinuácion, Sinuosity, *f.* a bending, &c. in and out
 Sin'uons, *a.* bending in and out, winding, turning
 Sinus, *f.* a bay, gulf, opening, fold, winding, hole
 Sip, *f.* a very small draught, small mouthful, taste

Sip, *v. a.* to drink; a little at a time, to taste of
 Syphon or Sy'phon, *f.* a pipe to convey liquors by
 Sip'pet, *f.* a small pop, little toast, very little slice
 Sir, *f.* a word of respect used to men, title, man
 Sire, *f.* a father, a title of kings, the male of beasts
 Siren, *f.* a goddess famed for singing, an enticer
 Sir'ius, *f.* the great dogstar, a very large, &c. star
 Sir'ame or Sur'ame, *f.* a name, a family-name
 Sir'oc, Siroc'co, *f.* the south-east or Syrian wind
 Sir'op or Sir'up, *f.* any juice boiled up with sugar
 Sir'rah, *f.* a name of reproach, a name of insult
 Sir'upy, *a.* resembling, or smeared over with, sirup
 Sister, *f.* a woman born of the same parents, a
 woman of the same faith, nature, or society
 Sisterhood, *f.* women of the same order or society
 Sisterly, *a.* like or becoming a sister, kind, fond
 Sit, *v.* to be in a local position, perch, rest, brood
 Site, *f.* situation, local position, state, posture, spot
 Sit'hence, *ad.* since, seeing or because that
 Sit'ter, *f.* a person that sits, a bird that is brooding
 Sit'ting, *f.* the act of resting on a seat, rest, sessions
 Sit'uate or Sit'uated, *a.* placed, lying, seated, set
 Situation, *f.* a position, local state, &c. condition
 Six'pence, *f.* a coin, small silver coin, half a shilling
 Six'score, *a.* twenty added or repeated six times
 Six'teen, *a.* six and ten added or joined together
 Six'teenth, *a.* the sixth in order after the tenth
 Sixth, *f.* a sixth part; *a.* the next after the fifth
 Sixth'y, *ad.* in the sixth place or the sixth order
 Six'th, *a.* the tenth repeated, &c. six times over
 Six'ty, *a.* ten added or repeated six times [score
 Size, *f.* bulk, bigness, a glutinous substance, a
 Size, *v. a.* to smear with size, adjust, fix, take up
 Sizeable, *a.* reasonably bulky, decently bulky, just
 Sizer, *f.* the lowest rank of students in a college
 Siziness, *f.* a viscosity, glutinousness, thickness
 Sizzy *a.* glutinous, viscous, ropy, tough, thick, bad
 skin or Skim, *f.* a small knot of thread, &c.

Skáinmate, *f.* a messmate, companion, intimate
 Skate, *f.* a sort of flat fish, a kind of sliding-shoe
 Skate, *v. n.* to slide on the ice with or by skates
 Skean, *f.* a kind of short sword, a kind of knife
 Skel'eton, *f.* the human bones entire, one thin
 Skel'um, *f.* a villain, scoundrel, rascal, rogue
 Skep'tic, *f.* one who pretends to doubt of all things
 Skep'tical, *a.* doubting every thing, unbelieving
 Skep'ticism, *f.* doubt, universal doubt, infidelity
 Sketch, *f.* the outlines, rough draught, first plan
 Sketch, *v. a.* to draw out roughly, mark out, plan
 Skew, *v. n.* to squint, leer, look disdainfully at
 Skew'er, *f.* a kind of pin to truss meat, &c. with
 Skew'er, *v. a.* to fasten or secure with skewers
 Skiff, *f.* a kind of small or light boat, a shallop
 Skil'ful, *a.* knowing, well qualified, &c. dexterous
 Skil'fully, *ad.* with skill or art, dexterously, well
 Skil'fulness, *f.* skill, dexterousness, art, ability [art
 Skill, *f.* knowledge, experience, dexterity, ability
 Skill, *v. n.* to be knowing, to make a difference
 Skill'ed, *part.* knowing, acquainted with, learned
 Skill'less, *a.* wanting skill or art, ignorant, silly
 Skill'et or Skel'et, *f.* a kind of kettle or boiler
 Skim, *f.* the froth or dregs of or on boiling liquor
 Skim, *v.* to take off the skim, pass, fly quickly
 Skim'ble'scamble, *a.* wild, wandering, roving, odd
 Skim'mer, *f.* a ladle used to take off the skim with
 Skim'milk, *f.* milk that is deprived of its cream
 Skin, *f.* a hide, rind, the natural color of flesh, &c.
 Skin, *v. a.* to flay, uncover, heal over, cover over
 Skink, *f.* any thing potable; *v. n.* to serve drink
 Skink'er, *f.* a person that serves drink to others
 Skin'ned, *a.* having the nature of skin or leather
 Skin'ner, *f.* a dealer, &c. in skins [hard, callous
 Skin'ness, *f.* a skinny state, leanness, thinness
 Skin'ny, *a.* wanting flesh, thin, lean, poor, low
 Skip, *v. n.* to leap quickly, to pass; *f.* a light leap
 Skip'jack, *f.* an upstart, servant, 'ow mean person
 Skip'keanal,

Skip'kennel, *f.* a footboy, footman, lackey, *tes.*
 Skip'per, *f.* a shipmaster, shipboy, sailor [want
 Skir'mish, *f.* a slight engagement, encounter, fight
 Skir'mish, *v. n.* to fight in parties or very loosely
 Skirr or Skirre, *v. a.* to scour, scud, run in haste
 Skit, *f.* a border, edge, extreme part; *v. a.* to border
 Skit, *f.* a whim, fancy, jest, lampoon, insinuation
 Skit'ish, *a.* easily frightened, shy, wanton, fickle
 Skit'tishly, *ad.* shily, wantonly, unsteadily, fickle
 Skit'tishness, *f.* a shiness, wantonness, restiveness
 Skreen, *f.* a coarse sieve, a shelter or concealment
 Skreen, *v. a.* to sift, shade, shelter, protect, hide
 Skue, *a.* oblique, sidelong; *v. n.* to leer, to squint
 Skulk, *v. n.* to hide, lurk in fear, lie close, steal
 Skull, *f.* a bone that encloses the head, a skull
 Sky, *f.* the heavens, clouds, firmament, weather
 Sky'color, *f.* the color of the sky, an azure color
 Sky'colored, *a.* colored like the sky, blue, azure
 Sky'dyed, Sky'ish, *a.* colored like the sky, bluish
 Sky'ed, *a.* enveloped or surrounded by the skies
 Sky'lark, *f.* a kind of lark that mounts and sings
 Sky'light, *f.* a window set in the roof of a house
 Sky'rocket, *f.* a sort of rocket or rising firework
 Slab, *f.* a table of stone, a puddle; *a.* thick, ropy
 Slab'ber, *v.* to slaver, drivel, drop, spill, shed, smear
 Slab'by, *a.* wet, moist, plashy, dirty, viscous, thick
 Slack, *a.* loose, remiss, relaxed, weak [unbend
 Slack, Slack'en, *v.* to be remiss, flag, abate, loose,
 Slack, *f.* coal broken into small parts or pieces
 Slack'ly, *ad.* loosely, remissly, negligently, badly
 Slack'ness, *f.* looseness, remissness, want of care
 Slag, *f.* the dross of metals, the refuse of metals
 Slate, Slay, *f.* a weaver's reed to close work with
 Slain, *part. of to slay* [relaxed
 Slake, Suck, *v.* to quench, extinguish, become
 Slam, *f.* the winning of all the tricks in a hand
 Siam, *v.* to win all the tricks, shut hard, crush
 Slan'der, *v. a.* to belie, censure falsely, backbite

Slan'der, *f.* a false invective, reproach, disgrace
 Slan'derer, *f.* one who slanders or belies another
 Slan'derous, *a.* uttering reproachful falsehoods
 Slan'derously, *ad.* with false reproach, abusively
 Slang, *part. of to sling*
 Saut, *v. a.* to form obliquely, slope, cast obliquely
 Slant, Slant'ing, *a.* oblique, side, sloping, inclining
 Slant'ly, Slant'wise, *ad.* in a sloping direction, &c.
 Slap, *v.* to give a slap, to strike with the open hand
 Slap, *f.* a blow; *ad.* with a violent sudden blow
 Slapdash, *ad.* all at once, plump, very suddenly
 Slash, *v.* to cut long cuts, lash, strike at random
 Slash or Slish, *f.* a wound, cut, cut in cloth, lash
 Slate, *f.* a grey stone; *v. a.* to cover with slates
 Slater, *f.* a person who covers houses with slates
 Slat'tern, *f.* a negligent woman, nasty woman, slut
 Sláty, *a.* having the nature of slates, like slates
 Slave, *f.* one deprived of freedom, a dependant
 Slave, *v. n.* to drudge, toil, toil much, work hard
 Slav'er, *v. n.* to drivel, to emit spittle; *f.* spittle
 Slav'erer, *f.* a driveller, very weak person, idiot
 Sávery, *f.* the condition, &c. of a slave, servitude
 Slaught'er, *f.* a destruction by the sword, havoc
 Slaught'er, *v. a.* to slay, kill, kill with the sword
 Slaught'erhouse, *f.* a place for killing beasts in
 Slaught'erman, *f.* one employed in killing beasts
 Slaught'rous, *a.* destructive, murderous, bloody
 Slávisk, *a.* servile, mean, base, dependant, close
 Sáviskly, *ad.* servilely, meanly, pitifully, basely
 Slávishness, *f.* servility, meanness, baseness, low-
 Slay, *v. a.* to kill, butcher, put to death. [ness
 Sáyer, *f.* a killer, murderer, destroyer, butcher
 Seave, *f.* silk or thread untwisted, a kind of fish
 Sázy, *a.* thin, slight, flimsy, but badly wrought
 Sled, *f.* a carriage with low, or without, wheels
 Sled'ded, *a.* mounted upon a sled, riding in a sled
 Sledge, *f.* a sled, low carriage, very large hammer
 Sleek, *a.* glossy, smooth; *v. a.* to make smooth

Sleek'y, *ad.* smoothly, glossily, softly, fatly, well
 Slack'ness, *f.* a smooth state or quality, a fatness
 Sleep, *f.* repose, slumber, rest, ease, quiet, death
 Sleep, *v. n.* to suspend the mental powers by rest
 Sleep'er, *f.* one who sleeps, a lazy inactive drone
 Sleep'ily, *ad.* drowsily, heavily, stupidly, lazily
 Sleep'iness, *f.* drowsiness, heaviness, great dulness
 Sleep'ing, *f.* the act of taking rest in sleep, sleep
 Sleep'less, *a.* wanting sleep, void of sleep, watchful
 Sleep'y, *a.* causing sleep, drowsy, sluggish, heavy
 Sleet, *f.* a small snow or hail, rain and snow mixed
 Sleet'y, *a.* bringing sleet, causing sleet [see eve.
 Sleeve, *f.* the covering of the arm; *v. a.* to put in
 Sleeve'button, *f.* a button used for or in the sleeve
 Sleeveless, *a.* wanting sleeves, reason or solidity
 Sleight, *f.* dexterous practice, artifice, art, cunning
 Slen'der, *a.* thin, light, small, weak, sparing, poor
 Slen'de'ly, *ad.* without much bulk, slight'y; meanly
 Slen'derness, *f.* slightness, thinness, want of bulk
 Slept, *pret. of to sleep*
 Slew, *pret. of to slay*
 Sley, Sieave, *v. a.* to part or twist into threads
 Slice, *v. a.* to cut into thin pieces, divide, cut off
 Slice, *f.* a broad piece cut off, a kitchen utensil
 Slid, Slid'den, *pret. and part. of to slide*
 Slid'der, *v. n.* to slide, to slide with interruption
 Slide, *v. n.* to pass on smoothly or inadvertently
 Slide, *f.* a smooth easy passage, flow, even course
 Slider, *f.* a person who slides, that which slides
 Slight, *a.* thin, weak, trifling, small, worthless
 Slight, *f.* neglect, contempt, an artifice, a trick
 Slight, *v.* to neglect, disregard, scorn, do carelessly
 Sightingly, *ad.* with or in contempt, with scorn
 Sightly, *ad.* negligently, badly, weakly, scornfully
 Slightness, *f.* weakness, a want of due attention
 Slim, *f.* a slender, thin of shape, weak, crafty, low
 Sime, *f.* any glutinous substance, soft mud, mire
 Slim'gutt'd, *a.* thin in the belly, slender, weak

Sliminess, *f.* viscosity, a glutinous state or matter
 Slimy, *a.* viscous, glutinous, ropy, clammy, soft
 Sliness, *f.* designing artifice, low cunning, craft
 Sling, *f.* a missile weapon for stones, throw, cast
 Sling, *v. a.* to throw by a sling, to hang by cords
 Sling'er, *f.* one who slings, one who uses a sling
 Sling'ing, *f.* the act of slinging, the art of slinging
 Slink, *v.* to cast its young, to steal out of the way
 Sink'ing, *part.* casting, sneaking, stealing away
 Slip, *v.* to slide accidentally, commit a mistake,
 steal away, let loose, lose, pass over, escape, strip
 Slip, *f.* a false step, mistake, escape, twig, narrow
 Slipboard, *f.* a board sliding in grooves [piece
 Slip'knot, *f.* a knot that slips, a knot with a bow
 Slip'per, *f.* a kind of loose shoe, a morning-shoe
 Slip'periness, *f.* want of firm footing, uncertainty
 Slip'pery, Slip'py, *a.* glib, uncertain, unstable, bad
 Slip'shod, *a.* not having the shoes pulled up, loose
 Slip'slop, *f.* bad liquor, insipid liquor, poor stuff
 Slit, *f.* a long cut or rent, a long narrow opening
 Slit, *v. a.* to cut or to rend lengthwise, to divide
 Slive or Sliver, *v.* to divide longwise, split, creep
 Sliver, *f.* a slice cut off, a branch torn or cut off
 Sloat, *f.* a part of a cart, a timber of or in a cart
 Slob'ber, *v.* to slaver, to wet with spittle; *f.* slaver
 Sloe, *f.* the fruit of the black thorn, a very small
 Sloop, *f.* a vessel, a kind of small ship [plum
 Slop, *v. a.* to make a puddle, spill, splash, swallow
 Slop, *f.* a puddle, wetness, mean liquor, trousers
 Slope, *a.* oblique, slanting, shelving, declining
 Slope, *f.* a declivity, a slanting cut, form or state
 Slope, *v. a.* to cut or to run obliquely, to incline
 Slope, Slópe'wise, Slópingly, *ad.* obliquely [scant
 Slópent's, *f.* a slanting position, &c. declivity, de-
 Slopp'y, *a.* miry and wet, plashy, dirty, filthy, nasty
 Slot, *v. a.* to strike or clash hard, slam, bang, shut
 Sloth, *f.* idleness, slowness, a kind of slow animal
 Slóth'ful, *a.* idle, lazy, indolent, sluggish, nasty
 Slóthfully,

Slóthfully, *ad.* with or in sloth, idly, lazily, filthily
 Slóthfulness, *f.* laziness, real idleness, inactivity
 Slouch, *f.* a person who looks heavy and clownish
 Slouch'ing, *a.* walking very awkwardly or heavily
 Slov'en, *f.* one dirtily or carelessly dressed [*dress*]
 Slov'enliness, Slov'enry, *f.* an indecent neglect of
 Slov'enly, *ad.* in a coarse inelegant manner, badly
 Slov'enly, *a.* negligent of neatness, nasty, filthy
 Slough, *f.* a deep miry place, the skin which a fer-
 Slough'y, *a.* miry, boggy, muddy [*pent casts off*]
 Slow, *a.* not swift, dull, tardy, heavy, inactive, late
 Slow, *v. n.* to delay, defer, put off, omit, neglect
 Slow or Slowly, *ad.* tardily, sluggishly, heavily
 Slowness, *f.* a want of due speed, dulness, delay
 Slówworm, *f.* a blind worm, a slow and small viper
 Slub'ber, *v. a.* to do a thing lazily, daub, stain, soil
 Slubberdegullion, *f.* a mean sorry wretch, a filthy
 Sludge, *f.* mire, dirt mixed with water [*wretch*]
 Slug, *f.* a sort of snail, slow lazy wretch, drone, ball
 Slug'gard, *f.* a drone, slothful idle fellow, wretch
 Slug'gardize, *v. a.* to make idle, to make dronish
 Slug'gish, *a.* lazy, slothful, inactive, dull, heavy
 Slug'gishness, *f.* laziness, idleness, great dulness
 Sluice, *f.* a vent for water, drain, lock, flood gate
 Sluice, *v. a.* to throw out much water, cast, let out
 Slúicy, *a.* filling into streams, running out, wet
 Slum'ber, *v.* to sleep very lightly, d. se, rest, stupify
 Slum'ber, *f.* a light or unsound sleep, repose, ease
 Slum'berous, *a.* causing sleep, sleepy, heavy, dull
 Slung, *pret. and part. of to sling*
 Slunk, *pret. and part. of to sink* [*disgrace*]
 Slur, *v. a.* to sully, cheat, pass lightly; *f.* a slight
 Slut, *f.* a low dirty woman, a word of contempt
 Slut'ish, *a.* nasty, dirty, filthy, indecent, mean
 Slut'ishness, *ad.* in a slut'ish manner, very nastily
 Slut'ishness, Slut'tery, *f.* nastiness, dirtiness, filth
 Sly, *a.* cunning artful, crafty, insidious, waggish
 Slyly or Silily, *ad.* with secret artifice, cunningly

Smack, *v.* to kiss, crack, make a smart noise, beat,
 taste, relish, have a peculiar taste or quality
 Smack, *f.* a savor, kiss, smart kiss, crack, small ship
 Small, *a.* little, short, slender, weak, mean, petty
 Small, *f.* the small or narrow part of any thing
 Small'coal, *f.* a kind of charcoal to light fires with
 Small'craft, *f.* a vessel less than a ship, any small
 Small'craft, *a.* relating to small vessels [*vessel*]
 Small'ness, *f.* littleness, weakness, insignificance
 Smallpox, *f.* a dangerous distemper, an eruption
 Small'y, *ad.* in a little degree, in a low degree, &c.
 Smalt, *f.* a kind of very beautiful blue substance
 Smaragdine, *a.* made of or like an emerald, green
 Smart, *a.* quick, active, brisk, witty, keen, pungent
 Smart, *f.* an active person *v. n.* to feel quick pain
 Smart'y, *ad.* sharply, briskly, wittily, tartly [*ness*]
 Smart'ness, *f.* liveliness, vigor, wittiness, keen-
 Smatch, *f.* a taste, tincture, twang, smattering
 Smat'tel, *v. n.* to have a superficial knowledge
 Smat'ter, *f.* a superficial or very trifling knowledge
 Smat'terer, *f.* one who has but a slight knowledge
 Smat'tering, *f.* a very slight knowledge, &c. a taste
 Smear, *v. a.* to daub, soil, defile, pollute, cover over
 Smear'y, *a.* dauby, sticky, clammy, tough, nasty
 Smeeth, *v. a.* to smoke, to blacken with smoke
 Smell, *v. a.* to perceive by means of the nose, &c.
 Sinell, *f.* the power or act of smelling, scent, odor
 Smell'least, *f.* one who haunts good tables, an
 Smelt, *pret. and part. pass. of to smell* [*epicure*]
 Smelt, *v. a.* to extract metal from ore; *f.* a sea fish
 Smelt'er, *f.* one who smelts, one who melts ore
 Smerk or Smirk, *v. n.* to smile, to smile wantonly
 Smick'et, *f.* a little shift, women's shift, smock
 Smile, *v. n.* to look gay or joyous, smerk, sneer
 Smile, *f.* a look of pleasure, a look of kindness
 Smilingly, *ad.* with a look of pleasure, pleasingly
 Smirch, *v. a.* to soil, daub, pollute, cloud, sully
 Smirk'er, *f.* one who smirks or looks pleasantly
 Suite,

Smite, *v. a.* to strike, hit, dash, blast, kill, afflict
Smiter, *f.* a person who smites or afflicts, the arm
Smith, *f.* a person who works in metals or forges
Smith'ery, **Smith'y**, *f.* a shop, a smith's workshop
Smit'ten, *part. pass.* of *to smite* [a woman
Smock, *f.* a woman's body-linen, a shift; *a.* like
Smock'faced, *a.* beardless, pale, puny, maidenly
Smoke, *f.* a sooty exhalation, a steam or moisture
Smoke, *v.* to emit smoke, trouble with or hang
in smoke, burn, use tobacco, discover, ridicule
Smokedry, *v. a.* to dry or harden in the smoke
Smokeless, *a.* having no smoke, dry [the smoke
Smoker, *f.* one who smokes tobacco, or dries in
Smoky, *a.* emitting or full of smoke, offensive
Smooth, *a.* even on the surface, mild, flattering
Smooth, *v. a.* to make even or easy, calm, flatter
Smooth'en, *v. a.* to make smooth, to make even
Smooth'faced, *a.* having a soft air, looking mild
Smooth'ly, *ad.* evenly, easily, calmly, gently [soft
Smooth'ness, *f.* evenness, mildness, gentleness
Smote, *pret.* of *to smite* [softness
Smother, *v. a.* to suffocate, choke, kill, suppress
Smother, *f.* a smoke, very thick dust, suppression
Smouldering, *a.* burning away without much vent
Smug, *a.* nice, spruce, neat, very clean, tricked up
Smug'gle, *v. a.* to convey or get by stealth, run,
Smug'gler, *f.* one who cheats the revenue [feel
Smug'ly, *ad.* nicely, sprucely, neatly, very cleanly
Smug'ness, *f.* neatness, spruceness, cleanness, &c.
Smut, *f.* spot, a spot, mildew, obscenity, ribaldry
Smut, *v. a.* to mark with smut, to cause mildew
Smutch, *v. a.* to black with smoke, &c. to daub
Smuttily, *ad.* obscenely, filthily, dirtily, blackly
Smuttiness, *f.* obsceneness, soil from smoke, &c.
Smutty, *a.* black, mildewed, immodest, filthy, vile
Snack, *f.* a share, a part; *v. a.* to snatch [bridle
Snaf'le, *f.* a bridle that crosses the nose; *v. a.* to
Snag, *f.* a tooth standing out, knot, knob, snail

Snag'ged, **Snag'gy**, *a.* full of snags or sharp points
Snail, *f.* a testaceous insect, slow person, drone
Snake, *f.* a kind of harmless serpent, serpent, fly
Snakeroot, *f.* the name of a medical root [person
Snaky, *a.* resembling a snake, having snakes, fly
Snap, *v.* to break at once, bite, catch, sound,
Snap, *f.* the act of breaking, an eager bite [check
Snap'dragon, *f.* a kind of play, game, kind of plant
Snap'per, *f.* one who snaps, a very peevish person
Snap'pish, *a.* peevish, cross, eager to bite, tart, odd
Snap'pishly, *ad.* peevishly, tartly, crossly, eagerly
Snap'pishness, *f.* a snappish temper, peevishness
Snap'sac, *f.* a soldier's bag or wallet, a knapsack
Snare, *f.* a gin, trap, net; *v. a.* to entangle, trap,
Snarl, *v.* to growl like a cur, snap, entangle [prone
Snarler, *f.* one who snarls, a cross surly fellow
Snary, *a.* entangling, insidious, treacherous, sly
Snaf' or Snaf, *f.* the snuff arising from a candle
Snatch, *v.* to seize hastily upon, catch eagerly, bite
Snatch, *f.* a hasty catch, broken part, bit, fit, quip
Snatch'block, *f.* a kind of pulley used in a ship
Snatch'er, *f.* one who snatches or takes hastily
Sneak, *v. n.* to creep, &c. slyly, lurk about, crouch
Sneaker, *f.* a large vessel of drink, a person who
Sneaking, *a.* servile, mean, covetous [sneaks
Sneakingly, *ad.* meanly, servilely, basely, slyly, ill
Sneakup, *f.* an insidious mean scoundrel, a miser
Sneap, *v. a.* to reprove, check, nip; *f.* a reprimand
Sneck, *f.* a latch, a thing used to fasten a door by
Sneer, *v. n.* to show contempt by laughing, to
Sneer, *f.* contempt, a scornful behaviour [ridicule
Sneer'ful, *a.* scornful, contemptuous, insolent, odd
Sneeze, *v. n.* to emit wind by the nose audibly
Sneeze, *f.* an emission of wind audibly by the nose
Snick and Snee, *f.* a combat made with knives
Snick'er, *v. n.* to laugh slyly or contemptuously
Sniff, *v. a.* to draw the breath audibly by the nose
Snig'gle, *v. n.* to fish, to fish for eels with a bait
Snip,

Snip, *v. a.* to cut, to cut at once with scissors, &c.
 Snip, *f.* a single cut, small shred, share, snack, part
 Snipe, *f.* a small but delicate bird, blockhead, fool
 Snip'pet, *f.* a small share, small part, fragment, bit
 Snip'snap, *f.* a tart dialogue or debate, a quarrel
 Snite, *f.* a small bird, a snipe; *v. n.* to blow the nose
 Snivel, *f.* the running of the nose, snout, naftiness
 Snivel, *v. n.* to run at the nose, to cry like a child
 Sniveller, *f.* one who snivels, a very foolish weeper
 Snore, *f.* a noise made through the nose in sleep
 Snore, *v. n.* to breathe very hard through the nose
 Snort, *v. n.* to blow through the nose like a horse
 Snout, *f.* the mucous discharge of the nose, snith
 Snouty, *a.* full of snout, nasty, dirty, filthy, foul
 Snout, *f.* the nose of a beast, &c. a nozzle, an end
 Snouted, *a.* having a snout, fitted with a snout
 Snout'air, *a.* painted, set off with paint or wash
 Snow, *f.* water frozen in flakes, a small ship
 Snow, *v. n.* to descend in congealed flakes, to fall
 Snowball, *f.* a lump of snow squeezed up together
 Snowbroth, *f.* snow melted into water, sleek, cold
 Snowdrop, *f.* a small early white flower [liquor
 Snowwhite, *a.* as white as snow, very white or fair
 Snowy, *a.* white as, or abounding with, snow, cold
 Snub, *f.* a knot in wood, a jug; *v.* to check, to fob
 Snudge, *v. n.* to lie idle, close or snug, stoop, muse
 Snuff, *f.* the useless excrescence of a candle, a candle's end, tobacco powdered, perverse resentment
 Snuff, *v.* to crop, scent, smell, draw breath, snort
 Snuff'box, *f.* a box used to hold or carry snuff in
 Snuff'ers, *f.* an instrument to crop candles with
 Snuff'le, *v. n.* to speak or breathe through the nose
 Snug, *a.* close, private, concealed, hidden, low, fly
 Snug, Snuggle, *v. n.* to lie very close, to lie warm
 So, *and conj.* in like manner, thus provided
 Soak, *v.* to steep, wet, lie steeped in moisture, drain
 Soap, *f.* a well known substance used in washing
 Soap, *v. a.* to rub over or wash any thing with soap

Soapboiler, *f.* a maker of soap, a seller, &c. of soap
 Soapfuds, *f. pl.* water well impregnated with soap
 Sôpy, *a.* covered with soap, resembling soap, soft
 Soar, *v. n.* to fly aoft, to rise high; *f.* a high flight
 Sob, *v. n.* to cry with convulsive fort w, sigh, wet
 Sob, *f.* a convulsive cry or sigh, a very deep sigh
 Sôber, *a.* temperate, sound in mind, calm, grave
 Sôber, *v. a.* to make sober or serious, calm, quiet
 Sôberly, *ad.* temperately, moderately, coolly, qui-
 Sôberness, Sôbriety, *f.* temperance, coolness [ethy
 Soc'age or Soc'cage, *f.* an ancient tenure of lands
 Sôciabie, *a.* friendly, familiar, goodnatured, kind
 Sôciableness, Sôcialness, *f.* good fellowship, kind-
 Sôciably, *ad.* conversably, as a companion [ness
 Sôcial, *a.* familiar in conversation, fit for society
 Sôciety, *f.* fraternity, company, partnership, union
 Sôcinian, *f.* a follower or an admirer of Socinus
 Sôcinianism, *f.* the doctrines, &c. held by Socinus
 Sock, *f.* a high theatrical shoe, false stocking, iron
 Sock'et, *f.* a hollow to receive something in, a
 Sock'etchisel, *f.* a stronger sort of chisel [case
 Soc'man, *f.* a person who holds lands by soccage
 Sod, *f.* a piece of turf, turf, clod, surface of land
 Sod, Sod'den, *part. ot to sectb* [tercourse
 Soda'ity, *f.* society, fellowship, communion, in-
 Sod'denwitted, *a.* weak, soft, simple, silly, foolish
 Sôler or Sôlder, *f.* a cement, any metallic cement
 Sôler or Sôlder, *v. a.* to cement with or by solder
 Sôd'omite, *f.* a person who is guilty of sodomy
 Sôd'omy, *f.* a heinous unnatural crime, buggery
 Sôfa, *f.* a splendid seat covered with carpets, seat
 Sôft, *a.* tender, foolish, simple, still, gentle [bed
 Sôft' interj. hold! stop! forbear! not so very fast
 Sôft'en, *v.* to make soft or easy, to become appeased
 Sôft'ly, *ad.* gently, slowly, mildly, tenderly, kindly
 Sôft'ner, *f.* a moderator, a person who palliates
 Sôft'ness, *f.* the quality of being soft, effeminacy
 Sôhó, *interj.* used as a form of calling to any one
 Soil,

Soil, *v. a.* to pollute, stain, daub, sully, manure
Soil, *f.* dung, compost, dirt, land, earth, country
Soiliness, **Soilure**, *f.* a stain, pollution, foulness
Sojourn, *f.* a temporary residence, short abode, stay
Sojourn, *v. n.* to live as not at home, reside, stay
Sojourner, *f.* a temporary dweller, liver, resident
Solace, *v. a.* to comfort, cheer, amuse, recreate
Solace, *f.* comfort, alleviation, pleasure, delight
Solar, *a.* being of, or belonging to, the sun, bright
Sold, *pret. and part. pass. of to sell* [prince
Soldan, *f.* the emperor of the Turks, a sultan, a
Soldier, *f.* a warrior, a person who fights for pay
Soldierlike, *a.* like a soldier, warlike, fierce, bold
Soldierly, *a.* becoming a soldier, warlike, bold
Soldiership, *f.* the military character, state, &c.
Soldiery, *f.* a body of soldiers, army, soldiery
Sole, *f.* the bottom of a foot or of a shoe, a fish
Sole, *v. a.* to furnish shoes with new soles, mend,
Sole, *a.* single, alone, only, not married [vamp up
Solecism, *f.* an impropriety or badness of speech
Solely, *ad.* singly, only, separately, without others
Solemn, *a.* awful, religiously grave, very serious
Solemnity, *f.* pomp, ceremony, gravity, grandeur
Solemnization, *f.* a solemnizing, celebration, pomp
Solemnize, *v. a.* to celebrate, to perform religiously
Solemnly, *ad.* with formal state, with gravity [ly
Solicit, *v. a.* to implore, beg, ask, excite, disturb
Solicitation, *f.* importunity, prayer, excitement
Solicitor, *f.* one who petitions or acts for another
Sollicitous, *a.* anxious, careful, uneasy, concerned
Solicitously, *ad.* anxiously, very carefully, uneasily
Sollicitress, *f.* a lady who petitions for another
Solitude, *f.* an anxiety, carefulness, uneasiness
Solid, *a.* firm, compact, sound, true, grave [body
Solid, *f.* that which comprehends the whole, a
Solidity, *f.* a fulness of matter, firmness, truth
Solidly, *ad.* firmly, truly, soundly, compactly, well
Solidness, *f.* solidity, gravity, seriousness, truth

Solidun, *gulous*, *a.* wholehoofed, entire, firm, hard
Solidunian, *f.* one who holds faith only without
Soliloquy, *f.* a talking, &c. to one's self [works
Solipese, *f.* an animal whose feet are not cloven
Solitaire, *f.* an ornament for the neck, an hermit
Solitarily, *ad.* in solitude, without any company
Solitariness, *f.* solitude, loneliness, retirement
Solitary, *a.* retired, dismal, single; *f.* an hermit
Solitude, *f.* a solitary life, &c. lonely place, desert
Sollar or **Sollar**, *f.* a small upper room, garret, roof
Solá, *f.* a tune played or sung by only one person
Solstice, *f.* the tropical part or state of the sun
Solstitial, *a.* belonging to the solstice, stopping
Solvable, *a.* possible to be resolved, easy, payable
Solubility, *f.* a susceptibility of separation, &c.
Soluble, *a.* capable of separation or dissolution
Solve, *v. a.* to resolve, clear up, explain, loosen
Solvency, *f.* an ability to pay all debts or claims
Solvent, *a.* able to pay debts, dissolving, easing
Solute, *a.* loosened, loose, relaxed, free, easy, gay
Solution, *f.* a separation, explanation, answer to
Solutive, *a.* laxative, causing relaxation or ease
Sombre, *a.* dull, dark, gloomy, clouded, overcast
Some, *a.* more or less, one, not many, uncertain
Somebody, *f.* an indiscriminate person, a person
Somehow, *ad.* in one way or other [of note
Some'sault, **Some'set**, *f.* a kind of active leap
Something, *f.* more or less, part; *ad.* in some degree
Some'time, *ad.* once, formerly, heretofore, long
Some'times, *ad.* now and then [some degree
Some'what, *f.* something more or less; *ad.* in
Some'where, *ad.* in some place or other, in being
Somniferous, **Somnific**, *a.* causing sleep, opiate
Somnolence or **Somnolency**, *f.* sleepiness, heaviness
Son, *f.* a male child, native, descendant [ness
Sonata, *f.* a tune or music for instruments only
Son-in-law, *f.* one married to a person's daughter
Sonship, *f.* the state, duty or character, of a son

Song, *f.* a poem modulated by the voice, lay, note
 Song'sth, *a.* containing or consisting of songs, soft
 Songs'ter, *f.* a singer of songs, singer, poor singer
 Songs'tress, *f.* a female singer of songs [lines
 Son'net, *f.* a small poem, a poem consisting of 14
 Sonnet'eer, *f.* a trifling poet, a poet in contempt
 Sonorif'ic, Sonif'erous, *a.* giving or causing sound
 Sonór-us, *a.* giving a loud and full sound, grand
 Sonórouslly, *ad.* with a high sound, loudly, shrilly
 Sonórousfness, *f.* a high and full sound, a loudness
 Soon, Soon'ly, *ad.* before long, early, very readily
 Soot, *f.* condensed smoke; *v. a.* to cover with soot
 Soot'ed, *a.* covered or smeared with soot, blacked
 Soot'erkin, *f.* a kind of fabulous or pretended birth
 Sooth, *f.* truth, reality; *a.* pleasant, delightful, fine
 Sooth, *v. a.* to flatter, please, calm, soften, gratify
 Sooth'er, *f.* a flatterer, appeaser, calmer, pacifier
 Sooth'lay or South'lay, *v. n.* to foretell, to predict
 Sooth'layer, *f.* a predictor, diviner, fortuneteller
 Sooth'saying, *f.* the foretelling of future events
 Soot'iness, *f.* a sooty state, sooty quality, blackness
 Soot'y, *a.* producing, &c. soot, black, dark, dusky
 Sop, *f.* bread steeped in liquor, a thing to pacify by
 Sop, *v. a.* to steep or soak in some liquor, dip, wet
 Soph, *f.* an under-graduate of two years standing
 Sôphi, *f.* the title of or for the emperor of Persia
 Sôphis'm, *f.* a keen fallacious argument, a subtlety
 Sôphist, *f.* a professor of philosophy, caviller, soph
 Soph'ister, *f.* a sophist, a keen insidious logician
 Sophist'ical, *a.* very fallacious, logically deceitful
 Sophist'ically, *ad.* with keen or fallacious subtlety
 Sophist'icate, *v. a.* to adulterate; *part.* adulterate
 Sophisticâtion, *f.* the act of adulterating, fallacy
 Soph'istry, *f.* a fallacious argument, &c. a fallacy
 Soporif'erous, Soporif'ic, *a.* producing sleep, opiate
 Sôrbible, *a.* that may be easily supped or drank up
 Sorbi'tion, *f.* the act of supping or of drinking up
 Sôrcerer, *f.* a magician, conjure, wizard, cunning-
 Sôrceress, *f.* an enchantress, witch, hag, [man

Sôrcery, *f.* magic, enchantment, witchcraft, &c.
 Sord, *f.* a piece of turf, grassy ground; *a.* reddish
 Sôrdes, *f.* foulness, dregs, a nastiness, a filthiness
 Sôrdid, *a.* foul, filthy, base, covetous, mean, low
 Sôrdidly, *ad.* meanly, covetously, nearly, basely, ill
 Sôrdidness, *f.* meanness, niggardliness, nastiness
 Sore, *f.* a place tender and painful, wound, buck
 Sore, *a.* tender to the touch, painful; *ad.* very much
 Sor'el, *f.* a fallow buck, a buck of the third year
 Sôrely, *ad.* with great pain and vehemence, very
 Sôreness, *f.* the tenderness of a hurt or cut, pain
 Sôrites, *f.* argument heaped on argument, a heap
 Sor'el, *f.* the name of a four plant, a reddish color
 Sor'rily, *ad.* meanly, poorly, wretchedly, badly, ill
 Sor'riness, *f.* a meanness, wretchedness, badness
 Sor'row, *f.* grief, trouble, mourning, sadness, pain
 Sor'row, *v. n.* to grieve, wail, be sad, be dejected
 Sor'rowed, *a.* accompanied with sorrow, mourned
 Sor'rowful, *a.* mournful, expressing grief, sad, dull
 Sor'rowfully, *ad.* in a sorrowful manner, sadly [row
 Sor'rowfulness, *f.* a sorrowful state, &c. sadness, sor-
 Sor'ry, *a.* grieved, poor, vile, worthless, vexatious
 Sort, *f.* a kind, species, rank, lot, part, company
 Sort, *v. a.* to separate, cull, select, join, suit, fit
 Sôrtal, *a.* relating, &c. to some sort, species, &c.
 Sôrtance, *f.* a suit, bleness, agreeableness, fitness
 Sôrtilege, *f.* the act, &c. of drawing lots, sorcery
 Sôrtment, *f.* a parcel duly sorted, distribution, lot
 Soss, *v. n.* to fall plump into a seat, to sit very lazily
 Sot, *f.* a drunkard, toper, blockhead, dull fellow
 Sot, *v.* to be sot, stupify, drink, tope, tittle privately
 Sot'tish, *a.* given to liquor, dull, stupid, senseless
 Sot'tishly, *ad.* stupidly, dully, heavily, senseless-
 Sot'tishness, *f.* dulness, stupidity, drunkenness [ly
 Sô'verign, *f.* a supreme lord; *a.* supreme in power
 Sô'verignty, *f.* the highest place, &c. supremacy
 Sough, *f.* a subterraneous drain, &c. channel, sewer
 Sought, *pret. and part. pass. of to seek*

Soul, *f.* the immortal part of man, spirit, life, a
 Soul'd, *a.* furnished with a soul or mind [being
 Soul'less, *a.* spiritless, heavy, mean, low, narrow
 Soul'scot, Soul'shot, *f.* money paid for a requiem
 Sound, *a.* healthy, whole, stout, right, just, fast
 Sound, *f.* a noise, shallow sea, probe, kind of fish
 Sound, *v. a.* to search with a plummet, try, play
 on, celebrate by sound, make or yield a noise
 Sound'ing, *part.* making a sound, examining, &c.
 Sound'ingboard, *f.* a board to propagate sound by
 Sound'ings, *f. pl.* places that are sounded at sea
 Sound'ly, *ad.* heartily, stoutly, rightly, closely
 Sound'ness, *f.* health, strength, truth, rectitude
 Soup, *f.* a broth, a decoction of flesh for the table
 Sour, *a.* acid, peevish, cross, odd, painful, uneasy
 Sour, *v.* to make or grow acid, harsh or discontented
 Source, *f.* a spring, head, origin, cause, first cause
 Sour'ish, *a.* somewhat sour, rather sour, rather
 Sour'ly, *ad.* with sourness, crossly, harshly [cross
 Sour'ness, *f.* acidity, austereness, harshness, anger
 Sous, *f.* a small coin, French penny, mere trifle
 Soufe, *ad.* with very sudden violence, all at once
 Soufe, *f.* a pickle made of salt, water and vinegar
 Soufe, *v. a.* to steep in souce, duck in water, strike
 Sou'terrain, *f.* a grotto, cave, cavern, pit [region
 South, *f.* the place where the sun is at noon, south
 South, *ad.* from or towards the south; *a.* southern
 South'east, *f.* the point between the south and east
 Sou'therly, Sou'thern, *a.* lying from or towards the
 Sou'thernwood, *f.* a plant of strong scent [south
 South'ing, *a.* approaching or going to the south
 South'most, *a.* lying or going nearest to the south
 South'ward, South'wardly, *ad.* towards the south
 South'west, *f.* the point between south and west
 Sow, *f.* a female pig, large piece of lead, tub, insect
 Sow, *v. a.* to scatter, spread, besprinkle, propagate
 Sower, *f.* one who sows seed, one who promotes
 Sow'ins, *f. pl.* a four flummary, soured oatmeal

Sowl, *v. a.* to pull or twitch by the ears, pun-
 Sown, *part. of to sow* [ish, correct
 Space, *f.* local extension, a quantity of time, &c.
 Spacious, *a.* large, great, wide, extensive, roomy
 Spaciousness, *f.* roominess, extent, airiness, lofts-
 Spad'dle, *f.* a small instrument, a little spade [ness
 Spade, *f.* a shovel for digging, suit at cards, deer
 Spadi'ceous, *a.* having a light-red color, reddish
 Spadille, *f.* a card, the name of the ace of spades
 Spag'iric or Spag'irical, *a.* chymical, subtle, fine
 Spag'irist, *f.* a chymist, a professor of chymistry
 Spake, *pret. of to speak*
 Spall, *f.* a joint or part of the body, the shoulder
 Spalt, *f.* a whitish stone used in melting metals
 Span, *f.* a hand's breadth, 9 inches, a short time
 Span, *v. a.* to measure by the fingers extended
 Span, *pret. of to spin*
 Span'farthing, *f.* a kind of low and childish game
 Span'gle, *f.* a small boss of shining metal, tinsel
 Span'gle, *v. a.* to sprinkle over or set with spangles
 Span'iel, *f.* a dog for sport, a very sneaking person
 Span'iel, *v. n.* to fawn, fawn upon, cringe, cajole
 Span'ish, *a.* coming from or belonging to Spain
 Span'ish, *f.* a kind of earth used in or for bricks
 Spank, *v. a.* to beat, strike, slap with the open hand
 Spank'er, *f.* a small kind of coin, a trifling coin
 Spark'ing, *a.* large, big, jolly, strong, fine, spruce
 Span'ner, *f.* one who spans, the lock of a fusee
 Spar, *f.* marcasite, a small timber, tree, bar, spoke,
 Spar, *v. a.* to shut, bar, fight, quarrel, cry, [glass
 Spar'able, *f.* a kind of small nail used in shoeheels
 Spar'adrap, *f.* a cerecloth, plaister, large plaister
 Spare, *a.* scanty, lean, thin, superfluous; *f.* frugality
 Spare, *v. a.* to be frugal, save, omit, allow, forgive
 Spareness, *f.* a spare state, thin state, leanness, care
 Spärer, *f.* a person who strives to avoid expence
 Späserib, *f.* the ribs of pork, with little flesh left on
 Sparg'efac'tion, *f.* the act of sprinkling, moisture
 Späring,

Spáring, *a.* frugal, niggardly, near, scarce, scanty
 Spáringly, *ad.* frugally, closely, cautiously, scantily
 Spark, *f.* a particle of fire or light, gay lad, lover
 Spark'ful, Spark'ish, *a.* airy, gay, lively, brisk, fine
 Spar'kle, *f.* a spark, a very small particle of fire
 Spar'kle, *v. n.* to emit sparks of fire, glitter, shine
 Spark'ler, *f.* one who sparkles, one who shines, &c.
 Spark'lingly, *ad.* with bright or twinkling lustre
 Spark'lingness, *f.* a bright and twinkling lustre
 Spar'row, *f.* the name of a very well-known bird
 Spar'ry whawk, *f.* a female of the musket-hawk
 Spar'y, *a.* consisting of, like or resembling. spar
 Spasm, *f.* a convulsion, involuntary contraction,
 Spasmodic, Spasmodical, *a.* convulsive [cramp
 Spat, *f.* the young of shellfish, a stone; *pret.* of spit
 Spátiate, *v. n.* to rove, range, ramble, &c. at large
 Spat'ter, *v.* to bespatter, sprinkle, dash, spit, slander
 Spat'terdash, *f. pl.* coverings made for the legs
 Spátula, *f.* a spreading slice used by apothecaries
 Spav'in, *f.* a disease in horses, a kind of swelling
 Spaw, *f.* a well or spring of fine mineral water
 Spawl, *v. n.* to spit much or frequently; *f.* spittle
 Spawn, *f.* the eggs of fish, an offspring, children
 Spawn, *v. n.* to shed spawn, breed, produce, issue
 Spawner, *f.* a female fish, a female fish that spawns
 Spay, *v. a.* to castrate a female animal, geld, cut
 Speak, *v.* to talk, pronounce, address, celebrate
 Spéakable, *a.* having the power, or fit, to speak
 Spéaker, *f.* a person who speaks, one who teaches
 Spéaking, *part.* talking, conveying words, decla-
 Spear, *f.* a long pointed weapon, a lance [ring
 Spear, *v. a.* to kill with a spear, to sprout or shoot
 Spear'grass, *f.* a kind of grass, along and stiff grass
 Spear'man, *f.* a person who fights, &c. with a spear
 Spear'mint, *f.* a species of mint, a kind of hot herb
 Spé'cial, *a.* peculiar, particular, singular, excel-
 Spé'cially, *aa.* peculiarly, principally, chiefly [lent
 Spé'cialty or Spécia'ity, *f.* a particular state, &c.

Spécies, *f.* a sort, kind, class of nature, sign, money
 Spécit'ic, *a.* distinguishing one sort from another
 Spécit'ic, *f.* a remedy adapted to some one disease
 Spécit'ically, *ad.* according to the species, speci-
 Spécit'icate, *v. a.* to distinguish particularly [ally
 Spécification, *f.* a particular notation or mention
 Spécify, *v. a.* to mention, &c. by some distinction
 Spécimen, *f.* a sample, proof, part of the whole
 Spécious, *a.* showy, plausible, striking, pleasing
 Spéciously, *ad.* with a good appearance, plausibly
 Speck, *f.* a small spot of dirt, &c. *v. a.* to spot, to mark
 Speck'le, *f.* a very small speck or spot, a little mark
 Speck'le, *v. a.* to mark with very small spots [ted
 Speck'led or Peck'led, *part.* full of small spots, spot-
 Spectacle, *f.* a gazing stock, a glass for the sight
 Spect'led, *a.* furnished with spectacles [sight
 Spectátion, *f.* regard, respect, notice, a view, a
 Spectátor, Spectátress, *f.* a looker on, a beholder
 Spectátorship, *f.* the act or the office of beholding
 Spect'le, Spect'rum, *f.* an apparition, spirit, ghost
 Spéc'ular, *a.* like a speculum, assisting the sight
 Spéc'ulate, *v.* to meditate, to consider attentively
 Specu'ation, *f.* a mental view, examination, spy
 Spé'culatist, Spéc'ulator, *f.* one who forms theories
 Spéc'ulative, *a.* contemplative, notional, serious
 Spéc'ulatively, *ad.* in a speculative manner [ment
 Spéc'ulum, *f.* a mirror, looking glass, table, instru-
 Sped, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to speed
 Speecn, *f.* articulate utterance, talk, an oration
 Speech'less, *a.* not having power to speak, dumb
 Speed, *v.* to make haste, have success, assist
 Speed, *f.* quickness, haste, dispatch, success, issue
 Speed'ily, *ad.* quickly, hastily, readily, very soon
 Speed'iness, *f.* the quality of being speedy, haste
 Speed'y, *a.* quick, ready, nimble, active, dextrous
 Spé'rk, *f.* a spike, a very long nail; *v. a.* to spike
 Spell, *f.* a charm, turn at work, change, tale, story
 Spell, *v.* to form words of letters, work, charm
 Spell'er,

Spiss, *a.* close, firm, compact, thick, gross, heavy
Spissitude, *f.* thickness, grossness, closeness, &c.
Spit, *f.* an iron prong for roasting, a depth of earth
Spit, *v.* to put upon a spit, to throw out spittle
Spitchcock, *f.* a eel cut into pieces and roasted
Spitchcock, *v. a.* to cut in pieces and roast an eel
Spite, *f.* malice, rancor, maliciousness, defiance
Spite, *v. a.* to treat maliciously, vex, offend, hurt
Spiteful, *a.* malicious, malignant, illnatured, cross
Spitefully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly, crossly
Spitefulness, *f.* malignancy, a desire of vexing, hate
Spit'ial, *f.* a charitable foundation, house, hospital
Spit'ed, *part.* put upon a spit, placed at length, pier-
Spit'er, *f.* one who spits, a young or male deer [ced
Spit'le, *f.* a moisture, the moisture of the mouth
Spit'venom, *f.* poison ejected, &c. from the mouth
Splash, *v. a.* to daub with water or dirt, wet, dirty
Splash'y, *a.* full of little pools or dirty water, bad
Splayfonte, *a.* having the feet broad or turned in
Splaymouth, *f.* the mouth made wide by design
Spleen, *f.* the milt, spite, anger, hip, melancholy
Spleen'ed, *a.* deprived of the spleen, gentle, kind
Spleen'ful, **Spleen'y**, *a.* angry, peevish, hot, fretful
Spleen'less, *a.* kind, civil, obliging, gentle, mild
Splen'dent, *a.* shining, bright, glossy, very famous
Splen'did, *a.* showy, magnificent, sumptuous [ly
Splen'didly, *ad.* magnificently, sumptuously, fine-
Splen'dor, *f.* lustre, magnificence, pomp [spleen
Splenet'ic, **Splen'ish**, *a.* fretful, peevish, full of
Splénic, *a.* belonging to or like the spleen, dul-
Splen'itive, *a.* passionate, very hot, violent, furious
Splice, *f.* two ropes or lines joined without a knot
Splice, *v. a.* to join, to join ropes without a knot
Splint, *f.* a thin bit of wood used by surgeons
Splint, **Splint'er**, *v. a.* to secure by splints, to shiver
Splint'er, *f.* a thin piece of wood, &c. broken off
Split, *v. a.* to divide, break in pieces, dash, crack
Split'er, *f.* one who splits, a bustle, stir, tumult

Splut'ter, *f.* a confused angry speech, bustle, stir
Spoil, *v.* to rob, plunder, corrupt, grow useless
Spoil, *f.* plunder, waste, corruption, though [mar
Spoil'er, *f.* one who spoils, a robber, a plunderer
Spoke, *f.* a bar or ray in a wheel; *pret. oft.* speak
Spokesman, *f.* a person who speaks for another
Spoilate, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, spoil, strip, lay waste
Spoilation, *f.* a plundering, act of robbery, plunder
Spon'dee, *f.* a foot in poetry of two long syllables
Spon'dyle, *f.* a vertebra, one joint of the backbone
Sponge or **Spunge**, *v.* to wipe out, to gain meanly
Sponge or **Spunge**, *f.* a very soft porous substance
Spon'ger, *f.* a hanger-on for a maintenance, &c.
Spon'giness, *f.* a spongy quality, &c. great softness
Spon'gious, **Spon'gy**, *a.* lust, very wet, full of holes
Spons'al, *a.* relating to a spouse or to matrimony
Spon'sion, *f.* the act of becoming surety for an-
Spons'or, *f.* a surety, proxy, godfather [other
Spontaneous, *a.* not compelled, done, &c. freely
Spontaneously, *ad.* voluntarily, willingly, of itself
Spontaneousness, **Spontaneity**, *f.* voluntariness
Spool, *f.* a weaver's quill; *v. a.* to wind yarn, &c.
Spoon, *v. a.* to pass on very swiftly, to raise froth
Spoon, *f.* a kind of ladle used to eat liquids with
Spoon, *v. n.* to sail before the wind; *part.* driven
Spoon'ful, *f.* as much as a spoon can hold at once
Spoon'meat, *f.* any liquid, food eaten with spoons
Sport, *f.* a diversion, jest, hunting, fishing, gingle
Sport, *v.* to game, play, make merry, divert, trifle
Sportful, *a.* merry, frisky, frolicsome, wanton, gay
Spó'tfully, *ad.* merrily, very cheerfully, wantonly
Sportfulness, **Spó'tiveness**, *f.* frolic, wantonness
Sportive, *a.* gay, merry, airy, wanton, ludicrous
Sportsman, *f.* a person who is fond of hunting, &c.
Sportule, *f.* alms, a dole by great men, do-e, gift
Spot, *f.* a speck, blot, stain, disgrace, certain place
Spot, *v. a.* to mark, stain, caub, corrupt, disgrace
Spot'less, *a.* pure, immaculate, holy, upright, jet
Spot'cy,

Spot'ty, *a.* full of spots, marked with or by spot:
 Spous'al, *a.* connubial, matrimonial; *f.* marriage
 Spouse, *f.* a husband, a wife, any married person
 Spous'ed, *a.* espoused, wedded, joined in marriage
 Spouse'less, *a.* having lost a husband or wife, lone
 Spout, *f.* a wooden gutter, pipe, mouth, waterfall
 Spout, *v.* to pour out with violence, to issue out
 Spout'ing, *f.* the act of pouring out fast, orator
 Sprain, *f.* a violent extension of the tendons, &c.
 Sprain, *v. a.* to stretch the ligaments violently, to
 Sprang, *pret. of to spring* [it rain]
 Sprat, *f.* the name of a small and well-known fish
 Sprawl, *v. n.* to tumble with agitation, to struggle
 Spray, *f.* the foam of the sea, the end of a bramble
 Spread, *v.* to extend, propagate, stretch, cover over
 Spread, *f.* an extent, expansion of parts, compass
 Spread'er, *f.* one who spreads, publishes or divulges
 Spren't, *part.* sprinkled, besprinkled, scattered on
 Sprig, *f.* a very small branch, twig, slip, shoot, spray
 Sprig, *v. a.* to work in or form sprigs, to adorn
 Sprig'gy, *a.* full of or having sprigs [with sprigs
 Spright, *f.* a spirit, an apparition; *v. a.* to haunt
 Sprighted, *part.* haunted with spirits, frightened
 Sprightful, *a.* brisk, lively, gay, airy, easy, merry
 Sprightfully, *ad.* briskly, gaily, actively, vigorously
 Sprightliness, *f.* liveliness, briskness, gaiety, vigor
 Sprightly, *a.* gay, brisk, lively, airy, sharp, active
 Spring, *v.* to grow, start, bound, leap, fire a mine
 Spring, *f.* a season of the year, elastic force, leap,
 skip, leak, fountain, source, rise, cause, original
 Springe, *f.* a gin, snare, noose to catch by a jerk
 Spring'er, *f.* one who springs or who rouses game
 Spring'halt, *f.* a halt, a lameness in a horse's legs
 Spring'iness, *f.* a springing power, &c. elasticity
 Sprin'gle, *f.* a springe, snare, kind of elastic noose
 Spring'tide, *f.* a tide at the new moon, a high tide
 Sprin'gy, *a.* elastic, full of or containing springs

Sprin'kle, Sprin'gle, *v.* to wet with drops of li-
 quor, scatter in small drops, besprinkle, bedew
 Sprink'ling, *f.* a wetting gently, a small quantity
 Sprit, *f.* a shoot, sprout, spirit; *v. n.* to shoot out
 Sprite, *f.* a spirit, an apparition, cheerfulness [ly
 Spritefully, *ad.* with life, briskly, gaily, vigorously
 Sprit'fail, *f.* the sail put on the bowsprit of a ship
 Sprout, *v. n.* to shoot out by vegetation, bud, grow
 Sprout, *f.* a shoot of a vegetable after it is cropt
 Spruce, *a.* neat, nice, trim, clean; *f.* a kind of fir
 Spruceo'er, *f.* beer tinged with boughs of fir
 Spruceness, *f.* neatness without much elegance
 Sprung, *pret. and part. pass. of to spring*
 Sprunt, *f.* any thing short and stiff; *a.* lively, gay
 Spud, *f.* a kind of short knife, a poor sorry wretch
 Spume, *f.* froth, foam, scum; *v. n.* to froth to foam
 Spumous, Spummy, *a.* foamy, frothy, empty, vain
 Spun, *pret. and part. pass. of to spin* [in
 Spun'ginghouse, *f.* a bailiff's house to put debtors
 Spun'gy, *a.* hollow like sponge, bad, wet, drunk
 Spunk or Sponk, *f.* rottenwood, touchwood [tive
 Spur, *f.* a prick, sharp point, snag, incitement, mo-
 spur, *v.* to prick with a spur, urge, incite, go on fast
 Spur'galled, *part.* much hurt with or by a spur, sore
 Spurious, *a.* false, counterfeit, illegitimate, bad
 Spuriously, *ad.* in a spurious manner, &c. falsely
 Spur'ling, *f.* a fish, the name of a very small sea fish
 Spurn, *v. a.* to kick, scorn, treat contemptuously
 Spurn'ing, *f.* insolent or haughty treatment, pride
 Spur'rier, *f.* a person who make or deals in spurs
 Spurt, *v. n.* to fly out with or in a quick stream
 Spurt, *f.* a start, sudden fit, hurry, quick stream
 Sputation, *f.* the act of spitting or spouting out
 Sput'ter, *v.* to speak quite hastily, to spit much
 Sput'terer, *f.* one who sputters or talks very fast
 Spy, *f.* one who watches another's actions, &c.
 Spy, *v. a.* to discover, see at a distance, examine

Spy boat,

Spy'boat, *f.* a boat sent out to obtain intelligence
 Squab, *a.* thick and stout, fat, short, unfeathered
 Squab, *f.* a couch; *ad.* with a sudden heavy fall
 Squab'bish, Squab'by, *a.* heavy, fleshy, thick, fat
 Squab'ble, *v. n.* to wrangle, debate peevishly, brawl
 Squab'ble, *f.* a petty quarrel or brawl, a wrangle
 Squab'bler, *f.* a quarrelsome or brawling fellow
 Squabpie, *f.* a pie made up of many ingredients
 Squad'ron, *f.* a part of a fleet, a part of an army
 Squad'roned, *a.* formed into or having squadrons
 Squall'id, *a.* foul, nasty, filthy, dirty, ill favoured
 Squall, *f.* a sudden gust of wind, storm, loud scream
 Squall, Squal, *v. n.* to scream suddenly or loudly
 Squall'y, *a.* windy, gusty, stormy, tempestuous, bad
 Squallor, *f.* nastiness, filthiness, coarseness, horror
 Squam'gerous, *a.* bearing scales, having scales
 Squamous, *a.* scaly, rough, hard, dry
 Squan'der, *v. a.* to spend lavishly, spend, dissipate
 Squan'derer, *f.* a waster, prodigal waster, spend thrift
 Square, *a.* having right angles, equal, very stout
 Square, *f.* a regular figure, a kind of instrument
 Square, *v. a.* to form with right angles, fit, adjust
 Squareness, *f.* the state of being square, evenness
 Squarer, *f.* a very swaggering person, boaster, bully
 Squash, *f.* a sudden fall, thing soft, kind of plant
 Squash, *v. a.* to make into pulp, crush, put an end to
 Squat, *v. n.* to sit close to the ground, to cower down
 Squat, *f.* the posture of cowering, tin-ore, bruise
 Squat, *a.* cowering close, near to, short and thick
 Squeak, *v. n.* to cry out shrilly, to betray a secret
 Squeak, *f.* a very shrill and quick cry, a cry of pain
 Squé'mish, *a.* fastidious, very nice, easily disgust-
 Squé'mishness, *f.* delicacy, niceness, sickness [ed
 Squeeze, *v. a.* to press very close, crush, oppress
 Squeeze, *f.* a pressure, compression, very close hug
 Squelch, *f.* a sudden and heavy fall, crash, noise
 Squib, *f.* a paper of wild fire, a puffing fellow
 Squill, *f.* a sea onion, fish, insect [ridicule

Squin'ancy, *f.* the name of a disease, the quinsy
 Squint, *v. n.* to look obliquely; *a.* looking obliquely
 Squint'eyed, *a.* having an oblique sight, indirect
 Squint'ego, *a.* squinting, looking quite obliquely
 Squin'y, *v. n.* to look a squint, to look indirectly
 Squire, *v. a.* to wait upon a person, conduct, lead, at-
 Squire, *f.* a title, title of gentility, attendant [tend
 Squir'el, *f.* the name of a small nimble animal
 Squirt, *v.* to throw out in a quick stream, to prate
 Squirt, *f.* an instrument to squirt with, a small
 Squirt'er, *f.* one who plies a squirt [quick stream
 Stab, *v. a.* to wound mortally or mischievously
 Stab, *f.* a wound with a sharp weapon, a fly hurt
 Stab'ber, *f.* one who stabs, a fly secret murderer
 Stabili'ment, *f.* stability, firmness, a support, a
 Stabili'ty, Ståbleness, *f.* firmness, constancy [prop
 Ståble, *a.* fixed, firm, sure, steady, strong, durable
 Ståble, *f.* a place for horses; *v. n.* to dwell as beasts
 Ståbleboy, Ståbleman, *f.* one employed in a stable
 Stab'lish, *v. a.* to establish, confirm, fix, settle, prop
 Stack, *f.* a large pile, quantity or number, a rick
 Stack, *v. a.* to pile up, pile up in ricks, stumble
 Stac'te, *f.* a very sweet-smelling gum from myrtles
 Sta'dle, *v. a.* to furnish with stables, prop, support
 Sta'dle, *f.* a support, staff, crutch, very young tree
 Stad'tholder, *f.* the chief magistrate in Holland
 Staff, *f.* a stick, prop, stay, ensign of office, stanza
 Staff'ish, *a.* stiff, harsh, formal, odd, haughty, firm
 Stag, *f.* a beast, a red male deer, the male of the hind
 Stage, *f.* a theatre, place for public transactions
 or a rest on a journey, floor, step, course, life
 Stage, *v. a.* to exhibit publicly, display, show, act
 Stågecoach, *f.* a coach that travels by set stages
 Stågeplay, *f.* a play, a theatrical entertainment
 Stågeplayer, *f.* an actor, an actor upon a theatre
 Ståger, *f.* a practitioner, player, actor, comedian
 Stag'gard, *f.* the name of a stag four years old
 Stag'ger, *v.* to reel, shock, alarm, doubt, hesitate
 Stag'ger,

Stag'gers, *f. pl.* a disease in horses, giddiness, madness
 Stag'nant, *a.* not flowing, motionless, still [ness
 Stag'nate, *v. n.* to have no course or stre.m, lie
 Stagnation, *f.* an intire stop of course [still, st.p
 Staid, *a.* sober, grave, composed, regular, steady
 Staidness, *f.* sobriety, gravity, regularity, thought
 Stain, *v. a.* to blot, spot, daub, die, disgrace, detain
 Stain, *f.* a mark, taint, blot, spot, blur, infamy
 Stainer, *f.* a person who stains or blots, a polluter
 Stainless, *a.* free from blots, sin or reproach, pure
 Stair, *f.* a step made or used to ascend a house by
 Staircase, *f.* a whole set of, or a place for, stairs
 Stake, *f.* a post, wager, bet, pledge, hazard, anvil
 Stake, *v.* to defend with stakes, wager, lay, hazard
 Stalac'tical, *a.* resembling stalactites, like icicles
 Stalac'tites, *f.* spars made in the form, of icicles
 Stalag'mites, *f.* spars made in the form of drops
 Stale, *a.* old, long kept, vapid, corrupt, stinking
 Stale, *f.* urine, old beer, a handle, step, prostitutes
 Stale, *v.* to make water as a horse, &c. to wear out
 Stalely, *ad.* in a stale manner, state or order, of old
 Staleness, *f.* oldness, an old or bad state, sourness
 Stalk, *v. n.* to walk proudly, to walk very awkwardly
 Stalk, *f.* a proud step, strut, stem of a plant, &c.
 Stalk'inghorse, *f.* a mask, screen, cover, pretence
 Stalk'y, *a.* hard like to a stalk, resembling a stalk
 Stall, *v.* to keep in a stall, invest, inhabit, glut, cloy
 Stall, *f.* a crib for a horse or ox, seat, booth, shed
 Stall'ed, *part. fed* in a stall, fed with dry food only
 Stall'ion, *f.* a horse kept for mares, gallant, bully
 Stamina, *f.* solids of the body, threads of plants
 Stam'ineous, *a.* consisting of or like threads [ter
 Stam'mer, *v. n.* to hesitate in speaking, to stut
 Stam'merer, *f.* one who speaks with hesitation
 Stammering, *f.* a stop or impediment in speech
 Stamp, *v. a.* to strike with the foot, pound, mark
 Stamp, *f.* an instrument to make an impression,
 thing stamped, legal mark, cut, form, value

Stamp'er, *f.* an instrument used for pounding, &c.
 Stamp'ing, *f.* the act of striking, &c. an impression
 Stanch, *v.* to stop, stop blood, cease, satisfy, cloy
 Stanch, *a.* sound, firm, strong, determined, true
 Stanch'less, *a.* that cannot be stopped, dreadful
 Stanch'ness, *f.* firmness, strength, resolution, ease
 Stand, *v.* to be on the feet, stop, remain, offer as
 a candidate, persist, be consistent, abide, suffer
 Stand, *f.* a station, post, difficulty, stop, halt, prop
 Stand'ard, *f.* an ensign in war, undoubted authority
 Stand'ardbearer, *f.* a man who carries a standard
 Stand'el, or Stand'il, *f.* a tree of a long standing
 Stand'er, *f.* one who stands, a tree standing by itself
 Stand'ing, *f.* a continuance, stay, station, condition
 Stand'ing, *part. a.* settled, lasting, stagnant; set on
 Stand'ish, *f.* a case to hold pens, and ink [the feet
 Stang, *f.* a perch, $5\frac{1}{2}$ yards in length, a cowstaff
 Stank, *pret. of to sink.*
 Stan'ary, *a.* relating to a tin work; *f.* a tin mine
 Stan'za, *f.* a staff or set of verses, an entire strain
 St'aple, *f.* a settled mart for goods, a loop of iron
 St'aple, *a.* established in commerce, settled, good
 Star, *f.* a body set in the heavens, the mark (*)
 Star'board, *f.* the right side of a ship or boat [with
 Starch, *f.* a thing made of flower to stiffen linen
 Starch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch; *a.* stiff, formal
 Starch'amber, *f.* a criminal and very severe court
 Starch'ed, *part. stiffened* with starch, stiff, formal
 Starch'er, *f.* a person who stiffens linen with starch
 Starch'ing, *f.* the act, &c. of stiffening with starch
 Starch'ly, *ad.* stiffly, in a very formal, &c. manner
 Starch'ness, *f.* a stiffness, preciseness, formality
 Stare, *v. n.* to look with wonder or impudence
 Stare, *f.* a fixed or wild look, the name of a bird
 Starer, *f.* one who stares, an eager or wild gazer
 Star'gazer, *f.* an astronomer, astrologer, wizard [very
 Stark, *a.* stiff, strong, deep, simple, plain; *ad.* quite,
 Stark'ly, *ad.* strongly, stiffly, heavily, very slowly
 Star'k's,

Star'less, *a.* having no light from the stars, dark
 Star'light, *f.* light afforded by means of the stars
 Star'light, *a.* lighted by the stars, bright, clear, fine
 Star'like, *a.* like a star, pointed, shining, bright
 Star'ling, *f.* a bird, a defence to piers in a bridge
 Star'paved, *part.* paved or studded with stars, fine
 Star'proof, *a.* not admitting the light of the stars
 Star'red, *a.* decorated with or influence by stars
 Star'ring, *a.* shining with stars, bright, clear, fine
 Star'ry, *a.* adorned with, like, or resembling, stars
 Star'shoot, *f.* an emission from a star, a soft jelly
 Start, *v.* to wince, shrink, leap, move suddenly,
 set off or out, fly, alarm, bring within pursuit
 Start, *f.* a motion of terror, the act of setting out
 Start'er, *f.* one who shrinks from his purpose, &c.
 Start'ingly, *ad.* with sudden starts or fits, quickly
 Start'ish or Start'liss, *a.* apt to start, unsteady, shy
 Star'cle, *v.* to start, shrink, fright, be frightened
 Star'cle, *f.* a start, shock, impression, sudden alarm
 Start'up, *f.* one who comes suddenly into notice
 Starve, *v.* to perish or kill with hunger or cold
 Starve'ling, *f.* one in want of nourishment, &c.
 Starv'ing, *part.* killing with, or dying of, hunger
 Státary, *a.* fixed, settled, determined, stationary
 State, *f.* a condition, grandeur, pomp, government
 State, *v. a.* to represent, propose, settle, regulate
 Státelinefs, *f.* grandeur, an affected dignity, pride
 Státely, *ad.* with or in state, majestically, proudly
 Státely, *a.* august, pompous, lofty, elevated, proud
 Státément, *f.* the act of stating, an arrangement
 Státésmán, *f.* a man employed in public affairs
 Státéswóman, *f.* a woman who meddles with or
 in public matters, &c. a busy female politician
 Státic, Státical, *a.* relating to weighing, heavy
 Státics, *pl.* the science of weighing bodies [ter
 Státion, *f.* the act of standing post, rank, charac-
 Státion, *v. a.* to order into a certain place or post
 Státionary, *a.* fixed, set, remaining, not progressiv

Státioner, *f.* one who sells paper, &c. a bookseller
 Státist, *f.* a statesman, a man publicly employed
 Státuary, *f.* the art of carving images, a carver
 Státue, *f.* an image made of metal, stone or wood
 Státue, *v. a.* to place, set up or form, as a statue
 Státüre, *f.* the natural height of any thing, size
 Státutable, *a.* done according to statute, legal, just
 Státute, *f.* an act of the legislature, law, decrees
 Stave, *v.* to break into pieces, spoil, part, push off
 Staves, *f. pl.* of staff
 Stay, *v.* to continue in a place, stop, prevent, prop
 Stay, *f.* a continuance, stop, prop, ship-tackling
 Stáyed, *part.* stopped, propped, supported, serious
 Stáyedly, *ad.* gravely, composedly, soberly, solidly
 Stáyedness, *f.* solidity, composure, prudence, care
 Stáyer, *f.* a person who stops or supports [a ship
 Stays, *f. pl.* of stay; a woman's bodice, ropes in
 Stead, *f.* a place, room, turn, use, help, frame, prop
 Stead, *v. a.* to help, aid, support, supply, succeed
 Stead'fast, *a.* constant, firm, fixed, sure, resolute
 Stead'fastly, *ad.* constantly, firmly, resolutely, ful-
 Stead'fastness, *f.* constancy, firmness, courage [ly
 Stead'ily, *ad.* without variation, without shaking
 Stead'iness, *f.* an unvaried conduct, a settled state
 Stead'y, *a.* not wavering, constant, firm, fixed, sure
 Stead'y, *v. a.* to make steady, hold fast or up, support
 Steak, Stake, *f.* a slice of flesh, a collop [siently
 Steal, *v.* to take by theft, gain by art, go or pass
 Stéaler, *f.* a person who steals, thief, rogue, rascal
 Stéalingly, *ad.* slyly, in an imperceptible manner
 Stealth, *f.* a secret act, theft, the act of stealing
 Stealth'y, *a.* performed by stealth, clandestine, sly
 Steam, *f.* the smoke or heat of hot liquor, heat
 Steam, *v. a.* to send up or pass in vapor, to fume
 Steed, *f.* a horse, a horse kept for state, war, &c.
 Steel, *f.* iron prepared, a sharp weapon, hardness
 Steel, *v. a.* to edge with steel, make hard, harden
 Steel'y, *a.* made of steel, firm, hard, unmerciful

Steel'yard, *f.* an iron rod used to weigh goods with
 Steep, *a.* approaching to a perpendicular, slanting
 Steep, *f.* a precipice; *v. a.* to soak, dip into, infuse
 Stee'ple, *f.* the turret, or the spire, of a church
 Steep'ness, *f.* a steep descent, &c. a great declivity
 Steep'y, *a.* steep, perpendicular, inclining, sloping
 Steer, *f.* a young bullock; *v. a.* to direct a course
 Steer'age, *f.* the act of steering, care, part of a ship
 Steers'man, Steers'matr, *f.* one who steers a ship
 Steganog'raphy, *f.* the art or act of secret writing
 Stegnot'ic, *a.* bracing up, binding, making costive
 Stel'lar or Stel'lary, *a.* starry, relating to the stars
 Stei'late or Stel'lated, *a.* pointed as or like a star
 Stellif'erous, *a.* having or abounding with stars
 Stel'lion, *f.* an animal, newt, eft, spotted lizard
 Stem, *f.* a stalk, family, race, generation, set, prow
 Stem, *v. a.* to oppose a current, stop, keep back
 Stench, *f.* stink, bad smell; *v. a.* to make to stink
 Stenog'raphy, *f.* the art, &c. of writing short hand
 Stentorophon'ic, *a.* speaking or sounding loudly
 Step, *v. n.* to move with the feet, walk, advance
 Step, *f.* a footstep, gait, action, round of a ladder
 Step'child, *f.* a son-in-law, a daughter-in-law [hold
 Step'dame, Step'mothe', *f.* a mother by marriage
 Step'father, *f.* a father-in-law, father by marriage
 Step'pingstone, *f.* a stone to save from dirt or wet
 Stercoraceous, Stercorarious, *a.* belonging to dung
 Stercoration, *f.* the act of dunging or manuring
 Stereog'raphy, *f.* art of drawing solids on a plane
 Stereom'etry, *f.* the art of measuring solid bodies
 Ster'ile, *a.* barren, unfruitful, poor, bad, dry, shallow
 Sterility, *f.* barrenness, unfruitfulness, dryness
 Ster'ilize, *v. a.* to make barren, unfruitful, &c.
 Ster'ling, *f.* English coin, a standard-rate, a de-
 Ster'ling, *a.* genuine, lawful, pure English [fence
 Stern, *a.* severe in look, harsh, cruel, afflictive
 Stern, *f.* the hinder part of a ship, tail, direction
 Stern'age, *f.* the steerage, the hind part in a ship

Stern'ly, *ad.* in a stern manner, harshly, severely
 Stern'ness, *f.* harshness, moroseness, severeness
 Stern'on, Stern'um, *f.* a great bone, the breast-bone
 Sternutation, *f.* the act or the effort of sneezing
 Sternutative, Sternutatory, *a.* causing to sneeze
 Stew, *v.* to dress, to seath or be seethed very slowly
 Stew, *f.* a food, brothel, hot house, very small pond
 Stew'ard, *f.* a man who manages another's estate
 Stew'ardship, *f.* the office or the post of a steward
 Scib'ial, *a.* antimonial, like or having antimony
 Stick, *f.* a small piece of wood, very small tree, staff
 Stick, *v.* to fasten on, fix, adhere, stop, scruple, stay
 Stick'iness, *f.* an adhesive quality, glutinousness
 Stick'kle, *v. n.* to strive, contest, take pains, trim
 Stick'ler, *f.* one who takes part in a contest, &c.
 Stick'y, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glutinous, ropy, tough
 Sciff, *a.* stubborn, harsh, strong, hard, thick, formal
 Stiff'en, *v.* to make stiff, to grow or become stiff
 Stiffhearted, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, inexorable
 Stiff'ly, *ad.* stubbornly, rigidly, inflexibly, harsh-
 Stiff-necked, *a.* stubborn, obstinate, rebellious [ly
 Stiff'ness, *f.* obstinacy, formality, hardness, harsh-
 Stifle, *v. a.* to suppress, conceal, extinguish [ness
 Stifle, *f.* the joint of a horse next to the buttock
 Stig'ma, *f.* a mark of infamy, &c. a brand, disgrace
 Stigmat'ic, Stigmat'ical, *a.* branded with infamy
 Stigmatize, *v. a.* to brand, to mark with infamy
 Stilar, *a.* relating to, or like, the stile of a sundial
 Stile, *f.* steps into a field, the pin of a sundial
 Scilet to, *f.* a small kind of dagger [an upright
 Still, *v. a.* to silence, appease, quiet, drop, distil
 Still, *a.* silent, calm, quiet, motionless, easy, dead
 Still, *ad.* to this time, till now, ever, continually
 Still, *f.* a vessel used for distillation, silence, calm
 Still'atory, *f.* a still, a kind of room or laboratory
 Still'born, *part.* born dead, dead in the very birth
 Still'icide, *f.* a dropping down, a succession of drops
 Still'icid'ious, *a.* dropping, falling down in drops

still'ness, *f.* a calm, calmness, quietness, silence
 still'stand, *f.* an absence of all motion, a calmness
 still'y, *ad.* calmly, quietly, silently, with stillness
 tilts, *f. pl.* props, walking supports used by boys
 tim'ulate, *v. a.* to prick, excite, stir up, spurn
 stimulation, *f.* an excitement, motive, pungency
 ting, *v. a.* to pierce with a sting, to hurt [verse
 ting, *f.* an animal's weapon, the point in the last
 tin'gily, *ad.* covetously, nearly, meanly, sordidly
 tin'giness, *f.* covetousness, nearness, meanness
 ting'less, *a.* having no sting, very inoffensive, poor
 tin'go, *f.* strong beer, a name for fine old beer
 tin'gy, *a.* covetous, greedy, niggardly, mean, low
 tink, *f.* an offensive smell; *v. n.* to emit a stink
 tink'ard, *f.* a stinking, nasty, and poultry fellow
 tink'er, *f.* one who or what offends by the smell
 tink'ingly, *ad.* with a stink, nastily, offensively
 tink'pot, *f.* a nasty composition used in sea fights
 tint, *f.* a limit, bound, restraint, proportion, part
 tint, *v. a.* to bound, limit, fix, restrain, confine
 stipend, *f.* a settled pay, salary, wages, income
 stipend'ary, *a.* receiving, &c. a stipend, serving
 stipend'ary, *f.* a person who serves for a stipend
 stip'tic, Stip'tical, *a.* stopping or stanching blood
 stip'ulate, *v. a.* to contract; gree, settle terms, bargain
 stipulation, *f.* a contract, agreement, bargain [gain
 stir, *v.* to move, go on or out, incite, animate, rise
 stir, *f.* a tumult, bustle, agitation, uproar, noise
 stir'ous, *a.* of or resembling icicles, hanging down
 stirp, *f.* a race, family, generation, issue, root, stalk
 stirrer, *f.* one in motion, an early riser, an inciter
 stirrup, *f.* a kind of iron for a horseman's foot
 stirrupglass, *f.* a parting glass taken on horseback
 stitch, *v. a.* to sew, work on, unite, join, mend
 stitch, *f.* the pass of a needle, a sharp pain, a sur-
 stitch'ery, *f.* needlework, in contempt [row
 st'hy, *f.* an anvil; *v. a.* to forge, &c. on an anvil
 stove, *v. a.* to shut up quite close, make hot, melt

Stoccardo, *f.* a stab, a thrust made with a rapier
 Stock, *f.* a log, trunk, linen for the neck, stem,
 lineage, family, quantity, fund of money, tally
 Stock, *v. a.* to store, lay in store, root up or out, fur-
 Stock'dove, *f.* a bird, ring dove, wood pigeon, [nith
 Stock'fish, *f.* a cod dried very hard without salt
 Stock'ing, *f.* a well-known covering for the leg
 Stock'ing, *v. a.* to dress in or cover with stockings
 Stock'jobber, *f.* one who buys & c. stock or money
 Stock'ish, *a.* hard, blockish, stupid, heavy, perverse
 Stock'lock, *f.* a lock fixed in wood [funds
 Stocks, *f. pl.* a wooden frame for punishment, the
 Stock'still, *a.* still as a stock, entirely motionless
 Stoic, *f.* a philosopher who is of the sect of Zeno
 Sto'ical, *a.* relating to the Stoics, very unfeeling
 Stoicism, *f.* the opinions or maxims of the Stoics
 Stole, *f.* a royal robe, a long vest; *pret.* of to steal
 Stolen, *part.* taken away privately or feloniously
 Stolid'ity, *f.* a want of due sense, stupidity, folly
 Stom'ach, *f.* the ventricle of digestion, appetite,
 fullness, anger, pride, haughtiness, obstinacy
 Stom'ach, *v.* to resent, be angry, bear, bear with
 Stom'ached, *part.* filled with resentment, angry
 Stom'acher, *f.* an ornament worn upon the breast
 Stom'achful, *a.* very loth to submit, fullen, peevish
 Stomach'ic, Stomach'ical, *a.* relating to the sto-
 mond, *f.* a stand; station, post, place, stop [mach
 Stone, *f.* a hard substance of earth or fruit, the
 kidneys, a gem, butcher's weight of 8, 4, 1 & 16 lb.
 Stone, *a.* made of stone, like stone; *ad.* quite, very
 Stone, *v. a.* to pelt or kill with stones, to harden
 Stoneblind, *a.* quite blind, not able to see at all
 Stonecutter, *f.* one who hews or works in stone
 St'onefruit, *f.* any fruit that has a stone within it
 Stonehorse, *f.* a horse that has not been castrated
 Stonepit, *f.* a quarry from which stones are dug
 Stonepitch, *f.* a pitch, a very hard kind of pitch
 Stonework, *f.* what is built or made with stone

Straw'built, *part.* built of straw, made of straw
 Straw'color, *f.* a light yellow color, a yellowness
 Straw'y, *a.* made of straw, having, or like, straw
 Stray, *v. n.* to rove, wander, go, err, deviate, feed
 Stray, *f.* any thing that is lost by wandering away
 Stréak, *f.* a line of color, stripe, mark, track, ray
 Streak, *v. a.* to stripe, dapple, variegate, stretch
 Stréaky, *a.* striped, dappled, variegated, motley, odd
 Stream, *f.* a running water, current, course, force
 Stream, *v.* to flow, run, issue continually, streak
 Stréamer, *f.* an ensign, thin flag, pennant, ornament
 Stréamy, *a.* running fast, flowing with a current
 Street, *f.* a road, way, paved way between houses
 Street'walker, *f.* a low common prostitute, a whore
 Strength, *f.* force, power, armament [confirm
 Strength'en, *v.* to make or grow strong, animate
 Strength'ener, *f.* one who or what gives strength
 Strength'less, *a.* deprived of strength, very weak
 Stren'uious, *a.* bold, brave, active, zealous, eager
 Stren'uously, *ad.* actively, vigorously, vehemently
 Strépent, *a.* resounding, &c. making a loud noise
 Strep'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, hoarse, harsh, jarring
 Strefs, *f.* force, violence, importance, storm [pand
 Stretch, *v. a.* to extend, make light, display, ex-
 Stretch, *f.* an extension, effort, more than truth
 Stretch'er, *f.* one who stretches, a support, a brick
 Strew, *v. a.* to scatter, spread by scattering, cast
 Strew'ment, *f.* what is strewed or scattered about
 Strize, *f. pl.* small channels in cockleshells, &c.
 Striate, Striated, *a.* formed in strize, channelled
 Striature, *f.* a disposition of strize, or of channels
 Strick'en, *part.* struck, smitten, hurt, advanced
 Stric'kle, *f.* a thing used to strike corn level with
 Strict, *a.* severe, close, exact, accurate, nice, tight
 Strict'ly, *ad.* rigorously, severely, closely, exactly
 Strict'ness, *f.* severity, rigor, closeness, exactness
 Stric'ture, *f.* a contraction, portion, slight touch
 Stride, *f.* a long step; *v.* to make long steps, to cross

Strid'ulous, *a.* making a small and creaking noise
 Strife, *f.* contention, contest, discord, endeavour
 Strife'ful, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome, very cross
 Strig'ment, *f.* scrapings, dross, refuse [bushel
 Strike, *v. a.* to hit with a blow, dash, sound; *f.*
 a Striker, *f.* one who strikes, a quarrelsome man
 Striking, *part.* affecting, surprising, beating, fine
 String, *f.* a slender rope, cord, line, nerve, series, set
 String, *v. a.* to furnish with strings, file, tighten
 String'ed, *part.* having, &c. strings, fitted, tuned
 String'ent, *a.* binding, binding fast, grasping hard
 String'halt, *f.* a disorder in horses, twitch, catch
 String'less, *a.* having no strings, unbent, let loose
 String'y, *a.* consisting of small threads, fibrous, bad
 Strip, *v. a.* to make naked, peel, bare, divest of, rob
 Strip, *f.* a narrow shred, little piece, bit, small slip
 Stripe, *v. a.* to variegate, &c. with different lines
 Stripe, *f.* any variation of color, a line, lash, blow
 Strip'ling, *f.* a youth, a young or very weak man
 Stript, *part.* of to strip
 Strive, *v. n.* to struggle, endeavour, vie, emulate
 Stroke, *f.* a blow, sound of a clock, touch, dash, line
 Stroke, *v. a.* to rub gently or tenderly, soothe, calm
 Stroll or Strowl, *v. n.* to rove, ramble, wander, go
 Stroll'er, *f.* a rover, wanderer, vagrant, vagabond
 Strong, *a.* vigorous, robust, potent, able, firm, full
 Strong'fited, *a.* having a strong hand, powerful
 Strong'hand, *f.* power, strength, force, violence
 Strong'ly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, fully, eagerly
 Strong'water, *f.* spirits, distilled spirits, a cordial
 Stróphe, *f.* a stanza, the first member of a poem
 Strove, *pret.* of to strive [look big
 Strout, *v.* to strut, swell out, puff out, enlarge,
 Strow, *v. a.* to strew, spread, scatter, throw about
 Stroy, *v. a.* to destroy, kill, slay, put an end to, ruin
 Struck, *pret.* and *pass.* of to strike
 Struc'ture, *f.* a building, edifice, pile, form, make
 Strug'gle, *v. n.* to strive, endeavour, be in distress
 Strug'gle,

Subāct, *v. a.* to reduce, subdue, bring under, crush.
 Subac'tion, *f.* the act of reducing or of subduing.
 Subātern, *a.* subordinate, inferior, succeeding.
 Subātern'ate, *a.* successive, suc'eeding by turns.
 Subāterns, *f. pl.* inferior officers, inferior judges.
 Sub'beadle, *f.* an inferior beadle, a lower beadle.
 Subceles'tial, *a.* placed under the heavens or skies.
 Sub'chanter, *f.* the deputy of or for a precentor.
 Subclāvian, *a.* lying under the shoulder or armpit.
 Subconstellātion, *f.* an inferior or less constellation.
 Subcontract'ed, *part.* contracted or engaged again.
 Subcont'rary, *a.* contrary in a lower degree, similar.
 Subcutāneous, *a.* lying or being under the skin.
 Sub'deacon, *f.* an order in the church of Rome.
 Sub'dean, *f.* a dean's deputy, a dean's substitute.
 Subderis'orious, *a.* ridiculing with tenderness, &c.
 Subditi'tious, *a.* put secretly for something else.
 Subdivers'ify, *v. a.* to diversify or alter over again.
 Subdivide, *v. a.* to divide apart, to divide again.
 Subdivi'sion, *f.* the act, &c. of subdividing things.
 Sub'dolous, *a.* crafty, cunning, artful, sly, deceitful.
 Subdūce, or Subdūct, *v. a.* to take or to draw away.
 Subduc'tion, *f.* the act of taking from subtraction.
 Subdūc, *v. a.* to conquer, reduce, tame, oppress.
 Subdūement, *f.* the act of subduing, a conquest.
 Subdūer, *f.* one who subdues, one who conquers.
 Subdūple. Subdūplicate, *a.* half, one of or in two.
 Subdūse, *a.* somewhat brown or tawny, duskyish.
 Subjācent, *a.* lying under, placed under, subject to.
 Subjēct, *v. a.* to put under, enslave, submit, expose.
 Subjēct, *a.* placed under, liable, apt, exposed, open.
 Subjēct, *f.* one who is under the dominion of another, a matter in debate, a thing treated of.
 Subjec'tion, *f.* a being under government, the act.
 Subjēctive, *a.* relating to a subject [of subduing].
 Subingres'sion, *f.* a secret or a private entrance.
 Subjōin, *v. a.* to add at the end, to add afterwards.
 Subitāneous, *a.* sudden, hasty, quite unexpected.
 Subjugate, *v. a.* to conquer, enslave, subdue, humble.

Subjugātion, *f.* the act of subduing or of taking.
 Subjunc'tion, *f.* the act of subjoining or adding to.
 Subjunc'tive, *a.* subjoined to something, added to.
 Sublaps'ary, *a.* done or made after the fall of man.
 Sublātion, *f.* the act of taking away or raising up.
 Sublevātion, *f.* the act of raising up or on high.
 Subligātion, *f.* the act of binding, &c. underneath.
 Sublīmable, *a.* that may be sublimed or refined.
 Sublīmableness, *f.* what admits, &c. of sublimation.
 Sublimate, *f.* quicksilver when prepared by fire.
 Sublimate, *v. a.* to raise by chymical fire, to ex-
 Sublīmātion, *f.* a chymical operation by fire [alt].
 Sublīme, *a.* high in style or in excellence, proud.
 Sublīme, *f.* a very grand or lofty style, sublimity.
 Sublīme, *v. a.* to sublimize, raise, exalt, improve.
 Sublīmely, *ad.* loftily, grandly, nobly, very proudly.
 Sublīmeness, Sublīm'ity, *f.* loftiness, excellence.
 Sublin'gual, *a.* placed or lying under the tongue.
 Sub'lunary, *a.* situate under the moon, terrestrial.
 Submarine, *a.* lying, put, or acting, under the sea.
 Submērgē, Submērse, *v. a.* to put under, to drown.
 Submer'sion, *f.* the act of plunging or drowning.
 Submin'ister, *v.* to serve under, supply, afford, yield.
 Submis', Submis'sive, *a.* humble, lowly, resigned.
 Submis'sion, *f.* resignation, obedience [humbly].
 Submis'sly, Submis'sively, *ad.* with submission.
 Submis'siveness, *f.* humility, obsequiousness [sink].
 Submīt, *v.* to be subject, resign, refer, let down.
 Submult'iple, *f.* some even part; *a.* contained in.
 Suboc'tave, Suboc'tuple, *a.* one of or in eight.
 Subōrdinacy, *f.* the state of being subordinate [er].
 Subōrdinate, *a.* inferior in degree, less, subject, low-
 Subōrdinate, *v. a.* to range or put under another.
 Subōrdinately, *ad.* in a regular descending series.
 Subordinātion, *f.* a subordinate state, inferiority.
 Subōrn, *v. a.* to procure by false means, to set up.
 Subornātion, *f.* the act of seducing to a base action.
 Subōrner, *f.* one who suborns others [collusion].

Subpoëna, *f.* a writ that commands attendance
Subquadruple, *a.* that has one out of four, a fourth
Subquintuple, *a.* that has one out of five, a fifth
Subrector, *f.* the deputy or substitute of a rector
Subreption, *f.* the act of obtaining by surprise or
Subreptitious, *a.* fraudulently obtained [deceit
Subrogate, *v. a.* to depute in the place of another
Subgation, *f.* a putting in the place of another
Subscribe, *v. a.* to sign, attest, consent to, limit, fix
Subscriber, *f.* one who subscribes or contribute
Subscription, *f.* an underwriting, attestation, help
Subsection, *f.* an inferior section, a less division
Subsecutive, *a.* that follows in train or due order
Subsextuple, *a.* one out of or in seven, a seventh
Subsequence, *f.* the state of following in due order
Subsequent, *a.* following in due order, posterior
Subsequently, *ad.* in consequence, duly [mentally
Subserve, *v. n.* to serve subordinately or instru-
Subserviency, *f.* an instrumental use, a fitness for
Subservient, *a.* subordinate, instrumental, useful
Subserviently, *ad.* in a subordinate manner, &c.
Subsextuple, *a.* containing one out of six, a sixth
Subside, *v. n.* to sink, tend downwards, cease, end
Subsidence, *f.* a tendency downwards, a settlement
Subsidary, *a.* assistant, helping, brought in aid
Subsidy, *f.* aid in money, a grant made of money
Subsign, *v. a.* to sign under or below, to sign after
Subsist, *v.* to continue, to have the means to live
Subsistence, *f.* real being, the means of support
Subsistent, *a.* having a real being, being existent
Substance, *f.* being, an essential part, something
 solid, body, matter, wealth, the means of life
Substantial, *a.* real, solid, corporeal, strong, rich
Substantiality, *f.* materiality, corporeity, reality
Substantialize, *v. a.* to reduce to reality, to real-
Substantially, *ad.* strongly, truly, really [ize
Substantialness, *f.* firmness, strength, real power
Substantials, *f. pl.* essential or very material parts

Substantiate, *v. a.* to make to exist, confirm real-
Substantive, *f.* a noun betokening a real thing [ize
Substantive, *a.* betokening existence, real, solid
Substitute, *f.* one who acts for another, a deputy
Substitute, *v. a.* to put in the place, &c. of another
Substitution, *f.* a putting one thing for another
Substruction, *f.* an underbuilding, prop, support
Substyle, *f.* the line on which agnomon stands
Subsultive, *a.* bounding, leaping up, bubbling up
Subsultorily, *ad.* in a bounding, manner, loosely
Subsultory, *a.* a bounding moving by fits or starts
Subtend, *v. n.* to be extended under, to lie under
Subtense, *f.* the chord of an arch, the string of a
Subterfuge, *f.* a shift, excuse, evasion, trick [bow
Subterraneous, **Subterrany**, *a.* lying beneath the
Subterrany, *f.* a place lying underground [earth
Subtile, *a.* thin, piercing, cunning, keen, refined
Subtily, or **Subtily**, *ad.* finely, cunningly, art-
Subtilitate, *v. a.* to make subtle or fine [tully
Subtiliation, *f.* the act of making thin, fine, &c.
Subtilize, *v. a.* to make thin, refine, use subtilty
Subtility, **Subtleness**, *f.* thinness, fineness, cunning
Subtle, *a.* sly, artful, cunning, thin, pure, refined
Subtily, *ad.* slyly, artfully, cunningly, very nicely
Subtract, *v. a.* to take part away, deduct, lessen
Subtraction, *f.* the taking of a sum or part away
Subtrahend, *f.* a number that is to be subtracted
Subtripple, *a.* a third, containing one part in three
Subventaneous, *a.* addle, windy, conceiving wind
Subvention, *f.* a supply, subsidy, aid, help, relief
Subversion, *f.* an overthrow, ruin, destruction, end
Subversive, *a.* tending to overturn or ruin [rupt
Subvert, **Subverse**, *v. a.* to overturn, destroy, cor-
Subverter, *f.* an overthrower, destroyer, enemy
Suburban, *a.* inhabiting the suburbs of a place
Suburbs, *f. pl.* the out parts or confines of a city
Subworker, *f.* an underworker, laborer, helper
Succedaneous, *a.* supplying the place, relieving

Succedaneum,

Succedaneum, *f.* what serves for something else
 Succeed, *v. n.* to follow in order, prosper, turn out
 Succeed'er, *f.* one who succeeds, one who prospers
 Succés, *f.* prosperity, an happy, &c. termination
 Succés'sul, *a.* fortunate, prosperous, kind, happy
 Succés'sfully, *ad.* luckily, prosperously, happily
 Succés'sfulness, *f.* a happy conclusion, desired issue
 Succés'sion, *f.* a series, order, rightful inheritance
 Succés'sive, *a.* following in due order, inheriting
 Succés'sively, *ad.* in a regular order, in due course
 Succés'siveness, *f.* a regular continuation or order
 Succés'sless, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy
 Suc'cessor, *f.* one who succeeds to or after another
 Succid'uous, *a.* ready to fall, ready to fall off [cise
 S'ccinct, *a.* girded up, prepared, short, brief, con-
 Succinct'y, *ad.* briefly, concisely, shortly, closely
 Suc'cory, *f.* a cooling herb or plant, wild endive
 Succos'ity, Suc'culency, *f.* a juiciness, a moistness
 Suc'cour, *v. a.* to help, aid, assist in distress, relieve
 Suc'cour, *f.* aid, assistance, help, one who helps
 Suc'courer, *f.* one who succours, one who helps, &c.
 Suc'courless, *a.* void of friends or help, destitute
 Suc'culent, *a.* juicy, full of juice, moist, plump, full
 Succumb, *v. n.* to yield, give up, sink or fall under
 Succussion, *f.* a trotting, a shaking, trot, jog, jolt
 Such, *pron.* being of that kind, like this, similar
 Suck, *v.* to draw in, to drain; *f.* the act of sucking
 Suck'er, *f.* any thing that draws in, a young shoot
 Suck'et, *f.* any sweetmeat, a conserve; a preserve
 Suck'ing bottle, *f.* a bottle used in stead of the breast
 Suck'le, *v. a.* to nurse at the breast, to bring up
 Suck'ling, *f.* one who is fed by the pap, a nursing
 Suck'tion, *f.* the act of sucking or of drawing up
 Sudation, *f.* the act of sweating, a very great heat
 Sudatory, *a.* sweating, moist; *f.* a sweating bath
 Sud'den, *a.* coming without notice, hasty, violent
 Sud'den, *f.* something quite unexpected, a surprise
 Sud'denly, *ad.* in an unexpected manner, quickly

Sud'dennes, *f.* the state of being sudden, haste, hur-
 Sudorific, *a.* causing sweat, provoking sweat [ry
 Sudorous, *a.* consisting of or like sweat, sweaty
 Suda, *f.* a lixivium of soap and water, a difficulty
 Sue, *v.* to prosecute by law, entreat, beg, request
 Suet, *f.* a fat, a hard sort of fat ab ut the loins
 Sûety, *a.* consisting of suet, like suet, fat, greasy
 Suffer, *v. a.* to bear, undergo, let, allow, permit
 Sufferable, *a.* tolerable, that may be endured, &c.
 Sufferably, *ad.* tolerably, with or by endurance
 Sufferance, *f.* permission, patience, misery, pain
 Sufferer, *f.* one who suffers or endures, a loser
 Suffering, *f.* pain suffered, distress, an execution
 Suff'ce, *v. n.* to be enough, satisfy, please, supply
 Suff'ciency, *f.* enough, an adequate supply, pride
 Suff'cient, *a.* enough, equal to, qualified for, fit
 Suff'ciently, *ad.* well enough, tolerably, proper-
 Suffocate, *v. a.* to choke, stifle, smother, kill [ly
 Suffocation, *f.* the act of choking or smothering
 Suffocative, *a.* able to choke, tending to choke
 Sul'fragan, *f.* a b'shop under some metropolitan
 Sul'fragate, *v. a.* to vote or to agree with, to favor
 Sul'frage, *f.* a vote, voice, approbation [beasts
 Sul'fraginous, *a.* of or relating to the knee-joint of
 Suffumigation, *f.* a fume raised by means of fire
 Suffumige, *f.* a medical fume raised from herbs
 Suffûse, *v. a.* to spread over, cover over, tinge, die
 Suffûsion, *f.* the act of overspreading, a dimness
 Sug'ar, *f.* the salt of sugar cane, something sweet
 Sug'ar, *v. a.* to sweeten or to mix up with sugar
 Sug'arplum, *f.* a kind of very trifling sweetmeat
 Sug'ary, *a.* tattling of sugar, sweet, pleasant, nice
 Suggest, *v. a.* to hint, intimate, inform secretly,
 Sugges'tion, *f.* a hint, intimation, notice [seduce
 Su'gillate, *v. a.* to beat black and blue, maul, bang
 Sûicide, *f.* self-murder, murder, a self-murderer
 Sûillage or Sul'liage, *f.* a drain of filth, any filth
 Sûings, *f.* the act of soaking through, a prosecution

Superannuation, *f.* a disqualification from years
 Supérb, *a.* magnificent, grand, pompous, stately
 Superbly, *ad.* in a superb manner, finely, proudly
 Supercargo, *f.* an officer deputed to manage trade
 Supercels'tial, *a.* placed, &c. above the firmament
 Supercil'ious, *a.* haughty, arbitrary, dictatorial
 Supercil'iously, *ad.* haughtily, contemptuously, ill
 Supercil'iousness, *f.* haughtiness, very great pride
 Superconception, *f.* conception upon conception
 Superconsequence, *f.* a very remote consequence
 Supercres'cence, *f.* what grows on a growing thing
 Superem'inance, *f.* uncommon degree of eminence
 Supereminent, *a.* eminent in a very high degree
 Supererogate, *v. n.* to do more than duty requires
 Supererogation, *f.* the act of doing more than duty
 Supererogatory, *a.* more than strict duty or need
 Superexcellent, *a.* excellent in a very high degree
 Superexces'sence, *f.* what grows up superfluously
 Superfétate, *v. n.* to conceive after a conception
 Superfétation, *f.* one conception made on another
 Súperficie, Superfi'cies, *f.* the surface, the outside
 Superfi'cial, *a.* lying on the surface, shallow, slight
 Superfi'ciality, Superfi'cialness, *f.* a shallowness
 Superfi'cially, *ad.* without going very deep, slightly
 Súperfine, *a.* eminently or very fine, very excellent
 Superflúitance, *f.* the act of floating above or upon
 Superflúitant, *a.* floating above or upon the top
 Superflúity, Superflúousness, *f.* more than enough
 Superflúous, *a.* unnecessary, more than enough
 Superflúously, *ad.* in a superfluous manner or way
 Súperflux, *f.* what is more than is really wanted
 Superhúman, *a.* more than human, quite divine
 Superincumbent, *a.* lying or resting on something
 Superindúce, *v. a.* to bring in as an addition [else
 Superinduction, *f.* the act or art of superinducing
 Superinjection, *f.* injection succeeding injection
 Superinstitútion, *f.* one institution upon another
 Superinténd, *v. a.* to oversee, to take the care of

Superintend'ency, *f.* the act of overseeing [see
 Superintend'ent, *f.* one who has authority to over-
 Supérior, *f.* a person more excellent or dignified
 Supérior, *a.* higher, greater, preferable, uncon-
 Superiority, *f.* advantage, preference [cerned
 Superlátion, *f.* exaggeration, excess, great height
 Superlative, *a.* expressing, &c. the highest degree
 Superlatively, *ad.* in or with the highest degree
 Superlúnar, *a.* placed above the moon or world
 Super'nal, *a.* placed above, &c. celestial, heavenly
 Supernátant, *a.* swimming above or upon the top
 Supernatátion, *f.* the act of swimming on the top
 Supernat'ural, *a.* being above nature, miraculous
 Supernat'urally, *ad.* in a supernatural manner, &c.
 Supernúmerary, *a.* being above the stated number
 Súperpíant, *f.* a plant growing on another plant
 Superpon'erate, *v. a.* to weigh more, outweigh, ex-
 Superpropórtion, *f.* an overplus of proportion [ceed
 Superpurgátion, *f.* more purgation than enough
 Superreflec'tion, *f.* a reflection of an image reflected
 Superfálency, *f.* the act of leaping on any thing
 Superscribe, *v. a.* to write at top or on the outside
 Superscrip'tion, *f.* a writing on the outside, a di-
 Superfede, *v. a.* to let aside, to make void [rection
 Superserv'iceable, *a.* too officious, too meddling
 Supersti'tion, *f.* false devotion: r religion, bigotry
 Supersti'tious, *a.* addicted to superstition, scrupu-
 Supersti'tiously, *ad.* in a superstitious manner [lous
 Superstrá'n. *v. a.* to strain or to stretch too much
 Súperstraining, *f.* the act of straining too much
 Superstrúct, *v. a.* to build on any thing, to erect
 Superstruc'tion, *f.* a building raised on any thing
 Superstrúctive, *a.* built or raised upon any thing
 Superstrúcture, *f.* what is built, &c. upon another
 Supervacáneous, *a.* needless, unnecessary [thing
 Supervéne, *v. n.* to come extraneously, to surprise
 Supervénient, *a.* additional, arising at last, sudden
 Superven'tion, *f.* a coming upon one suddenly, &c.

Sur'gy, a. rising in billows, swelling high, rough
Sur'lily, ad. in a morose or very perverse manner
Sur'live'ss, f. moroseness, crossness, real ill nature
Sur'ling, f. a sordid person, a four morose fellow
Sur'y, a. morose, sur, crabbed, rough, uncivil, odd
Surmise, v. a. to suspect, imagine, suppose, think
Surmise, f. a suspicion, a very imperfect notion
Surmount, v. a. to conquer, overcome, surpass, ex-
Surmount'able, a. conquerable, passable [ceed
Surr'ame, v. a. to name by an appellation added
Surpass, v. to pass or go beyond, beat, excel, exceed
Surpass'ing, part. excelling in a very high degree
Surplice, f. a white garment used by a minister
Surplus, Sur'plusage, f. an overplus, a remainder
Surprisal, Surprise, f. a sudden perplexity [maze
Surprise, v. a. to take quite unawares, perplex, a-
Surprisi'ng, part. wonderful, astonishing, amazing
Surprising y, ad. wonderfully, astonishingly, very
Sur'quedry, f. pride, overweening pride, insolence
Surrender, v. a. to yield or to deliver up, to resign
Surrender, Surrend'ry, f. the act of surrendering
Surreption, f. stealth, surprise, a sudden invasion
Surreptitious, a. done by stealth, done privately
Surreptitiously, ad. fraudulently, by stealth, &c.
Surrogate, f. a deputy, a delegate; *v. a.* to depute
Surround, v. to environ, encompass, enclose, beset
Sursoi'd, f. the fifth power of any assigned root
Surtoût, f. a large upper coat, a kind of great coat
Survène, v. n. to supervene, to be added or joined
Survey, v. a. to overlook, oversee, view, measure
Survey, f. a view, prospect, measure, public sale
Surveyor, f. an overseer, a measurer of land, &c.
Surveyorship, f. the office or duty of a surveyor
Survive, v. to live after, to outlive another person
Survivor or Survivor, f. one who outlives another
Survivorship, f. the state, &c. of surviving another
Susceptibility, f. the quality or state of admitting
Susceptible, Susceptive, a. capable of admitting

Suscep'tion, f. the act or the art of taking in hand
Suscep'tient, a. receiving, admitting, undertaking
Sus'cite, v. a. to rouse, excite, stir up, awake, call
Suspect, a. doubtful, uncertain; *f.* suspicion, doubt
Suspect, v. to imagine, mistrust, fear, think guilty
Suspend, v. a. to hang, stop, delay, put off, deprive
Suspense, f. an uncertainty, doubt, stop, delay, fear
Suspense, a. held in doubt, kept from proceeding
Suspension, f. the act of hanging up, a cessation
 for a time, a temporary privation of an office
Suspens'ory, a. suspended, hung up, hanging by
Suspi'cion, f. the act of suspecting, mistrust [ious
Suspi'cious, a. inclined or liable to suspicion, jea-
Suspi'ciously, ad. with suspicion, very doubtfully
Suspi'ciousness, f. a tendency to suspicion, doubt
Susp'iration, f. the act of breathing deep, a sigh
Suspire, v. n. to breathe hard or deep, sigh, sob
Sustain, v. a. to bear, endure, prop, support, help
Sustainer, f. one who sustains, one who suffers, &c.
Sustenance, f. maintenance, food, the use of food
Sustentation, f. support, assistance, maintenance
Susur'rate, v. n. to whisper, to speak softly or low
Susurr'ation, f. a whisper, a soft or low murmur
Sutler, f. a person who sells provisions to soldiers
Sutle, f. the neat or just weight of commodities
Suture, f. the act of sewing up wounds, a juncture
Swab, f. an ordinary mop; *v. a.* to mop, to clean the
Swabber, f. a mopper or cleaner of decks [decks
Swad'dle, v. a. to swathe, bind about, beat, cudgel
Swad'dle, f. cloths that are bound round the body
Swad'dlingband, f. a cloth for a new-born child
Swag, v. n. to sink down by its weight, to lie heavy
Swag'ger, v. n. to bully, boast, brag, be noisy
Swag'gerer, f. a boaster, bully, heftor, noisy fellow
Swag'gy, a. hanging down heavily, heavy, lumpy
Swain, f. a pastoral youth, youth, lover, servant
Swai'low, f. a small bird, fish, throat, voracity, gulf
Swal'low, v. a. to take down the throat, to take in

Swam or Sworn, *pret. of to swim*

Swamp, *f.* a marsh, bog, fen, soft watery ground

Swampy, *a.* boggy, fenny, marshy, watery, silt

Swan, *f.* the name of a very large white water fowl

Swan'skin, *f.* a fine and very soft kind of flannel

Swap, *ad.* hastily, very suddenly, quickly, plump

Swart, *f.* the surface of the ground, the skin of

Sware, *pret. of to swear* [bacon

Swarm, *f.* a crowd, multitude, great number, press

Swarm, *v. n. to crowd, throng, breed in multitudes*

Swart, Swarth, *a.* tawny, gloomy; *v. a.* to make black

Swart'iness, *f.* a tawnyness, a darkness of the skin

Swarth'y, *a.* dark of complexion, tawny, dusky

Swath, *v. n.* to make a great noise, dash, dash, cut

Swath'er, *f.* a blusterer, noisy fellow, hector, bully

Swath, Swathe, *f.* a line of grass cut down, a felled

Swathe, *v. a.* to bind fast with rollers or bands

Sway, *v. a.* to govern, direct, wield, hang heavy

Sway, *f.* power, command, rule, influence, direction

Sweal, Swale, *v. a.* to melt, blaze away, burn off

Swear, *v.* to declare upon oath, put upon oath,

Swear'er, *f.* a person who swears [utter oaths

Sweat, *f.* a matter from the pores, drudgery, toil

Sweat, *v.* to emit sweat, heat, drudge, toil, labor

Sweat'iness, *f.* a sweaty state, moisture, great heat

Sweaty, *a.* moist with sweat, hot, laborious, hard

Sweep, *v. t.* clean with a besom, pass quickly over,

pass with pomp, rush over, fetch a long stroke

Sweep, *f.* the direction of a motion, destruction

Sweepings, *f. pl.* what is swept away, filth, refuse

Sweep'net, *f.* a wide net, a very large kind of net

Sweep'stake, *f.* one who gets all, one who wins all

Sweep'y, *a.* passing with great violence or speed

Sweet, *a.* grateful to the taste, smell, ear or eye.

pleasant, nice, fine, mild, soft, not stale, fresh

Sweet, *f.* sweetness, perfume, a word of fondness

Sweet'bread, *f.* a food, an admired part of a calf

Sweet'brier, *f.* the name of a very fragrant shrub

Sweet'en, *v.* to make or become sweet, to palliate

Sweet'ener, *f.* one who, or that which, sweetens

Sweet'heart, *f.* a lover, mistress, wooer, fondling

Sweet'ing, *f.* a word of endearment, a fine apple

Sweet'ish, *a.* somewhat sweet or palatable, good

Sweet'y, *ad.* in a sweet manner, delightfully, well

Sweet'meat, *f.* a fruit that is preserved with sugar

Sweet'ness, *f.* the quality of being sweet, melody

Sweet'scented, *a.* having a sweet smell, fragrant

Sweetwilliam, *f.* the name of a fine garden-flower

Sweetwillow, *f.* gale or Dutch myrtle [bigger

Swell, *v.* to grow bigger, proud or angry, to make

Swel, *f.* an increase, an extension of bulk, anger

Swell'ing, *f.* a place or thing swelled, rise, pain

Swelt'er, *v.* to dry up, or to be pained with heat

Swelt'ry, *a.* suffocating with heat, hot, very hot

Swept, *part. and pret. of to sweep*

Sword, *v. n.* to grow or to produce a green turf

Swerve, *v. n.* to wander, rove, deviate, fly, climb

Swift, *a.* quick, speedy, nimble, apt; *f.* a bird, a cur-

Swift'y, *ad.* fleetly, quickly, speedily, nimbly [rent

Swift'ness, *f.* rapidity, quickness, speed, nimbleness

Swig, *v. n.* to drink, drink by large draughts, swill

Swill, *v.* to drink luxuriously, drench, inebriate

Swill, *f.* a luxurious, &c. draught, a wash for hogs

Swill'er, *f.* a luxurious or very hoggy drinker

Swim, *v. n.* to float on water, to glide along; *f.* the

Swim'mer, *f.* one who swims [bladder of fishes

Swim'ming, *f.* a motion on or in water, a dizziness

Swim'mingly, *ad.* without obstruction, smoothly

Swin'dler, *f.* one who lives by defrauding, a cheat

Swine, *f.* a hog, pig, hoggy fellow, mean wretch

Swineherd, *f.* a keeper of swine, a feeder of hogs

Swing, *f.* a waving motion, unrestrained liberty

Swing, *v. a.* to wave loosely in the air, to hang

Swinge, *v. a.* to whip, to punish; *f.* a sway, a sweep

Swinge'backler, *f.* a bully, a vain blustering fellow

Swing'er, *f.* one who swings, one who whirls, &c.

Swin'ging, *part. a.* very great, huge, large, waving

Swin'gingly,

Swi'n'gly, *ad.* vastly, hugely, largely, greatly
 Swin'gle, *v.* to swing in pleasure, dangle, beat flax
 Swinish, *a.* resembling swine, hoggish, brutal, gross
 Swink, *v. n.* to toil, labour hard, tire; *f.* toil, drudg-
 Switch, *f.* a flexible small twig; *v. a.* to lash [ery
 Swivel, *f.* a thing to turn round upon, ring, gun
 Swob'ber, *f.* a term at cards, a sweeper of the decks
 Swollen, *Swols*, *part. pass. of to swell*
 Swoon, *v. n.* to faint, to hicken; *f.* a fainting-fit
 Swoop, *v. a.* to fall at once upon, catch up, strike
 Swoop, *f.* the sudden fall or dash of a bird of prey
 Swap or Swap, *v. a.* to exchange, change, barter
 Sword, *f.* a sharp weapon, the vengeance of justice
 Swordcutler, *f.* one who makes or deals in swords
 Sworded, *a.* girt with a sword, having on a sword
 Swordsman, *f.* a cutthroat, ruffian, souldier in contempt
 Swordknot, *f.* a knot of ribbon on a sword's hilt
 Swordsman, *f.* violence, real force, strength, power
 Swordsman, *f.* a fighter with swords, souldier, fence:
 Swordsplay, *f.* a prize-fighting, gladiator, fencer
 Swore, *pret. of to swear*
 Sworn, *part. of to swear*
 Swung, *pret. and part. pass. of to swing*
 Syc'ophant, *f.* a parasite, a flatterer; *v. n.* to flatter
 Sycophant'ic, *a.* flattering, wheedling, parasitical
 Syllab'ic or Syllab'ical, *a.* consisting of syllables
 Syllable, *f.* one articulation in a word, tittle, jot
 Syllable, *v. a.* to utter distinctly, articulate, spell
 Syllabus, *f.* an abstract, the heads of a lecture, &c.
 Syllogism, *f.* an argument of three propositions
 Syllogis'tica, *a.* consisting of a syllogism, logical
 Syllogis'tically, *ad.* in form of a syllogism, closely
 Syllogize, *v. n.* to argue syllogistically or closely
 Sylph, *f.* a kind of fairy nymph, a wood nymph
 Syl'van, *a.* woody, belonging to the woods, shady
 Syl'van, *f.* a god of the woods, rural god, satyr [wild
 Sym'b'ol, *f.* a type, emblem, sign, abstract, creed
 Symbolical, *a.* typical, expressing by or in signs

Symbol'ically, *ad.* typically, allusively, by symbols
 Symbolization, *f.* a representation, a resemblance
 Symbolize, *v.* to represent, resemble, suit [tion
 Symmétrian, Sym'metrist, *f.* one fond of propor-
 Symmet'rical, Sym'metral, *a.* proportionate, true
 Sym'metry, *f.* proportion, harmony, good-temper
 Sympathet'ic, *a.* having mutual sensation, tender
 Symp'athize, *v. a.* to feel with or for another per-
 Symp'athy, *f.* a fellow-feeling, compassion, [son
 Symph'orious, *a.* harmonious, musical, pleasing
 Symph'ony, *f.* a harmony of sounds, agreement
 Symp'osiac, *a.* relating to merry meetings, jovial
 Symp'tom, *f.* a sign, mark, token, indication, proof
 Symptom'atic, *a.* hapoening concurrently, like
 Symptomatically, *ad.* in the nature of a symptom
 Syn'agogue, *f.* a place set apart for Jewish worship
 Synal'opha, *f.* a contraction or excision of a sylla-
 Synax'is, *f.* a congregation, the Lord's supper [ble
 Synchron'ical, *a.* happening at the very same time
 Synch'ronism, *f.* a concurrence or union of events
 Synch'ronize, *v. n.* to agree, &c. in point of time
 Syn'cope, *f.* a fainting-fit, the act of cutting off
 Syn'opist, *f.* one who contracts words [a part
 Syn'dic, *f.* a deputy, agent, magistrate, alderman
 Syn'dicate, *v. a.* to judge, doom, censure, execute
 Syn'drome, *f.* a concurrence in action, &c. union
 Synec'doche, *f.* a part taken or put for the whole
 Synecdoch'ical, *a.* for relating to synecdoche, short
 Syn'od, *f.* an ecclesiastical assembly, &c. an union
 Synod'ical, *a.* relating to, or done in or by, a synod
 Synod'ically, *ad.* by the authority, &c. of a synod
 Synon'y'mise, *v. a.* to express by different words
 Synon'y'mous, *a.* having the same signification, like
 Synop'tis, *f.* a general or short view of all parts
 Synop'tical, *a.* shewing many parts at one view
 Syn'ovia, *f.* the nutritious juice proper to any part
 Syntac'tical, *a.* fitted to syntax, related to syntax
 Synt'ax, *f.* a system, order, construction of words
 Synth'esis,

Synth'esis, *f.* the act of compounding or joining
Synthet'ical, *a.* conjoining, compounding, proving
Syr'inge, *f.* a pipe to squirt or inject liquors with
Syr'inge, *v. a.* to wash or to squirt with a syringe
Syr'tis, *f.* a quick sand, shelf in the sea, gulf, bog
Syst'em, *f.* a method, scheme, plan, theory, treatise
Systematic, *f.* one who likes or observes system
Systematic'al, *a.* methodical, connected, regular
Systematizer, *f.* he who reduces to system or order
Syst'emize, *v. a.* to reduce into a regular system
Syst'ole, *f.* a contraction, the contraction of the heart, the act, &c. of shortening a long syllable

T.

TAb'by, *f.* a kind of waved silk; *a.* brindled
Tabefaction, *f.* a wasting or pining away
Tab'esy, *v. a.* to waste or pine away, to consume
Tab'erd or **Tab'ard**, *f.* a herald's, &c. coat or gown
Tab'ernacle, *v.* to enshrine, house, dwell, abide
Tab'ernacle, *f.* a tent, temporary place of worship
Tab'id, *a.* wasted by disease, consumptive [vessel]
Tab'ature, *f.* a painting on walls or on ceilings
Táble, *f.* any flat surface, an index, synopsis, fare
Táble, *v.* to board, to note or set down regularly
Táblebeer, *f.* small beer used for common drinking
Táblebook, *f.* a book to grave or to note down on
Táblecloth, *f.* the linen cloth spread on a table
Tábleman, *f.* a bit of wood, a man used at draughts
Tábl'r, *f.* one who boards at another person's house
Tábles, *f. pl.* a board used for backgammon, &c.
Tab'let, *f.* a little table, the form of a medicine
Tábletalk, *f.* unconnected conversation, chit-chat
Tábour, *v. n.* to strike lightly and very quickly
Tábour, **Tábourer**, **Tábourine**, **Tábret**, *f.* a kind of very small drum beaten with only one stick
Tábourer, *f.* one who beats c. plays on a tabour

Tab'ular, *a.* formed in tables, squares or thin plates
Tab'ulated, *a.* noted down, having a flat surface
Tach or **Tache**, *f.* a catch, hook, loop, button, trick
Ta'cit, *a.* silent, implied though not expressed [sect]
Ta'citly, *ad.* silently, quietly, by implication, inef-
Taciturn'ity, *f.* habitual silence, reserve, secrecy
Tack, *f.* a small nail, rope, turn of a ship, leaf
Tack, *v. a.* to fasten, join, unite, sew, turn about
Tac'kle, *v. a.* to saddle, accoutre, fit out, prepare
Tac'kle, *f.* ropes of a ship, instruments, weapons
Tack'led, *part.* made of ropes tacked together, fit
Tack'ling, *f.* furniture of the mast, implements
Tac'tic, *a.* relating to the art, &c. of war, military
Tac'tics, *f. pl.* the art of ranging in order of battle
Tac'tile, *a.* that may be touched, that may be felt
Tac'tion, *f.* the act of touching, the act of feeling
Tad'pole, *f.* a young and shapeless toad or frog
Ta'en, contraction of *taken*
Ta'feta or **Ta'fety**, *f.* a silk, a sort of thin silk
Tag, *f.* metal at the end of a lace, a paltry thing
Tag, *v. a.* to fix or put a tag on, to join together
Tag'tail, *f.* a kind of worm, a variegated worm
Tail, *v. a.* to pull by the tail; *f.* the hinder part
Tail'lage or **Tal'lage**, *f.* a tax, tribute, toll, share
Táilor or **Táylor**, *f.* one who makes men's cloaths
Taint, *v. a.* to infect, corrupt, sully, stain, spoil
Taint, *f.* a tincture, infection, stain, spot, blemish
Táintless, *a.* free from taint or infection, sound
Táinture, *f.* a taint, defilement, stain, spot, tinge
Take, *v.* to receive, seize, trap, suppose, hire,
Táken, *part. pass.* of *to take* [please
Táker, *f.* one who takes, one who uses or assumes
Táking, *f.* a distress, difficulty, fright, seizure
Tai'bot, *f.* a spotted dog with a turned-up tail
Tale, *f.* a story, fable, information, reckoning
Tálebearer, *f.* an officious informer, a liar [count
Tálebearing, *f.* the act of informing officiously
Ta'lent, *f.* a certain weight or sum, gift, faculty
Ta'leman,

Tal'isman, *f.* a magical character, image, charm
 Talismanic, *a.* magical, secret, hidden, occult, odd
 Talk, *v.* to speak, prate, discourse, reason, relate
 Talk, *f.* a conversation, discourse, mineral [tell
 Talk'ative, *a.* full of talk or prate, noisy, cheerful
 Talk'ativeness, *f.* a talkative quality or temper
 Talk'er, *f.* a prater, a noisy or a boasting person
 Talk'ing, *f.* the act of speaking, oral conversation
 Talk'y, *a.* consisting of talk, like talk, mineral
 Tall, *a.* high in stature, lofty, lusty, sturdy, stout
 Tal'low, *f.* the hard fat of an animal melted, suet
 Tal'low, *v.* a. to smear or grease over with tal'low
 Tal'lowchandler, *f.* a maker of tal'low candles
 Tal'lowish, *a.* having the nature of tal'low, greasy
 Tal'y, *f.* two sticks equally notched, what suits
 Tal'y, *v.* to fit or to be fitted, suit, agree, score
 Tal'yman, *f.* one who sells for weekly payment
 Tal'mut, *f.* a book, the book of Jewish traditions
 Tal'ness, *f.* a tall state or quality, height of stature
 Tal'on, *f.* the claw of a bird of prey, a member
 Tam'arind, *f.* a kind of fruit, a sour Indian fruit
 Tamb'rine, Tamb'our, *f.* a small drum, a fine sieve
 Tame, *a.* not wild, gentle, dull, spiritless, subdued
 Tame, *v.* a. to make gentle, humble, subdued, crush
 Tameable, *a.* that may be tamed or brought under
 Tame'ly, *ad.* meanly, mildly, without resistance
 Tameness, *f.* the quality of being tame, meanness
 Tamer, *f.* one who tames or humbles, a conqueror
 Tam'kin, *f.* a stopple used for a great gun's mouth
 Tam'my, Tam'iny, *f.* a thin kind of woollen stuff
 Tamp'er, *v.* n. to meddle with, practise upon, try
 Tan, *v.* to cure skins, become brown, turn, change
 Tang, *f.* a strong taste, relish, sound; *v.* a. to ring
 Tan'gent, *f.* a line, a line perpendicular to a radius
 Tang'ibility, *f.* a being perceptible by the touch
 Tan'gible, *a.* perceptible by the touch, harmless
 Tan'gle, *v.* to embroil, in snare, fix, be entangled

Tan'gle, *f.* a knot of things mingled, knot, weed
 Tank, *f.* a reservoir of water, large basin, cistern
 Tank'ard, *f.* a large drinking vessel with a cover
 Tan'ner, *f.* a person who tans hides for leather
 Tan'pit, *f.* a pit made use of for a tanner's work
 Tan'y, *f.* the name of a very common garden herb
 Tant'alism, *f.* the punishment of Tantalus, deception
 Tant'alize, *v.* a. to tease with false hopes [tion
 Tant'amount, *a.* equivalent, worth full as much
 Tantiv'y, *ad.* with haste, with great or full speed
 Tant'ling, *f.* one hoping for unattainable pleasures
 Tan'yard, *f.* a yard used for the benefit of a tanner
 Tap, *v.* a. to touch softly, pierce, broach, uncover
 Tap, *f.* a rap, gentle blow, noise, small pipe, run
 Tape, *f.* a narrow linen fillet, a kind of fine inkle
 Taper, *f.* a light, a wax candle, *a.* sloping regularly
 Taper, *v.* n. to grow smaller by regular degrees
 Taper'ness, *f.* a tapering state, a tapering quality
 Tape'stry, *f.* a cloth woven, &c. in figures, hangings
 Tap'root, *f.* the principal or chief item of a root
 Taps'ter, *f.* one who taps, one who draws beer [ner
 Tar, *f.* the juice of the pine, a sailor, seaman, mariner
 Tar, *v.* a. to smear or daub with tar, tease, provoke
 Tarant'ula, *f.* a dance, a low or vulgar Italian dance
 Tarant'ula, *f.* a spider whose bite is cured by music
 Tar'digade, Tar'digadous, *a.* moving but slowly
 Tar'dily, *ad.* slowly, sluggishly, dully, heavily, badly
 Tar'diness, Tar'dity, *f.* slowness, sluggishness [ly
 Tar'dy, *a.* slow, criminal, unwary; *v.* a. to delay
 Tare, *f.* a weed, and a low ebb in weight. *p. et. of* tear
 Targe or Tar'get, *f.* a kind of buckler or shield
 Tar'gum, *f.* the Chaldean paraphrase on the pen-
 Tar'iff or Tar'iff, *f.* a cartel of commerce [ateuch
 Tar'nish, *v.* to tully, soil, lose brightness or lustre
 Tarpaw'ling, *f.* a cloth covered with tar, a sailer
 Tar'vance, *f.* a stay, delay, stop, hinderance, rest
 Tar'rier, *f.* one who carries, a kind of small dog
 Tar'y,

Tar'ry, *v.* to stay, continue, delay, stop, live, wait
 Tars'el, *f.* the name of a fierce bird, a kind of hawk
 Tart, *a.* sour, acid, keen, severe; *f.* a small fruit-pie
 Tart'an, *f.* a soft stuff, a kind of soft woollen stuff
 Tart'ane, *f.* kind of small ship, a coasting-ship
 Tart'ar, *a.* native of Tartary, hard wine-lees, hell
 Tartá can, or Tartáreous, *a.* hellish, infernal, vile
 Tart'arous, *a.* of, consisting of or containing tartar
 Tart'ly *ad.* sharply, sourly, keenly, severely [ture
 Tart'ness, *f.* sharpness, sourness, keenness, ill-na-
 tural, *f.* a business imposed, employment, labor
 Task, *v. a.* to impose something to be done, to set
 Task'master, *f.* one who imposes tasks on others
 Task'el, *f.* an ornamental bunch of silk, &c. hawk,
 T'is'ied, *a.* adorned with or having tassels [board
 Tass'es, Tass'ce, *f. pl.* arm or used for the thighs
 Tastable, *a.* that may be tasted, savory, nice, good
 Taste, *v.* to try the relish, essay, prove, feel, enjoy
 Taste, *f.* the sense of tasting or relishing, discern-
 ment, judgment, a trial, experiment, piece, bit
 Tasted, *part. a.* having a particular taste or relish
 Tá'tetu, *a.* having a high relish, savory, pleasing
 Tá'telefs, *a.* having little or no relish, insipid, poor
 Tá'telefsness, *f.* a want of taste or relish, insipidity
 Tá'ster, *f.* one who tastes, a little cup, a dram-cup
 Tar'tar, *v. a.* to tear, to rend; a rag [wretch
 Tar'tard mal'fion, *f.* a ragged shabby fellow, a mean
 Tar'tle, *v. n.* to prate, to talk idly; *f.* trifling talk
 Tar'tier, *f.* a prater, talker, idle talker, busy body
 Tauro *f.* a frond of drum ordering to quarters
 Tav'ern, *f.* a house where wine is sold by retail
 Tavernman, *f.* a man who keeps a tavern, a toper
 Taught, *pret. and part. pass.* of to teach [scoff
 Taunt, *v. a.* to insult, revile, rail at, ridicule
 Tau't, *f.* an insult, scoff, saucy answer, reproach
 Taunt'er, *f.* a person who taunts, a saucy answerer
 Taunt'ing, *ad.* with insult, revilingly, saucily

Tautolo'gical, *a.* repeating often the same thing
 Tautology, *f.* a repetition of the same words, &c.
 Taw, *v. a.* to dress white leather; *f.* a boy's marble
 Taw'driness, *f.* a tawdry dress, &c. tinsel finery
 Taw'dry, Tau'dry, *a.* meanly showy or fine, gaudy
 Taw'er, *f.* a tanner or dresser of white leathers
 Taw'ney or Taw'ny, *a.* yellowish, brownish, reddish
 Tax, *f.* an impost, duty, tribute, censure, charge
 Tax, *v. a.* to lay a tax, impose, accuse, charge
 Tax'able, *a.* that may be taxed, laid on, or levied
 Tax'ation, *f.* the act of laying a tax, a valuation
 Tax'er, *f.* one who taxes, one who inspects bills
 Tax'atherer, *f.* one employed to gather in taxes
 Tea, *f.* a Chinese plant, a well known beverage
 Téaboard, *f.* a board used to put tea-cups, &c. on
 Teach, *v. a.* to instruct, show, inform, declare
 Téachable, *a.* willing to be taught, tractable, easy
 Téachableness, *f.* a willingness or aptness to learn
 Téacher, *f.* a master, instructor, tutor, preacher
 Téacup, *f.* a small cup used to drink tea out of
 Tead, Tede, *f.* a torch, flambeau, large waxlight
 Teague, *f.* an Irishman in the way of contempt
 Teale, *f.* a kind of bird, the name of a wild fowl
 Team, *f.* a farmer's waggon, &c. flock, number
 Tear, *f.* water from the eye, any moisture, a rent
 Tear, *v.* to rend or pull in pieces, spoil, rave, rage
 Tear'failing, *part.* shedding tears, tender, feeling
 Tear'ful, *a.* full of tears, weeping, heavy, very sad
 Tear'less, *a.* void of tears, dry, unfeeling, cruel
 Tease, Teaze, *v. a.* to comb wool, search, torment
 Téasel, *f.* a very useful plant to dress cloth with
 Téaser, *f.* a person who teases, vexes or provokes
 Teat, *f.* the dug of a beast, &c. a nipple, the breast
 Technical, *a.* of or belonging to arts and sciences
 Tetchy or Tetch'y, *a.* peevish, easily provoked, fret-
 Tetson'ic, *a.* pertaining to building or framing [ful
 Ted, *v. a.* to lay mown grass in rows, to spread out

Te Deum, *f.* a kind of hymn used in the Liturgy
Tédious, *a.* slow, dilatory, irksome, wearisome
Tédiously, *ad.* slowly, in a slow irksome manner
Tédiousness, *f.* slowness, tiresomeness, irksomeness
Teem, *v.* to bring forth young, pour out, abound
Teem'ful, *a.* pregnant, heavy, fruitful, brimful
Teem'less, *a.* barren, unfruitful, worthless, useless
Teen, *f.* sorrow, grief; *v.* to excite, kindle, fence
Teens, *f. pl.* the years between twelve and twenty
Teeth, *f. pl.* of *toorb*; *v. n.* to breed or put in teeth
Teg'ument, *f.* a covering, an outward part or case
Teh-hé, *v. n.* to laugh, titter, grin; *f.* a laugh [tint
Teint, *f.* a color, shade, touch of a pencil, blush
Télary, *a.* like a web, spinning webs like a spider
Tel'scope, *f.* a glass, a glass used for distant views
Tell, *v. a.* to relate, utter, inform, report, count
Tell'er, *f.* one who tells, one who counts, an officer
Tell'tale, *f.* a very officious informer, a busy body
Temerarious, *a.* rash, hasty, heedless, headstrong
Temer'ity, *f.* rashness, folly, unseasonable courage
Temp'er, *f.* a due mixture, frame of mind, calm-
Temp'er, *v. a.* to qualify, make fit, mollify [ness
Temp'erament, *f.* a constitution, state, medium
Temperament'al, *a.* constitutional, real [calmness
Temp'erance, *Temp'erateness*, *f.* due moderation
Temp'erate, *a.* moderate, sober, cool, calm, quiet
Temp'erately, *ad.* moderately, calmly, coolly, duly
Temp'érature, *f.* temperament, moderation, sto-
Temp'ered, *part.* well hardened by fire, disposed
Temp'est, *f.* a violent wind, storm, tumult, bustle
Temp'est, *v. a.* to disturb as by a tempest, to raise
Temp'estb-aten, *part.* shattered by storms, tossed
Temp'estiv'ity, *f.* seasonableness, due time, fitness
Temp'estsoft, *part.* soft or driven about by storms
Temp'est'uous, *a.* stormy, turbulent, blustering [ness
Temp'est'uousness, *f.* tempestuous weather rough-
Temp'lar, *f.* a student at law living in the Temp'e

Tem'ple, *f.* a church, building, side of the head
Temp'let, *f.* a small piece of timber in a building
Temp'oral, *a.* not eternal, not ecclesiastical, not
spiritual, secular, worldly, measured by time
Temp'orality or *Temp'orals*, *f.* secular possessions
Temp'orally, *ad.* with respect to time or this life
Temp'orary, *a.* continuing only for a time, fleeting
Temp'orize, *v.* to comply with the times, to delay
Temp'orizer, *f.* a time-server, trimmer, turncoat
Tempt, *v. a.* to entice to ill, provoke, try, prove
Temptation, *f.* the act of tempting, a bait, a trial
Temp'ter, *f.* one who tempts, an enticer, Satan
Tem'ulent, *a.* intoxicated, fuddled, quite drunk
Ténable, *a.* that may be held or maintained [gardly
Tenacious, *a.* holding fast, obstinate, adhesive, nig-
Tenaciously, *ad.* in a tenacious manner, firmly
Tena'city, *f.* a stiffness in opinion, an adherence
Ten'ancy, *f.* a temporary possession, mere tenure
Ten'ant, *f.* one who holds from or rents of another
Ten'ant, *v. a.* to hold on conditions or terms, to
Ten'antable, *a.* that may be held by a tenant [rent
Ten'antless, *a.* unoccupied, uninhabited, empty
Tench, *f.* a fish, the name of a delicious pond-fish
Tend, *v.* to attend, wait, move towards, conduce
Tend'ance, *f.* attendance, the act of waiting upon
Tend'ence or *Tend'ency*, *f.* adrift, scope, course
Tend'er, *a.* soft, easily pained, kind, nice, young
Tend'er, *v. a.* to offer, exhibit, hold, esteem, value
Tend'er, *f.* a proposal for acceptance, offer, regard
Tend'erhearted, *a.* compassionate, kind, soft, good
Tend'erling, *f.* a fawning, the first horns of a deer
Tend'erly, *ad.* gently, softly, kindly, fondly [ness
Tend'erness, *Tener'ity*, *f.* softness, foreness, kind-
Tend'inous, *a.* containing tendons, sinewy, strong
Tend'on, *f.* a sinew, a general ligature of joints
Tend'ril, *f.* the clasp of a vine, &c. [gloomy
Teneb'ricose, *Tenebri'cious*, *Ten'ebrose*, *a.* dark,
Tenebros'ity,

Tenebros'ity, *f.* a darkness, gloominess, dulness
Tenement, *f.* a house, a small house or apartment
Tenes'mus, *f.* a frequent wanting to go to stool
Ten'et, *f.* a position, opinion, principle, doctrine
Ten'nis, *f.* a sort of play with a racket and ball
Ten'on, *f.* a common term in carpentry [port
Ten'or, *f.* a continuity of state, sound in music, pur-
Tense, *f.* a distinction of time; *a.* stretched, stiff
Tens'ness, *f.* a tense state, &c. tightness, stiffness
Tens'ible, **Tens'ile**, *a.* that is capable of extension
Ten'sion, **Tens'ure**, *f.* the act of stretching, extent
Tens'ive, *a.* giving a sensation of stiffness, tight
Tent, *f.* a pavilion, moveable habitation, roll of lint
to be put into a fore, sort of very sweet red wine
Tent, *v.* to lodge or put in a tent, look after, fill
Tentation, *f.* a temptation, attempt, trial, proof
Tent'ative, *a.* trying, essaying; *f.* an essay, a trial
Tent'ed, *part.* covered with tents, containing tents
Tent'er, *f.* a frame, iron hook, difficulty, trouble
Tent'er, *v.* a to stretch on hooks, to extend [king
Tenth's, *f.* a yearly tribute from clergymen to the
Ten'dity, *f.* thinness, smallness, minuteness, waste
Ten'u'ous, *a.* thin, slender, small, minute [estate
Ten'ure, *f.* a condition by which a man enjoys an
Tep'id, *a.* hortish, warm, lukewarm, not zealous
Tep'id'ity, **Tépor**, *f.* a gentle heat, luke warmness
Terce, *f.* a vessel, a vessel containing 42 gallons
Terce'm'aj'r, *f.* a sequence of the three best cards
Terebinth'ine, *a.* mixed with or like turpentine
Ter'ebrate, *v. a.* to bore, pierce, perforate, wound
Terébration, *f.* the act of boring or piercing a hole
Tergen'icus, *a.* treble, threefold, having three
Tergivers'ate, *v. n.* to boggle, shift, shuffle, evade
Tergivers'ation, *f.* a shift, fetch, evasion, excuse, art
Term, *f.* a limit, word, condition, space of time,
time for seats of justice and exercises at an
university; *v. a.* to name, call, denominate, style
Term'agancy, *f.* turbulence, crossness, great noise

Term'agant, *f.* a scolding woman; *a.* turbulent, hot
Term'er, *f.* a person who travels up to attend term
Term'inate, *v.* to limit, bound, end, be limited
Termination, *f.* a limiting term, conclusion, end
Term'iner, *f.* a determining or trial of malefactors
Term'less, *a.* unlimited, boundless, very extensive
Term'ly, *ad.* term by term, every where, in every
Term'ary, **Term'ion**, *f.* the number three [place
Ter'race, *f.* a small grassy hill or mount, a flat roof
Terr'aqueous, *a.* composed of land and of water
Terre'bluë, **Terre-véite**, *f.* two sorts of earth, &c.
Terréne, **Terres'trial**, *a.* earthly, worldly, gross, low
Ter'reous, **Terres'trious**, *a.* earthly, having earth
Terres'trify, *v. a.* to reduce to the state of earth
Ter'rible, *a.* very formidable, dreadful, excessive
Ter'ribleness, *f.* a formidableness, a dreadfulnes
Ter'ribly, *ad.* formidably, dreadfully, violently
Ter'rier, *f.* a survey of lands, list, wimble, anger
Terr'ific, *a.* causing terror or fear, very dreadful
Ter'rify, *v. a.* to fright, make afraid, scare, shock
Terri'g'nous, *a.* born of or produced by the earth
Territorial, *a.* relating to, or having, a territory
Ter'ritory, *f.* land, a district, country, dominion
Ter'ror, *f.* dread, very great fear, the cause of fear
Terse, *a.* smooth, neat, cleanly written, very exact
Ter'tian, *a.* returning or coming every third day
Tes'ellated, *a.* chequered, variegated by squares
Test, *f.* a cupel to try metals, trial, means of trial
Testaceous, *a.* made or consisting of shells, hard
Test'ament, *f.* a will, covenant, name of holy writ
Testament'ary, *a.* given by or relating to a will
Test'ate, *a.* having made a will, leaving a will, sure
Testátor, *f.* a man who leaves or gives by a will
Testátrix, *f.* a woman who leaves or gives by will
Test'ed, *a.* tried by a test, tried, proved, witnessed
Test'er, *f.* a top-cover of a bed, headpiece, sixpence
Test'icle, *f.* a stone, an organ of seed in animals
Testific'ation, *f.* the act of witnessing or proving
Test'ifier,

Test'ifier, *f.* one who testifies, declares or proves
 Test'ify, *v.* to witness, give evidence, prove, show
 Test'ily, *ad.* peevishly, crossly, sourly, morosely
 Testimónial, *f.* an evidence, &c. of one's character
 Testimony, *f.* evidence, proof, profession; *v. a.* to
 Test'iness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness [witness
 Test'y, *a.* cross, apt to be angry, fretful, morose
 Tete, *f.* false hair used for the head of a woman
 Tête-a-tête, *f.* cheek by jole, closeness, nearness
 Te'ther, *f.* a restraint for horses at pasture, a rope
 Te'ther, *v. a.* to restrain or tie with a rope, to bind
 Tet'ragon, *f.* a figure of four sides, square, aspect
 Tetrag'onal, *a.* square, having four angles or sides
 Tetrapet'alous, *a.* containing four petals or leaves
 Tet'rarch, *f.* a governor or head of a tetrachate
 Tetrarch'ate, *f.* a fourth part or share of a province
 Tetras'tich, *f.* a stanza having four verses or lines
 Tet'ric or Tet'ricous, *a.* perverse, froward, four
 Tetri'city, *f.* sternness, severity, sourness, illnature
 Tet'ter, *f.* a kind of ring worm, scab, scurf, sore
 Tew, *v. a.* to work or toil, tug, pull, beat, fosten
 Tew, *f.* an iron chain, any kind of materials, &c.
 Tew'el, *f.* an iron pipe put at the back of a forge
 Tew'taw, *v. a.* to beat, break flax, dress, prepare
 Text, *f.* a sentence, portion, part, original writing
 Text'hand, *f.* a large hand, a large kind of writing
 Text'ile, *a.* woven, that may be woven or plaited
 Text'man, *f.* one ready at the quotation of texts
 Text'rine, *a.* relating to the art or art of weaving
 Text'uarist, Text'uary, *f.* one versed in scripture
 Text'uary, *a.* contained in a text, authoritative
 Text'ure, *f.* a manner, &c. of weaving, web, form
 Than, *ad.* placed or employed only in comparison
 Thane, *f.* a Saxon title of honor, baron, freeholder
 Thànk, *v. a.* to give or return thanks, to blame
 Thank'ful, *a.* full of gratitude, grateful, pleased
 Thank'fully, *ad.* with a lively, &c. sense of favor
 Thank'fulness, *f.* gratitude, an acknowledgment
 Thank'less, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful, despised

Thank'lessness, *f.* ingratitude [of some mercy
 Thank'offering, *f.* an offering in acknowledgment
 Thanks, *f. pl.* an acknowledgment for some favor
 Thanksg'iving, *f.* a celebration of mercy, praise
 Thank'worthy, *a.* worthy or deserving of thanks
 Tharm, Tharn, *f.* guts twisted or washed, a string
 That, *pron.* which, who, the thing; *conj.* because
 Thatch, *f.* straw used for the covering of a house
 Thatch, *v. a.* to cover a house, &c. over with straw
 Thatch'er, *f.* one who covers places with straw
 Thaw, *v. a.* to melt, dissolve, give way, relent, calm
 Thaw, *f.* the dissolution, &c. of a frost, a melting
 The, *article*, denoting some particular thing, &c.
 Théâtre, *f.* a playhouse, a place for public shows
 Theat'ric, Theat'rical, *a.* suiting or like a theatre
 Theat'rically, *ad.* after the manner of the theatres
 Thee, *pron.* the oblique case *sing.* of thou [players
 Theft, *f.* the act of stealing, a thing stolen, dis-
 Their, *pron. pl.* of them [honesty
 Théism, Théist, *see* Deism, Deist
 Thelyph'thora, *f.* the act of debauching women
 Them, *pron. pl.* the oblique case of they
 Theme, *f.* a subject task, dissertation, power, root
 Themselves, *pron. pl.* their very selves, them
 Then, *ad.* at that time, in that case [alone
 Thence, *ad.* from that place, &c. for that reason
 Thence'forth, Thence'forward, *ad.* from that time
 Thenc'racy, *f.* a government under God himself
 Theocrat'ical, *a.* relating to a theocracy, divine
 Theod'olite, *f.* an instrument to take heights by
 Theog'ony, *f.* the feigned generation of the gods
 Theolo'gical, *a.* relating, &c. to theology, divine
 Theolo'gically, *ad.* by or according to theology
 Theol'ogist or Théologue, *f.* a divine, a minister
 Theol'ogy, *f.* divinity, the science of divine things
 Théomachy, *f.* the battle of the gods and giants
 Theórbo, *f.* a kind of instrument, a very large lute
 Théorem, *f.* a position of an acknowledged truth
 Theoremat'ical,

Theorematical, *a.* relating to theorems, exact
Theoret'ic, **Theoret'ical**, **Theor'ical**, *a.* speculative
Theoret'ically, *ad.* in or by theory, speculatively
Theorist, **Theoric**, *f.* a speculatist, a scheming per-
Théory, *f.* speculation, a scheme, a plan [son
Therapeutic, *a.* relating to the art or craft of curing
There, *ad.* in that place, at that very time, once
There'about, *ad.* near that place, near that number
Thereafter, *ad.* according to that, agreeably to that
Thereat, *ad.* at that place, on that account, then
Thereby, *ad.* by that, for that cause or reason, so
There'fore, *ad.* for this reason, in consequence, so
There'from, *ad.* from that, from this, from thence
Therein, *ad.* in that, in this, in that very thing
Thereinto, *ad.* into that, into this, in addition to
Thereof, *ad.* of that, of this, of that very thing
Thereon, **Thereupon**, *ad.* on that, on this, then
Thereout, *ad.* out of that, out of this, from thence
Thereot, **Thereunto**, *ad.* to or unto that or this
Thereunder, *ad.* under that, under this, beneath
Therewith, *ad.* with that, with this, immediately
Therewithal, *ad.* over and above, also, with that
Theriacal, *a.* as or like treacle, medicinal, physical
Thermom'eter, *f.* an instrument to measure heat
Thermometrical, *a.* belonging to or like a ther-
 mometer, relating to the measure of real heat
Thermoscope, *f.* an instrument to discover heat
These, *pron. pl.* of *this*
Thésis, *f.* a theme, subject, position, proposition
Thew, *f.* manners; quality, brawn, bulk, a stool
They, *pron.* men, women, persons, &c, at large
Thick, *a.* gross, muddy, close; *f.* the thickest part
Thick, *ad.* fast, closely, frequently, often, deeply
Thick'en, *v.* to make or grow thick, muddy, or
Thick'et, *f.* a very close wood, a close taste [close
Thick'headed, *a.* having a thick head, stupid, dull
Thick'ish, *a.* rather thick, rather dull or heavy
Thick'ly, *ad.* to a great quantity, closely, deep

Thick'ness, *f.* density, closeness, grossness, weight
Thick'scull, *f.* a stupid person, blockhead, dunce
Thick'scull'd, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy, slow, simple
Thick'et, *part.* near, closely planted; *f.* a suffian
Thick'skin, *f.* a coarse gross man, blockhead, dunce
Thick'sprung, *part.* sprung up very close together
Thief, *f.* a person who steals, a blemish in a candle
Thiefcatcher, *f.* one who catches or takes thieves
Thieve, *v. n.* to practise theft, steal, pilfer, take
Thievery, *f.* the practise or act of stealing, theft
Thievish, *a.* given to stealing, base, vile, sly, secret
Thievishly, *ad.* dishonestly, basely, privately, slyly
Thievishness, *f.* a fondness for stealing, baseness
Thigh, *f.* the part between the leg and the body
Thill, *f.* a beam, the shafts of a waggon or a cart
Thill'horse, **Thill'er**, *f.* a horse between the shafts
Thim'ble, *f.* a cap used on the needle-finger, ring
Thin, *a.* not thick, lean, slim, slender, small, rare
Thin, *v. a.* to make thin, attenuate, rarefy [ly
Thin, **Thin'y**, *ad.* not thickly, not closely, rare-
Thine, *pron.* relating to thee, belonging to thee
Thing, *f.* whatever is, any kind of matter [muse
Think, *v.* to have ideas, judge, imagine, believe,
Think'er, *f.* one who thinks in a certain manner
Think'ing, *f.* an imagination, judgment, opinion
Thin'ness, *f.* a thin state, rareness, scarcity, want
Third, *a.* the next after or in order to the second
Third, *f.* a third part, the sixth part of a second
Thir'dly, *ad.* in the third place, in the third order
Thirl, *v. a.* to pierce, bore, perforate, drill, stab
Thirst, *f.* a pain from want of drink, a great desire
Thirst, *v. n.* to feel the want of drink, to desire
Thirst'iness, *f.* the state of being thirsty, athirst
Thirst'y, *a.* thirsting the want of drink, very eager
Thir'teen, *a.* ten and three added, &c. together
Thir'teenth, *a.* the third in order after the tenth
Thir'ty, *a.* twenty and ten, ten repeated thrice
This, *pron.* that which is present or near at hand

This'de,

Thistle, *f.* a kind of prickly weed, plant, order
 Thist'ly, *a.* overgrown with or like thistles, bad
 Thi'ther, *ad.* to that place, to that point or end
 Thi'therto, *ad.* so far, thus far, to that end, &c.
 Thi'therward, *ad.* towards that place or that spot
 Thole, *v. n.* to wait a while, stop, brook, suffer, bear
 Thómits, *f. pl.* disciples, &c. of Thomas Aquinas
 Thong, *f.* a thin strap of leather, a string of leather
 Thorac'ic, *a.* belonging or relating to the breast
 Thóral, *a.* relating to the bed, relating to Venus
 Thorn, *f.* a small and prickly tree, a difficult point
 Thórny, *a.* full of thorns, prickly, difficult, hard
 Thor'ough, *a.* complete, perfect; *ad.* by means of
 Thor'oughtare, *f.* a passage quite through a place
 Thor'oughly, *ad.* completely, fully, fully. [plete
 Thor'oughpace, Thor'oughpaced, *a.* perfect, com-
 Thor'oughsped, *a.* finished in principles, perfect
 Thor'oughstitch, *ad.* completely, fully, entirely
 Thorp, *f.* a village, small country town, name
 Those, *pron. pl.* of *that* [whom we speak
 Thou, *pron.* the second person, the person to
 Though, *conj.* although, however, yet, like as if
 Thought, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to think*
 Thought, *f.* the act or thinking, an idea, senti-
 ment, opinion, purpose, view, expectation, care
 Thoughtful, *a.* anxious, careful, contemplative
 Thoughtfully, *ad.* with thoughtfulness, with care
 Thoughtfulness, *f.* carefulness, deep meditation
 Thoughtless, *a.* careless, giddy, airy, dull, stupid
 Thoughtlessly, *ad.* without due thought, stupidly
 Thoughtlessness, *f.* a want of due thought or care
 Thought sick, *a.* uneasy with or from reflection
 Thous'and, *f.* and *a.* ten hundred [dejected
 Thowl, *f.* a place or pin for oars to turn about in
 Thral'dom, *f.* slavery, servitude, bondage, trouble
 Thrall, *f.* bondage, a slave; *v. a.* to enslave, to
 Thrapple, *f.* the windpipe of any animal [subdue
 Thrash, *a.* to beat corn, beat or drub, drudge, toil

Thrash'er, *f.* a person who thrashes, a kind of siff
 Thrash'ing floor, *f.* an area used to beat corn on
 Thrason'ical, *a.* boasting, bragging, blustering, big
 Thread, *f.* a small twist, uniform tenor or course
 Thread, *v. a.* to put in or upon a thread, fix, pierce
 Thread'bare, *a.* shabby, mean, worn out, hacknied
 Thread'en, *a.* made of thread, resembling thread
 Threap, *v. a.* to argue much, contend, insist on
 Threat, *f.* a menace, a denunciation of ill, &c.
 Threat'en, *v. a.* to menace, to denounce some evil
 Threat'ener, *f.* one who threatens or denounces
 Threat'ening, *ad.* in a threatening manner, &c.
 Threat'ful, *a.* full of threats, minacious, very angry
 Three, *a.* two and one added or joined together
 Three'cornered, *a.* having three several corners
 Three'fold, *a.* thrice repeated, consisting of three
 Three'pence, *f.* a penny thrice told, a silver coin
 Three'penny, *a.* worth only threepence, mean, low
 Three'pile, *f.* a velvet, a very strong kind of velvet
 Three'plied, *a.* set thick, heaped up, very strong
 Three'score, *a.* twenty repeated, &c. thrice, sixty
 Thren'ody, *f.* a deep mournful song, a funeral song
 Thrill'old, *f.* a step, gate, door, entrance, be-
 Threw, *pres.* of *to throw* [gunning
 Thrice, *ad.* three times over, at three times, very
 Thrid, *v. a.* to slide, &c. through a narrow passage
 Thrift, *f.* frugality, prudence, profit, gain, a plant
 Thrift'y, *ad.* frugally, sparingly, very carefully
 Thrift'iness, *f.* frugality, good husbandry, thrift
 Thrift'less, *a.* profuse, lavish, extravagant, wild
 Thrift'y, *a.* frugal, sparing, well husbanded, fine
 Thrill, *v.* to pierce, bore, penetrate, tingle, run
 Thrill, *f.* a thrilling, a warbling, a kind of tool
 Thrive, *v. n.* to prosper, succeed, grow rich or fat
 Thriver, *f.* one who thrives, one who grows rich
 Thriving, *ad.* in a thriving or prosperous way
 Throat, *f.* the fore part of the neck, the windpipe
 Throb, *v. n.* to heave, to beat; *f.* a heave, a beat
 Throc,

Throe, *f.* the pain of childbearing, pain, agony
Throe, *v. a.* to put in agonies, shoot, heat, pain
Throne, *f.* the seat of kings, princes, or bishops
Throne, *v.* to enthrone, set on a throne, dignify, ex-
Throng, *f.* a crowd, multitude, press of people [alt
Throng, *v.* to crowd, to incommode with crowds
Throstle, *f.* a small fine singing bird, the thrush
Throttle, *f.* the windpipe, the throat
Throttle, *v. a.* to take by the throat, choke, kill
Throve, *pret. of to thrive*

Through, *prep.* by, by means of, from end to end
Through, *part.* completely educated or taught
Through, *lighted part.* lighted on both sides, &c.
Throughly, *ad.* completely, fully, sincerely, truly
Throughout, *prep.* quite or completely through
Throughout, *ad.* every where, in every part, fully
Throw, *v. a.* to sling, cast, toss, drive, repose, reject
Throw, *a cast, stroke.* hit, effort, fall, fall, space
Thrower, *f.* one who throws or casts, a throwster
Throwster, *f.* a person who twists silk, thread, &c.
Thrum, *f.* the ends of a weaver's threads, bad yarn
Thrush, *v. n.* to play very badly on an instrument
Thrush, *f.* a kind of fine singing bird, a disorder
Thrust, *v. a.* to push, shove, stab, compel, intrude
Thrust, *f.* an assault, hostile attack, shove, thrust
Thrust'er, *f.* one who thrusts, one who attacks &c.
Thry'fallow, *v. a.* to plough a third time in summer
Thumb, *f.* the short and strong finger of the hand
Thumb, *v. a.* to handle awkwardly or very much
Thumb'-band, *f.* a band as thick as a man's thumb
Thumb'stal, *f.* a cap for the forefinger, a thimble
Thump, *v.* to beat or fall with a dull heavy blow
Thump, *f.* a heavy blow or knock, a hard stroke
Thumper, *f.* one who thumps, a very large thing
Thumping, *part. a.* beating, knocking, large, big
Thunder, *f.* a sound made in the clouds, &c.
Thunder, *v.* to thunder, emit with noise,
Thunder, *v.* to denounce, denounce

Thun'derclap, *f.* a clap or explosion of thunder
Thun'derer, *f.* the power that produces thunder
Thun'dering, *a.* loud, noisy, terrible, threatening
Thun'derous, *a.* producing or causing thunder, loud
Thun'dershower, *f.* rain accompanied with thunder
Thun'derstone, *f.* a stone discharged by thunder
Thun'derstrike, *v. a.* to blast or hurt with light-
Thuriferous, *a.* producing frankincense [ning
Thurification, *f.* the act of fuming with incense
Thurs'day, *f.* the sixth day of or in the week
Thus, *ad.* so, in this manner, to this degree, &c.
Thwack, *v. a.* to bang, beat, strike hard, thrash
Thwack, *f.* a heavy hard blow, heavy stroke, bang
Thwart, *a.* transverse, cross, perverse, mischievous
Thwart, *v. a.* to cross, traverse, oppose, hinder, stop
Thwart'ingly, *ad.* with opposition, crossly, across
Thy, *pron.* relating to thee, of or belonging to thee
Thyme, *f.* an herb, the name of a fragrant plant
Thyself, *pron. recip.* belonging, &c. to thee only
Tian or Taira, *f.* a diadem, cap, head dress, crown
Tib'ial, *a.* relating to a pipe or to the shin-bone
Tice, *v. a.* to tempt, allure, draw over, persuade
Tick, *f.* a score, account, bedcase, deglouse, dis-
Tick, *v. n.* to run a score, trust, strike, beat [ease
Tick'en, **Tick'ing**, *f.* a strong cloth for bedcases
Tick'et, *f.* a token of right, on the delivery of
 which admission is granted, sign, mark, note
Tick'et, *v. a.* to mark by, put on or affix, a ticket
Tic'kle, *v. a.* to affect with pleasure, please, move
Tic'kle, *a.* wavering, tottering, unsteady, unstable
Tick'lish, *a.* easily tickled, very uncertain, nice
Tick'lishness, *f.* a ticklish state, a ticklish quality
Tick'tack, *f.* a game at tables, a small low noise
Tid, *a.* tender, soft, delicate, nice, delicious, fine
Tid'dle, *v. a.* to use or do tenderly, fondle, trifle
Tide, *f.* a flux and reflux of the sea, stream, flood
Tide, *v.* to drive with the stream, toss, flow out
Tidewater, *f.* an officer, a lookout-house officer

Tidily,

Tidily,
 Tidine
 Tiding
 Tidy,
 Tie, v
 Tie, f
 Tier, f
 Tierce
 Tiff, f
 Tiff, v
 Tiffan
 Tiger,
 Tiggeri
 Tight,
 Tighte
 Tighte
 Tight
 Tighte
 Tight
 Tigress
 Tike, f
 Tile, f
 Tile, v
 Tiler,
 Tiling
 Till, f
 Till, co
 Till, v
 Till'ab
 Till'ag
 Till'er
 Till'ly
 Till'm
 Tilt, f
 Tilt, v
 Tilt'ed
 Tilt'er
 Tilt'h,
 Tim'be

Tidily, *ad.* neatly, cleanly, decently, readily, well
Tidiness, *f.* neatness, cleanliness, readiness, skill
Tidings, *f. pl.* news, intelligence, account, notice
Tidy, *a.* neat, cleanly, ready, seasonable, timely
Tie, *v. a.* to bind, fasten, hold, hinder, restrain
Tie, *f.* an obligation, bond, restraint, knot, rope
Tier, *f.* a row or rank of guns used in a ship, a set
Pierce, *f.* a third part of a pipe, hour, sequence,
Tiff, *f.* liquor, drink, a pet, a quarrel [thrust
Tiff, *v. n.* to be in a pet, quarrel, differ, dispute
Tiffany, *f.* a slight silk, a very thin kind of silk
Tiger, *f.* a very fierce wild beast, a furious person
Tigerfooted, *a.* hastening to devour, mad, furious
Tight, *a.* tense, close, cleanly dressed, tidy, difficult
Tighten, *v. a.* to make tight or close, to straiten
Tighter, *f.* a string used to tie women's hair with
Tightly, *ad.* closely, very narrowly, neatly, tidily
Tightness, *f.* closeness, compactness, difficulty
Tigress, *f.* a kind of wild beast, female tiger, fury
Tike, *f.* a clown, bullock, heifer, insect, dog's name
Tile, *f.* a plate of burnt clay to cover houses with
Tile, *v. a.* to cover or secure with tiles, to guard
Tiler, *f.* a person who tiles, a free mason's porter
Tiling, *f.* the act of laying tiles, a roof covered
Till, *f.* a money-box in a shop, a shelf [with tiles
Till, *conj.* until, to the time or degree; *prep.* unto
Till, *v. a.* to cultivate, plough, dig, turn up, sow
Tillable, *a.* that may be tilled or ploughed, tilled
Tillage, *f.* culture, the act or art of tilling land
Tiller, *f.* a ploughman, handle of a rudder, till
Tillyvalley, *a.* trifling, impertinent, silly, foolish
Tillman, *f.* a man who tills land, an husbandman
Tilt, *f.* a cover of a boat, military game, thrust
Tilt, *v. a.* to cover, turn up, lift up, thrust, fight
Tilted, *part.* stooping forward, inclined, raised
Tilter, *f.* one who tilts, one who thrusts or fights
Filth, *f.* culture, husbandry; *a.* tilled, cultivated
Timber, *f.* wood fit for building with, a main beam

Tim'ber, *v.* to furnish with timber, light, perch
Tim'bered, *part.* built, formed, contrived, strong
Tim'bersaw, *f.* a kind of worm that breeds in wood
Tim'b'ryard, *f.* a place where timber is kept, &c.
Tim'brel, *f.* a kind of musical instrument, a drum
Time, *f.* the measure of duration, an age, a season
Time, *v. a.* to measure, regulate, suit, adapt, fit
Timeful, *a.* seasonable, fit, timely, early, proper
Timekeeper, **Timepiece**, *f.* a clock or a watch
Timeless, *a.* untimely, unseasonable, improper
Timelessly, *ad.* unseasonably, improperly, badly
Timely, *ad.* betimes, early, soon, very seasonably
Timely, **Timous**, *a.* early enough, seasonable, due
Timepleaser, *f.* a person who complies servilely
Timeserver, *f.* a timepleaser, changeling, turncoat
Time-serving, *a.* meanly complying with power
Tim'id, *a.* timorous, fearful, destitute of courage
Tim'idity, *f.* fearfulness, habitual cowardice, &c.
Tim'orous, *a.* fearful, bashful, scrupulous, nice
Tim'orously, *ad.* with fear or caution, scrupulously
Tim'orousness, *f.* fearfulness, timidity [tin
Tin, *f.* a sort of white metal; *v. a.* to cover with
Tin'cal or **Tin'car**, *f.* a kind of mineral, a solder
Tinct, *v. a.* to color, die, stain, imbue, tincture
Tinct or **Tint**, *f.* a color, die, stain, spot, tincture
Tincture, *f.* a color, infusion, extract from drug
Tincture, *v. a.* to tinge, color, die, imbue, infect
Tinder, *f.* burnt linen, what easily catches fire
Tine, *f.* the tooth of a harrow, distrefs; *v. a.* to
Tineman, *f.* a night-officer of a forest [kindle
Tinge, *v. a.* to impregnate or imbue with color;
Tin'gent, *a.* able to tinge or color [f. a color
Tin'gle, *v. a.* to feel a sharp pain, shoot, tinkle
Tink, *v. n.* to make a sharp or a shrill sound, to
Tink'er, *f.* a mender of kettles or pans [tink'e
Tin'kle, *v. n.* to tink, clink, sound, make noise
Tink'ling, *f.* a sound, sharp and quick noise, clink
Tin'man, *f.* one who manufactures or deals in tin

Tin'ner, *f.* a person who works in the tin-mines
 Tim'el, *f.* a lace that resembles gold, a false lustre
 Tins'el, *v. a.* to adorn with very cheap ornaments
 Tiny, *a.* diminutive, puny, little, small, slender
 Tip, *f.* a top, end, extremity, point, tap, stroke
 Tip, *v. a.* to top, end, cover on the end, point, tap
 Tip'pet, *f.* a kind of covering for a woman's neck
 Tip'ple, *f.* drink, liquor; *v. s.* to drink luxuriously
 Tip'pled, *part. a.* drunk, fuddled, tipsy, muddled
 Tip'pler, *f.* a drunkard, drinker, sottish person, to-
 Tip'staff, *f.* an officer, kind of constable, staff [per
 Tip'sy, *a.* almost drunk or fuddled, merry, drunk
 Tip'toe, *f.* the end of the toes, a very silent gait
 Tire, *f.* a rank, row, headress, furniture, band
 Tire, *v.* to fatigue or be fatigued, harass, dress
 Tiredness, *f.* a tired state, &c. weariness, fatigue
 Tirefome, *a.* wearisome, troublesome, tedious, odd
 Tirefomeness, *f.* wearisomeness, tediousness, slow-
 Tirewoman, *f.* one who makes headresses [ness
 Tiringroom, *f.* a room used by players to dress in
 'Tis, a contraction of *it is* [off
 Tis'sur, *v. a.* to interweave, variegate, adorn, set
 Tis'sue, *f.* cloth or silk wrought with gold or silver
 Tit, *f.* a small horse, woman, kind of little bird
 Tit'bit, *f.* a delicate bit, delicacy, very nice food
 Titheable or Titheable, *a.* subject, &c. to pay tithes
 Tithe, *f.* the tenth part of any thing, a portion
 Tithe, *v.* to pay or to take the tenth part, to tax
 Tithegatherer, *f.* a person used to collect tithes
 Tither, *f.* a person who gathers or sets out tithes
 Tithing, *f.* a part of a parish, part, district, tithe
 Tithingman, *f.* a very ancient petty parish-officer
 Titillate, *v. a.* to tickle, move, please very much
 Titillation, *f.* the act of tickling, great pleasure
 Title, *f.* an appellation, name of honor, claim of
 right, general head of particulars, first page
 Title, *v. a.* to name, call, entitle, honor, adorn
 Tit'less, *a.* wanting a title or name, common, low

Titlepage, *f.* the page containing the title, &c.
 Tit'mouse, *f.* the name of a small bird [of a book
 Tit'ter, *v. s.* to laugh secretly; *f.* a secret laugh
 Tit'tle, *f.* a point, dot, jot, small particle [a weed
 Tit'tletattle, *f.* idle talk, prattle, mere nonsense
 Tit'tletattle, *v. s.* to prate or talk idly, to repon
 Titubation, *f.* the act of stumbling, a vibration
 Tit'ular or Tit'ulary, *a.* nominal, having only
 Tit'ulary, *f.* one who has a title or right [tith
 Tiv'y, *ad.* tantivy, with speed, with great speed
 To, *ad.* and *prep.* unto, towards, forward, at, with
 Toad, *f.* the name of a nasty well-known animal
 Toadstone, *f.* a stone formed in the head of a toad
 Toadstool, *f.* a soft fungous plant like a mushroom
 Toast, *v. a.* to heat, &c. at a fire, to name a health
 Toast, *f.* bread toasted, a health proposed, a lady
 Toaster, *f.* one who toasts, an utensil for toasting
 Tobac'co, *f.* a plant much used for smoking, &c.
 Tobac'conist, *f.* a dealer in, or a seller of, tobacco
 Tod, *f.* a bush, thick shrub, fox, weight of 28 lb.
 Toc, *f.* one of the divided extremities of the foot
 To'fore, *ad.* before, heretofore, formerly, already
 Toft, *f.* a place where a messuage has once stood
 Tógated, Tóged, *a.* dressed in or wearing a gown
 Toge'ther, *ad.* in company, in concert, at once
 Toil, *v.* to drudge, work, labor, be weary with labor
 Toil, *f.* hard labor, labor, fatigue, a net, a snare
 Toile't, *f.* a dressing-table, a cloth upon a table
 Toil'some, *a.* laborious, wearisome, fatiguing, dull
 Toil'someness, *f.* laboriousness, trouble, fatigue
 Tóken, *f.* a sign, note, mark, evidence, memorial
 Tóken, *v. a.* to betoken, denote, show, make known
 Told, *part.* related, mentioned, said, made known
 Tole, *v. a.* to train up, to draw on by slow degrees
 Tol'erable, *a.* supportable, passable, not very bad
 Tol'erableness, *f.* a tolerable state, quality, &c.
 Tol'erably, *ad.* moderately well, not very badly
 Tol'erance, *f.* the act or the power of enduring
 Tol'erant

Tol'erate, *v.* to allow, permit, endure, suffer, bear
 Tol'eration, *f.* an allowance, permission, sufferance
 Toll, *f.* an excise upon goods, fee, sound of a bell
 Toll, *v.* to pay toll, exact, ring a bell, take away
 Toll'both, *f.* a market or town house, prison, jail
 Toll'gatherer, *f.* a person who gathers or takes
 Tol'utation, *f.* the act of pacing or ambling [toll
 Tom'ahawk, *f.* an instrument, an Indian hatchet
 Tomb, *f.* a monument for the dead; *v.* to bury
 Tomb'less, *a.* wanting a tomb, unburied, exposed
 Tom'boy, *f.* a wild romping girl, a mean fellow
 Tomb'stone, *f.* a stone laid over or near the dead
 Tome, *f.* a book, volume, distinct volume, part
 Tomtit, *f.* the name of a very small bird, a titmouse
 Ton, *f.* a weight, the weight of 20 hundred, a tone
 Tone, *f.* a note, sound, accent, whine, cry, state
 Toneless, *a.* having no tone or sound, unmusical
 Tong, *f.* the catch or fastening of or to a buckle
 Tong, *f. pl.* an instrument to hold fire, &c. with
 Tongue, *f.* an organ of speech, language, small
 Tongue, *v.* to chide, scold, talk, prate [point
 Ton'gued, *part. a.* having a tongue, scolded, rated
 Tongue'less, *a.* wanting a tongue, speechless, un-
 Tongue'pad, *f.* a great talker, a prater [named
 Tongue'tied, *part.* having a lisping or bad speech
 Tonic, *a.* of or relating to sounds, extended, elastic
 Ton'nage, *f.* an impost upon every ton of goods
 Ton'sure, *f.* the act of clipping or shaving hair
 Tontine, *f.* a raising of money on or by annuities
 Too, *ad.* over and above, likewise, also, besides
 Took, *pres. of to take* [wretch
 Tool, *f.* an instrument, hireling, mean person,
 Tooth, *f.* a small bone set in the mouth, a palate
 Tooth, *v.* to indent, lock in each other, chew
 Tooth'ach, *f.* a very gnawing pain in the teeth
 Tooth'drawer, *f.* one who pulls out carious teeth
 Tooth'ed, *part.* having teeth, indented, sharp, set
 Tooth'less, *a.* deprived of, or wanting, teeth, old

Tooth'pick, *f.* an instrument to clean teeth with
 Tooth'some, *a.* pleasant, grateful, palatable, nice
 Top, *f.* the highest part, a pinnacle, surface, toy
 Top, *v.* to excel, cover, crop, snuff, rise up, tip
 Tóparch, *f.* the head or principal man of a place
 Tópaz, *f.* a kind of precious stone of a gold color
 Tope, *v.* to drink to excess, to drink very hard
 Tóper, *f.* a drunkard, a very hard drinker, mere sot
 Top'sul, *a.* full to the very top or brim, quite full
 Top'al'ant, *f.* the highest sail, anything elevated
 Tophaceous, *a.* stony, gritty, sandy, rough, hard
 Top'heavy, *a.* too heavy at the top, drunk, tipsy
 Tóphet, *f.* hell, a place used for sacrificing, &c.
 Top'ic, *f.* a general head of discourse, a plaister
 Top'ical, *a.* local, limited, fixed, general, applied
 Top'ically, *ad.* with application to some one part
 Top'knot, *f.* a folded ribbon on a woman's head
 Top'less, *a.* having no top, broken off, broken down
 Top'man, *f.* the sawyer placed at the top of a pit
 Top'most, *a.* the uppermost, highest, chiefest, first
 Topog'rapher, *f.* a describer of particular places
 Topog'raphy, *f.* a description of particular places
 Top'ping, *a.* noble, fine, gallant, chief, wealthy
 Top'pingly, *ad.* finely, bravely, very well, gaily
 Top'ple, *v.* to tumble down, fall, fall forward
 Top proud, *a.* exceedingly proud, very haughty, los-
 Top'sail, *f.* the highest sail belonging to a ship [ty
 Top'sytur'vy, *ad.* with bottom upwards, invert-
 Tor, *f.* a tower, turret, high pointed rock [edly
 Torch, *f.* a large waxlight, flambeau, link, staff
 Torchbearer, *f.* one who bears or carries a torch
 Tórcher, *f.* one who gives light by torches, the
 Tórchlight, *f.* a light made with torches [sun
 Tórment, *f.* torture, anguish, great pain, misery
 Tormént, *v.* to put to pain, torture, tease, &c.
 Tormént'er, *f.* one who torments, one who
 Tornádo, *f.* a hurricane, whirlwind, squ
 Torpédo, *f.* a fish, a fish whose touch,

Tôrpent, *a.* benumbed, dull, not active [*active*]
Torpescent, **Tôrpid**, *a.* benumbed, sluggish, in-
Tôrpidness, **Tôrpidude**, *f.* a sluggish or dull state
Tôrpor, *f.* numbness, dulness, inactivity, laziness
Torrefaction, *f.* the act of scorching or drying
Tôrrefy, *v. a.* to scorch, parch, dry, dry by the fire
Tôrrent, *f.* a sudden or very rapid stream, a crowd
Tôrrent, *a.* rolling in a very rapid stream, &c.
Tôrrid, *a.* burning, hot, scorched, parched, dried
Torridity, **Tôrridness**, *f.* a parched or hot state
Tôrrel, *f.* any thing in a twisted form, a support
Tôrision, *f.* a writhed state, torment, great pain
Tort, *f.* hurt, mischief, injury, wrong, calamity
Tôrtille or **Tôrtime**, *a.* twisted, twined, wreathed
Tôrtoise, *f.* a shellfish, an ancient military form
Tortuosity, **Tôrtuousness**, *f.* a wreathed state, &c.
Tôrtuous, *a.* wreathed, twisted, mischievous, bad
Tôrture, *f.* pain, torment, anguish, a punishment
Tôrture, *v. a.* to punish by torture, distress, vex
Tôrterer, *f.* one who tortures, one who torments
Torvity, *f.* sourness of aspect, sternness of look
Tôrvious, *a.* sour of aspect, stern, austere, severe
Tôry, *f.* an advocate for the ancient constitution
 of the state and church of England, a partisan
Tose, *v. a.* to comb wool, to separate by a comb
Toss, *v.* to toss, cast, agitate, keep in play, vince
Toss, *f.* an affected throwing up of the head, pet,
Tosses, *f.* one who tosses or throws up [*passion*]
Tossipot, *f.* a toper, drunkard, very great drinker
Tost, *pres. and part. of to toss* [*the amount*]
Tôtal, *a.* whole, complete, full; *f.* the whole,
Tôtality, *f.* a total state, the whole, the amount
Tôtally, *ad.* wholly, fully, completely, utterly,
Tôther, contraction of *the other* [*entirely*]
Tôtter, *v. n.* to shake, to be in danger of falling
Tôtty, *a.* shaking, very unsteady, dizzy
v. v. to join to, reach, affect, move, melt,
at. censure, infect, try, strike, mend
 the act of touching, the sense of feeling

Touch-hole, *f.* a hole to discharge firearms by
Touchiness, *f.* peevishness, irascibility, crossness
Touching, *part. a.* affecting; *ad.* with respect to
Touchingly, *ad.* affectingly, movingly, feelingly
Touchstone, *f.* a stone to try metals by, test, trial
Touchwood, *f.* rotten wood that soon takes fire
Touchy, *a.* soon provoked, peevish, cross, strange
Tough, *a.* not brittle, stiff, strong, rosy, clammy
Toughen, *v.* to grow or make tough, to harden
Toughness, *f.* a firmness, tenacity, clamminess
Toupée, **Toupét**, *f.* an artificial lock, &c. of hair
Tour, *f.* a roving journey, ramble, travel, turn, cir-
Tourist, *f.* a writer of tours, a maker of tours [*cuis*]
Tournament, *f.* a tilt, military sport, encounter
Tourniquet, *f.* a kind of bandage, &c. a turnstile
Touffe, *v. a.* to pull, tear, haul, drag, rend, tose
Tow, *f.* flax or hemp dressed, a rope, chain, drag
Tow, *v. a.* to draw forward by means of a rope
Toward, **Towardly**, *a.* ready to do, forward, apt
Towardliness, **Towardness**, *f.* tractableness [*to*]
Towards, *ad. and prep.* in a direction to, nearly
Towel, *f.* a cloth used to dry the hands, &c. on
Tower, *f.* a high building, citadel, high headress
Tower, *v. v.* to soar, mount, ascend, rise high
Towered, *a.* adorned with or guarded by towers
Towery, *a.* guarded with towers, having towers
Town, *f.* a collection of houses [*ness of a place*]
Townclerk, *f.* one who manages the public busi-
Townhouse, *f.* a house used for town-business, a
Township, *f.* the corporation, &c. of a town [*hall*]
Townsman, *f.* a man who is of the same town
Town-talk, *f.* the common discourse of a place
Toxical, *a.* poisonous, depriving of sense, deadly
Toy, *f.* a trifle, plaything, play, folly, odd fancy
Toy, *v. n.* to dally amorously, play, sport, trifle
Toyish, *a.* wanton, loose, trifling, simple, foolish
Toyishness, *f.* wantonness, a trifling behaviour
Toyshop, *f.* a shop or place where toys are sold

Traç

Trace, *v. a.* to follow, mark out, draw, walk over
 Trace, *f.* a mark, sign, token, footstep, remains
 Tracer, *f.* one who traces, one who marks out
 Traces, *f. pl.* harness, harness for draught-horses
 Track, *f.* a beaten path, road, rut, mark left, course
 Track, *v. a.* to follow by marks left behind, to
 Track'ing scout, *f.* a vessel drawn by a rope [draw
 Track'leis, *a.* not marked out, untrodden, rough
 Tract, *f.* a region, course, footing, treatise, book
 Tract'able, *a.* manageable, governable, palpable
 Tract'ableness, *f.* a tractable quality, compliance
 Tract'are, *f.* a tract, treatise, essay, very small book
 Tract'ile, *a.* that may be drawn out, pliant, soft
 Tract'ility, *f.* the quality, &c. of being drawn out
 Tract'ion, *f.* the act of drawing, a being drawn
 Trade, *f.* commerce, business, art, employment
 Trade, *v.* to buy, sell, deal, traffic, act for money
 Traded, *part. versed*, practised, accustomed, usual
 Trader, *f.* a man who is engaged in merchandise
 Tradesfolk, *f. pl.* people employed in or on trade
 Tradesman, *f.* a man who is in trade, a shopkeeper
 Tradewind, *f.* a periodical fixed wind, a monsoon
 Tradition, *f.* an oral or verbal account of things
 Traditional, *a.* delivered down by tradition, oral
 Traditionally, *ad.* by transmission from age to
 Traditionary, *a.* delivered by tradition [age
 Traditive, *a.* that may be handed from age to age
 Traduce, *v. a.* to censure, misrepresent, increase
 Traducement, *f.* false censure, &c. slander, scandal
 Traducement, *a.* traducing, slandering, censuring
 Traducer, *f.* one who traduces, one who slanders
 Traducible, *a.* such as may be traduced or derived
 Traduc'tion, *f.* derivation, propagation, tradition
 Traff'ic, *f.* trade, commerce, commodities, wares
 Traff'ic, *v. n.* to trade, deal, practise commerce
 Trafficker, *f.* a trader, merchant, dealer, trades-
 Trag'acanth, *f.* a sort of plant, a sort of gum [man
 Tragédian, *f.* a composer or an actor of tragedies
 Tra'gedy, *f.* a serious drama, a mournful event

Tra'gic, Tra'gical, *a.* mournful, sad, calamitous
 Tra'gically, *ad.* in a tragical manner, heavily, ill
 Tra'gicalness/mournfulness, calamitousness, mi-
 Tragicom'edy, *f.* a merry and serious drama [sery
 Tragicom'ical, *a.* consisting of mirth and sorrow
 Tragicom'ically, *ad.* in a tragicomical manner
 Traj'ect, *v. a.* to cast through, throw, convey over
 Tra'ject, *f.* a ferry, a passage or conveyance over
 Traj'ection, *f.* emission, the act of darting through
 Traj'ect'ory, *f.* a curve line described by a comet
 Trail, *v.* to drag, to draw or to be drawn along
 Trail, *f.* any thing drawn behind or to a length,
 a track of a hunter, scent left, board, harbour
 Train, *v. a.* to educate, form, breed, draw, entice
 Train, *f.* the tail of a bird or a gown of state, a
 retinue, great number, procession, stratagem
 Trainbands, *f. pl.* the trained bands, the militia
 Trainbearer, *f.* one who bears or holds up a train
 Trainoil, *f.* an oil drawn from the fat of whales
 Trainy, *a.* belonging to trainoil, greasy, fat, nasty
 Traipse, *f.* a sluttish filthy woman, slattern, trapes
 Traipse, *v. n.* to walk in a very sluttish manner, to
 Trait, *f.* a stroke, touch, line, outline, sketch [go
 Traitor, *f.* a person who betrays his trust, &c.
 Traitorly, Traitorous, *a.* treacherous, deceitful
 Traitorously, *ad.* treacherously, falsely, basely, ill
 Traître's, *f.* a treacherous or very false woman
 Tralati'tious, *a.* not literal, metaphorical, dark
 Tralati'tiously, *ad.* metaphorically, figuratively
 Tralin'cate, *v.* to turn aside or from, to deviate
 Tram'mel, *v. a.* to shackle, catch, take, intercept
 Tram'mel, *f.* shackles used for a horse, a long net
 Tram'ple, *v. a.* to tread upon, underfoot or quickly
 Tramp'ler, *f.* one who treads down or underfoot
 Tran'ation, *f.* the act of swimming over a place
 Trance or Trans'e, *f.* an ecstacy, rapture, joy, vision
 Tran'ced, *a.* lying in a trance, quite enraptured
 Tran'gram, *f.* an odd intricate thing, a trifle or toy

Tran^quill, *a.* peaceful, undisturbed, quiet, easy
 Tranquil^lity, *f.* peace of mind, quiet, calmness
 Tran^quillize, *v. a.* to make calm, peaceful, &c.
 Transact, *v. a.* to manage, negotiate, perform, do
 Transac^tion, *f.* a management, negotiation, act
 Transanimatⁱon, *f.* a changing of the soul [yond
 Transcend, *v.* to surpass, excel, rise above, go be-
 Transcend^ence or Transcend^ency, *f.* excellence
 Transcend^ent, *part. a.* very excellent, surpassing
 Transcendental, *a.* general, surpassing, difficult
 Transcend^ently, *ad.* supereminently, excellently
 Transcolate, *v. a.* to strain through or by a sieve
 Transcribe, *v. a.* to copy, to write from or over
 Transcriber, *f.* one who writes from a copy, a
 Transcript, *f.* a copy from an original [copier
 Transcrip^tively, *ad.* in the manner of or by a copy
 Transcur, *v. n.* to run to and fro, range, ramble
 Transcur^sion, *f.* a passing beyond limits, a ramble
 Transduc^tion, *f.* the act of conveying, &c. over
 Transfementatⁱon, *f.* a change of or in elements
 Transfexⁱon, *f.* a change made in sex or nature
 Transfer, *v. a.* to make over, remove, transport
 Transf^eer, *f.* the act of making over to another
 Transferable, *a.* that may or can be transferred
 Transfigur^ation, *f.* a change, a change of form
 Transfig^ure, *v. a.* to transform, to change the
 Transu^x, *v. a.* to pierce through, to kill [shape
 Transform, *v.* to change the shape, to be changed
 Transformatⁱon, *f.* a change of form or of state
 Transfratⁱon, *f.* a passage made over a sea, &c.
 Transfúse, *v. a.* to pour into another, to change
 Transfú^sion, *f.* the act of pouring into another
 Transgr^es, *v.* to violate, break, offend, pass over
 Transgres^sion, *f.* a violation, offence, sin, crime
 Transgressive, *a.* apt to break laws, guilty, bad
 Transgress^or, *f.* a lawbreaker, sinner, offender
 Tranⁿient, *a.* soon past, very short, momentary
 Tranⁿiently, *ad.* with short passage, &c. slightly
 Translú^ence, *f.* a leap from one thing to another

Transit, *f.* the passage by or over of a planet, &c.
 Trans^tion, *f.* a removal, passage, change, leap
 Transitive, *a.* having the power of passing over
 Transⁱtorily, *ad.* with a very short continuance
 Transⁱtory, *a.* continuing a short time, fleeting
 Translate, *v. a.* to remove, turn, explain, interpret
 Transl^ation, *f.* a removing, change, version [vary
 Transl^ator, *f.* one who turns into another language
 Translatory, *a.* transferring, changing, moving
 Transl^acation, *f.* a mutual exchange of place, &c.
 Translú^ency, *f.* transparency, a great clearness
 Translú^ecent, Translú^ecid, *a.* transparent, very clear
 Transmarine, *a.* lying or found beyond sea, foreign
 Transm^e, *v. a.* to transform, change, alter, vary
 Transmigrant, *a.* removing from place to place
 Transmigrate, *v. n.* to pass from place to place
 Transmigratⁱon, *f.* a passage from place to place
 Transmis^sion, *f.* the act of transmitting or send-
 Transmissive, *a.* transmitted, sent, derived [ing
 Transmít, *v. a.* to send from one place to another
 Transmítal, *f.* the act of transmitting, convey-
 Transmút^able, *a.* capable of being changed [ance
 Transmutatⁱon, *f.* change into another substance
 Transmúte, *v. a.* to change to another substance
 Transóm, *f.* a lintel over a doorcase, beam, vane
 Transpárency, *f.* great clearness, great brightness
 Transpárent, Transpíc^uous, *a.* clear, bright, fine
 Transpí^ere, *v. a.* to penetrate, go through, pass
 Transpiratⁱon, *f.* an emission in or by vapor, &c.
 Transpire, *v.* to emit in vapor, to become known
 Transpláce, *v. a.* to remove to some other place
 Transplánt, *v. a.* to plant in another place [ance
 Transplantatⁱon, *f.* the act of removing, convey-
 Transplant^er, *f.* one who transplants or removes
 Transp^ort, *f.* a criminal banished, ecstasy, rap-
 ture, delight, ship to carry soldiers in, carriage
 Transpórt, *v. a.* to banish, to ravish with pleasure
 Transpórtance, *f.* a conveyance, removal, change
 Transpórtatⁱon,

Transportation, *f.* banishment, removal, fury, rage
 Transporter, *f.* one who transports or removes
 Transposal, *f.* the act of displacing or changing
 Transposé, *v. a.* to put out of or to change place
 Transposition, *f.* the act of displacing, a change
 Transshape, *v. a.* to change or to vary the shape
 Transubstantiate, *v. a.* to change the substance
 Transubstantiation, *f.* a change of or in substance
 Transudation, *f.* the act of passing out in sweat
 Transude, *v. n.* to sweat or pass through in sweat
 Transvection, *f.* the act of conveying, &c. over
 Transversal, *a.* running across or over [tion
 Transversally, Transverse'ly, *ad.* in a cross direc-
 Trans'verse, *a.* cross, lying, &c. in a cross direction
 Transumption, *f.* a taking from place to place
 Trap, *f.* a snare, ambush, device, plaything, play
 Trap, *v. a.* to insnare, catch, take, adorn, dress
 Trap'door, *f.* a door that is made in a floor or roof
 Trapes, *f.* a trapeze, slattern, idle nasty woman
 Trap'pings, *f. pl.* ornaments, finery, dress, attire
 Trap'stick, *f.* a boy's plaything, a very small leg
 Trash, *f.* dross, dregs, any worthless thing, &c.
 Trash, *v. a.* to lop, crop, crush, humble, deceive
 Trash'y, *a.* worthless, vile, bad, useless, trifling
 Trav'ail, *v.* to toil, labor, harass, tire, bear a child
 Trav'ail, *f.* toil, work, labor, labor in childbirth
 Trav'el, *v. n.* to make a journey, pass, toil [neys
 Trav'el, *f.* a journey, labor; *pl.* account of jour-
 Trav'eller, *f.* one who travels or goes journeys
 Trav'eltaint, *part.* fatigued, wearied, harass'd
 Trav'erse, *ad.* and *prep.* athwart, crosswise, acro-
 Trav'erse, *a.* lying across; *f.* any thing set across
 Trav'erse, *v.* to cross, sail across, wander over, use
 a posture of opposition, turn, survey, examine
 Trav'esty, *a.* burlesqued, ridiculed, ridiculous, odd
 Traumatic, *a.* of, relating to, or good for, wounds
 Tray, *f.* a hollow trough of wood; *v. a.* to betray
 Traytrip, *f.* a kind of play, game, sport, pastime

Treach'crous, *a.* faithless, perfidious, false, base
 Treach'crouly, *ad.* faithlessly, perfidiously, basely
 Treach'cry, *f.* perfidy, deceit, fraud, breach of faith
 Tréacie, *f.* molasses, a sort of medicine, an herb
 Tread, *f.* a step with the foot, path, part of an egg
 Tread, *v.* to ~~in~~ the foot, walk, beat, crush, cover
 Tread'er, *f.* one who treads, one who struts about
 Trea'dle, *f.* a part of a loom, the sperm of a cock
 Treas'on, *f.* an offence against king and country
 Treas'onable, *a.* having the nature of treason, vile
 Treas'ure, *f.* wealth hoarded or laid up, a store
 Treas'ure, *v. a.* to hoard, lay up, store, preserve
 Treas'urehouse, Treas'ury, *f.* a place for money
 Treas'urer, *f.* a man who has the care of money
 Treas'urership, *f.* the office or post of a treasurer
 Treat, *v.* to negotiate, settle, entertain, discourse
 Treat, *f.* an entertainment given, feast, pleasure
 Tréatable, *a.* not violent, calm, moderate, easy
 Tréatise, *f.* a discourse, written discourse, book
 Tréatment, *f.* usage, behaviour, a management
 Tréaty, *f.* a negotiation, contract, supplication
 Tre'ble, *a.* threefold; *f.* a sharp sound, note, bell
 Tre'ble, *v.* to multiply by three, to makethreefold
 Tre'bleness, *f.* the state of being treble or three
 Treb'ly, *ad.* in a treble manner, thrice over [fold
 Tree, *f.* any thing vegetable, tall and branched
 Treen, *f. pl.* trees; *a.* made of wood, wooden, hard
 Trétoil, *f.* the name of a grass with three leaves
 Treil'lage, *f.* pales made to support espaliers by
 Trel'lis, *f.* a lattice-work made of iron or wood
 Trem'ble, *v. n.* to shake, quake, shudder, quiver,
 Trem'blingly, *ad.* so as to shake with fear [totter
 Tremend'ous, *a.* awful, dreadful, horrible, vile
 Tremend'ously, *ad.* in a tremendous manner, &c.
 Trémor, *f.* a quivering or shaking motion, fear
 Trem'ulous, *a.* trembling, quivering, very fearful
 Tren, *f.* a spear used to strike fish with [fence
 Trench, *v. a.* to make a trench, cut, divide, part,

Trip, *v.* to stumble, err, supplant, detect, go nimbly
Trip, *f.* a stumble, mistake, error, short voyage
Tripart'ite, *a.* divided into three parts or shares
Tripe, *f.* the paunch of an ox, &c. the belly, a food
Triph'thong, *f.* a coalition, &c. of three vowels
Tri'ple, *a.* treble, threefold, taken three times
Tri'ple, *v. a.* to treble, to make threefold [over
Trip'let, *f.* three of a kind, three lines in poetry
Triplicate, *a.* thrice as much, &c. trebled, cubed
Triplication, *f.* the act of trebling or of cubing
Tripli'city, *f.* a trebleness, a threefold state, &c.
Trip'od, **Tripos**, *f.* a seat or stool with three feet
Trip'oly, *f.* a sharp cutting sand or stone, turbit
Trip'per, *f.* one who tips, one who walks nimbly
Trip'ping, *f.* a light dance, a quick walking, &c.
Trip'ping, *a.* passing quickly, nimble, supplanting
Trip'pingly, *ad.* fast, quickly, nimbly, with agility
Trip'tote, *f.* a noun which has only three cases
Trip'udary, *a.* performed by dancing, of dancing
Tripudiation, *f.* the act of dancing or of tripping
Trisec'tion, *f.* a division into three equal parts
Trist'ful, *a.* sad, heavy, dull, gloomy, melancholy
Trisule, *f.* any thing having three points, a pike
Trisyl'lable, *f.* a word containing three syllables
Trite, *a.* common, old, stale, threadbare, worn out
Tritely, *ad.* in a trite manner, stalely, commonly
Triteness, *f.* a trite state, &c. great commonness
Trithéism, *f.* the worship or belief of three gods
Trit'urable, *a.* that is possible to be pounded, &c.
Trit'urate, *v. a.* to pound, bruise, reduce to powder
Trituration, *f.* a rubbing to powder, a thrashing
Triv'ial, *a.* trifling, inconsiderable, worthless, low
Triv'ially, *ad.* triflingly, lightly, meanly, vulgarly
Triv'ialness, *f.* lightness, lowness, commonness
Triumph, *f.* joy or pomp for success, a conquest
Triumph, *v. a.* to exult, glory, rejoice for victory
Triumph'al, *f.* a triumph, a token, &c. of victory
Triumph'al, *a.* used in celebrating victory, grand

Triumph'ant, *a.* celebrating a victory, victorious
Triumph'antly, *ad.* in a triumphant manner, &c.
Triumph'er, *f.* one who triumphs, one who exults
Triumvir, *f.* one of three men in the same office
Trium'virate, *f.* a government under or by three
Trifune, *a.* three in one, three joined in one [men
Troat, *v. a.* to cry out, to cry like rutting bucks
Trócar, *f.* a chirurgical instrument for dropsics
Trochæic, **Trochæical**, *a.* consisting of trochees
Trochée, *f.* a foot of a long and a short syllable
Trochil'ica, *f. pl.* the science of rotatory motion
Tróchings, *f. pl.* small branches on a deer's head
Tróchist, **Trochist**, *f.* a kind of medical lozenge
Trod, **Trod'den**, *part. pass. of to tread*
Trode, *pret. of to tread*
Trog'lodyte, *f.* a person who inhabits only caves
Troll, *v.* to move circularly, roll, rove, fish for pike
Trol'lop, *f.* a slattern, a slovenly woman or dress
Troop, *f.* a body of soldiers, a number of people
Troop, *v. a.* to march in a body, go in haste, flock
Troop'er, *f.* a horse-soldier, horseman, good rider
Trope, *f.* a figure used in speech, &c. turn, change
Trophied, *a.* adorned with trophies, fine [ment
Trophy, *f.* something taken in battle, an ornament
Trop'ic, *f.* an astronomical line used for the sun
Trop'ical, *a.* placed near the tropics, figurative
Tropolo'gical, *a.* varied or changed by tropes, metaphorical
Tropol'ogy, *f.* a variation by tropes or figures [ral
Tros'sers, *f. pl.* a part of dress, close breeches, hose
Trot, *v. a.* to ride in a trot, to walk fast [woman
Trot, *f.* a jolting high pace of an horse, walk, old
Troth, *f.* truth, faith, faithfulness, a petty oath
Tróthless, *a.* faithless, false, treacherous, base, fly
Tróthplight, *a.* betrothed, espoused, contracted
Trou'ble, *v. a.* to perplex, disturb, vex, afflict, sue
Trou'ble, *f.* calamity, disturbance, inconvenience
Troub'ler, **Trou'blestate**, *f.* one who makes disturbance, one who gives trouble, a malefactor
Trou'blefome

Trou^{ble}s^{ome}, *a.* vexatious, tiresome, teasing, sad
 Trou^{ble}s^{ome}ly, *ad.* in a troublesome manner, &c.
 Trou^{ble}s^{ome}ness, *f.* a vexatiousness, an uneasiness
 Trou^blous, *a.* tumultuous, mad, confused, mixed
 Tró^{ver}, *f.* an action for goods that are found and
 not delivered to the owner upon demand made
 Trough, *f.* a long hollowed thing, vessel, hollow
 Trou^l, *v. a.* to move very fast, roll, utter quickly
 Trounce, *v. a.* to punish, beat, harass, sue, cheat
 Trou^sers, *f. pl.* very long breeches used by seamen
 Trout, *f.* a kind of fine fish, an honest silly fellow
 Trow, *v. n.* to imagine, think, conceive, suppose
 Trow^el, *f.* a tool to lay bricks in mortar with
 Troy, Troy weight, *f.* a weight of 12 oz. to the lb.
 Trú^{ant}, *f.* one who keeps from school, an idler
 Trú^{ant}, *a.* idle, lazy, slothful, loitering, careless
 Trú^{ant}, *v. n.* to loiter, idle, be lazy, keep from duty
 Trú^{ant}ship, *f.* idleness, negligence, carelessness
 Tru^btail, *f.* a very short squat woman, a fat woman
 Truce, *f.* a temporary peace, intermission, stop, rest
 Trucidá^{tion}, *f.* the act of killing, cruel murder
 Truck, *v. a.* to exchange; *f.* an exchange of goods
 Truc^kle, *v. n.* to be in subjection, yield, creep
 Truc^klebed, *f.* a low bed that runs under another
 Tru^eulent, *a.* cruel, barbarous, terrible of aspect
 Trudge, *v. n.* to jog on or heavily, go, labor, moil
 True, *a.* not false, certain, genuine, steady, exact
 Trú^eborn, *part.* having a right by birth, lawful
 Trú^ebred, *part.* coming of a good or right breed
 Trú^ehearted, *a.* honest, faithful, sincere, upright
 Trú^eloveknó^t, *f.* a particular odd kind of knot
 Trú^eness, *f.* sincerity, faithfulness, real honesty
 Trú^epenny, *f.* a worthy honest fellow, a friend
 Tru^sse, *f.* a kind of subterraneous mushroom
 Tray or Trugg, *f.* a tray, hod, ancient measure
 Trú^sm, *f.* a most undoubted truth, certainty, fact
 Trull, *f.* a low vagrant strumpet; *v. a.* to trundle
 Trú^sly, *ad.* really, certainly, indeed, exactly, even

Trump, *f.* a trumpet, turn-up card, &c. expedient
 Trump, *v. a.* to win with a trump, devise, forge
 Trump^{ery}, *f.* trifles, trash, idle talk, a falsehood
 Trump^{et}, *f.* a kind of shrill musical instrument
 Trump^{et}, *v. a.* to sound one's praise, to proclaim
 Trump^{et}er, *f.* one who sounds a trumpet or praise
 Trump^{et}tongued, *a.* speaking very loud or high
 Trunc^{ate}, *v. a.* to cut short, lop, maim, mangle
 Truncá^{tion}, *f.* the act of lopping or of maiming
 Trunch^{eon}, *f.* a short staff, staff of command, club
 Trunch^{eon}, *v. a.* to beat with or by a truncheon
 Trunch^{eon}er, *f.* a man armed with a truncheon
 Trun^dle, *v. n.* to roll, to bowl or to turn along
 Trun^dle, *f.* any round rolling thing, a carriage
 Trun^dletail, *f.* a name of a dog, roundtail, a girl
 Trunk, *f.* the body of any thing, a sort of chest,
 the proboscis of an elephant, &c. a long tube
 Trunk^{ed}, *a.* having a trunk, cut, cut off, maimed
 Trunk^hose, *f.* very large breeches worn formerly
 Trunⁿions, *f. pl.* the knobs put upon great guns
 Trú^sion, *f.* the act of thrusting or pushing forward
 Trust, *f.* a bandage for ruptures, a bundle of hay
 Trust, *v. a.* to pack close together, fix, snatch up
 Trust, *f.* confidence, credit, charge, care, thirst
 Trust, *v. a.* to confide in, believe, credit, hope
 Trust^{ee}, *f.* one who is intrusted with any thing
 Trust^{er}, *f.* one who trusts, one who credits, &c.
 Trust^{iness}, *f.* fidelity, honesty, integrity, purity
 Trust^y, *a.* fit to be trusted, faithful, honest, true
 Truth, *f.* reality, certainty, faithfulness, honesty
 Trutíná^{tion}, *f.* the act of weighing or balancing
 Trú^tine, *f.* a method devised to rectify nativities
 Try, *v. a.* to examine, prove, essay, attempt, refine
 Tub, *f.* a wooden vessel of various sizes and uses
 Tube, *f.* a pipe, siphon, long and hollow body, hole
 Tú^ber^cle, *f.* a small swelling or tumor, a pimple
 Tú^berose, *f.* a fine sweet-smelling flower, a plant
 Tú^berous, *a.* full of knobs or swellings, knotty

Túbular,

Tûbular, Tûbulated, Tûbulous, *a.* long and hollow
 Tûbule, *f.* a small tube, a small pipe [like a pipe
 Tuck, *f.* a kind of long narrow sword, net, fold
 Tuck, *v. a.* to lie close, enclose under, foil, fall
 Tuck'er, *f.* a slip of linen, &c. about the breast
 Tuck'et, *f.* a voluntary in music, prelude, first
 Tûel, *f.* the fundament of a beast [piece
 Tûel'day, *f.* a day, the third day of or in the week
 Tuft, *f.* a cluster of trees, grass, hair, &c. a clump
 Tuft, *v. a.* to adorn, make or plant, with a tuft
 Tuftal'fety, *f.* a tufted or a shaggy kind of silk
 Tuft'ed, *part.* growing in tufts or clusters, bushy
 Tuft'y, *a.* adorned with tufts, having tufts, fine
 Tug, *v.* to pull along, draw, contend, labor hard
 Tug, *f.* a pull, pull with force, great effort, waggon
 Tui'tion, *f.* instruction, guardianship, protection
 Tûlip, *f.* the name of a large and beautiful flower
 Tum'ble, *f.* a fall, cast, downfal, accident [over
 Tum'ble, *v. a.* to fall, throw down, roll about, turn
 Tum'bler, *f.* a person who shows feats of activity
 Tum'brel or Tum'bril, *f.* a dungcart, a dunghill
 Tumefac'tion, *f.* the act of swelling, a swelling
 Tûmesy, *v. a.* to make to swell, swell, rise, puff up
 Tûmid, *a.* puffed up, swelled, big, pompous, proud
 Tûmor, *f.* a morbid swelling, puffy grandeur, pride
 Tûmorous, *a.* swelling, falsely magnificent, vain
 Tump, *v. a.* to fence trees with earth; *f.* a hillock
 Tûmulate, *v.* to bury, inter, entomb, swell, rise
 Tûmulose, *a.* full of hills, hilly, irregular, rough
 Tûmult, *f.* a wild commotion, riot, stir, bustle
 Tumult'uariness, *f.* turbulence, confusion, noise
 Tumult'uary, *a.* confused, disorderly, riotous, noisy
 Tumultuâtion, *f.* a very confused agitation, a riot
 Tumult'uous, *a.* turbulent, hot, full of riot, noisy
 Tumult'uously, *ad.* with confusion and violence
 Tun, *f.* a large cask of four hogheads, a measure
 Tun, *v. a.* to put into a cask, to barrel up drink
 Ténable, *a.* harmonious, musical, sweet, pleasing

Tûnableness, *f.* harmony, melodiousness, music
 Tûnably, *ad.* harmoniously, melodiously, sweetly
 Tun'bellied, *a.* having a very large belly, fat, heavy
 Tune, *f.* harmony, an air, order, state, fit temper
 Tune, *v. a.* to put into a musical state, prepare, sing
 Tûneful, *a.* musical, harmonious, fine, pleasing
 Tûneless, *a.* destitute of harmony, harsh, rough
 Tûner, *f.* one who tunes or prepares, one who sings
 Tûnic, *f.* a child's upper garment, waistcoat, skin
 Tûnicle, *f.* a cover, integument, case, thin skin
 Tun'nage, *f.* the contents of a vessel, a kind of tax
 Tun'nel, *f.* a funnel, part of a chimney, wide net
 Tun'nel, *v. a.* to form like a tunnel, catch, net, fill
 Tan'ney, *f.* a kind of fish, the name of a sea fish
 Tup, *f.* a ram; *v.* to butt or to cover like a ram
 Turban, *f.* the head-covering used by the Turks
 Tur'baned, *a.* wearing or having a turban, fine
 Tur'bary, *f.* the right or privilege of digging turf
 Tur'b'd, *a.* not clear, thick, muddy, foul, disturbed
 Tur'bidness, *f.* muddiness, thickness, foulness [to
 Tur'binated, *a.* twisted, spiral, made like a cone or
 Tur'bih, *f.* yellow precipitate, a purgative herb
 Tur'bot, *f.* the name of a much admired sea fish
 Turbulence or Tur'bulency, *f.* tumult, confusion
 Turbulent, *a.* tumultuous, mad, violent, agitated
 Tur'buly, *ad.* tumultuously, with confusion
 Tur'cism, *f.* the religion of the Turks, Mahomet
 Turd, *f.* excrement, dung, filth, nastiness [anism
 Turf, *f.* a clod covered with grass, a horsecloth,
 Turf, *v. a.* to cover or adorn with turfs [peat
 Turf'y, *a.* full of or having turfs, like turf, green
 Tur'gent, *a.* swelling, protuberant, jutting out
 Turges'cence, *f.* the act of swelling, a swelled state
 Tur'gid, *a.* tumid, swelled, bloated, bombastic, big
 Tur'gidness, *f.* a turgid or swollen state, bombast
 Turk, *f.* a native or inhabitant of Turkey [swell
 Turk'ey, *f.* a large well-known fowl, a country
 Turk'ois or Tur'ois, *f.* a kind of fine blue stone

Tur'luru, *f.* a crackbrained person, a mere fool
 Turm, *f.* a troop, body, great number, multitude
 Turm'eric, *f.* an Indian root very useful in dying
 Turm'oil, *f.* trouble, disturbance, stir, uneasiness
 Turm'oil, *v.* to labor very hard, toil, weary, disturb
 Turn, *v. a.* to move round, form, change, transform
 Turn, *f.* the act of moving about, change, chance
 Turn'oat, *f.* a renegade, apostate, revolter, hel-
 Turn'er, *f.* one who turns in a lathe [low person
 Turn'ing, *f.* a winding, abending, a curdling, &c.
 Turn'ingness, *f.* the state or quality of turning
 Turn'ip, *f.* the name of a good well-known root
 Turn'pike, *f.* a toll-gate set on a road, a stoppage
 Turn'sick, *a.* quite giddy, lightheaded, whirling
 Turn'spit, *f.* one who turns a spit, a kind of dog
 Turn'stile, *f.* a kind of turning or whirling stile
 Turp'entine, *f.* a clear gum from the pine, &c.
 Turp'itude, *f.* an inherent vileness, great baseness
 Tur'et, *f.* a very small tower, a little eminence
 Tur'eted, *a.* having a turret, built like a tower
 Tur'tle, *f.* a kind of dove, turtledove, sea-tortoise
 Tur'tledove, *f.* a species of dove, a sort of pigeon
 Tush or Tusk, *f.* a fang, a very large fore tooth
 Tush, *Tut, interj.* expressing contempt or dislike
 Tusk'ed, Tusk'y, *a.* furnished with tusks, hostile
 Tútelage, *f.* guardianship, care, protection, support
 Tútelar, Tútulary, *a.* guarding, protecting, kind
 Tútor, *f.* one who instructs youths, a preceptor
 Tútor, *v. a.* to teach, treat with superiority, chide
 Tútorage, *f.* the office, &c. of a tutor, education
 Tútores, *f.* an instructress, mistress, governess
 Tut'ty, *f.* a kind of drug, foot of brass, nose gay, po-
 Tuz or Tuzz, *f.* a lock, bunch or tuft, of hair [sey
 Twain, *a.* two, both; *ad.* in two parts, asunder
 Twang, *v. a.* to sound sharply or with an accent
 Twang, *f.* a sharp quick sound, a strange accent
 Twang, *ad.* with a sharp and very quick sound
 Twang'ling, *a.* contemptibly noisy, troublesome

Twank, *v. a.* to make to sound, sound, twang
 'Twas, contraction of *it was* [clank
 Twat'tle, *v. a.* to prate, gabble, chatter, talk idly
 Tweag or Tweak, *v. a.* to pinch, squeeze, perplex
 Tweag or Tweak, *f.* a pinch, perplexity, distress
 Tweedle, *v. a.* to handle lightly, to handle softly
 Tweedledúm, Tweedledée, *f.* a musician in con-
 Twee'ers, *f. pl.* nippers, small pincers [tempt
 Twelfth, *a.* the second in order after the tenth
 Twelfth'tide, *f.* the twelfth day, the Epiphany
 Twelve, *a.* two and ten, six repeated, &c. twice
 Twelve month, *f.* a year of solar months [times
 Twelve'pence, *f.* a shilling, a penny taken twelve
 Twelve'penny, *a.* sold for or valued at a shilling
 Twelve'score, *a.* twenty repeated, &c. twelve times
 Twent'y, *a.* twice ten, ten taken or added twice
 Twibil, *f.* a halberd, strong iron tool, pavier's stool
 Twice, *ad.* two times, doubly, over again, once
 Twid'dle, *v. a.* to twiddle, to touch lightly [more
 Twig, *f.* a small shoot of a branch, switch, sprout
 Twig'gen, *a.* made of or resembling twigs, plain
 Twig'gy, *a.* full of twigs, having twigs, like twigs
 Twilight, *f.* a light before and after the sun is seen
 Twilight, *a.* deeply shaded, obscure, dusky, dull
 Twin, *f.* one of two born or produced together
 Twin, *v.* to bring two, pair, be paired, go, depart
 Twin'born, *part.* born at one or the same birth
 Twine, *v.* to twist, wrap about, wind, bend, unite
 Twine, *f.* a twist, twisted thread, close embrace
 Twinge, *v. a.* to tweak, pinch, torment, distress
 Twinge, *f.* a tweak, sharp sudden pain, pinch, gripe
 Twink, *f.* a quick motion of the eye, a moment
 Twin'kle, *v. a.* to sparkle, to open and shut the eye
 Twink'ling, *f.* a motion of the eye, a spark of light
 Twin'ling, *f.* a lamb, the name of a twin-lamb
 Twin'ner, *f.* one who breeds or produces twins
 Twirl, *v. a.* to turn or move round very quickly
 Twirl, *f.* a very quick circular motion, turn, twist
 Twist,

Twist, *v. a.* to form by complication, to insinuate
 Twist, *f.* thread made by winding together, a
 Twister, *f.* one who twists [cord, twitch, twig
 Twit, *v. a.* to reproach, upbraid, sneer at, flout at
 Twitch, *v. a.* to snatch, pluck forcibly, shoot, pain
 Twitch, *f.* a quick or sudden pull, twinge, pain
 Twitter, *v. n.* to make a noise like swallows [fret
 Twit'er, *f.* a disorder of passion, laughter, fear,
 Twit'letwattle, *f.* idle talk, gabble, tattle; *v. n.*
 *Twist, a contraction of *betwixt* [to prate
 Two'edged, *a.* having an edge on both the sides
 Two'fold, *a.* double; *ad.* doubly, twice, two times
 Two'handed, *a.* big, bulky, enormous, very strong
 Two'pence, *f.* a penny twice told, a silver coin
 Tym'bal, *f.* a large drum, a kind of kettledrum
 Tym'pan, *f.* a printer's frame, pannel, ornament
 Tym'panum, *f.* a drum, drum of the ear, wheel
 Tym'pany, *f.* a disease, a hard swelling of the belly
 Type, *f.* an emblem, token, stamp, printing letter
 Typ'ical, *a.* emblematical, figurative, resembling
 Typ'ically, *ad.* in a figurative manner, allusively
 Typ'ify, *v. a.* to figure out, show in emblem, point
 Typog'rapher, *f.* one who prints, a printer [out
 Typograph'ical, *a.* belonging to types or printing
 Typograph'ically, *ad.* after the way of printers
 Typog'raphy, *f.* the art of printing with letters
 Tyran'nic, Tyran'nical, *a.* like a tyrant, despotic
 Tyran'nically, *ad.* in the manner, &c. of a tyrant
 Tyr'annise, *v. n.* to act the tyrant, oppress, rule
 Tyr'annous, *a.* cruel, arbitrary, despotic, lordly
 Tyr'anny, *f.* cruel government, unjust severity, ri-
 Ty'rant, *f.* a cruel despotic ruler, an oppressor [gor
 Ty'ro, *f.* a beginner, novice, student, apprentice

V.

Vacancy, *f.* a vacancy, relaxation, leisure, ease
 Vacant, *a.* empty, free, disengaged, idle
 Vacate, *v. a.* to make vacant, quit, annul, defeat

Vacation, *f.* leisure, ease, intermission, a recess
 Vacil'lancy, Vacillation, *f.* a reeling or staggering
 Vacuation, *f.* the act of emptying, an evacuation
 Vac'uist, *f.* one who holds or maintains a vacuum
 Vacuity, *f.* emptiness, space unfilled, want, defect
 Vac'uous, *a.* empty, not filled, unfilled, hollow
 Vac'uum, *f.* a void, space that is without matter
 Vade, *v. n.* to go or pass away, vanish, decay, fade
 Vade-mécum, *f.* a book, the title of a little book
 Vagabond, *f.* a vagrant, a wanderer; *a.* strolling
 Vagary, *f.* a wild sudden frolic, freak, odd whim
 Vag'ous, *a.* wandering, roving, unsettled, vagrant
 Vagrancy, *f.* a vagrant state or condition [gar
 Vagrant, *f.* a man unsettled in habitation, a beg-
 Vagrant, *a.* wandering, roving, void of occupation
 Vague, *a.* wandering, unsettled, wide, unmeaning
 Vail, *f.* a covering to conceal, mask, perquisite
 Vail, *v.* to cover, hide, let fall, yield, give place
 Vain, *a.* meanly proud, fruitless, ineffectual, idle
 Vaingl'orious, *a.* vain or proud without due merit
 Vaingl'ory, *f.* empty pride, very great vanity, folly
 Vainly, *ad.* without any effect, foolishly, proudly
 Vainness, *f.* the state of being vain, mere vanity
 Vainvode, *f.* a prince, &c. of the Dacian provinces
 Val'ance, *f.* what hangs round the tesser of a bed
 Val'ance, *v. a.* to adorn or to hang with valances
 Vale, *f.* a valley, very low ground, kind of rough
 Valedic'tion, *f.* a bidding farewell, farewell, leave
 Val'entine, *f.* a choice mace on Valentine's day
 Val'érian, *f.* the name of a good medicinal plant
 Val'et, *f.* a waiting man, footman, servant, stick
 Valetudin'arian, *a.* sickly, weakly, infirm, crazy
 Valetudin'arian, *f.* a person of sickly constitution
 Val'iant, *a.* courageous, bold, brave, noble, stout
 Val'iantly, *ad.* with personal strength, &c. bravely
 Val'iantness, *f.* valor, courage, personal bravery
 Val'id, *a.* weighty, conclusive, prevalent, good, fit
 Valid'ity, Val'idness, *f.* strength, force, certainty
 Val'lancy,

Val'lancy, *f.* a very large wig; *a.* large, covering
Val'ley, *f.* a hollow between two hills, a gutter
Val'or, *f.* personal bravery, prowess, real courage
Val'orous, *a.* valiant, courageous, brave, bold, stout
Val'uable, *a.* having or worthy of value, precious
Valuation, *f.* an appraisement, a value of a thing
Valuator, **Val'uer**, *f.* one who values, an ap-
Val'ue, *f.* a price, worth, rate, high rate [praiser
Val'ue, *v. a.* to fix a price, rate, appraise, esteem
Valve, *f.* a folding door, the cover of a siphon, &c.
Val'ueless, *a.* having no value, worthless, trifling,
Vamp, *f.* the upperleather of a shoe [mean
Vamp, *v. a.* to mend up old things, piece, patch
Vamper, *f.* one who vamps up, one who mends up
Van, *f.* the front of an army, a large fan, a wing
Van, *v. a.* to winnow corn, fan, sift, clean, dress
Vane, *f.* a plate that turns with the wind, a van
Van'guard, *f.* the first line or front of an army in
Vanilla, *f.* the name of a plant, a nut [array
Van'ish, *v. x.* to disappear, pass or go away, be lost
Van'ity, *f.* emptiness, pride, arrogance, falsehood
Van'quish, *v. a.* to conquer, subdue, beat, confute
Van'quisher, *f.* one who conquers, one who subdues
Vant'age, *f.* profit, gain, superiority, convenience
Vant'brass, **Vam'brace**, *f.* armor used for the arms
Vapid, *a.* flat, palled, dead, spiritless, worthless
Vapid'ity, **Vapid'ness**, *f.* flatness, deadness, want
Vapor'ation, *f.* the act of passing in vapor [of spirit
Vapor'er, *f.* a boaster, bragger, vain noisy person
Vapor'ish, *a.* splenetic, humorsome, strange, sickle
Vaporous, *a.* full of or like vapor, windy, fummy
Vapour or **Vápor**, *f.* fume, moisture, spleen, wind
Vácour, **Vápor**, *v.* to fly off in fume, bully, brag
Vápour or **Vápor**, *f. p.* hysteric fits, fits, whims
Vapulation, *f.* the act of beating or of whipping
Váritable, *a.* changeable, inconstant, fickle, odd
Váriableness, *f.* inconstancy, changeableness, levi-
Váriably, *ad.* inconstantly, changeably, sickly [ty

Váriance, *f.* a disagreement, dissension, discord
Váriation, *f.* a change, difference, deviation, turn
Var'icous, *a.* diseased with dilatation, swelled, big
Váriégate, *v. a.* to diversify or to stain with colors
Váriégation, *f.* a diversity or a mixture of colors
Variety, *f.* mixture, change, difference, variation
Várious, *a.* different, changeable, diversified, odd
Váriously, *ad.* in a different or another manner
Várix, *f.* a dilatation or swelling of a vein [let
Var'let, *f.* a scoundrel, rascal, villain, footman, va-
Var'letty, *f.* the very scum of the rabble, a crowd
Var'nish, *f.* a shining liquid substance; cover, gloss
Var'nish, *v. a.* to set a gloss, palliate, cover, adorn
Var'nisher, *f.* a person who varnishes [ter
Váry, *v.* to change, diversify, deviate, disagree, al-
Váry, *f.* change, alteration, deviation, difference
Vasc'ular, *a.* consisting of vessels, full of vessels
Vasculif'erous, *a.* having a peculiar vessel for food
Vase, *f.* a vessel with a foot to it, pot, ornament
Vas'al, *f.* a subject, dependent, slave; *a.* servile
Vass'alage, *f.* the state of a vassal, slavery, fealty
Vast, *f.* an empty waste, an empty part or space
Vast or **Vast'y**, *a.* very great, huge, enormous, large
Vast'ation, *f.* the act of laying waste or spoiling
Vast'ity, **Vast'ness**, *f.* immensity, wideness, extent
Vast'ly, *ad.* greatly, to a great degree, very much
Var, *f.* a large vessel, brewer's working tun, fat
Vat'icide, *f.* a murderer of poets or of prophets
Vati'cinate, *v. a.* to prophesy, foretell, divine, say
Vavas'our, *f.* a lord next in rank, &c. to a baron
Vault, *f.* a cellar, cave, grave, arch, leap, jump
Vault, *v.* to leap, jump, tumble, arch, arch over
Vault'age, *f.* an arched cellar, &c. vaulted work
Vault'ed, **Vault'y**, *a.* arched, like an arch, hollow
Vault'er, *f.* a leaper, jumper, skipper, tumbler [ed
Vaun'mure, *f.* a false wall, breastwork, bulwark
Vaunt, *v.* to boast, brag, talk, talk largely, display
Vaunt, *f.* a boast, vain ostentation, first part, &c.
Vaunt'er,

Vaunt'er, *f.* a boaster, braggart, braggadocio, fool
 Vaunt'ingly, *ad.* boastingly, with vain ostentation
 Váward, *f.* the forepart, forefront, face, outsize
 U'berty, *f.* abundance, plenteousness, great store
 Ubi'cation, Ubi'ety, *f.* a relation to a place, a place
 Ubi'quity, *a.* existing every where [Almighty
 Ubi'quity, *f.* one who exists every where, the
 Ubi'quity, *f.* a being in every place, omnipresence
 Ud'der, *f.* the dugs of a cow or other large animal
 Veal, *f.* the flesh of a calf killed for the table [age
 Vec'tion, Vec'titation, *f.* the act of carrying, carri-
 Vec'ture, *f.* carriage, conveyance, removal, a fare
 Veer, *v.* to turn about, turn, change, go, let out
 Vegetability, *f.* a vegetable state or nature, growth
 Ve'getable, *f.* a plant; *a.* of or belonging to plants
 Ve'getate, *v. n.* to grow as plants [of plants
 Vegetation, Ve'getativeness, *f.* a growth like that
 Ve'getative, *a.* that has the power of vegetation
 Vegéte, *a.* active, vigorous, sprightly, lively, quick
 Ve'getive, *a.* vegetable; *f.* a vegetable, a plant [heat
 Véhement, *f.* violence, force, eagerness, ardor,
 Véhement, *a.* forcible, eager, earnest, hot, warm
 Véhemently, *ad.* forcibly, eagerly, hotly, urgently
 Véhiclé, *f.* a carriage, a conveyance, what is used
 Veil, *v. a.* to cover, hide, conceal, invest [to convey
 Veil, *f.* a cover used to conceal the face; see *Vail*
 Vein, *f.* a tube in the flesh, course of metal in a
 mine, row, current, turn of mind, strain, streak
 Vein'ed, Vein'y, *a.* full of veins, variegated [with
 Velléty, *f.* the lowest degree of desire, a desire, a
 Velléty, *v. a.* to twitch, pluck, pull, stimulate
 Vellécation, *f.* the act of twitching or stimulating
 Vellum, *f.* parchment, a fine kind of parchment
 Velo'city, *f.* speed, quickness, swiftness of motion
 Vel'vet, Velure, *f.* a silk with a thick pile upon it
 Vel'vet, *a.* made of velvet, soft; *v. n.* to paint vel-
 Vénal, *a.* mercenary, base, put in the veins [vet-
 Vénality, *f.* mercenariness, sordidness, meanness

Venatic, *a.* relating to hunting or chasing, wild
 Venation, *f.* the act or practice of hunting, prey
 Vend, *v. a.* to sell, set to sale, offer to sale, put off
 Vendée, *f.* one to whom any thing is sold or put off
 Vend'er, *f.* a person who sells or puts off, a seller
 Vend'ible, *a.* saleable, that may be sold, property
 Vend'ibleness, *f.* a saleable state or quality [be sold
 Vendit'ion, *f.* a boasted or artful display, parade
 Vendi'tion, *f.* the act of selling any thing, a sale
 Venéer, *v. a.* to cover neatly with very thin wood
 Venen'cial, *a.* acting by poison, &c. bewitching
 Venen'ciously, *ad.* with or by poison, by witchcraft
 Venémous, *a.* poisonous, destructive, venomous
 Venénate, *v. a.* to poison, to kill by poison [nom
 Venen'ation, *f.* the act of poisoning, poison, ve-
 Venéne, Venénose, *a.* poisonous, venomous, bad
 Ven'étable, *a.* deserving of reverence, respectable
 Ven'érably, *ad.* in a venerable manner, honorably
 Venérate, *v. a.* to reverence, respect greatly, honor
 Vener'ation, *f.* a reverend or awful regard, honor
 Ven'ération, *f.* a person who venerates or respects
 Ven'éreal, *a.* relating to love, relating to copper
 Venérous, *a.* relating to venery or lust, lustful
 Ven'ery, *f.* the pleasures of the bed, lust, hunting
 Venesec'tion, *f.* the act of letting blood, a bleeding
 Vén'cy, *f.* a bout, turn, push, thrust, near place
 Venge, *v. a.* to avenge, punish, chastise, correct
 Venge'able, *a.* revengeful, malicious, very spiteful
 Venge'ance, *f.* revenge, punishment, vehemence
 Venge'ful, *a.* revengeful, vindictive, malicious
 Véniable, Vénial, *a.* pardonable, rather allowed
 Ven'ison, *f.* the flesh of deer and other beasts of
 Ven'om, *f.* poison; *v. a.* to poison, to kill [chase
 Ven'omous, *a.* poisonous, malignant, destructive
 Ven'omously, *ad.* poisonously, very mischievously
 Vent, *f.* a hole, opening, passage, discharge, sale
 Vent, *v. a.* to let out, open, publish, sell, snuff
 Ventan'na, *f.* a place that gives light, a window
 Vent'duct,

Vertically, *ad.* in the zenith, perpendicularly, up
 Verti'city, *f.* the act of turning about, a rotation
 Verti'ginous, *a.* turning round, whirling, giddy
 Vertigo, *f.* a giddiness, a quick whirling motion
 Ver'vain, *f.* the name of a plant, herb, magic herb
 Ver'vel or Var'vel, *f.* a label, &c. tied to a hawk
 Ver'y, *a.* real, true, the same; *ad.* in a great degree
 Ves'icate, *v. a.* to blister, puff up, swell up, rise up
 Vesication, *f.* the act of blistering or swelling up
 Ves'icatory, *f.* a blistering medicine, a cupping-
 Ves'icle, *f.* a small cuticle filled or inflated [glass
 Ves'icular, *a.* hollow like a bladder, inflated, full
 Ves'per, *f.* the evening, the evening-star, Venus
 Ves'pers, *f. pl.* evening-prayers, evening-service
 Ves'pertine, *a.* relating, &c. to the evening, late
 Vess'el, *f.* any thing used to hold liquors, the con-
 taining parts of an animal body, a ship, a slip
 Vess'el, *v. a.* to put into a vessel, to put in barrels
 Vest, *f.* an outer garment, kind of small coat, crop
 Vest, *v. a.* to dress, deck, invest, admit, bestow
 Vest'al, *f.* a pure virgin, a sacred or holy virgin
 Vest'al, *a.* denoting pure virginity or holiness, holy
 Vest'ible, *f.* the entrance of or to a house, a porch
 Vest'ige, *f.* a footstep, trace, mark, sign, little ca-
 Vest'ment, *f.* a garment, a priest's upper robe [vity
 Vest'ry, *f.* a room adjoining to a church, people
 legally assembled in it, a meeting, an assembly
 Vest'ure, *f.* a garment, habit, dress, allowance, vest
 Vetch, *f.* a leguminous plant, a kind of bad pea
 Vetch'y, *a.* abounding with vetches, like vetches
 Ver'ran, *f.* an old soldier, &c. one long practised
 Vet'eran, *a.* long practised, long experienced, old
 Veterinarian, *f.* one skilled in diseases of cattle
 Vex, *v. a.* to provoke, disquiet, plague, torment
 Vex'er, *f.* one who vexes or provokes, a disturber
 Vex'ation, *f.* the actor or cause of plaguing or teasing
 Vexatious, *a.* cross, troublesome, teasing, afflictive
 Vexatiousness, *f.* uneasiness, trouble, perverseness

Ug'ly, *ad.* with deformity, offensively, filthily, ill
 Ug'liness, *f.* deformity, depravity, corruptness, vice
 Ug'ly, *a.* deformed, horrid, offensive to the sight
 Vial, *f.* a small bottle; *v. a.* to enclose in a vial
 Viands, *f. pl.* meat dressed, meat, food, victuals
 Via'tic, *a.* relating to a journey, belonging to tra-
 Via'ticum, *f.* provision for a journey, a rite [velling
 Vibrate, *v.* to move to and fro, quiver, brandish
 Vibr'ation, *f.* a moving with quick return, a shake
 Vic'ar, *f.* a substitute, a deputy, the minister of a
 parish where the great tithes are impropriated
 Vic'arage, *f.* the benefice of a vicar, a church-
 Vic'arial, *a.* belonging to a vicar, small [living
 Vic'arious, *a.* deputed, delegated, inferior, lower
 Vic'arship, *f.* the office or the ministry of a vicar
 Vice, *f.* wickedness, an iron press, gripe, newel
 Vice, *v. a.* to draw with a vice, to put into a vice
 Vice, *in composition*, signifies *second in rank*
 Vicead'miral, *f.* the second commander of a fleet
 Vicead'miralty, *f.* the office, &c. of a viceadmiral
 Vice'agent, *f.* one who acts for another, a deputy
 Viced, *a.* wicked, corrupt, debauched, abandoned
 Vice'gency, *f.* the office or duty of a vicegerent
 Vice'gerent, *a.* acting in the room, &c. of another
 Vice'gerent, *f.* one acting by substitution [sities
 Vicechan'cellor, *f.* a second magistrate in univer-
 Vicerary, *a.* belonging to or containing twenty
 Viceroy, *f.* one who governs with regal authority
 Viceroyalty, *f.* the dignity, post, &c. of a viceroy
 Vicety, *f.* a nicety, exactness, accuracy, justness
 Vi'cinage, *f.* a neighbourhood, a place adjoining
 Vi'cinal, Vicine, *a.* near, adjoining, bordering on
 Vicin'ity, *f.* neighbourhood, nearness, closeness
 Vi'cious, *a.* addicted to vice, wicked, bad, unruly
 Vicis'situde, *f.* a change, revolution, succession
 Vic'tim, *f.* a sacrifice, something destroyed, &c.
 Vic'tor, *f.* one who gets the better, a conqueror
 Vict'orious, *a.* conquering, superior, triumphant
 Vict'oriously,

Vir'gin, a. maidenly, untouched, pure, unmingled
Vir'ginal, f. an old stringed musical instrument
Vir'ginal, a. maiden, maidenly; *v. n.* to hit or
Vir'gin'ity, f. maidenhood, &c. [strike gently
Vir'ile, s. manly, suiting a man, bold, courageous
Vir'il'ity, f. manhood, the power of procreation
Virt'ual, a. effectual, powerful, equivalent, real
Virt'ual'ity, f. a virtual state, &c. efficacy, power
Virt'ually, ad. effectually, in reality, not formally
Virt'uate, v. a. to make, &c. efficacious or strong
Virt'ue, f. moral goodness, force, efficacy, valor
Virt'ueless, a. wanting virtue or efficacy, weak
Virt'uoso, f. one who is skilled in curiosities, &c.
Virt'uous, a. morally good, upright, devout, chaste
Virt'uously, ad. in a virtuous manner [temper
Vir'ulence or Vir'ulency, f. malignity, a wicked
Vir'ulent, a. malignant, venomous, inexorable, bad
Vir'ulently, ad. malignantly, with bitterness, &c.
Virus, f. the stinking matter from ulcers, poison
Vis'age, f. the face, countenance, look, aspect [gut
Vis'cerate, v. a. to embowel, take out the bowels,
Viscid'ity, Viscos'ity, f. a glutinousness, a tenacity
Viscount, f. a degree of nobility next to an earl
Viscount'ess, f. a viscount's wife, a viscount's lady
Vis'cous, Vis'cid, a. glutinous, adhesive, clammy
Vis'ibility, Vis'iblencess, f. a visible state or quality
Vis'ible, a. apparent, plain, conspicuous, open, full
Vis'ibly, ad. clearly, plainly, conspicuously, openly
Vis'ion, f. sight, a phantom, ghost, dream, reve-
Vis'ionary, a. imaginary, seen in a dream [lition
Vis'ionary, Vis'ionist, f. one disturbed in thought
Vis'it, v. to go to see, survey, view, afflict, punish
Vis'it, f. the act of going to see any person [try
Vis'itable, a. liable to be visited or to be punished
Vis'itant, f. one who visits or goes to see another
Visitation, f. the act of visiting, a visit, a judgment
Visitatorial, a. belonging to a judicial, &c. visiter
Vis'iter, f. a person who visits, an occasional judge

Vish'ive, a. formed in the act of seeing, seen, clear
Vish'ne, f. a kind of brandy, or wine mixed with
Vis'or, f. a mask, disguise, concealment [brandy
Vis'ored, a. masked, disguised, concealed, hidden
Vis'ta or Vis'to, f. a view, a prospect through trees
Vis'ual, a. belonging to the sight, exercising sight
Vital, a. necessary to life, essential, very necessary
Vital'ity, f. the power or act of subsisting in life
Vitally, ad. in a manner to give life, essentially
Vitals, f. pl. parts quite essential to life, essence
Vi'tiate, v. a. to deprave, corrupt, defile, deflower
Viti'ation, f. a depravation, corruption, spoiling
Vitilitigation, f. a contention in law, dispute, strife
Vitios'ity, f. depravity, corruption, badness, vice
Vi'tious, a. depraved, corrupt, wicked, very bad
Vi'tiously, ad. corruptly, wickedly, vilely, badly
Vi'tiousness, f. corruptness, a state of vice, vice
Vit'reous, a. glassy, resembling or as clear as glass
Vit'reousness, f. a glassy state or quality [glass
Vitrificate, Vit'rify, v. to change into or become
Vit'riol, f. a kind of salt, a kind of mineral salt
Vit'riolate, a. impregnated with vitriol [vitriol
Vitriol'ic, Vitriolous, a. containing vitriol, like
Vit'uline, a. belonging, &c. to a calf, like a calf
Vituperable, a. blameworthy, censurable, faulty
Vituperate, v. a. to censure, blame, find fault with
Vituperation, f. blame, censure, dispraise, fault
Vivacious, a. sprightly, gay, lively, brisk, active
Viva'city, f. sprightliness, liveliness, briskness
Vive, a. lively, forcible, strong, pressing, urgent
Vivency, f. a manner, &c. of supporting life, life
Vives, f. pl. a certain distemper amongst horses
Viv'id, a. quick, active, lively, sprightly, merry
Viv'idly, ad. with life, with spirit, quickly, gaily
Viv'idness, f. life, liveliness, sprightliness, vigor
Vivific, a. giving or causing life, making alive
Vivification, f. the act of giving life, animation
Viv'ify, v. to make alive, animate, quicken, stir up
Viviparous,

Vivip'arous, *a.* that brings forth the young alive
Viz'en, *f.* a scold, very spirited woman, young fox
Viz, *ad.* to wit, that is, namely, videlicet [mask]
Viz'aro, *f.* a mask to disguise the face; *v. a.* to
Viz'arded, *part.* masked, disguised in a mask, hid
Viz'ier, *f.* the Ottoman prime or chief minister
Ul'cer, *f.* a bad running sore, a very dangerous sore
Ul'cerate, *v. a.* to disease with, or to turn to, sores
Ulceration, *f.* a breaking out into sores, a bad sore
Ul'cered, *a.* grown to be an ulcer, running, bad
Ul'cerous, *a.* afflicted with very bad sores, corrupt
Uli'ginous, *a.* slimy, soft, muddy, fenny, moorish
Ullage, *f.* the quantity a cask wants of being full
Ultimate, *a.* the very last, final, concluding, most
Ultimately, *ad.* in the last state or consequence
Ultimatum, *f.* a final answer, final resolution, end
Ultim'ity, *f.* a last stage or state, a last consequence
Ultramarine, *f.* a very fine blue; *a.* foreign, blue
Ultramun'dane, *a.* situate, &c. beyond the world
Ultroneous, *a.* spontaneous, voluntary, willing, free
Um'ber, *f.* a yellow color, fish, mongrel, animal
Um'bered, *a.* painted with umber, shaded, clouded
Umbil'ic, **Umbil'ical**, *a.* belonging to the navel
Um'bles, *f. pl.* humbles, entrails, entrails of deer
Um'bo, *f.* the point or top of a buckler, a buckler
Um'brage, *f.* a shadow, color, offence, resentment
Umbrageous, **Umbr'ica**, **Um'brose**, *a.* shady, dark
Umbrageousness, **Umbr'osity**, *f.* shadiness, shade
Um'brei, **Umbrel's**, *f.* a cover from the sun, &c.
Ump'trage, *f.* an arbitration, a friendly decision
Ump'ire, *f.* an arbitrator, one who decides disputes
Unab'ased, *a.* not abased, not yet humbled, proud
Unabash'ed, *a.* not ashamed, undaunted, very bold
Un'able, *a.* not able, incapable, weak, impotent
Unabol'ished, *a.* remaining still in full force, left
Unac'ceptable, *a.* not acceptable, unpleasing, bad
Unac'ceptableness, *f.* an unacceptable state [ed
Unaccept'ed, *a.* not accepted, not received, reject-

Unacces'sibleness, *f.* an inaccessible state [en
Unaccom'modated, *a.* not furnished with conveni
Unaccomp'anied, *a.* unattended, single, alone, dull
Unaccompl'ished, *a.* unfinished, undone, auk wari
Unaccount'able, *a.* not explicable, not controlled
Unaccount'ableness, *f.* a strangeness, an oddness
Unaccount'ably, *ad.* strangely, oddly, unusually
Unac'curate, *a.* not exact, incorrect, confused, bad
Unaccus'tomed, *a.* unusual, not used, new, strange
Unackn'owledged, *a.* not owned, not confessed, de
Unacquaintance, *f.* a want of knowledge [nied
Unacquainted, *a.* not known, unusual, ignorant
Unact'ive, *a.* not brisk, heavy, having no efficacy
Unadmired, *a.* not regarded with love or honor
Unad'ored, *a.* not worshipped, neglected, slighted
Unadv'ised, *a.* indiscreet, imprudent, foolish, rash
Unaff'able, *a.* unsociable, stern, haughty, proud
Unaffe'ct'ed, *a.* not touched, unmoved, candid, real
Unaided, *a.* not assisted, not helped, single, alone
Unalienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated, fixed
Unall'ied, *a.* having no ally or assistant, left alone
Unalt'erable, *a.* that cannot or may not be altered
Unalt'erably, *ad.* in an unalterable manner, really
Unambig'uous, *a.* not ambiguous, plain, clear, sim
Unam'using, *a.* unpleasing, uninstruative, dull [ple
Unam'usive, *a.* not tending to amuse, tedious, dull
Unanim'ity, *f.* agreement in mind, will or advice
Unan'ymous, *a.* being of one mind or sentiment
Unann'ealed, *a.* not prepared, not hardened, soft
Unanoint'ed, *a.* wanting extreme unction, hard
Unan'swerable, *a.* not to be refuted, certain, true
Unans'wered, *a.* not yet answered, not confuted
Unappal'led, *a.* not daunted, not dismayed, bold
Unappar'elled, *a.* not dressed, naked, quite bare
Unapp'arent, *a.* not at all visible, obscure, dark
Unappe'asable, *a.* that is not to be pacified, stiff
Unappe'ased, *a.* not appeased, not pacified, stiff
Unapprehens'ive, *a.* not apprehending, very dull
Unapproach'ed,

Unappro
 Unappro
 Unapt, a
 Unar'gu
 Unarm
 Unart'ful
 Unask'e
 Unaspin
 Unad'ai
 Unassifi
 Unassifi
 Unassur
 Unatt'ar
 Unatter
 Unatter
 Unavai
 Unavoi
 Unauth
 Unaw'i
 Unaw'e
 Unback
 Unbapt
 Unbar',
 Unbar'
 Unbat'
 Unbeat
 Unbeco
 Unbed',
 Unbesi
 Unbeg
 Unbeg
 Unbeli
 Unbeli
 Unbeli
 Unben
 Unben
 Unben

Unapproached, *a.* inaccessible, not to be come at
 Unapproved, *a.* not approved, disliked, hated, bad
 Unapt, *a.* unfit, unsuitable, improper, heavy, dull
 Unargued, *a.* not argued or disputed, not censured
 Unarm'ed, *a.* having no armour, defenceless, weak
 Unart'ful, *a.* void of art, skill or cunning, plain
 Unask'ed, *a.* not asked, not desired, not requested
 Unaspiring, *a.* not ambitious, humble, contented
 Unassailable, *a.* that cannot be assailed or attacked
 Unassailed, *a.* not attacked, not assaulted, secure
 Unassisted, *a.* not assisted, not helped, alone, single
 Unassisting, *a.* giving no assistance or help, poor
 Unassured, *a.* not confident, not to be trusted in
 Unattainable, *a.* not to be obtained or acquired
 Unattempt'ed, *a.* not attempted, not tried, untried
 Unattend'ed, *a.* having no retinue, single, alone
 Unavailable, Unavailing, *a.* useless, vain, trifling
 Unavoid'able, *a.* not to be shunned, &c. inevitable
 Unauthor'ized, *a.* not supported by due authority
 Unaware or Unawares, *ad.* suddenly, unexpectedly
 Unaw'ed, *a.* dauntless, having no fear or regard
 Unback'ed, *a.* untamed, not supported, left alone
 Unbaptized, *a.* not baptized, not having baptism
 Unbar, *v.* to remove or take off a bar, unbolt, open
 Unbarb'ed, *a.* not shaven, bare, relieved, set free
 Unbar'tered, *a.* not injured by blows, sound, entire
 Unbeaten, *a.* not beaten, not yet trodden, unhurt
 Unbecom'ing, *a.* unsuitable, indecent, mean, bad
 Unbed, *v.* to raise, get, or take out, from a bed
 Unbesit'ting, *a.* not fit, unbecoming, unsuitable
 Unbegét, *v.* to deprive of existence, kill, end
 Unbegor'ten, *a.* not generated, not born, eternal
 Unbeliefs, *f.* want of belief, infidelity, incredulity
 Unbelieve, *v.* to not believe, not to think real
 Unbeliever, *f.* an infidel, a vile or wicked person
 Unbend'ing, *a.* relaxing, not suffering any flexure
 Unbeneficed, *a.* not enjoying or having a benefice
 Unbenevolent, *a.* not kind or good, unmerciful

Unbenighted, *a.* not visited by darkness, light, clear
 Unbenign, *a.* unkind, malevolent, malignant, bad
 Unbent, *a.* relaxed, eased, unstrung, unsubdued
 Unbecem'ing, *a.* unbecoming, indecent, improper
 Unbelsought, *a.* not sought or entreated, unasked
 Unbewailed, *a.* not at all bewailed, not lamented
 Unbias, *v.* to remove prejudice, to undeceive
 Unbid, Unbid'den, *a.* not bidden, uninvited, free
 Unbigoted, *a.* not bigoted, free from all bigotry
 Unbind, *v.* to untie, unloose, set free, separate
 Unbish'op, *v.* to deprive of a bishopric or of or-
 Unbit'ted, *a.* unbridled, unrestrained, loose [ders
 Unblamable, *a.* not blamable or guilty, innocent
 Unblem'ished, *a.* free from blemish or reproach
 Unblench'ed, *a.* not disgraced, not soiled, clear [pure
 Unblest, *a.* wretched, unhappy, miserable, poor
 Unblood'ied, *a.* not stained or fouled with blood
 Unblown, *a.* not yet blown, not yet opened, unripe
 Unblunt'ed, *a.* not blunted, not dulled, sharp, keen
 Unbo'sied, *a.* free from the body, delivered, easy
 Unbolt, *v.* to take out or remove bolts, to unbar
 Unbolt'ed, *a.* opened, not sifted or refined, coarse
 Unbon'neted, *a.* having no bonnet or hat on, bare
 Unbook'ish, *a.* not fond of books, not learned, dull
 Unborn, *a.* not yet brought into life or existence
 Unborrowed, *a.* not borrowed, genuine, original
 Unbos'om, *v.* to reveal in confidence, to vent
 Unbot'tomed, *a.* having no bottom, loose, unsolid
 Unbought, *a.* not bought, obtained without money
 Unbound, *a.* not bound, wanting a cover, loose
 Unbound'ed, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained, general
 Unbound'edly, *ad.* without any bounds or limits
 Unbound'edness, *f.* an unlimited extent or liberty
 Unbow'ed, *a.* not bent, not arched, straight, even
 Unbow'el, *v.* to take out the bowels, to gut [dq
 Unbace, *v.* to loose, relax, set free, unfold, un-
 Unbraided, *a.* not braided, disentangled, unfaded
 Unbreathed, *a.* not breathed, not duly exercised

Unbréd, *a.* not duly taught, badly educated, rude
 Unbreech'd, *a.* wanting or not put into breeches
 Unbribed, *a.* not influenced by money, upright
 Unbridled, *a.* not restrained, loose, free, licentious
 Unbroke or Unbröken, *a.* not tamed, not subdued
 Unbro'therly, *a.* not like a brother, unkind, cruel
 Unbuc'kle, *v. a.* to loose a buckle, set free, ease
 Unbuild, *v. a.* to raise, destroy, pull or take down
 Unbuilt, *a.* not yet built, not yet erected, unfinished
 Unburied, *a.* not yet buried, not put into a grave
 Unburning, *a.* not consuming by fire, not burnt
 Unbürrnt, *a.* not burnt, not consumed by fire, safe
 Unbur'then, *v. a.* to rid of a burden, ease, dislodge
 Unbut'ton, *v. a.* to loose buttons, open, let loose
 Uncalcined, *a.* not calcined, not hardened by fire
 Uncall'ed, *a.* not called for, not sent for, not invited
 Uncalm, *v. a.* to disturb, enrage, provoke, rouse
 Uncan'celled, *a.* not erased, not yet blotted out, left
 Uncanon'ical, *a.* not canonical, not approved of
 Uncá'pable, *a.* incapable, not capable, improper, un-
 Uncar'inate, *a.* not carnal or lustful, not fleshly [fit
 Uncá'se, *v. a.* to uncover, take out, take off, lay
 Uncáught, *a.* not yet caught, not yet taken, loose
 Uncáu'tious, *a.* incautious, not wary, heedless, fool-
 Uncert'ain, *a.* not certain, doubtful, unsettled [ish
 Uncert'ained, *a.* made uncertain, not cleared up
 Uncert'ainly, *ad.* in an uncertain state or manner
 Uncert'ainty, *f.* dubiousness, doubt, contingency
 Uncháin, *v. a.* to set free from chains, to release
 Unchá'ngable, *a.* that cannot be changed, fixed
 Unchá'ngableness, *f.* an unalterable quality, &c.
 Unchá'ngably, *ad.* without any change, fixedly, ever
 Unchá'nged, *a.* not changed, not altered, fixed, true
 Unchá'nging, *a.* suffering no alteration, fixed, safe
 Unchá'rgé, *v. a.* to retract an accusation, recant,
 Unchar'itable, *a.* having no mercy, unkind [draw
 Unchar'itableness, *f.* a want of due charity or love
 Unchá'ritably, *ad.* without due charity, unkindly

Unchá'ry, *a.* incautious, unwary, unguarded, giddy
 Unchá'ste, *a.* lewd, lustful, impure, immodest, vile
 Unchá'stity, *f.* lewdness, wantonness, lust [deftly
 Unchá'stily, *ad.* lewdly, lustfully, wantonly, immo-
 Uncheck'ed, *a.* not checked, not restrained, free
 Uncheer'fulness, *f.* melancholy, dejection, want
 Unche'w'ed, *a.* not chewed, not eaten, [of spirits
 Unchíld, *v. a.* to deprive or bereave of children
 Unchrístian, *a.* contrary to Christianity, vile, bad
 Unchrístianness, *f.* a contrariety to Christianity
 Uncirc'umcised, *a.* not circumcised, hardened, bad
 Uncircumci'sion, *f.* a want, &c. of circumcision
 Uncirc'umscribed, *a.* not limited, unbounded, big
 Uncirc'umspect, *a.* not cautious, careless, simple
 Uncircumst'antial, *a.* not important, trifling, lax
 Unciv'il, *a.* unkind, unpolite, uncourteous, rude
 Unciv'ilized, *a.* rude, rough, indecent, barbarous
 Unciv'illy, *ad.* unkindly, unpolitely, rudely, badly
 Unclear'ified, *a.* not refined, not purified, thick, new
 Unclass'ic, Unclass'ical, *a.* not classical, not pure
 Un'cle, *f.* a father's brother, a mother's brother
 Unclean, *a.* not clean, filthy, wicked, lewd [sin
 Uncleanliness, Unclean'ness, *f.* want of cleanness
 Uncleanly, *a.* foul, filthy, nasty, dirty, unchaste
 Unclean'ses, *a.* not cleansed or purified, impure
 Uncle'inch, *v. a.* to open the hand, raise up, undo
 Unclew, *v. a.* to undo, unfold, unravel a secret
 Unclíp'ped, *a.* not clipped, not cut, whole, full
 Uncióg, *v. a.* to disencumber, free, set at liberty
 Unclois'ter, *v. a.* to set at liberty, set free, deliver
 Unclo'se, *v. a.* to open, set open, disclose, expose
 Unclo'sed, *part. a.* set open, &c. void of enclosures
 Unclo'the, *v. a.* to make naked, strip bare, take off
 Unclo'thed, *part.* stripped, made bare, naked, bare
 Unclo'ud'ed, Unclo'ud'y, *a.* free from clouds, clear,
 Unclo'ud'edness, *f.* a freedom from clouds [fine
 Unclo'utch, *v. a.* to open, to open the closed hand
 Uncóif, *v. a.* to pull off the cap, &c. bare, lay bare
 Uncóil,

Uncoil, *v. a.* to unfold, disengage, unravel, open
 Uncoin'd, *a.* not coined, not stamped or marked
 Uncollect'ed, *a.* not collected, not gathered, loose
 Uncolored, *a.* not colored or stained, plain, pure
 Uncombed, *a.* not parted, &c. with a comb, rough
 Uncomelines, *f.* the want of comeliness or grace
 Uncomely, *a.* not comely, not graceful, ugly, bad
 Uncomfortable, *a.* dismal, gloomy, sad, miserable
 Uncomfortableness, *f.* an uncomfortable state, &c.
 Uncomfortably, *ad.* in an uncomfortable manner
 Uncommand'ed, *a.* not commanded, not ord'ed
 Uncommon, *a.* not frequent, unusual, rare, odd
 Uncommonness, *f.* an uncommon or rare state
 Uncommunicated, *a.* not communicated or told
 Uncompact, *a.* not compact, not close, loose, bad
 Uncompanied, *a.* having no companion, alone, sad
 Uncompell'd, *a.* not forced, not obliged, left free
 Uncomplete, *a.* not finished, not perfect or exact
 Uncompound'ed, *a.* simple, not intricate, not mix-
 Uncomprehensive, *a.* unable to comprehend
 Uncompress'ed, *a.* not compressed, loose, large, full
 Unconceivable, *a.* not to be understood, mysteri-
 Unconceivableness, *f.* an unconceivable state of
 Unconceived, *a.* not conceived or imagined, dark
 Unconcern, *f.* an indifference, negligence, neglect
 Unconcern'ed, *a.* not anxious, not disturbed, easy
 Unconcern'edly, *ad.* without any concern, easily
 Unconcern'edness, *f.* a freedom from all concern
 Unconcern'ing, *a.* not affecting, not interesting
 Unconcern'ment, *f.* a state of having no concern
 Unconcl'dent, Unconcl'uding, *a.* not decisive, bad
 Unconcl'udingness, *f.* an inconclusive state, &c.
 Unconfined, *a.* not confined, not restrained, free
 Unconform, *a.* not conformable, unlike, absurd
 Unconvin'g, *a.* not convincing, not winking at
 Uncon'scionable, *a.* very unreasonable, unjust, vast
 Uncon'scionableness, *f.* an unconscionable qua-
 lity, &c. unreasonable, injustice, largeness

Uncon'scionably, *ad.* unreasonably, unjustly, very
 Unconsent'ed, *a.* not yielded, not granted, oppos'd
 Unconsult'ing, *a.* taking no advice, rash, foolish
 Uncoun'sellable, *a.* not to be advised, headstrong
 Uncount'able, *a.* numberless, infinite, very many
 Uncount'ers'it, *a.* not counterfeit, genuine, true
 Uncou'ple, *v. a.* to loose dogs from their couples
 Uncourt'eous, *a.* unpolite, rough, rude, uncivil
 Uncourt'liness, *f.* roughness, rudeness, incivility
 Uncourt'ly, *a.* unpolished, rough, awkward, rude
 Uncouth, *a.* awkward, strange, unusual, odd, bad
 Uncouth'ness, *f.* awkwardness, oddness, harshness
 Un'create, *a.* never created, eternal, everlasting
 Uncreate, *v. a.* to deprive of existence, kill, destroy
 Uncreated, *part. a.* not yet created, not yet born
 Uncred'itableness, *f.* a want of reputation [killed
 Uncrop'ed, *a.* not cropped, fallow, not gathered
 Uncross'ed, *a.* not crossed out, not yet cancelled
 Uncrowd'ed, *a.* not crowded, having room, easy
 Uncrown, *v. a.* to deprive of a crown, to dethrone
 Unc'tion, *f.* the act of anointing, an ointment
 Unc'tuous'ity, Unc'tuous'ness, *f.* oiliness, greasiness
 Unc'tuous, *a.* fat, oily, greasy, clammy, very soft
 Uncull'ed, *a.* not gathered, not selected, left, fresh
 Unculp'able, *a.* not deserving of blame, blameless
 Uncult'ivated, *a.* not cultivated, not civilized, bad
 Uncumbered, *a.* not embarrassed, &c. clear, free
 Uncurb'able, *a.* not to be curbed or checked [hot
 Uncurb'ed, *a.* not restrained, licentious, fierce, very
 Uncurl, *v. a.* to destroy curls, strip off, untwi
 Uncur'rent, *a.* not current, not passable, bad, base
 Uncurs'e, *v. a.* to free or release from any curse
 Uncurtail'd, *a.* not curtailed, not shortened, full
 Uncut, *a.* not cut, whole, entire, full, rough, shaggy
 Undam, *v. a.* to open banks, &c. to set loose or free
 Undam'aged, *a.* not hurt, safe, whole, entire, sound
 Undaunt'ed, *a.* not daunted, very bold, daring, firm
 Undaunt'edly, *ad.* without fear, very boldly, nobly
 Undaunt'led,

Undar'zled, *a.* not dazzled, unaffected, unmoved
 Undeaf, *v. a.* to free from, or to cure of, deafness
 Undebauch'ed, *a.* not corrupted by debauchery, pure
 Undecagon, *f.* a figure, a figure of eleven sides
 Undecayed, *a.* not decayed, not mortified, sound
 Undecaying, *a.* not suffering decay, lasting, firm
 Undecieve, *v. a.* to set right, set free, inform justly
 Undecivable, *a.* not liable to be deceived or im-
 Undecived, *part.* set right, not cheated [posed on
 Undecided, *a.* not determined, not settled, vague
 Undecisive, *a.* not conclusive, imperfect, defective
 Undeck, *v. a.* to undress, to strip or divest of finery
 Undeck'ed, *a.* not ornamented, not adorned, plain
 Undeclined, *a.* not declined, never varied, fixed
 Undecorated, *a.* unadorned, plain, simple, neat, vt-
 Undedicated, *a.* not dedicated, not consecrated [less
 Undeed'ed, *a.* not signalized by actions, obscure
 Undefaced, *a.* not disfigured, not blotted out, left
 Undefeasible, *a.* not defeasible, very true, certain
 Undefied, *a.* not defied, not dared, not challenged
 Undefiled, *a.* not polluted, not corrupted, pure, safe
 Undefinable, *a.* that cannot be defined or limited
 Undefined, *a.* not defined, unlimited, loose, vague
 Undeformed, *a.* not deformed or disfigured, fair
 Undefrayed, *a.* not defrayed, not settled or paid
 Undeliberated, *a.* not carefully or duly considered
 Undelighted, *a.* not pleased, unaffected, unfeeling
 Undelightful, *a.* not giving pleasure, simple, poor
 Undemolished, *a.* not thrown or broken down, safe
 Undemons'trable, *a.* not to be demonstrated, false
 Undeniable, *a.* that cannot be gainsaid, very certain
 Undeniably, *ad.* certainly, truly, very, beyond doubt
 Undeplord, *a.* not at all lamented, not bewailed
 Undeprived, *a.* not corrupted, &c. innocent, pure
 Undeprived, *a.* not stripped of any possession, safe
 Under, *ad.* and *prep.* beneath, below, less; *a.* infe-
 Underaction, *f.* a subordinate action [rior, lower
 Underbear, *v. a.* to support, endure, guard, line

Underbid, *v. a.* to offer less than the real worth
 Underclerk, *f.* a low, subordinate or inferior, clerk
 Underdo, *v. a.* to do less than is requisite or fit
 Underfaction, *f.* a subordinate or a less faction
 Underfellow, *f.* a poor, ignorant or sorry, wretch
 Underfilling, *f.* the lower part of or in a building
 Underfurnish, *v.* to furnish with or give too little
 Undergird, *v. a.* to bind or to fasten the bottom
 Undergo, *v. a.* to suffer, endure, bear, sustain, feel
 Underground, *f.* a subterraneous space or place
 Undergrowth, *f.* a growth made under trees, &c.
 Underhand, *a.* sly, cunning, private, secret [ly
 Underhand, *ad.* secretly, slyly, fraudulently, mean-
 Underived, *a.* not borrowed, original, pure, new
 Underlaborer, *f.* a lower, poor or petty, workman
 Underlay, *v. a.* to lay under, strengthen, support
 Underline, *v. a.* to draw a line under, score, mark
 Underling, *f.* an inferior drudge, a mean person
 Undermine, *v. a.* to sap, injure secretly, destroy, ruin
 Underminer, *f.* one that saps, &c. a secret enemy
 Undermost, *a.* the lowest, meanest, basest, weakest
 Underneath, *ad.* below, beneath, less; *prep.* under
 Underofficer, *f.* an inferior or very petty officer
 Underogatory, *a.* not derogatory, not lessening, just
 Underpart, *f.* a low or the lowest part, the bottom
 Underpetticoat, *f.* a small coat next to the body
 Underpin, *v. a.* to prop, support, fasten, secure, fix
 Underplot, *f.* a series of events subservient to the
 main plot of a play, clandestine scheme, plot
 Underpraise, *v. a.* to praise below desert, to under-
 Underprize, *v. a.* to undervalue, lessen, degrade rate
 Underprop, *v. a.* to prop or pin up, support, sustain
 Underproportioned, *a.* having too little proportion
 Underpuller, *f.* an inferior puller, drudge, slave
 Underrate, *v. a.* to rate too low, to value too low
 Underrate, *f.* a price less than the proper value
 Undersecretary, *f.* a subordinate secretary [son
 Underfell, *v. a.* to sell cheaper than another per-
 Un'guil'vant,

Un'derservant, *f.* a lower or an inferior servant
 Underlét, *v. a.* to set or put under, prop, support
 Un'dersetter, Undersetting, *f.* a prop, a pedestal
 Un'dersheriff, *f.* the deputy of a, or the, sheriff
 Un'dershoot, *a.* moved by water passing under
 Un'dersong, *f.* a chorus, the burden of a song
 Understand, *v.* to comprehend fully, to be inform-
 Understand'ing, *f.* intellectual powers, skill [ed
 Understand'ing, *part. a.* knowing, wise, skilful
 Understandingly, *ad.* with knowledge or skill
 Understood, *part. from to understand*
 Un'dersrapper, *f.* an inferior or petty agent, &c.
 Undertake, *v.* to engage in, take charge, promise
 Undertaker, *f.* one who undertakes, a manager
 Undertaking, *f.* an enterprise, business, affair
 Undertenant, *f.* a secondary or lower tenant
 Undertook, *part. of to undertake*
 Under'val'ue, *v. a.* to rate too low, slight, despise
 Un'dervalue, *f.* a too low rate, a too small price
 Un'dervaluer, *f.* one who undervalues or slight
 Underwént, *pret. of to undergo*
 Un'derwood, *f.* bushes amongst timber-trees, low
 Un'derwork, *f.* petty affairs, a base design [wood
 Underwórk, *v. a.* to work for less, to undermine
 Un'derworkman, *f.* an inferior laborer, a drudge
 Underwrite, *v. a.* to write under another, to ensure
 Un'derwriter, *f.* one who underwrites, an insurer
 Undescribed, *a.* not described, unknown, confused
 Undiscried, *a.* undiscovered, unseen, unknown
 Undeserv'ed, *a.* not justly merited, not incurred
 Undeserv'edly, *ad.* without any desert, unjustly
 Undeserv'er, *f.* a person of very little or no merit
 Undeserv'ing, *a.* not deserving, worthless, vile
 Undesign'ed, *a.* not designed, not at all intended
 Undes'gning, *a.* sincere, honest, upright, plain
 Undesir'able, *a.* not to be desired, not to be wished
 Undesir'ed, *a.* not wished, not asked, not solicited
 Undesir'ing, *a.* not wishing, negligent, careless

Undestroy'able, *a.* not to be destroyed, fixed, firm
 Undestroy'ed, *a.* not destroyed, not wasted; safe
 Undeterm'inable, *a.* impossible to be decided, &c.
 Undeterm'inate, *a.* not settled, not decided, loose
 Undeterm'inateness, Undetermination, *f.* uncer-
 Undeterm'ined, *a.* unsettled, undecided [ainty
 Undevóted, *a.* not devoted or fated, not given up
 Undiaph'anous, *a.* not transparent, dark, very dull
 Undid, *pret. of to undo*
 Undigest'er, *a.* not digested, not concocted, fresh
 Undimin'ished, *a.* not diminished, entire, whole
 Undint'ed, *a.* not marked by a blow; &c. smóth
 Undip'ped, *a.* not dipped, not plunged, quite dry
 Undirect'ed, *a.* not directed, not set right [seen
 Undiscern'ed, *a.* not discerned, not observed, not
 Undiscern'ible, *a.* not to be discerned, invisible
 Undiscern'ibly, *ad.* invisibly, imperceptibly, very
 Undiscern'ing, *a.* inattentive, injudicious, [dull
 Undis'ciplined, *a.* uninstructed, not duly trained
 Undiscov'erable, *a.* not to be found out, dark
 Undiscov'ered, *a.* not discovered, not found out
 Undiscreét, *a.* indiscreet, imprudent, foolish, bad
 Undisguis'ed, *a.* open, artless, sincere, honest
 Undishon'ored, *a.* not dishonored, not disgraced
 Undisobl'iging, *a.* inoffensive, harmless, worthy
 Undisturb'ed, *a.* not disturbed, not molested, safe
 Undó, *v. a.* to ruin, hurt, take to pieces, explain
 Undóer, *f.* one who undoes, one who ruins, a foe
 Undóne, *part. a.* ruined, destroyed, not yet begun
 Undoubt'edly, *ad.* without any doubt, certainly
 Undream'ed, *a.* not thought of or on, not cared for
 Undrés's, *v. a.* to take of the cloaths, to strip
 Un'dress, *f.* a loose dress, a very negligent dress
 Undulate, *v. a.* to roll or move as a wave, to wave
 Undul'ation, *f.* a motion like that of or by waves
 Uneasiness, *f.* a state of disquiet, trouble, care
 Uneasy, *a.* not easy, disturbed, painful, peevish
 Uneaten, *a.* not eaten or devoured, left, untouched

Unfath'omably, *ad.* so as not to be sounded, very
 Unfath'omed, *a.* not fathomed, not yet sounded
 Unfatigued, *a.* not fatigued, unwearied, untired
 Unfavorable, *a.* not favorable, not promising, bad
 Unfavorably, *ad.* not favorably, unkindly, badly
 Unfear'ed, *a.* not at all feared, slighted, despised
 Unfeasible, *a.* impracticable, not to be done, &c.
 Unfeathered, *a.* naked or void of feathers, bare
 Unfeatured, *a.* wanting regular features, deformed
 Unfed, *a.* not fed, not supplied with food, hungry
 Unfee'd, *a.* not fee'd, not bribed, left unpaid, &c.
 Unfeeling, *a.* void of feeling, insensible, cruel
 Unfeign'ed, *a.* not pretended, real, sincere, honest
 Unfeign'edly, *ad.* really, truly, sincerely, honestly
 Unfelt, *a.* not felt, not perceived, simple, easy
 Unfenc'd, *a.* not enclosed, left open, defenceless
 Unferment'ed, *a.* not fermented, not leavened
 Unfert'ile, *a.* unfruitful, barren, bare, waste, bad
 Unfet'ter, *v. a.* to free from shackles, to unchain
 Unfig'ured, *a.* plain, representing no animal form
 Unfial, *a.* unsuitable to a son, disobedient, bad
 Unfilled, *a.* not filled, not supplied, empty, void
 Unfin'ished, *a.* wanting the last hand, imperfect
 Unfirm, *a.* not stable, infirm, weak, feeble, old
 Unfirm'ness, *f.* a weak state, instability, change
 Unfit, *a.* improper, unqualified; *v. a.* to disqualify
 Unfitly, *ad.* not properly, improperly, unsuitably
 Unfitness, *f.* a want of qualification or propriety
 Unfit'ing, *part. a.* disqualifying, not proper, bad
 Unfix'ed, *v. a.* to loosen, separate, unbar, make fluid
 Unfix'ed, *part.* loosened, not settled, wandering
 Unfledg'ed, *a.* not covered with feathers, bare
 Unflesh'ed, *a.* not covered with flesh, lean, not used
 Unfoiled, *a.* not subdued, not conquered [to kill
 Unfold, *v. a.* to expand, display, discover, tell
 Unfolding, *part.* directing, &c. to unfold, opening
 Unfcol, *v. a.* to restore from folly, to undeceive
 Unforbid'den, *a.* not forbidden, allowed, legal

Unforbid'deness, *f.* an unforbidden state, lawful
 Unforced, *a.* not compelled, not feigned [ness
 Unforcible, *a.* wanting strength, weak, feeble
 Unforeboding, *a.* giving no omens or signs, easy
 Unforeknown, *a.* not foreseen by prescience, &c.
 Unforeseen, *a.* not foreseen, not known before
 Unforefkinnd, *a.* not circumcised, not marked
 Unfor'feited, *a.* not forfeited, preserved, saved
 Unforgiv'ing, *a.* implacable, inexorable, cruel
 Unforgot, Unforgot'ten, *a.* not lost to memory
 Unformed, *a.* not shaped, not modified, shapeless
 Unforsaken, *a.* not deserted, supported, assisted
 Unfort'ified, *a.* not fortified, weak, defenceless
 Unfort'unate, *a.* unprosperous, wanting luck
 Unfort'unately, *ad.* without good luck, unhappily
 Unfort'unateness, *f.* bad or ill fortune, ill luck
 Unfought, *a.* not yet fought, not yet determined
 Unfou'led, *a.* not soiled, clean, uncorrupted, pure
 Unfound, *a.* not found, not met with, quite lost
 Unframable, *a.* not to be framed or moulded, bad
 Unframed, *a.* not framed, not formed or fashioned
 Unfrank'ed, *a.* not franked, not free or exempt
 Unfréquent, *a.* not at all common, unusual, rare
 Unfréquent, *v. a.* to cease to frequent, to leave
 Unfrequent'ed, *a.* very rarely visited, forsaken
 Unfréquently, *ad.* uncommonly, rarely, seldom
 Unfriend'ed, *a.* wanting friends, destitute, poor
 Unfriend'iness, *f.* a want of kindness or regard
 Unfriend'y, *a.* not benevolent, not kind or civil
 Unfrozen, *a.* not rozen, not congealed, fluid, open
 Unfruitful, *a.* not fruitful, barren, waste, wild
 Unfulfill'ed, *a.* not fulfilled, not completed, left
 Unfur'ish, *v. a.* to expand, unfold, spread, open
 Unfur'nish, *v. a.* to strip, bare, divest, deprive
 Unfur'nished, *part. a.* void of furniture, stripped
 Ungain, Ungainly, *a.* awkward, uncouth, clumsy
 Ungall'ed, *a.* not galled, unwounded, unhurt, easy
 Ungarn'ished, *a.* not garnished, unadorned, plain

Ungartered, *a.* not gartered, very slovenly, loose
 Ungathered, *a.* not picked, not pulled, growing
 Ungenerate or Ungenerated, *a.* unbegotten, eter-
 nally, *a.* begetting nothing, barren [nal
 Ungenerous, *a.* illiberal, very mean, ignominious
 Ungénial, *a.* not favorable to nature, unkind
 Ungentle, *a.* not gentle, very unbecoming, rude
 Ungentle, *a.* skittish, wild, harsh, rude, rugged
 Ungentlemanlike, Ungentlemanly, *a.* not be-
 coming a gentleman, illiberal, mean, low, bad
 Ungentleness, *f.* harshness, rudeness, incivility
 Ungently, *ad.* harshly, roughly, rudely, severely
 Ungeometrical, *a.* not geometrical, bungling
 Ungilded, *a.* not overlaid with gold, &c. plain
 Ungird, *v. a.* to girdle or girth, to untie
 Ungirt, *part. a.* untied, loosely dressed, loose, free
 Ungiving, *a.* not bringing gifts, niggardly, mean
 Unglorified, *a.* not honored, not much praised
 Ungloved, *a.* having the hand naked, uncovered
 Unglue, *v. a.* to separate a place glued, to loosen
 Ungod, *v. a.* to divest or strip of divinity, &c.
 Ungodlily, *ad.* impiously, wickedly, badly [ness
 Ungodliness, *f.* impiety profaneness, wicked-
 ness
 Ungodly, *a.* irreligious, unholy, profane, wicked
 Ungored, *a.* unwounded with a horn, unhurt
 Ungorged, *a.* not glutted, not sated, not filled
 Ungot, Ungotten, *a.* not acquired, not begotten
 Ungovernable, *a.* not to be ruled, unruly, wild
 Ungoverned, *a.* unbridled, rude, licentious, loose
 Ungraceful, *a.* wanting beauty or air, awkward
 Ungracefulness, *f.* inelegance, an awkwardness
 Ungracious, *a.* unacceptable, offensive, wicked
 Ungranted, *a.* not allowed, not given, still less
 Ungrateful, *a.* unthankful, bad, vile, unpleasing
 Ungratefully, *ad.* with ingratitude, unpleasingly
 Ungratefulness, *f.* ingratitude, unacceptableness
 Ungravely, *ad.* without due seriousness, giddily
 Ungrounded, *a.* having no ground or foundation

Ungrudgingly, *ad.* heartily, cheerfully, readily
 Unguarded, *a.* careless, inattentive, unwary, open
 Unguent, *f.* an ointment, liquid salve, perfume
 Unhandiness, *f.* clumsiness, a want of dexterity
 Unhandsome, *a.* illiberal, ungraceful, awkward
 Unhandy, *a.* not handy, not dextrous, awkward
 Unhappy, *a.* made unhappy, made miserable
 Unhappy, *a.* unfortunate, distressed, miserable
 Unharm'd, *a.* not hurt, unhurt, uninjured, safe
 Unharmful, *a.* unable to do hurt, innocent, kind
 Unharmonious, *a.* unmusical, harsh, grating, bad
 Unharness, *v. a.* to untrace, set loose, free, disarm
 Unhazarded, *a.* not ventured, not put in danger
 Unhatched, *a.* not yet brought forth [health
 Unhealthful, Unhealthy, *a.* sickly, wanting
 Unheard, *a.* not heard, unknown, uncommon
 Unheart, *v. a.* to discourage, depress, alarm, hurt
 Unheated, *a.* not heated, not made hot, quite cold
 Unheeded, *a.* not minded, disregarded, slighted
 Unheedful, *a.* inattentive, careless, giddy, wild
 Unheeding, *a.* careless, negligent, thoughtless
 Unheedy, *a.* rash, sudden, precipitate, thoughtless
 Unhelp'd, *a.* not assisted, unsupported, alone
 Unhelpful, *a.* not helping, giving no assistance
 Unhewn, *a.* not hewn, not shaped, not formed
 Unhídebound, *a.* loose, lax of maw, capacious
 Unhinge, *v. a.* to throw from hinges, to displace
 Unhóard, *v. a.* to steal, take away, disclose, pro-
 duce
 Unholiness, *f.* profaneness, wickedness
 Unhóily, *ad.* in an unholy vile manner, profanely
 Unhóly, *a.* profane, impious, lewd, vile, wicked
 Unhonored, *a.* not treated with honor or respect
 Unhópe, *v. a.* to divest of or to strip off hopes
 Unhóped, *a.* not hoped for, more than expected
 Unhópeful, *a.* giving no room to hope, unpromis-
 ing
 Unhóse, *v. a.* to throw out of saddle, &c.
 Unhospitable, *a.* not hospitable to strangers, &c.
 Unhóse, *a.* not belonging to an enemy, kind
 Unhóse,

Unhouse, *v. a.* to drive out of some habitation
 Unhouse'd, *part.* driven out, homeless, free, easy
 Unhouse'd, *a.* going, &c. without the sacrament
 Unhumbled, *a.* not humbled, haughty, proud
 Unhurt, *a.* not hurt, free from harm, quite safe
 Unhurtful, *a.* doing no harm, harmless, innocent
 Unhurtfully, *ad.* without any harm, innocently
 Unhulk, *v. a.* to take off or free from the hulk
 U'nicorn, *f.* a beast with only one horn, fish, bird
 U'niform, *a.* similar to itself, agreeing with [ness]
 Uniformity, *f.* a conformity to one pattern, same-
 U'niformly, *ad.* in an uniform manner, evenly
 Unima'ginable, *a.* not to be imagined or thought
 Unima'ginably, *ad.* in an unimagined degree, &c.
 Unim'itable, *a.* inimitable, not to be imitated
 Unimmortal, *a.* not immortal, frail, very fading
 Unimpaired, *a.* not liable to be impaired, firm
 Unimpeached, *a.* not impeached, not accused
 Unimportant, *a.* not important, trifling, mean
 Unimportuned, *a.* not solicited not much asked
 Unimprovable, *a.* not to be improved, very bad
 Unimproved, *a.* not at all improved, not taught
 Unincreasible, *a.* not to be increased, boundless
 Unindis'ferent, *a.* partial to, addicted to, fond of
 Unindus'trious, *a.* not industrious, idle, lazy, bad
 Uninflamed, *a.* not set on fire, not at all burnt
 Uninflam'mable, *a.* not capable of being fired
 Uninformed, *a.* not informed, not enlightened
 Uningen'uious, *a.* illiberal, unfair not honest, bad
 Uninhab'itable, *a.* that is not fit to be inhabited
 Uninhab'itableness, *f.* an uninhabitable state, &c.
 Uninhab'ited, *a.* having no dwellers, empty, void
 Uninjured, *a.* not injured, unhurt, safe, secure
 Uninscribed, *a.* not inscribed, not written upon
 Uninspired, *a.* not inspired, not canonical, false
 Uninstru'cted, *a.* not instructed, not taught, rude
 Uninstru'ctive, *a.* not edifying, not teaching, poor
 Unintellig'ent, *a.* not knowing, not at all skilful

Unintelligible, *a.* that is not to be understood
 Unintelligibil'ity, *f.* an unintelligible quality, &c.
 Unintelligibly, *ad.* so as not to be understood
 Unintentional, *a.* not intentional not designed
 Unin'terested, *a.* not having interest or concern
 Unintermit'ted, *a.* uninterrupted, continued, re-
 Unintermix'ed, *a.* not mingled, separate [gular
 Uninterrupt'ed, *a.* not interrupted, continued
 Uninterrupt'edly, *ad.* without obstruction, duly
 Unintrench'ed, *a.* not intrenched, exposed, open
 Uninvestigable, *a.* not to be searched out, dark
 Uninvited, *a.* not invited, not asked, not desired
 Unjoint'ed, *a.* disjointed, broken, having no joint
 U'nion, *f.* the act of uniting, concord, a pearl
 Unjoy'ous, *a.* void of joy, gloomy, dismal, heavy
 Unip'arous, *a.* bringing forth only one at a birth
 U'nison, *a.* sounding alone or the same [sound
 U'nison, *f.* an unvaried note, a string of the same
 U'nit, *f.* the least of numbers, the number one
 Unite, *v.* to form or grow into one, join, agree
 U'nitedly, *ad.* with union or consent, together
 Uniter, *f.* one who unites, one who joins, what
 Uni'tion, *f.* the act or power of uniting [unites
 U'nitive, *a.* able or tending to unite, binding
 U'nity, *f.* the state of being one, concord, tenor
 Unjudg'ed, *a.* not yet judicially, &c. determined
 Univers'al, *a.* all total, general; *f.* the whole
 Universal'ity, *f.* an universal state, &c. generality
 Univers'ally, *ad.* invariably, without exception
 U'niverse, *f.* a general system of things, the world
 Univers'ity, *f.* a general school of liberal arts &c.
 Univ'ocal, *a.* having one meaning, fixed, certain
 Univ'ocally, *ad.* in one sense or tenor, in one term
 Unjust, *a.* contrary to justice, dishonest, partial
 Unjust'ifiable, *a.* not to be justified, very bad, base
 Unjust'ifiableness, *f.* an unjustifiable state, bad-
 Unjust'ly, *ad.* contrarily to justice or right [ness
 Unken'nel, *v. a.* to drive out from a hole, to rouse

Unképt, *a.* not kept, not observed, not regarded
 Unkind, *a.* not kind, not obliging or civil, cruel
 Unkindly, *ad.* without kindness or due affection
 Unkídly, *a.* unnatural, unfavourable, cross, bad
 Unkindness, *f.* a want of good will, malignity
 Unking, *v. a.* to depose, &c. a king, to dethrone
 Unkiss'ed, *a.* not kissed, not saluted, not loved
 Unknightly, *a.* not becoming a knight, mean
 Unknit, *v. a.* to ravel, unweave, open, separate
 Unknót, *v. a.* to free or clear from knots, to untie
 Unknów, *v. a.* to cease to know longer, to forget
 Unknówable, *a.* that is not to be known, secret
 Unknowing, *a.* ignorant, unlearned, not qualified
 Unknówingly, *ad.* ignorantly, very undesignedly
 Unknówn, *a.* not known or noted, not discovered
 Unlabored, *a.* not duly considered, &c. voluntary
 Unlace, *v. a.* to loose a thing laced up, to cut up
 Unlade, *v. a.* to unload, take off, empty, put out
 Unlaid, *a.* not laid, not placed or put, not pacified
 Unlament'ed, *a.* not lamented, not deplored, for-
 Unlatch, *v. a.* to open a latch, to lift up [gotten
 Unlaw'ful, *a.* contrary to law, unjust, very unfair
 Unlaw'fully, *ad.* in an unlawful or bad manner
 Unlawfulness, *f.* a contrariety to law, injustice
 Unlearn, *v. a.* to forget, lose, let slip, let go, undo
 Unlearn'ed, *a.* not learned, ignorant, gross, heavy
 Unlearn'edly, *ad.* ignorantly, grossly, rudely, badly
 Unlea'v'ened, *a.* not leavened, not fermented, now
 Unleis'uredness, *f.* a want of leisure or due time
 Unléss, *conj.* except, if not, but exclusively of
 Unles'oned, *a.* not instructed, not duly taught
 Unlet'tered, *a.* unlearned, ignorant, not marked
 Unlev'elled, *a.* not cut or made even, rough, bad
 Unlibid'inous, *a.* not lustful, chaste, pure, good
 Unlicensed, *a.* having no licence, having no leave
 Unlick'ed, *a.* not licked, not formed, shapeless
 Un-ist'able, *a.* that cannot be lifted, unwieldy
 Unlighted, *a.* not lighted, not kindled, very dark

Unlike, *a.* not at all like, unlikely, improbable
 Unlikelihood, Unlikeliness, *f.* improbability [bly
 Unlikely, *a.* not likely, improbable; *ad.* improba-
 Unlikeness, *f.* a want of resemblance or likeness
 Unlim'itable, *a.* admitting of no bounds, infinite
 Unlim'ited, *a.* not limited, unconfined, extensive
 Unlim'itedly, *ad.* without any limits or bounds
 Unlin'eal, *a.* not going in due order of succession
 Unlink, *v. a.* to disjoin, open, untwist, break
 Unli'quesied, *a.* not melted, not dissolved, hard
 Unload, *v. a.* to disburden, to put or to take off
 Unlók, *v. a.* to open a lock, solve, clear, explain
 Unlook'ed, *a.* not expected, not foreseen, strange
 Unloos'able, *a.* not to be loosed, very fast or firm
 Unloóse, *v.* to loose, set loose, ease, fall in pieces
 Unlov'ed, *a.* not at all loved, disliked, disregarded
 Unlove'liness, *f.* an inability to excite love, ugliness
 Unlove'ly, *a.* that is unable to excite love [ness
 Unluck'ily, *ad.* with bad luck, unfortunately
 Unluck'y, *a.* unfortunate, mischievous, waggish
 Unlust'rous, *a.* wanting lustre, not bright, dull
 Unlusi'y, *a.* not lusty, slight, slim, slender, weak
 Unmade, *a.* not made or created, deprived of form
 Unmáimed, *a.* not maimed, whole, complete
 Unmákable, *a.* impossible to be made or formed
 Unmáke, *v. a.* to deprive of form or of quality
 Unmán, *v.* to act unbecoming a man, to deject
 Unman'ageable, *a.* not manageable, very rude
 Unman'aged, *a.* not broken in, not at all tutored
 Unman'like, Unman'ly, *a.* unbecoming a man
 Unman'nered, *a.* rude, gross, rough, uncivil, brutal
 Unman'nerliness, *f.* rudeness, a breach of civility
 Unman'nerly, *a.* ill-bred, uncivil; *ad.* uncivilly
 Unman'ured, *a.* not manured or cultivated, poor
 Unmark'ed, *a.* not marked, not regarded, not seen
 Unmar'ried, *a.* not yet married, single, lonely
 Unmásk, *v. a.* to remove a disguise, to shew plain-
 Unmask'ed, *part. a.* not masked, naked, open [ly
 Unmásterable,

Unmasterable, *a.* not to be subdued or tamed, hot
 Unmastered, *a.* not subdued, not conquered, free
 Unmatch'able, *a.* not to be matched or equalled
 Unmatch'ed, *a.* matchless, having no equal, fine
 Unmeaning, *a.* having no meaning, insipid, poor
 Unméant, *a.* not meant or intended, not designed
 Unmeasurable, *a.* unbounded, infinite, endless
 Unmeasured, *a.* not measured, plentiful, large
 Unmed'dled, *a.* not touched, not at all altered
 Unmen'tated, *a.* not formed by previous thought
 Unméet, *a.* not worthy, unfit, unbecoming, bad
 Unmell'owed, *a.* not fully or duly ripened, hard
 Unmelt'ed, *a.* not melted, not yet dissolved, hard
 Unmen'tioned, *a.* not yet told, not at all named
 Unmer'chantable, *a.* unsaleable, bad, worthless
 Unmer'ciful, *a.* cruel, severe, very unconscionable
 Unmer'cifully, *ad.* without mercy, with cruelty
 Unmer'cifulness, *f.* cruelty, a want of clemency
 Unmer'itable, *a.* having no merit, worthless, bad
 Unmer'ited, *a.* not at all deserved, unjust, cruel
 Unmer'itedness, *f.* an unmerited event, &c. in-
 Unmilk'ed, *a.* not milked, full loaded [justice
 Unminded, *a.* not heeded disregarded, slighted
 Unmindful, *a.* inattentive, heedless, negligent
 Unmin'gle, *v. a.* to separate or part things mixed
 Unmin'gleable, *a.* that cannot be at all mixed
 Unming'led, *part. a.* not mixed, pure, separated
 Unmiry, *a.* not fouled with dirt, clean very dry
 Unmit'igated, *a.* not softened, not at all lessened
 Unmix'ed, *a.* not mixed or mingled, pure, entire
 Unmourn'ed, *a.* not at all lamented
 Unmoist, *a.* not moist not at all wet, dry, good
 Unmoist'ened, *a.* not moistened, not made wet
 Unmolest'ed, *a.* free from all disturbance, easy
 Unmoor, *v. a.* to heave up an anchor, to weigh
 Unmortalized, *a.* not tutored by morality, gross
 Unmortgaged, *a.* not mortgaged, quite clear, free
 Unmortified, *a.* not subdued by sorrow, &c. easy
 Unmove'able, *a.* that is not to be removed, fixed

Unmove'ableness, *f.* an unmoveable or safe state
 Unmóved, *a.* not moved, not at all affected, calm
 Unmóving, *a.* not moving unaffected, very dull
 Unmould, *v. a.* to change or alter as to the form
 Unmourn'ed, *a.* not mourned for, not lamented
 Unmuff'le, *v. a.* to take a covering off the face
 Unmúsical, *a.* not at all harmonious, harsh, rough
 Unmus'zle, *v. a.* to take off a muzzle, to: loose
 Unnamed, *a.* not mentioned, not at all spoken of
 Unnátive, *a.* not native, not natural, forced, odd
 Unnatural, *a.* contrary to nature, forced, cruel
 Unnat'urality, *f.* a contrariety to nature, cruelty
 Unnat'urally, *ad.* in opposition to nature, cru-
 Unnav'igable, *a.* not to be navigated or sailed
 Unne'cessarily, *ad.* without necessity or need
 Unne'cessarinefs, *f.* needlessness, uselessness, va-
 Unnécessary, *a.* needless, useless, trifling [nity
 Unneigh'bourly, *a.* not neighbourly, not kind
 Unneigh'bourly, *ad.* in an unneighbourly manner
 Unnerv'ate, Unnerv'ed, *a.* weak, feeble, faint
 Unnérve, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, discourage
 Unnóble, *a.* not noble, ignoble, low, mean, base
 Unnoted, *a.* not noted or observed, not regarded
 Unnum'bered, *a.* not numbered, numberless, vast
 Unobey'ed, *a.* not duly obeyed, resisted, slighted
 Unobjec't'ed, *a.* not charged as a fault, allowed
 Unobnox'ious, *a.* not liable, not exposed to, free
 Unobsequiousness, *f.* disobedience, contradiction
 Unobserv'able, *a.* not to be observed or perceived
 Unobserv'ant, *a.* not obsequious, not attentive
 Unobserv'ed, *a.* not at all seen, not attended to
 Unobserv'ing, *a.* not heedful, inattentive, simple
 Unobstruct'ed, *a.* not at all hindered, not stopped
 Unobstruct'ive, *a.* not raising any obstacle, kind
 Unobtained, *a.* not yet acquired, not gained, left
 Unob'vious, *a.* not readily occurring, not plain
 Unoc'cupied, *a.* not possessed, not inhabited, &c.
 Unoffend'ing, *a.* harmless innocent, civil, kind,

Unoff'ered, *a.* not offered for acceptance, left
 Unoil, *v. a.* to clear from oil, to free from oil
 Unopened, *a.* not opened, closed, shut, secured
 Unopening, *a.* not opening, not at all purgative
 Unop'erative, *a.* producing no effect, very weak
 Unoppo'sed, *a.* not opposed not withstood, yielded
 Unorderly, *a.* disorderly, irregular, wild, rude
 Unordinary, *a.* uncommon, unusual, rare, odd
 Unorganized, *a.* not organized, not duly formed
 Unorig'inal, *a.* having no birth, not generated
 Unorthodox, *a.* not holding pure doctrine, false
 Unowed, *a.* not owed, not due, cleared or paid off
 Unowned, *a.* not owned, having no owner, left
 Unpack, *v. a.* to open things packed up, to free
 Unpack'ed, *part* not packed, not collected, open
 Unpaid, *a.* not paid, not yet discharged, still due
 Unpain'd, *a.* suffering no pain, being quite at ease
 Unpainful, *a.* not at all painful, giving no pain
 Unpalatable, *a.* nauseous, disgusting, sickly, bad
 Unparadise, *v. a.* to render unhappy or wretched
 Unparagoned, *a.* unequalled, unmatched, noble
 Unparalleled, *a.* having no equal, unmatched
 Unpard'onable, *a.* not to be forgiven, very bad
 Unpard'onably, *ad.* beyond forgiveness, basely
 Unpard'oned, *a.* not forgiven, not yet discharged
 Unpard'oning, *a.* not forgiving [of parliament
 Unparliament'ariness, *f.* a contrariety to rules
 Unparliament'ary, *a.* contrary to rules of parlia-
 Unpart'ed, *a.* undivided, not separated [ment
 Unpartial, *a.* impartial, just, fair, honest, good
 Unpart'ially, *ad.* impartially, justly, fairly, duly
 Unpass'able, *a.* irapassable, admitting no passage
 Unpass'ionate, *a.* free from passion, quite calm
 Unpass'ionately, *ad.* without any passion, calmly
 Unpath'ed, *a.* untrod, untracked, smooth, even
 Unpatronised, *a.* not patronised, not supported
 Unpawn'ed, *a.* not laid in pawn, not pledged, fate
 Unpáy, *v. a.* to undo, ruin, destroy, overset, hurt

Unpeaceable, *a.* quarrelsome, cross, troublesome
 Unpeg, *v. a.* to pull or let out a peg, to open
 Unpelt'ed, *a.* not pelted, free, safe, unmolested
 Unpen'sioned, *a.* not pensioned, quite neglected
 Unpeopled, *v. a.* to drive off or destroy inhabitants
 Unperceivable, *a.* that cannot be at all perceived
 Unperceived, *a.* not seen, not observed, hidden
 Unperceivedly, *ad.* so as not to be perceived
 Unper'fect, *a.* imperfect, incomplete, not full
 Unper'fectness, *f.* an imperfect state, a defect
 Unper'formed, *a.* not performed, not done, left
 Unper'ishable, *a.* not perishable, lasting, durable
 Unper'jured, *a.* not perjured, not forsworn, safe
 Unperplex'ed, *a.* not embarrassed, quiet, easy
 Unperspi'able, *a.* that cannot be sweated through
 Unpersuadable, *a.* not to be persuaded, obstinate
 Unpetrified, *a.* not turned into stone, soft [sophy
 Unphilosoph'ical, *a.* not conformable to philo-
 Unphilosoph'ically, *ad.* contrarily to philosophy
 Unphilosoph'icalness, *f.* a being contrarily to phi-
 losophy, imperfectness, absurdness [sopher
 Unphilos'ophize, *v. a.* to degrade from a philo-
 Unpier'ced, *a.* not pierced, sound, whole, entire
 Unpill'ared, *a.* divested of pillars, not supported
 Unpill'owed, *a.* wanting a pillow, hard, uneasy
 Unpin, *v. a.* to open what is pinned, to loosen
 Unpink'ed, *a.* not pinked, not set off or adorned
 Unpit'ied, *a.* not pitied, not lamented or deplored
 Unpit'ifully, *ad.* without pity or mercy, cruelly
 Unpit'y'ing, *a.* having no compassion, cruel, hard
 Unpl'aced, *a.* having no place or employment
 Unpl'agued, *a.* not tormented, not vexed, happy
 Unplaist'ered, *a.* not plaistered, bare, naked, bad
 Unplant'ed, *a.* not planted, not set, spontaneous
 Unplaus'ible, *a.* not plausible, unlikely, odd, false
 Unplaus'ive, *a.* not approving, not commending
 Unplex'ant, *a.* not pleasant, uneasy, troublesome
 Unplex'antly, *ad.* crossly, uneasily, uncivilly
 Unplex'antness

Unpleas'antness, *f.* a want of pleasing qualities
 Unpleas'ed, *a.* not pleased, not at all delighted by
 Unpleas'ing, *a.* not pleasing, offensive, disgusting
 Unpliant, *a.* not bending to another, very stiff
 Unplough'ed, *a.* not ploughed, not duly prepared
 Unplume, *v. a.* to strip off plumes, strip, degrade
 Unpoet'ical, *a.* not becoming a poet or poetry, bad
 Unpol'ished, *a.* not polished, not civilized, rough
 Unpol'ite, *a.* not polite, not civil, rude, strange
 Unpolluted, *a.* not defiled, not corrupted, pure
 Unpop'ular, *a.* not popular, disliked, hated, odious
 Unpor'table, *a.* not to be carried, not to be borne
 Unpossess'ed, *a.* not held or enjoyed, not obtained
 Unpossess'ing, *a.* having no possession, destitute
 Unprac'ticable, *a.* not feasible, not to be done
 Unprac'tised, *a.* not skilled by use, &c. unskilled
 Unprais'ed, *a.* not praised, not at all celebrated
 Unprecar'ious, *a.* not depending on another, sure
 Unpre'cedented, *a.* not having a precedent, new
 Unpred'ict, *v. a.* to retract, &c. a prediction made
 Unprefer'ed, *a.* not advanced or promoted, low
 Unpreg'nant, *a.* not prolific, not fruitful, poor
 Unprejudic'ate, *a.* not prepossessed, candid, fair
 Unpre'judiced, *a.* free from prejudice, unbiassed
 Unprelat'ical, *a.* not becoming, or like a prelate
 Unpremed'itated, *a.* not studied, &c. beforehand
 Unprepar'ed, *a.* not prepared, not fitted, rough
 Unpreparedness, *f.* the state of being unprepared
 Unprepossess'ed, *a.* not prepossessed, impartial
 Unpress'ed, *a.* not pressed, not forced, free, loose
 Unpretend'ing, *a.* not claiming distinction, plain
 Unprevail'ing, *a.* being of no force, vain, disliked
 Unprevent'ed, *a.* not previously hindered, full
 Unprince'ly, *a.* unsuitable to or unlike a prince
 Unprin'ciple, *a.* not duly instructed, wicked
 Unprint'ed, *a.* not yet printed, not yet published
 Unpris'able, *a.* having little estimation or value
 Unpris'oned, *a.* set free from confinement, free

Unprized, *a.* no prized or valued, not regarded
 Unprocla'imed, *a.* not publicly declared, secret
 Unprofaned, *a.* not profaned or violated, sacred
 Unprofitable, *a.* useless, vain, serving no purpose
 Unprofitableness, *f.* uselessness, insignificance
 Unprofit'ably, *ad.* uselessly, to no good purpose
 Unprofit'ed, *a.* not profited, having no gain, &c.
 Unprohib'ited, *a.* not forbidden, lawful, right
 Unprolif'ic, *a.* not fruitful, unfruitful; barren
 Unprom'ising, *a.* not promising, unfavourable, bad
 Unpronoun'ced, *a.* not uttered, not spoken, not
 Unprop'erly, *ad.* improperly, unfitly, amiss [said
 Unprop'itious, *a.* not favourable, not auspicious
 Unprop'ortionable, *a.* wanting due proportion
 Unprop'ortioned, *a.* not proportioned, not suited
 Unprop'osed, *a.* not proposed, not yet declared
 Unprop'ped, *a.* not supported by any props, loose
 Unpros'perous, *a.* unfortunate, unsuccessful, bad
 Unpros'perously, *ad.* unsuccessfully, very badly
 Unprotect'ed, *a.* not protected, not supported
 Unprov'ed, *a.* not proved by argument, &c. false
 Unprovid'e, *v. a.* to divest of qualifications, &c.
 Unprovided, *a.* not furnished with, not secured
 Unprov'ident, *a.* improvident, thoughtless, giddy
 Unprovoked, *a.* not provoked, not yet displeased
 Unpruned, *a.* not pruned, not cut or lopped, long
 Unpub'lic, *a.* not yet generally known, private
 Unpub'lished, *a.* not yet given out to the public
 Unpun'ished, *a.* not punished, excused, free, safe
 Unpur'chased, *a.* not purchased, unbought, left
 Unpurged, *a.* not purged, not cleansed, foul, bad
 Unpur'ified, *a.* not purified, not cleansed, foul
 Unpur'sued, *a.* not pursued, not followed, quitted
 Unputrified, *a.* not rotten, not corrupted, sound
 Unqual'ified, *a.* not qualified, not fit, not proper
 Unqual'ify, *v. a.* to divest of qualification, &c.
 Unquar'rellable, *a.* not to be attacked, firm, safe
 Unquén, *v. a.* to depose or to degrade a queen
 Unquell'ed

Unquell'd, *a.* not quelled, not subdued, furious
 Unquench'able, *a.* not to be quenched or put out
 Unquench'ableness, *f.* an unquenchable quality
 Unquench'ed, *a.* not extinguished, not put out
 Unquest'ionable, *a.* not to be doubted, certain
 Unquest'ionably, *ad.* without doubt, certainly
 Unquest'ioned, *a.* not asked, not at all doubted
 Unquick, *a.* not quick, motionless, slow, dull
 Unquick'ened, *a.* not animated, not at all moving
 Unquiet, *a.* restless, disturbed, dissatisfied, un-
 quietly, *ad.* without rest, troublesomely [easy
 Unquietness, *f.* restlessness, uneasiness, trouble
 Unrack'ed, *a.* not racked, not poured off the lees
 Unrâked, *a.* not drawn, &c. together, not covered
 Unran'sacked, *a.* not plundered or pillaged, safe
 Unrâvel, *v. a.* to disentangle, explain, clear up
 Unrâsored, *a.* not shaven, rough, filthy, nasty
 Unreach'd, *a.* not reached, not yet attained to
 Unread, *a.* not read, not at all learned, untaught
 Unread'iness, *f.* a want of readiness or preparation
 Unread'y, *a.* not ready or fit, ungain, awkward
 Unréal, *a.* not real, unsubstantial, fancied, vain
 Unréasonable, *a.* unjust, exorbitant, immoderate
 Unréasonableness, *f.* inconsistency with reason
 Unréasonably, *ad.* not reasonably, unjustly, badly
 Unréave, *v. a.* to disentangle, let loose, unwind
 Unrebâted, *a.* not at all blunted, continued, firm
 Unrebûkeable, *a.* not blameable, innocent, upright
 Unrecéived, *a.* not received, not admitted, lost
 Unreclâimed, *a.* not reformed, not turned, wild
 Unrec'ompensed, *a.* not recompensed, not rewarded
 Unrec'oncileable, *a.* implacable, inconsistent, bad
 Unrec'onciled, *a.* not reconciled, left at variance
 Unrec'ord'd, *a.* not recorded or registered, low
 Unrecount'ed, *a.* not related, not told or recited
 Unrecrûitable, *a.* not to be recruited, quite lost
 Unrecûring, *a.* not to be cured or remedied, gone
 Unredeem'ed, *a.* not redeemed, not yet ransomed

Unreduced, *a.* not reduced, not lessened, entire
 Unreformable, *a.* not to be reformed, worthless
 Unreformed, *a.* not reformed, not amended, bad
 Unrefract'ed, *a.* not refracted, not at all broken
 Unrefresh'ed, *a.* not comforted, not relieved, weak
 Unregard'ed, *a.* not heeded, not respected, mean
 Unregen'erate, *a.* not yet regenerate, wicked, bad
 Unrein'ed, *a.* not restrained by the bridle, loose
 Unrelent'ing, *a.* feeling no pity, hard, cruel, stern
 Unreliévable, *a.* admitting of no excuse or ease
 Unreliéved, *a.* not succoured or helped, not eased
 Unremark'able, *a.* not worthy of notice, simple
 Unremédiable, *a.* admitting of no remedy or cure
 Unremem'bering, *a.* having no memory, forgetful
 Unremem'brance, *f.* a want of memory, forgetful
 Unremitt'ed, *a.* not remitted, not abated [ness
 Unremôvable, *a.* not to be taken away, fixed, sure
 Unremôvably, *ad.* so as not to be removed, fixedly
 Unremôved, *a.* not removed, not yet taken away
 Unrepâid, *a.* not paid back or compensated, left
 Unrepéaled, *a.* not repealed, not revoked, left
 Unrepent'ed, *a.* not yet repented of [sorry for
 Unrepent'ing, Unrepent'ant, *a.* not penitent, not
 Unrepining, *a.* not complaining or lamenting
 Unreplen'ished, *a.* not filled again, empty, void
 Unrepriévable, *a.* not to be reprieved, lost, gone
 Unreproached, *a.* not upbraided, not censured
 Unreprovable, *a.* not liable to any blame, pure
 Unreprov'ed, *a.* not censured, not at all blamed
 Unrepug'nant, *a.* not opposite, not contrary to
 Unrep'utable, *a.* not creditable, disgraceful, bad
 Unrequest'ed, *a.* not asked, not desired, unsought
 Unrequitable, *a.* not to be requited or fully paid
 Unresent'ed, *a.* not resented or heeded, forgiven
 Unreserv'ed, *a.* not reserved, frank, open, free
 Unreserv'edly, *ad.* openly, without limitation
 Unreserv'edness, *f.* openness, frankness, candour
 Unresist'ed, *a.* not yet opposed, obeyed, resistless
 Unresist'ing,

Unresist'ing, *a.* not making resistance, passive
 Unresolv'able, *a.* not to be solved or cleared up
 Unresolv'ed, *a.* not determined, not cleared up
 Unresolv'ing, *a.* not resolving, not determining
 Unrespect'ive, *a.* taking little notice, careless
 Unrésit, *f.* a want of due rest, disquiet, uneasiness
 Unrestóred, *a.* not yet restored, not cleared, left
 Unrestráined, *a.* not confined, licentious, loose
 Unrestráint, *f.* a freedom from all restraint, ease
 Unretract'ed, *a.* not revoked, not recalled, held
 Unreveáled, *a.* not yet revealed, not told about
 Unreven'ged, *a.* not revenged, forgiven, pardoned
 Unrev'erend, *a.* irreverent, disrespectful, rude
 Unrev'erendly, *ad.* disrespectfully, slightly
 Unrevers'ed, *a.* not revoked, not repealed, full
 Unrevóked, *a.* not yet revoked, not yet recalled
 Unreward'ed, *a.* not rewarded, not recompensed
 Unrid'dle, *v. a.* to solve a difficulty, to explain
 Unrig, *v. a.* to strip off tackling, &c. to undress
 Unrighteous, *a.* unjust, sinful, wicked, bad, base
 Unrighteously, *ad.* unjustly, sinfully, wickedly
 Unrighteousness, *f.* injustice, wickedness, vice
 Unrightful, *a.* not right or just, unjust, wrong
 Unring, *v. a.* to take or strip off a ring, to free
 Unrip, *v. a.* to rip open, cut open, disclose, tell
 Unripe, *a.* not yet ripe, sour, hard, bad, too early
 Unripened, *a.* not ripened, not yet matured, young
 Unripeness, *f.* a want of due ripeness, founness
 Unrivalled, *a.* having no rival, having no equal
 Unriv'et, *v. a.* to free from rivets, loosen, clear
 Unról, *v. a.* to open a roll of parchment, &c.
 Unromant'ic, *a.* contrary to romantic, very plain
 Unróof, *v.* to take off a roof, to uncover a house
 Unroóft'ed, *a.* driven from or fallen off a roof
 Unróot, *v. a.* to tear from the root, to root out
 Unróugh, *a.* not rough, smooth, even, uniform
 Unround'ed, *a.* not made round, uneven, irregular
 Unroy'al, *a.* not royal, unprincely, unfit, mean

Unrus'sle, *v. n.* to cease from commotion, to calm
 Unrúf'fled, *a.* not tumultuous, calm, quiet, easy
 Unrúled, *a.* not set under government, wanton
 Unrúliness, *f.* misbehaviour, tumultuariness
 Unrúly, *a.* ungovernable, licentious, loose, wild
 Unsáfe, *a.* not safe, hazardous, dangerous, wrong
 Unsáfe y, *ad.* not safely or securely, dangerously
 Unsáid, *a.* not said or uttered, not mentioned
 Unsált'ed, *a.* not salted, fresh, insipid, tasteless
 Unsanc'tified, *a.* unholy, impure, not consecrated
 Unsátiable, *a.* not to be satisfied or pleased, vast
 Unsatisfact'oriness, *f.* a failure of satisfaction
 Unsatisfact'ory, *a.* not clearing up difficulties
 Unsát'isfied, *a.* not at all contented, not filled
 Unsát'isfiedness, *f.* an unsatisfied state, trouble
 Unsát'isfying, *a.* not able to satisfy or to please
 Unsáv'oriness, *f.* a bad taste, a bad smell, insipid-
 Unsáv'ory, *a.* tasteless, insipid, disgusting [ness
 Unsáy, *v. a.* to retract, recal, recant, alter, deny
 Unsáily, *a.* having no scales, smooth, soft, fine
 Unscán'ned, *a.* not measured, not computed, &c.
 Unscar'red, *a.* not marked with scars or wounds
 Unschol'astic, *a.* not bred to literature, absurd
 Unschóol'ed, *a.* not learned, not educated, simple
 Unscórch'ed, *a.* not touched by fire, not burnt
 Unscreen'ed, *a.* not protected, not covered, bare
 Unscrip'tural, *a.* not agreeable to the scriptures
 Unséal, *v. a.* to open a seal or any thing sealed
 Unséaled, *part.* not sealed, having the seal broken
 Unséam, *v. a.* to rip up a seam, to cut open a seam
 Unsearch'able, *a.* not to be explored, hidden, dark
 Unsearch'ableness, *f.* an unsearchable state, &c.
 Unseasonable, *a.* untimely, unfit, late for place
 Unseasonableness, *f.* a disagreement with time
 Unseasonably, *ad.* not seasonably, improperly
 Unseasoned, *a.* not salted, &c. fresh, ill-timed
 Unsec'onded, *a.* not supported, left quite alone
 Unsec'et, *v. a.* to disclose, to divulge; *a.* not trusty

Unse'cure, *a.* not secure, not safe, hazardous, bad
 Unseduced, *a.* not drawn away to evil, innocent
 Unsee'ing, *a.* wanting the power of sight, blind
 Unseem, *v. n.* not to seem, not at all to appear
 Unseem'ing, *part.* not seeming, not appearing
 Unseem'liness, *f.* uncomeliness, indecency, fault
 Unseem'ly, *a.* indecent, unbecoming, uncomely
 Unseem'ly, *ad.* in an unbecoming, or bad manner
 Unseen, *a.* not seen, invisible, unexperienced
 Unself'ing, *a.* pulling down self, humbling, low
 Unself'ish, *a.* not addicted to private interest, kind
 Unsent, *a.* not sent, not dispatched, left behind
 Unsepar'able, *a.* not to be parted, not to be divided
 Unsepar'ated, *a.* not parted, not divided, entire
 Unserv'iceable, *a.* useless, being of no advantage
 Unserv'iceably, *ad.* without any use or advantage
 Unset, *a.* not yet set, not placed, not appointed
 Unsettle, *v. a.* to make uncertain, to overthrow
 Unsettled, *a.* not established or fixed, not steady
 Unsettledness, *f.* irresolution, fluctuation, change
 Unsever'ed, *a.* not parted, not divided, whole, safe
 U séx, *v.* to change or alter the sex, to transform
 Unshack'le, *v. a.* to loose from chains or bands
 Unshad'owed, *a.* not darkened, not clouded, plain
 Unshak'able, *a.* not to be shaken, fixed, very firm
 Unsháken, *a.* not shaken, not moved
 Unshámed, *a.* not shamed, not abashed, very bold
 Unshápen, *a.* misshapen, deformed, ugly [ed
 Unsháred, *a.* not divided in common, not part-
 Unshéath, *v. a.* to draw out of or from a scabbard
 Unshéd, *a.* not shed, not spilt, not cast, not lost
 Unshelt'ered, *a.* wanting protection, exposed, open
 Unship, *v. a.* to take out of a ship, to unload
 Unshock'ed, *a.* not frightened, not disgusted or hurt
 Unshód, *a.* having no shoes on the feet, barefoot
 Unshóok, *a.* not shaken, not cracked, clear, fine
 Unshórn, *a.* not clipped, not shaven, rough, foul
 Unshót, *a.* not hit by shot, not killed, alive, safe

Unshout, *v. n.* to retract a shout, stop, give over
 Unshowered, *a.* not watered by means of showers
 Unshrink'ing, *a.* not recoiling back, firm, strong
 Unshun'able, *a.* not to be avoided or escaped, sure
 Unstitt'ed, *a.* not stitted, not examined, not tried
 Unstíght, *a.* not seeing, blind, unseen, invisible
 Unstíghted, *a.* not seen, invisible, obscure [mity
 Unstíghtiness, *f.* ugliness, disagreeableness, deform-
 Unstíghtly, *a.* disagreeable to the sight, ugly, odd
 Unstincére, *a.* not sincere, not faithful, impure
 Unsincer'ity, *f.* falseness, a cheat, adulteration
 Unstín'ew, *v. a.* to deprive of strength, to weaken
 Unstín'ewed, *a.* unnerved, nerveless, weak, feeble
 Unstín'ged, *a.* not singed, not scorched, not burnt
 Unstínk'ing, *a.* not sinking, floating, quite light
 Unstín'ning, *a.* having no sin, pure, perfect, upright
 Unstíll'ful, *a.* wanting knowledge or art, clumsy
 Unstíll'fully, *ad.* without knowledge or art, badly
 Unstíll'fulness, *f.* a want of skill or art, ignorance
 Unstíll'ed, *a.* wanting skill or knowledge, simple
 Unstáin, *a.* not slain, not killed, preserved, safe
 Unstáked, *a.* not quenched, not put out, burning
 Unsleeping, *a.* ever wakeful, awake, watchful
 Unslíp'ping, *a.* not liable to slip, fast, firm, safe
 Unsmír'ched, *a.* not stained, unpolluted, clean
 Unsmóked, *a.* not smoked, not smirched, clean
 Unsóci'able, *a.* not sociable, not kind, reserved
 Unsóci'ably, *ad.* with reserve, not kindly, shily
 Unsoí'led, *a.* not stained, not polluted, clean, neat
 Unsóld, *a.* not sold, not disposed of, left behind
 Unsóld'ierlike, *a.* unbecoming a soldier, mean
 Unsóli'citous, *a.* not solicitous, not anxious, easy
 Unsóli'd, *a.* not coherent or firm, fluid, loose
 Unsólv'ed, *a.* not explained, not duly searched
 Unsón'able, *a.* that cannot be sounded, broken
 Unsóphíst'icated, *a.* not adulterated, not mixed
 Unsórted, *a.* not properly separated, quite mixed
 Unsóught, *a.* not searched, not seen, sighted
 Un'sound,

Unſound, *a.* rotten, wanting health, not honeſt, inſincere, not true, not orthodox, erroneous
 Unſound'ed, *a.* not tried by *a.* or the plummet
 Unſound'neſs, *f.* corruption, weakneſs, error, miſ-
 Unſour'ed, *a.* not made ſour, not moroſe [take
 Unſowed, Unſown, *a.* not ſown, having no ſeed
 Unſpared, *a.* not ſpared, made very free with, uſed
 Unſparing, *a.* not pariſimonious, laſh, proſuſe
 Unſpeak, *v. a.* to retract, recant, revoke, forbid
 Unſpeakable, *a.* not to be expreſſed, very great
 Unſpeakably, *ad.* inexpressibly, very greatly, very
 Unſpec'ified, *a.* not particularly mentioned, &c
 Unſpec'ulative, *a.* not theoretical, plain, ſimple
 Unſped, *a.* not ſped or diſpatched, unſucceſſful
 Unſpent; *a.* not waſted, not diminished, left, ſafe
 Unſphere, *v. a.* to remove from its orb or place
 Unſpied, *a.* not ſeen, not yet diſcovered, hidden
 Unſpilt, *a.* not ſpilt, not ſhed, not ſpoiled, left
 Unſpir'it, *v. a.* to expreſs, deſect, caſt down, hurt
 Unſpoil'ed, *a.* not plundered, not marred or hurt
 Unſpot'ed, *a.* not spotted, not ſtained with ſin
 Unſquared, *a.* not formed, irregular, rough, bad
 Unſtable, *a.* not fixed, inconstant, irrefolute, odd
 Unſtaid, *a.* not ſtaid or ſteady, changeable, ſickle
 Unſtaidneſs, *f.* thoughtleſſneſs, indiſcretion, folly
 Unſtained, *a.* not ſtained, not died, clean, pure
 Unſtate, *v. a.* to put out of ſtate, diſplace, alter
 Unſtat'utable, *a.* contrary to ſome ſtatute, wrong
 Unſtaunch'ed or Unſtanch'ed, *a.* not ſtopped, bad
 Unſtead'faſt, *a.* not faſt, not fixed, not firm or ſure
 Unſtead'ily, *ad.* inconstant, inconfiſtently, oddly
 Unſtead'ineſs, *f.* a want of conſtancy, giddineſs
 Unſtead'y, *a.* not fixed, looſe irrefolute, variable
 Unſteep'ed, *a.* not ſteeped, not ſoaked, freſh, dry
 Unſting, *v. a.* to take out a ſting, eaſe from, cure
 Unſtint'ed, *a.* not limited, not confined, free, eaſy
 Unſtir'ed, *a.* not ſtirred, not ſhaken, quite clear
 Unſtitch, *v. a.* to open by picking out ſitches

Unſtoop'ing, *a.* not bending, not yielding, proud
 Unſtop, *v. a.* to free from ſtops or obſtructions
 Unſtop'ped, *part.* meeting no reſiſtance, opened
 Unſtrained, *a.* not forced, eaſy, natural, proper
 Unſtra'itened, *a.* not ſtra'itened, unconſined, eaſy
 Unſtrength'ened, *a.* not ſupported, not aſſiſted
 Unſtring, *v. a.* to relax, &c. ſtrings, untie, looſe
 Unſtruck, *a.* not ſtruck, not affected: not moved
 Unſtud'ied, *a.* not ſtudied, not laboured, quite eaſy
 Unſtuffed, *a.* unfilled, unfurnished, empty, bad
 Unſubdued, *a.* not ſubdued, not conquered, ſafe
 Unſub'ſidized, *a.* ignorant of or againſt ſubſidies
 Unſubſtan'tial, *a.* not ſolid, not real, empty, poſe
 Unſucceed'ed, *a.* not ſucceeded by any one, alone
 Unſucceſſ'ful, *a.* not ſucceſſful, unfortunate, bad
 Unſucceſſ'fully, *ad.* unfortunately, unluckily
 Unſucceſſ'fulneſs, *f.* a want of ſucceſs, a failure
 Unſucceſſ'ive, *a.* not according to flux of parts
 Unſuck'ed, *a.* not having the breaſt drawn, full
 Unſuf'ferable, *a.* not ſufferable, intolerable, vile
 Unſuffi'cience, *f.* an inability, to anſwer ſome end
 Unſuffi'cient, *a.* unable, inadequate, unfit, weak
 Unſug'ared, *a.* not ſweetened with ſugar, ſour
 Unſuitable, *a.* not ſit, not proportionate, wrong
 Unſuitableneſs, *f.* unſitneſs, incongruity, error
 Unſuitably, *ad.* in an unſuitable manner, badly
 Unſu'iting, *a.* not fitting, not at all becoming
 Unſull'ied, *a.* not ſouled, not diſgraced, pure
 Unſung, *a.* not yet recited, in ſong or verſe, left
 Unſun'ned, *a.* not expoſed to the ſun, damp, cold
 Unſuper'fluous, *a.* not more than enough, proper
 Unſupportable, *a.* not to be endured, intolerable
 Unſupported, *a.* not ſuſtained, not aſſiſted, alone
 Unſure, *a.* not ſure or certain, not fixed, unſafe
 Unſurmount'able, *a.* that is not to be overcome
 Unſus'ceptible, *a.* not liable to admit, incapable
 Unſuſpect, unſuſpect'ed, *a.* not at all ſuſpected
 Unſuſpect'ing, *a.* not ſuſpecting any ill deſign
 Unſuſpi'cious

Unsuspi'cious, *a.* having no suspicion, open, easy
 Unsustained, *a.* not supported, not seconded, left
 Unswayable, *a.* not to be swayed or influenced
 Unswayed, *a.* not swayed, not led, not wielded
 Unswear, *v. a.* to recant a thing already sworn
 Unswéat, *v. a.* to cool or ease after fatigue, &c.
 Unsworn, *a.* not sworn, not bound by an oath
 Unsystemat'ical, *a.* not reduced to system, absurd
 Untainted, *a.* not sullied, not stained, pure, good
 Untaken, *a.* not yet taken, not filled, left, free
 Unalk'ed-of, *a.* not mentioned in the world
 Untameable, *a.* not to be tamed or subdued, vile
 Untamed, *a.* not tamed, not subdued, haughty
 Untran'gle, *v. a.* to loose from intricacy, to free
 Untasted, *a.* not at all tasted, not touched, left
 Untrasting, *a.* not trying by means of the palate
 Un'aught, *a.* not taught, uninstructed, ignorant
 Unteach, *v. a.* to make to forget, to unlearn
 Untemp'ered, *a.* not tempered, not hardened, bad
 Untemp'ed, *a.* not tempted, not embarrassed
 Unténable, *a.* not capable of defence, &c. weak
 Unten'anted, *a.* having no tenant, quite empty
 Untend'ed, *a.* being without attendance, alone
 Untend'er, *a.* wanting compassion, cruel, unkind
 Untend'ered, *a.* not tendered, not offered, tough
 Untént, *v. a.* to bring or to drive out of a tent
 Untent'ed, *a.* having no medicaments, &c. applied
 Untrified, *a.* not affrighted, dauntless, brave
 Unthank'ed, *a.* not repaid with acknowledgment
 Unthank'ful, *a.* ungrateful, dispeasing, careless
 Unthank'fully, *ad.* ungratefully, very negligently
 Unthank'fulness, *f.* ingratitude, neglect of thanks
 Unthaw'ed, *a.* not yet thawed, not dissolved, hard
 Unthink, *v. n.* to recalc, or to dismiss a thought
 Unthink'ing, *a.* thoughtless, careless, giddy, idle
 Unthorny, *a.* not obstructed by prickles [pecked
 Unthought-of, *a.* not regarded, not minded, unex-
 Unthread, *v. a.* to free from a thread, loose, ease

Unthreat'ened, *a.* not threatened, not alarmed
 Un'thrif, *f.* a spendthrift, prodigal, waster, rake
 Unthristor Unthrist'y, *a.* extravagant, lavish, not
 Unthrist'ily, *ad.* without frugality [fattening
 Unthriving, *a.* not thriving, not prospering, poor
 Unthroné, *v. a.* to pull or take from a throne
 Untie or Unty', *v. a.* to unbind, loosen, resolve
 Untied, *part.* not bound, not fastened, loosed, open
 Until, *ad.* to the time that, to the place that
 Untill'ed, *a.* not tilled, not cultivated, fallow
 Untimely, *ad.* before natural time, improperly
 Untimely, *a.* happening before the proper time
 Untin'ged, *a.* not tinged or stained, not affected
 Untirable, *a.* not to be wearied, indefatigable
 Untired, *a.* not tired, not made weary, very fresh
 Untitled, *a.* not having title or honour, unknown
 Un'to, *prep.* and *ad.* to, until, to the time that
 Untold, *a.* not told, not revealed, not reckoned
 Untooth'some, *a.* not toothsome, not pleasant
 Untouched, *a.* not touched, not at all affected
 Untow'ard, *a.* froward, vexatious, cross, awkward
 Untow'ardly, *ad.* preverfely; *a.* perverse, awkward
 Untraceable, *a.* that is not to be traced, intricate
 Untraced, *a.* not marked out by any footsteps, &c.
 Untract'able, *a.* not to be ruled, obstinate, rough
 Untract'ableness, *f.* an untractable disposition
 Untrading, *a.* not engaged in trade or commerce
 Untrained, *a.* not trained or instructed, rough
 Untrans'ferrable, *a.* not transferrable, fixed, sure
 Untransparent, *a.* not transparent, cloudy [broad
 Untrav'elled, *a.* unfrequented, not having been a-
 Untread, *v. a.* to go back in the very same steps
 Untrea'sured, *a.* not treasured, not laid up, spent
 Untréatable, *a.* not practicable, not feasible, odd
 Untried, *a.* not tried, not attempted, unknown
 Untrim'ined, *a.* not trimmed, plain, not shaven
 Untriumphable, *a.* allowing no triumph, firm
 Untród, *a.* not trodden down by a foot, smooth
 Untroffed,

Untroll'ed, *a.* not rolled or run along, not bowled
 Untroub'led, *a.* not disturbed, unmoved, clear
 Untrue, *a.* not true, not faithful, false, deceitful
 Untruly, *ad.* falsely, deceitfully, unfaithfully, bad-
 Untrust'iness, *f.* unfaithfulness, deceitfulness [ly
 Untrusty, *a.* not trusty, unfaithful, false, giddy
 Un'truth, *f.* a falsehood, falsity, false assertion, lie
 Untuck'ered, *a.* not having a tucker, open, bare
 Untunable, *a.* not musical, unharmonious, harsh
 Untune, *v.* *a.* to put out of tune, disorder, hurt
 Unturn'ed, *a.* not turned, not changed, obstinate
 Untutored, *a.* uninstructed, untaught [volved
 Untwine, Untwist, *v.* *a.* to separate things in-
 Unvail, *v.* *a.* to throw off a veil, uncover, show
 Unvaluable, *a.* that is above price, inestimable
 Unvalued, *a.* not valued, not prized, slighted
 Unvanquished, *a.* not conquered, not subdued
 Unvariable, *a.* invariable, unchangeable, certain
 Unvaried, *a.* not diversified, not changed, fixed
 Unvariegated, *a.* not variegated, not altered, left
 Unvarnished, *a.* not covered over with varnish
 Unvarying, *a.* not varying, not liable to change
 Unveil, *v.* *a.* to disclose, show, discover, uncover
 Unveiledly, *ad.* quite plainly, without disguise
 Unventilated, *a.* not fanned by the wind or air
 Unveritable, *a.* not true, false, deceitful, base
 Unvers'ed, *a.* not acquainted with, unskilled in
 Unvex'ed, *a.* not troubled, not disturbed, calm
 Unviolated, *a.* not injured, not hurt, not broken
 Unvirtuous, *a.* wanting virtue, bad, wicked, vile
 Unvis'ed, *a.* not resorted to, unfrequented, left
 Ununiform, *a.* wanting uniformity, irregular, odd
 Unvoyageable, *a.* not to be passed over, dangerous
 Unurged, *a.* not urged, not pressed, not incited
 Unused, *a.* not put to use, unemployed, disliked
 Unuseful, *a.* serving no use or purpose, useless
 Unusual, *a.* not common, rare, unfrequent [ness
 Unusualness, *f.* uncommonness, rareness, strange-

Unut'erable, *a.* inexpressible not to be declared
 Unvul'nerable, *a.* not to be wounded or hurt
 Unwakened, *a.* not waked, not roused from sleep
 Unwall'ed, *a.* not having walls quite open, bare
 Unwar'ily, *ad.* without proper caution, carelessly
 Unwar'iness, *f.* a want of due caution, carelessness
 Unwar'like, *a.* not like or fit for war, impotent
 Unwarn'ed, *a.* not warned, not at all cautioned
 Unwar'rantable, *a.* unjustifiable, not defensible
 Unwar'rantably, *ad.* not justifiably, very wrong
 Unwar'rated, *a.* not duly ascertained, uncertain
 Unwary, *a.* wanting caution, precipitate, hasty
 Unwash'ed or Unwashen, *a.* not washed, dirty
 Unwaited, *a.* not diminished, not at all lessened
 Unwasting, *a.* not wasting, not growing any less
 Unwayed, *a.* not used to travelling or to the road
 Unweakened, *a.* not weakened, not lessened, able
 Unweaponed, *a.* not furnished with arms, weak
 Unwear'iable, *a.* that cannot be tired or fatigued
 Unwear'ied, *a.* not tired, indefatigable, refreshed
 Unwear'y, *v.* *a.* to refresh after weariness; *a.* not
 Unwél, Unwed'ded, *a.* unmarried, single [weary
 Unwedge'able, *a.* not to be cloven by wedges
 Unweed'ed, *a.* not cleared from weeds, foul, bad
 Unweet'ing, *a.* unknowing, insensible, ignorant
 Unweigh'ed, *a.* not weighed, not duly considered
 Unweigh'ing, *a.* inconsiderate, thoughtless, idle
 Unwel'come, *a.* not pleasing, not at all grateful
 Unwél, *a.* not well, disordered, sick, afflicted
 Unwépt, Unweep'ed, *a.* not wept, not lamented
 Unwet, *a.* not wet, not moist, quite dry, hard
 Unwhipt, *a.* not whipped, not at all corrected
 Unwholesome, *a.* not wholesome, bad, corrupt
 Unwieldily, *ad.* heavily, with great difficulty
 Unwieldiness, *f.* a difficulty to move or be moved
 Unwieldy, *a.* unmanageable, bulky, ponderous
 Unwilling, *a.* not willing, not inclined, loth [ly
 Unwillingly, *a.* not with good will, backward-
 Unwillingness,

Unwill'ingness, *f.* a disinclination, backwardness
 Unwind, *v. a.* to untwist, untwine disentangle
 Unwiped, *a.* not wiped, not cleaned, dirty, foul
 Unwise, *a.* defective in wisdom, weak, foolish
 Unwisely, *ad.* not wisely, imprudently, simply
 Unwish, *v. a.* to wish what is not to be, to re-
 Unwish'ed, *part.* not desired not sought [voke
 Unwit, *v. a.* to deprive of wit or understanding
 Unwithdrawing, *a.* continually liberal or kind
 Unwithstood, *a.* not opposed, not at all resisted
 Unwitnessed, *a.* wanting evidence or due notice
 Unwittingly, *ad.* not willingly, very ignorantly
 Unwitty, *a.* destitute of wit, coarse, homely, bad
 Unwound'ed, *a.* uncommon, unusual, very rare
 Unwork'ing, *a.* living without work or labor
 Unwor'shipped, *a.* not adored not duly honored
 Unwor'thily, *ad.* without due regard, &c. vilely
 Unworthiness, *f.* a want of due merit, vileness
 Unworthy, *a.* not deserving, not suitable, mean,
 Unwound, *part.* untwined, untwisted [vile
 Unwound'ed, *a.* not wounded not hurt, very safe
 Unwreath, *v. a.* to untwine untwist disengage
 Unwriting, *a.* not pretending to be an author
 Unwritten, *a.* not written, traditional, verbal
 Unwrought, *a.* not manufactured, not labored
 Unwring, *a.* not wrung or pinched, unhurt, safe
 Unyielded, *a.* not yielded, not given up, held out
 Unyoke, *v. a.* to loose from a yoke, free, disjoin
 Unyoked, *part.* a. freed, unrestrained, licentious
 Unzoned, *a.* not bound with a girdle, loose, easy
 Vocab'le, *f.* a word, name, term, noun [of words
 Vocabulary, *f.* a little dictionary or collection
 Vócal, *a.* having a voice, modulated by the voice
 Vocal'ity, Vócalness, *f.* the power of utterance
 Vócalize, *v. a.* to form into voice, to modulate
 Vócally, *ad.* by the voice, in words, articulately
 Vocácion, *f.* a calling, summons, employment
 Voc'ative, *f.* the case of nouns used in calling

Vociferate, *v. s.* to bawl, shout, make a noise
 Vociferation, *f.* a bawling, noise, outcry, clamor
 Vociferous, *a.* noisy, loud, clamorous, turbulent
 Vogue, *f.* fashion, mode, esteem, credit, repute
 Voice, *f.* the sound from the mouth, a cry, a vote
 Voice, *v.* to shout, clamor, murmur, report, vote
 Voi'ced, *part.* furnished with a voice, voted, loud
 Void, *a.* empty, unoccupied, destitute, vain, null
 Void, *f.* an empty space, &c. emptiness, vacuum
 Void, *v. a.* to quit, leave, emit, evacuate, annul
 Void'able, *a.* that may be voided, or annulled
 Void'er, *f.* a vessel used to carry table-furniture in
 Void'ness, *f.* a void state &c. emptiness, nullity
 Voiture, *f.* a carriage, conveyance, stage-coach
 Vólant, *a.* flying, quick, active, nimble [animal
 Vol'atile, *a.* flying, evaporating, lively; *f.* a winged
 Volatil'ity, *f.* an evaporation, a changeableness
 Volatilization, *f.* the act, &c. of making volatile
 Volatilize, *v. a.* to make volatile or very subtle
 Volcáno, or Vúlcáno, *f.* a burning, &c. mountain
 Vole, *f.* a deal at cards that wins all the tricks
 Vóery or Vólary, *f.* a flight of birds, a large cage
 Volitation, *f.* the act or power of flying, flight
 Volítior, *f.* the act of willing, power to choose
 Vol'itive, *a.* having power to will or to choose
 Vol'ley, *f.* a burst of shot; *v. s.* to throw out, to
 Vol'lied, *part.* discharged with a volley [discharge
 Volt, *f.* a certain tread of a horse, round, spring
 Volubility, *f.* a fluency of speech, mutability
 Vol'uble, *a.* fluent in words; active, nimble, roll-
 Vol'ume, *f.* a book, any compact matter [ing
 Volúminous, *a.* consisting of many volumes, big
 Volúminously, *ad.* in many volumes, very largely
 Vol'untarily, *ad.* of one's own accord, kindly
 Vol'untary, *a.* acting by choice, willing, ready
 Vol'untary, *f.* music played at will, a volunteer
 Voluptéer, *f.* a soldier serving of his own accord
 Voluntréer, *v. s.* to go willingly, &c. for a soldier
 Volup'tuary,

Volup'tuary, *f.* one given to luxury or pleasure
 Volup'tuous, *a.* luxurious, sensual, extravagant
 Volup'tuously, *ad.* luxuriously, sensually, grossly
 Volup'tuousness, *f.* luxuriousness, extravagance
 Vom'it, *v. a.* to cast out of the stomach [thrown up
 Vom'it, *f.* a medicine to cause to vomit, matter
 Vom'ition, *f.* the act or the power of vomiting
 Vom'itive, Vom'itory, *a.* causing to vomit, strong
 Voracious, *a.* greedy to eat, ravenous, very keen
 Voraciously, *ad.* ravenously, greedily, eagerly
 Voraciousness, Vora'city, *f.* ravenousness [tion
 Vortex, *f.* a whirlpool, whirlwind, whirling mo-
 Vortical, *a.* having a whirling motion, whirling
 Votares, Votres, *f.* a female votary, friend, &c.
 Votares, Votary, *f.* one devoted to any service, &c.
 Votary, *a.* consequent or relating to some vow
 Vote, *v.* to give a, or choose by vote; *f.* a voice
 Vóter, *f.* one who has a right, &c. to give a vote
 Vótive, *a.* given or done by vow, vowed [to attest
 Vouch, *f.* a warrant, attestation; *v.* to witness
 Vouch'er, *f.* who or what witnesseth, a warrant
 Vouch'sáfe, *v. a.* to condescend, deign, grant, give
 Vouch'sáfement, *f.* a condescension, grant, gift
 Vow, *f.* a solemn promise, a religious promise
 Vow, *v. a.* to make a vow, protest, consecrate
 Vowel, *f.* a letter which is utterable by itself
 Voy'age, *f.* a travel by sea, an undertaking, gain
 Voy'age, *v. n.* to travel by sea, pass over, go over
 Voy'ager, *f.* a traveller by sea, a sailor or mariner
 Up, *ad.* out of bed, aloft, above, on; *interj.* rise
 Upbeár, *v. a.* to raise up or aloft, support, uphold
 Upbráid, *v. a.* to reproach, twit, charge, chide
 Upbráidingly, *ad.* by way of reproach, crossly
 Upcást, *v. a.* to throw upwards; *part.* thrown up
 Up'cast, *f.* a throw, cast, cast at bowls, event, end
 Up'hand, *a.* lifted up or supported by the hand
 Uphéld, *part.* sustained, supported, maintained
 Up'hil, *a.* difficult, hard, laborious, troublesome

Uphóld, *v. a.* to lift on high, support, save, keep
 Upholá'er, *f.* a supporter, defender, undertaker
 Upholsterer, *f.* one who furnishes houses, beds, &c.
 Up'land, *f.* higher ground; *a.* higher, raised, high
 Up'landish, *a.* mountainous, hilly, high, ascending
 Upláy, *v. a.* to lay up, board up, preserve, secure
 Uplift, *v. a.* to lift up or high, raise aloft, raise
 Up'most, *a.* uppermost, topmost, highest, chiefest
 Up'ón, *prep.* on, not under, with respect to, near to
 Up'per, *a.* higher in place, superior to, leading
 Up'perleather, *f.* the upper soft leather of a shoe
 Up'permost, *a.* highest in place, power, &c. first
 Up'pish, *a.* proud, lofty, high, haughty, arrogant
 Upráise, *v. a.* to raise up, exalt, advance, promote
 Upréar, *v. a.* to rear or raise on high, to build up
 Up'right, *f.* an upright post, post, model, draught
 Up'right, *a.* set straight up, erected, honest, just
 Up'rightly, *ad.* honestly, justly, perpendicularly
 Up'rightness, *f.* honesty, truth, perpendicularity
 Uprise, *v. n.* to rise from a seat, come up, ascend
 Up'roar, *f.* tumult, confusion; *v. a.* to confuse
 Up'root, *v. a.* to root up, grub up, tear up, destroy
 Up'rouse, *v. a.* to awaken from sleep, to excite
 Up'shot, *f.* a conclusion, end, event, amount, total
 Up'side, *f.* the upper side, the upper or near part
 Up'spring, *f.* a man suddenly raised or exalted
 Up'stánd, *v. n.* to stand up, to stand or be erected
 Up'stárt, *v. n.* to start or to spring up suddenly
 Up'start, *f.* one who is suddenly raised to wealth
 Up'stáy, *v. a.* to sustain, support, uphold, defend
 Up'swárm, *v. a.* to raise in a swarm, to rouse up
 Uptúrn, *v. a.* to turn or to throw up, to furrow
 Up'ward, *a.* directed higher, more; *ad.* more; *f.* the
 Urban'ity, *f.* politeness, elegance, civility [top
 Urch'in, *f.* a hedgehog, brat, child in anger, &c.
 Ure, *f.* practise, use, custom, habit, fate, destiny
 U'rethra, *f.* the tube for the passage of the urine
 Urge, *v. a.* to press, solicit, ask, incite, provoke
 Urgency,

U^rgency, *f.* a pressure of difficulty or of haste
 U^rgent, *a.* pressing, earnest, importunate, eager
 U^rgently, *ad.* closely, eagerly, vehemently, vio-
 U^rger, *f.* one who urges, one who incites [lently
 U^rinal, *f.* a bottle to keep urine for inspection
 U^rinary, *a.* relating or belonging to urine, hot
 U^rinative, *a.* working by, or provoking urine
 U^rinator, *f.* one who swims under water, a diver
 U^rine, *f.* animal water; *v. n.* to make, &c. water
 U^rinous, *a.* partaking of urine, like urine, hot
 U^rn, *f.* a vessel used for the ashes of the dead, &c.
 U^rinocopy, *f.* an examination, &c. made of urine
 U^rry, *f.* a kind of black clay, found near coals
 Us, *oblique case of we*
 U^sage, *f.* custom, fashion, practice, treatment
 U^sager, *f.* one who has any thing in trust on y
 U^sance, *f.* use, usury, interest for money, a space
 U^se, *f.* the act of employing, need of, help, loan
 U^se, *v. a.* to employ, &c. frequent, treat, behave
 U^seful, *a.* servicable, conducive, convenient
 U^sefully, *ad.* in a way so as to help, serviceably
 U^sefulness, *f.* conduciveness to some end, use
 U^seless, *a.* answering no end or purpose, vain
 U^sefully, *ad.* without answering any good end
 U^sefulness, *f.* unserviceableness, unprofitable-
 U^ser, *f.* one who uses, one who employs [ness
 U^sher, *f.* an under-teacher, introducer, servant
 U^sher, *v. a.* to introduce to, bring in, forerun
 U^squebaugh, *f.* a kind of compound hot spirit
 U^stion, *f.* the act of burning, a burnt state, heat
 U^storious, *a.* having the quality of burning, hot
 U^sual, *a.* common, customary, frequent, general
 U^sually, *ad.* commonly, customarily, generally
 U^sualness, *f.* an usual state, &c. commonness
 U^susfruct, *f.* a temporary use or profit of a thing
 U^susfructuary, *f.* one who has a temporary use
 U^sure, *v. n.* to practise or to encourage usury
 U^surer, *f.* one who practises usury, a mean wretch

U^surious, *a.* exorbitantly greedy, griping, mean
 U^suriously, *f.* a desire of very exorbitant profit
 U^surp, *v. a.* to hold without right, to seize upon
 U^surpation, *f.* an illegal possession, seizure, force
 U^surper, *f.* one who possesses, &c. another's right
 U^surprisingly, *ad.* without a just claim or right
 U^sury, *f.* money paid for the use of money, gain
 U^sentil, *f.* an instrument for any use, tool, thing
 U^sterine, *a.* belonging, &c. to the womb, related
 U^sility, *f.* usefulness, convenience, profit, worth
 U^sis, *f.* a bustle, stir, noise, disturbance, prodigy
 U^smost, *a.* highest, most; *f.* most that can be
 U^sopian, *a.* chimerical, imaginary, fancied, odd
 U^ster, *a.* outward, extreme, full, complete, entire
 U^ster, *v. a.* to speak, say, discover, sell, publish
 U^sterable, *a.* that may be uttered or sold, plain
 U^sterance, *f.* pronunciation, a sale, an extremity
 U^sterer, *f.* a seller, divulger, discoverer, speaker
 U^sterly, *ad.* perfectly, completely, fully, entirely
 U^stermost, *a.* the utmost, most remote, extreme
 U^stermost, *f.* the greatest degree, the worst part
 Vul^gar, *a.* mean, low, common, ordinary, trivial
 Vul^gar, *f.* the common or lower people, rabble
 Vul^garity, Vul^gar'ness, *f.* meanness, rudeness
 Vul^garly, *ad.* commonly, meanly, badly, basely
 Vul^gate, *f.* a noted latin version of the bible
 Vul^garism, *f.* a vulgar or very mean expression
 Vul^gerable, *a.* that may be wounded or injured
 Vul^gerary, *a.* useful, &c. in the cure of wounds
 Vul^gerate, *v. a.* to wound, hurt, injure; maim
 Vul^geration, *f.* the act of wounding or hurting
 Vul^ginary, *a.* cunning, crafty, artful, sly, subtle
 Vul^gine, *a.* belonging to a fox, crafty, artful
 Vul^gure, *f.* the name of a large keen bird of prey
 Vult^urine, *a.* relating to vultures, very rapacious
 Ux^oorious, *a.* submissive to or very fond of a wife
 Ux^ooriously, *ad.* fondly submissive, &c. to a wife
 Ux^ooriousness, *f.* a fond submission, &c. to a wife

W.

WAD, *f.* paper or tow to stop the charge of a gun, black lead, a bundle, a plant
 Wad'ding, *f.* a coarse stuff, the inside of a coat
 Wad'dle or Wab'ble, *v. n.* to walk like a duck
 Wad'dlingly, *ad.* with irregular gait or motion
 Wade, *v. n.* to walk or pass through water, &c.
 Wáser, *f.* a thin dried paste for several uses, cake,
 Wáser, *v. a.* to fasten or seal with wafers [bread
 Waft, *v.* to carry over, float, beckon; *f.* a floating
 Waft'age, *f.* carriage by water or in air [body
 Waft'ure, *f.* the act of waving or floating, play
 Wag, *f.* a merry droll, an arch or queer fellow
 Wag, *v. n.* to move or shake slightly, move, stir
 Wage, *v. n.* to lay a wager, engage in, make, hire
 Wáger, *f.* a bet, an offer upon oath; *v. a.* to bet
 Wáges, *f. pl.* hire or reward of service [pranks
 Wag'gery, Wag'gishness, *f.* wantonness, merry
 Wag'gish, *a.* frolicsome, sportive, merry, wanton
 Wag'gishly, *ad.* in a waggish manner, wantonly
 Wag'gle, *v. n.* to move up and down, to waddle
 Wag'gon, *f.* a four-wheel carriage for burdens
 Wag'goner, *f.* the driver or master of a waggon
 Wag'tail, *f.* the name of a small common bird
 Waid, *a.* crushed, hurt with weight, &c. maimed
 Waif, *f.* goods that are found lost and not claimed
 Wail, *v. a.* to bewail lament, grieve, sorrow for
 Wail, Wáiling, *f.* lamentation, audible sorrow
 Wáilful, *a.* mournful, sorrowful, lamentable, sad
 Wain, *f.* a sort of cart, kind of waggon, set of
 Wáinrope, *f.* a rope belonging to a waggon [stays
 Wáinfcot, *f.* a lining for rooms, a kind of oak
 Wáinfcot, *v. a.* to line or fit walls with boards
 Waist, *f.* the smallest part of the body below the
 ribs, middle floor of or to a ship, middle deck
 Wáistcoat, *f.* a garment, a part of a man's dress

Wait, *v.* to stay, expect, attend, watch; *f.* ambush
 Wáiter, *f.* an attendant in a public house, &c.
 Wáiting, *part.* serving, attending, staying for
 Waits, *f. pl.* night y musicians, nightly music
 Wake, *v.* to awake, cease to sleep, watch; rouse
 Wake, *f.* a watch; feast, merriment, mark, track
 Wákeful, *a.* not sleeping well, watchful, awake
 Wákefulness, *f.* watchfulness, a want of sleep
 Wáken, *v.* to wake, rouse from sleep, produce
 Wale, *f.* a rising part in cloth, &c. timber, knot
 Walk, *v. n.* to go by leisurely steps, to appear
 Walk, *f.* the act of walking, gait, path to walk in
 Walk'er, *f.* one that walks, an officer, a forester
 Walk'ingstick, *f.* a stick or staff to walk with, a
 Walk'mill, *f.* a kind of mill, a fulling-mill [cane
 Wall, *f.* a partition of brick, &c. fence, defence
 Wall, *v. a.* to enclose or to defend with a wall
 Wal'let, *f.* a kind of bag, knapsack, double pouch
 Wall'eyed, *a.* having eyes variegated with white
 Wall'fruit, *f.* fruit that is ripened, &c. on a wall
 Wall'louse, *f.* the name of an insect of many feet
 Wal'lop, *v. n.* to boil, boil hard, bubble up, rise
 Wal'low, *v. n.* to roll in mire, to live in filth
 Wal'low, *f.* a kind of rolling walk, a waddling
 Wal'nut, *f.* a very large and admired kind of nut
 Wal'tron, *f.* an animal, the morse, the sea-horse
 Wam'ble, *v. n.* to roll with sickness, move, rise
 Wamp'um, *f.* current money amongst Indians
 Wan, *a.* very languid of look, pale, sickly, faint
 Wand, *f.* a long, slender staff or rod, a small stick
 Wand'er, *v.* to rove, ramble, go astray, travel
 Wand'erer, *f.* a rover, Rambler, traveller [viation
 Wand'ering, *f.* uncertainty, a mistaken way, a de-
 Wane, *v. n.* to grow less; *f.* a decrease or decline
 Wan'ned, *a.* made wan, turned pale, turned sick
 Wan'ness, *f.* paleness, languor, sickness [short
 Want, *v.* to be without, need, fail, wish for, be
 Want, *f.* need, poverty, lack, deficiency, a mole
 Want'on,

Want'on, *v. n.* to revel, frisk, play lasciviously,
 Want'on, *f.* a trumpet, whoremonger, trifler [toy
 Want'on, *a.* licentious, sportive, lustful, loose
 Want'only, *ad.* in a wanton or licentious manner
 Want'onness, *f.* waggery, licentiousness, lust, fol-
 Want'y, *f.* a broad leathern girth, a surcingle [ly
 Wáped, Wápid, *a.* dejected, crushed, borne down
 Wap'entake, *f.* a division of a country, a hundred
 War, *f.* open hostility, fighting, combat, forces
 War, *v. n.* to make or to carry on war, to fight
 War'ble, *v.* to quaver a sound, shake, sing, purr
 Warbler, *f.* a fine singer, songster, singing bird
 Ward, *f.* a watch, district of a town, garrison, cus-
 tody, part of a lock, person under a guardian
 Ward, *v.* to act on the defensive, guard, watch
 Ward'en, *f.* a head-officer, &c. guardian, keeper
 Ward'er, *f.* a keeper, beadle, guardian, truncheon
 Ward'mote, *f.* a ward-meeting, or a court held
 Ward'robe, *f.* a place in which apparel is kept
 Ward'ship, *f.* guardianship, pupilage, restraint
 Ware, *a.* wary, cautious, wise; *v. n.* to beware
 Wárehouse, *f.* a storehouse used for merchandise
 Wares, *f. pl.* goods to be sold, any merchandise
 War'fare, *f.* military service and life, a conflict
 War'fare, *v. n.* to lead a military life, to fight
 Wárilly, *ad.* cautiously, carefully, very cunningly
 Wáriness, *f.* cautiousness, foresight, cunning, art
 War'like, *a.* military, disposed to or fit for war
 Warm, *a.* rather hot, zealous, furious, fanciful
 Warm, *v. a.* to heat moderately, to make hot
 Warm'ingpan, *f.* a pan used to warm a bed with
 Warm'ly, *ad.* with warmth, zealously, eagerly
 Warmth, *f.* a gentle heat, zeal, passion, fondness
 Warn, *v. a.* to caution, give notice, tell, order
 Warn'ing, *f.* previous notice, a caution, advice
 Warp, *f.* the thread that crosses the woof, a rope
 Warp, *v. a.* to turn, contract, shrivel, prepare
 War'rant, *f.* a writ of caption, authority, right

War'rant, *v.* to justify, authorize, attest, assure
 War'rantable, *a.* justifiable, defensible, right, fit
 War'rantableness, *f.* a justifiable state, propriety
 War'rantably, *ad.* justifiably, properly, suitably
 War'rantise, *f.* warranty, due security, authority
 War'ranty, *f.* a deed of security for a contract
 Warráy, *v. a.* to make war upon, molest, disturb
 War'ren, *f.* a park or enclosure kept for rabbits
 War'rener, *f.* one who has the care of a warren
 War'rior, *f.* a military man, soldier, champion
 Wart, *f.* a corneous, &c. excrescence on the flesh
 Wart'y, *a.* grown over with or like warts, hard
 War'worn, *part.* worn with war, much battered
 Wáry, *a.* cautious, scrupulous, nice, prudent,
 Was, *pret. of to be* [wise
 Wash, *v. a.* to cleanse with water, whiten, color
 Wash, *f.* a thing to wash with, bog, stain, food
 Wash'ball, *f.* a ball made of soap, &c. to wash
 Wash'er, *f.* one that washes or cleanses [with
 Washer'woman, *f.* a woman who washes for hire
 Wash'y, *a.* watery, damp, soft, bad, weak, infirm
 Wasp, *f.* a stinging insect like a bee, a cross per-
 Wasp'ish, *a.* peevish, cross, touchy, fretful [son
 Wasp'ishness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness, a sting
 Wasp'ail, *f.* a drink made of apples, sugar and ale
 Wasp'ailer, *f.* a toper, drunkard, great drinker
 Wast, *second person singular of to be*
 Waste, *v. a.* to diminish, spend, destroy, dwindle
 Waste, *a.* desolate, wild, uncultivated, ruined
 Waste, *f.* desolate ground, a wanton destruction
 Wáste'ful, *a.* lavish, destructive, unoccupied, bad
 Wáste'fully, *ad.* dissolutely, lavishly, prodigally
 Wáste'fulness, *f.* prodigality, a needless expence
 Wáster, *f.* a prodigal, lavish consumer, destroyer
 Wast'rel, *f.* a common, ground not enclosed, &c.
 Watch, *f.* a night-guard, a pocket-time-piece
 Watch, *v.* not to sleep, to guard, tend, observe
 Watch'er, *f.* a person who watches or observes
 Watch'et,

Watch'et, *a.* pale or light blue, somewhat blue
 Watch'ful, *a.* attentive, careful, close, cautious
 Watch'fully, *ad.* with watchfulness or due care
 Watch'fulness, *f.* great care, a want of due sleep
 Watch'house, *f.* a place to set the night-watch
 Watch'ing, *f.* a guarding, an inability to sleep
 Watch'maker, *f.* a person who makes watches
 Watch'man, *f.* a night-guard, a guard or sentinel
 Watch'tower, *f.* a tower for a sentinel to stand
 Watch'word, *f.* a sentinel's night-word [upon
 Wáter, *f.* one of the four elements, the sea,
 urine, lustre of a diamond, gloss on died silk
 Wáter, *v.* to give water, take in water, long for
 Wáterage, *f.* money paid for carriage by water
 Wátercolors, *f. pl.* colors used with water only
 Wátercourse, *f.* a channel or passage for water
 Wáterer, *f.* one who waters, one who moistens
 Wáterfall, *f.* a fall of water, a cataract or cascade
 Wáterfowl, *f.* a fowl that breeds, &c. near waters
 Wátergruel, *f.* food made of oatmeal and water
 Wáteriness, Wáterishness, *f.* moisture, wetness
 Wáterish, *a.* resembling water, moist, insipid, bad
 Wáterman, *f.* a boat-man, ferryman, sailor, mar-
 Wátermark, *f.* the mark or limit of a flood [in
 Wátermill, *f.* a mill turned by means of water
 Wáterrat, *f.* a rat that makes holes, &c. in banks
 Wátersapphire, *f.* a kind of blue precious stone
 Wáterwork, *f.* an hydraulic performance, &c. [bad
 Wátery, *a.* abounding in water, thin, insipid,
 Wá'tle, *v. a.* to bind, fix or form, with twigs
 Wá'tles, *f. pl.* hurdles of willows, a cock's gills
 Wave, *v.* to play loosely, float, beckon, put off
 Wave, *f.* a billow at sea, &c. inequality, hollow
 Wáved, *par.* moved loosely, variegated, put off
 Wáver, *v. a.* to be unsettled, float, move loosely
 Wáverer, *f.* one who is unsettled in his opinion
 Wávy, *a.* rising in waves or inequalities, loose
 Waw!, *v. s.* to cry, scream, howl, whine, mew

Wax, *f.* a tenacious matter gathered from bees
 Wax, *v.* to smear over with wax, grow, become
 Wax'ed or Wax'en, *a.* made of wax, grown, become
 Way, *f.* a road, passage, means, method, custom
 Wáyfarer, *f.* a traveller, passenger, stranger, &c.
 Wáyfaring, *a.* travelling, journeying, passing by
 Wáylay, *v. a.* to lie in wait, to beset by ambush
 Wáyless, *a.* having no road, pathless, untrod, bad
 Waymark, *f.* a mark set to direct travellers by
 Wáyward, *a.* froward, unruly, peevish, morose
 Wáywardly, *ad.* frowardly, peevishly, crossly
 Wáywardness, *f.* frowardness, unruliness, peev-
 We, *pl. of I* [ishness, crossness
 Weak, *a.* feeble, unfortified, inconclusive, pliant
 Wéaken, *v. a.* to make weak, enfeeble, injure
 Wéakling, *f.* a weak creature, a feeble creature
 Wéakly, *ad.* feebly; *a.* feeble, infirm, sickly
 Wéakness, *f.* a feebleness, defect, failing, fault
 Weakside, *f.* a foible, defect, infirmity [stript
 Weal, *f.* happiness, prosperity, state, mark of a
 Weald, Wald or Walt, *f.* a woody part, a grove
 Wealth, *f.* riches, money, goods, any possessions
 Wealthily, *ad.* richly, abundantly, plentifully
 Wealth'iness, *f.* richness, abundance, plenty, store
 Wealth'y, *a.* rich, opulent, abundant, plentiful
 Wean, *v. a.* to deprive of the breast, &c. to take
 Wéanling, *f.* a child or animal newly weaned
 Weap'on, *f.* an instrument of offence or defence
 Weap'oned, *a.* furnished with weapons or arms
 Weap'onless, *a.* having no weapon, unarmed, bare
 Weap'onfalse, *f.* a salve said to cure wounds
 Waster touching the weapon that made them
 Wear, *v.* to waste, have on, hold out, bring to
 Wear, *f.* the act of wearing, a great dam of water
 Wear'er, *f.* person, who wears or uses any thing
 Wear'iness, *f.* attired state, &c. fatigue, heaviness
 Wear'ing, *f.* the act or state of waiting, clothes
 Wear'ish, *a.* boggy, marshy, fenny, watery, soft
 Wear'isome,

Wear'some, *a.* tedious, tiresome, troublesome
 Wear'somely, *ad.* tediously, slowly, with fatigue
 Wear'someness, *f.* tediousness, state of being tired
 Wear'y, *v. a.* to tire, to harass; *a.* tired, tiresome
 Wea'sand, Wea'son, *f.* the windpipe, the gullet
 Weasel, *f.* the name of a small animal, a polecat
 Wea'ther, *f.* a state of the air, &c. tempest, storm
 Wea'ther, *v. a.* to pass with difficulty, to gain
 Wea'therbeaten, *part.* seasoned with bad weather
 Wea'thercock, *f.* a vane on a spire, a very fickle
 Wea'therdriven, *part.* forced by a storm [person
 Wea'thergage, *f.* a thing that shows the weather
 Wea'therglass, *f.* a glass to show the weather by
 Wea'therpy, *f.* a star gazer, astrologer, wizard
 Wea'therwise, *a.* foretelling the weather [ther
 Wea'therwiser, *f.* any thing foreshowing the wea-
 Weave, *v. a.* to form by texture, plait, insert, fix
 Weaver, *f.* one who makes threads into cloth
 Web, *f.* any thing woven, a film over the sight
 Web'ed, *a.* joined by a web, joined by a film
 Web'footed. *a.* having films between the toes
 Webs'ter, *f.* one who weaves cloth, &c. a weaver
 Wed, *v. a.* to marry, join in or by marriage, unite
 Wed'ding, *f.* a marriage, the nuptial ceremony
 Wedge, *f.* a body with a sharp edge, mass, ingot
 Wedge, *v. n.* to fasten or to cleave with wedges
 Wed'lock, *f.* the married state, &c. matrimony
 Wed'nesday, *f.* the fourth day of or in the week
 Wee, *a.* little small diminutive, puny, trifling
 Weed, *f.* an useless herb, mourning dress, veil
 Weed, *v. a.* to pull up weeds, root out vice, clear
 Weed'er, *f.* one who weeds, one who takes away
 Weed'hook, *f.* a hook used to root up weeds with
 Weed'less, *a.* free from weeds, clean, very neat
 Weed'y, *a.* abounding with weeds, foul, rough
 Week, *f.* the space of the compass of seven days
 Week'day, *f.* any day except Sunday [a week
 Week'ly, *a.* done, &c. every week; *ad.* once in

Weel, *f.* a whirlpool, a kind of trap or net for fish
 Ween, *v. n.* to think, suppose, imagine, deem
 Weep, *v. n.* to shed tears, bewail, lament, mourn
 Weep'er, *f.* a mourner, a white border of linen
 Weer'ish, *a.* insipid, weak, sour, furly, crabbed
 Weet, Weet'en, *v. n.* to know, to be sensible of
 Weew'il, *f.* an insect a grub injurious to corn
 West, *f.* a thing woven, the woof of cloth, goods
 or cattle which have no owner, a gentle blast
 West'age, *f.* a texture [mine, judge, heave up
 Weigh, *v.* to try the weight of any thing, exa-
 Weigh, Wey, *f.* a measure, weight, way, passage
 Weigh'ed, *part.* examined by weight, considered
 Weight, *f.* a mass by which bodies are weighed,
 heaviness of a thing, pressure importance
 Weight'ily, *ad.* heavily, strongly, importantly
 Weight'iness, *f.* heaviness, force, importance
 Weight'less, *a.* light, unimportant, very trifling
 Weight'y, *a.* heavy, important, strong, rigorous
 Wel'come, *a.* received with gladness, &c. grateful
 Wel'come, *f.* a kind reception; *v. a.* to receive
 Wel'come, *interj.* used to a visitor [kindly
 Wel'comeness, *f.* the act of making welcome, a
 kind reception, gratefulness, real pleasure
 Wel'come, *f.* one who bids or makes welcome
 Weld, *v.* to beat one mass into another, to join
 Weld, Would, *f.* a dyer's weed used for yellow
 Wel'sare, *f.* happiness, prosperity, success, health
 Welk'ed, *a.* wrinkled, wreathed, twisted, old, bad
 Welk'in, *f.* the sky, the visible regions of the air
 Welk'ing, *a.* clouding, weak, languishing, faint
 Well, *f.* a spring, source, cavity; *v. n.* to spring
 Well, *a.* not sick, recovered, happy, convenient
 Well, *ad.* not amiss, rightly, properly, sufficiently
 Welladáy, *interj.* denoting grief, pity, &c. alas!
 Wellbéing, *f.* prosperity, happiness, satisfaction
 Wellbörn, *part.* not meanly born or descended
 Wellbréd, *part.* properly educated, polite, civil
 Well'done,

Welldone, *interj.* denoting praise, support, &c.
 Wellfavoured, *a.* beautiful, handsome, pleasing
 Wellmet, *interj.* denoting salutation, joy, &c.
 Wellnigh, *ad.* almost, very nearly, in a manner
 Wellspent, *part.* passed or spent with virtue, &c.
 Wellspring, *f.* a spring, fountain, source, cause
 Wellwisher, *f.* one who means well or kindly
 Wellwish, *f.* a good wish, a wish of happiness, &c.
 Wellwisher, *f.* one who wishes good [border
 Welt, *f.* a border, a selva; *v. a.* to sew with a
 Welt'er, *v. n.* to roll, &c. in blood, mire or water
 Wem, *f.* a spot, scar, hurt, damage, fault, belly
 Wen, *f.* a fleshy dangerous kind of excrescence
 Wench, *f.* a young woman, a strumpet [fellow
 Wench'er, *f.* a whoremaster, fornicator, loose
 Wench'ing, *f.* whoring, a following of bad wo-
 Wend, *v. n.* to go, pass from, turn round [men
 Wen'nel, *f.* an animal newly taken from its dam
 Wen'ny, *a.* having the nature of or like a wen
 Went, *pret.* and *part.* of to go
 Wept, *pret.* and *part.* of to weep
 Were, *pret.* of to be
 Wert, *second pers. sing.* of the *pret.* of to be
 West, *f.* the region or part where the sun sets
 West, *a.* situate towards, the sunset; *ad.* to the
 West'ering, *a.* tending towards the west [west
 West'ering, West'erly, *a.* passing, &c. to the west
 West'ern, *a.* westerly, coming, &c. from the west
 West'ward, West'wardly, *ad.* towards the west
 Wet, *a.* rainy, moist; *f.* rain, water, moisture
 Wet, *v.* to rain, moisten, make to drink, drench
 Weth'er, *f.* a ram castrated, a sheep when gelded
 Wet'ness, *f.* the state of being wet, rain, moisture
 Wet'tish, *a.* rather wet, rather moist, dull, heavy
 Wex, *v. a.* to wax, grow, increase, grow larger
 Whale, *f.* the largest of all fish, monster, mark
 Whaly, *a.* marked with or in streaks, variegated

Wharf, *f.* a bank or place used to land goods at
 Wharf'age, *f.* rates paid for landing at a wharf
 Wharf'inger, *f.* a keeper or owner of a wharf
 What, *pron.* that which, which part; *ad.* partly
 Whatever, Whatsoever, *pron.* this or that, any
 Wheal, *f.* a pustule, body or matter, insect, instru-
 Wheat, *f.* bread-corn, the finest of grains [ment
 Wheatear, *f.* the name of a delicate small bird
 Wheaten, *a.* made of wheat-corn, like wheat
 Whee'dle, *v. a.* to coax, to entice by soft words
 Wheel, *f.* an instrument used for torture and spin-
 ning, round body, compass about, revolution
 Wheel, *v.* to move on wheels, to take a round
 Wheel'ow, *f.* a carriage of only one wheel
 Wheel'er, Wheel'right, *f.* a maker of wheels
 Wheel'y, *a.* made like a wheel, round, circular
 Wheeze, *v. n.* to breath hard or with a noise
 Whelk, *f.* a protuberance, mark, pustule, shellfish
 Whelm, *v. a.* to cover, bury, destroy, turn down
 Whelp, *f.* a puppy, cub, young man, son, piece
 Whelp, *v. a.* to bring young as a bitch, to pup
 When, *ad.* at the time that, at the same time
 Whence, *ad.* from what place, source, book, &c.
 Whencesoever, *ad.* from what place, &c. soever
 Whenever, Whensoev'er, *ad.* at what ever time
 Where, *ad.* at or in which place, at what place
 Where, *f.* a place, state, space, abode, situation
 Whereabouts, *ad.* near to what or which place
 Whereás, *ad.* but on the contrary, at which place
 Whereat, *ad.* at which, on which, whereupon
 Whereby, *ad.* by which, by the means of which
 Wherefore, *ad.* for which or for what reason, so that
 Wherein, *ad.* in which, in which thing or place
 Whereinto, *ad.* into which [some place
 Where'ness, *f.* what or some place, existence in
 Whereof, *ad.* of or for which, concerning which
 Whereon, Whereupon, *ad.* on or upon which
 Where'so

Where'so, Wherefoev'er, *ad.* in what place soever
 Wheretó, Whereunto, *ad.* to which, unto which
 Wherev'er, *ad.* at whatsoever place, wheresoever
 Wherewith, Wherewithál, *ad.* with or by which
 Wherret, *v. a.* to tease, hurry, vex, box the ear
 Wherry, *f.* a very light river-boat for passengers
 Wherry, *v. a.* to convey over in a very small boat
 Whet, *v. a.* to sharpen, edge, provoke, incite, vex
 Whet, *f.* the act of sharpening, dram before a meal
 Wheth'er, *pron.* which of the two; *ad.* some way
 Whetstone, *f.* a stone to sharpen knives, &c. on
 Whet'ter, *f.* a person who sharpens knives, &c.
 Whey, *f.* the ferous part of milk, thin and white
 Wheyey, Whey'ish, *a.* like whey, wat'ry, thin
 Which, *pron.* who, that, whether of two things
 Whichev'er, Whichfoev'er, *pron.* one or the other
 Whiff, *f.* a puff, blast, breath; *v. a.* to blow out
 Whiffle, *v. a.* to prevaricate, shuffle, trick, play
 Whiffler, *f.* a shuffler, trickster, sifer, marcher
 Whig, *f.* a partyman opposite to a tory, a whey
 Whig'gish, *a.* inclined to whiggism, very spirited
 Whig'gism, *f.* the principles, &c. of the whigs
 While, *f.* time, a space of time; *v. n.* to loiter
 While, Whiles, Whilst, *ad.* as long, as long as
 Whilére, *ad.* a little while ago, not very long ago
 Whilom, *ad.* of or in old time, formerly, once
 Whim, Whim'sey, *f.* an odd fancy, caprice, freak
 Whimper, *v. n.* to cry lowly, to cry as a child
 Whimp'led, *a.* distorted, distorted with crying
 Whim'sical, *a.* capricious, oddly, fanciful, &c. odd
 Whim'fically, *ad.* in a whimsical manner, oddly
 Whim'sicalness, *f.* a whimsical temper, oddness
 Whim'wham, *f.* a gewgaw, toy, trifle, hawble
 Whin, *f.* a shrub, a prickly bush, furze - [plaint
 Whine, *v. n.* to moan meanly; *f.* a mean com-
 Whin'nie, *v. a.* to make crooked, bend, turn
 Whin'ny, *v. n.* to make a noise as a horse does
 Whin'yard, *f.* a large crooked sword, a scimeter

Whip, *f.* a scourge or lash with only one thong
 Whip, *v.* to cut with a whip, correct with a rod,
 lash, take or move nimbly, sew very slightly
 Whip'cord, *f.* a cord to make whiplashes with
 Whip'graffing, *f.* a particular kind of grafting
 Whip'hand, *f.* an advantage over another person
 Whip'lash, *f.* a lash on the small end of a whip
 Whip'per, *f.* one who whips, one who beats, &c.
 Whipping post, *f.* a post used to whip vagrants at
 Whip'saw, *f.* a large kind of saw for two persons
 Whip'ster, *f.* a sharper, shuffler, nimble fellow
 Whipt, *part. and pret. of to whip*
 Whirl, *v.* to turn or run round rapidly [wood
 Whirl, *f.* a rapid turning or circumvolution, a
 Whirl'bat, *f.* a thing whirled round for a blow
 Whirl'igig, *f.* a v'iriling plaything for children
 Whirl'pool, *f.* wa: r that moves circularly, &c.
 Whirl'wind, *f.* a stormy wind moving circularly
 Whir'ing, *f.* noise made by a pheasant's wings
 Whisk, *f.* a small besom, a kind of tippet, &c.
 Whisk, *v. a.* to brush with a wisk, sweep, run
 Whisk'et, *f.* one who whisks, hair on the lips
 Whisk'ing, *part. a.* brushing, passing quick, large
 Whisp'er, *v. n.* to speak with or in a low voice
 Whisp'er, *f.* a low soft voice; a speaking softly
 Whisp'erer, *f.* one who speaks low or talks secretly
 Whist, *f.* a game; *a.* silent, still; *interj.* be still
 Whis'le, *v.* to blow a whistle, to sound shrill
 Whis'le, *f.* a small pipe to whistle with, a call
 Whis'ler, *f.* one who whistles or calls by a whistle
 Whist, *f.* a point, jot, tittle, small part, little bit
 White, *a.* snowy, pale, pure; *f.* a color whiteness
 Whitebait, *f.* a fish, a very small but delicate fish
 Whitelivered, *a.* malicious, very [pitiful, envious
 Whítely, *a.* coming near to white, pale, sickly
 Whitemear, *f.* a milky diet, fowl, veal, fish, &c.
 Whíten, White, *v.* to make or to grow white
 Whítener, *f.* one who whitens, one who bleaches

Whiteness,

Whiteneſs, *f.* the ſtate of being white; paleneſs
 Whiſpot, *f.* a kind of food from milk, eggs, &c.
 Whithorn, *f.* a kind of thorn, the hawthorn [*ſee*
 White waſh, *v. a.* to make white, adorn, clear, ſet
 Whitwaſh, *f.* a waſh uſed to clear the ſkin with
 Whitewine, *f.* the wine made from white grapes
 Whith'er, *ad.* to what place or degree, how far
 Whitherever'er, *ad.* to whatſoever place or end
 Whiting, *f.* a ſmall fiſh, a kind of ſoft chalk
 Whitiſh, *a.* ſomewhat or tending to white, pale
 Whitiſhneſs, *f.* a tendency to white, a paleneſs
 Whit'leather, *f.* leather drefſt by, or with, alum
 Whit'low, *f.* a hot ſwelling at the end of a finger
 Whit'ſter, *f.* a whitener, a bleacher of linen, &c.
 Whitiſtude, *f.* a feſtival, the feaſt of pentecoſt
 Whitiſt, *f.* a knife, a blanket; *v. a.* to cut, to drefſ
 Whiz, *v. a.* to make a loud humming noiſe; *f.* a
 Who, *pron.* which perſon [humming noiſe
 Whoever'er, *pron.* any perſon, any perſon whatever
 Whole, *a.* all, total, reduced to health, well, kindly
 Wholeſale, *f.* a ſale in the groſs or by the lump
 Wholeſome, *a.* contributing to health, ſalutary
 Wholeſomeſy, *ad.* in a wholeſome manner, &c.
 Wholeſomeſs, *f.* a wholeſome quality, healthi-
 Wholly, *ad.* totally, completely, perfectly [*uſe*
 Whom, *conſ.* of who
 Whomever'er, *pron.* any perſon whatever, whom
 Whoeb'eb, *f.* a hobnob, a great noiſe [*uſe*
 Whoep, *f.* a ſhout of paſſion; *v. a.* to ſhout with
 Whore, *f.* a ſtrumpet, prostitute, very bad woman
 Where, *v. a.* to connect curiouſly and unkindly
 Whoredom, *f.* a playing the whore, adultery, &c.
 Whoremonger, Whoremonger, *f.* one who whores
 Whorſon, *f.* a hallow; *a.* craft, ſpecious falſe-
 Whoriſh, *a.* unchaſte, incontinent, lewd, wicked
 Whortleberry, Whort, *f.* a bilberry, ſhrub, buſh
 Whoſe, *pron.* gen. of who and which

Whoſe'er, *pron.* any perſon without exception
 Whur or Whurr, *v. a.* to pronounce the letter *r*
 with too much force, make a noiſe, ſneal, growl
 Why, Whynt, *ad.* wherefore, for what reaſon, &c.
 Wick, *f.* the cotton or ſtuff of a candle or lamp
 Wick'ed, *a.* given to vice, bad, curſed, pernicious
 Wick'edly, *ad.* in a wicked manner, corruptly, ill
 Wick'edneſs, *f.* guilt, moral ill, vice, corruption
 Wick'er, *a.* made of ſmall willows, made of twigs
 Wick'er, *f.* a very ſmall door, a ſmall part of a gate
 Wide, *a.* broad, extended, remote, far, deviating
 Wide, Widely, *ad.* remotely, far, at a diſtance, very
 Wide, *v. a.* to make or to grow wide, extend, open
 Wideness, Width, *f.* breadth, a very large extent
 Wid'gen, *f.* the name of a waterfowl, duck, and
 Wid'ow, *v. a.* to deprive of any thing, ſtrip, endow
 Wid'ow, *f.* a woman whoſe huſband is dead or de-
 Wid'ower, *f.* a man whoſe wife is dead [*conſ.*
 Wid'owhood, *f.* the ſtate of a widow or widower
 Wid'owhunter, *f.* one who hunts after widows
 for the ſake of their jointures or fortunes only
 Wid'owmaker, *f.* one who makes women widows
 Wield, *v. a.* to uſe with full power, &c. to ſway
 Wieldy, *a.* that may be wielded, very manageable
 Wiery, *a.* made of, or drawn into, wire, marſhy
 Wiſe, *f.* a married woman, a low ſtream woman
 Wig, *f.* a hair-covering uſed for the head, a cake
 Wight, *f.* a perſon, a being *a.* very nimble, ſwift
 Wig'wam, *f.* a ſort of mean cabin, an Indian cabin
 Wild, *a.* untamed, deſert, ſavage, turbulent, fierce,
 licentious, lewd, bad, ſtrife, ſavage, ſenſible
 Wild, *f.* a deſert, waſte, bad uninhabited country
 Wilder, *v. a.* to loſe, to perple in an unknown track
 Wilderneſs, *f.* a tract of ſolitude and ſavageſs
 Wildneſs, *f.* gunpowder rolled up wet, a diſtill
 Wildneſs, *f.* a vain or very ſtupid purſuit
 Wilding, *f.* the name of a wild and very ſour apple
 Wildly, *ad.* irregularly, badly, without judgment
 Wildneſs,

Wildness, *f.* fierceness, savageness, fury, rudeness
 Wile, *f.* a deceit, fraud, trick, shift, cunning, art
 Wilful, *a.* designed, stubborn, tenacious, unruly
 Wilfully, *ad.* on purpose, obstinately, stubbornly
 Wilfulness, *f.* obstinacy, perverseness, crookedness
 Wilily, *ad.* sily, cunningly, archly, fraudulently
 Wiliness, *f.* cunning, craft, guile, fraud, deceit
 Will, *v.* a choice, command, bequest, testament
 With, *v. a.* to desire, command, direct, purpose
 Willing, *a.* inclined, &c. to any thing, consenting
 Willingly, *ad.* with one's own consent, readily
 Willingness, *f.* a consent, ready compliance, wish
 Willow, *f.* the name of a tree, a common tree
 Will-with-a-wisp, *f.* a kind of odd fiery meteor
 Wily, *a.* sly, cunning, artful, crafty [bores
 Wimble, *f.* an instrument with which holes are
 Wimple, *f.* a hood; *v. a.* to draw over, to veil
 Win, *v. a.* to gain, to get by conquest or by play
 Wince or Winch, *v. a.* to shrink from pain, kick
 Winch, *f.* a handle to turn a mill or screw [spurn
 Wind, *f.* a flowing wave of air, breath, utterance
 Wind, *v. a.* to turn round, twist, blow, unfold
 Windbound, *part.* confined by contrary winds
 Wind'egg, *f.* an egg addle or not duly impregnated
 Winder, *f.* a person who or what winds, a plant
 Wind'fal, *f.* fruit blown off or down, a good event
 Wind'flower, *f.* a kind of flower, the anemone
 Wind'gun, *f.* a gun discharged by compressed air
 Wind'iness, *f.* a fulness of wind, coldness, wind
 Winding, *f.* a turning about, &c. turn, pursuit
 Winding-sheet, *f.* a sheet used to wrap the dead in
 Wind'lass, *f.* a machine to raise large weights by
 Win'dle, *f.* a spindle, kind of machine, reel, &c.
 Wind'mill, *f.* a mill, a mill turned by the wind alone
 Window, *f.* an opening to give light to a house
 Wind'ow, *v. a.* to make or place at windows, to
 Wind'pipe, *f.* the passage for the breath [open
 Wind'ward, *ad.* towards the wind, near the wind

Wind'y, *a.* breeding wind, stormy, dry, swollen
 Wine, *f.* the fermented juice of the grape, &c. [fan
 Wing, *f.* a limb of a bird, side of an army, flight
 Wing, *v.* to furnish with wings, fly, wound, hurt
 Wing'ed, Wing'y, *a.* having wings, wounded, hurt
 Wing'shell, *f.* the shell for the wings of insects
 Wink, *v. a.* to shut the eyes, close, connive, hint
 Wink, *f.* a hint by the motion of one eye, a token
 Wink'ingly, *ad.* with the eyes very nearly closed
 Win'ner, *f.* one who wins, one who gains or gets
 Win'ning, *a.* attractive, charming; *f.* a sum won
 Win'now, *v. a.* to fan, sift, part, separate, examine
 Win'ter, *f.* the last and cold season of the year
 Win'ter, *v.* to pass, stay or feed in, the winter
 Win'terly or Win't'y, *a.* suitable to winter, cold
 Winy, *a.* having the taste, &c. of wine, like wine
 Wipe, *v. a.* to clean by rubbing, clear away, cheat
 Wipe, *f.* a rub, stroke, blow, reproof, kind of bird
 Wiper, *f.* a person that wipes, a thing wiped with
 Wire, *f.* metal drawn into small bars or threads
 Wire'draw, *v. a.* to form wire, draw by art, gull
 Wire'drawer, *f.* one who draws out or makes wire
 Wis, *v. a.* to know; *ad.* verily, truly, indeed, yes
 Wis'dom, *f.* the power of judging rightly, sense
 Wise, *a.* judging rightly, skillful, prudent, grave
 Wise, *f.* a manner, a way of being or of acting
 Wiseacre, *f.* a foolish fellow, simpleton, oaf, dunce
 Wis'ly, *ad.* judiciously, prudently, sily, gravely
 Wish, *f.* a longing or eager desire, a thing desired
 Wish, *v.* to have a very strong desire, long for, ask
 Wish'er, *f.* one who wishes or longs for, a desirer
 Wish'ful, *a.* showing strong desire, longing, eager
 Wish'fully, *ad.* with very longing desire, earnestly
 Wish'et or Wish'et, *f.* a basket, a kind of scuttle
 Wisp, *f.* a small bundle of straw or hay, a wreath
 Wist, *pret.* and *part.* of to wish [desire
 Wist'ful, *a.* earnest, attentive, full of thought or
 Wist'fully, Wist'ly, *ad.* earnestly, very attentively

Wit

Wit, *f.* a man of genius, quickness of fancy, &c.
 understanding, sense, judgment; *v. a.* to know
 Wit'cracker, *f.* one who cracks a jest, a jester, &c.
 Witch, *v. a.* to bewitch, enchant, charm, take, hurt
 Witch, *f.* a woman accused of magical arts, a hag
 Witch'craft, *f.* the practice of witches, a charm
 Witch'ery, *f.* witchcraft, enchantment, a charm
 Wit'craft, *f.* invention, contrivance, cunning, art
 With, *prep.* by, noting the cause or means, &c.
 Withal, *ad.* along with the rest, besides, also, above
 Withdraw, *v.* to draw back or off, retire, retreat
 Withdraw'ingroom, *f.* a room for retirement, &c.
 With'er, *v.* to fade, pine away, die, make to fade
 With'eredness, *f.* a withered state, &c. deadness
 With'hôld, *v. a.* to keep back, stop, stay, restrain
 With'in, *prep.* in, inwardly, in the inner part of
 Within'side, *ad.* in the inward parts [unless
 With'out, *prep.* and *ad.* out, not within compass of,
 With'stând, *v. a.* to oppose, resist, restrain, hinder
 With'stander, *f.* an opponent, foe, resisting power
 With'y, *f.* a willow, a shoot or band of a willow
 Wit'less, *a.* wanting understanding, foolish, silly
 Wit'ling, *f.* a pretender to wit, simpleton, idler
 Wit'neis, *f.* testimony, attestation, an evidence
 Wit'ness, *v.* to attest, affirm, say, bear testimony
 Wit'ness, *inj.* denoting an exclamation of joy, &c.
 Wit'snapper, *f.* one who affects wit, or repartee
 Wit'ted, *a.* having wit, endued with wit, keen
 Wit'ticism, *f.* a mean device or low attempt at wit
 Wit'tily, *ad.* keenly, artfully, ingeniously, well
 Wit'tingly, *ad.* knowingly, by design, on purpose
 Wit'tol or Wit'tal, *f.* a mean contented cuckold
 Wit'tolly, *a.* cuckoldly, low, mean, poor, despicable
 Witt'y, *a.* smart, keen, tart, sarcastic, ingenious
 Wit'worm, *f.* a person who feeds on or likes wit
 Wive, *v.* to take for or match to a wife, to marry
 Wively, *a.* belonging to, like or becoming, a wife
 Wives, *f. pl.* of wife

Wis'ard, *f.* a conjurer, enchanter, cunning man
 Woor or Woe, *f.* grief, sorrow, misery, pain, a curse
 Wood, *f.* a plant much used in dying a blue color
 Wôful, *ô.* sorrowful, sad, calamitous, wretched
 Wôfully, *ad.* sadly, mournfully, wretchedly, very
 Wôfulness, *f.* a sad or dismal state, wretchedness
 Wold, *f.* a plain and very open country, a down
 Wolf, *f.* a very fierce beast, ulcer in the throat, net
 Wolf'dog, *f.* a large dog kept to guard sheep with
 Wolf'ish or Wolf'ish, *a.* like a wolf, ravenous, bold
 Wolf's'bane, *f.* the name of a very poisonous herb
 Wom'an, *f.* a female of the human race, a maid
 Wom'an, *v. a.* to make, &c. plant like a woman
 Wom'aned, *a.* united with or made like a woman
 Wom'an'ater, *f.* one who hates all womankind
 Wom'anhood, *f.* the qualities or state of woman
 Wom'anise, *v. a.* to play the woman, soften, make
 Wom'anish, *a.* suitable to a woman, delicate, soft
 Wom'ankind, *f.* the female sex, the female species
 Wom'anly, *a.* becoming, &c. a woman, womanish
 Womb, *f.* the place of generation or conception
 Womb, *v. a.* to enclose, contain, breed in, incrust
 Womb'y, *a.* like the womb, capacious, large, big
 Wom'en, *f. pl.* of woman
 Won, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of win; *v. a.* to dwell
 Won'der, *v. a.* to be astonished, to admire [tion
 Won'der, Won'derment, *f.* amazement, admiring
 Won'derful, *a.* strange, astonishing, odd, admirable
 Won'derfully, *ad.* in a wonderful manner, oddly
 Won'derstruck, *a.* amazed, astonished, surprised
 Won'drous, *a.* marvellous, strange, surprising, odd
 Won'drously, *ad.* to a strange degree, strangely
 Want, a contraction of will not
 Want, *v. a.* to be accustomed; *f.* custom, use, ha-
 Wont'ed, *part.* accustomed, usual, common, used
 Wont'edness, *f.* the state of being accustomed to
 Woo, *v.* to court, make love to, sue, entreat, ask
 Wood, *f.* a place filled with timber, trees; *a.* mad
 Wood'ather,

Wood'shen, *f. pl.* ashes arising from burnt wood
 Wood'bird or Wood'bine, *f.* a shrub, honey-suckle
 Wood'cock, *f.* the name of a fine bird of passage
 Wood'drink, *f.* a decoction of medicinal woods
 Wood'ed, *a.* supplied or thick with wood, rough
 Wood'en, *a.* made of wood, hard, closely, very thick
 Wood'froster, *f.* a kind of noisy insect or worm
 Wood'hole, *f.* a hole or place where wood is laid
 Wood'land, *f.* land that is covered over with wood
 Wood'loose, *f.* vermin in and about old wood [*f.*]
 Wood'loose, *f.* a sportsman, hunter, officer, bail-
 Wood'monger, *f.* a seller of wood for firing, &c.
 Wood'note, *f.* a note, wild note, wild sweet music
 Wood'rough, *f.* a rough of the woods, a dry
 Wood'setting, *f.* wood that is burnt upon altars
 Wood'sucker, *f.* the name of a bird, a very noisy bird
 Wood'pigeon, *f.* a pigeon, a kind of wild pigeon
 Wood'row, *f.* a flower or an overgarb of a wood
 Wood'row, *f.* the shrub or spittle from upon herbs
 Wood'row, *f.* the thing which trees have little for
 Wood'y, *a.* abounding with or like wood, rough
 Woer, *f.* one who courts a woman, a fond lover
 Woof, *f.* the thread that cloth the warp, a thread
 Woof'ing, *ad.* with earnest industry, gladdly
 Wool, *f.* the fleece of a sheep, very soft thick hair
 Wool'el, *f.* a skin with the wool still on [*f.* wool
 Wool'en, *a.* made of wool; *f.* cloth made of
 Wool'endrap, *f.* one who deals in woollen goods
 Wool'y, *a.* resembling wool, consisting of wool
 Wool'pack, *f.* a pack or bag of wool, a soft cap
 Wool'draper, *f.* one who trades or deals in wool
 Wool'ward, *ad.* in wool, with wool against the skin
 Word, *f.* a single part of speech, talk, sentence, sign
 Word, *a.* to express properly, define, explain
 Wore, *part. of to wear* [*talk*]
 Work, *a.* labour, toil, strife, exertion, business,
 takes effect, produces, makes way, establishes, &c.
 Work, *f.* labour, toil, employment, a deed, a book

Work'er, *f.* one who works, one who labors, &c.
 Work'fellow, *f.* one engaged in the same work
 Work'house, *f.* a receptacle for parish-poor, &c.
 Work'ingday, *f.* a day for working on, a week-day
 Work'man, *f.* a maker of any thing, laborer, artist
 Work'manlike, *a.* like a workman, good, proper, fit
 Work'manly, *ad.* skillfully, well; *a.* skillful, proper
 Work'manship, *f.* work, manufacture, skill, art
 Work'shop, *f.* a shop used for performing work in
 Work'woman, *f.* one who is skilled in needlework
 World, *f.* the earth, mankind, public life, time
 World'liness, *f.* covetousness, greediness, concern
 World'ling, *f.* a wretch who idolizes his money, &c.
 World'y, *a.* bent upon this world, sordid, human
 World'y, *ad.* with relation to the present life only
 World'y-minded, *a.* much addicted to this world
 Worm, *f.* an insect, grub, pipe, any spiral thing,
 inward torment; *a.* to act slowly and secretly
 Worm'eaten, *a.* gnawed by worms, worthless
 Worm'wood, *f.* an herb, the name of a bitter herb
 Worm'y, *a.* full of worms, having or like worms
 Worn, *part. pass. of to wear*
 Wormy, *f.* a maggot, worm, worm bred in cows
 Wor'y, *a.* doubtful, anxious, harsh, provoke, rest
 Wor'y, *a.* morbid, more ill, &c.; *a.* to worry
 Wore, *ad.* in a more bad manner, state or degree
 Wor'ship, *f.* religious reverence, adoration, dig-
 nity, respect, a term of honor, a term of irony
 Wor'ship, *a.* to adore, perform adoration, respect
 Wor'shipful, *a.* respected for dignity or for office
 Wor'shipfully, *ad.* respectfully, honorably, duly
 Wor'shipper, *f.* a person who worships or adores
 Worth, *a.* most bad, most ill, most wicked or vile
 Worth, *f.* the most distressed or most wicked state
 Worth, *a.* to defeat, best, overthrow, overcome
 Worth'ed, *f.* woollen yarn, yarn spun from combed
 Worth, *f.* an herb, also bear not fermented [*wood*]
 Worth, *a.* deserving of, equal in value or in price

Worth, *f.* a price, value, importance, merit, desert
Wor'thied, *a.* made worthy, duly honored, exalted
Wor'thily, *ad.* deservedly, suitably, justly, well
Wor'thiness, *f.* worth, desert, excellence, virtue
Wor'thless, *a.* unworthy, undeserving, mean, bad
Wor'thlessness, *f.* a want of due worth or of value
Wor'thy, *a.* deserving, good, valuable; *v. a.* to exalt
Wor'thy, *f.* a man honorable or deserving praise
Wot, *v. n.* to know, to be sensible or aware of
Wove, *pret. and part. pass.* of *to weave*
Would, *pret. of to will*
Woulding, *f.* a disposition, inclination, wish for
Wound, *f.* a hurt; *v. a.* to hurt by violence, &c.
Wound, *pret. of to wound* [*to torture*
Wrack, *f.* a loss of a ship, ruin; *v. a.* to wreck
Wran'gle, *f.* a perverse dispute, squabble, quarrel
Wran'gle, *v. n.* to dispute perversely, to squabble
Wrangling, *f.* a perverse and very disputative person
Wrap, *v. a.* to roll together, contain, transport
Wrap per, *f.* one who wraps up, a thin envelope
Wrath, *f.* extreme anger, rage, fury, vengeance
Wrath'ful, *a.* very angry, r-ging, furious, enraged
Wrath'fully, *ad.* furiously, passionately, angrily
Wrath'fulness, *f.* very great anger, fury, passion
Wrath'less, *a.* free from anger, meek, kind [*fury*
Wreak, *v. a.* to revenge, to execute; *f.* revenge.
Wreakful, *a.* revengeful, malicious, very angry
Wreakless, *a.* unrevengeful, impotent, weak, bad
Wreath, *f.* any thing twisted, a roll, garland, rail
Wreath, *v. a.* to turn, twist, interweave, curl, put
Wreathy, *a.* spiral, twisted, curled, involved, odd
Wreck, *v.* to suffer wreck or loss, destroy, ruin
Wreck, *f.* a shipwreck, destruction, utter ruin, loss
Wren, *f.* a bird, the name of a very small bird
Wrench, *v. a.* to pull by force, force, wrest, strain
Wrench, *f.* a violent twist, turn or pull, sprain, trap
Wrest, *v. a.* to twist by violence, turn, force, writh
Wrest, *f.* a distortion, violence, active power, &c.

Wres'tle, *v. n.* to struggle, to contend for a fall
Wres'tler, *f.* one who wrestles, one who struggles
Wres'tling, *f.* the act or the exercise of wrestling
Wretch, *f.* a miserable or very worthless person
Wretch'ed, *a.* miserable, worthless, despicable, vile
Wretch'edly, *ad.* miserably, meanly, despicably, ill
Wretch'edness, *f.* misery, distress, despicableness
Wretch'less, *a.* careless, heedless, void of care, &c.
Wriggle, *v. n.* to move to and fro in the joints
Wright, *f.* a workman, an artificer in any wood
Wring, *v. a.* to twist, turn round, squeeze, press,
with; distort, torture, harass, distress, extort
Wring'er, *f.* one who squeezes water out of cloth
Wrinkle, *f.* a crease in cloth, the face, &c. a fur-
Wrinkle, *v. a.* to cause wrinkles or creases [*row*
Wrist, *f.* the joint of the hand next to the arm
Wristband, *f.* a fastening at or about the wrist
Writ, *f.* a writure, a legal process or instrument
Writ, *pret. of to write*
Write, *v. a.* to express in writing, indite, engrave
Writer, *f.* one who writes, an author [*torture*
Write, *v. a.* to distort, twist, wrest, be in agony and
Writing, *f.* any thing written with pen and ink
Writingmaster, *f.* a person who teaches to write
Writings, *f. pl.* legal conveyances of lands, &c.
Written, *part. pass. of to write*
Wrinkled, *a.* wrinkled, withered, shrunk, rough
Wrong, *f.* injury, injustice, an error, a mistake
Wrong, *a.* not right, not true, unjust; *v. a.* to in-
Wrong, **Wrongly**, *ad.* amiss, improperly [*jure*
Wrong'der, *f.* an injurious, bad or wicked person
Wrong'er, *f.* a person who does wrong or injures
Wrong'ful, *a.* wrong, injurious, unjust, dishonest
Wrong'fully, *ad.* unjustly, injuriously, hurtfully
Wrong'headed, *a.* having a perverse understand-
Wrong'lessly, *ad.* without injury to any one [*ing*
Wrote, *pret. of to write*
Wrote, *v. n.* to wallow in mire, &c. *wind*, *work* in
Wroth,

Wroth, *a. very angry, enraged, provoked, vexed*
 Wrought, *part. worked, performed, manufac-*
Wring, pret. and part. of to wring [tured]
 Wry, *a. crooked, distorted, wrested; v. a. to turn*

Y.

YACHT, *f. a small ship for passengers, &c.*

Yard, *f. ground enclosed to a house, a measure of three feet, a pole to hang sails upon*
 Yardwand, *f. a stick to measure a yard by, a yard*
 Yare, *a. dexterous, ready, nimble, eager, covetous*
 Yarely, *ad. dexterously, skilfully, very covetously*
 Yarn, *f. spun wool or flax, coarse woollen thread*
 Yarr, *v. a. to growl, snarl as a dog, snap at, bite*
 Yatch, *f. a one-decked vessel that carries guns*
 Yaw, *v. a. to move on irregularly or unsteadily*
 Yawl, *f. a ship's boat; v. a. to bawl, yell, roar, cry*
 Yawn, *v. a. to gape, to open wide; f. a gaping* [out
 Yawning, *part. gaping, sleepy, slumbering, dull*
 Yclad, *a. clad, clothed, dressed, covered, adorned*
 Ycléped, *a. called, named, styled, denominated,*
Ye, nom. pl. of isen [termed

Yea, *ad. yes, surely, certainly, truly, verily, in-*
 Yeán, *v. a. to bring forth young as sheep* [dead
 Yeánling, *f. the young of sheep, a very young lamb*
 Year, *f. the full space of twelve calendar-months*
 Yearling, *a. being a year old; f. a beast a year old*
 Yearly, *a. once every year; a. lasting, &c. a year*
 Yeárn, *v. a. to feel great uneasiness, grieve, bark*
 Yeárn'ing, *f. an emotion of tenderness, &c. pity*
 Yeást or Yest, *f. the flower of malt-liquor when*
working, barm, the foam of the troubled sea
 Yeásty or Yest'y, *a. smeared, &c. with yeast, frothy*
 Yeik or Yolk, *f. the yellow part of or in an egg*
 Yell, *v. a. to cry aloud with agony or horror, to*
 Yell, *f. a cry of horror or distrust, a shriek* [howl]

Yell'ow, *f. a bright color; a. bright, like gold*
 Yell'owboy, *f. a coin, piece of gold-coin, guinea*
 Yell'owish, *a. tending or approaching to yellow*
 Yell'owishness, Yell'owness, *f. a yellow state, &c.*
 Yell'ows, *f. pl. a disease in horses* [jealousy
 Yelp, *v. a. to bark as a hound, &c. cry, chatter*
 Yeóman, *f. a gentleman-farmer, freeholder, of-*
 Yeómanry, *f. the collective body of yeomen* [sicer
 Yerk, *v. to throw out a horse's hind leg, to jerk*
 Yes, *ad. a term of affirmation, yea, truly, verily*
 Yes'terday, Yes'ter, *ad. on or in the day last past*
 Yes'terday, *f. the day last past, the day before this*
 Yes'ternight, *ad. on or in the very night last past*
 Yet, *conj. however, notwithstanding, nevertheless*
 Yet, *ad. besides; once more, still, at least, after all*
 Yew, Eugh, *f. the name of a tree, a very hardy tree*
 Yew'en, *a. made of or resembling yew, very tough*
 Yez, *v. a. to hick up, sob, heave, sigh, groan, yuz*
 Yield, *v. to afford, produce, give up, surrender*
 Yílder, *f. one who yields, one who gives up, &c.*
 Yoke, *f. a bandage on the neck, chain, bond,*
couple, pair, mark, &c. of servitude, bondage
 Yoke, *v. a. to couple or join together, to enslave*
 Yókefellow, *f. a companion in labor, &c. a mate*
 Yon, Yond or Yond'er, *a. being within view, far*
 Yore, *ad. of long time past, of old time, formerly*
 You, *pron. oblique case of ye*
 Young, *a. not old, youthful, very tender, ignorant*
 Young, *f. the offspring of any kind of creature*
 You'ger, *a. more young, not so old, more weak*
 Young'est, *a. the most young of all, the very last*
 Young'ish, *a. somewhat or rather young, tender*
 Young'ly, *ad. early in life, betimes, ignorantly*
 Young'ster, Younk'er, *f. a young person, a novice*
 Your, *pron. belonging to you, relating, &c. to you*
 Yourself, *pron. you, even you, you only, you alone*
 Youth, *f. tender age, one who is past childhood*
 Youth'ful, *a. young, brisk, frolicsome, vigorous*
 Youth'fully,

Youth'fully, *ad.* in a youthful manner, briskly
 Youth'fulness, *s.* a youthful state, &c. briskness
 Youth'ier, *a.* younger, more youthful, more brisk
 Youth'ly or Youth'y, *a.* young, youthful, early
 Yule, *s.* the time of Christmas, the first of August
 Yax, *s.* the hiccup; *v.* *a.* to hiccup, to sob or sigh

Z.

Z AFFAR or Zaf'fer, *s.* a fictitious mineral
 Zan'y, *s.* a buffoon, a silly or noisy fellow
 Zeal, Zea'lousness, *s.* a heat for a person or cause
 Zea'lot, *s.* a person who is full of zeal, a fanatic
 Zea'lous, *a.* ardently passionate, hot in a cause, keen
 Zea'lously, *ad.* with all one's might, very eagerly
 Zebra, *s.* a fine Indian beast, a kind of mule or ass
 Zéchin, *s.* a Venetian gold-coin, worth about gs.

Zédoary, *s.* the name of a spicy plant [head
 Zen'ith, *s.* a point in the heavens directly over-
 Zeph'yr, Zeph'yru, *s.* a soft wind, the west-wind
 Zest, *s.* orange-peel cut thin, a relish, a division
 Zéta, *s.* a Greek letter, a parlour or diningroom
 Zeter'is, *a.* proceeding by inquiry, seeking, close
 Zeug'ma, *s.* a figure in grammar, ellipse, defect
 Zig'zag, *a.* turning short, winding, spiral, sharp
 Zinc or Zink, *s.* a kind of hard fossil substance
 Zôdiac, *s.* the sun's track in the twelve signs, a space
 Zone, *s.* a girdle, belt, division of the earth, disease
 Zoog'rapher, *s.* a person who describes animals
 Zoog'raphy, *s.* a minute description of animals
 Zool'ogy, *s.* a scientific treatise about animals
 Zooph'ites, *s. pl.* a kind of substances partaking
 of the nature both of plants and of animals
 Zoot'omist, *s.* a person who dissects brute beasts
 Zoot'omy, *s.* a dissection of the bodies of beasts



THE Most usual Christian NAMES OF MEN and WOMEN.

NAMES of MEN.

A.
Aron
 A'bel
 A'braham
 A'bsalom
 A'dam
 Adolphus
 A'drian
 A'an
 A'bert
 Alexan'der
 A'fred
 A'lgernon
 Alphonso
 Am'brose
 A'mos
 Ananias
 An' drew
 An' thony

Anthony
 Archibald
 Ar'nold
 Arth'ur
 Athanasius
 Augustin
 Aust'in
 Azariah

B.
 Bab'list
 Bar'naby
 Bartholomew
 B'asil
 Bede
 Ben'jamin
 Ben'net
 Ber'nard
 Blaise

Bonsaventure
 Boniface
 Brian

C.
 Cadwal'ader
 Ca'sar
 C'aleb
 Ce'cil
 Charles
 Christopher
 Chrysostom
 Claud'ius
 Clem'ent
 Con'rade
 Constantine
 Corn'elius
 Crisp'in
 Cuth'bert

Cyprian
 Cyr'il

D.
 Dan'iel
 D'avid
 Demetrius
 Den'is
 Dionys'ius
 Dominic
 Dunstan

E.
 E'dgar
 Ed'mund
 Ed'ward
 Ed'win
 Eg'bert
 Eleazar

El'dred
 Elias
 Elisha
 Eman'uel
 E'noch
 E'phraim
 Eras'mus
 Er'nest
 E'sias
 E'fan
 Es'kial
 Eth'elbert
 Eth'elred
 Eth'elwald
 E'van
 E'verad
 E'gens
 Eusebius
 Eustace

Eschias

NAMES OF MEN.

441

Ezechias
Ezéchiél
Ez'ra

F.

Fábian
Félix
Ferdinan'do
Fer'rando
Fortunátus
Fran'cis
Fred'eric

G.

Gábríel
Geoffry
George
Ger'ard
Ger'man
Ger'vase
Gid'eon
Gil'bert
Giles
God'ard
Godfrey
Greg'ory
Guy

H.

Har'old
Hen'ry
Her'bert
Herc'ules
Hierom
Hil'ary
Horatio
How'el
Húbert

Hugh
Humph'rey

I.

Iábeth
Iácob
James
Jasp'e
Jeff'ry
Jer'emy
Job
Joel
John
Jonah
Jonas
Jonathan
Jos'celin
Jóseph
Josh'as
Josh'ua
Isaac
Jude
Julian
Julius
Just'us

K.

Ken'ard
Ken'elm
Kest'er

L.

Lambert
Lancelot
Law'ence
Lazar'us
Leolin
Leon'ard

Léopold
Lew'elin
Lew'is
Lionel
Lucius
Luke

M.

Mal'achi
Mark
Marm'aduke
Mart'in
Math'cw
Matthias
Maur'ice
Maximilian
Mer'edith
Mer'ric
Michael
Miles
Mórgan
Móses

N.

Náthan
Nathan'ael
Neal
Nehemiah
Nestor
Nicholas
Nóel
Nórmán

O.

Obediah
Oliver
Orlan'do
Os mund

U S

Or'wald
Or'to
Ow'en

P.

Pasc'al
Pat'rick
Paul
Per'cival
Per'egrine
Péter
Phil'ip
Phin'eas
Posthumus

Q.

Quint'ia

R.

Ralph
Ran'dal
Ran'dolph
Ráymond
Reuben
Reyn'old
Rice
Rich'ard
Rob'ert
Ro'ger
Rowland
Rúpert

S.

Sampson
Sam'uel
Saul
Sebastian
Seth

Shálrach
Sig'ismund
Silvást'er
Sim'eon
Simon
Solomou
Stéphen
Swith'in

T.

Théobald
Théodore
Théodósius
Théodoric
Theophil'us
Thom'as
Tim'othy
Titus
Tobias
Tóbit
Tóhy
Tristram

V.

Val'entine
Vin'cent
Ur'ban
Uriah

W.

Walt'er
Wílliam

Z.

Zacch'eus
Zach'ary
Zálok
Zedekiah

NAMES

NAMES OF WOMEN.

A.
A B'gail
 Ag'aha
 Agnes
 Aleth'ea
 Al'ice
 A'my
 Ann or Anne
 An'nis
 Arabel'la
 Ar'ice
Familia

B.
 Bar'bara
 Bath'sheba
 Béatrice
 Bel'la
 Benig'ma
 Berth'a
 Blanch
 Bóna
 Bridg'et

C.
 Car'oline
 Cassan'dra
 Clarif'a
 Clem'enina
 Con'stance

D.
 Dam'aris
 Deb'orah
 Diána
 Dido
 Dinah
 Dióna
 Dórcas
 Dor'othy
 Drusil'la

E.
 E'dith
 El'eanor
 Eliza
 Eliz'abeth
 Em'ma
 Es'ther
 Eve
 Eunice

F.
 Faith
 Fel'icia
 Flóra
 Flor'ence
 Fortune
 Fran'ces

G.
 Ger'trude

Gillian
 Grace

H.
 Hágar
 Han'nah
 Har'riot
 Hel'en
 Hester

I.
 Jane
 Ja'quet
 Jennima
 Jen'net
 Joan
 Joyse
 Is'abel
 Júdith
 Júlia

K.
 Kath'arine

L.
 Léah
 Leonóra
 Let'tice
 Love

Lucrétia
 Lúcy
 Lyd'ia

M.
 Mábel
 Mag'dalene
 Marg'aret
 Marg'ery
 Martha
 Máry
 Maud
 Matil'da
 Mel'icent
 Mer'cy
 Mil'dred

N.
 Nan'cy
 Nan'ny
 Naómi

P.
 Pátience
 Penel'ope
 Philip'ps
 Phoe'be
 Phil'lis
 Priscil'la
 Prédanet

R.
 Ráchel
 Rebec'ca
 Rhode
 Ros'amond
 Rose
 Ruth

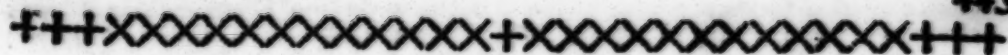
S.
 Sabina
 Sábrin
 Salóme
 Sárach
 Sib'yl
 Sis'era
 Sophia
 Stel'la
 Susan'na

T.
 Tab'itha
 Temp'rance
 Thom'asin

U.
 Urs'ula

W.
 Win'ifred

A SUCCINCT



A

SUCCINCT ACCOUNT

OF THE

HEATHEN GODS AND GODDESSES,
HEROES AND HEROINES, &c.

DEDUCED FROM THE BEST AUTHORITIES.

A B S

A.

A B'aris, a Scythian and priest of Apollo, who was endued by that god with the gift of prophecy, and had an arrow likewise given him, on which he rode through the air

A bas, the son of Hypothoon and Melanira, and king of Argos, changed into a lizard by Ceres, for ridiculing her and her sacrifices: also a companion of Æneas

A beóna or Adeóna, a goddess of voyages, &c.

A borigines, a people polished by Saturn, and brought by him from Egypt into Italy

A brétanus, a surname of Jupiter amongst the Myrians

A bron, a very voluptuous Grecian

A bsyrt'us, the son of Æta king of Colchis, torn in pieces by his sister Medea, in order to retard her father's pursuit, when she ran away with Jason

A C E

A b'yla, a mountain in Africa, opposite to mount Calpe in Spain, on the straits of Gibraltar: these two mountains were called by the ancients Hercules' Pillars, as being the boundaries of his travels

A c'amas, the son of Theseus and Phædra, and companion of Diomedes, who distinguished himself at the siege of Troy

A canth'a, a nymph beloved by Apollo, and therefore changed by him into the herb bearsfoot

A car'nas and Amphotérus, sons of Alcmeon and Callirhoë, changed from infants into men by Jupiter, at the request of their mother

A cast'us, the son of Pelias, and a famous hunter

A c'co, an old woman remarkable for talking to herself at the glass, and refusing what she most wished for

A cest'us, the son of Crinifus and Egesta, and king of Sicily, who honorably entertained Æneas and Anchises

U 6

Ac'etus,

Actus, a priest of Bacchus
Achæmenes, the first king of Persia, and grandfather to Cyrus [Æneas]
Achates, a trusty friend and companion of Achælus, the son of Oceanus and Thetis, who could turn himself into various shapes, and was killed by Hercules in the form of a bull in their contest for Dejanira
Achæron, the son of Sol and Terra, turned into a river of hell by Jupiter, for assisting the Titans with water in their rebellion against him
Achilles, the son of Peleus king of Thrace and Thetis, a Greek who signalized himself in the Trojan war, and, being dipt by his mother in the river Styx, was invulnerable in every part except his right heel, but was at length killed by Paris by the shot of an arrow
Achmon and **Basalas**, two very quarrelsome plundering Cecropians
Acidalia and **Armina**, names of Venus
Acidalus, a fountain of Bœotia, in which the Graces used to wash themselves
A'cis, the son of Faunus, a Sicilian shepherd extremely beautiful, who was killed by Polyphernus, because he had obtained the affections of Galatea in preference to him
Acmon, a king of the Titans, and great grandfather of Jupiter
Acontias, a very handsome man, married at Delos to Cydippe by stratagem
Actæus, the genius of drunkards at Athens
Acrius, the son of Abas, and king of Argos, killed ignorantly by his grandson Pericles in a combat
Actæon, the son of Ariston and a famous hunter, who, having surprised Diana as she was bathing, was changed by her into a stag, and killed by his own dogs

Admêtus, the son of Phœbus and king of Thebæly, remarkable for his misfortunes and piety
Adonis, the incestuous offspring of Cinyras and Myrrha, remarkably beautiful, and extremely beloved by Venus and Proserpine
Adræsta, a name of the goddesses Nemesis and Fortuna
Adrastus, the son of Talæion and Eurynome, king of Argos, and one of the seven worthies that sacked Thebes
Æ'a, a nymph, who, beseeching the gods to save her from the pursuit of the river Phæsis, was changed by them into an island
Æacus, the son of Jupiter and Ægina, and one of the infernal judges [chastity]
Ædæia, an Egyptian lady, remarkable for her
Æ'ga, the daughter of Olenus, and Jupiter's nurse, made a constellation
Ægéria, a very beautiful nymph, worshipped by the Romans, particularly by the ladies
Æges'ta, the daughter of Hippotes a Trojan prince, who, to avoid the being exposed to a sea-monster, fled into Sicily, and was there deflowered by the river Crinæus
Ægeus, a king of Attica, who gave name to the Ægean sea by drowning himself
Ægiale, the daughter of Adrastus, and wife of Diomedes, who wounded Venus at the siege of Troy, and was in consequence punished by the goddess with an uncommon desire of prostitution [his favorite of Jupiter]
Ægina, the daughter of Asopus, and a particular favorite of Jupiter
Ægiocæus and **Ænéides**, titles of Jupiter
Ægipantæ, a sort of baboons, honored with divine worship
Ægip'us, a Theban, changed into a vulture by Jupiter for lying with his mother Bulis
Æ'gis, a Gorgon, whom Pallas slew, and afterwards

wards covered her shield with her skin
Ægisthus, the son of Thyestes by his own
 daughter Pelope, killed by Orestes for hav-
 ing murdered his father
Ægle, one of the three Hesperides
Ægobolus, a title of Bacchus
Ægon, a famous wrestler, so strong as to be
 able to drag a mad bull by the legs to the
 top of a mountain
Ægyptus, the son of Neptune and Lybia, who
 had fifty sons married to their fifty cousins,
 the daughters of Danaüs
Ællo, one of the three Harpies [cules
Æmæthion, a famous robber killed by Her-
Ænéas, the son of Anchises and Venus, who,
 after the destruction of Troy, sailed into
 Italy, and succeeded Latinus
Æolus, the son of Jupiter, and god of the winds
Æolus, one of the four horses of the sun
Æolus, the son of Priam and Alixothoë, who,
 attempting to drown himself for the death
 of his sweetheart, the nymph of Hesperia,
 was changed by Thetis into a puffin
Æsculapius, a god worshipped by the Romans,
 from the supposition that he was able to
 make them rich
Æsculapius, the son of Apollo and Coronis, and
 god of physic, killed by Jupiter with a thun-
 derbolt on account of his skill, and particu-
 larly for having restored Hippolytus to life
Æson, the son of Cæteus and king of Thessa-
 ly, who at an extreme old age was made young
 again by Medea at the request of Jason
Æthalides, the son of Mercury, endowed by his
 father with a power of universal recollection
Æthon, one of the four horses of the sun
Ætna, a famous burning mountain in Sicily,
 where Vulcan had his forges

Ætnæ'us, a title of Vulcan
Ætölus, the son of Endymion and Diana, from
 whom that part of Greece, called **Ætolia**,
 took its name
Agamemnon, the son of Philisthenes, king of
 Argos and Mycenæ, and generalissimo of
 the Grecian army at the siege of Troy, mur-
 dered by **Ægisthus** on his return home
Aganippe, the daughter of the river Permessus,
 which flows from mount Helicon; she was
 changed into a fountain, which was conse-
 crated to Apollo and the Muses, and had the
 virtue of inspiring poets [Muses
Aganippæ and **Aganippides**, names of the
Agénor, the son of Neptune and Lybia, and
 first king of Argos
Agenória, the goddess of industry
Agelastus and **Agelæus**, names of Pluto
Aglæia, one of the three Graces
Aglaur or **Pandrosus**, the daughter of Cecrops,
 rendered remarkable for jealousy by Pallas,
 for having assisted Mercury to debauch her
 own sister, **Herse**
Aglaur or **os**, the daughter of Erechtheus king of
 Athens, turned into a stone by Mercury
Aglæus, a poor Arcadian, judged by Apollo to
 be happier than Gyges king of Lydia
Agonalia, feasts of Janus
Ajax, the son of Telamon and Hecione, and one
 of the most distinguished Grecian princes at
 the siege of Troy: he killed himself because
 the arms of Achilles were adjudged to Ulysses,
 but was changed into the violet
Albion, the son of Neptune and a famous giant,
 killed by Hercules whom he had attacked
Albunea, a famous fount of Tivoli
Alcesta, the daughter of Pelias and wife of Ad-
 metus, brought back from hell by Hercules,
 through

through gratitude for his kind reception by Admetus

Alcides, a title of Hercules

Alcin'oe, a woman punished by Diana with jealousy, for her dishonesty: also the daughter of *Æolus*, changed into a kingsfisher

Alcin'ous, a king of *Corcyra*, who entertained *Ulysses*, when he was shipwrecked; also a monstrous giant killed by *Hercules*

Alciónes, a famous giant killed by *Hercules*

Alciope, the daughter of *Mars* and *Aglaura*, and one of *Neptune's* favorite mistresses

Alcith'oe, the daughter of *Minyeis* the *Theban*, turned into a bat for ridiculing the feasts of *Bacchus*

Alcmena, the daughter of *Electryon* king of *Mycenæ*, deceived by *Jupiter* in the shape of her husband *Amphitryon*

Alcméon, the son of *Amphiaræus*, haunted with furies for murdering his mother *Eriphyle*

Alecto, one of the three *Furies*

Alectryon, a favorite of *Mars*, but afterwards changed into a cock, for suffering him to be surprised with *Venus* by *Vulcan*

Almus and **Alumnus**, titles of *Jupiter*

Alon, a festival of *Bacchus* and *Ceres*, celebrated at *Athens* by the husbandmen after harvest

Alceus, a giant that warred against *Jupiter*

Alpheus, a famous hunter, turned by *Diana* into a river, for attempting *Arethusa's* chastity

Althæa, the daughter of *Thestius* and wife of *Oeneus*, who, to revenge the death of her brothers, killed by *Meleager*, threw the billet into the fire, on which his life depended

Amalthæa, the goat that suckled *Jupiter*; its horn was called the horn of plenty, because he, who possessed it, obtained all his desires

Amataeus, a perfumer to *Cinyras*, changed af-

ter his death into the herb *sweet-marjorum*
Am'athus, a city of *Cyprus*, sacred to *Venus*, the women of which were all rendered immodest, because they sacrificed strangers to her
Am'azons, warlike women of *Cappadocia*, who cut off their right breasts in order to shoot the better, and admitted men amongst them only once a year

Ambarvália, sacrifices in honor of *Ceres* [*Atlas*
Ambrósia, the food of the gods; daughter of *Am'mon*, a title of *Jupiter* among the *Lybians*
Amphiaræus, the son of *Apollo* and *Hypermetra*, and a famous augur, discovered to *Polynices* for a necklace by his wife *Eriphyle*, when he had concealed himself that he might not go to the *Theban* war

Amphim'edon, a lover of *Penelope*, killed by *Telemachus* with the sword

Amphion, the son of *Jupiter* and *Antiope*, who built the city of *Thebes* by the music of his harp; he, with his brother *Zetus*, is reported to have invented music

Amphitrite, the daughter of *Oceanus* and *Thetis*, goddess of the sea, and wife to *Neptune*, who carried her off by means of two dolphins

Amphrissus, a river of *Theffaly*, near which *Apollo* tended the flocks of *Admetus*

Amymône, the daughter of *Danaüs*, ravished by a satyr, and turned into a fountain by *Neptune*

Amynt'or, a king of *Epirus*, slain by *Hercules* for refusing him a passage through his dominions

Amythæon, a famous physician and soldier

Anátiis, the goddess of prostitution amongst the *Armenians*

Anaxar'ete, a beautiful maid of *Cyprus*, who was turned into a stone for slighting *Iphis*

Anca'us, a king of *Arcadia*, slain by the *Caledonian* boar

Anchises,

Anchises, the son of Capys and Nais, and husband of Venus, whom Æneas carried on his shoulders out of the flames of Troy

Androgeus, the son of Minos, slain by the Athenians, through malice, because of his numerous victories at the public games

Andromache, the daughter of Oetion king of Thebes, and wife of Hector, but, after the destruction of Troy, allotted to Pyrrhus

Andromeda, the daughter of Cepheus and Cassiope, who, contesting with Juno and the Nereids for beauty, was exposed to a sea-monster, but delivered and married by Perseus

Angeróna, the goddess of silence

Anna, the sister of Pygmalion and Dido

Antæus, the son of Neptune and Terra, a famous giant, killed by Hercules

Anteros, a name of Cupid

Antevér'a, a goddess of women in labor

Antigone, the daughter of Oedipus and Jocasta, who strangled herself rather than die with want through the commands of Creon: also a daughter of Laomedon, who was turned into a stork: preferring herself to Juno for beauty

Anthia and **Argiva**, titles of Juno

Antiope, the daughter of Mithras, debauched by Jupiter, in the form of a satyr; also a queen of the Amazons, taken by Hercules

Anúbis, an Egyptian god having a dog's head

Aonides, a name of the Muses

Apatúria and **Aphroditis**, titles of Venus

Apis, the son of Jupiter and Niobe, and king of the Argives, who quitting his own kingdom, and going into Egypt, was after his death worshipped there under the shape of an ox, in token of his having taught the Egyptians the art of husbandry

Apollo, the son of Jupiter and Latona, and the god of music, poetry and the sciences: the cock, crow, hawk, fawn, wolf and olive, were sacred to him

Arachne, a Lydian virgin, turned into a spider for contending with Minerva at spinning, &c.

Arctas, the son of Jupiter and Calisto, turned by his father into a bear for Lycaon's cruelty, and made a constellation

Archem'orus, the son of Lycurgus, to whose memory the Nemean games were instituted

Archimédes, a famous mathematician of Syracuse

Archons, certain judges of Greece [cuse

Arel'lius, a painter, reported to have drawn his mistresses as goddesses

Areopagitæ, upright Athenian judges

Arethúsa, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, who, flying from the pursuits of Alpheus, was turned into a fountain by Diana

Argentius and **Æsculánius**, gods of wealth

Argo, the ship that conveyed Jason and his companions to Colchis, reported to have been the first man of war

Argonauts, the companions of Jason

Argus, the son of Aristor, said to have had 100 eyes, but being killed by Mercury when appointed by Juno to guard Io, she turned him into a peacock: also an architect, the son of Polybius, who built the ship Argo

Argyra, a nymph of Thessaly, who passionately loved and was beloved by the beautiful Selenus, and was changed by Venus, through compassion and regard for her constancy, into a fountain

Ariadne, the daughter of Minos, who from love helped Theseus out of the Cretan labyrinth: but, being afterwards deserted by him, was married to Bacchus and made his priestess

Aries

A'ries, a ram with a golden fleece, that carried Phryxus to Colchis, made a constellation
Arimaspi, a people of Scythia and expert archers, reported to have had only one eye
Arion, a lyric poet of Methymna, who, in his voyage to Italy, saved his life from the cruelty of the mariners by means of dolphins, which the sweetness of his music brought together
Aristæus, the son of Apollo and Cyrene, a rural god, passionately in love with Eurydice
Aristom'enes, a most cruel Titan
Ar'me, an Athenian princess, changed into an owl for attempting to betray her country to Minos
Arrich'ion, a very famous wrestler
Arfin'oë, the daughter of Nicoreon, changed by Venus into a flint for her hardheartedness
Art'emis, the Delphic sibyl; also Diana
Arv'iles, twelve men called brethren, who presided over the sacrifices of Ceres
Aruntices, a person, who, for deriding the sacrifices of Bacchus, was forced by that god to drink so much wine, that he lost his senses, and ravished his own daughter Medullina
A'scal'aphus, the son of Acheron and Nox, turned into an owl by Ceres, for informing Pluto that Proserpine had eaten some grains of a pomegranate in hell
A'scānius or **Iūlus**, the only son of J'neas and Crēusa, and founder of the city Alba in Italy
A'sclēpia, festivals in honor of JEsculapius
A'scōlia, feasts of Bacchus, celebrated in Attica
A'sōpus, the son of Oceanus and Tethys, and king of Bœotia, changed into a river for rebelling against Jupiter
A'spasia, a famous rhetorician of Miletus; also a beautiful woman of Phocis, beloved both by Cyrus and Artaxerxes

Aspen'dius, a harper, remarkable for the softness of his music
A'stēria, the daughter of Cēus, changed into a quail as she fled from the addresses of Jupiter
A'stōmi, a people of India, that are reported to have had no mouths
A'stræ'a, the daughter of Jupiter and Themis, and princess of justice, made after the golden age the constellation Virgo
A'stræus, one of the Titans and father of the winds, changed by Jupiter into a star for rebellion against him
Attrapæus and **Ataby'rus**, titles of Jupiter
A'strol'ogus, a title of Hercules
A'str'anax, the only and beloved son of Hector and Andromache [gluttony
A'styd'amas, a Milesian, remarkable for his
A'stypalæ'a, the daughter of Phoenix, who gave name to one of the Cyclopes
Atalan't'a, the daughter of Schœneus, king of Scyrus, remarkable for her swift running; also the daughter of Jasus and Clymene, and wife of Meleager, who first wounded the Caledonian boar
A'te, the goddess of revenge
A'ter'g'atis, a famous idol of the Cosofyrans
Ath'amas, the son of J'olus and king of Thebes, who murdered his sons Learchus and Melicertus in a frantic fit
Atlant'es, a savage people of Ethiopia, who curse the sun, and never have dreams
At'las, the son of Jupiter and Clymene, and king of Mauritania, who is said to have supported the heaven on his shoulders, and was turned into a mountain by Perseus, on account of his moroseness
A'treus, the son of Pelops and Hippodamia, who killed and set before his brother Thyestes the
two

two children that he had by Atreus's wife,
at the sight whereof the sun is said to have
shrank back with horror
Ar'ropos, one of the three Fates
Atys, a Phrygian and favorite of Cybele, who
castrated himself; also a son of Cræsus,
restored to fight by a fright
Aver'nus, a lake on the borders of hell
Averrunc'us, a god of the Romans, supposed to
keep off or remove evils and misfortunes
Augéas, a king of Elis, whose stable of 3000
oxen, that had not been cleaned for 30 years,
Hercules cleaned in one day
A'vistuper, a title of Priapus
Aur'ea, a name of Fortuna
Auróra, the daughter of Titan and Terra, god-
dess of the morning, and mother of the stars
and winds
Autóleon, a general of the Crotonians, wounded
by the ghost of Ajax when fighting against
the Locrians [a most notorious thief
Autol'ychus, the son of Mercury and Clóne,
Autum'nus, the god of fruits

B.

B'A'al, Bel and Brontáios, names of Jupiter
Bacchanáia, feasts of Bacchus
Bacchant'es and **Bessár'ides**, mad priestesses of
Bacchus
Bacchiáde, a people of Corinth, who, being
banished from thence, came into Sicily, and
built Syracuse
Bacchus, the son of Jupiter and Semele, and the
god of wine and drunkards; worshipped till a
proper time of birth in Jupiter's thigh; after
the death of his mother: the hindwood; fig,
fir, ivy, vine, dragon, pig and goat, were sacred
to him [art of prophesying by thunder
Bac'os, a nymph who taught the Tuscan the

Bálius, one of the horses of Achilles
Bambycáti, a people of Tigris, who used to be-
rry their gold and silver, through fear of hav-
ing their morals corrupted by them
Bap'ta, the goddess of shame
Barbáta, a title of Venus and Fortuna
Bals'arcus, a title of Bacchus
Bat'alus, a wanton minstrel, who first made use
of women's shoes upon the stage
Bat'tus, a shepherd turned into the stone, index,
by Mercury, on account of his treachery
Bau'cis, a poor old woman, who, with her hus-
band Philemon, entertained Jupiter and Mer-
cury in their travels through Phrygia
Bel'ides, a name of the daughters of Danaë
Beller'ophon, the son of Glucus king of Egypt,
very beautiful, who underwent numberless
difficulties for refusing an intimacy with
Sthenobœa, the wife of Proclus king of Ar-
gos; he first taught the use of the bridle
Bel'lerus, a king of Corinth, from the killing
of whom Bellerophon took his name
Bellóna, the goddess of war, and sister of Mars;
she invented needles
Bélus, the son of Neptune and Lybia, and king
of Assyria, to whose statue the first divine ho-
nors were paid; also a name of Jupiter
Berecynth'ia Máter, a title of Cybele
Berenice, the daughter of Philadelphus and An-
sinoë, who cut off her hair, in consequence of
a vow she had made if her husband, Euergetes,
returned home victorious, and sent it to the
temple of Venus: also a Grecian lady, who
was the only person of her sex, that was
admitted to see the Olympic games
Ber'gion, a giant who was killed by Jupiter for
opposing the passage of Hercules over the
Rhine

Bess',

Betsi, a people of Thrace, who lived by theft and robbery
Biblis, the wife of Duillius, who first instituted a triumph for a naval victory
Biceps and **Bifrons**, names of Janus
Bifor-nis, **Briseus**, **Bré-nius**, **Bim-ater**, **Brúma** and **Búgenes**, names of Bacchus
Bisaltis, a nymph who was defloured by Neptune under the form of a ram
Bisulcor, a name of Mars
Bithon, a Grecian, who was so remarkably strong, that he had a statue of brass erected at Argos to his memory
Bithyz, women of Scythia, who had the power of bewitching people by their eyes
Bolina, a nymph rendered immortal for her modesty and resistance of Apollo
Bóna Déa, a title of Cybele and Fortuna
Bónus Dæ-mon, a title of Priapus
Bóreus, the son of Astræus and Heribéia, generally put for the north-wind
Brévis, a title of Fortuna
Briareus, a giant that warred against heaven, and had 50 heads and 100 hands
Brímo and **Bubistis**, names of Hecate
Briseis or **Hippodamia**, the daughter of Brises priest of Jupiter, given to Achilles upon the taking of Lyrnessus in the Trojan war, but afterwards forced from him by Agamemnon, which caused a great difference betwixt them
Britomartis, a Cretan virgin and daughter of Jupiter, who cast herself into the sea to avoid the pursuits of Minos, but was made a goddess
Brontes, a maker of Jupiter's thunder [by Diana
Brótheus, the son of Vulcan and Minerva, who threw himself into mount Ætna, on account
Brumália, feasts of Bacchus [of his deformity
Bubóna, the goddess of oxen

Buliones, a barbarous people of Macedonia
Búnea, a title of Juno
Busiris, the son of Neptune and Lybia, a tyrant of Egypt and monstrous giant, who fed his horses with human flesh, and was killed by Hercules
Bútes, the son of Amycus and king of the Berycians, who, being banished his country on account of his cruelties, fled into Sicily, and after many victories was killed by Dares
Byblis, the daughter of Miletus, who wept herself into a fountain through love of her brother Caunus

C.

Caballinus fons, see Hippocrene
Cabar'ni, priests of Ceres
Cabiri, priests of Cybele [was sacrificed
Cábrus, a god of the Phaselitz, to whom saltfish
Cácus, the son of Vulcan, a most notorious robber, slain by Hercules for stealing his oxen
Cad'mus, the son of Agenor and Telephessa, who being sent in search of his sister Europa, and not finding her, built the city Thebes: he invented 16 letters of the Greek alphabet, and was at last turned into a serpent
Cadúceus, Mercury's rod, the emblem of peace
Cæ'ca and **Conservátrix**, titles of Fortuna
Cæ'culus, the son of Vulcan, a robber
Cæ'neus, a title of Jupiter
Cæ'nis, a Thessalian virgin, who was made invulnerable by Neptune, and received from him the power of changing her sex
Calch'as, a famous prophet who followed the Greeks to the Trojan war, but killed himself because he was excelled by Mopsus in the art of soothsaying
Calendáris, **Caprotina**, **Citherónia**, **Cúris**, **Curtis** and **Cinx'ia**, titles of Juno

Calin'ga

Calin'ge, a people of India, whose women are reported to have conceived at the age of five years, and seldom to have lived above eight
Calisto, the daughter of Lyacon, debauched by Jupiter under the form of Diana, but afterwards turned by him into a constellation, called the Greater Bear [poetry]

Calliope, the Muse of eloquence and heroic
Callirhoë, a beautiful virgin of Calydon, re-
markable for the number of her suitors

Calyps'o, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who reigned in the island Ogygia, and loved and entertained Ulysses

Cam'bles, a remarkably gluttonous king of Lydia, who is said to have eaten his own wife, and afterwards killed himself for the act

Cambyſes, the ſon of Cyrus, and king of the Medes and Perſians, who died of a ſlight wound made by his own ſword

Camil'la, a famous queen of the Volsci, who
opposed Æneas on his landing in Italy
Came'e'na and Car'na, goddesses of infants

Candaules, the son of Myrsus, a king of Lydia, who was slain by Gyges for exposing his own wife naked.

Cánens, the wife of Picus, who died through grief at the death of her husband

Canephória, sacrifices of Bacchus

Cánes, a title of the Furies

Canopus, an Egyptian god, who overcame the Chaldean god, Ignis, by water

Cap'aneus, a famous Grecian, killed by a stone at the siege of Thebes; also a giant destroyed by Jupiter

Capitolinus and Centip'eda, titles of Jupiter
Carbil'ius, the first amongst the Romans who
divorced his wife for barrenness

Car'dua, an household-goddes

Carmen'ta, a name of Themis; also a prophet-

Car'na, a goddess amongst the Romans, who was supposed to preside over the vital parts of

Caryátis, a title of Diana [mankind]

Caspian, a people of Hyrcania, reputed to starve their parents to death when 70 years old, and to train up dogs for war

Cassandra, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, endowed with the gift of prophecy by Apollo, but credited by no one, because she afterwards deceived him

Cassiope, the wife of Cephens king of Æthiopia, who preferred herself for beauty to Juno

Castalides, the Muses so called from the fountain Castalius at the foot of Parnassus

Castor, the son of Jupiter and Leda, between whom and his brother Pollux immortality was alternately shared by the gift of Jupiter, and the constellation Gemini formed

Catil'us, the son of Amphiaraüs, reported to have built Tybur in memory of his brother Tyburtus.

Cátius, a tutelar god to grown persons

Caun'us, the son of Miletus the Crotonian, who went into Caria to avoid the criminal importunities of his sister Byblis

Cécrops, a very rich Egyptian, and first king of Athens, who instituted marriage, altars and sacrifices.

Celma, a Theffalian lady, who, with her husband Celmus, was changed into adamant for denying the immortality of Jupiter

Celœ'no, one of the Harpies and Pleiades

Céneus, a noble Theſſalian, whom Neptune changed from woman to man, and rendered invulnerable

Cent'ners.

Cent'aur's, children of Ixion and a cloud, half men half horses, inhabiting Thessaly, and vanquished by Theseus
 Ceph'alus, the son of Mercury and Herfa, very beautiful, and loved in vain by Aurora
 Cépheus, a prince of Arcadia, and lover of Minerva, rendered invisible by a hair of Medusa's head; also a king of Æthiopia
 Ceris'tæ, a cruel and immodest people of Amathus, changed by Venus into bulls for sacrificing strangers to her
 Ceraun'us, a title of Jupiter
 Cer'berus, a dog with three heads, which sprung from the giant Typhon and Echidna, and guarded the gates of hell: Hercules overcame and brought him away
 Cercôpes, a people of Pithecusa, changed by Jupiter into apes for their debaucheries
 Cer'cyon, a famous robber, killed by Theseus
 Cere'alia, feasts of Ceres
 Céres, the daughter of Saturn and Cybele, and goddess of agriculture
 Cérus or Sérus, the god of opportunity
 Céyx, the son of Lucifer and Chione, and king of Trachinia, passionately loved by Aurora, and changed into a kingsfisher with his wife Chal'cea, feasts of Vulcan [Alcinœ
 Chariclêa, the daughter of Hydaspes, a perfect beauty; also the wife of Chiron
 Char'ites, a name of the Graces
 Cháron, the son of Erebus and Nox, and ferryman of hell
 Charyb'dis, a ravenous woman turned by Jupiter into a very dangerous gulf
 Chima'ra, a strange monster of Lycia, killed by Bellerophon
 Clíone, the daughter of Dædalion, and beloved by Apollo and Mercury; but preferring her-

self for beauty to Diana, was shot through the tongue with an arrow
 Chíron, the son of Saturn and Philyra, a Centaur, who was preceptor to Achilles, taught Æsculapius physic, and Hercules astronomy; and was made the constellation Sagittarius
 Chlôris, an infamous nymph, married to Zephyrus; also the daughter of Amphion and Niobe, slain by Apollo and Diana, for boasting that she excelled the former in singing, and the latter in beauty
 Chon, a title of Hercules among the Egyptians
 Chrómis, the son of Hercules, a very cruel wretch, who fed his horses with human flesh, and was slain by Jupiter with a thunderbolt
 Chrysa'rius, a surname of Jupiter
 Chryse'is, the daughter of Chryses priest of Apollo, famed for beauty and her skill in embroidery, who fell to Agamemnon's lot in the course of the Trojan war, but was afterwards restored to stop a plague amongst the Grecians, which Apollo had sent at the request of her father
 Chrysi'pus, the son of Pelops, killed by Hippodamia, through jealousy, with a sword
 Chry'sis, a priestess of Juno at Argos, who, by falling asleep, suffered the sacred fire to destroy the temple of her goddess, and was at last burnt herself
 Cic'ones, a river in Thessaly, whose waters had a remarkable petrifying quality
 Cimmérii, a people of Italy, who lived in a valley so situate between two hills, that the sun never reached them
 Cin'ara, a very vain woman, that had two daughters whose beauty she preferred to Juno's; but the goddess, enraged at the insult, changed them into steps that led to one of her temples
 Cin'ara,

Cin'ara
 of V
 Ju
 Cir'ce
 ted
 kin
 into
 Cir'rh
 the
 and
 Citho
 Claud
 said
 por
 Clav'i
 Claus
 Claus
 Cléob
 Jun
 Cleob
 wro
 Cleoc
 prom
 Cleom
 Cleos't
 door
 that
 from
 Clesip
 was
 Clío, t
 Clótho
 Clyn'm
 gre
 the
 Clyten
 Led
 of h

Cin'yras, a king of Cyprus and beloved priest of Venus, who had 50 daughters turned by Jupiter into kingsfishers

Cir'ce, the daughter of Sol and Perse, a very noted enchantress, who poisoned her husband a king of the Sarmatians, and afterwards fled into Italy to avoid the rage of her subjects

Cir'rho, a cavern of Phocis near Delphi, whence the winds issued, which caused a divine rage, and produced oracular responses

Cithœrides, a title of the Muses

Claudia, a vestal, who, to prove her virginity, is said to have drawn by her girdle a vessel into port, which a million of men could not move

Claviger, a title of Janus and Hercules

Clausina, a name of Venus

Clausius or **Cladius**, a name of Janus

Cléobis and **Biton**, two brothers struck dead by Juno, for attempting to sacrifice their mother

Cleobulina, the daughter of Cleobulus, who wrote a book of riddles

Cleocritus, the son of Cybele, a very loose and profligate person

Cleomédes, a wrestler of uncommon strength

Cleos'tratus, a young Boeotian, who, being doomed by lot to be sacrificed to a dragon that ravaged his country, was delivered from the monster by his friend Mene'stratus

Clesippus, a dwarf of singular deformity, who was married to a rich widow of good family

Clio, the Muse presiding over history

Clótho, one of the three Fates

Clym'ene, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, greatly beloved by Apollo; likewise one of the three Meneides

Clytemnestra, the daughter of Jupiter and Leda, killed by her son Orestes on account of her adultery with Ægisthus

Cly'tie, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who pined away through love for Apollo, and was changed by him into a sunflower

Cly'toris, a myrmidon so small, that Jupiter turned himself into an ant to enjoy her

Cocytus, a river of hell flowing from Styx

Cœ'lum, the son of Æther and Tellus, and most ancient of the gods, castrated by Saturn

Collina, the goddess of hills

Colophónii, a people of Ionia, remarkable for their strength in shipping and cavalry: at the city Colophon, which they inhabited, was a famous oracle of Apollo

Compitália, games of the household-gods

Cómus, the god of laughter and jollity [Romans

Concórdia, the goddess of peace amongst the

Cónon, a famous mathematician and general

Conservátor and **Custos**, titles of Jupiter

Cons'us, a name of Neptune

Corin'na, Ovid's celebrated mistress

Corónis, a nymph changed by Minerva into a crow; also the daughter of Phlegias, who slighted and was slain by Apollo

Cortina, the covering of Apollo's tripos

Corybant'es and **Curètes**, priests of Cybele

Cra'us, the son of Halyattes and king of Lydia, and the richest man of his time

Cræus, the son of Minos and Pasiphaë, killed according to the oracle by one of his own sons

Créon, the son of Sisyphus and king of Corinth, tortured to death by Medea; also a king of Thebes, remarkable for sagacity

Créthon, the son of Diocles, killed with his brother Orsilocus at one stroke by Æneas

Creúsa, the daughter of Priam and wife of Æneas; also the daughter of Creon, killed by Medea with a poisoned robe

Crinis, a priest of Apollo, whose country was

- overrun by rats and mice, on account of his neglect of duty in the sacrifices
- Crinifus**, a Trojan prince, very amorous, who could change himself into any shape, and was turned into a river
- Crócus**, a young man changed into the plant saffron, on account of his love for the nymph
- Crónia**, festivals of Saturn [Smilax]
- Ctesíbus**, a famous Athenian parasite: also an Alexandrian, who is said to have invented wind-music
- Cunia**, a goddess of new-born infants
- Cúpid**, the son of Mars and Venus, and god of love, smiles, &c.
- Cy'ane**, a Sicilian nymph, who in vain opposed the ravishment of Proserpine, and was turned into a fountain: also the daughter of the river Mæander, who was turned into a rock, for refusing the addresses of a young man who killed himself for her
- Cyanip'pus**, a Syracusan, who committed incest with and was killed by his daughter Cyane, for despising the sacrifices of Bacchus
- Cyb'ele**, the daughter of Coelum and wife of Saturn; the pine was sacred to her
- Cyc'lades**, nymphs changed into islands of the same name, for not sacrificing to Neptune
- Cyclópes**, Vulcan's workmen, who had only one eye in the middle of their forehead, and were slain by Apollo in a pique against Jupiter
- Cyc'nus**, a king of Liguria, turned into a swan for bewailing the death of Phaëton: also a son of Neptune who was invulnerable
- Cyllénus** and **Camíllus**, names of Mercury
- Cynoceph'ali**, a people of India, said to have heads like dogs [Apollo]
- Cynth'ia** and **Cynth'ius**, titles of Diana and
- Cypariss'e'a**, a title of Minerva

Cypariss'us, a very beautiful youth, beloved by Apollo, and turned by him into a cypress-tree

Cyp'ria, **Cy'hérís** and **Cal'va**, titles of Venus

Cyréne, the daughter of Peneus, who was carried by her lover Apollo into Africa, and gave name to that part called Cyrenæica

Cythéron, a shepherd of Boeotia, changed by Jupiter into a mountain near Thebes

D.

- Dædalion**, the son of Lucifer, changed by Apollo into a falcon
- Dædalus**, a most ingenious artificer of Athens, who formed the Cretan labyrinth, and invented the auger, ax, glue, plum-line, saw, and masts and sails for ships
- Dámon**, a Pythagorean of Sicily, noted for his sincere and inviolable friendship for Pythias
- Dæ'mon Bónus**, **Dithyram'bus** and **Diony'fius**, titles of Bacchus
- Dan'æe**, the daughter of Acrisius king of Argos, corrupted by Jupiter in a shower of gold
- Danaïdes**, the fifty daughters of Danaüs king of Argos, all of whom, except Hypermnestra, killed their husbands, the sons of Ægyptus, on the first night after marriage, and were therefore doomed to draw water out of a deep well in a bucket full of holes
- Daph'ne**, the daughter of the river Peneus, turned into a laurel-tree, as she fled from Apollo
- Daph'nis**, the son of Mercury, deprived of his sight for inconstancy to his sweetheart
- Dar'danus**, the son of Jupiter and Electra, and founder of Troy
- Dáres**, a very ancient historian, who wrote an account of the Trojan war; also a boasting
- Dæa Syr'ia**, a title of Venus [champion]
- Dæ'cima**, a title of Lachesis
- Dejanira**, the daughter of Oeneus and wife of Hercules,

Hercules, who killed herself in despair, because her husband burnt himself to avoid the torment occasioned by the poisoned shirt that she had given him to regain his love, according to the direction of Nessus the centaur, from whom she received it,

Deidamia, the daughter of Lycomedes king of Scyros, by whom Achilles had Pyrrhus, whilst he lay concealed in women's apparel in the court of Lycomedes, to avoid the Trojan war

Deiopéa, a most beautiful attendant on Juno

Deiph'obe, the Cumæan sibyl

Deiph'obus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, who married Helena after the death of Paris, but was betrayed by her to the Greeks

Déiphon, the son of Triptolemus and Meganira, whom Ceres loved so passionately, that she wanted to make him immortal, and made him pass through fire for that purpose; but being disturbed by the cries of his mother, who chanced to see the matter, the goddess in a hurry mounted her car, and left Déiphon to perish in the flames.

Délia and Délius, names of Diana and Apollo

Délos, an island where Apollo was born, and had a famous oracle [of Apollo]

Delph'i, a city of Phocis, famous for an oracle

Delph'icus and Didymæ'us, titles of Apollo

Dem'ades, an Athenian orator, famous for his luxury and debauchery

Der'bices, a people near the Caspian sea, who punished all crimes with death

Der'ecte, a goddess, who, being enraged at having a son by a young man, of whom Venus had made her enamoured, plunged herself into a pond, and was changed into a fish

Deucalion, the son of Prometheus and king of Thessaly, who with his wife Pyrrha were

preserved from the general deluge, and repopled the world by throwing stones behind them, as directed by the oracle

Dever'ra, a goddess of breeding women

Diag'oras, a Rhodian, who died from joy, upon hearing that his three sons had on the same day gained prizes at the Olympic games

Diána, the daughter of Jupiter and Latona, and goddess of hunting, chastity and marriage the hind was sacred to her

Diána Lucina, a goddess of women in labor

Dictyn'na, a title of Diana

Dido, the daughter of Belus and wife of Sichæus, who built Carthage, and burned herself thro' despair because Æneas left her

Dies and Diesp'iter, titles of Jupiter

Din'dyme and Dindyméne, titles of Cybele

Diomédes, the son of Tydeus and king of Ætolia, who gained great reputation at Troy, and with Ulysses, &c. carried off the Palladium: also a tyrant of Thrace, who was killed by Hercules, and given to his own horses

Dione, a nymph, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, and one of Jupiter's mistresses

Diony'sia, feasts in honor of Bacchus

Dioscúri, a title of Castor and Pollux

Diph'ilus, an architect remarkable for his Diræ, a title of the Furies [slow ness]

Dir'ce, the wife of Lycus king of Thebes, dragged to death by a mad bull; also a vain beauty changed by Pallas into a fish

Dirph'ya a title of Juno, from the mountain Dirphys in Eubœa, where she had a temple, and was worshipped

Dis, a title of Pluto

Discórdia, the goddess of contention

Dodóna, a forest in Chaonia, sacred to Jupiter, and giving him the name of Dodoneus

Domidúca,

Domidúca, a title of Juno
 Domidúcus and Domítins, two nuptial gods
 Dumína or Despoín'a, a title of Proserpine
 Dóris, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who
 had fifty daughters by her brother Nereus
 Dráco, an Athenian lawgiver so severe, as to
 punish every crime with death
 Dríope, a nymph of Arcadia beloved by Nep-
 tune, and turned into a tree by Bacchus
 Dryádes, nymphs of the woods
 Dryás, a famous Spartan, slain by Diana in the
 Theban war

E.

EChin'ales, nymphs changed into islands by
 Acheloüs for neglecting to invite him to
 a sacrifice
 Echion, a companion of Cadmus, who was of
 great service to him in the building of Thebes
 Echó, the daughter of Aër and Tellus, who
 was debauched by Pan, and pined away
 through love for Narcissus
 Edonides, priestesses of Bacchus
 Edúca, a goddess of new-born infants
 Egéria, a title of Juno, and a goddess
 Elaphobólia, venison-feasts in honor of Diana
 Elec'tra, the daughter of Agamemnon and Cly-
 temnestra, who instigated Orestes to re-
 venge their father's death upon their mother
 and her adulterer Ægisthus
 Eleus and Eleuthérius, titles of Bacchus
 Eleusín'ia, feasts of Ceres and Proserpine
 Eleuthéria, feasts in honor of Jupiter
 Eli'cius, a name of Jupiter
 Elóides, nymphs of Bacchus
 Ely'sium, the abode of the happy, and para-
 dise of the heathens
 Empúsz, a name of the Gorgons
 Encel'adus, the son of Tartarus and Terra, and

strongest of the giants, who attempted to
 scale heaven; also a son of Ægyptus
 Endymíon, the son of Athlius, and a shepherd
 of Caria, who, for his intimacy with Juno,
 was condemned to a sleep of 30 years: Diana
 visited him by night in a cave of mount
 Eníálíus, a title of Mars [Latmus
 En'yo, the same as Bellona
 Ep'aphus, the son of Jupiter and Io, who caused
 Phaëton's destruction by denying his birth
 Epéus, an artist, who made the Trojan horse,
 and invented the sword and buckler
 Eph'esus, a city of Ionia in Greece, famed for
 a very grand temple of Diana
 Ephial'tes and Otus, two monstrous giants,
 sons of Neptune and Iphimedia, who killed
 each other through the address of Diana
 Epig'ones, a title of the sons of the seven wor-
 thies, who besieged Thebes a second time
 Epil'nea, sacrifices of Bacchus
 Epimen'ides, a Cretan philosopher, who, sleep-
 ing twenty-seven years in a cave, is said not to
 have known any person who was alive upon
 his coming abroad into the world again
 Epimétheus, the son of Iapetus, turned into an
 ape for making a man of clay
 Epistróphia and Erycina, titles of Venus
 Epizeph'rii, a people of Locris, who punished
 those with immediate death, that drank more
 wine than the physicians prescribed them
 Eques'tria, a title of Fortuna
 Erato, the Muse of love-poetry
 Erastóthens, a philosopher of Cyrene, and
 keeper of the king's library there, remark-
 able for his great and extensive learning
 Er'ebus, the son of Chaos and Næx, turned into
 a river in hell for assisting the Titans in
 their war against Jupiter

Erec'theon

Ere'ctheus, an ancient king of Athens, who had four daughters that died for the good of their country

Ereficth'on, a nobleman of Theffaly, who prostituted his own daughter for bread, and at length ate his own flesh

Er'gane, a river whose waters inebriate

Er'ganes, a king of Æthiopia, who, to save his own life, killed all the priests of Jupiter

Eriethónius, the son of Vulcan and Minerva, and king of Athens, who was very deformed in his feet, and invented coaches to conceal his lameness

Erig'one, the daughter of Icarus, who hanged herself on the death of her father, and was made a constellation

Erin'ys, a common name of the Furies.

E'ros, a name of Cupid

Erostratus, avillain, who, to perpetuate his name, set fire to the temple of Diana at Ephesus

Erymanth'us, a famous mountain of Arcadia

Eryx, the son of Butes king of Sicily, killed by Hercules in a contest at boxing

Eteoc'les and Polynices, sons of Oedipus, who uncommonly hated and killed each other

Eth'eta, a woman who obtained power of the gods to change her sex, in order to accompany her husband Laodicea in his adventures

Evadne, the daughter of Min and Thebe, who threw herself into the funeral pile of her husband Catenus

Evan and Evihus, names of Bacchus

Evander, a king of Latium, who made alliance with Æneas

Eucates, a perfect temper for moulding and

Evenus, the son of Min and Secor, and king of Æolia, who drowned himself because he was outrun him in a race for Marpetia

Eumenides, a name of the Furies

Euphórbus, the son of Panthus, slain by Menelaüs in the Trojan war

Euphros'yne, one of the three Graces

Európa, the daughter of Agenor, carried into Crete by Jupiter in the form of a white bull

Eury'ale, one of the three Gorgons

Eury'alus, a Latin prince and intimate friend of Nisus, for whose loss Æneas was inconsolable

Eurydice, the wife of Orpheus, killed by a serpent on her marriage-day

Eurylochus, the only companion of Ulysses who was not changed by Circe into a hog

Eurym'one, an infernal deity, who gnawed the dead to the bones, and was always grinding her teeth; also a daughter of Apollo

Euryp'ilus, the son of Telephus, who, through love for Cassandra, assisted Priam against the Greeks, but lost his life: also a soothsayer of Ceos, who assisted the Greeks with forty ships

Eurys'theus, the son of Amphitryon and Alcmena, and king of Mycenæ, who, at Juno's instigation, set his brother Hercules twelve difficult labors

Eúrytus, a king of Oechalia, killed by Hercules for refusing him his daughter Iole

Euterpe, the Muse presiding over music

Euthymus, a very famous wrestler

FAb'ula, the goddess of lies

Fabulinus, a god of infants

Fama, the goddess of report

Fas'cinum, a title of Priapus

Fates, the three daughters of Nox and Erebus, Clotho, Lachesis, and Atropus, entrusted with the lives of mortals

Faun'a and Fa'ua, names of Cybele

Faun'us or **Farne'us**, the son of **Picus**, and husband of the very affectionate **Fauna** or **Fatuella**, both of whom were endued with prophecy: also the son of **Mercury** and **Nox**, and father of the **Fauns**, rural gods

Fauftulus, a shepherd, who found **Romulus** and **Remus** when they were exposed by the river **Tiber**, and brought them to his wife, **Laurentia**, to be taken care of

Feb'rua, **Flórida** and **Fluóbia**, titles of **Juno**
Feb'rua, sacrifices to the ghosts of deceased friends; also a goddess of purification

Feb'ruus, a title of **Pluto**

Feli'citas, the goddess of happiness

Fer'culus, a household-god

Ferétrius and **Fulminátor**, titles of **Jupiter**

Ferónia, a goddess of woods

Fesónia, a goddess of wearied persons

Fid'ius, a god of treaties

Flam'ines, priests of **Jupiter**, **Mars**, &c.

Flóra, the goddess of flowers, as also of corn

Fluviáles or **Potam'ides**, nymphs of rivers

Fórnax, a goddess of corn and bakers

Fortúna, the goddess of happiness and misery, said to be blind

Franc'us, the son of **Nestor**, who, leaving **Troy** on its destruction, gave name to **France**

Fúries, the three daughters of **Nox** and **Acheron**, **Alécto**, **Megera** and **Tisíphone**, armed with snakes and lighted torches

G.

G **Alanth'is**, a servant of **Alcmena**, turned into a weasel for deceiving **Juno**

Galat'ea, the daughter of **Nereus** and **Doris**, passionately loved by **Polyphamus**

Galli, castrated priests of **Cybele**

Gallus, a favorite of **Mars**, who was set by him to watch the door, whilst he visited **Venus**;

but falling asleep, and by that means suffering the sun to spy them, he was turned into a cock: also a river in **Phrygia**, whose water drank sparingly purges the brain and cures madness, but otherwise causes madness

Gaméliea, a title of **Juno**

Gan'ges, a river of **India** with golden sands

Ganymédes, the son of **Tros** king of **Troy**, loved for his beauty by, and made the cupbearer of, **Jupiter**

Gar'garis, a king of the **Curetes**, who first found out the use of honey

Garget'tius, a famous dog that guarded the beasts of **Geryon**, killed by **Hercules**

Gelas'ius, the god of mirth and smiles; also a surname of **Democritus**, the laughing philosopher

Gelóni, a people of **Scythia**, who used to paint themselves, in order to be rendered more terrible to their enemies

Gen'itor, **Grágos** and **Grap'íus**, names of **Jupiter**

Géni, guardian angels

Génius, a name of **Priapus**

Geryon, a king of **Spain**, who had three heads, and fed his oxen with human flesh, and was therefore killed by **Hercules**

Glau'cópis, a name of **Minerva**

Glau'cus, a fisherman, made a sea-god from eating a certain herb; also the son of **Hippolochus**, who exchanged his arms of gold for the brazen ones of **Diomedes**

Gnos'is, a name of **Ariadne**

Górdius, an husbandman, but afterwards king of **Phrygia**, remarkable for tying a knot of cords, on which the empire of **Asia** depended, in so very intricate a manner, that **Alexander**, unable to unravel, cut it

Górgons, the three daughters of **Phorcus** and

Cete, Euryale, Medusa and Stheno, who had only one eye betwixt them, and could change into stones those whom they looked on ; Perseus slew them

Gorgophrus, a title of Pallas

Graces, the three daughters of Jupiter and Eury-nome, Aglaia, Euphrosyne and Thalia, attendants on Venus, the Muses and Mercury

Gravius, a title of Mars

Gyges, a rich king of Lydia; also a shepherd, who was possessed of a ring, by turning the bezil of which towards his body, he could render himself invisible

H

Hades, a title of Pluto

Harmon, a Theban prince, who slew himself on the tomb of Antigone for love

Hermus, the son of Boreas and Orythia, turned into a mountain for pretending to be a god

Halsus, the son of Agamemnon and Briseis, turned into a mountain for conspiring against Clytemnestra [and Doris

Halicina, a sea-nymph, the daughter of Nereus

Hamadryades, the daughters of Nereus and Doris, whose lives depended on some particular trees, especially oaks

Hamaxobii, a people of Scythia, who lived in carts, and removed from place to place as necessity required

Harmônia, the daughter of Mars and Venus, and wife of Cadmus, turned into a serpent at the same time with her husband

Harmônia, a famous artist of Troy, who built the ship of Paris wherein he carried away Helen from Greece

Harpalyce, a most beautiful maid of Argos

Harpies, the three daughters of Neptune and Terra, Aële, Celæno and Ocypete, monsters

with the faces of virgins, the bodies of vultures, and hands armed with claws

Harpocrates, the god of silence

Hébe, the daughter of Juno from eating lettuces, goddess of youth, and Jupiter's cup-bearer; but banished from heaven through an unlucky fall, and married to Hercules

Hébrus, a river in Thrace with golden sands, into which the head of Orpheus was cast, when he was torn in pieces by the Cicones

Hecale, a very poor and virtuous woman, who kindly entertained Theseus

Hecalius, a title given to Jupiter by Theseus

Hecate, Diana's name in hell

Hecateus, a Milesian historian, who is reported to have first written history in prose

Hector, the son of Priam and Hecuba, and most valiant of the Trojans, but slain by Achilles

Hecuba, the daughter of Dimas king of Thrace, and wife of Priam, who tore her eyes out for the loss of her children, and was turned into a bitch for railing at the Grecians

Hegéſias, a philosopher of Cyrene, who described the miseries of life with such a gloomy eloquence, that many of his auditors killed themselves through despair

Helena, the daughter of Tyndarus and Leda, and wife of Menelaüs, the most beautiful woman in the world, who, running away with Paris, occasioned the Trojan war; she was at last hanged by a relation

Helénus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, a famous prophet

Héliades, the three daughters of Sol and Clymene, Lampethusa, Lampetia and Phaethusa, changed into poplars for lamenting greatly the death of their brother Phaëton

Helicon, a famous mountain of Bœotia, dedi-

cated to Apollo and the Muses, from whence they are called Heliconides

Helle, the daughter of Athamas, who, flying from her stepmother Ino, was drowned in the Pontic sea, and gave it the name of Hellespont

Heracles, a name for the descendants of Heracles, sacrifices of Juno [cutes

Hercules, the son of Jupiter and Alcmena, remarkable for his numerous exploits and dangerous enterprises

Hercyna, a nymph and companion of Proserpine [the stars

Heribea, the wife of Astræus, and mother of Herma, statues of Mercury to direct travellers

Hermaphroditus, the son of Mercury and Venus, a great hunter, who was passionately loved by the nymph Salmacis, and embraced by her as he bathed in a fountain; but, resisting her advances, was at her particular and earnest request to the gods united with her in one body

Hermes, a name of Mercury

Hermione, the daughter of Mars and Venus, married to Cadmus, and turned into a serpent; also a daughter of Menelaüs and Helena, married to Pyrrhus

Hermotimus, a weak, fusciful person, who imagined that his soul used to make frequent sallies, and leave his body half animated

Héro, a beautiful woman of Sestos in Thrace and priestess of Venus, whom Leander of Abydos loved so tenderly, that he swam over the Hellespont every night to see her; but at length being unfortunately drowned, she threw herself into the sea through despair

Herophila, the Erythrean sibyl, who, being refused by Tarquin the price which she asked for her three books of prophecies, is said to have burnt two of them, and afterwards to

have received the whole price for the remaining one

Hersé, the daughter of Cecrops, beloved by Mercury, and changed into a swallow

Hersilia, the daughter of Tatius, and wife of Romulus, made the goddess Ora

Hesione, the daughter of Laomedon, delivered from a sea-monster by Hercules

Hesperus or **Vesper**, the son of Iapetus and brother to Atlas, changed into the evening-star

Hesperides, the three daughters of Hesperus, **Ægle**, **Arethusa** and **Hesperethusa**, who had a garden of golden apples watched by a dragon, which Hercules slew

Hésus, a name of Mars amongst the Gauls

Hilária, feasts of merriment amongst the Romans

Hippias, a philosopher of Elis, who was skilled in all trades, arts and sciences

Hippius and **Hippodromus**, titles of Neptune

Hippocampi, Neptune's horses

Hippocrene, a fountain at the bottom of mount

Helicon, made by the foot of Pegasus, and dedicated to Apollo and the Muses; from whence they are called Hippocrenides

Hippodamia, the daughter of Oenomaüs, famed for beauty and the race, but outdone and married by Pelops; also the wife of Pirithoüs

Hippolytus, the son of Theseus and Antiope or Hippolyte, who refused intimacies with his stepmother Phædra, and was restored to life by Æsculapius at the request of Diana

Hippomedon, the son of Nestor and Natica, a most famous Grecian champion, slain in the Theban war

Hippomenes, a chaste Grecian prince, who, beating Atalanta in the race by throwing golden apples before her, married her, and was at last changed by Cybele into a lion.

Hippóna,

Hippóna, the goddess of horses and stables

Hippotades, a name of Æolus

História, the daughter of Saturn and Astræa, and goddess of history

Hunérus and **Hórta**, deities of grown persons

Hoplósmia, a title of Juno

Hortensís, a name of Venus

Hórus, a title of the sun

Héstilina, a goddess of corn

Hyacinthús, the son of Pierus and Clio, greatly loved by Apollo, but killed by him at quoits, and changed into the hyacinth

Hyades, the seven daughters of Atlas and Æthra, **Ambrosia**, **Coronis**, **Eudora**, **Pasithoë**, **Plexaria**, **Pytho** and **Tyche**, turned by Jupiter into the 7 stars, for bewailing immoderately the death of their brother Hyas, who had been devoured by a lion

Hy'ale, a very beautiful nymph, and one of Diana's constant attendants

Hy'as, the son of Atlas and Æthra, devoured by a lion

Hybla, a mountain in Sicily, very famous for thyme and bees, and consequently for honey

Hy'dra, a serpent of 7 heads, killed by Hercules

Hygia, the daughter of Æsculapius, and goddess of health

Hy'las, the son of Theodamas, remarkably beautiful, and passionately loved by Hercules

Hyllus, the son of Hercules and Dejanira, who, after the death of his father, marrying Iole, was banished, with the rest of the Heraclides, by Eurýstheus; he fled to Athens, and there built a temple to Mercury, which was made an asylum for criminals

Hy'men or **Hymenæus**, the son of Bacchus and Venus, and god of marriage

Hypérion, a famous giant, the son of Titan; also a name of the sun

Hypermnés'tra, see Danaïdes

Hypsip'yle, a queen of Lemnos, who had twins by Jason, and was banished for saving her father Thoas, when all the other men of the island were murdered by the women

Hyr'ia, an Arcadian nymph, who so much bewailed the death of her father, who had thrown himself headlong from the top of a rock, that she dissolved away in tears, and was changed into a lake bearing her name

I

Iac'chus, a name of Bacchus

Jan'itor and **Junónius**, titles of Janus

Ianth'e, a beautiful woman, and wife of Iphis

Jánus, the son of Apollo and Creúsa, and first king of Italy, who, receiving the banished Saturn, was rewarded by him with the knowledge of husbandry, and things past and future; also a god of new-born infants

Iap'etus, the son of Coelum and Terra, a powerful Thessalian

Iar'bas, a cruel king of Mauritania

Jásius, the son of Jupiter and Elestra, greatly beloved by Ceres; also a Trojan prince

Jáson, the son of Æson and Alcimedæa, who, by Medea's help, brought away the golden fleece from Colchis, and at last got the kingdom itself

Icárius, the son of Oebalus, who, having received from Bacchus a bottle of wine, went into Attica, to show men the benefit of it; but making some shepherds drunk, they thought he had given them poison, and therefore threw him into a well: he was afterwards turned into a star

Ic'arus, the son of Dædalus, who, flying with his father out of Crete into Sicily, and soar-

ng too high, melted the wax of his wings and fell into the sea; from thence called the Icarian sea: also a shepherd of Lyria, who, being killed by a person whom he had made drunk, was changed by Jupiter into the dog-star, and had the Icarian games instituted to his memory

I'da, a mountain near Troy, where Paris gave judgment for Venus against Juno and Pallas

Idæa Mâter, a name of Cybele

Idæi Dactyli, priests of Cybele

Idália, a name of Venus

I'das, the son of Neptune who was preferred to Apollo by the nymph Marpetia

Idmon, the son of Apollo and Asteria, a famous soothsayer amongst the Argonauts

Idomeneus, a king of Crete, who was banished for sacrificing his son on account of a vow which he had made in a tempest

Idóthea, the daughter of Proetus, cured of madness by Melampus; also Jupiter's nurse

Hione, the eldest daughter of Priam, and wife to Polymnestor

Iliss'us, a river in Attica, sacred to the Muses, and giving them the name of Ilissides

I'lus, the son of Tros and Callirrhoe, from whom Troy was called Ilion

Ilyth'ia, a title of Juno

Imperátor, a name of Jupiter

In'achis and **I'fis**, names of Io

I'no, the daughter of Cadmus and Hermione, and wife of Athamas, changed into a sea-goddess by Neptune

Intercidóna, a goddess of breeding women

Interdóca and **Jága**, titles of Juno

In'us and **In'e'ubus**, names of Pan

Io, the daughter of Inachus and Ismena, turned by Jupiter into a cow to prevent the suspicion of Juno, and worshipped after

her death by the Egyptians under the name of Isis

Jocast'a, the daughter of Créon, who unwittingly married her own son Oedipus

Ioláus, the son of Iphiclus and nephew of Hercules, restored to youth by Hebe for assisting Hercules in killing the Hydra

I'ole, the daughter of Eurytus, beloved by Hercules, and the cause of his death

Iphianass'a, the daughter of Proetus, turned into a cow by Juno for pride

Iph'iclus, the twin-brother of Hercules, wonderfully swift in running

Iphigenia, the daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, whom, standing as a victim to be sacrificed at Aulis to appease the rage of Diana, the goddess carried to Tauris, and made her priestess

Iphimedia, the wife of Aloüs, who was ravished by Neptune, and had twins by him

I'phis, the daughter of Lygdis and Telethusa, changed by Isis, at the request of his mother, into a most beautiful man; also a prince of Cyprus, who hanged himself for love

Iph'itus, the son of Praxonides, who instituted the Olympic games in honor of Hercules

I'ris, the daughter of Thaumás and Electra, mistress of the Harpies, goddess of discord, and messenger of Juno, who turned her into the rainbow

I'rus, a beggar of Ithaca, and lover of Penelope, killed by Ulysses by a blow with his fist

Is'iaci, the priests of Isis

Ithónus, the son of Deucalion and king of Thessaly, reported to have found out the fusion of metals, and the art of coining money

I'tys, the son of Tereus and Pregne, served up by his mother at a banquet before Tereus for devouring her sister Philomela, and afterwards

wards cutting out her tongue; he was changed into a pheasant

Jugatinus and Júpiter Perfect'us, nuptial gods
Júno, the daughter of Saturn and Ops, sister and wife of Jupiter, great queen of heaven, and goddess of marriages and births: the peacock was sacred to her

Júno Infer'na, a name of Proserpine

Júno Lucina, Júno Cinx'ia, Perfect'a or Adult'a, Juno so called for assisting at births and marriages

Junónes, guardian angels of women [sing.]
Junoni'gena, a title of Vulcan

Júpiter, the son of Saturn and Ops, and supreme deity of the Pagan world

Júpiter Secun'dus, a name of Neptune

Júpiter Tertius, Infer'nus or Sty'gius, names

Juvent'a, a goddess of youths; Hebe [of Pluto]

Juturn'a, the daughter of Daunus, changed by Jupiter into a fountain, whose waters had the power of restoring virginity

Ixíon, the son of Phlegyas and king of the Lapithæ, who killed his own sister, and was fastened in hell to a wheel perpetually turning round, for boasting he had lain with Juno, though he had only embraced a cloud in her stead

L.

L Achæsis, one of the three Fates

Lacin'ia and Lucif'ia, titles of Juno

Lactúra or Lactucina, a goddess of corn

Læstrig'ones, a rude and savage people of Italy, who roasted and ate the companions of

Láïs, a famous courtesan of Corinth [Ulysses]

Láius, the son of Labdacus king of Thebes, killed unwittingly by his own son Oedipus

Lámia, the daughter of Neptune, loved by

Jupiter, but turned by Juno into a bitch

Lárnæ, a name of the Gorgons

Lampédo, a Spartan lady, who was daughter, wife, and mother to a king [Heliades]

Lampethúsa and Lampétia, two of the three

Laodóon, the son of Priam and Hecuba, and

high priest of Apollo, who opposed the re-

ception of the wooden horse into Troy; he

and his two children were killed by serpents

Laodamia, the daughter of Bellerophon, loved

greatly by Jupiter, but shot by Diana for her

pride; also a daughter of Adrastus, who died

at the sight of her husband's ghost

Laodicæa, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba,

and wife of Helicaon, who prostituted her-

self publicly with Acamas a Grecian

Laodocus, the son of Antenor the Trojan, whose

form Pallas assumed, when she wanted Pan-

darus to break the truce agreed upon be-

tween the Greeks and Trojans, by throw-

ing a dart at Menelaüs

Laom'edon, a king of Troy, killed by Hercules,

for denying him his daughter Hesione after

he had delivered her from the sea-monster,

to which she had been exposed on account

of her father's refusal to pay Neptune and

Apollo their reward for building the city-

Lápis or Lapid'eüs, titles of Jupiter [walls]

Lapithæ, the sons of Æolus and Lapitha, daugh-

ter of Apollo, monstrous giants of Thessaly;

they were the first that tamed horses

Láres, the son of Mercury and Lara, worship-

ped as household-gods

Larérágnis, a household-god

Latíalis and Lucétius, titles of Jupiter

Latinius, a king of Latium in Italy, who first op-

posed, but afterwards made an alliance with

Æneas, and gave him his daughter Lavinia

Latóna, the daughter of Cæus the Tithy and

Phœbe, loved by Jupiter, but persecuted thro'

Juno's jealousy by the serpent Python
Laver'na, a goddess of thieves
Lavin'ia, the daughter of Latinus, who was married to Æneas, in consequence of his slaying Turnus at single combat
Lean'der, see Hefo
Learch'us, see Athamas
Léda, the daughter of Theftias and wife of Tyndarus, enjoyed by Jupiter in the shape of a swan on the banks of the river Eurotas
Lem'nos, an island in the Ægean sea, famous for a temple dedicated to Apollo
Lemoniades, nymphs of meadows, &c.
Lem'ures, evil spirits, which were supposed to plague and disturb those who had injured them when living
Lénæ, priestesses of Bacchus [Bacchus
Lénæ'us, Liber, Lyæ'us, and Ly'fius, names of
Lér'na, a marsh of Argos, famous for an hydra killed by Hercules
Léthe, a river of hell, whose waters have the power to cause forgetfulness
Levána, a goddess of new-born infants
Leúcon, a king of Pontus, slain by his brother Oxylochus, because he had offered violence to his wife
Leucoth'eá, the same with Ino
Leucoth'úë, the daughter of Orchamus, king of Babylon and Eurynome, buried by her father alive, but turned by her lover, Apollo, into a frankincense-tree
Lib'era, a title of Proserpine
Libeth'rides, a title of the Muses
Libitina, the goddess of funerals; Proserpine
Lib'ya, the daughter of Epaphus and Memphis, married to Neptune: from her Africa derived its first name
Lichas, a youth killed by Hercules for bring-

ing him the shirt of Nessus, but turned by Neptune into a rock [tans
Limenétis, a name of Diana amongst the Spar-Lim'nades, nymphs of lakes and ponds
Lini'gera, a title of Isis
Línus, the son of Apollo and Terpsichore, and inventor of lyric poetry
Liriope, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, changed into a fountain, near which her son Narcissus became fatally enamoured of him-
Lis'a, a fourth fury [self
Luben'tia, the goddess of pleasure
Lúci'fer, the son of Jupiter and Aurora, made the morning-star
Lúna, Diana's name in heaven
Lupercália, feasts in honour of Pan
Luper'ci, priests of Pan
Lycón, a king of Arcadia, changed into a wolf for killing his grandson Arcas, and setting him before Jupiter to try his divinity
Lycomédes, a king of the island Scyros, amongst whose daughters Achilles for some time concealed himself in woman's apparel to avoid going to the Trojan war
Lyn'ceus, the only son of Ægyptus who was not killed by the Danaïdes on the night of their marriage
Lync'us, a king of Scythia, changed by Ceres into a leopard for attempting to kill Triptolemus, who had been sent by Ceres to teach the Scythians husbandry

M

M **Achíon**, the son of Æsculapius, a famous Grecian physician, who died at Troy
Mácris, the daughter of Aristæus, who received Bacchus into her lap when Vulcan drew him out of the fire, and thereby incurred the displeasure of Juno

Mæn'ades,

Men'ades, the companions of Bacchus
 Máia, the daughter of Atlas and Pleione, loved
 by Jupiter, and turned by him into a star,
 in order to avoid the rage of Juno
 Mála, Mammósa and Masc'ula, titles of Fortuna
 Managenéta, a goddess of women in labor
 Mantúra, a goddess of corn
 Manturn'a, Matúta and Ména, nuptial goddesses
 Marina, Mel'anis, Mer'etrix, Migonítis and
 Mur'cia, titles of Venus
 Mars, the son of Juno from touching a flow-
 er shown her by Flora, and god of war: the
 cock, dog and wolf, were sacred to him
 Mar'syas, a famous satyr, who, being over-
 come by Apollo at a trial of skill in music,
 was slayed by him, and turned into a river
 of blood in Phrygia
 Mar'tius and Muscárius, titles of Jupiter
 Mávors, a title of Mars
 Maulo, the daughter of Tiresias, a famous
 prophetess, and priestess of Apollo
 Mausólus, a king of Caria, who had a most
 magnificent tomb erected to him by his wife
 Artemisia [sorceress]
 Medéa, the daughter of Æta, and a wonderful
 Meditrína, a goddess of grown persons
 Medúsa, one of the three Gorgons, whose hair
 Minerva changed into snakes, for laying
 with Neptune in her temple; she was killed
 Megæra, one of the three Furies [by Perseus
 Megalen'sia, festivals in honor of Cybele
 Meg'ara, the daughter of Creon, killed in a
 frantic fit by her husband Hercules
 Melanira, a name of Venus
 Melampus, the son of Amythaon and Do-
 ripple, a great physician and prophet, who
 understood the language of birds
 Melanth'o, a nymph loved by Neptune

Meléager, the son of Oeneus and Althea,
 killed by his mother's burning of the fatal
 billet on which his life depended
 Méliz, nymphs of the fields
 Melicert'a, the son of Athamas and Ino,
 changed into a sea-god
 Melis'sa, the daughter of Melissus king of
 Crete, turned by Jupiter into a bee
 Mélius, a name of Hercules
 Mellóna, the goddess of honey
 Melpom'ene, the Muse of tragedy
 Mem'non, the son of Tithonus and Aurora,
 and king of Abydon, killed by Achilles
 for assisting Priam, and turned by Apollo
 into a bird at the request of his mother
 Menaláus, a famous Centaur
 Menalip'pe, an Amazon, taken by Hercules
 Meneláus, the son of Atreus, king of Lace-
 dæmon, and husband of Helena
 Men'ephron, a young Thessalian, turned by Di-
 ana into a dog for laying with his mother
 Menes'tho, a nymph who remembered every
 thing [for speaking disdainfully of Jupiter
 Ménius, the son of Lycaon, turned into a wolf
 Meno'ceus, the son of Creon, slain on at-
 tempting to prevent the fighting of his
 cousins, Eteocles and Polynices
 Meno'tes, a friend and pilot of Æneas
 Ment'h'a, a mistress of Pluto, changed into mint
 Ment'or, the governor of Telemachus, and
 wisest man of his time
 Mephitis, a title of Juno amongst the Hirpines
 Merc'ury, the son of Jupiter and Maia, mes-
 senger of the gods, inventor of letters, and
 god of eloquence, merchandise and robbers
 Meriones, a most valiant Cretan admiral in
 the Trojan war
 Mer'ope, one of the seven Pleiades

Métra, the daughter of Erechthon, who, for prostituting herself to Neptune, received from him the power of changing herself into any shape, and as often as the pleased
Midas, the son of Gordius and king of Phrygia, who, entertaining Bacchus, had the power given him of turning whatever he touched into gold; but had his ears lengthened into the ears of an ass, for giving verdict for Pan against Apollo in a trial of singing
Miletus, the son of Apollo and Deione, who built the city Miletus in Caria, famous for its fine wool [strength
Milo, a Crotonian wrestler of remarkable
Minalones, attendants on Bacchus
Min'eides, the three daughters of Minyas, a Thessalian nobleman, Alcithoë, Clymene and Iris, changed into bats for despising the feasts of Bacchus
Minerv'a, the goddess of wisdom, arts and war, born armed of Jupiter's brain: the basilisk, cock, owl and olive, were sacred to her
Minos, the son of Jupiter and Europa, and king of Crete, made for his justice a judge of hell
Min'otaur, a monster half man half beast, born of Pasiphaë by a bull, and killed by Theseus
Minútia, a Vestal virgin, buried alive from a suspicion of unchastity
Min'yz, a name of the Argonauts
Mithra, a name of the sun
Mnemos'yne, the goddess of memory
Molórchus, see Nemæa
Mómus, the son of Nox and Somnus, and god of railery
Monéts, a title of Juno [of dreams
Mórpheus, the minister of Somnus, and god
Mors, the daughter of Nox and Somnus, and goddess of death

Mórta, a name of Atropos
Mul'ciber, a title of Vulcan
Múses, the nine daughters of Jupiter and Mnemosyne, mistresses of all the sciences, presidents of musicians and poets, and governesses of the feasts of the gods—Calliope, Clio, Erato, Euterpe, Melpomene, Polyhymnia, Terpsichore, Thalia and Urania
Múscia, a title of Minerva
Muat'ta or **Múta**, the daughter of the river Almon, and goddess of silence
Myrmid'ones, a people of Thessaly, who followed Achilles to the Trojan war: they had formerly been ants, but were changed into men
Myr'ra, the daughter of Cypyras and Cenchris, who, laying with her father by the assistance of her nurse, was changed into a tree
Myrt'ilus, the son of Mercury and Myrtho, killed by Pelops for murdering his master, Oenomaüs, in a chariot-race

N

NÆnia, the goddess of funeral songs
Náiades, the daughters of Nereus and Doris, and nymphs of rivers and fountains
Napææ, daughters of Nereus and Doris, and goddesses of groves and vallies
Narcis'us, the son of Cephus and Liriope, a very beautiful youth, who, falling in love with his own image in the water, pined away into a daffodil
Nasimónes, a people of Africa, who lived on piracy and the wrecks of ships
Nátio and **Nun'dina**, goddesses of infants
Naup'lius, the son of Neptune and Euboea, who, understanding that his son was unjustly put to death in the Grecian camp, vowed to debauch the wives and daughters of the absent princes, and misgoverned their ships by false lights

lights when they returned home from Troy
Naut'us, a Trojan, who foretold Æneas, that all his troubles would arise from the hatred of Juno
Noëra, a nymph, beloved passionately by Apollo
Néleus, the son of Neptune and the nymph Tyro, and a king of Theffaly, killed by Hercules
Nemæa, a country of Elis, famed for a terrible lion killed by Hercules, to oblige the shepherd Molorchus for his kind entertainment of him
Nem'esis or **Adrastæa**, the goddess of revenge, violated by Jupiter in the shape of a goose
Neptune, the son of Saturn and Ops, and god of the sea
Néréides, sea-nymphs, the 50 daughters of Nereus and his sister Doris, the son and daughter of Oceanus and Thetis
Nério, the wife of Mars, from whom the Claudian family had the name of Nero
Nes'us, the son of Ixion by a cloud, killed by Hercules for attempting to ravish his wife, Dejanira, when he had carried her over the river Evenus
Nest'or, the son of Neleus and Chloris, who fought against the Centaurs and Trojans, and had his life prolonged by Apollo to 300 years
Niceph'orus a title of Jupiter
Ninus, the son of Belus, first king of the Assyrians, and founder of idolatry
Niobe, the daughter of Tantalus and wife of Amphion, who, preferring herself to Latona, had her 14 children killed, and wept herself into a statue
Nisæus and **Neb'rodes**, names of Bacchus
Nisus, a king of Megara, turned into a sparrow-hawk as he pursued after his daughter Scylla to kill her, for betraying his kingdom to Minos; also a faithful friend of Euryalus
Nónius, a name of Apollo

Nóna, a name of Clotho
Nónius, one of Pluto's horses [Erebus
Nox, the most ancient of all gods, and sister of Nubi'genæ, a name of the Centaurs
Numéria, a goddess of grown persons
Numi'cius, a lover of Anna, Dido's sister
Nuptiális, a title of Juno
Nyctil'ius, a name of Bacchus
Nyctim'ene, a nymph of Theffaly, changed into an owl for laying with her father Nyctæus
Nymphagètes, a title of Neptune
 O.

O B'sequens, a title of Fortuna
Occátor, the god of harrowing
Océanus, the son of Cœlum and Vesta, and a very old sea-god
Ocy'r'oë, the daughter of Chiron and Charicles, turned into a mare for her desire to look into
Ocyp'ete, one of the three Harpies [satirity
Oed'ipus, the son of Laius and Jocasta, and king of Thebes, who solved the riddle of the Sphinx, unwittingly killed his father, married his mother, and afterwards ran mad and tore out his own eyes
Oéneus, a king of Calydonia, whose country was ravaged by a monstrous boar
Oenom'aüs, a king of Elis, who broke his neck in a chariot-race
Oenóne, a nymph of Ida and lover of Paris, who was endued by Apollo with prophecy and a skill in physic
Olymp'ius and **Opitulátor**, titles of Jupiter, to whose honor the Olympic games were instituted by Hercules
Olymp'us, a mountain in Theffaly, the highest and most beautiful in the world, and residence of the gods
Omph'ale, a queen of Lydia, with whom Hercules

cules was so much in love, that she made him submit to spinning and other unbecoming of-

Opert'us, a name of Pluto

[fices

Op'ifer, a title of Apollo

Opi'gena, a title of Juno

Opi's, a name of Diana

Ops, a name of Cybele

Orbóna, a goddess of grown persons

Oreades, nymphs of the mountains

Orest'es, the son of Agameñnon and Clytem-
nestra, and constant friend of Pylades, who
revenged the death of his father by slaying
his mother and her gallant Ægisthus, and
carried away the statue of Diana from Thoas

Orgia and Oscophória, feasts of Bacchus

Orion, the son of Hircus by the water of Jupi-
ter, Neptune and Mercury, a mighty hunter,
who was killed by a scorpion for attempting
to ravish Diana, but was changed by Jupiter
into a constellation

Or'pheus, the son of Jupiter and Calliope, who
by his music could make rocks, trees, &c.
follow him, and was torn in pieces by the
Mænades for disliking the company of wo-
men after the death of his wife Eurydice

Orythia, the daughter of Erechtheus king of
Athens, ravished by Boreas; also a queen of
the Amazons

Osiris, the son of Jupiter and Niobe, married
to Io, and worshipped by the Egyptians under
the form of an ox

O'tus, see Ephialtes

P.

PActólus, a river of Lydia with golden sands
and medicinal waters

Phæn, Phæn'us, Phœbus and Pyth'ius, names
of Apollo

Phalamédes, the son of Nauplius and king of
Tubæa, bound at the siege of Troy through

the false accusation of Ulysses, whose pre-
tended madness, that he might not go to the
Trojan war, he had before found out

Palæ'mon or Portun'us, the same as Melicerta

Páles, the goddess of shepherds

Palil'ia, feasts in honor of Pales

Palinúrus, the chief pilot of Æneas

Palládium, a statue of Minerva, on which the
fate of Troy depended

Pal'las and Py'lotis, names of Minerva

Pallan'tias, a name of Aurora

Pan, the son of Mercury, and god of shepherds

Pandóra, the first woman made by Vulcan, and
endowed with gifts by all the gods and god-
desses, whose box contained all sorts of evils
with hope at the bottom

Pan'ope, one of the Nereïds

Páphia, Venus so called from the city Paphos

Par'cæ, a name of the Fates

Par'is or Alexan'der, the son of Priam and He-
cuba, a most beautiful youth, who ran away
with Helen, and occasioned the Trojan war;
he was killed by Pyrrhus

Parnass'ides, the Muses so called from the
mountain Parnassus in Phocis

Páros, an island in the Ægean sea, famous for
its white marble

Parthénia, Perfect'a, Populóna and Pron uba,
names of Juno

Parthen'ope, a Syren, who drowned herself
because she could not charm Ulysses

Partun'da, a nuptial goddess

Pasiph'æë, the daughter of Sol and Perseïs, and
wife of Minos, who was inspired by Venus
with a passion for a bull, and had by it the
Minotaur

Pasith'ea and Pessinunt'ia, names of Cybele

Pastoph'ori, priests of Isis

Pat'areus,

Pat'areus, a title of Apollo
Patelina, a goddess of corn
Patroc'us, the son of Menetius and Sthenela,
 and intimate friend of Achilles, slain in A-
 chilles' armour by Hector at the siege of Troy
Patulac'us, a name of Janus
Patulcius, a name of Jupiter
Paven'tia and **Polina**, goddesses of infants
Peg'asus, a winged horse belonging to Apollo
 and the Muses, which sprung from the blood
 of Medusa, when Perseus cut off her head
Pelias, the son of Neptune and the nereid Tyro,
 and king of Theſſaly, a most cruel wretch,
 pulled to pieces and boiled by his own daugh-
 ters at the instigation of Medea, from the
 hope of restoring him to youth again
Pelides, Achilles so called from his father Pe-
 leus, the son of Æacus and Atalanta
Pellene, a town of Peloponnesus, proverbial
 for its fine wool
Pellonia, a goddess of grown persons
Pelops, the son of Tantalus, who was served up
 before the gods by his own father, and had
 his shoulder eaten by Ceres, but replaced
 with an ivory one by Jupiter
Penates, small statues or household-gods
Penelope, the daughter of Icarus, remarkable
 for her chastity and constancy in the long
 absence of her husband Ulyſſes [Troy
Penthesilea, a valorous Amazon slain before
Pentheus, the son of Echion and king of Thebes,
 torn in pieces by his mother and sisters for
 despising the rites of Bacchus
Per'dix, the inventor of the saw and compass,
 killed by his uncle Dædalus, but turned by
 Minerva into a partridge; also a famous
 huntsman
Periclymenus, the son of Nereus and brother of

Nestor, who received from his grandfather,
 Neptune, the power of changing himself into
 any shape, and was killed by Hercules in the
 form of a fly
Perim'ale, the daughter of Hippodamas, who,
 returning the love of Archelous, was cast
 into the sea, and changed into an island
Periphas, a most admired king of Athens,
 changed into Jupiter's favorite eagle
Periphétus, a cruel giant of Epidaurus, slain by
 Theseus
Perist'era, a nymph changed by Cupid into a
 dove, for assisting his mother in a contest of
 gathering flowers
Permess'us, a river flowing from Helicon, sa-
 cred to Apollo and the Muses
Per'seus, the son of Jupiter and Danaë, who per-
 formed many exploits by means of Medusa's
 head, and was made a constellation
Phæcasi'ani, ancient gods of Greece
Phæ'dra, the daughter of Minos and Pasiphaë,
 who fell greatly in love with her son-in-law,
 Hippolytus, but without a return of passion
Phæton, the son of Sol and Clymene, who asked
 the guidance of his father's chariot for one
 day, as a proof of his divine descent; but set
 the world on fire, and was therefore struck by
 Jupiter with a thunderbolt into the river Po
Phal'lica, feasts of Bacchus
Phal'lus, a name of Priapus
Phasis, a prince of Colchis, changed into a
 river by Thetis for rejecting her love
Phemon'oe, the daughter of Apollo, who first
 gave out oracles at Delphos, and invented
 heroic verse
Philæ'ni, two brothers of Carthage, who chose
 rather to be buried alive, than that their
 country should lose its just bounds

Philæ'ni

Philam'mon, the son of Apollo and Cliene, a skilful musician

Phillyra, the daughter of Oceanus, turned by her lover, Saturn, into a linden-tree

Philochætes, the son of Pan, who discovered to the Greeks the place where the arrows of his companion Hercules were buried, without which Troy could not have been taken

Philomêla, the daughter of Pandion king of Athens, who was ravished and had her tongue cut out by her brother-in-law, Tereus, and was changed into a nightingale

Phinæas, the son of Agenor and king of Paphlagonia, who had his eyes torn out by Boreas, but was recompensed with the knowledge of futurity: also a king of Thrace, turned into a stone by Perseus by the help of Medusa's head

Phleg'ethon, a boiling river of hell

Phlégon, one of the four horses of Sol

Phleg'yæ, a people of Bœotia, destroyed by Neptune on account of their piracies and other crimes

Phleg'yas, the son of Mars and Chryse, and king of the Lapithæ, killed and set under a huge stone in hell by Apollo, for burning his temple

Phœbas, the priestess of Apollo, who delivered forth his oracles [pollo]

Phœbe and **Phœbus**, names of Diana and Apollo

Phœnix, the son of Amyntor, who, being falsely accused of having attempted the honor of one of his father's concubines, was condemned to have his eyes torn out; but was cured by Chiron, and went with Achilles to the siege of Troy

Phœbas, a famous robber killed by Apollo

Phœreus, a sea-god, who could take any form

Phorónis, a title of Io

Phryx'us, the son of Athamas, who fled his country on a golden ram to Colchis

Phyllis, the daughter of Lycurgus, king of Thrace, who hanged herself because she was slighted by Demophœn son of Theseus, and was changed into an almond-tree

Pi'ceus Puer, a name of Harpocrates

Picum'nus, a rural god

Piër'ides, a name of the Muses from Mount Piërius; also the daughters of Piërius, whom the Muses changed into pies for challenging them to sing

Pilam'nus, a god of corn and breeding women

Pimpléides, a name of the Muses [Muses]

Pin'dus, a mountain of Thessaly, sacred to the Pirieth'ous, the son of Ixion and intimate friend of Theseus, killed by Cerberus

Pis'ces, dolphins made a sign by Venus

Pis'tor, **Pluvius** and **Prædator**, titles of Jupiter

Pitho, a goddess of eloquence

Pit'heus, a very wise man, famous for his skill in rhetoric and the sciences

Pitys, a young maid, turned into a pine by Pan, for preferring Boreas to him

Pléiades, the 7 daughters of Atlas and Pleïone, changed into stars—**Asterope**, **Celæno**, **Electra**, **Halcyonê**, **Maia**, **Merope** and **Taygete**

Plu'to, the son of Saturn and Ops, brother of Jupiter and Neptune, and god of hell

Plutus, the son of Jafus and Ceres, and god of riches, blind, lame and timorous

Podalir'ius, the son of Æsculapius, and a famous Grecian physician at the siege of Troy

Pollux, see **Castor**

Polyc'rates, a tyrant of Samos, famous for his successes and prosperity, but at last hanged

Polyd'amas, a famous wrestler, who strangled a lion, lifted a mad bull, and stooped a coach in

full

full career; but was killed at length in attempting to bear a rock
Polydectes, the son of Magnes and king of Seriphus, who brought up Perseus
Polydus, a famous prophet and physician
Polydorus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, killed by Polymnestor for his riches
Polyhymnia, the Muse of rhetoric
Polymnestor, a most covetous and cruel king
Polynices, see Eteocles [of Thrace
Polyphemus, the son of Neptune, a huge and cruel monster with only one eye in the middle of his forehead, which Ulysses destroyed with a firebrand
Polyxena, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, married to Achilles, and sacrificed by Pyrrhus to appease his ghost
Polyxo, a woman of Lemnos and priestess of Apollo, who advised the Lemnian women to kill all the men, because they took them wives from Thrace; which advice was accordingly put in execution, except upon Thoas
Pomona, the goddess of fruits and autumn
Pomponia, the mother of Scipio by Jupiter under the form of a snake
Pontia, a name of Venus [against the gods
Porphyrion, one of the giants that warred against Porthmeus and Pórtitor, names of Charon
Poséidon, a name of Neptune
Prænestina, a name of Fortuna
Præstes, a title of Jupiter and Minerva
Priamus, the son of Laomedon, under whose reign Troy was taken by the Greeks
Priapus, the son of Bacchus and Venus, and god of gardens and debauchery, enormously large and very deformed
Primigenia, **Privata** and **Própria**, titles of Fortuna
Procris, the daughter of Erechtheus king of

Athens, killed through mistake by the unerring dart of her husband Cephalus, and turned by Jupiter into a star
Procrustes, a famous robber killed by Theseus
Proetus, the son of Abas and king of Argos, whose daughters, the Proetides, were inspired with madness for daring to vie with Juno for beauty
Progne, the daughter of Pandion king of Athens, and wife of Tereus, changed into a swallow
Prometheus, the son of Iapetus and the nymph Asia, who animated a man that he had formed of clay with fire, which, by the assistance of Minerva, he stole from heaven, and was therefore chained by Jupiter to mount Caucasus, with a vulture perpetually gnawing his liver
Prophetides, nymphs of Amathus in Cyprus, who were made shameless prostitutes for denying the divinity of Venus
Propylæa, a name of Hecate
Prosa or **Porrima**, a goddess of women in labor
Proserpina, the daughter of Jupiter and Ceres, carried to hell by Pluto as she was gathering flowers, and made his wife
Protesilaus, the son of Iphiclus and king of a part of Epirus, passionately loved by his wife, Laodamia, and killed by Hector at the siege of Troy
Proteus, the son of Oceanus and Thetis, a sea-god and prophet, who could change himself into all shapes
Psyche, the goddess of pleasure, beloved by Cupid, and made immortal by Jupiter
Psylli, a people of Africa, whose bodies are said to have been a natural antidote against the bite of serpents

Pygmalion,

Pygmálion, the son of Belus and king of Tyre, who slew his brother-in-law, Sichæus, for his money; also a son of Cilix, who fell in love with and married a statue of his own making, which Venus animated.

Pygmies, a people of Lybia, only a span high, carried away by Hercules.

Py'lades, a most constant friend of Orestes.

Pyrac'mon, one of Vulcan's chief forgers.

Pyr'amus and This'be, two fond lovers of Babylon, who killed themselves by the same sword, and were the occasion of turning the berries of the mulberry-tree, under which they died, from white to brown.

Pyrenæus, a king of Thrace, who broke his neck in attempting to fly after the Muses.

Pyréne, the daughter of Bebryx, who, having lost her chastity, wandered up and down a mountain till she died, and thereby gave it her own name.

Py'rodes, the son of Cilix, who first struck fire out of flint.

Pyrræ'tis, one of the four horses of the sun.

Pyrr'ha, see Deucalion.

Pyrr'hus, the son of Achilles and Deidamia, remarkable for his cruelty at the siege of Troy; he was killed by Qrestes at the request of Pyrrhus's wife.

Py'thon, a huge serpent produced from the mud of the deluge, which Apollo killed, and in memory thereof instituted the Pythian games.

Pythoni'ss'a or **Pyth'ia**, the priestess of Apollo.

Quadrifrons, a title of Janus.

Quies, a goddess of grown persons.

Quintálie and **Quiétus**, names of Pluto.

Quinquat'ria, feasts of Pallas.

Quirinálie, feasts in honor of Romulus.

Quirínus, a name of Jupiter, Mars, and Romulus.

Rectus, a title of Bacchus.

Rédux and **Régia**, titles of Fortuna.

Regína, a title of Juno.

Rémus, the elder brother of Romulus, killed by him for ridiculing the city-walls which he had just erected.

Rex, **Regnátor**, and **Rúminus**, titles of Jupiter.

Rhadamanth'us, the son of Jupiter and Europa, and king of Lycia, made one of the three infernal judges on account of his justice and

Rhamnúsia, a title of Nemesis [goodness]

Rhéa, a title of Cybele.

Rhésus, a king of Thrace, who was drawn by white horses, and assisted the Trojans, but was killed by Diomedes and Ulysses by means of Dolon.

Rheténor, one of the companions of Diomedes, changed by Venus into a heron.

Rídens, a title of Venus.

Robí'gus, a god of corn.

Rom'ulus, the son of Mars and Rhea Sylvia, who was the first king of Rome, and peopled his city by the rape of the Sabine women, whom he had invited to a sight of games.

Rúmina, a goddess of new-born infants.

Runcína, the goddess of weeding.

Rusína, a rural deity.

S.

SAbázia, feasts of Proserpine, Jupiter, and Bacchus.

Salácia, a wife of Neptune.

Sálii, the 12 frantic priests of Mars.

Salmacis, see Hermaphroditus.

Salmóneus, the son of Æolus and king of Elis, killed by Jupiter for imitating his thunder, and arrogating divine honors.

Sálus,

Sálus, the goddess of health
Sanc'us, a god of the Sabines
Sarpédon, the son of Jupiter and Laodamia, and king of Lycia, who distinguished himself at the siege of Troy, and was killed by Patroclus
Sátor and **Sarrítor**, rural gods
Saturnália, feasts of Saturn
Saturn'us, the son of Cœlum and Terra, who wished to devour all his male children; but, being deposed by Jupiter, he fled into Italy, and taught men husbandry
Sat'yrs, the priests of Bacchus, horned monsters, half men half goats
Scamán'der, the son of Jupiter and Doris, turned into a river near Troy, wherein virgins washed themselves before marriage
Scópas, one of the principal architects of the temple of Diana at Ephesus
Scotéia, a title of Venus
Scyll'a, the daughter of Nisus, who betrayed her country to Minos by cutting off her father's purple locks, and was turned into a lark: also the daughter of Phorcus, courted by Glaucus, and turned by her rival, Circe, into a rock opposite Charybdis
Scyph'ius, the first horse, said to have sprung from the seed of Neptune, which had fallen on a rock
Scy'ron, a famous robber of Attica, killed and burned by Theseus
Séia and **Segétia**, goddesses of corn
Selli, priests of Jupiter
Sem'ele, the daughter of Cadmus and Thebe, destroyed by the embraces of Jupiter in all his majesty, which Juno persuaded her to desire
Semir'amis, the wife of Ninus, who built the

walls of Babylon, and was slain by her own son Ninyas, and turned into a pigeon
Sent'a, a goddess of married women
Serápis, the same with Apis, which see
Servátor, **Státor** and **Stabilítor**, names of Jupiter
Silénus, the foster-father, master, and companion, of Bacchus, who lived in Arcadia, rode on an ass, and was every day drunk
Simis, a famous robber, killed by Hercules
Sínon, the son of Sisyphus, a most crafty Grecian, employed to deceive the Trojans about the wooden horse
Sis'yphus, the son of Æolus, killed by Theseus, and doomed to roll a huge stone up a mountain in hell for his perfidy and numerous robberies
Smílaix, a beautiful virgin, who, being slighted by Crocus, died through grief, and was turned into a shrub of the same name with yellow flowers
Sminth'eus, a title of Apollo among the Cretans
Soci'gena and **Sos'pita**, titles of Juno
Sol, a name of Apollo
Solvizóna, a title of Diana [of sleep
Som'nus, the son of Erebus and Nox, and god
Sphinx, a monster born of Typhon and Echidna, who destroyed herself, because Oedipus solved the enigma she proposed
Státa, a goddess of grown persons, and title of Fortuna
Staránus and **Sen'tia**, deities of infants
Stel'lio, the same as Abas, which see
Stent'or, a Grecian, whose voice is reported to have been as strong and as loud as the voices of fifty men together
Stercútius, a name of Saturn
Stercútus or **Sterquilinus**, the god of dung
Ster'opes, one of Vulcan's chief forgersmen
Sténos,

Schéno, one of the three Gorgons
Sthenobœa, the wife of Proetus son of Abas, who killed herself because she could not entice Bellerophon to adultery [sons
Stim'ula and **Stren'ua**, goddesses to grown persons
Symphalides, birds which frequented the lake **Symphalus**, and were killed by Hercules
Styx, a river of hell, by which the gods swore
Suâda, a nuptial goddess
Suc'ula, a title of the Hyades
Summârus, a name of Pluto
Sybaritæ, a people in Calabria, whose luxury and effeminacy became proverbial
Sylvânus, a god of the woods and forests
Rhœa Syl'via or **Il'ia**, the daughter of Numitor king of Alba, made a vestal by her uncle **Anulus**, and despoiled by Mars
Sy'rens, sea-monsters, the daughters of **Oceanus** and **Amphitrite**, who enticed passengers by music, and then devoured them; they were overcome by **Orpheus**, and turned into stones
Sy'rinx, a nymph of Arcadia, who, flying from the god **Pan**, was turned into a reed

T.

TAD'ita, a goddess of silence
Tâlus, the nephew of **Dædalus**, who invented the saw from the sight of a serpent's teeth, and became so expert an artist, that **Dædalus** slew him out of jealousy
Tant'alus, the son of Jupiter and the nymph **Flota**, and king of **Paphlagonia**, who, serving up the limbs of his son **Pelops** to try the divinity of the gods, was plunged up to the chin in a lake of hell, and doomed to everlasting thirst, as a punishment for his barbarity
Tar'anis, a name of Jupiter amongst the Druids
Tartarus, the place of the wicked in hell

Tâtius, a king of the Sabines, who made an alliance with **Romulus**
Tauriceps and **Tauriformis**, names of **Bacchus**
Taur'us, the bull under whose form Jupiter carried away **Europa**, made a constellation
Telchines, priests of **Cybele**
Tel'amon, the son of **Æacus** and king of **Salamis**, who first scaled the walls when Hercules took the city **Troy**, in the reign of **Laomedon**
Teleg'onus, the son of **Ulysses** and **Circe**, who killed his own father through mistake, according to the oracle
Telem'achus, the only son of **Ulysses** and **Penelope**, who went in quest of his father after the siege of **Troy**, and married **Circe**
Tel'ephus, the son of Hercules and **Angea**, and king of **Myfia**, who was wounded and cured by the same dart of **Achilles**
Telethúsa, see **Iphis**
Tell'us or **Ter'ra**, the same as **Cybele**
Temp'e, a most beautiful valley in **Thessaly**, the resort of the gods, &c.
Téreus, the son of Mars and the nymph **Bistonis**, and king of **Thrace**, changed into a hawk
Term'inus, the god of boundaries
Terpsich'ore, the Muse of music and dancing
Ter'ror, the god of dread and fear
Téthys, the daughter of **Cœlum** and **Terra**, wife of **Oceanus**, and mother of the river-nymphs
Teúcri, a name of the **Trojans** from king **Teucer**
Teútas, a name of **Mercury** amongst the **Celtæ**
Thales'tris, a famous queen of the **Amazons**
Thalia, one of the **Graces**, and the Muse of comedy and lyric poetry
Tham'yris, the grandson of **Apollo**, who had his eyes torn out by the **Muses** for challenging them to sing
Theáno, the wife of **Antenor** and priestess of **Pallas**,

- Pallas, reported to have betrayed Troy to the Greeks
 Thémis, the daughter of Cœlum and Terra, and goddess of justice, whom Jupiter ravished and changed into the balance
 Themist'ô, the wife of Athamas, who murdered her own children by mistake instead of her husband's, and then stabbed herself
 Theodamas, a person killed by Hercules for refusing him victuals
 Theorodamas, a cruel king of Scythia, who is said to have fed lions with human flesh
 Thersilochus, the son of Antenor, a famous Grecian, slain at the siege of Troy
 Théseus, the son of Ægeus and Æthra, daughter of Pittheus, king of Athens, and intimate friend of Pirithôus, reckoned the next hero to Hercules
 Thesmophôria, sacrifices of Ceres
 Thes'pis, the son of Erectheus, king of Athens, whose 50 daughters were debauched by Hercules in one night; also the first tragical poet
 Thes'tor, a great prophet, and father of Calchas
 Thétis, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, and goddess of the sea
 This'be, see Pyramus
 Thôas, a Trojan prince, slain at the siege of Troy; also a king of Tauris, who had the statue of Diana
 Thy'ades, the companions of Bacchus
 Thymbræ'us, a title of Apollo
 Thyonæ'us and Triumph'us, names of Bacchus
 Thyrs'us, the rod of Bacchus, bound round with vine-leaves, grapes and ivy
 Tigillus, Tónans, Tonitruâlis and Trioc'ulus, names of Jupiter
 Timandra, the daughter of Leda, and most beautiful woman of her age
 Tiphys, the pilot of the ship Argo
 Tiréias, a Theban, who gave judgment for Jupiter against Juno in a dispute on the pleasures of love, and was therefore struck blind by her, but endued by Jupiter with the spirit of prophecy
 Tisiph'one, one of the three Furies
 Titan, the son of Cœlum and Terra, whose sons, the giants, warred against heaven
 Tithónus, the son of Laomedon, loved passionately by Aurora, and turned by her in his old age into a grasshopper
 Tit'yus, the son of Jupiter and Elara, a huge giant, whose body covered nine acres of land
 Tmárius, a title of Jupiter
 Trieter'ica, sacrifices of Bacchus every 3 years
 Triformis, Tergem'ina and Triv'ia, titles of Diana
 Triptol'emus, the son of the nobleman Eleusinus, taught husbandry by Ceres
 Triton, the son of Neptune and Amphitrite, and his father's trumpeter
 Tritónia, a name of Minerva [Achilles]
 Tróilus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, slain by Trophónius, the son of Apollo, who gave oracles in a gloomy cave, into which whoever entered, he laughed no more
 Troy, a city of Phrygia, and the richest in the world, destroyed first by Hercules, and then by the Greeks, after a siege of ten years
 Turn'us, a king of the Rutuli in Italy, killed by Ænéas in single combat
 Tutanus, a title of Hercules
 Tutel'ina, a goddess of corn
 Tutúnus, a title of Priapus
 Ty'deus, the son of Oeneus and Althæa, who overcame Eteocles, king of Thebes, at various kinds of exercises

Tyndar'ides,

Tyndarides, the descendants of Tyndarus, king of Oebalia

Ty'ro, one of the Nereïds

Typhœ'us, a most huge giant, who warred against heaven, and the son of Juno without a father

V.

VAcúna, the goddess of idle persons

Vagitánus, a god of little infants

Vallónia, a goddess of vallies

Védus and Vejóvis, names of Jupiter

Venil'ia, a wife of Neptune

Vénus, the goddess of love, beauty, and marriage, and wife of Vulcan, born of the froth of the sea, from the secrets of Cœlum: the swan, dove and myrtle, were sacred to her

Vergil'ia, a title of the seven Pleiades

Verticórdia, a name of Venus

Vertum'nus, the constant lover of Pomona, and god of the spring, who could change himself into any shape

Vest'a, a name of Cybele, and goddess of fire, whose mysteries were celebrated by virgins only, who kept lamps perpetually burning in her temple

Viáles, deities of highways

Vibil'ia, a goddess of wanderers

Virgin'ia, the daughter of Aulus, who built a temple to the goddess of chastity

Virginens'is and Viripláca, nuptial goddesses

Virgo, a name of Astræa and Fortuna

Virilis and Viscáta, titles of Fortuna

Vit'ula, the goddess of mirth

Uly'ses, the son of Laërtes and Anticlea, and king of Ithaca, who by his subtilty and valour was eminently serviceable in the Trojan war, and killed by his own legions

Unx'ia, a title of Juno

Volum'na, Volum'nus and Volúpia, deities of grown persons

Volúfia, a goddess of corn

Uránia, the Muse of Astronomy; also Venus

Vulc'an, the son of Jupiter and Juno, husband of Venus, and god of subterraneous fires, so deformed, that Jupiter kicked him out of heaven into the isle of Lemnos, where he set up a smith's shop, and forged thunder for his father

Wise men of Greece were seven; viz. Bias of Priene—Chilo of Lacedæmon—Cleobulus of Lindi—Periander of Corinth—Pittacus of Mytilene—Solon of Athens, and Thales of Miletus

Wonders of the world were the seven following; the Colossus at Rhodes—the Mausoleum, or Sepulchre of Mausolus—the Palace of Cyrus king of the Medes—the Pyramids of Egypt—the Statue of Jupiter in the city of Olympia—the Temple of Diana at Ephesus, and the Walls of Babylon

X.

XAnth'us, one of the horses of Achilles, born of the harpy Celæno; also a river of Troas.

Z.

Z A'greus, a title of Bacchus

Zeph'yrus, the son of Æolus and Aurora, who passionately loved the goddess Flora, and is put for the west-wind

Zétes and Cal'ais, sons of Boreas and Orythia, who attended the Argonauts, and drove the Harpies from Thrace

Zeth'us, the son of Jupiter and Antiope, very expert in music

Zoroast'r, a title of Jupiter

A
L I S T
O F

All the Cities, Boroughs, Market-Towns, and remarkable Villages in *England* and *Wales*;

The Days on which their Markets are held, and how far distant from
London in measured Miles.

N. B. Those with this Mark * are Cities; those with this † are Boroughs; and the
Figures denote the Miles distant from *London*.

A Abbebury	<i>Dorf.</i>	Thurs.	131	† Aldborough	<i>Suffo.</i>	Satur.	94
Aberavon	<i>Glam.</i>	—	196	† Aldborough	<i>Yorks.</i>	Satur.	106
Aberconway	<i>Carn.</i>	Friday	230	Alford	<i>Lin.</i>	Tues.	146
Aberford	<i>Yorks.</i>	Wedn.	185	Alfretton	<i>Derb.</i>	Mond.	140
Aberfraw	<i>Angl.</i>	—	263	Almondbury	<i>Yorks.</i>	—	192
Abergavenny	<i>Monm.</i>	Tues.	144	Alnwick	<i>N. hum.</i>	Satur.	305
Abergeenny	<i>Denb.</i>	Satur.	216	Alresford	<i>Hants.</i>	Thurs.	60
Aberistwith	<i>Card.</i>	Mond.	204	Alston Moor	<i>Cumb.</i>	Satur.	305
† Abingdon	<i>Berks.</i>	M. F.	56	Alton	<i>Hants.</i>	Satur.	50
Acton	<i>Midd.</i>	—	5	Altringham	<i>Cheshire</i>	Tues.	184
† St. Albans	<i>Herts.</i>	Satur.	21	Amberley	<i>Berks.</i>	—	50
Alcester	<i>Warw.</i>	Tues.	102	Ambresbury	<i>Wilts.</i>	Friday	79
Alconbury	<i>Hants.</i>	—	66	Ambleside	<i>Westm.</i>	Wedn.	269
						† Amerham	

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

† Amerham	Bucks	Tues.	26	Barnesley	Yorksh.	Wedn.	177
Amphill	Bedf.	Thurs.	44	Barnesley	Glouc.	—	87
Amphill	Lin.	—	115	† Barnstaple	Devon.	Friday	193
† Andover	Hants	Satur.	65	Barton	Lanc.	—	217
† Appleby	Westm.	Satur.	269	Barton	Lin.	Mon.	165
Appledore	Kent	Satur.	61	Barton Clay	Bedf.	—	38
† Arundel	Suffex	W. S.	56	Barton Mills	Suffolk	—	70
* St. Asaph	Flint.	Satur.	209	Raſingſtalls	Hants	Wedn.	47
Ashbourn	Derb.	Satur.	139	* Bath	Somer.	W. S.	108
† Ashburton	Devon.	Tu. S.	190	Battel	Suffex	Thurs.	56
Ashby de la Zouch	Leic.	Satur.	115	Rawtry	Yorksh.	Wedn.	152
Ashford	Kent.	Satur.	57	Beaconsfield	Bucks	Thurs.	24
Askrig	Yorksh.	Thurs.	242	† Beaumaris	Angl.	Wedn.	242
Atterdon	Warw.	Tues.	103	Becles	Suffolk	Satur.	108
Attleborough	Norfolk	Thurs.	93	Beckington	Wilt.	—	82
Auburn	Wiltsh.	Tues.	73	Beckington	Devon.	—	187
Aust Ferry	Glouc.	—	127	Redal	Yorksh.	Tues.	220
St. Austle	Cornw.	Friday	237	Bedfont	Midd.	—	13
Axbridge	Somer.	Thurs.	135	† Bedford	Bedf.	Tu. S.	52
Axminster	Devon.	Satur.	145	† Bedwin	Wilt.	Tues.	71
† Aylesbury	Bucks	Satur.	40	Belford	N.hum.	—	319
Aylesford	Kent	—	34	Beltingham	N.hum.	—	296
Aylesham	Norw.	Satur.	121	Beminstor	Dor.	Thurs.	141
Aynhoe	N.hum.	—	68	Bengworth	Worcest.	—	94
Baddow	Essex	—	30	Benson	Oxford.	—	46
Bagshot	Surry	—	27	Bere Regis	Dor.	Wedn.	115
Bakewell	Derb.	Mon.	151	† Bereaſton	Devon.	—	212
Bala	Mer.	Satur.	195	Berkeley	Glouc.	Wedn.	112
Baldock	Herts.	Thurs.	37	Berkhamstead	Herts.	Satur.	26
Bampton	Oxford.	Wedn.	70	† Berwick	N.hum.	Satur.	335
Bampton	Devon.	Satur.	167	Betley	Staff.	Tues.	157
† Banbury	Oxford.	Thurs.	74	† Beverley	Yorksh.	W. S.	121
* Bangor	Corn.	Wedn.	246	† Bewdley	Warc.	Satur.	117
Barking	Essex	Satur.	9	Bicester	Oxford.	Friday	56
Barkway	Herts.	Satur.	35	Bickington	Devon.	—	189
Barnack	Derb.	Wedn.	246	Bideford	Devon.	Tues.	202
Barnstaple	Wilt.	—	142	Biggleswade	Bedf.	Tues.	49
Barnstaple	Herts.	Mon.	11	Bilpar	Derb.	Satur.	130
						Billericay	

In England and Wales.

Billericay
 Billingham
 Billingham
 Billesdon
 Bilston
 Bilton
 Binbrook
 Bingham
 Birbich
 Birmingham
 Bishop's Auckland
 † Bishop's Castle
 Bishop Stortford
 Bisley
 Bitford
 Blackburn
 St. Blaife
 Blandford
 † Blechingly
 Blithe
 Blyborough
 Bocking
 Boddledar
 † Bodmin
 Bolingbroke
 Bolsover
 Bolton
 Bookham
 † Boroughbridge
 Boscastle
 † Bosliney
 † Boston
 Bosworth
 Bootle
 Bottisdale
 Bourne
 Bournbridge
 Bow

<i>Essex</i>	Tues.	24
<i>N. ham.</i>	T. S.	300
<i>Suffex</i>	—	42
<i>Leic.</i>	Friday	98
<i>Suffolk</i>	Wedn.	67
<i>Stafford.</i>	—	121
<i>Lin.</i>	Wedn.	157
<i>Nott.</i>	Thurs.	108
<i>Wilt.</i>	—	74
<i>Warw.</i>	Thurs.	110
<i>Durb.</i>	Thurs.	251
<i>Salop</i>	Friday	152
<i>Herts.</i>	Thurs.	30
<i>Glouc.</i>	Thurs.	97
<i>Warw.</i>	Friday	101
<i>Lanc.</i>	Mond.	203
<i>Canwall</i>	—	234
<i>Dorset</i>	Satur.	107
<i>Surry</i>	—	21
<i>Nott.</i>	Thurs.	149
<i>Suff.</i>	—	98
<i>Essex</i>	—	41
<i>Anglesea</i>	—	261
<i>Cornwall</i>	Satur.	232
<i>Lin.</i>	Tues.	133
<i>Darb.</i>	Friday	146
<i>Lanc.</i>	Mond.	192
<i>Surry</i>	—	34
<i>Yorksh.</i>	Satur.	204
<i>Corrw.</i>	Thurs.	230
<i>Corrw.</i>	—	233
<i>Lin.</i>	W. S.	119
<i>Leic.</i>	Wedn.	106
<i>Camb.</i>	Wedn.	271
<i>Suffolk</i>	Wedn.	86
<i>Lin.</i>	Satur.	97
<i>Camb.</i>	—	49
<i>Devon.</i>	Thurs.	189

Bowes
 Bracknell
 † Brackley
 Bradwell
 Bradfield
 Bradford
 Bradford
 Brading
 Bradnich
 Braintree
 † Bramber
 Bampton
 Brandon
 Brecon
 Brent
 Brentford
 Brentwood
 Brewood
 Brickbill
 Bridgend
 † Bridgenorth
 † Bridgewater
 Bridlington
 † Bridport
 † Brighthelmstone
 † Bristol
 Brixworth
 Broadway
 Bromley
 Bromley Abbots
 Bromyard
 Broomsgrove
 Brough
 Bruton
 Buckenham
 † Buckingham
 Buddefdale
 Bugden

<i>Yorksh.</i>	—	—
<i>Bucks.</i>	—	—
<i>N. ham.</i>	Wedn.	60
<i>Essex</i>	—	52
<i>Essex</i>	Thurs.	47
<i>Wilt.</i>	Mond.	102
<i>Yorksh.</i>	Thurs.	202
<i>Hants.</i>	—	75
<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	167
<i>Essex</i>	Wedn.	40
<i>Suffex</i>	—	51
<i>Cumb.</i>	Tues.	311
<i>Suffolk</i>	—	79
<i>Breck.</i>	W. F.	163
<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	199
<i>Midd.</i>	Tues.	7
<i>Essex</i>	Wedn.	18
<i>Staff.</i>	Tues.	131
<i>Bucks.</i>	—	43
<i>Glouc.</i>	Satur.	177
<i>Salop</i>	Satur.	135
<i>Somer.</i>	Thurs.	140
<i>Yorksh.</i>	Satur.	200
<i>Dorset.</i>	Satur.	137
<i>Suffex</i>	Thurs.	58
<i>Somer.</i>	W. F. S.	117
<i>N. ham.</i>	—	74
<i>Glouc.</i>	—	90
<i>Kent</i>	Thurs.	20
<i>Staff.</i>	Tues.	100
<i>Herts.</i>	Mond.	105
<i>Warr.</i>	Tues.	116
<i>Wilt.</i>	—	—
<i>Somer.</i>	—	—
<i>Staff.</i>	—	—
<i>Bucks.</i>	—	—
<i>Suffolk</i>	—	—
<i>Hants.</i>	—	—

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Builth	Breck.	M. S.	171	Catworth	Hunt.	—	66
Bungay	Suffolk	Thurs.	107	Catterick	Yorksh.	—	227
Buntingford	Herts.	Mond.	31	Cawood	Yorksh.	Wedn.	186
Burford	Oxford.	Satur.	79	Caxton	Camb.	Tues.	49
Burford	Shrop.	—	137	Cerne Abbey	Dorset.	Wedn.	124
Burgh	Linc.	Thurs.	137	Chapel House	Oxford	—	73
Berlington	Yorksh.	Satur.	208	Chapel in Frith	Derb.	Thurs.	163
Bernham	Norfolk	M. S.	126	Chard	Somer.	Mond.	141
Burnham	Essex	—	49	Charing	Kent	—	49
Burnley	Lanc.	Satur.	208	Charlebury	Oxf.	Friday	69
Burton	Staff.	Thurs.	123	Charley	Lanc.	Tues.	201
Burton	Wessex.	Tues.	244	Charmouth	Dorset.	—	146
Burton Strather	Linc.	Tues.	167	Chatham	Kent	Satur.	31
Bury	Lanc.	Thurs.	195	Chatteris	Camb.	—	73
+ Bury St. Edmunds	Suffolk	Wedn.	72	Cheadle	Staff.	Satur.	145
Buxton	Derb.	—	159	Chefgord	Devon.	—	187
Caerfilly	Glam.	Thurs.	159	Chellington	Bedf.	—	58
Caerleon	Monm.	Thurs.	148	Chelmsford	Essex	Friday	29
Caerwis	Flint.	Tues.	204	Cheltenham	Glouc.	Thurs.	100
+ Callington	Cornew.	Wedn.	217	Chepstow	Monm.	Satur.	132
+ Calne	Wilts.	Tues.	87	Chertsey	Surry	Wedn.	20
Cambridge	Glouc.	Wedn.	87	Chesham	Bucks	Wedn.	29
+ Cambridge	Camb.	Tu. S.	51	Chestnut	Herts.	—	13
+ Camelford	Convent.	Friday	229	* Chester	Chesh.	W. S.	182
Cank	Staff.	—	122	Chester le Street	Durb.	—	263
* Canterbury	Kent.	W. S.	57	Chesterfield	Derb.	Satur.	147
+ Cardiff	Glam.	W. S.	165	Chesterford	Camb.	—	45
+ Cardigan	Card.	Tu. S.	226	Chewton	Somer.	—	121
* Carlisle	Cumb.	Satur.	301	* Chichester	Sussex	W. S.	63
+ Carmarthen	Carm.	W. S.	208	Chiddinglyfold	Surry	W. S.	41
+ Carnarvon	Carn.	Satur.	252	Chigwell	Essex	—	11
Cartmel	Lanc.	Mond.	259	Chimleigh	Devon.	Thurs.	193
Castle Bromwich	Warw.	—	105	Chippendale	Camb.	—	64
Castle Cary	Somer.	Tues.	117	+ Chippendale	Wilt.	Thurs.	94
+ Castle Rising	Norfolk	—	102	Chippingnorton	Oxf.	Wedn.	74
Caston	Norfolk	Tues.	113	Chiselhurst	Kent	—	12
Castor	Linc.	Mond.	155	+ Christchurch	Hants	Mond.	192

Christmas

in England and Wales.

481

Christian Malford	Wilts.	—	84	Cranbourn	Dorset	Thurs.	94
Chorley	Lancash.	Satur.	200	Cranbrook	Kent	Satur.	49
Chudleigh	Devon.	Satur.	183	Crayford	Kent	Tues.	13
Church Stretton	Salop.	Thurs.	153	St. Mary Cray	Kent	Wedn.	14
† Cirencester	Glouc.	M. F.	88	Crediton	Devon.	Satur.	180
Clandon	Surry	—	33	Crewkerne	Somer.	Satur.	133
Clapham	Surry	—	4	Crickhowel	Breck.	Thurs.	149
Clare	Sussex	Friday	56	Crickieth	Corn.	Wedn.	237
Clay	Norfolk	Satur.	126	† Cricklade	Wilts.	Satur.	83
Claydon	Suffolk	—	74	Cromer	Norfolk	Satur.	127
Clear, St.	Carmar.	—	214	Croftcomb	Somer.	Tues.	120
Cleobury	Salop.	Thurs.	136	Crowland	Lin.	Satur.	93
Cliffe	N. ham.	Tues.	82	Crowle	Lin.	Satur.	165
† Clithero	Lanc.	Satur.	214	Croydon	Surry	Satur.	10
Clown	Derbysh.	—	150	Cuckfield	Sussex	Tues.	42
Cobham	Surry	—	20	Culliford	Devon.	—	153
† Cockermouth	Cumb.	Mond.	299	Culliton	Devon.	Thurs.	153
Coggeshall	Essex	Satur.	44	Dagenham	Essex	—	15
† Colchester	Essex	W. S.	51	Dalton	Lanc.	Satur.	273
Colehill	Warw.	Wedn.	103	Danbury	Essex	—	33
Colehill	Berks	—	101	Darking	Surry	Thurs.	24
Colford	Gloucest.	Friday	120	Darleston	Staff.	—	142
Colnbrook	Bucks	Wedn.	17	Darlington	Derb.	Mond.	239
Colne	Lanc.	Wedn.	214	Dartford	Kent	Satur.	15
Colney	Herts.	—	18	† Dartmouth	Devon.	Friday	104
Coltsworth	Lin.	—	102	Datchet	Midd.	—	19
St. Columb	Cornw.	Thurs.	249	Daventry	N. ham.	Wedn.	72
Collumpton	Devon.	Satur.	164	* St. David's	Pemb.	Wedn.	273
Comb-Martin	Devon.	Satur.	179	Deal	Kent	Thurs.	72
Congleton	Cossh.	Satur.	162	Dean	N. ham.	—	82
† Corfe Castle	Dorset.	Thurs.	120	Debenham	Sussex	Friday	84
Corby	Lincoln.	Thurs.	90	Deddington	Oxford.	Satur.	70
Corphill	N. ham.	—	331	Deidham	Essex	—	58
Corsham	Wilts.	—	97	Deeping	Lin.	Thurs.	90
Covard	Glouc.	Tues.	124	† Denbigh	Derb.	Wedn.	220
* Coventry	Warw.	Friday	91	Deptford	Kent	—	4
Cowbridge	Glam.	Tues.	178	† Derby	Derb.	Friday	100
Cowes	Hants	—	87	Dereham	Norfolk	Friday	100
						† Devizes	

† Devizes	Wils.	Thurs.	89	Effingham	Surry	—	12
Dinasmouth	Merion.	Friday	196	Egham	Surry	—	18
Disley	Chefb.	—	169	Egremont	Cumb.	Satur.	299
Diss	Norfolk	Friday	93	Elham	Kent	Monday	66
Doddbrook	Devon.	Wedn.	220	Elfdon	N.hum.	—	301
Dolgelly	Merion.	Tues.	205	Ellesmere	Salop.	Tues.	174
Doncaster	Torksh.	Satur.	160	Elmdon	Warw.	—	103
Donnington	Linc.	Satur.	116	Elstree	Herts	—	11
† Dorchester	Dorset.	W. S.	122	Eltham	Kent	Mond.	8
Dorchester	Oxford.	—	50	* Ely	Camb.	Satur.	68
† Dover	Kent	W. S.	72	Empworth	Lincoln.	Satur.	136
Dover Court	Essex.	—	70	Enfield	Midd.	Satur.	10
† Downton	Wils.	Friday	82	Easton	Oxford.	—	69
Downham	Norfolk	Satur.	86	Epping	Essex	Friday	17
Drayton	Salop.	Wedn.	154	Epston	Surry	—	15
Driffild	Torksh.	—	195	Esler	Surry	—	16
† Droitwich	Worc.	Friday	118	Eton	Bucks	—	21
Dronfield	Derb.	Thurs.	154	Everley	Wils.	—	85
Dulley	Worc.	Satur.	120	Evershot	Dorset.	Friday	130
Dulverton	Somer.	Satur.	168	† Evesham	Worc.	Mond.	95
Dunchurch	Warw.	—	80	Ewell	Surry	Thurs.	13
Dunmow	Essex	Satur.	36	* Exeter	Devon.	W. F. S.	173
Dunstable	Herts.	Wedn.	34	† Eye	Suffolk	Satur.	91
Dunster	Somer.	Friday	162	Fairford	Glouc.	Thurs.	80
† Dunwich	Suff.	Satur.	99	Fakenham	Norfolk	Thurs.	111
* Durham	Durb.	Satur.	257	Falmouth	Cornw.	Thurs.	265
Dursley	Glouc.	Thurs.	108	Farcham	Hants.	Wedn.	75
Easingwold	Torksh.	Friday	211	Farnborough	Kent	—	14
Eastbours	Suffex	—	65	Farningham	Kent	—	18
† East Grinstead	Suffex	Thurs.	29	Farnham	Surry	Thurs.	39
† Eastlodge	Cornw.	Satur.	232	Felsted	Essex	—	39
Eaton Bray	Bedf.	—	55	Fenny Stratford	Bucks	Mond.	45
Enland	Torksh.	—	194	Ferrybridge	Torksh.	—	175
Beckford	Staff.	Friday	143	Ferryhill	Durham	—	250
Ecclestone	Lanc.	Satur.	206	Fetcham	Surry	—	24
† Epsom	Lanc.	—	136	Feverham	Kent	W. S.	43
† Epsom	Midd.	Thurs.	8	Findon	Suffex	—	55
† Epsom	Midd.	—	7	Pickard	Pemb.	Friday	244

Flamborough

in England and Wales.

483

Flamborough
 † Flint
 Folkestone
 Folkeingham
 Fordingbridge
 Foulsham
 † Fowey
 Framlingham
 Frampton
 Frant
 Frimley
 Frodsham
 Frodlingham
 Frome
 Fulham
 Gainsborough
 Garfham
 † Gatton
 † St. Germans
 Gisborn
 Gisleborough
 Glandford Bridge
 Glastonbury
 Glen
 * Gloucester
 Godalmin
 Godmanchester
 Godstone
 Golzena
 Gusberton
 Gosport
 Goudhurst
 † Grampound
 † Grantham
 Grassington
 Gravesend
 Grays

Yorksb. — 212
 Fint. — 194
 Kent. Thurs. 72
 Linc. Thurs. 107
 Hants. Satur. 90
 Norfolk Tues. 111
 Cornwall Satur. 240
 Suffolk Satur. 87
 Dorset. Tues. 128
 Sussex — 37
 Surrey — 30
 Chesh. Wedn. 182
 Yorksb. Thurs. 195
 Somers. Wedn. 104
 Midd. — 5
 Linc. Tues. 150
 Lanc. Thurs. 225
 Surrey — 20
 Cornwall Friday 224
 Yorksb. Monday 220
 Yorksb. Monday 248
 Linc. Thurs. 156
 Somers. Tues. 126
 Leicest. — 93
 Glouc. W. S. 103
 Surrey Satur. 34
 Hants. — 58
 Surrey — 19
 Cornwall — 282
 Linc. — 109
 Hants. Satur. 79
 Kent Wedn. 43
 Cornwall Satur. 244
 Linc. Satur. 110
 Yorksb. — 188
 Kent W. S. 23
 Essex Thurs. 24

Greenwich
 † Grimsby
 Grimsthorpe
 Grulam
 † Guildford
 Hackney
 Hadley
 Haleworth
 Halifax
 Hallaton
 Halton
 Halthead
 Haltwessel
 Hammer Smith
 Hampstead
 Hampton
 Hampton
 Hanwell
 Harborough
 Harding
 Harewood
 Harleigh
 Harleston
 Harling
 Harlow
 Harold
 Harrow on the Hill
 Hartland
 Hartlepool
 † Harwich
 † Haslemere
 Haslingdon
 † Hastings
 Hatfield Regis
 Hatfield
 Hatfield
 Hatherleigh

Kent W. S. 5
 Linc. Wedn. 167
 Linc. — 108
 Chesh. — 173
 Surrey Satur. 30
 Midd. — 4
 Suffolk Mond. 64
 Suffolk Tues. 101
 Yorksb. Satur. 200
 Leic. Thurs. 98
 Chesh. Satur. 185
 Essex Friday 47
 Northum. Tuesd. 318
 Midd. — 4
 Midd. — 4
 Glouc. Thurs. 99
 Midd. — 15
 Midd. — 8
 Leic. Tues. 24
 Flintsb. — 189
 Yorksb. — 202
 Marion. Satur. 223
 Norfolk Wedn. 100
 Norfolk Tues. 28
 Essex Satur. 23
 Bedford. — 59
 Midd. — 8
 Devon. Satur. 219
 Durh. Satur. 259
 Essex Tues. 72
 Surrey Tues. 45
 Lanc. Wedn. 196
 Suffolk W. S. 64
 Essex Satur. 30
 Herts. Thurs. 20
 Yorksb. — 162
 Devon. Friday 201

Havant	Hants	Satur.	65	Holme	Cumb.	Satur.	370
† Haverford West	Pemb.	Tu. S.	257	Holmes Chapel	Chefb.	—	165
Haveril	Suffolk	Wedn.	56	Holt	Norfolk	Satur.	123
Hawkehead	Lanc.	Mond.	274	Holt	Wilt.	—	100
Hay	Brack.	Satur.	151	Holyhead	Angl.	—	275
Haylham	Suffex	Satur.	58	Holywell	Flintsh.	Friday	200
Haywood	Staff.	—	131	† Honiton	Devon.	Satur.	157
Hedingham Castle	Essex	—	49	Hornby	Lanc.	Mond.	245
Helmley	Yorksh.	Satur.	220	Horncastle	Lin.	Satur.	141
Helmston	Suffex	Thurf.	50	Hornchurch	Essex	—	14
† Helston	Cornw.	Mond.	274	Horndon	Essex	Satur.	28
Hempstead	Herts.	Thurf.	23	Hornsey	Yorksh.	Mond.	188
Henley	Oxford.	W. F. S.	35	† Hortham	Suffex	Satur.	36
Henley	Warw.	Tuesf.	102	Houlsworth	Devon.	Satur.	215
• Hereford	Heref.	W. F. S.	133	Hounslow	Midd.	Thurf.	10
Herling	Norfolk	—	87	Hovingham	Yorksh.	—	215
† Hertford	Herts	Satur.	21	Howden	Yorksh.	Satur.	180
Hexham	Northum.	Tuesf.	288	† Hull	Yorksh.	Tu. S.	173
† Heydon	Yorksh.	Thurf.	181	Hungerford	Berks.	Wedn.	65
† Heytesbury	Wilt.	—	93	Hunmanby	Yorksh.	Tuesf.	209
Hickling	Norfolk	—	138	† Huntingdon	Hunt.	Satur.	58
Highgate	Midd.	—	4	Huntley	Glouc.	—	111
† Higham Ferrers	Northam.	Satur.	70	Huntspill	Somer.	—	147
Highworth	Wilt.	Wedn.	77	Huddersfield	Yorksh.	Tuesf.	192
St. Hillary	Cornw.	—	284	† Hythe	Kent	Satur.	69
Hillingdon	Midd.	—	34	† Ilchester	Somer.	Wedn.	127
Hilperton	Wilt.	—	118	Ilford	Essex	—	7
Himley	Staff.	—	123	Ilfracomb	Devon.	Satur.	187
Himorton	Warw.	—	82	Ilminster	Somer.	Satur.	143
† Hindon	Wilt.	Thurf.	97	Ilstley	Berks.	Wedn.	54
Hingham	Norfolk	Satur.	97	Ingatstone	Essex	—	23
Hinkley	Leic.	Mond.	104	Ingleson	Yorksh.	—	246
Hitchin	Herts.	Tuesf.	35	† Ipswich	Suffolk	W. F. S.	69
Hockerill	Essex	—	30	Ireby	Cumb.	Thurf.	299
Hockliffe	Bedf.	—	38	St. Just	Cornw.	—	284
Hoddeston	Herts.	Thurf.	17	† St. Ives	Cornw.	W. S.	276
Hodnet	Salop	—	135	St. Ives	Hunt.	Mond.	63
Hoddeston	Lin.	Thurf.	115	Islington	Midd.	—	1

in England and Wales.

485

370
165
123
100
275
200
157
245
141
74
28
188
36
115
10
115
180
173
65
109
58
111
147
192
69
127
7
187
143
54
23
146
69
99
184
76
63
1
Ship

Islip
Ivinghoe
Iveteley Bank
Ivy Bridge
Ixworth
Kegworth
Keighly
Kelvedon
Kendal
Kensington
Kewick
Kettering
Kettlewell
Keynsham
Kew
Kidderminster
Kidwelly
Kilburn
Kilgarren
Kilham
Kimbolton
Kineton
Kingsbridge
Kingsclear
Kingston
Kingston Inn
Kinver
Kirkby Lonsdale
Kirkby Moorside
Kirkby Steven
Kirkham
Kirkoswald
Kirkton Lindsey
† Knareborough
Knighton
Knotsford
Krekirth
Kynetop

Oxf. — 56
Bucks. Friday 32
Staff. — 132
Devon. — 205
Suffolk Friday 77
Lanc. — 115
Yorksh. Wedn. 209
Essex — 41
Westm. Satur. 258
Midd. — 2
Cumb. Satur. 287
Northam. Friday 75
Yorksh. — 240
Somers. Thurs. 115
Surrey — 7
Worce. Thurs. 125
Corm. Tues. 223
Midd. — 3
Pemb. Wedn. 219
Yorksh. Satur. 200
Hants. Friday 63
Warw. Tues. 88
Devon. Satur. 219
Hants. Tues. 56
Surrey Satur. 12
Berks — 62
Staff. — 128
Westm. Thurs. 253
Yorksh. Wedn. 224
Westm. Mond. 262
Lanc. Tues. 223
Cumb. Thurs. 292
Lanc. Satur. 151
Yorksh. Wedn. 200
Radn. Thurs. 155
Chesh. Satur. 183
Carn. Wedn. 237
Hants. Wedn. 150

Lamberhurst
Lamberhurst
Lambourn
Lambeder Vaur
† Lancaster
* Landaff
Langport
Langley, King's
Lantrissant
Larlingford
Lavenham
Lavington
† Launceston
Lea
Learmouth
Leatherhead
Lechlade
Ledbury
Lee
Leeds
Leek
† Leicester
Leigh
Leighton Buzzard
Leming
Lenham
† Leominster
† Lestward
† Leftwithiel
† Lewes
Leyburn
Lewisham
Lidney
† Lime
* Lincoln
Linton
Lippock
* Litchfield

Suffex — 40
Kent — 28
Berks. Friday 68
Radn. — 202
Lanc. Satur. 235
Glam. Mond. 168
Somers. Satur. 130
Herts. — 19
Glamor. Friday 167
Norf. — 87
Suff. Tues. 62
Wilts. Wedn. 88
Cornw. Satur. 214
Heref. — 118
Northum. — 329
Surrey — 19
Glouc. Tues. 77
Heref. Tues. 120
Essex — 39
Yorksh. Tu. S. 194
Staff. Wedn. 155
Leis. Satur. 99
Lanc. — 190
Bedf. Tues. 41
Yorksh. — 219
Kent Tues. 47
Heref. Friday 137
Cornw. Satur. 222
Cornw. Friday 230
Suffex Satur. 49
Yorksh. — 232
Kent — 15
Glouc. Wedn. 120
Dorset. Satur. 148
Lanc. Friday 172
Cumb. — 20
Hants. — 20
Staff. Tu. — 20

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

† Liverpool	<i>Lanc.</i>	Saturd.	203	† Malden	<i>Essex</i>	Satur.	38
Llanarth	<i>Card.</i>	Tuesf.	215	Malling	<i>Kent</i>	Satur.	30
Llanbader	<i>Card.</i>	Tuesf.	199	Malmesbury	<i>Wiltsh.</i>	Satur.	95
Llancharn	<i>Carm.</i>	Friday	230	Malpas	<i>Chesh.</i>	Mond.	166
Llandilovaur	<i>Carm.</i>	Tuesf.	196	† Malton	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Tu. S.	215
Llanerchymead	<i>Angl. sea</i>	Wedn.	264	Malwood	<i>Hants</i>	—	87
Llaneley	<i>Carm.</i>	Tuesf.	217	Manchester	<i>Lanc.</i>	Satur.	182
Llangadoc	<i>Carm.</i>	Thursf.	185	Manningtree	<i>Essex</i>	Tuesf.	65
Llangollen	<i>Dentighb.</i>	—	179	Mansfield	<i>Not.</i>	Thursf.	140
Llanidulas	<i>Mont.</i>	Satur.	180	March	<i>Camb.</i>	Friday	79
Llanrooff	<i>Dentighb.</i>	Tuesf.	228	Maresfield	<i>Suffex</i>	—	41
Llanymdovry	<i>Carm.</i>	W. S.	180	Margate	<i>Kent</i>	—	72
Llanwst	<i>Dentighb.</i>	Tuesf.	229	Market Raifin	<i>Lin.</i>	Thursf.	149
Llanfawel	<i>Carm.</i>	—	197	† Marlborough	<i>Wiltsh.</i>	Satur.	75
Llantrisant	<i>Glam.</i>	Friday	166	† Marlow	<i>Bucks</i>	Satur.	32
Llanvylling	<i>Mont.</i>	Tuesf.	179	Marsham	<i>Wiltsh.</i>	—	84
Llangham	<i>Carm.</i>	Friday	232	Marshfield	<i>Glouc.</i>	Tuesf.	104
Llondon	<i>Norf.</i>	Friday	114	Martock	<i>Somer.</i>	—	138
Longnor	<i>Staff.</i>	—	162	Matlock	<i>Derb.</i>	—	104
Longtown	<i>Cumb.</i>	Thursf.	308	Matham	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Tuesf.	220
Loughborough	<i>Leic.</i>	Thursf.	109	† St. Mawes	<i>Cornw.</i>	—	266
Louth	<i>Lin.</i>	W. S.	155	† Melcomb Regis	<i>Dorset.</i>	Tu. F.	130
Lowestoff	<i>Suff.</i>	Wedn.	117	Melford	<i>Suff.</i>	Tuesf.	57
† Ludlow	<i>Salop</i>	Mond.	138	Melksham	<i>Wiltsh.</i>	—	96
† Lutterthorpe	<i>Wiltsh.</i>	—	75	Melton Mowbray	<i>Leic.</i>	Tuesf.	107
Luton	<i>Buck.</i>	Mond.	32	Mendlesham	<i>Suff.</i>	Tuesf.	81
Lutterworth	<i>Leic.</i>	Thursf.	88	Meon Stoke	<i>Hants</i>	—	65
Lycham	<i>Norf.</i>	—	92	Merazion	<i>Cornw.</i>	Thursf.	287
Lydd	<i>Kent</i>	Thursf.	70	Mere	<i>Wiltsh.</i>	Tuesf.	102
† Lymington	<i>Hants</i>	Satur.	97	Meriden	<i>Warw.</i>	—	98
† Lynn	<i>Norf.</i>	Tu. S.	98	Merrington	<i>Durb.</i>	—	249
Lyons	<i>Cumb.</i>	Thursf.	246	Merroe	<i>Surrey</i>	—	31
Lynton	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	210	Methwold	<i>Norf.</i>	Tuesf.	87
Lytham	<i>Chesh.</i>	Mond.	172	† St. Michael	<i>Cornw.</i>	—	247
Lytham	<i>Mont.</i>	Mond.	198	Micheldean	<i>Glouc.</i>	Mond.	117
Lytham	<i>Wiltsh.</i>	—	105	Middleham	<i>Yorksh.</i>	—	229
Lytham	<i>Essex</i>	Wedn.	26	Middleton	<i>Lancash.</i>	—	190
Lytham	<i>Kent</i>	Thursf.	35	Middlewich	<i>Chesh.</i>	Tuesf.	167
						† Midhurst	

in England and Wales.

487

† Midhurst	<i>Suffex</i>	Thurs.	53	Newmarket	<i>Flintsh.</i>	Satur.	206
† Milbourn Port	<i>Somer.</i>	—	115	Newnham	<i>Glouc.</i>	Friday	113
Mildenhall	<i>Suff.</i>	Friday	70	† Newport	<i>Hants</i>	W. S.	92
Milton	<i>Kent</i>	Satur.	42	† Newport	<i>Cornw.</i>	—	215
Milton Abbey	<i>Dorset.</i>	Tuesf.	113	Newport	<i>Monm.</i>	Satur.	152
Mims	<i>Herts</i>	—	15	Newport	<i>Pemb.</i>	Satur.	235
† Minehead	<i>Somer.</i>	Wedn.	167	Newport	<i>Salop.</i>	Satur.	149
Miffenden	<i>Bucks</i>	—	31	Newport Pagnel	<i>Bucks</i>	Satur.	52
Mistley Thorn	<i>Essex</i>	—	61	† Newton	<i>Lanc.</i>	Satur.	189
Mitcham	<i>Surry</i>	—	9	† Newton	<i>Hants</i>	—	93
Modbury	<i>Devon.</i>	Thursf.	208	Newton	<i>Salop.</i>	—	146
† Monmouth	<i>Monm.</i>	Satur.	128	Newton Bushel	<i>Devon.</i>	Wedn.	188
† Montgomery	<i>Mont.</i>	Tuesf.	161	Newtown	<i>Mont.</i>	Satur.	169
Moreton	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	184	Neyland	<i>Suffolk</i>	Friday	57
† Morpeth	<i>Northum.</i>	Wedn.	287	† Northallerton	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Wedn.	223
Morton	<i>Glouc.</i>	Tuesf.	83	† Northampton	<i>N.bam.</i>	Satur.	66
Mould	<i>Flintsh.</i>	Wedn.	202	North Curry	<i>Somer.</i>	Tu.	138
Mountforrel	<i>Leic.</i>	Mond.	105	Northfleet	<i>Kent</i>	—	21
Namptwich	<i>Chesh.</i>	Satur.	162	Northlech	<i>Glouc.</i>	Wedn.	89
Narbarth	<i>Pemb.</i>	Wedn.	230	Northorp	<i>Flintsh.</i>	—	194
Neath	<i>Glam.</i>	Satur.	200	Northwich	<i>Chesh.</i>	Friday	173
Needham	<i>Suff.</i>	Wedn.	73	* Norwich	<i>Norfolk</i>	W.F.S.	109
St. Neots	<i>Hants.</i>	Thursf.	56	† Nottingham	<i>Nott.</i>	W.F.S.	126
Neston	<i>Chesh.</i>	—	193	Nuneaton	<i>Warw.</i>	Satur.	99
Netherstowry	<i>Somer.</i>	Thursf.	151	Nutley	<i>Suffex</i>	—	37
Nettlebed	<i>Oxford.</i>	—	40	Oakingham	<i>Berks.</i>	Tuesf.	32
† Newark	<i>Nott.</i>	Wedn.	124	Odiam	<i>Hants</i>	Satur.	48
Newborough	<i>Angl.</i>	Tuesf.	258	Offham	<i>Kent</i>	—	19
Newbury	<i>Berks.</i>	Thursf.	56	Okeham	<i>Rutl.</i>	Satur.	96
† Newcastle	<i>Northum.</i>	Tu. S.	272	† Okeham	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	125
† Newcastle	<i>Staff.</i>	Mond.	149	Ongar	<i>Essex</i>	Satur.	12
Newcastle	<i>Corn.</i>	Friday	219	† Oxford	<i>Suffolk</i>	Mond.	88
Newenden	<i>Kent</i>	—	53	Ormskirk	<i>Lanc.</i>	Tuesf.	157
Newent	<i>Glouc.</i>	Friday	113	Orton	<i>Leic.</i>	Wedn.	174
Newhaven	<i>Suffex</i>	—	56	Osmondstone	<i>Hamp.</i>	—	93
Newin	<i>Corn.</i>	Satur.	250	Ofwestry	<i>Norfolk</i>	Wedn.	171
Newington	<i>Midd.</i>	—	3	Ofyth, St.	<i>Salop</i>	—	52
Newmarket	<i>Camb.</i>	Thursf.	61	Otley	<i>Essex</i>	Tuesf.	100
					<i>Yorksh.</i>		

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Ottery St. Mary's	Devon	Tuekl.	159	Poulton	Lanc.	Mond.	231
Oulney	Bucks	Mond.	57	Prescot	Lanc.	Tuef.	195
Oundle	N.ham.	Satur.	77	Preſteign	Rudn.	Satur.	150
Overton	Hants	—	55	† Preſton	Lanc.	W. F. S.	214
* Oxford	Oxf.	W. F. S.	57	Prittles Hill	Effex	—	41
Paddington	Midd.	—	1	Puckridge	Herif.	—	27
Paſſlow	Cornw.	Satur.	244	Pulſley	Corn.	Wedn.	244
Painſwick	Glouc.	Tuef.	101	Putney	Surry	—	6
Parkgate	Cheſt.	—	194	Quat	Salop	—	135
Pattingham	Yorkſh.	Satur.	191	† Queenborough	Kent	M. Th.	45
Pembridge	Herf.	Tuef.	146	Queenhope	Flint.	—	192
† Pembroke	Pemb.	Satur.	235	† Radnor	Radn.	Thurf.	157
Penkridge	Staff.	Tuef.	128	Ragland	Monm.	—	154
Peamounruay	Merion.	—	293	Ramſey	Hunt.	Satur.	69
Penrice	Glam.	Thurf.	218	Ramſgate	Kent	—	72
Penrith	Cumb.	Tuef.	284	Ravenglaſs	Cumb.	Satur.	284
† Penryn	Cornw.	W. F. S.	262	Rayleigh	Effex	Satur.	35
Pensford	Somer.	Tuef.	118	† Reading	Berks.	Satur.	39
Penzance	Cornw.	Thurf.	288	Redbourn	Herif.	—	26
Perſebridge	Durb.	—	237	† Retford	Nott.	Satur.	144
Perſhore	Ware.	Tuef.	102	Redruth	Cornw.	—	261
* Peterborough	N.ham.	Satur.	81	Reepſham	Norfolk	Satur.	109
† Petersfield	Hants	Satur.	54	Rhayadergowy	Radn.	Wedn.	174
Petherton	Somer.	Tuef.	134	† Richmond	Yorkſh.	Satur.	230
Petworth	Suffex	Satur.	48	Richmond	Surry	—	8
Philips Norton	Somer.	Thurf.	104	Rickmanſworth	Herif.	Satur.	18
Pickering	Yorkſh.	Mond.	224	Ringwood	Hants	Wedn.	96
Pillerton	Warw.	—	86	Ripley	Yorkſh.	Friday	207
† Plymouth	Devon.	M. Th.	216	Ripley	Surry	—	24
† Plympton	Devon.	Satur.	208	† Rippon	Yorkſh.	Thurf.	209
Pockington	Yorkſh.	Satur.	196	Riſborough	Bucks	Satur.	37
Poleſworth	Warw.	—	103	Riverhead	Kent	—	22
† Pontefract	Yorkſh.	Satur.	175	Rochdale	Lanc.	Tuef.	195
† Pontyfridd	Monm.	Satur.	146	* Rochefter	Kent	Friday	30
† Pontypool	Durſ.	Mond.	308	Rochford	Effex	Thurf.	40
† Pontypool	Somer.	Thurf.	171	Rockingham	N.ham.	Thurf.	85
† Pontypool	Th. S.	—	72	Rolling, High	Effex	—	37
† Pontypool	Staff.	Satur.	48	† Romney	Kent	Thurf.	70

in England and Wales.

489

Ross
Rothbury
Rotherfield
Rotherham
Rothwell
Royton
Ruabon
Rugby
Rugely
Rumford
Rumsey
Rumden
Ruthyn
† Rye
† Ryegate
Saffron Walden
* Salisbury
† Saltaſh
Saltfleet
Salt Hill
Sandbach
† Sandwich
† Sarum (Old)
Sawbridgworth
Saxmundham
† Scarborough
Schole
† Seaford
Sedberg
Seeching
Selby
Selfoe
Settle
Sevenoaks
† Shaftsbury
Shap
Sheepwash
Sheffield

Heref. *Thurf.* 118
N.hum. — 302
Suffex — 42
Yorkſh. *Mond.* 162
N.ham. *Mond.* 79
Heref. *Wedn.* 37
Denb. *Mond.* 182
Warw. *Satur.* 85
Staff. *Tuef.* 126
Effex *Wedn.* 12
Hants *Satur.* 77
N.bamp. — 64
Denb. *Mond.* 204
Suffex *W. S.* 64
Surry *Tuef.* 22
Effex *Satur.* 43
Wilts. *Tu. S.* 82
Cornw. *Satur.* 220
Linc. *Satur.* 164
Bucks — 21
Cheſhire *Thurf.* 162
Kent *W. S.* 67
Wilts. — 82
Herts — 27
Suffolk *Thurf.* 89
Yorkſh. *Th. S.* 238
Norfolk — 94
Suffex — 50
Westmorl. — 268
Norfolk *Tuef.* 93
Yorkſh. *Mond.* 182
Bedf. — 41
Yorkſh. *Tuef.* 237
Kent *Satur.* 23
Dorſ. *Satur.* 102
Westm. — 273
Devon. — 208
Yorkſh. *Tuef.* 160

Sheffield
Sheffield
Sheffnal
Shepton Mallet
Sherborne
Sherburne
Shipſton
† Shoreham
† Shrewsbury
Shrivenham
Shooter's Hill
Sidmouth
Sittingbourn
Skipton
Sleaford
Slough
Smarden
Snaith
Snettisham
Sodbury
Soham
Solihul
Somerton
Southam
† Southampton
South Church
Southgate
Southill
Southminster
South Molton
† Southwark
Southwell
Southwold
Spalding
Spillby
† Stafford
Staines
Stainton

Bedf. *Friday* 43
Berks. — 77
Salop *Friday* 177
Somer. *Friday* 217
Dorſ. *Th. S.* 118
Yorkſh. *Satur.* 181
Worc. *Friday* 83
Suffex *Satur.* 56
Salop *W.Th.S.* 158
Berks. — 77
Kent — 7
Devon. — 161
Kent — 41
Yorkſh. *Satur.* 222
Linc. *Mond.* 116
Bucks — 22
Kent *Friday* 55
Yorkſh. *Friday* 174
Norfolk *Friday* 110
Glouc. *Thurf.* 112
Camb. *Satur.* 76
Warw. — 107
Somer. *Tuef.* 129
Warw. *Mond.* 83
Hants *T. Th. S.* 71
Effex — 43
Mid.l. — 5
Bedf. — 44
Effex — 48
Devon. *Satur.* 180
Surry *Daily* 177
Narr. *Satur.* 177
Suffolk *Thurf.* 102
Linc. *Mond.* 102
Linc. *Mond.* 102
Staff. *Satur.* 102
Mid.l. *Satur.* 102
Linc. *Satur.* 102

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Stalbridge	Dors.	Tuesf.	111	Sunderland	Durb.	Friday	270
† Stamford	Linc.	M. F.	89	Sutton	Hants	—	59
Stratford, Stony	Bucks	Friday	52	Sutton	Surry	—	11
Standon	Herts.	Friday	27	Sutton Colfield	Warw.	Mond.	111
Stanhope	Durb.	Tuesf.	265	Swaffham	Norfolk	Satur.	94
Stanley	Glouc.	Satur.	105	Swansey	Glam.	W. S.	204
Stammore	Midd.	—	10	Swindon	Wilts.	Mond.	84
Stapleford	Wilts.	—	93	Tadcaster	Yorksh.	Thursf.	128
Steeple Ashton	Wilts.	—	108	Talke	Staff.	—	154
Stevenage	Herts.	Friday	31	† Tamworth	Staff.	Satur.	114
† Steyning	Suffex	Wedn.	50	Tamworth	Warw.	Satur.	107
† Sifton	Hunt.	—	75	Tarring	Suffex	Satur.	57
† Stockbridge	Hants	Thursf.	66	Tattershall	Linc.	Friday	133
Stockport	Staffshire	Friday	175	† Tavistock	Devon.	Satur.	203
Stockton	Durb.	Wedn.	249	† Taunton	Somer.	W. S.	146
Stokegomer	Somer.	—	152	Teddington	Midd.	—	12
Stokesley	Yorksh.	Satur.	240	Tenbury	Warw.	Tuesf.	131
Stoken Church	Oxford.	—	39	Tenby	Pemb.	W. S.	249
Stone	Staff.	Tuesf.	140	Tenterden	Kent	Friday	55
Stone Crouch	Kent	—	43	Tetbury	Glouc.	Wedn.	99
Stoughton	Hunt.	—	58	Tetfworth	Oxf.	—	42
Stourbridge	Wore.	Friday	125	† Tewksbury	Glouc.	Satur.	108
Stow	Glouc.	Thursf.	87	Thame	Oxford.	Tuesf.	45
Stowey	Somer.	Tuesf.	149	Thatcham	Bucks	—	53
Stow Market	Suffolk	Thursf.	74	Thaxted	Essex	Friday	42
Standish	Lanc.	—	198	Theal	Barks	—	44
Stratford upon Avon	Warw.	Thursf.	94	† Thetford	Norfolk	Satur.	80
Stratton	Cornw.	Tuesf.	222	† Thirsk	Yorksh.	Mond.	220
Stratton	Norf.	—	104	Thorn	Yorksh.	Wedn.	167
Stratford	Essex	—	3	Thornbury	Glouc.	Satur.	121
Stratford Fenny	Bucks	Mond.	45	Thorney	Camb.	Tuesf.	84
Stratford	Suffolk	—	57	Thrapston	N. ham.	Tuesf.	74
Stratford	Linc.	—	142	Tickhill	Yorksh.	Friday	155
Stratford	Glouc.	Friday	101	Tidefall	Derby	Wedn.	158
Stratford	Kent	—	29	Tilbury Fort	Essex	—	28
Stratford	Dors.	Friday	111	Tillingham	Essex	—	51
Stratford	Suffolk	Satur.	55	Tinhead	Wilts.	—	107
Stratford	Glouc.	—	17	Tinmouth	N. ham.	—	281

† Tiverton

in England and Wales.

† Tiverton
 † Topsham
 Torporley
 Torrington
 † Totnefs
 Totteridge
 Towcefter
 Trecaftle
 Tregarron
 † Tregony
 Trentham
 Tring
 Trowbridge
 † Truro
 Tuddington
 Tunbridge
 Tunbridge-Wells
 Tutbury
 Tuxford
 Twickenham
 Twyford
 Twyford
 Uckfield
 Ulverfton
 Upminfter
 Uppingham
 Upton
 Uſke
 Uttoxeter
 Uxbridge
 Wainfleet
 Wakefield
 Wakeing
 † Wallingford
 Walmsford
 Walfal
 Waltham
 Walfingham

Devon.	Tuef.	167
Devon.	Satur.	171
Chesh.	—	171
Devon.	Satur.	195
Devon.	Satur.	196
Herts.	—	10
N. ham.	Tuef.	60
Breck.	—	172
Card.	Thurf.	203
Cornw.	Satur.	255
Staff.	—	145
Herts.	Friday	31
Wils.	Saturd.	99
Cornw.	W. S.	253
Bedf.	Satur.	39
Kent	Friday	30
Kent	—	35
Staff.	Tuef.	130
Not.	Mond.	137
Midd.	—	11
Berks.	—	34
Hants	—	67
Suffex	—	43
Lanc.	Mond.	268
Effex	—	15
Rutl.	Wedn.	90
Worc.	Thurf.	117
Monm.	Mond.	139
Staff.	Wedn.	136
Midd.	Thurf.	15
Linc.	Satur.	134
York/b.	Th. F.	185
Effex	—	41
Berks.	Friday	46
N. ham.	—	82
Staff.	Tuef.	116
Norfolk	Thurf.	123
Norfolk	Friday	117

Waltham
 Waltham
 Waltham Abbey
 Waltham Crofs
 Walthamftow
 Walton
 Wandsworth
 Wansford
 Wanftead
 Wantage
 Wardbridge
 Ware
 † Wareham
 Warminfter
 Warkeworth
 Warrington
 Waridale
 † Warwick
 Watchet
 Watford
 Watlington
 Watling Street
 Watton
 Weatherby
 Weighton
 Weldon
 Welling
 Wellingborough
 Wellington
 Wellington
 Wells
 † Wells
 Welthpool
 Welwyn
 Wem
 † Wendover
 † Wenlock
 Wentbridge

Hants	Friday	7
Leic.	Thurf.	12
Effex	Tuef.	11
Herts.	Tuef.	11
Effex	—	6
Surry	—	18
Surry	—	6
N. ham.	—	84
Effex	—	5
Berks.	Satur.	60
Cornw.	Satur.	243
Herts.	Tuef.	21
Dorf.	Satur.	115
Wils.	Satur.	97
N. ham.	Thurf.	302
Lanc.	Satur.	151
Cumb.	—	286
Warw.	Satur.	93
Somer.	Satur.	156
Herts.	Tuef.	15
Oxf.	Satur.	46
Salop	—	143
Norfolk	Wedn.	90
York/b.	Thurf.	192
York/b.	Wedn.	195
N. ham.	Wedn.	84
Kent	—	11
N. ham.	Wedn.	63
Salop	Thurf.	42
Somer.	Thurf.	152
Norf.	—	121
Somer.	W. S.	120
Mont.	Mond.	164
Herts.	—	75
Salop	Thurf.	76
Wilt.	Thurf.	77
Salop	—	78
York/b.	—	79

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Wobley	Heref.	Tues.	142	Wivenhoe	Essex	—	59
Werrington	Lin.	—	82	Woking	Surry	Tues.	38
Westbury	Wiltsh.	Friday	102	Woltingham	Dur.b.	—	100
Westflooe	Cornw.	Satur.	232	Wooburn	Bedf.	Friday	42
Westminster	Midd.	Daily	—	Woburn	Bucks	Friday	28
Wetterham	Kent	Wedn.	22	Woodbridge	Suff.	Wedn.	77
Weybridge	Surry	—	20	Woodford	Essex	—	8
Weyhill	Hants	—	68	† Woodstock	Oxford.	Tues.	63
† Weymouth	Dorset	Tu. F.	132	Woolpit	Suff.	Thurs.	64
Wheatley Bridge	Oxford.	—	48	Woolavington	Somer.	—	140
Whitby	Yorksh.	Satur.	245	Wooler	N. hum.	Thurs.	317
† Whitchurch	Hants	Friday	58	Woolverhampton	Staff.	Wedn.	124
Whitchurch	Salop.	Friday	161	Woolwich	Kent	Friday	10
Whitehaven	Cumb.	Tues.	305	* Worcester	Worc.	W.F.S.	111
Whittingham	N. humb.	—	306	Wore	Salop.	—	155
Wickham	Hants	—	71	Workington	Cumb.	—	307
Wickham	Suff.	—	81	Worktop	Not.	Wedn.	149
Wickware	Glouc.	Mond.	113	Worsted	Norfolk.	Satur.	121
† Wigan	Lanc.	M. F.	196	Wotton	Glouc.	Friday	108
Wigton	Cumb.	Tues.	305	Wotton	Yorksh.	—	189
Willey	Wilt.	—	88	† Wotton Bassett	Wilt.	Thurs.	87
† Wilton	Wilt.	Wedn.	85	Wovenden	Bucks	—	46
Wimbourn	Dorset.	Friday	103	Wrexham	Denb.	M. Th.	186
Wincanton	Somer.	Wedn.	112	Wrinton	Somer.	Tues.	129
Winchcomb	Glouc.	Satur.	93	Wratham	Kent	Tues.	25
† Winchelsea	Suffex	Satur.	67	† Wycomb, H.	Bucks	Friday	29
Winchester	Hants	W. S.	66	Wye	Kent	Thurs.	56
† Windsor	Berks.	Satur.	22	Wyndham	Norfolk.	Friday	100
Wint.	Bucks	Tues.	51	† Yarmouth	Hants	Friday	100
Winster	Derb.	Satur.	148	Yarum	Norfolk.	Satur.	123
Wirksworth	Derb.	Tues.	139	Yaxley	Yorksh.	Thurs.	240
Witchich	Camb.	Satur.	89	Yeovil	Hunt.	Tues.	77
Wotton	Pemb.	Satur.	238	* York	Somer.	Friday	123
Wotton	Essex	Tues.	38	Yoxford	Yorksh.	Th. S.	197
Wotton	Oxford.	Thurs.	68		Suff.	—	93
Wotton	Essex	Tues.	158				

Col. Joseph M. Smith

2nd Gen. of the same name

E. J. Phelps

Chap. Phelps

March 1844

W. J. Phelps

March 1844

My Dear Mother

Ever your affectionate son

John G. Thompson

March 1861

My Dear Mother